

Medicare Severity  
Diagnosis  
Related  
Groups  
(MS-DRGs)

## **Definitions Manual**

ICD-9-CM - for data analysis purposes only

Version 33.0A

**3M**



# Medicare Severity Diagnosis Related Groups Version 33.0A

## Definitions Manual

The analyses upon which this publication is based were performed by 3M Health Information Systems under contract number HHSM-500-2009-00055C, entitled, "Grouper Maintenance," sponsored by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Department of Health and Human Services.

Richard F. Averill, Project Director  
Janice Bonazelli, Assistant Project Director  
Elizabeth C. McCullough, Programming Director  
Norbert Goldfield, M.D., Medical Director  
John Hughes, M.D., Medical Consultant

The software and related documentation for the thirty-third version of the DRGs have been prepared and issued pursuant to Title VI, Section 1886 of Public Law 98-21, Prospective Payment for Medicare Inpatient Hospital Services defined in 42 CFR part 412. The thirty-third version of the ICD-9-CM Medicare DRGs replicates the thirty-third version of the ICD-10-CM/PCS Medicare Severity DRGs effective for all Medicare discharges occurring on or after October 1, 2015. The intent of this definitions manual is to assist anyone who may want to conduct any specific analysis using both the ICD-9 and the ICD-10 versions of MS-DRG.

Document number PBL-012

# Table of Contents

	<b>Page</b>
Chapter 1 Design and Development of the Diagnosis Related Group (DRGs)	1
Chapter 2 Definitions of the Medicare Severity Diagnosis Related Groups (MS-DRGs), Version 33.0A	15
Pre MDC	19
MDC 1 Diseases and Disorders of the Nervous System	33
MDC 2 Diseases and Disorders of the Eye	79
MDC 3 Diseases and Disorders of the Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat	103
MDC 4 Diseases and Disorders of the Respiratory System	125
MDC 5 Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System	145
MDC 6 Diseases and Disorders of the Digestive System	177
MDC 7 Diseases and Disorders of the Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas	203
MDC 8 Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	215
MDC 9 Diseases and Disorders of the Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast	265
MDC 10 Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases and Disorders	285
MDC 11 Diseases and Disorders of the Kidney and Urinary Tract	301
MDC 12 Diseases and Disorders of the Male Reproductive System	319
MDC 13 Diseases and Disorders of the Female Reproductive System	331
MDC 14 Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium	349
MDC 15 Newborns and Other Neonates with Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period	387
MDC 16 Diseases and Disorders of the Blood and Blood Forming Organs and Immunological Disorders	405
MDC 17 Myeloproliferative Diseases and Disorders, Poorly Differentiated Neoplasm	415
MDC 18 Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (Systemic or Unspecified Sites)	441
MDC 19 Mental Diseases and Disorders	455
MDC 20 Alcohol/Drug Use and Alcohol/Drug Induced Organic Mental Disorders	467
MDC 21 Injuries, Poisonings and Toxic Effects of Drugs	473

MDC 22	Burns	501
MDC 23	Factors Influencing Health Status and Other Contacts with Health Services	513
MDC 24	Multiple Significant Trauma	533
MDC 25	Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infections	573
Appendix A	List Of Medicare Severity Diagnosis Related Groups, (MS-DRG) Version 33.0A	593
Appendix B	Diagnosis Code/MDC/MS-DRG Index	609
Appendix C	Complications Or Comorbidities Exclusion List	697
Appendix D	MS-DRG Surgical Hierarchy By MDC And MS-DRG	849
Appendix E	Operating Room Procedures And Procedure Code/MS-DRG Index	857
Appendix F	Unrelated Operating Room Procedures MS-DRGs 981 - 989	1045
Appendix G	Diagnoses Defined As Complications Or Comorbidities	1059
Appendix H	Diagnoses Defined As Major Complications Or Comorbidities	1089
Appendix I	Hospital Acquired Conditions (HACs) List	1105
Appendix J	Diagnoses Exempt from the "Present on Admission" Reporting Requirement	1119

## MS-DRG INDEX

To quickly locate MS-DRGs in this manual, use the MDC assignment and page number from the list below.

DRG and Description	MDC	Page
DRG 001 HEART TRANSPLANT OR IMPLANT OF HEART ASSIST SYSTEM W MCC	0	23
DRG 002 HEART TRANSPLANT OR IMPLANT OF HEART ASSIST SYSTEM W/O MCC	0	23
"DRG 003 ECMO OR TRACH W MV 96+ HRS OR PDX EXC FACE, MOUTH & NECK W MAJ O.R.	0	23
DRG 004 TRACH W MV 96+ HRS OR PDX EXC FACE, MOUTH & NECK W/O MAJ O.R.	0	23
DRG 005 LIVER TRANSPLANT W MCC OR INTESTINAL TRANSPLANT	0	24
DRG 006 LIVER TRANSPLANT W/O MCC	0	24
DRG 007 LUNG TRANSPLANT	0	24
DRG 008 SIMULTANEOUS PANCREAS/KIDNEY TRANSPLANT	0	24
DRG 010 PANCREAS TRANSPLANT	0	25
DRG 011 TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE, MOUTH & NECK DIAGNOSES W MCC	0	26
DRG 012 TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE, MOUTH & NECK DIAGNOSES W CC	0	26
DRG 013 TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE, MOUTH & NECK DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC	0	26
DRG 014 ALLOGENEIC BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT	0	31
DRG 016 AUTOLOGOUS BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT W CC/MCC	0	31
DRG 017 AUTOLOGOUS BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT W/O CC/MCC	0	31
DRG 020 INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES W PDX HEMORRHAGE W MCC	1	49
DRG 021 INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES W PDX HEMORRHAGE W CC	1	49
DRG 022 INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES W PDX HEMORRHAGE W/O CC/MCC	1	49
DRG 023 CRANIO W MAJOR DEV IMPL/ACUTE COMPLEX CNS PDX W MCC OR CHEMO IMPLANT	1	49
DRG 024 CRANIO W MAJOR DEV IMPL/ACUTE COMPLEX CNS PDX W/O MCC	1	49
DRG 025 CRANIOTOMY & ENDOVASCULAR INTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W MCC	1	49
DRG 026 CRANIOTOMY & ENDOVASCULAR INTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W CC	1	49
DRG 027 CRANIOTOMY & ENDOVASCULAR INTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	1	49
DRG 028 SPINAL PROCEDURES W MCC	1	53
DRG 029 SPINAL PROCEDURES W CC OR SPINAL NEUROSTIMULATORS	1	53
DRG 030 SPINAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	1	53
DRG 031 VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W MCC	1	54
DRG 032 VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W CC	1	54
DRG 033 VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	1	54
DRG 034 CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE W MCC	1	54
DRG 035 CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE W CC	1	54
DRG 036 CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC	1	54
DRG 037 EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W MCC	1	54
DRG 038 EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W CC	1	54
DRG 039 EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	1	54
DRG 040 PERIPH/CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W MCC	1	55
DRG 041 PERIPH/CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W CC OR PERIPH NEUROSTIM	1	55
DRG 042 PERIPH/CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W/O CC/MCC	1	55
DRG 052 SPINAL DISORDERS & INJURIES W CC/MCC	1	57
DRG 053 SPINAL DISORDERS & INJURIES W/O CC/MCC	1	57
DRG 054 NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS W MCC	1	58
DRG 055 NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS W/O MCC	1	58
DRG 056 DEGENERATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM DISORDERS W MCC	1	58
DRG 057 DEGENERATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM DISORDERS W/O MCC	1	58
DRG 058 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS & CEREBELLAR ATAXIA W MCC	1	59
DRG 059 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS & CEREBELLAR ATAXIA W CC	1	59
DRG 060 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS & CEREBELLAR ATAXIA W/O CC/MCC	1	59
DRG 061 ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE W USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT W MCC	1	60
DRG 062 ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE W USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT W CC	1	60
DRG 063 ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE W USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT W/O CC/MCC	1	60
DRG 064 INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE OR CEREBRAL INFARCTION W MCC	1	60
DRG 065 INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE OR CEREBRAL INFARCTION W CC OR TPA IN 24 HRS	1	60
DRG 066 INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE OR CEREBRAL INFARCTION W/O CC/MCC	1	60

## MS-DRG INDEX

DRG and Description	MDC	Page
DRG 067 NONSPECIFIC CVA & PRECEREBRAL OCCLUSION W/O INFARCT W MCC	1	61
DRG 068 NONSPECIFIC CVA & PRECEREBRAL OCCLUSION W/O INFARCT W/O MCC	1	61
DRG 069 TRANSIENT ISCHEMIA	1	61
DRG 070 NONSPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS W MCC	1	61
DRG 071 NONSPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS W CC	1	61
DRG 072 NONSPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	1	61
DRG 073 CRANIAL & PERIPHERAL NERVE DISORDERS W MCC	1	62
DRG 074 CRANIAL & PERIPHERAL NERVE DISORDERS W/O MCC	1	62
DRG 075 VIRAL MENINGITIS W CC/MCC	1	63
DRG 076 VIRAL MENINGITIS W/O CC/MCC	1	63
DRG 077 HYPERTENSIVE ENCEPHALOPATHY W MCC	1	63
DRG 078 HYPERTENSIVE ENCEPHALOPATHY W CC	1	63
DRG 079 HYPERTENSIVE ENCEPHALOPATHY W/O CC/MCC	1	63
DRG 080 NONTRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA W MCC	1	64
DRG 081 NONTRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA W/O MCC	1	64
DRG 082 TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA >1 HR W MCC	1	64
DRG 083 TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA >1 HR W CC	1	64
DRG 084 TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA >1 HR W/O CC/MCC	1	64
DRG 085 TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA <1 HR W MCC	1	70
DRG 086 TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA <1 HR W CC	1	70
DRG 087 TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA <1 HR W/O CC/MCC	1	70
DRG 088 CONCUSSION W MCC	1	72
DRG 089 CONCUSSION W CC	1	72
DRG 090 CONCUSSION W/O CC/MCC	1	72
DRG 091 OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W MCC	1	72
DRG 092 OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W CC	1	72
DRG 093 OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC	1	72
DRG 094 BACTERIAL & TUBERCULOUS INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W MCC	1	74
DRG 095 BACTERIAL & TUBERCULOUS INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W CC	1	74
DRG 096 BACTERIAL & TUBERCULOUS INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC	1	74
DRG 097 NON-BACTERIAL INFECT OF NERVOUS SYS EXC VIRAL MENINGITIS W MCC	1	75
DRG 098 NON-BACTERIAL INFECT OF NERVOUS SYS EXC VIRAL MENINGITIS W CC	1	75
DRG 099 NON-BACTERIAL INFECT OF NERVOUS SYS EXC VIRAL MENINGITIS W/O CC/MCC	1	75
DRG 100 SEIZURES W MCC	1	76
DRG 101 SEIZURES W/O MCC	1	76
DRG 102 HEADACHES W MCC	1	76
DRG 103 HEADACHES W/O MCC	1	76
DRG 113 ORBITAL PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	2	91
DRG 114 ORBITAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	2	91
DRG 115 EXTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES EXCEPT ORBIT	2	91
DRG 116 INTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	2	92
DRG 117 INTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	2	92
DRG 121 ACUTE MAJOR EYE INFECTIONS W CC/MCC	2	93
DRG 122 ACUTE MAJOR EYE INFECTIONS W/O CC/MCC	2	93
DRG 123 NEUROLOGICAL EYE DISORDERS	2	94
DRG 124 OTHER DISORDERS OF THE EYE W MCC	2	94
DRG 125 OTHER DISORDERS OF THE EYE W/O MCC	2	94
DRG 129 MAJOR HEAD & NECK PROCEDURES W CC/MCC OR MAJOR DEVICE	3	113
DRG 130 MAJOR HEAD & NECK PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	3	113
DRG 131 CRANIAL/FACIAL PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	3	113
DRG 132 CRANIAL/FACIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	3	113
DRG 133 OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT O.R. PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	3	114
DRG 134 OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	3	114
DRG 135 SINUS & MASTOID PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	3	116
DRG 136 SINUS & MASTOID PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	3	116
DRG 137 MOUTH PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	3	116
DRG 138 MOUTH PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	3	116
DRG 139 SALIVARY GLAND PROCEDURES	3	117
DRG 146 EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT MALIGNANCY W MCC	3	117
DRG 147 EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT MALIGNANCY W CC	3	117
DRG 148 EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	3	117
DRG 149 DYSEQUILIBRIUM	3	118



## MS-DRG INDEX

DRG and Description	MDC	Page
DRG 150 EPISTAXIS W MCC	3	118
DRG 151 EPISTAXIS W/O MCC	3	118
DRG 152 OTITIS MEDIA & URI W MCC	3	118
DRG 153 OTITIS MEDIA & URI W/O MCC	3	118
DRG 154 OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT DIAGNOSES W MCC	3	119
DRG 155 OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT DIAGNOSES W CC	3	119
DRG 156 OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC	3	119
DRG 157 DENTAL & ORAL DISEASES W MCC	3	122
DRG 158 DENTAL & ORAL DISEASES W CC	3	122
DRG 159 DENTAL & ORAL DISEASES W/O CC/MCC	3	122
DRG 163 MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES W MCC	4	135
DRG 164 MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES W CC	4	135
DRG 165 MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	4	135
DRG 166 OTHER RESP SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W MCC	4	136
DRG 167 OTHER RESP SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W CC	4	136
DRG 168 OTHER RESP SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	4	136
DRG 175 PULMONARY EMBOLISM W MCC	4	137
DRG 176 PULMONARY EMBOLISM W/O MCC	4	137
DRG 177 RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS & INFLAMMATIONS W MCC	4	137
DRG 178 RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS & INFLAMMATIONS W CC	4	137
DRG 179 RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS & INFLAMMATIONS W/O CC/MCC	4	137
DRG 180 RESPIRATORY NEOPLASMS W MCC	4	139
DRG 181 RESPIRATORY NEOPLASMS W CC	4	139
DRG 182 RESPIRATORY NEOPLASMS W/O CC/MCC	4	139
DRG 183 MAJOR CHEST TRAUMA W MCC	4	139
DRG 184 MAJOR CHEST TRAUMA W CC	4	139
DRG 185 MAJOR CHEST TRAUMA W/O CC/MCC	4	139
DRG 186 PLEURAL EFFUSION W MCC	4	140
DRG 187 PLEURAL EFFUSION W CC	4	140
DRG 188 PLEURAL EFFUSION W/O CC/MCC	4	140
DRG 189 PULMONARY EDEMA & RESPIRATORY FAILURE	4	140
DRG 190 CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE W MCC	4	140
DRG 191 CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE W CC	4	140
DRG 192 CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE W/O CC/MCC	4	140
DRG 193 SIMPLE PNEUMONIA & PLEURISY W MCC	4	141
DRG 194 SIMPLE PNEUMONIA & PLEURISY W CC	4	141
DRG 195 SIMPLE PNEUMONIA & PLEURISY W/O CC/MCC	4	141
DRG 196 INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE W MCC	4	141
DRG 197 INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE W CC	4	141
DRG 198 INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE W/O CC/MCC	4	141
DRG 199 PNEUMOTHORAX W MCC	4	142
DRG 200 PNEUMOTHORAX W CC	4	142
DRG 201 PNEUMOTHORAX W/O CC/MCC	4	142
DRG 202 BRONCHITIS & ASTHMA W CC/MCC	4	142
DRG 203 BRONCHITIS & ASTHMA W/O CC/MCC	4	142
DRG 204 RESPIRATORY SIGNS & SYMPTOMS	4	143
DRG 205 OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W MCC	4	143
DRG 206 OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O MCC	4	143
DRG 207 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS W VENTILATOR SUPPORT 96+ HOURS	4	144
DRG 208 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS W VENTILATOR SUPPORT <96 HOURS	4	144
DRG 215 OTHER HEART ASSIST SYSTEM IMPLANT	5	157
DRG 216 CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH W MCC	5	157
DRG 217 CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH W CC	5	157
DRG 218 CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH W/O CC/MCC	5	157
DRG 219 CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH W MCC	5	157
DRG 220 CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH W CC	5	157
DRG 221 CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH W/O CC/MCC	5	157
DRG 222 CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W AMI/HF/SHOCK W MCC	5	158
DRG 223 CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W AMI/HF/SHOCK W/O MCC	5	158
DRG 224 CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W/O AMI/HF/SHOCK W MCC	5	158
DRG 225 CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W/O AMI/HF/SHOCK W/O MCC	5	158
DRG 226 CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR IMPLANT W/O CARDIAC CATH W MCC	5	158

## MS-DRG INDEX

DRG and Description	MDC	Page
DRG 227 CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR IMPLANT W/O CARDIAC CATH W/O MCC	5	158
DRG 228 OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W MCC	5	159
DRG 229 OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W CC	5	159
DRG 230 OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	5	159
DRG 231 CORONARY BYPASS W PTCA W MCC	5	160
DRG 232 CORONARY BYPASS W PTCA W/O MCC	5	160
DRG 233 CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W MCC	5	160
DRG 234 CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W/O MCC	5	160
DRG 235 CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W MCC	5	160
DRG 236 CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W/O MCC	5	160
DRG 239 AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYS DISORDERS EXC UPPER LIMB & TOE W MCC	5	160
DRG 240 AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYS DISORDERS EXC UPPER LIMB & TOE W CC	5	160
DRG 241 AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYS DISORDERS EXC UPPER LIMB & TOE W/O CC/MCC	5	160
DRG 242 PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W MCC	5	161
DRG 243 PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W CC	5	161
DRG 244 PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W/O CC/MCC	5	161
DRG 245 AICD GENERATOR PROCEDURES	5	162
DRG 246 PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W DRUG-ELUTING STENT W MCC OR 4+ VESSELS/STENTS	5	162
DRG 247 PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W DRUG-ELUTING STENT W/O MCC	5	162
DRG 248 PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W NON-DRUG-ELUTING STENT W MCC OR 4+ VES/STENTS	5	162
DRG 249 PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W NON-DRUG-ELUTING STENT W/O MCC	5	162
DRG 250 PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W/O CORONARY ARTERY STENT W MCC	5	163
DRG 251 PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W/O CORONARY ARTERY STENT W/O MCC	5	163
DRG 252 OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W MCC	5	163
DRG 253 OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W CC	5	163
DRG 254 OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	5	163
DRG 255 UPPER LIMB & TOE AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYSTEM DISORDERS W MCC	5	164
DRG 256 UPPER LIMB & TOE AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYSTEM DISORDERS W CC	5	164
DRG 257 UPPER LIMB & TOE AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYSTEM DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	5	164
DRG 258 CARDIAC PACEMAKER DEVICE REPLACEMENT W MCC	5	164
DRG 259 CARDIAC PACEMAKER DEVICE REPLACEMENT W/O MCC	5	164
DRG 260 CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT W MCC	5	164
DRG 261 CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT W CC	5	164
DRG 262 CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT W/O CC/MCC	5	164
DRG 263 VEIN LIGATION & STRIPPING	5	165
DRG 264 OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES	5	165
DRG 265 AICD LEAD PROCEDURES	5	166
DRG 266 ENDOVASCULAR CARDIAC VALVE REPLACEMENT W MCC	5	166
DRG 267 ENDOVASCULAR CARDIAC VALVE REPLACEMENT W/O MCC	5	166
DRG 268 AORTIC AND HEART ASSIST PROCEDURES EXCEPT PULSATION BALLOON W MCC	5	166
DRG 269 AORTIC AND HEART ASSIST PROCEDURES EXCEPT PULSATION BALLOON W/O MCC	5	166
DRG 270 OTHER MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W MCC	5	167
DRG 271 OTHER MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W CC	5	167
DRG 272 OTHER MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	5	167
DRG 273 PERCUTANEOUS INTRACARDIAC PROCEDURES W MCC	5	167
DRG 274 PERCUTANEOUS INTRACARDIAC PROCEDURES W/O MCC	5	167
DRG 280 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, DISCHARGED ALIVE W MCC	5	168
DRG 281 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, DISCHARGED ALIVE W CC	5	168
DRG 282 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, DISCHARGED ALIVE W/O CC/MCC	5	168
DRG 283 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, EXPIRED W MCC	5	168
DRG 284 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, EXPIRED W CC	5	168
DRG 285 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, EXPIRED W/O CC/MCC	5	168
DRG 286 CIRCULATORY DISORDERS EXCEPT AMI, W CARD CATH W MCC	5	168
DRG 287 CIRCULATORY DISORDERS EXCEPT AMI, W CARD CATH W/O MCC	5	168
DRG 288 ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS W MCC	5	169
DRG 289 ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS W CC	5	169
DRG 290 ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS W/O CC/MCC	5	169
DRG 291 HEART FAILURE & SHOCK W MCC	5	169
DRG 292 HEART FAILURE & SHOCK W CC	5	169
DRG 293 HEART FAILURE & SHOCK W/O CC/MCC	5	169
DRG 294 DEEP VEIN THROMBOPHLEBITIS W CC/MCC	5	170
DRG 295 DEEP VEIN THROMBOPHLEBITIS W/O CC/MCC	5	170

## MS-DRG INDEX

DRG and Description	MDC	Page
DRG 296 CARDIAC ARREST, UNEXPLAINED W MCC	5	170
DRG 297 CARDIAC ARREST, UNEXPLAINED W CC	5	170
DRG 298 CARDIAC ARREST, UNEXPLAINED W/O CC/MCC	5	170
DRG 299 PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISORDERS W MCC	5	170
DRG 300 PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISORDERS W CC	5	170
DRG 301 PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	5	170
DRG 302 ATHEROSCLEROSIS W MCC	5	172
DRG 303 ATHEROSCLEROSIS W/O MCC	5	172
DRG 304 HYPERTENSION W MCC	5	172
DRG 305 HYPERTENSION W/O MCC	5	172
DRG 306 CARDIAC CONGENITAL & VALVULAR DISORDERS W MCC	5	172
DRG 307 CARDIAC CONGENITAL & VALVULAR DISORDERS W/O MCC	5	172
DRG 308 CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA & CONDUCTION DISORDERS W MCC	5	173
DRG 309 CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA & CONDUCTION DISORDERS W CC	5	173
DRG 310 CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA & CONDUCTION DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	5	173
DRG 311 ANGINA PECTORIS	5	174
DRG 312 SYNCOPE & COLLAPSE	5	174
DRG 313 CHEST PAIN	5	174
DRG 314 OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W MCC	5	174
DRG 315 OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W CC	5	174
DRG 316 OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC	5	174
DRG 326 STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROC W MCC	6	189
DRG 327 STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROC W CC	6	189
DRG 328 STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROC W/O CC/MCC	6	189
DRG 329 MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W MCC	6	190
DRG 330 MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W CC	6	190
DRG 331 MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	6	190
DRG 332 RECTAL RESECTION W MCC	6	191
DRG 333 RECTAL RESECTION W CC	6	191
DRG 334 RECTAL RESECTION W/O CC/MCC	6	191
DRG 335 PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W MCC	6	191
DRG 336 PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W CC	6	191
DRG 337 PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W/O CC/MCC	6	191
DRG 338 APPENDECTOMY W COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W MCC	6	192
DRG 339 APPENDECTOMY W COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W CC	6	192
DRG 340 APPENDECTOMY W COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W/O CC/MCC	6	192
DRG 341 APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W MCC	6	192
DRG 342 APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W CC	6	192
DRG 343 APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W/O CC/MCC	6	192
DRG 344 MINOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W MCC	6	192
DRG 345 MINOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W CC	6	192
DRG 346 MINOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	6	192
DRG 347 ANAL & STOMAL PROCEDURES W MCC	6	193
DRG 348 ANAL & STOMAL PROCEDURES W CC	6	193
DRG 349 ANAL & STOMAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	6	193
DRG 350 INGUINAL & FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES W MCC	6	193
DRG 351 INGUINAL & FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES W CC	6	193
DRG 352 INGUINAL & FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	6	193
DRG 353 HERNIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL & FEMORAL W MCC	6	193
DRG 354 HERNIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL & FEMORAL W CC	6	193
DRG 355 HERNIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL & FEMORAL W/O CC/MCC	6	193
DRG 356 OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W MCC	6	194
DRG 357 OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W CC	6	194
DRG 358 OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	6	194
DRG 368 MAJOR ESOPHAGEAL DISORDERS W MCC	6	195
DRG 369 MAJOR ESOPHAGEAL DISORDERS W CC	6	195
DRG 370 MAJOR ESOPHAGEAL DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	6	195
DRG 371 MAJOR GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS & PERITONEAL INFECTIONS W MCC	6	195
DRG 372 MAJOR GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS & PERITONEAL INFECTIONS W CC	6	195
DRG 373 MAJOR GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS & PERITONEAL INFECTIONS W/O CC/MCC	6	195
DRG 374 DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY W MCC	6	196
DRG 375 DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY W CC	6	196

## MS-DRG INDEX

DRG and Description	MDC	Page
DRG 376 DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	6	196
DRG 377 G.I. HEMORRHAGE W MCC	6	197
DRG 378 G.I. HEMORRHAGE W CC	6	197
DRG 379 G.I. HEMORRHAGE W/O CC/MCC	6	197
DRG 380 COMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W MCC	6	198
DRG 381 COMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W CC	6	198
DRG 382 COMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W/O CC/MCC	6	198
DRG 383 UNCOMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W MCC	6	198
DRG 384 UNCOMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W/O MCC	6	198
DRG 385 INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE W MCC	6	199
DRG 386 INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE W CC	6	199
DRG 387 INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE W/O CC/MCC	6	199
DRG 388 G.I. OBSTRUCTION W MCC	6	199
DRG 389 G.I. OBSTRUCTION W CC	6	199
DRG 390 G.I. OBSTRUCTION W/O CC/MCC	6	199
DRG 391 ESOPHAGITIS, GASTROENT & MISC DIGEST DISORDERS W MCC	6	199
DRG 392 ESOPHAGITIS, GASTROENT & MISC DIGEST DISORDERS W/O MCC	6	199
DRG 393 OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W MCC	6	201
DRG 394 OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W CC	6	201
DRG 395 OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC	6	201
DRG 405 PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCEDURES W MCC	7	209
DRG 406 PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCEDURES W CC	7	209
DRG 407 PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	7	209
DRG 408 BILIARY TRACT PROC EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W MCC	7	209
DRG 409 BILIARY TRACT PROC EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W CC	7	209
DRG 410 BILIARY TRACT PROC EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC	7	209
DRG 411 CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W MCC	7	210
DRG 412 CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W CC	7	210
DRG 413 CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC	7	210
DRG 414 CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O C.D.E. W MCC	7	210
DRG 415 CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O C.D.E. W CC	7	210
DRG 416 CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC	7	210
DRG 417 LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W MCC	7	210
DRG 418 LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W CC	7	210
DRG 419 LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC	7	210
DRG 420 HEPATOBILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES W MCC	7	211
DRG 421 HEPATOBILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES W CC	7	211
DRG 422 HEPATOBILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	7	211
DRG 423 OTHER HEPATOBILIARY OR PANCREAS O.R. PROCEDURES W MCC	7	211
DRG 424 OTHER HEPATOBILIARY OR PANCREAS O.R. PROCEDURES W CC	7	211
DRG 425 OTHER HEPATOBILIARY OR PANCREAS O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	7	211
DRG 432 CIRRHOSIS & ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS W MCC	7	212
DRG 433 CIRRHOSIS & ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS W CC	7	212
DRG 434 CIRRHOSIS & ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS W/O CC/MCC	7	212
DRG 435 MALIGNANCY OF HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM OR PANCREAS W MCC	7	212
DRG 436 MALIGNANCY OF HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM OR PANCREAS W CC	7	212
DRG 437 MALIGNANCY OF HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM OR PANCREAS W/O CC/MCC	7	212
DRG 438 DISORDERS OF PANCREAS EXCEPT MALIGNANCY W MCC	7	212
DRG 439 DISORDERS OF PANCREAS EXCEPT MALIGNANCY W CC	7	212
DRG 440 DISORDERS OF PANCREAS EXCEPT MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	7	212
DRG 441 DISORDERS OF LIVER EXCEPT MALIG,CIRR,ALC HEPA W MCC	7	213
DRG 442 DISORDERS OF LIVER EXCEPT MALIG,CIRR,ALC HEPA W CC	7	213
DRG 443 DISORDERS OF LIVER EXCEPT MALIG,CIRR,ALC HEPA W/O CC/MCC	7	213
DRG 444 DISORDERS OF THE BILIARY TRACT W MCC	7	214
DRG 445 DISORDERS OF THE BILIARY TRACT W CC	7	214
DRG 446 DISORDERS OF THE BILIARY TRACT W/O CC/MCC	7	214
DRG 453 COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION W MCC	8	235
DRG 454 COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION W CC	8	235
DRG 455 COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION W/O CC/MCC	8	235
DRG 456 SPINAL FUS EXC CERV W SPINAL CURV/MALIG/INFEC OR 9+ FUS W MCC	8	235
DRG 457 SPINAL FUS EXC CERV W SPINAL CURV/MALIG/INFEC OR 9+ FUS W CC	8	235
DRG 458 SPINAL FUS EXC CERV W SPINAL CURV/MALIG/INFEC OR 9+ FUS W/O CC/MCC	8	235

## MS-DRG INDEX

DRG and Description	MDC	Page
DRG 459 SPINAL FUSION EXCEPT CERVICAL W MCC	8	236
DRG 460 SPINAL FUSION EXCEPT CERVICAL W/O MCC	8	236
DRG 461 BILATERAL OR MULTIPLE MAJOR JOINT PROCS OF LOWER EXTREMITY W MCC	8	236
DRG 462 BILATERAL OR MULTIPLE MAJOR JOINT PROCS OF LOWER EXTREMITY W/O MCC	8	236
DRG 463 WND DEBRID & SKN GRFT EXC HAND, FOR MUSCULO-CONN TISS DIS W MCC	8	237
DRG 464 WND DEBRID & SKN GRFT EXC HAND, FOR MUSCULO-CONN TISS DIS W CC	8	237
DRG 465 WND DEBRID & SKN GRFT EXC HAND, FOR MUSCULO-CONN TISS DIS W/O CC/MCC	8	237
DRG 466 REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT W MCC	8	237
DRG 467 REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT W CC	8	237
DRG 468 REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT W/O CC/MCC	8	237
DRG 469 MAJOR JOINT REPLACEMENT OR REATTACHMENT OF LOWER EXTREMITY W MCC	8	237
DRG 470 MAJOR JOINT REPLACEMENT OR REATTACHMENT OF LOWER EXTREMITY W/O MCC	8	237
DRG 471 CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W MCC	8	238
DRG 472 CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W CC	8	238
DRG 473 CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W/O CC/MCC	8	238
DRG 474 AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONN TISSUE DIS W MCC	8	238
DRG 475 AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONN TISSUE DIS W CC	8	238
DRG 476 AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONN TISSUE DIS W/O CC/MCC	8	238
DRG 477 BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W MCC	8	239
DRG 478 BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W CC	8	239
DRG 479 BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W/O CC/MCC	8	239
DRG 480 HIP & FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT W MCC	8	239
DRG 481 HIP & FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT W CC	8	239
DRG 482 HIP & FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT W/O CC/MCC	8	239
DRG 483 MAJOR JOINT/LIMB REATTACHMENT PROCEDURE OF UPPER EXTREMITIES	8	240
DRG 485 KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W MCC	8	240
DRG 486 KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W CC	8	240
DRG 487 KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W/O CC/MCC	8	240
DRG 488 KNEE PROCEDURES W/O PDX OF INFECTION W CC/MCC	8	240
DRG 489 KNEE PROCEDURES W/O PDX OF INFECTION W/O CC/MCC	8	240
DRG 492 LOWER EXTREM & HUMER PROC EXCEPT HIP,FOOT,FEMUR W MCC	8	241
DRG 493 LOWER EXTREM & HUMER PROC EXCEPT HIP,FOOT,FEMUR W CC	8	241
DRG 494 LOWER EXTREM & HUMER PROC EXCEPT HIP,FOOT,FEMUR W/O CC/MCC	8	241
DRG 495 LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES EXC HIP & FEMUR W MCC	8	241
DRG 496 LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES EXC HIP & FEMUR W CC	8	241
DRG 497 LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES EXC HIP & FEMUR W/O CC/MCC	8	241
DRG 498 LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES OF HIP & FEMUR W CC/MCC	8	242
DRG 499 LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES OF HIP & FEMUR W/O CC/MCC	8	242
DRG 500 SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W MCC	8	242
DRG 501 SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W CC	8	242
DRG 502 SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	8	242
DRG 503 FOOT PROCEDURES W MCC	8	243
DRG 504 FOOT PROCEDURES W CC	8	243
DRG 505 FOOT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	8	243
DRG 506 MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROCEDURES	8	243
DRG 507 MAJOR SHOULDER OR ELBOW JOINT PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	8	244
DRG 508 MAJOR SHOULDER OR ELBOW JOINT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	8	244
DRG 509 ARTHROSCOPY	8	244
DRG 510 SHOULDER,ELBOW OR FOREARM PROC,EXC MAJOR JOINT PROC W MCC	8	244
DRG 511 SHOULDER,ELBOW OR FOREARM PROC,EXC MAJOR JOINT PROC W CC	8	244
DRG 512 SHOULDER,ELBOW OR FOREARM PROC,EXC MAJOR JOINT PROC W/O CC/MCC	8	244
DRG 513 HAND OR WRIST PROC, EXCEPT MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROC W CC/MCC	8	245
DRG 514 HAND OR WRIST PROC, EXCEPT MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROC W/O CC/MCC	8	245
DRG 515 OTHER MUSCULOSKELET SYS & CONN TISS O.R. PROC W MCC	8	246
DRG 516 OTHER MUSCULOSKELET SYS & CONN TISS O.R. PROC W CC	8	246
DRG 517 OTHER MUSCULOSKELET SYS & CONN TISS O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC	8	246
DRG 518 BACK & NECK PROC EXC SPINAL FUSION W MCC OR DISC DEVICE/NEUROSTIM	8	247
DRG 519 BACK & NECK PROC EXC SPINAL FUSION W CC	8	247
DRG 520 BACK & NECK PROC EXC SPINAL FUSION W/O CC/MCC	8	247
DRG 533 FRACTURES OF FEMUR W MCC	8	248
DRG 534 FRACTURES OF FEMUR W/O MCC	8	248
DRG 535 FRACTURES OF HIP & PELVIS W MCC	8	248

## MS-DRG INDEX

DRG and Description	MDC	Page
DRG 536 FRACTURES OF HIP & PELVIS W/O MCC	8	248
DRG 537 SPRAINS, STRAINS, & DISLOCATIONS OF HIP, PELVIS & THIGH W CC/MCC	8	249
DRG 538 SPRAINS, STRAINS, & DISLOCATIONS OF HIP, PELVIS & THIGH W/O CC/MCC	8	249
DRG 539 OSTEOMYELITIS W MCC	8	249
DRG 540 OSTEOMYELITIS W CC	8	249
DRG 541 OSTEOMYELITIS W/O CC/MCC	8	249
DRG 542 PATHOLOGICAL FRACTURES & MUSCULOSKELET & CONN TISS MALIG W MCC	8	250
DRG 543 PATHOLOGICAL FRACTURES & MUSCULOSKELET & CONN TISS MALIG W CC	8	250
DRG 544 PATHOLOGICAL FRACTURES & MUSCULOSKELET & CONN TISS MALIG W/O CC/MCC	8	250
DRG 545 CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS W MCC	8	250
DRG 546 CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS W CC	8	250
DRG 547 CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	8	250
DRG 548 SEPTIC ARTHRITIS W MCC	8	251
DRG 549 SEPTIC ARTHRITIS W CC	8	251
DRG 550 SEPTIC ARTHRITIS W/O CC/MCC	8	251
DRG 551 MEDICAL BACK PROBLEMS W MCC	8	252
DRG 552 MEDICAL BACK PROBLEMS W/O MCC	8	252
DRG 553 BONE DISEASES & ARTHROPATHIES W MCC	8	253
DRG 554 BONE DISEASES & ARTHROPATHIES W/O MCC	8	253
DRG 555 SIGNS & SYMPTOMS OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONN TISSUE W MCC	8	256
DRG 556 SIGNS & SYMPTOMS OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONN TISSUE W/O MCC	8	256
DRG 557 TENDONITIS, MYOSITIS & BURSITIS W MCC	8	257
DRG 558 TENDONITIS, MYOSITIS & BURSITIS W/O MCC	8	257
DRG 559 AFTERCARE, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W MCC	8	258
DRG 560 AFTERCARE, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W CC	8	258
DRG 561 AFTERCARE, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W/O CC/MCC	8	258
DRG 562 FX, SPRN, STRN & DISL EXCEPT FEMUR, HIP, PELVIS & THIGH W MCC	8	258
DRG 563 FX, SPRN, STRN & DISL EXCEPT FEMUR, HIP, PELVIS & THIGH W/O MCC	8	258
DRG 564 OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONNECTIVE TISSUE DIAGNOSES W MCC	8	261
DRG 565 OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONNECTIVE TISSUE DIAGNOSES W CC	8	261
DRG 566 OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONNECTIVE TISSUE DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC	8	261
DRG 570 SKIN DEBRIDEMENT W MCC	9	274
DRG 571 SKIN DEBRIDEMENT W CC	9	274
DRG 572 SKIN DEBRIDEMENT W/O CC/MCC	9	274
DRG 573 SKIN GRAFT FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W MCC	9	274
DRG 574 SKIN GRAFT FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W CC	9	274
DRG 575 SKIN GRAFT FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/O CC/MCC	9	274
DRG 576 SKIN GRAFT EXC FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W MCC	9	274
DRG 577 SKIN GRAFT EXC FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W CC	9	274
DRG 578 SKIN GRAFT EXC FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/O CC/MCC	9	274
DRG 579 OTHER SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST PROC W MCC	9	275
DRG 580 OTHER SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST PROC W CC	9	275
DRG 581 OTHER SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST PROC W/O CC/MCC	9	275
DRG 582 MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC	9	277
DRG 583 MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	9	277
DRG 584 BREAST BIOPSY, LOCAL EXCISION & OTHER BREAST PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	9	277
DRG 585 BREAST BIOPSY, LOCAL EXCISION & OTHER BREAST PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	9	277
DRG 592 SKIN ULCERS W MCC	9	278
DRG 593 SKIN ULCERS W CC	9	278
DRG 594 SKIN ULCERS W/O CC/MCC	9	278
DRG 595 MAJOR SKIN DISORDERS W MCC	9	278
DRG 596 MAJOR SKIN DISORDERS W/O MCC	9	278
DRG 597 MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W MCC	9	279
DRG 598 MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W CC	9	279
DRG 599 MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	9	279
DRG 600 NON-MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W CC/MCC	9	279
DRG 601 NON-MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	9	279
DRG 602 CELLULITIS W MCC	9	280
DRG 603 CELLULITIS W/O MCC	9	280
DRG 604 TRAUMA TO THE SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST W MCC	9	281
DRG 605 TRAUMA TO THE SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST W/O MCC	9	281
DRG 606 MINOR SKIN DISORDERS W MCC	9	282

## MS-DRG INDEX

DRG and Description	MDC	Page
DRG 607 MINOR SKIN DISORDERS W/O MCC	9	282
DRG 614 ADRENAL & PITUITARY PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	10	292
DRG 615 ADRENAL & PITUITARY PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	10	292
DRG 616 AMPUTAT OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE,NUTRIT,& METABOL DIS W MCC	10	292
DRG 617 AMPUTAT OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE,NUTRIT,& METABOL DIS W CC	10	292
DRG 618 AMPUTAT OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE,NUTRIT,& METABOL DIS W/O CC/MCC	10	292
DRG 619 O.R. PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY W MCC	10	293
DRG 620 O.R. PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY W CC	10	293
DRG 621 O.R. PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY W/O CC/MCC	10	293
DRG 622 SKIN GRAFTS & WOUND DEBRID FOR ENDOC, NUTRIT & METAB DIS W MCC	10	293
DRG 623 SKIN GRAFTS & WOUND DEBRID FOR ENDOC, NUTRIT & METAB DIS W CC	10	293
DRG 624 SKIN GRAFTS & WOUND DEBRID FOR ENDOC, NUTRIT & METAB DIS W/O CC/MCC	10	293
DRG 625 THYROID, PARATHYROID & THYROGLOSSAL PROCEDURES W MCC	10	294
DRG 626 THYROID, PARATHYROID & THYROGLOSSAL PROCEDURES W CC	10	294
DRG 627 THYROID, PARATHYROID & THYROGLOSSAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	10	294
DRG 628 OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRIT & METAB O.R. PROC W MCC	10	294
DRG 629 OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRIT & METAB O.R. PROC W CC	10	294
DRG 630 OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRIT & METAB O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC	10	294
DRG 637 DIABETES W MCC	10	296
DRG 638 DIABETES W CC	10	296
DRG 639 DIABETES W/O CC/MCC	10	296
DRG 640 MISC DISORDERS OF NUTRITION,METABOLISM,FLUIDS/ELECTROLYTES W MCC	10	296
DRG 641 MISC DISORDERS OF NUTRITION,METABOLISM,FLUIDS/ELECTROLYTES W/O MCC	10	296
DRG 642 INBORN AND OTHER DISORDERS OF METABOLISM	10	297
DRG 643 ENDOCRINE DISORDERS W MCC	10	298
DRG 644 ENDOCRINE DISORDERS W CC	10	298
DRG 645 ENDOCRINE DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	10	298
DRG 652 KIDNEY TRANSPLANT	11	308
DRG 653 MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W MCC	11	308
DRG 654 MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W CC	11	308
DRG 655 MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	11	308
DRG 656 KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NEOPLASM W MCC	11	308
DRG 657 KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NEOPLASM W CC	11	308
DRG 658 KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NEOPLASM W/O CC/MCC	11	308
DRG 659 KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NON-NEOPLASM W MCC	11	308
DRG 660 KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NON-NEOPLASM W CC	11	308
DRG 661 KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NON-NEOPLASM W/O CC/MCC	11	308
DRG 662 MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W MCC	11	310
DRG 663 MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W CC	11	310
DRG 664 MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	11	310
DRG 665 PROSTATECTOMY W MCC	11	310
DRG 666 PROSTATECTOMY W CC	11	310
DRG 667 PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC/MCC	11	310
DRG 668 TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W MCC	11	311
DRG 669 TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W CC	11	311
DRG 670 TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	11	311
DRG 671 URETHRAL PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	11	311
DRG 672 URETHRAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	11	311
DRG 673 OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT PROCEDURES W MCC	11	311
DRG 674 OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT PROCEDURES W CC	11	311
DRG 675 OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	11	311
DRG 682 RENAL FAILURE W MCC	11	313
DRG 683 RENAL FAILURE W CC	11	313
DRG 684 RENAL FAILURE W/O CC/MCC	11	313
DRG 685 ADMIT FOR RENAL DIALYSIS	11	313
DRG 686 KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS W MCC	11	313
DRG 687 KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS W CC	11	313
DRG 688 KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS W/O CC/MCC	11	313
DRG 689 KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS W MCC	11	314
DRG 690 KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS W/O MCC	11	314
DRG 691 URINARY STONES W ESW LITHOTRIPSY W CC/MCC	11	315
DRG 692 URINARY STONES W ESW LITHOTRIPSY W/O CC/MCC	11	315

## MS-DRG INDEX

DRG and Description	MDC	Page
DRG 693 URINARY STONES W/O ESW LITHOTRIPSY W MCC	11	315
DRG 694 URINARY STONES W/O ESW LITHOTRIPSY W/O MCC	11	315
DRG 695 KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT SIGNS & SYMPTOMS W MCC	11	315
DRG 696 KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT SIGNS & SYMPTOMS W/O MCC	11	315
DRG 697 URETHRAL STRICTURE	11	316
DRG 698 OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES W MCC	11	316
DRG 699 OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES W CC	11	316
DRG 700 OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC	11	316
DRG 707 MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	12	325
DRG 708 MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	12	325
DRG 709 PENIS PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	12	325
DRG 710 PENIS PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	12	325
DRG 711 TESTES PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	12	325
DRG 712 TESTES PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	12	325
DRG 713 TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W CC/MCC	12	326
DRG 714 TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC/MCC	12	326
DRG 715 OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC FOR MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC	12	326
DRG 716 OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC FOR MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	12	326
DRG 717 OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC EXC MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC	12	326
DRG 718 OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC EXC MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	12	326
DRG 722 MALIGNANCY, MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W MCC	12	327
DRG 723 MALIGNANCY, MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W CC	12	327
DRG 724 MALIGNANCY, MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC	12	327
DRG 725 BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY W MCC	12	328
DRG 726 BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY W/O MCC	12	328
DRG 727 INFLAMMATION OF THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W MCC	12	328
DRG 728 INFLAMMATION OF THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O MCC	12	328
DRG 729 OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W CC/MCC	12	329
DRG 730 OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC	12	329
DRG 734 PELVIC EVISCERATION, RAD HYSTERECTOMY & RAD VULVECTOMY W CC/MCC	13	338
DRG 735 PELVIC EVISCERATION, RAD HYSTERECTOMY & RAD VULVECTOMY W/O CC/MCC	13	338
DRG 736 UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY W MCC	13	338
DRG 737 UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY W CC	13	338
DRG 738 UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	13	338
DRG 739 UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIG W MCC	13	338
DRG 740 UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIG W CC	13	338
DRG 741 UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIG W/O CC/MCC	13	338
DRG 742 UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC	13	339
DRG 743 UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	13	339
DRG 744 D&C, CONIZATION, LAPAROSCOPY & TUBAL INTERRUPTION W CC/MCC	13	343
DRG 745 D&C, CONIZATION, LAPAROSCOPY & TUBAL INTERRUPTION W/O CC/MCC	13	343
DRG 746 VAGINA, CERVIX & VULVA PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	13	343
DRG 747 VAGINA, CERVIX & VULVA PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	13	343
DRG 748 FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM RECONSTRUCTIVE PROCEDURES	13	344
DRG 749 OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	13	344
DRG 750 OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	13	344
DRG 754 MALIGNANCY, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W MCC	13	345
DRG 755 MALIGNANCY, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W CC	13	345
DRG 756 MALIGNANCY, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC	13	345
DRG 757 INFECTIONS, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W MCC	13	345
DRG 758 INFECTIONS, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W CC	13	345
DRG 759 INFECTIONS, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC	13	345
DRG 760 MENSTRUAL & OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DISORDERS W CC/MCC	13	346
DRG 761 MENSTRUAL & OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	13	346
DRG 765 CESAREAN SECTION W CC/MCC	14	362
DRG 766 CESAREAN SECTION W/O CC/MCC	14	362
DRG 767 VAGINAL DELIVERY W STERILIZATION &/OR D&C	14	362
DRG 768 VAGINAL DELIVERY W O.R. PROC EXCEPT STERIL &/OR D&C	14	362
DRG 769 POSTPARTUM & POST ABORTION DIAGNOSES W O.R. PROCEDURE	14	363
DRG 770 ABORTION W D&C, ASPIRATION CURETTAGE OR HYSTEROTOMY	14	364
DRG 774 VAGINAL DELIVERY W COMPLICATING DIAGNOSES	14	365
DRG 775 VAGINAL DELIVERY W/O COMPLICATING DIAGNOSES	14	370



## MS-DRG INDEX

DRG and Description	MDC	Page
DRG 776 POSTPARTUM & POST ABORTION DIAGNOSES W/O O.R. PROCEDURE	14	373
DRG 777 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY	14	374
DRG 778 THREATENED ABORTION	14	374
DRG 779 ABORTION W/O D&C	14	374
DRG 780 FALSE LABOR	14	375
DRG 781 OTHER ANTEPARTUM DIAGNOSES W MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS	14	376
DRG 782 OTHER ANTEPARTUM DIAGNOSES W/O MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS	14	378
DRG 789 NEONATES, DIED OR TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER ACUTE CARE FACILITY	15	394
DRG 790 EXTREME IMMATURITY OR RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, NEONATE	15	394
DRG 791 PREMATURITY W MAJOR PROBLEMS	15	394
DRG 792 PREMATURITY W/O MAJOR PROBLEMS	15	394
DRG 793 FULL TERM NEONATE W MAJOR PROBLEMS	15	395
DRG 794 NEONATE W OTHER SIGNIFICANT PROBLEMS	15	395
DRG 795 NORMAL NEWBORN	15	395
DRG 799 SPLENECTOMY W MCC	16	411
DRG 800 SPLENECTOMY W CC	16	411
DRG 801 SPLENECTOMY W/O CC/MCC	16	411
DRG 802 OTHER O.R. PROC OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS W MCC	16	411
DRG 803 OTHER O.R. PROC OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS W CC	16	411
DRG 804 OTHER O.R. PROC OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS W/O CC/MCC	16	411
DRG 808 MAJOR HEMATOL/IMMUN DIAG EXC SICKLE CELL CRISIS & COAGUL W MCC	16	412
DRG 809 MAJOR HEMATOL/IMMUN DIAG EXC SICKLE CELL CRISIS & COAGUL W CC	16	412
DRG 810 MAJOR HEMATOL/IMMUN DIAG EXC SICKLE CELL CRISIS & COAGUL W/O CC/MCC	16	412
DRG 811 RED BLOOD CELL DISORDERS W MCC	16	412
DRG 812 RED BLOOD CELL DISORDERS W/O MCC	16	412
DRG 813 COAGULATION DISORDERS	16	413
DRG 814 RETICULOENDOTHELIAL & IMMUNITY DISORDERS W MCC	16	413
DRG 815 RETICULOENDOTHELIAL & IMMUNITY DISORDERS W CC	16	413
DRG 816 RETICULOENDOTHELIAL & IMMUNITY DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	16	413
DRG 820 LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W MCC	17	423
DRG 821 LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W CC	17	423
DRG 822 LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC	17	423
DRG 823 LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W OTHER O.R. PROC W MCC	17	428
DRG 824 LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W OTHER O.R. PROC W CC	17	428
DRG 825 LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W OTHER O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC	17	428
DRG 826 MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W MAJ O.R. PROC W MCC	17	431
DRG 827 MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W MAJ O.R. PROC W CC	17	431
DRG 828 MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W MAJ O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC	17	431
DRG 829 MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W OTHER O.R. PROC W CC/MCC	17	431
DRG 830 MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W OTHER O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC	17	431
DRG 834 ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W MCC	17	434
DRG 835 ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W CC	17	434
DRG 836 ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC	17	434
DRG 837 CHEMO W ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SDX OR W HIGH DOSE CHEMO AGENT W MCC	17	435
DRG 838 CHEMO W ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SDX W CC OR HIGH DOSE CHEMO AGENT	17	435
DRG 839 CHEMO W ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SDX W/O CC/MCC	17	435
DRG 840 LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W MCC	17	435
DRG 841 LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W CC	17	435
DRG 842 LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O CC/MCC	17	435
DRG 843 OTHER MYELOPROLIF DIS OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL DIAG W MCC	17	438
DRG 844 OTHER MYELOPROLIF DIS OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL DIAG W CC	17	438
DRG 845 OTHER MYELOPROLIF DIS OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL DIAG W/O CC/MCC	17	438
DRG 846 CHEMOTHERAPY W/O ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS W MCC	17	439
DRG 847 CHEMOTHERAPY W/O ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS W CC	17	439
DRG 848 CHEMOTHERAPY W/O ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC	17	439
DRG 849 RADIOTHERAPY	17	439
DRG 853 INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES W O.R. PROCEDURE W MCC	18	449
DRG 854 INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES W O.R. PROCEDURE W CC	18	449
DRG 855 INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES W O.R. PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC	18	449
DRG 856 POSTOPERATIVE OR POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W O.R. PROC W MCC	18	449
DRG 857 POSTOPERATIVE OR POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W O.R. PROC W CC	18	449
DRG 858 POSTOPERATIVE OR POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC	18	449

## MS-DRG INDEX

DRG and Description	MDC	Page
DRG 862 POSTOPERATIVE & POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W MCC	18	449
DRG 863 POSTOPERATIVE & POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W/O MCC	18	449
DRG 864 FEVER	18	450
DRG 865 VIRAL ILLNESS W MCC	18	450
DRG 866 VIRAL ILLNESS W/O MCC	18	450
DRG 867 OTHER INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES DIAGNOSES W MCC	18	451
DRG 868 OTHER INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES DIAGNOSES W CC	18	451
DRG 869 OTHER INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC	18	451
DRG 870 SEPTICEMIA OR SEVERE SEPSIS W MV 96+ HOURS	18	453
DRG 871 SEPTICEMIA OR SEVERE SEPSIS W/O MV 96+ HOURS W MCC	18	453
DRG 872 SEPTICEMIA OR SEVERE SEPSIS W/O MV 96+ HOURS W/O MCC	18	453
DRG 876 O.R. PROCEDURE W PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSES OF MENTAL ILLNESS	19	462
DRG 880 ACUTE ADJUSTMENT REACTION & PSYCHOSOCIAL DYSFUNCTION	19	462
DRG 881 DEPRESSIVE NEUROSES	19	462
DRG 882 NEUROSES EXCEPT DEPRESSIVE	19	462
DRG 883 DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY & IMPULSE CONTROL	19	463
DRG 884 ORGANIC DISTURBANCES & MENTAL RETARDATION	19	463
DRG 885 PSYCHOSES	19	464
DRG 886 BEHAVIORAL & DEVELOPMENTAL DISORDERS	19	465
DRG 887 OTHER MENTAL DISORDER DIAGNOSES	19	465
DRG 894 ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE, LEFT AMA	20	472
DRG 895 ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE W REHABILITATION THERAPY	20	472
DRG 896 ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE W/O REHABILITATION THERAPY W MCC	20	472
DRG 897 ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE W/O REHABILITATION THERAPY W/O MCC	20	472
DRG 901 WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR INJURIES W MCC	21	482
DRG 902 WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR INJURIES W CC	21	482
DRG 903 WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR INJURIES W/O CC/MCC	21	482
DRG 904 SKIN GRAFTS FOR INJURIES W CC/MCC	21	482
DRG 905 SKIN GRAFTS FOR INJURIES W/O CC/MCC	21	482
DRG 906 HAND PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES	21	482
DRG 907 OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W MCC	21	483
DRG 908 OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W CC	21	483
DRG 909 OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W/O CC/MCC	21	483
DRG 913 TRAUMATIC INJURY W MCC	21	494
DRG 914 TRAUMATIC INJURY W/O MCC	21	494
DRG 915 ALLERGIC REACTIONS W MCC	21	496
DRG 916 ALLERGIC REACTIONS W/O MCC	21	496
DRG 917 POISONING & TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS W MCC	21	496
DRG 918 POISONING & TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS W/O MCC	21	496
DRG 919 COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT W MCC	21	498
DRG 920 COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT W CC	21	498
DRG 921 COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT W/O CC/MCC	21	498
DRG 922 OTHER INJURY, POISONING & TOXIC EFFECT DIAG W MCC	21	499
DRG 923 OTHER INJURY, POISONING & TOXIC EFFECT DIAG W/O MCC	21	499
DRG 927 EXTENSIVE BURNS OR FULL THICKNESS BURNS W MV 96+ HRS W SKIN GRAFT	22	508
DRG 928 FULL THICKNESS BURN W SKIN GRAFT OR INHAL INJ W CC/MCC	22	510
DRG 929 FULL THICKNESS BURN W SKIN GRAFT OR INHAL INJ W/O CC/MCC	22	510
DRG 933 EXTENSIVE BURNS OR FULL THICKNESS BURNS W MV 96+ HRS W/O SKIN GRAFT	22	508
DRG 934 FULL THICKNESS BURN W/O SKIN GRFT OR INHAL INJ	22	510
DRG 935 NON-EXTENSIVE BURNS	22	511
DRG 939 O.R. PROC W DIAGNOSES OF OTHER CONTACT W HEALTH SERVICES W MCC	23	524
DRG 940 O.R. PROC W DIAGNOSES OF OTHER CONTACT W HEALTH SERVICES W CC	23	524
DRG 941 O.R. PROC W DIAGNOSES OF OTHER CONTACT W HEALTH SERVICES W/O CC/MCC	23	524
DRG 945 REHABILITATION W CC/MCC	23	524
DRG 946 REHABILITATION W/O CC/MCC	23	524
DRG 947 SIGNS & SYMPTOMS W MCC	23	524
DRG 948 SIGNS & SYMPTOMS W/O MCC	23	524
DRG 949 AFTERCARE W CC/MCC	23	525
DRG 950 AFTERCARE W/O CC/MCC	23	525
DRG 951 OTHER FACTORS INFLUENCING HEALTH STATUS	23	525
DRG 955 CRANIOTOMY FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA	24	559
DRG 956 LIMB REATTACHMENT, HIP & FEMUR PROC FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA	24	559

## MS-DRG INDEX

DRG and Description	MDC	Page
DRG 957 OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W MCC	24	560
DRG 958 OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W CC	24	560
DRG 959 OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W/O CC/MCC	24	560
DRG 963 OTHER MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W MCC	24	571
DRG 964 OTHER MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W CC	24	571
DRG 965 OTHER MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W/O CC/MCC	24	571
DRG 969 HIV W EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE W MCC	25	587
DRG 970 HIV W EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE W/O MCC	25	587
DRG 974 HIV W MAJOR RELATED CONDITION W MCC	25	587
DRG 975 HIV W MAJOR RELATED CONDITION W CC	25	587
DRG 976 HIV W MAJOR RELATED CONDITION W/O CC/MCC	25	587
DRG 977 HIV W OR W/O OTHER RELATED CONDITION	25	592
DRG 981 EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W MCC	F	1049
DRG 982 EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W CC	F	1049
DRG 983 EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC	F	1049
DRG 984 PROSTATIC O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W MCC	F	1049
DRG 985 PROSTATIC O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W CC	F	1049
DRG 986 PROSTATIC O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC	F	1049
DRG 987 NON-EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W MCC	F	1054
DRG 988 NON-EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W CC	F	1054
DRG 989 NON-EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC	F	1054
DRG 998 PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS INVALID AS DISCHARGE DIAGNOSIS	14	379
DRG 998 PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS INVALID AS DISCHARGE DIAGNOSIS	15	397
DRG 999 UNGROUPABLE	15	397



## CHAPTER 1

### **Design and Development of the Diagnosis Related Group (DRGs)**



## DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE DIAGNOSIS RELATED GROUP

Prospective payment rates based on Diagnosis Related Groups (DRGs) have been established as the basis of Medicare's hospital reimbursement system. The DRGs are a patient classification scheme which provides a means of relating the type of patients a hospital treats (i.e., its case mix) to the costs incurred by the hospital. The design and development of the DRGs began in the late sixties at Yale University. The initial motivation for developing the DRGs was to create an effective framework for monitoring the quality of care and the utilization of services in a hospital setting. The first large-scale application of the DRGs was in the late seventies in the State of New Jersey. The New Jersey State Department of Health used DRGs as the basis of a prospective payment system in which hospitals were reimbursed a fixed DRG specific amount for each patient treated. In 1982, the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act modified the Section 223 Medicare hospital reimbursement limits to include a case mix adjustment based on DRGs. In 1983 Congress amended the Social Security Act to include a national DRG-based hospital prospective payment system for all Medicare patients.

The evolution of the DRGs and their use as the basic unit of payment in Medicare's hospital reimbursement system represents a recognition of the fundamental role which a hospital's case mix plays in determining its costs. In the past, hospital characteristics such as teaching status and bed size have been used to attempt to explain the substantial cost differences which exist across hospitals. However, such characteristics failed to account adequately for the cost impact of a hospital's case mix. Individual hospitals have often attempted to justify higher cost by contending that they treated a more "complex" mix of patients; the usual contention being that the patients treated were "sicker." Although there has been a consensus in the hospital industry that a more complex case mix results in higher costs, the concept of case mix complexity had historically lacked a precise definition. The development of the DRGs provided the first operational means of defining and measuring a hospital's case mix complexity.

### **The Concept of Case Mix Complexity**

The concept of case mix complexity initially appears very straightforward. However, clinicians, administrators and regulators have often attached different meanings to the concept of case mix complexity depending on their backgrounds and purposes. The term case mix complexity has been used to refer to an interrelated but distinct set of patient attributes which include severity of illness, prognosis, treatment difficulty, need for intervention and resource intensity. Each of these concepts has very precise meaning which describes a particular aspect of a hospital's case mix.

**Severity of Illness.** Refers to the relative levels of loss of function and mortality that may be experienced by patients with a particular disease.

**Prognosis.** Refers to the probable outcome of an illness including the likelihood of improvement or deterioration in the severity of the illness, the likelihood for recurrence and the probable life span.

**Treatment Difficulty.** Refers to the patient management problems which a particular illness presents to the health care provider. Such management problems are associated with illnesses without a clear pattern of symptoms, illnesses requiring sophisticated and technically difficult procedures and illnesses requiring close monitoring and supervision.

**Need for Intervention.** Relates to the consequences in terms of severity of illness that lack of immediate or continuing care would produce.

**Resource Intensity.** Refers to the relative volume and types of diagnostic, therapeutic and bed services used in the management of a particular illness.

When clinicians use the notion of case mix complexity, they mean that the patients treated have a greater severity of illness, present greater treatment difficulty, have poorer prognoses and have a greater need for intervention. Thus, from a clinical perspective case mix complexity refers to the condition of the patients treated and the treatment difficulty associated with providing care. On the other hand, administrators and regulators usually use the concept of case mix complexity to indicate that the patients treated require more resources which results in a higher cost of providing care. Thus, from an administrative or regulatory perspective case mix complexity refers to the resource intensity demands that patients place on an institution. While the two interpretations of case mix complexity are often closely related, they can be very different for certain kinds of patients. For example, while terminal cancer patients are very severely ill and have a poor prognosis, they require few hospital resources beyond basic nursing care.

In the past, there has sometimes been confusion regarding the use and interpretation of the DRGs because the aspect of case mix complexity measured by the DRGs has not been clearly understood. The purpose of the DRGs is to relate a hospital's case mix to the resource demands and associated costs experienced by the hospital. Therefore, a hospital having a more complex case mix from a DRG perspective means that the hospital treats patients who require more hospital resources but not necessarily that the hospital treats patients having a greater severity of illness, a greater treatment difficulty, a poorer prognosis or a greater need for intervention.

### **Patient Classification**

Given that the purpose of the DRGs is to relate a hospital's case mix to its resource intensity, it was necessary to develop an operational means of determining the types of patients treated and relating each patient type to the resources they consumed. While all patients are unique, groups of patients have demographic, diagnostic and therapeutic attributes in common that determine their level of resource intensity. By developing clinically similar groups of patients with similar resource intensity, patients can be aggregated into meaningful patient classes. Moreover, if these patient classes covered the entire range of patients seen in an inpatient setting, then collectively they would constitute a patient classification scheme that would provide a means of establishing and measuring hospital case mix complexity. The DRGs were therefore developed as a patient classification scheme consisting of classes of patients who were similar clinically and in terms of their consumption of hospital resources.

During the process of developing the DRG patient classification scheme, several alternative approaches to constructing the patient classes were investigated. Initially, a normative approach was used which involved having clinicians define the DRGs using the patient characteristics which they felt were important for determining resource intensity. There was a tendency for their definitions to include an extensive set of specifications, requiring information which might not always be collected through a hospital's medical information system. If the entire range of patients were classified in this manner, it would ultimately lead to thousands of DRGs, most of which described patients seen infrequently in a typical hospital. It, therefore, became evident that the process of DRG definition would be facilitated if data from acute care hospitals could be examined to determine the general characteristics and relative frequency of different patient types. In addition, statistical algorithms applied to this data would be useful to suggest ways of forming DRGs that were similar in terms of resource intensity. However, it was also discovered that statistical algorithms applied to historical data in the absence of clinical input would not yield a satisfactory set of DRGs. The DRGs resulting from such a statistical approach, while similar in terms of resource intensity, would often contain patients with a diverse set of characteristics which could not be interpreted from a clinical perspective. Thus, it became apparent that the development of the DRG patient classification scheme required that physician judgment, statistical analysis and verification with historical data be merged into a single process. It was necessary to be able to examine large amounts of historical data with statistical algorithms available for suggesting alternative ways of forming DRGs but to do so in such a way that physicians could review the results at each step to insure that the DRGs formed were clinically coherent.

### **Basic Characteristics of the DRG Patient Classification Scheme**

Given the limitations of previous patient classification schemes and the experience of attempting to develop DRGs with physician panels and statistical analysis, it was concluded that in order for the DRG patient classification scheme to be practical and meaningful it should have the following characteristics:

1. The patient characteristics used in the definition of the DRGs should be limited to information routinely collected on hospital abstract systems.
2. There should be a manageable number of DRGs which encompass all patients seen on an inpatient basis.
3. Each DRG should contain patients with a similar pattern of resource intensity.
4. Each DRG should contain patients who are similar from a clinical perspective (i.e., each class should be clinically coherent).

Restricting the patient characteristics used in the definition of the DRGs to those readily available insured that the DRGs could be extensively applied. Currently, the patient information routinely collected includes age, principal diagnosis, secondary diagnoses and the surgical procedures



performed. Creating DRGs based on information that is only collected in a few settings or on information which is difficult to collect or measure would have resulted in a patient classification scheme which could not be applied uniformly across hospitals. That is not to say that information beyond that currently collected might not be useful for defining the DRGs. As additional information becomes routinely available it must be evaluated to determine if it might result in improvements in the ability to classify patients.

Limiting the number of DRGs to manageable numbers (i.e., hundreds of patient classes, not thousands) insures that for most of the DRGs, a typical hospital will have enough experience to allow meaningful comparative analysis to be performed. If there were only a few patients in each DRG, it would be difficult to detect patterns in case mix complexity and cost performance and to communicate the results to the physician staff.

The resource intensity of the patients in each DRG must be similar in order to establish a relationship between the case mix of a hospital and the resources it consumes. Similar resource intensity means that the resources used are relatively consistent across the patients in each DRG. However, some variation in resource intensity will remain among the patients in each DRG. In other words, the definition of the DRG will not be so specific that every patient is identical, but the level of variation is known and predictable. Thus, while the precise resource intensity of a particular patient cannot be predicted by knowing to which DRG he belongs, the average pattern of resource intensity of a group of patients in a DRG can be accurately predicted.

Since one of the major applications of the DRGs is as a means of communicating with the physician community, the patients in each DRG must be similar from a clinical perspective. In other words, the definition of each DRG must be clinically coherent. The concept of clinical coherence requires that the patient characteristics included in the definition of each DRG relate to a common organ system or etiology and that a specific medical specialty should typically provide care to the patients in the DRG. For example, patients who are admitted for a D&C or a Tonsillectomy are similar in terms of most measures of resource intensity such as length of stay, preoperative stay, operating room time and use of ancillary services. However, different organ systems and different medical specialties are involved. Thus, the requirement that the DRGs be clinically coherent precludes the possibility of these types of patients being in the same DRG.

A common organ system or etiology and a common clinical specialty is a necessary but not sufficient requirement for a DRG to be clinically coherent. In addition, all available patient characteristics which medically would be expected to consistently affect resource intensity should be included in the definition of the DRG. Furthermore, a DRG should not be based on patient characteristics which medically would not be expected to consistently affect resource intensity. For example, patients with appendicitis may or may not have peritonitis. Although these patients are the same from an organ system, etiology and medical specialist perspective, the DRG definitions must form separate patient classes, since the presence of peritonitis would be expected to consistently increase the resource intensity of the appendicitis patients. On the other hand, sets of unrelated surgical procedures cannot be used to define a DRG since there would not be a medical rationale to substantiate that the resource intensity would be expected to be similar.

The definition of clinical coherence is, of course, dependent on the purpose for the formation of the DRG classification. For the DRGs, the definition of clinical coherence relates to the medical rationale for differences in resource intensity. If, on the other hand, the purpose of the DRGs related to mortality, the patient characteristics which were clinically coherent and, therefore, included in the DRG definitions might be different. Finally, it should be noted that the requirement that the DRGs be clinically coherent caused more patient classes to be formed than would be necessary for explaining resource intensity alone.

### **Formation of the DRGs**

The process of forming the DRGs was begun by dividing all possible principal diagnoses into 23 mutually exclusive principal diagnosis areas referred to as Major Diagnostic Categories (MDC). Two new MDCs were created in the eighth version of the DRGs. The 25 MDCs are listed in table 1.

The MDCs were formed by physician panels as the first step toward insuring that the DRGs would be clinically coherent. The diagnoses in each MDC correspond to a single organ system or etiology and in general are associated with a particular medical specialty. Thus, in order to maintain the requirement of clinical coherence, no final DRG could contain patients in different MDCs. In general, each MDC was constructed to correspond to a major organ system (e.g., Respiratory System,

Circulatory System, Digestive System) rather than etiology (e.g., malignancies, infectious diseases). This approach was used since clinical care is generally organized in accordance with the organ system affected, and not the etiology. Thus, diseases involving both a particular organ system and a particular etiology (e.g., malignant neoplasm of the kidney) were assigned to the MDC corresponding to the organ system involved. However, not all diseases or disorders could be assigned to an organ system-based MDC and a number of residual MDCs were created (e.g., Systemic Infectious Diseases, Myeloproliferative Diseases and Poorly Differentiated Neoplasms). For example, the infectious diseases food poisoning and *Shigella dysenteriae* are assigned to the Digestive System MDC while pulmonary tuberculosis is assigned to the Respiratory System MDC. On the other hand, infectious diseases such as miliary tuberculosis and septicemia which usually involve the entire body are assigned to the Systemic Infectious Disease MDC.

Once the MDCs were defined each MDC was evaluated to identify those additional patient characteristics which would have a consistent effect on the consumption of hospital resources. Since the presence of a surgical procedure which required the use of the operating room would have a significant effect on the type of hospital resources (e.g., operating room, recovery room, anesthesia) used by a patient, most MDCs were initially divided into medical and surgical groups. The medical-surgical distinction is also useful in further defining the clinical specialty involved.

Patients were considered surgical if they had a procedure performed which would require the use of the operating room. Since the patient data generally available does not precisely indicate whether a patient was taken to the operating room, surgical patients were identified based on the procedures which were performed. Physician panels classified every possible procedure code based on whether the procedure would in most hospitals be performed in the operating room.

Table 1. Major Diagnostic Categories

<b>MDC</b>	<b>Description</b>
1	Diseases and Disorders of the Nervous System
2	Diseases and Disorders of the Eye
3	Diseases and Disorders of the Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat
4	Diseases and Disorders of the Respiratory System
5	Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System
6	Diseases and Disorders of the Digestive System
7	Diseases and Disorders of the Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
8	Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue
9	Diseases and Disorders of the Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast
10	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases and Disorders
11	Diseases and Disorders of the Kidney and Urinary Tract
12	Diseases and Disorders of the Male Reproductive System
13	Diseases and Disorders of the Female Reproductive System
14	Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium
15	Newborns and Other Neonates with Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period
16	Diseases and Disorders of the Blood and Blood Forming Organs and Immunological Disorders
17	Myeloproliferative Diseases and Disorders, and Poorly Differentiated Neoplasm
18	Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (Systemic or Unspecified Sites)
19	Mental Diseases and Disorders
20	Alcohol/Drug Use and Alcohol/Drug Induced Organic Mental Disorders
21	Injuries, Poisonings and Toxic Effects of Drugs
22	Burns
23	Factors Influencing Health Status and Other Contacts with Health Services
24	Multiple Significant Trauma
25	Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infections

Thus, closed heart valvotomies, cerebral meninges biopsies and total cholecystectomies would be expected to require the operating room while thoracentesis, bronchoscopy and skin sutures would not. If a patient had any procedure performed which was expected to require the operating room that

patient would be classified as a surgical patient. A complete list of all the procedures expected to require the operating room is contained in Appendix E.

Once each MDC was divided into medical and surgical categories, then, in general, the surgical patients were further defined based on the precise surgical procedure performed while the medical patients were further defined based on the precise principal diagnosis for which they were admitted to the hospital. The general structure of a typical MDC is shown by the tree diagram found at the end of this chapter (Illustration 1). In general, specific groups of surgical procedures were defined to distinguish surgical patients according to the extent of the surgical procedure performed. For example, the procedure classes defined for the Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic MDC are amputations, adrenal and pituitary procedures, skin grafts and wound debridements, procedures for obesity, parathyroid procedures, thyroid procedures, thyroglossal procedures and other procedures relating to Endocrine, Nutritional or Metabolic diseases.

Since a patient can have multiple procedures related to their principal diagnosis during a particular hospital stay, and a patient can be assigned to only one surgical class, the surgical classes in each MDC were defined in a hierarchical order. Patients with multiple procedures would be assigned to the surgical class highest in the hierarchy.

Thus, if a patient received both a D&C and a hysterectomy, the patient would be assigned to the hysterectomy surgical class. It should be noted that as a result of the surgical hierarchy the ordering of the surgical procedures on the patient abstract has no influence on the assignment of the surgical class and DRG. Appendix D lists the surgical hierarchy for each MDC.

In general, specific groups of principal diagnoses were defined for medical patients. Usually the medical classes in each MDC would include a class for neoplasms, symptoms and specific conditions relating to the organ system involved. For example, the medical classes for the Respiratory System MDC are pulmonary embolism, infections, neoplasms, chest trauma, pleural effusion, pulmonary edema and respiratory failure, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, simple pneumonia, interstitial lung disease, pneumothorax, bronchitis and asthma, respiratory symptoms and other respiratory diagnoses.

In each MDC there is usually a medical and a surgical class referred to as “other medical diseases” and “other surgical procedures,” respectively. The “other” medical and surgical classes are not as precisely defined from a clinical perspective. The other classes would include diagnoses or procedures which were infrequently encountered or not well defined clinically. For example, the “other” medical class for the Respiratory System MDC would contain the diagnoses “psychogenic respiratory disease” and “respiratory anomalies not otherwise specified,” while the “other” surgical class for the female reproductive MDC would contain the surgical procedures “liver biopsy” and “exploratory laparotomy.”

The “other” surgical category contains surgical procedures which, while infrequent, could still reasonably be expected to be performed for a patient in the particular MDC. There are, however, also patients who receive surgical procedures which are completely unrelated to the MDC to which the patient was assigned. An example of such a patient would be a patient with a principal diagnosis of pneumonia whose only surgical procedure is a transurethral prostatectomy. Such patients are assigned to a surgical class referred to as “unrelated operating room procedures.” These patients are ultimately never assigned to a well-defined DRG.

The process of defining the surgical and medical classes in an MDC required that each surgical or medical class be based on some organizing principle. Examples of organizing principles would be anatomy, surgical approach, diagnostic approach, pathology, etiology or treatment process. In order for a diagnosis or surgical procedure to be assigned to a particular class, it would be required to correspond to the particular organizing principle for that class. For example, in the Urinary System MDC a surgical group was formed for all patients with a procedure on the urethra (i.e., organizing principle based on anatomy). This surgical group was then further divided based on whether the procedure performed was transurethral (i.e., organizing principle based on surgical approach).

Figure 1 displays the basic structure of the DRG. Until the eighth version, the first step in the determination of the DRG had been the assignment of the appropriate MDC based on the principal diagnosis. The eighth version of the DRGs contained the first departure from the use of principal diagnosis as the initial variable in DRG assignment, when the initial step in DRG assignment was based on procedure (PRE MDC). If a patient has a heart transplant or implant of heart assist system, liver transplant and/or intestinal transplant, bone marrow transplant, tracheostomy, lung transplant

simultaneous pancreas/kidney transplant, or pancreas transplant, then the patient is assigned to these DRGs independent of the MDC of the principal diagnosis. Heart, intestinal, liver, bone marrow, lung, pancreas/kidney and pancreas transplants are very resource intensive and can be performed for diagnoses in many different MDCs. Tracheostomies are performed primarily for patients on long term ventilator support and therefore such patients are very resource intensive. The eighth version also created two new MDCs for patients with multiple trauma (MDC 24) and patients with an HIV infection (MDC 25). Assignment to MDC 24 and 25 is based on **both** principal and secondary diagnoses. An assignment to MDC 24 is based on the presence of two or more significant traumas in different body systems (e.g. a fractured skull and a fractured femur). Assignment to MDC 25 is based on a principal diagnosis of an HIV infection or a principal diagnosis of an HIV related complication combined with a secondary diagnosis of an HIV infection (e.g. principal diagnosis of pneumocystosis and a secondary diagnosis of an HIV infection).

Once the medical and surgical classes for an MDC were formed, each class of patients was evaluated to determine if complications, comorbidities, the patient's age or discharge status consistently affected the consumption of hospital resources. Physician panels classified each diagnosis code based on whether the diagnosis, when present as a secondary condition, would be considered a substantial complication or comorbidity. A substantial complication or comorbidity was defined as a condition, that because of its presence with a specific principal diagnosis would cause an increase in length of stay by at least one day in at least 75 percent of the patients. For example, sarcoidosis, chronic airway obstruction and pneumococcal pneumonia are considered substantial complications or comorbidities for certain diseases, while simple goiter and benign hypertension are not. Each medical and surgical class within an MDC was tested to determine if the presence of any substantial comorbidities or complications would consistently affect the consumption of hospital resources. For example, the presence of complications or comorbidities was not significant for patients receiving a carpal tunnel release but was very significant for patients with arrhythmia and conduction disorders. The same basic list of complications and comorbidities are used across most DRGs. However, depending on the principal diagnosis of the patient, some diagnoses in the basic list of complications and comorbidities may be excluded if they are closely related to the principal diagnosis. For example, urinary retention is a complication or comorbidity for a patient admitted for congestive heart failure but not for a patient admitted for benign prostatic hypertrophy. In addition, in some cases such as newborns or acute myocardial infarction patients, special complications and comorbidity definitions were used in defining the DRGs.

The patient's age was sometimes used in the definition of the DRGs. Pediatric patients (age 17 years or less) were often assigned to separate DRGs. For example, pediatric asthma patients were defined as a specific DRG.

The final variable used in the definition of the DRGs was the patient discharge status. Separate DRGs were formed for newborns if the patients were transferred to another acute care facility. In addition, separate DRGs were formed for patients with alcoholism or drug abuse who left against medical advice and for acute myocardial infarction patients and newborns who died.

For versions 2-24 of the DRGs, the further subdivisions of some medical and surgical DRGs was primarily based on the presence or absence of a CC or pediatric age (0-17). For example, in DRG version 24 there were 115 pairs of DRGs subdivided based on the presence or absence of a CC and 43 pediatric DRGs (age 0-17). Beginning with version 25 the use of CCs and patient age was completely revised. The revisions were so extensive that the version 25 DRGs were renamed to be the Medicare Severity DRGs (MS-DRGs).

Except for new diagnosis codes that were added to ICD-9-CM after FY1984 (e.g., HIV), the CC list of diagnoses used in the DRGs remained virtually identical to the original CC list used in FY1984. As a result of the changes that occurred in hospitals during the first 22 years of PPS, the CC list had lost much of its power to discriminate hospital resource use. Better coding of secondary diagnoses, stricter criteria for extended hospital stays, increased availability of post acute care services and the shift to outpatient care resulted in most patients (nearly 80 percent) admitted to hospitals having a CC. Therefore, in version 25 (MS-DRGs) the diagnoses comprising the CC list were completely redefined. The revised CC list is primarily comprised of significant acute disease, acute exacerbations of significant chronic diseases, advanced or end stage chronic diseases and chronic diseases associated with extensive debility. In general, most chronic diseases were not included on the revised CC list. For a patient with a chronic disease, a significant acute manifestation of the chronic disease was required to be present and coded for the patient to be assigned a CC. The revision of the CC list reduced the number of Medicare patients with a CC from approximately 80 percent to 40 percent.

In addition, to the revision of the CC list, each CC was also categorized as a major CC or a CC (i.e., non major CC) based on relative resource use. Approximately, 12 percent of all diagnoses codes were classified as a major CC, 24 percent as a CC and 64 percent as a non CC. Diagnoses closely associated with mortality (ventricular fibrillation, cardiac arrest, shock and respiratory arrest) were assigned as a major CC if the patient lived but as a non CC if the patient died.

The major CC, CC and non CC categorization was used to subdivide the surgical and medical DRGs into up to three levels with a patient being assigned to the most extreme level (e.g., a patient with an MCC and a CC is assigned to the MCC level). Before subdividing the medical and surgical DRGs into CC levels all the pediatric age distinctions were removed from the DRGs. To create the MS-DRGs, individual DRGs were subdivided into three, two or one level depending on the CC impact on resources used for that patient. The two way subdivision either created a separate level for just the major CC patients or a separate level for the non CC patients. The CC levels relate to the relative severity of illness of the patient. In the MS-DRG version 25, 152 DRGs had 3 CC levels, 107 DRGs had two CC levels and 76 DRGs had no CC levels resulting in 745 MS-DRGs which is a net increase of 207 DRGs over the 538 in version 24. The following table provides the MS-DRG version 33.0A subdivisions:

Table 2. MS-DRG v33.0A subdivisions

Base MS-DRGs	Split Type	Total MS-DRGs
155	3-way	465
43	2-way MCC/CC and no CC	86
65	2-way MCC and CC/no CC	130
77	No split	77
340 Total Base		758 Total MS-DRGs

In MS-DRG version 33.0A, there are 14,567 diagnoses and 3,882 procedures.

The Deficit Reduction Act of 2005 (P.L.109-171) requires CMS to eliminate any increase in payment due to the occurrence of selected post admission complications, known as Hospital Acquired Conditions (HACs). HACs are harmful events (e.g. accidental laceration during a procedure) or negative outcomes (e.g. decubitus ulcer) that result from the processes of care and treatment rather than from a natural progression of underlying illness. Under the Medicare inpatient prospective payment system, the occurrence of an HAC can result in a higher payment because the presence of the HAC diagnosis may cause the patient to be assigned to a higher-paying MS-DRG, in effect financially rewarding poor quality care.

When IPPS was implemented the standard claim form did not contain a specification of whether a secondary diagnosis was present on admission (POA). The Deficit Reduction Act requires hospitals to report a POA indicator for all diagnoses beginning in fiscal year 2008. The reporting of the POA indicator allows complications that occur post admission to be identified. The Deficit Reduction Act requires that the post admission complications selected as HACs be (1) high cost, high volume, or both; (2) be a CC or Major CC in MS-DRGs and (3) be reasonably preventable through the application of evidence-based guidelines. For Fiscal Year 2009, CMS designated 12 conditions as HACs:

1. Foreign object retained after surgery
2. Air embolism
3. Blood incompatibility
4. Pressure ulcers – stages III and IV
5. Falls and trauma
6. Catheter-associated urinary tract infection (UTI)
7. Vascular catheter-associated infection

8. Surgical site infection – mediastinitis after coronary artery bypass surgery (CABG)
9. Manifestations of poor glycemic control
10. Deep vein thrombosis (DVT) /pulmonary embolism (PE) with total knee replacement or hip replacement
11. Surgical site infection – bariatric surgery
12. Surgical site infection – certain orthopedic procedures of spine, shoulder and elbow

For Fiscal Year 2013, two additional HACs were added:

13. Surgical site infection following cardiac device procedures
14. Iatrogenic pneumothorax with venous catheterization.

If an HAC diagnosis is present at admission, it will continue to be classified as a CC or major CC and allowed to affect the MS-DRG assignment. However, if the HAC diagnosis is not present at admission, it will no longer be classified as a CC or major CC and will not affect MS-DRG assignment. The exclusion of an HAC diagnosis from MS-DRG assignment does not necessarily mean the MS-DRG will change. Some MS-DRGs are not differentiated by the presence of a CC or Major CC. For such MS-DRGs the exclusion of an HAC diagnosis will have no impact on MS-DRG assignment. Further, if in addition to an HAC diagnosis there are non-HAC diagnoses present that are a CC or major CC, the exclusion of the HAC diagnosis may not change the MS-DRG. Beginning in Fiscal Year 2009, HAC diagnoses are excluded from MS-DRG assignment.

The actual process of forming the DRGs was highly iterative, involving a combination of statistical results from test data with clinical judgment. At any point during the definition of the DRGs there would often be several patient characteristics which appeared important for understanding the impact on hospital resources. The selection of the patient characteristics to be used and the order in which they would be used was a complex task with many factors examined and weighed simultaneously. A complete list of the DRGs is contained in Appendix A.

There are several DRGs which contain patients whose medical record abstracts contain clinically inconsistent or invalid information. For example, there are DRGs for patients for whom all their operating room procedures performed are unrelated to the major diagnostic category of the patient's principal diagnosis. Typically, these are patients admitted for a particular diagnosis requiring no surgery, who develop a complication unrelated to the principal diagnosis and have an operating room procedure performed for the complication or have a diagnostic procedure performed for another concurrent diagnosis. The unrelated operating room procedures have been divided into three groups based on hospital resource use: extensive, prostatic and non-extensive. For example, a patient with a principal diagnosis of congestive heart failure who develops acute cholecystitis and whose only procedure is a cholecystectomy will be assigned to the extensive unrelated procedure DRG since a cholecystectomy is considered an extensive procedure. However, if a patient has a principal diagnosis of arrhythmia and has a biopsy performed for a breast mass discovered while in the hospital, the patient will be assigned to the non- extensive unrelated DRG since the biopsy is considered a non-extensive procedure. Finally, a patient with benign prostatic hypertrophy who develops prostatic obstruction while hospitalized for a medical problem such as pneumonia, will be assigned to the prostatic unrelated procedure DRG if a transurethral prostatectomy is performed. The complete definition of unrelated operating room procedures is contained in Appendix F.

When a principal diagnosis is coded which, although it is a valid ICD-9-CM code, is not precise enough to allow the patient to be assigned to a clinically coherent DRG the patient is assigned to a diagnosis invalid as principal diagnosis DRG. For example, ICD-9-CM code 64690 is an unspecified complication of pregnancy with the episode of care unspecified. Thus, this diagnosis code does not indicate the type of complication nor whether the episode of care was antepartum, postpartum or for delivery. Since the DRG definitions assign patients to different sets of DRGs depending on whether the episode of care was antepartum, postpartum or for delivery, a patient with a principal diagnosis of 64690 must be assigned to the diagnosis invalid as principal diagnosis DRG.

It should be noted that patients with a principal diagnosis not typically considered a reason for hospitalization such as V503 (ear piercing) are not assigned to the diagnosis invalid as principal diagnosis DRG but are assigned a DRG in the MDC most related to the diagnosis.

Patients are assigned to an ungroupable DRG if certain types of medical records errors which may affect DRG assignment are present. Patients with an invalid or non-existent ICD-9-CM code as principal diagnosis will be assigned to the ungroupable DRG. Patients will also be assigned to the ungroupable DRG if their sex, or discharge status is both invalid and necessary for DRG assignment. For example, if a patient has a non-numeric discharge status and has a principal diagnosis of an acute myocardial infarction, the patient will be assigned to the ungroupable DRG since patients with acute myocardial infarction will be assigned to different DRGs depending on whether their discharge status is alive or died. On the other hand, if the same patient had a principal diagnosis of hypertension, the assignment would not be to the ungroupable DRG since discharge status is not used in the determination of the DRG for hypertensive patients.

The DRGs were originally developed at the Yale University School of Organization and Management during the 1970's under contract to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (formerly Health Care Financing Administration). The second version and all subsequent versions of the DRG definitions have been updated by 3M Health Information Systems under contract with CMS. All versions of the DRGs, since the inception of the Medicare Prospective Payment System, are summarized in the following table.

Table 3. Grouper versions

<b>Grouper Version</b>	<b>Effective Time Period</b>
MS-DRG 33.0A (for data analysis purposes only)	10/01/2015 - 09/30/2016
MS-DRG 32.0	10/01/2014 - 09/30/2015
MS-DRG 31.0	10/01/2013 - 09/30/2014
MS-DRG 30.0	10/01/2012 - 09/30/2013
MS-DRG 29.0	10/01/2011 - 09/30/2012
MS-DRG 28.0	10/01/2010 - 09/30/2011
MS-DRG 27.0	10/01/2009 - 09/30/2010
MS-DRG 26.0	10/01/2008 - 09/30/2009
MS-DRG 25.0	10/01/2007 - 09/30/2008
CMS 24.0	10/01/2006 - 09/30/2007
CMS 23.0	10/01/2005 - 09/30/2006
CMS 22.0	10/01/2004 - 09/30/2005
CMS 21.0	10/01/2003 - 09/30/2004
CMS 20.0	10/01/2002 - 09/30/2003
CMS 19.0	10/01/2001 - 09/30/2002
CMS 18.0	10/01/2000 - 09/30/2001
CMS 17.0	10/01/1999 - 09/30/2000
CMS 16.0	10/01/1998 - 09/30/1999
CMS 15.0	10/01/1997 - 09/30/1998
CMS 14.0	10/01/1996 - 09/30/1997
CMS 13.0	10/01/1995 - 09/30/1996
CMS 12.0	10/01/1994 - 09/30/1995
CMS 11.0	10/01/1993 - 09/30/1994
CMS 10.0	10/01/1992 - 09/30/1993
CMS 9.0	10/01/1991 - 09/30/1992
CMS 8.0	10/01/1990 - 09/30/1991
CMS 7.0	10/01/1989 - 09/30/1990

Table 3. Grouper versions

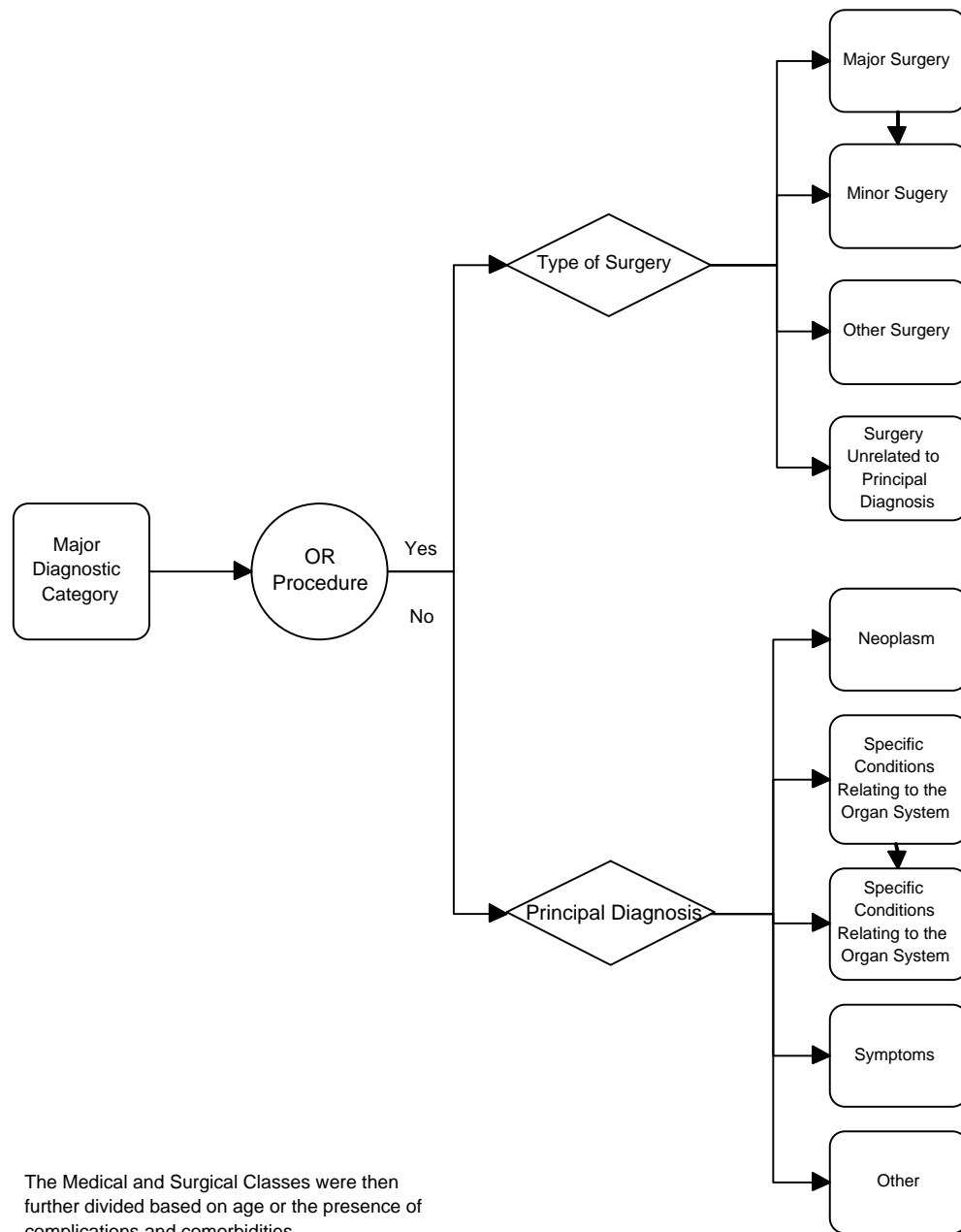
<b>Grouper Version</b>	<b>Effective Time Period</b>
CMS 6.0	10/01/1988 - 09/30/1989
CMS 5.0	10/01/1987 - 09/30/1988
CMS 4.0	10/01/1986 - 09/30/1987
CMS 3.0	05/01/1986 - 09/30/1986
CMS 2.0	10/01/1983 - 04/30/1986

### Summary

The DRGs, as they are now defined, form a manageable, clinically coherent set of patient classes that relate a hospital's case mix to the resource demands and associated costs experienced by the hospital. DRGs are defined based on the principal diagnosis, secondary diagnoses, surgical procedures, age, sex and discharge status of the patients treated. Through DRGs, hospitals can gain an understanding of the patients being treated, the costs incurred and within reasonable limits, the services expected to be required. The classification of patients into DRGs is a constantly evolving process. As coding schemes change, as more comprehensive data is collected or as medical technology or practice changes, the DRG definitions will be reviewed and revised.



Figure 1  
Typical DRG Structure for a Major Diagnostic Category





## CHAPTER 2

### **Definitions of the Medicare Severity Diagnosis Related Groups (MS-DRGs), Version 33.0A**



## DEFINITIONS OF THE MEDICARE SEVERITY DIAGNOSIS RELATED GROUPS VERSION 33.0A

Each of the Medicare Severity Diagnosis Related Groups is defined by a particular set of patient attributes which include principal diagnosis, specific secondary diagnoses, procedures, sex and discharge status. The purpose of this chapter is to specify the patient attributes which define each MS-DRG. This chapter is organized around the twenty-five Major Diagnostic Categories. For each Major Diagnostic Category the following material is provided:

1. A logic table depicting the MS-DRG structure for the Major Diagnostic Category.
2. A listing of all the ICD-9-CM diagnoses assigned to the Major Diagnostic Category.
3. A detailed description of patient attributes which define each MS-DRG in the Major Diagnostic Category.

The tree diagrams have been replaced with logic tables. Each logic table specifies in its columns specific conditions which determine the MS-DRG assigned. The rows specify individual MS-DRGs. Each cell in the logic table indicates whether a specific condition in the column is necessary for the MS-DRG in the row to be assigned. The combination of the cells which are required for a specific MS-DRG represent a complete description of the assignment logic for that MS-DRG.

In the sample logic table below, discharge status and the presence of either an MCC or CC will define the MS-DRG assignment. With a discharge status indicating that patient was discharged alive, the presence of an MCC would assign to MS-DRG 280, a CC would assign to MS-DRG 281, while having neither would assign to MS-DRG 282. If the discharge status indicates the patient died, an MCC would assign to MS-DRG 283, a CC would assign to MS-DRG 284, while having neither an MCC or CC would assign to MS-DRG 285.

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<b>Acute Myocardial Infarction</b>			
<b>Discharged Alive</b>	<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes	Yes		280
Yes	No	Yes	281
Yes	No	No	282
No	Yes		283
No	No	Yes	284
No	No	No	285

The description of the patient attributes which define each MS-DRG begins with a one line description of the MS-DRG. This description includes the MS-DRG number and a brief description of the MS-DRG. Following the MS-DRG description is a series of headings which indicate the patient characteristics used to define the MS-DRG. These headings indicate how the patient's diagnoses and procedures are used in determining MS-DRG assignment. Following each heading is a complete list of all the ICD-9-CM diagnosis or procedure codes included in the MS-DRG. The MS-DRGs listed in the logic tables are in hierarchical order. The following headings appear in the MS-DRG definitions:

**Principal diagnoses**

Indicates that a specific set of principal diagnoses are used in the definition of the MS-DRG.

**Operating room procedures**

Indicates that a specific set of procedures are used in the definition of the MS-DRG. The list of procedures contains only procedures which are expected to require the operating room (see Appendix E).

**Non-operating room procedures**

Indicates that a specific set of procedures are used in the definition of the MS-DRG. The set of procedures contains only procedures which are not expected to require the operating room (i.e., procedures listed in Appendix E with an asterisk). For example, cardiac catheterization is used to define MS-DRGs 233-234.

**Any operating room procedure**

Indicates that the presence of any procedure which is expected to require the operating room (see Appendix E) is used in the definition of the MS-DRG. For example, patients with systemic infectious diseases are assigned to MS-DRG 876 if any operating room procedure is performed.

**Any combination of 2 or more operating room procedures**

Indicates that in order to be assigned to the specified MS-DRG, 2 or more procedures from the list must appear on the patient's record. For example, in order to be assigned to MS-DRGs 461-462, a patient must have had 2 or more major joint procedures.

**Any of the following combinations**

Indicates that both procedures in the specified combinations of procedures must appear on the patient's record in order to be assigned to the specified MS-DRG. For example, in order to be assigned to MS-DRGs 242-244, a patient must have had both procedures in the combination (e.g., 3770 and 3780).

**Principal or secondary diagnoses**

Indicates that a specific set of diagnoses are used in the definition of the MS-DRG. The diagnoses may be listed as principal or as any one of the secondary diagnoses. A special case of this condition is MS-DRG 008 in which two diagnoses (e.g., renal and diabetic) must both be present somewhere in the list of diagnoses in order to be assigned to MS-DRG 008.

**Secondary diagnoses**

Indicates that a specific set of secondary diagnoses are used in the definition of the MS-DRG. For example, the presence of a secondary diagnosis of history of malignancy is used to define MS-DRG 082-084.

**Only secondary diagnoses**

Indicates that in order to be assigned to the specified MS-DRG no secondary diagnoses other than those in the specified list may appear on the patient's record. For example, in order to be assigned to MS-DRG 795, only secondary diagnoses from the specified list may appear on the patient's record.

PRE MDC





PRE MDC

ALL PATIENTS

<i>Heart Transplant or Implant of Heart Assist System</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			001
No			002

<i>ECMO or Tracheostomy with MV 96+ Hours or PDX Except Face, Mouth and Neck</i>			
<i>ECMO</i>	<i>Tracheostomy</i>	<i>Major O.R. Procedure</i>	<i>DRG</i>
Yes			003
No	Yes	Yes	003
No	Yes	No	004

<i>Liver or Intestinal Transplant</i>			
<i>Intestinal Transplant</i>	<i>MCC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			005
No	Yes		005
No	No		006

<i>Allogeneic Bone Marrow Transplant</i>		<i>DRG</i>
		014

<i>Lung Transplant</i>		<i>DRG</i>
		007

<i>Simultaneous Pancreas/Kidney Transplant</i>		<i>DRG</i>
		008

<i>Autologous Bone Marrow Transplant</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			016
No			017

<i>Pancreas Transplant</i>		<i>DRG</i>
		010

<i>Tracheostomy for Face, Mouth and Neck Diagnoses</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			011
No	Yes		012
No	No		013

<i>PDX of Trauma and At Least Two Significant Diagnoses of Different Body Site Categories</i>		<i>MDC</i>
		24

<i>PDX of HIV Infection OR PDX of HIV Significant Related Condition and SDX of HIV Infection</i>		<i>MDC</i>
		25

MDC 1 - 23



# PRE MDC DEFINITION OF DRGS

## PRE-MDCS

<i>Heart Transplant or Implant of Heart Assist System</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			001
No			002

**DRG 001 HEART TRANSPLANT OR IMPLANT OF HEART ASSIST SYSTEM W MCC**  
**DRG 002 HEART TRANSPLANT OR IMPLANT OF HEART ASSIST SYSTEM W/O MCC**

### HEART TRANSPLANT

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

336	Comb heart/lung transpla	3752	Imp tot int bi ht rp sys
3751	Heart transplantation	3766	Implantable hrt assist

### IMPLANT OF HEART ASSIST SYSTEM

#### ANY OF THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE COMBINATIONS

3760	Imp bivn ext hrt ast sys	&	3764	Remve ext hrt assist sys
3763	Repair heart assist sys	&	3764	Remve ext hrt assist sys
3764	Remve ext hrt assist sys	&	3765	Imp vent ext hrt ast sys

<i>ECMO or Tracheostomy with MV 96+ Hours or PDX Except Face, Mouth and Neck</i>			
<i>ECMO</i>	<i>Tracheostomy</i>	<i>Major O.R. Procedure</i>	<i>DRG</i>
Yes			003
No	Yes	Yes	003
No	Yes	No	004

**DRG 003 ECMO OR TRACH W MV 96+ HRS OR PDX EXC FACE, MOUTH & NECK W MAJ O.R.**  
**DRG 004 TRACH W MV 96+ HRS OR PDX EXC FACE, MOUTH & NECK W/O MAJ O.R.**

### ECMO

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

3965 Extracorporeal memb oxy

### TRACHEOSTOMY

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

3121 Mediastinal tracheostomy  
3129 Other perm tracheostomy

OR

#### NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

311 Temporary tracheostomy

### MECHANICAL VENTILATION 96+ HOURS

#### NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

9672 Cont inv mec ven 96+ hrs

## PRE MDC DEFINITION OF DRGS

### PDX EXCEPT FACE, MOUTH & NECK

Principal Diagnosis not assigned to DRGs 011, 012 or 013

### MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE

Operating Room Procedures not listed in DRGs 984 thru 989

<i>Liver or Intestinal Transplant</i>			
<i>Intestinal Transplant</i>	<i>MCC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			005
No	Yes		005
No	No		006

### DRG 005 LIVER TRANSPLANT W MCC OR INTESTINAL TRANSPLANT

### DRG 006 LIVER TRANSPLANT W/O MCC

#### LIVER TRANSPLANT

OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

5051 Auxiliary liver transpl  
5059 Liver transplant NEC

#### INTESTINAL TRANSPLANT

OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

4697 Transplant of intestine

<i>Lung Transplant</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	007

### DRG 007 LUNG TRANSPLANT

OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

3350 Lung transplant NOS  
3351 Unilat lung transplant

3352 Bilat lung transplant

<i>Simultaneous Pancreas/Kidney Transplant</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	008

### DRG 008 SIMULTANEOUS PANCREAS/KIDNEY TRANSPLANT

ANY OF THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE COMBINATIONS

5280 Pancreat transplant NOS & 5569 Kidney transplant NEC  
5282 Pancreatic homotransplan & 5569 Kidney transplant NEC

PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

40301 Mal hyp kid w cr kid V	5851 Chro kidney dis stage I
40311 Ben hyp kid w cr kid V	5852 Chro kidney dis stage II
40391 Hyp kid NOS w cr kid V	5853 Chr kidney dis stage III
40402 Mal hy ht/kd st V w/o hf	5854 Chr kidney dis stage IV
40403 Mal hyp ht/kd stg V w hf	5855 Chron kidney dis stage V
40412 Ben hy ht/kd st V w/o hf	5856 End stage renal disease
40413 Ben hyp ht/kd stg V w hf	5859 Chronic kidney dis NOS
40492 Hy ht/kd NOS st V w/o hf	V420 Kidney transplant status
40493 Hyp ht/kd NOS st V w hf	V4389 Organ/tiss replacmnt NEC

## PRE MDC DEFINITION OF DRGS

AND

### PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

24900	Sec DM wo cmp nt st uncn	25023	DMI hprosmlr uncontrold
24901	Sec DM wo comp uncntrld	25030	DMII o cm nt st uncntrld
24910	Sec DM keto nt st uncntr	25031	DMI o cm nt st uncntrld
24911	Sec DM ketoacd uncntrld	25032	DMII oth coma uncontrold
24920	Sec DM hpros nt st uncnr	25033	DMI oth coma uncontrold
24921	Sec DM hprosmlr uncntrld	25040	DMII renl nt st uncntrld
24930	Sec DM ot cma nt st uncn	25041	DMI renl nt st uncntrld
24931	Sec DM oth coma uncntrld	25042	DMII renal uncntrld
24940	Sec DM renl nt st uncntr	25043	DMI renal uncntrld
24941	Sec DM renal uncntrld	25050	DMII ophth nt st uncntrld
24950	Sec DM ophth nt st uncn	25051	DMI ophth nt st uncntrld
24951	Sec DM ophth uncntrld	25052	DMII ophth uncntrld
24960	Sec DM neuro nt st uncn	25053	DMI ophth uncntrld
24961	Sec DM neuro uncntrld	25060	DMII neuro nt st uncntrld
24970	Sec DM circ nt st uncntr	25061	DMI neuro nt st uncntrld
24971	Sec DM circ uncntrld	25062	DMII neuro uncntrld
24980	Sec DM oth nt st uncntr	25063	DMI neuro uncntrld
24981	Sec DM other uncntrld	25070	DMII circ nt st uncntrld
24990	Sec DM unsp nt st uncon	25071	DMI circ nt st uncntrld
24991	Sec DM unsp uncontrold	25072	DMII circ uncntrld
25000	DMII wo cmp nt st uncntr	25073	DMI circ uncntrld
25001	DMI wo cmp nt st uncntrld	25080	DMII oth nt st uncntrld
25002	DMII wo cmp uncntrld	25081	DMI oth nt st uncntrld
25003	DMI wo cmp uncntrld	25082	DMII oth uncntrld
25010	DMII keto nt st uncntrld	25083	DMI oth uncntrld
25011	DMI keto nt st uncntrld	25090	DMII unspf nt st uncntrld
25012	DMII ketoacd uncontrold	25091	DMI unspf nt st uncntrld
25013	DMI ketoacd uncontrold	25092	DMII unspf uncntrld
25020	DMII hprsm nt st uncntrld	25093	DMI unspf uncntrld
25021	DMI hprsm nt st uncntrld	2513	Postsurg hypoinsulinemia
25022	DMII hprosmlr uncontrold		

<i>Pancreas Transplant</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	010

### DRG 010 PANCREAS TRANSPLANT

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

5280	Pancreat transplant NOS
5282	Pancreatic homotransplan

### PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

24900	Sec DM wo cmp nt st uncn	24980	Sec DM oth nt st uncntr
24901	Sec DM wo comp uncntrld	24981	Sec DM other uncntrld
24910	Sec DM keto nt st uncntr	24990	Sec DM unsp nt st uncon
24911	Sec DM ketoacd uncntrld	24991	Sec DM unsp uncontrold
24920	Sec DM hpros nt st uncnr	25000	DMII wo cmp nt st uncntr
24921	Sec DM hprosmlr uncntrld	25001	DMI wo cmp nt st uncntrld
24930	Sec DM ot cma nt st uncn	25002	DMII wo cmp uncntrld
24931	Sec DM oth coma uncntrld	25003	DMI wo cmp uncntrld
24940	Sec DM renl nt st uncntr	25010	DMII keto nt st uncntrld
24941	Sec DM renal uncntrld	25011	DMI keto nt st uncntrld
24950	Sec DM ophth nt st uncn	25012	DMII ketoacd uncontrold
24951	Sec DM ophth uncntrld	25013	DMI ketoacd uncontrold
24960	Sec DM neuro nt st uncn	25020	DMII hprsm nt st uncntrld
24961	Sec DM neuro uncntrld	25021	DMI hprsm nt st uncntrld
24970	Sec DM circ nt st uncntr	25022	DMII hprosmlr uncontrold
24971	Sec DM circ uncntrld	25023	DMI hprosmlr uncontrold

# PRE MDC DEFINITION OF DRGS

25030	DMII o cm nt st uncntrld	25063	DMI neuro uncntrld
25031	DMI o cm nt st uncntrld	25070	DMII circ nt st uncntrld
25032	DMII oth coma uncntrld	25071	DMI circ nt st uncntrld
25033	DMI oth coma uncntrld	25072	DMII circ uncntrld
25040	DMII renl nt st uncntrld	25073	DMI circ uncntrld
25041	DMI renl nt st uncntrld	25080	DMII oth nt st uncntrld
25042	DMII renal uncntrld	25081	DMI oth nt st uncntrld
25043	DMI renal uncntrld	25082	DMII oth uncntrld
25050	DMII ophth nt st uncntrld	25083	DMI oth uncntrld
25051	DMI ophth nt st uncntrld	25090	DMII unspf nt st uncntrld
25052	DMII ophth uncntrld	25091	DMI unspf nt st uncntrld
25053	DMI ophth uncntrld	25092	DMII unspf uncntrld
25060	DMII neuro nt st uncntrld	25093	DMI unspf uncntrld
25061	DMI neuro nt st uncntrld	2513	Postsurg hypoinsulinemia
25062	DMII neuro uncntrld		

<i>Tracheostomy for Face, Mouth and Neck Diagnoses</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			011
No	Yes		012
No	No		013

**DRG 011 TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE,MOUTH & NECK DIAGNOSES W MCC**

**DRG 012 TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE,MOUTH & NECK DIAGNOSES W CC**

**DRG 013 TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE,MOUTH & NECK DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC**

## LARYNGECTOMY

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

303	Complete laryngectomy
304	Radical laryngectomy

## TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE, MOUTH & NECK DIAGNOSES

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

3121	Mediastinal tracheostomy
3129	Other perm tracheostomy

OR

### NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

311	Temporary tracheostomy
-----	------------------------

## PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

01230	TB laryngitis-unspec	1120	Thrush
01231	TB laryngitis-no exam	1400	Mal neo upper vermillion
01232	TB laryngitis-exam unkn	1401	Mal neo lower vermillion
01233	TB laryngitis-micro dx	1403	Mal neo upper lip, inner
01234	TB laryngitis-cult dx	1404	Mal neo lower lip, inner
01235	TB laryngitis-histo dx	1405	Mal neo lip, inner NOS
01236	TB laryngitis-oth test	1406	Mal neo lip, commissure
0320	Faucial diphtheria	1408	Mal neo lip NEC
0321	Nasopharynx diphtheria	1409	Mal neo lip/vermil NOS
0322	Ant nasal diphtheria	1410	Mal neo tongue base
0323	Laryngeal diphtheria	1411	Mal neo dorsal tongue
0340	Strep sore throat	1412	Mal neo tip/lat tongue
0542	Herpetic gingivostomat	1413	Mal neo ventral tongue
0740	Herpangina	1414	Mal neo ant 2/3 tongue
0986	Gonococcal infec pharynx	1415	Mal neo tongue junction
09951	Oth VD chlm trch pharynx	1416	Mal neo lingual tonsil
101	Vincent's angina	1418	Malig neo tongue NEC
1025	Gangosa	1419	Malig neo tongue NOS

# PRE MDC DEFINITION OF DRGS

1420	Malig neo parotid	1950	Mal neo head/face/neck
1421	Malig neo submandibular	1960	Mal neo lymph-head/neck
1422	Malig neo sublingual	20001	Reticulosarcoma head
1428	Mal neo maj salivary NEC	20011	Lymphosarcoma head
1429	Mal neo salivary NOS	20021	Burkitt's tumor head
1430	Malig neo upper gum	20081	Mixed lymphosarc head
1431	Malig neo lower gum	20101	Hodgkins paragan head
1438	Malig neo gum NEC	20111	Hodgkins granulom head
1439	Malig neo gum NOS	20121	Hodgkins sarcoma head
1440	Mal neo ant floor mouth	20141	Hodg lymph-histio head
1441	Mal neo lat floor mouth	20151	Hodg nodul sclero head
1448	Mal neo mouth floor NEC	20161	Hodgkins mix cell head
1449	Mal neo mouth floor NOS	20171	Hodg lymph deplet head
1450	Mal neo cheek mucosa	20191	Hodgkins dis NOS head
1451	Mal neo mouth vestibule	20201	Nodular lymphoma head
1452	Malig neo hard palate	20211	Mycosis fungoides head
1453	Malig neo soft palate	20221	Sezary's disease head
1454	Malignant neoplasm uvula	20231	Mal histiocytosis head
1455	Malignant neo palate NOS	20241	Hairy-cell leukem head
1456	Malig neo retromolar	20251	Letterer-siwe dis head
1458	Malig neoplasm mouth NEC	20261	Mal mastocytosis head
1459	Malig neoplasm mouth NOS	20281	Lymphomas NEC head
1460	Malignant neopl tonsil	20291	Lymphoid mal NEC head
1461	Mal neo tonsillar fossa	2100	Benign neoplasm lip
1462	Mal neo tonsil pillars	2101	Benign neoplasm tongue
1463	Malign neopl vallecula	2102	Ben neo major salivary
1464	Mal neo ant epiglottis	2103	Benign neo mouth floor
1465	Mal neo epiglottis junct	2104	Benign neo mouth NEC/NOS
1466	Mal neo lat oropharynx	2105	Benign neoplasm tonsil
1467	Mal neo post oropharynx	2106	Benign neo oropharyn NEC
1468	Mal neo oropharynx NEC	2107	Benign neo nasopharynx
1469	Malig neo oropharynx NOS	2108	Benign neo hypopharynx
1470	Mal neo super nasopharynx	2109	Benign neo pharynx NOS
1471	Mal neo post nasopharynx	2120	Ben neo nasal cav/sinus
1472	Mal neo lat nasopharynx	2121	Benign neo larynx
1473	Mal neo ant nasopharynx	2130	Ben neo skull/face bone
1478	Mal neo nasopharynx NEC	2131	Ben neo lower jaw bone
1479	Mal neo nasopharynx NOS	226	Benign neoplasm thyroid
1480	Mal neo postcricoid	22800	Hemangioma NOS
1481	Mal neo pyriform sinus	22801	Hemangioma skin
1482	Mal neo aryepiglott fold	22809	Hemangioma NEC
1483	Mal neo post hypopharynx	2300	Ca in situ oral cav/phar
1488	Mal neo hypopharynx NEC	2310	Ca in situ larynx
1489	Mal neo hypopharynx NOS	2350	Unc behav neo salivary
1490	Mal neo pharynx NOS	2351	Unc behav neo oral/phar
1491	Mal neo waldeyer's ring	2356	Unc behav neo larynx
1498	Mal neo oral/pharynx NEC	24200	Tox dif goiter no crisis
1499	Mal neo orophryn ill-def	24201	Tox dif goiter w crisis
1600	Mal neo nasal cavities	24210	Tox uninod goit no cris
1601	Malig neo middle ear	24211	Tox uninod goit w crisis
1602	Mal neo maxillary sinus	24220	Tox multnod goit no cris
1603	Mal neo ethmoidal sinus	24221	Tox multnod goit w cris
1604	Malig neo frontal sinus	24230	Tox nod goiter no crisis
1605	Mal neo sphenoid sinus	24231	Tox nod goiter w crisis
1608	Mal neo access sinus NEC	24240	Thyrotox-ect nod no cris
1609	Mal neo access sinus NOS	24241	Thyrotox-ect nod w cris
1610	Malignant neo glottis	24280	Thyrtox orig NEC no cris
1611	Malig neo supraglottis	24281	Thyrotox orig NEC w cris
1612	Malig neo subglottis	24290	Thyrotox NOS no crisis
1613	Mal neo cartilage larynx	24291	Thyrotox NOS w crisis
1618	Malignant neo larynx NEC	2450	Acute thyroiditis
1619	Malignant neo larynx NOS	2451	Subacute thyroiditis
1650	Mal neo upper resp NOS	2452	Chr lymphocyt thyroidit
1701	Malignant neo mandible	2453	Chr fibrous thyroiditis
17300	Malig neopl skin lip NOS	2454	Iatrogenic thyroiditis
17301	Basal cell ca skin lip	2458	Chr thyroiditis NEC/NOS
17302	Squamous cell ca skn lip	2459	Thyroiditis NOS
17309	Malig neo skin lip NEC	2462	Cyst of thyroid
1762	Palate - kpsi's sarcoma	2463	Hemorr/infarc thyroid
193	Malign neopl thyroid	2468	Disorders of thyroid NEC

# PRE MDC DEFINITION OF DRGS

2469	Disorder of thyroid NOS	47833	Vocal paral bilat part
32720	Organic sleep apnea NOS	47834	Vocal paral bilat total
32721	Prim central sleep apnea	4784	Vocal cord/larynx polyp
32722	High altitude breathing	4785	Vocal cord disease NEC
32723	Obstructive sleep apnea	4786	Edema of larynx
32724	Idiopath sleep hypovent	47870	Disease of larynx NOS
32725	Cong cntrl hypovent synd	47871	Laryngeal cellulitis
32726	Sleep hypovent oth dis	47874	Stenosis of larynx
32727	Cntrl sleep apnea ot dis	47875	Laryngeal spasm
32729	Organic sleep apnea NEC	47879	Disease of larynx NEC
32730	Circadian rhym sleep NOS	4788	Urt hypersens react NOS
32731	Circadian rhy-delay slp	4789	Upper resp dis NEC/NOS
32732	Circadian rhy-adv sleep	51900	Tracheostomy comp NOS
32733	Circadian rhym-irreg slp	51901	Tracheostomy infection
32734	Circadian rhym-free run	51902	Tracheostomy - mech comp
32735	Circadian rhythm-jetlag	51909	Tracheostomy comp NEC
32736	Circadian rhy-shift work	51911	Acute bronchospasm
32737	Circadian rhym oth dis	51919	Trachea & bronch dis NEC
32739	Circadian rhym sleep NEC	5200	Anodontia
32740	Organic parasomnia NOS	5201	Supernumerary teeth
32741	Confusional arousals	5202	Abnormal tooth size/form
32742	REM sleep behavior dis	5203	Mottled teeth
32743	Recurrnt sleep paralysis	5204	Tooth formation disturb
32744	Parasomnia oth diseases	5205	Heredit tooth struct NEC
32749	Organic parasomnia NEC	5206	Tooth eruption disturb
32751	Periodic limb movement	5207	Teething syndrome
32752	Sleep related leg cramps	5208	Tooth devel/erup dis NEC
32753	Sleep related bruxism	5209	Tooth devel/erup dis NOS
32759	Organic sleep movemt NEC	52100	Dental caries NOS
3278	Sleep organic disord NEC	52101	Dental caries - enamel
460	Acute nasopharyngitis	52102	Dental caries - dentine
462	Acute pharyngitis	52103	Dental caries - pulp
463	Acute tonsillitis	52104	Dental caries - arrested
46400	Ac laryngitis w/o obst	52105	Odontoclasia
46401	Ac laryngitis w obstruct	52106	Dentl caries-pit/fissure
46420	Ac laryngotrach no obstr	52107	Dentl caries-smooth surf
46421	Ac laryngotrach w obstr	52108	Dental caries-root surf
46430	Ac epiglottitis no obstr	52109	Dental caries NEC
46431	Ac epiglottitis w obstr	52110	Excessive attrition NOS
4644	Croup	52111	Excess attrition-enamel
46450	Supraglottitis w/o obs NOS	52112	Excess attrition-dentine
46451	Supraglottitis w obstr NOS	52113	Excessive attrition-pulp
4650	Acute laryngopharyngitis	52114	Excess attrition-local
4658	Acute uri mult sites NEC	52115	Excess attrition-general
4659	Acute uri NOS	52120	Abrasion NOS
470	Deviated nasal septum	52121	Abrasion-enamel
4721	Chronic pharyngitis	52122	Abrasion-dentine
4722	Chronic nasopharyngitis	52123	Abrasion-pulp
47400	Chronic tonsillitis	52124	Abrasion-localized
47401	Chronic adenoiditis	52125	Abrasion-generalized
47402	Chronic tonsils&adenoids	52130	Erosion NOS
47410	Hypertrophy T and A	52131	Erosion-enamel
47411	Hypertrophy tonsils	52132	Erosion-dentine
47412	Hypertrophy adenoids	52133	Erosion-pulp
4742	Adenoid vegetations	52134	Erosion-localized
4748	Chr T & A dis NEC	52135	Erosion-generalized
4749	Chr T & A dis NOS	52140	Path resorption NOS
475	Peritonsillar abscess	52141	Path resorption-internal
4760	Chronic laryngitis	52142	Path resorption-external
4761	Chr laryngotracheitis	52149	Path resorption NEC
47820	Disease of pharynx NOS	5215	Hypercementosis
47821	Cellulitis of pharynx	5216	Ankylosis of teeth
47822	Parapharyngeal abscess	5217	Intrin posteruptv color
47824	Retropharyngeal abscess	52181	Cracked tooth
47825	Edema pharynx/nasopharynx	52189	Dis hard tiss teeth NEC
47826	Cyst pharynx/nasopharynx	5219	Hard tiss dis teeth NOS
47829	Disease of pharynx NEC	5220	Pulpitis
47830	Vocal cord paralysis NOS	5221	Necrosis of tooth pulp
47831	Vocal paral unilat part	5222	Tooth pulp degeneration
47832	Vocal paral unilat total	5223	Abn hard tiss-tooth pulp



# PRE MDC DEFINITION OF DRGS

5224	Ac apical periodontitis	52461	Adhesns/ankylosis - TMJ
5225	Periapical abscess	52462	Arthralgia TMJ
5226	Chr apical periodontitis	52463	Articular disc disorder
5227	Periapical abs w sinus	52464	TMJ sounds opn/close jaw
5228	Radicular cyst	52469	Other specf TMJ disorders
5229	Pulp/periapical dis NEC	52470	Unspfd dent alveol anomaly
52300	Acute gingivitis, plaque	52471	Alveolar maxil hyperplasia
52301	Ac gingivitis, nonplaque	52472	Alveolar mandib hyperplasia
52310	Chronic gingivitis, plaque	52473	Alveolar maxil hypoplasia
52311	Chr gingivitis-nonplaque	52474	Alveolar mandib hypoplasia
52320	Gingival recession NOS	52475	Vertical displace teeth
52321	Gingival recess-minimal	52476	Occlusal plane deviation
52322	Gingival recess-moderate	52479	Other specf alveolar anomaly
52323	Gingival recess-severe	52481	Anterior soft tissue impg
52324	Gingival recession-local	52482	Posterior soft tissue impg
52325	Gingival recess-general	52489	Dentofacial anomaly NEC
52330	Aggressive periodontitis NOS	5249	Dentofacial anomaly NOS
52331	Aggressive periodontitis, loc	5250	Exfoliation of teeth
52332	Aggressive periodontitis, gen	52510	Acq absence of teeth NOS
52333	Acute periodontitis	52511	Loss of teeth d/t trauma
52340	Chronic periodontitis NOS	52512	Loss teeth d/t peri dis
52341	Chr periodontitis, local	52513	Loss of teeth d/t caries
52342	Chronic periodontitis, gen	52519	Loss of teeth NEC
5235	Periodontosis	52520	Atrophy alveolar ridge NOS
5236	Accretions on teeth	52521	Atrophy mandible-minimal
5238	Periodontal disease NEC	52522	Atrophy mandible-moderate
5239	Gingiv/periodont dis NOS	52523	Atrophy mandible-severe
52400	Unspecified anomaly jaw size	52524	Atrophy maxilla-minimal
52401	Maxillary hyperplasia	52525	Atrophy maxilla-moderate
52402	Mandibular hyperplasia	52526	Atrophy maxilla-severe
52403	Maxillary hypoplasia	5253	Retained dental root
52404	Mandibular hypoplasia	52540	Complete edentulism NOS
52405	Macrogenia	52541	Complete edentulism, class I
52406	Microgenia	52542	Complete edentulism, class II
52407	Excessive tuberosity-jaw	52543	Complete edentulism, class III
52409	Other specified anomaly jaw size	52544	Complete edentulism, class IV
52410	Unspecified anomaly jaw cranial base	52550	Partial edentulism NOS
52411	Maxillary asymmetry	52551	Partial edentulism, class I
52412	Other jaw asymmetry	52552	Partial edentulism, class II
52419	Specified anomaly jaw cranial base	52553	Partial edentulism, class III
52420	Anomaly dental arch NOS	52554	Partial edentulism, class IV
52421	Malocclusion- Angle's class I	52560	Unsat restore tooth NOS
52422	Malocclusion-Angle's class II	52561	Open restoration margins
52423	Malocclusion-Angle's class III	52562	Overhang dental restore
52424	Open anterior occlusion	52563	Fixed dental material w/o loss
52425	Open posterior occlusion	52564	Fixed dental material w loss
52426	Excess horizontal overlap	52565	Contour restore tooth
52427	Reverse articulation	52566	Allergy dental rest mat
52428	Anomaly interarch distance	52567	Poor aesthetics restore
52429	Anomaly dental arch NEC	52569	Unsat restore tooth NEC
52430	Tooth position anomaly NOS	52571	Osseous fail dental implant
52431	Crowding of teeth	52572	Post-osseous biol fail impl
52432	Excessive spacing-teeth	52573	Post-osseous mech fail impl
52433	Horizontal displace-teeth	52579	Endosseous dental imp fail NEC
52434	Vertical displace-teeth	5258	Dental disorder NEC
52435	Rotation of teeth	5259	Dental disorder NOS
52436	Insufficient interocclusal-teeth	5260	Develop odontogenic cysts
52437	Excess interocclusal-teeth	5261	Fissural cysts of jaw
52439	Tooth position anomaly NEC	5262	Cysts of jaws NEC
5244	Malocclusion NOS	5263	Cent giant cell granuloma
52450	Dentofacial funct abnorm NOS	5264	Inflammation of jaw
52451	Abnormal jaw closure	5265	Alveolitis of jaw
52452	Limited mandibular ROM	52661	Perfor root canal space
52453	Dev open/close mandible	52662	Endodontic overfill
52454	Insufficient anterior guidance	52663	Endodontic underfill
52455	Centric occl intrcusp dis	52669	Periradicular path NEC
52456	Nonwork side interfrcnce	52681	Exostosis of jaw
52457	Lack post occlusal support	52689	Jaw disease NEC
52459	Dentofacial funct abnorm NOS	5269	Jaw disease NOS
52460	TMJ disorders NOS	5270	Salivary gland atrophy

# PRE MDC DEFINITION OF DRGS

5271	Salivary gland hypertrophy	78053	Hypersom w slp apnea NOS
5272	Sialoadenitis	78057	Sleep apnea NOS
5273	Salivary gland abscess	7848	Hemorrhage from throat
5274	Salivary gland fistula	78492	Jaw pain
5275	Sialolithiasis	80220	Mandible fx NOS-closed
5276	Salivary gland mucocele	80221	Fx condyl proc mandib-cl
5277	Salivary secretion dis	80222	Subcondylar fx mandib-cl
5278	Salivary gland dis NEC	80223	Fx coron proc mandib-cl
5279	Salivary gland dis NOS	80224	Fx ramus NOS-closed
52800	Stomatitis/mucositis NOS	80225	Fx angle of jaw-closed
52801	Mucositis d/t antineo rx	80226	Fx symphy mandib body-cl
52802	Mucositis d/t drugs NEC	80227	Fx alveolar bord mand-cl
52809	Stomatitis & mucositis NEC	80228	Fx mandible body NEC-cl
5281	Cancrum oris	80229	Mult fx mandible-closed
5282	Oral aphthae	80230	Mandible fx NOS-open
5283	Cellulitis/abscess mouth	80231	Fx condyl proc mand-open
5284	Oral soft tissue cyst	80232	Subcondyl fx mandib-open
5285	Diseases of lips	80233	Fx coron proc mandib-opn
5286	Leukoplakia oral mucosa	80234	Fx ramus NOS-open
52871	Keratin ridge mucosa-min	80235	Fx angle of jaw-open
52872	Keratin ridge muc-excess	80236	Fx symphy mandib bdy-opn
52879	Dist oral epithelium NEC	80237	Fx alv bord mand bdy-opn
5288	Oral submucosal fibrosis	80238	Fx mandible body NEC-opn
5289	Oral soft tissue dis NEC	80239	Mult fx mandible-open
5290	Glossitis	8024	Fx malar/maxillary-close
5291	Geographic tongue	8025	Fx malar/maxillary-open
5292	Med rhomboid glossitis	8026	Fx orbital floor-closed
5293	Hypertroph tongue papill	8027	Fx orbital floor-open
5294	Atrophy tongue papillae	8028	Fx facial bone NEC-close
5295	Plicated tongue	8029	Fx facial bone NEC-open
5296	Glossodynia	8075	Fx larynx/trachea-closed
5298	Tongue disorder NEC	8076	Fx larynx/trachea-open
5299	Tongue disorder NOS	8300	Dislocation jaw-closed
6820	Cellulitis of face	8301	Dislocation jaw-open
6821	Cellulitis of neck	87320	Open wound of nose NOS
7482	Laryngeal web	87321	Open wound nasal septum
7483	Laryngotrach anomaly NEC	87322	Open wound nasal cavity
74900	Cleft palate NOS	87323	Open wound nasal sinus
74901	Unilat cleft palate-comp	87329	Mult open wound nose
74902	Unilat cleft palate-inc	87330	Open wnd nose NOS-compl
74903	Bilat cleft palate-compl	87331	Opn wnd nas septum-compl
74904	Bilat cleft palate-inc	87332	Open wnd nasal cav-compl
74910	Cleft lip NOS	87333	Open wnd nas sinus-compl
74911	Unilat cleft lip-compl	87339	Mult open wnd nose-compl
74912	Unilat cleft lip-imcompl	87340	Open wound of face NOS
74913	Bilat cleft lip-complete	87341	Open wound of cheek
74914	Bilat cleft lip-incompl	87343	Open wound of lip
74920	Cleft palate & lip NOS	87344	Open wound of jaw
74921	Unil cleft palat/lip-com	87350	Open wnd face NOS-compl
74922	Unil cleft palat/lip-inc	87351	Open wound cheek-compl
74923	Bilat clft palat/lip-com	87353	Open wound lip-complicat
74924	Bilat clft palat/lip-inc	87354	Open wound jaw-complicat
74925	Cleft palate & lip NEC	87360	Open wound of mouth NOS
7500	Tongue tie	87361	Open wound buccal mucosa
75010	Tongue anomaly NOS	87362	Open wound of gum
75011	Aglossia	87364	Opn wnd tongue/mouth flr
75012	Cong adhesions of tongue	87365	Open wound of palate
75013	Cong fissure of tongue	87369	Open wound mouth NEC
75015	Cong macroglossia	87370	Open wnd mouth NOS-compl
75016	Microglossia	87371	Opn wnd buc mucosa-compl
75019	Tongue anomaly NEC	87372	Open wound gum-compl
75021	Salivary gland absence	87374	Open wound tongue-compl
75022	Accessory salivary gland	87375	Open wound palate-compl
75023	Cong atresia, saliv duct	87379	Open wnd mouth NOS-compl
75024	Cong salivary fistula	87400	Opn wnd larynx w trachea
75025	Congenital lip fistula	87401	Open wound of larynx
75026	Mouth anomaly NEC	87402	Open wound of trachea
75027	Diverticulum of pharynx	87410	Opn wnd lary w trac-comp
75029	Pharyngeal anomaly NEC	87411	Open wound larynx-compl
78051	Insomn w sleep apnea NOS	87412	Open wound trachea-compl

# **PRE MDC DEFINITION OF DRGS**

8742	Open wound thyroid gland	9252	Crush inj neck
8743	Open wound thyroid-compl	9330	Foreign body in pharynx
8744	Open wound of pharynx	9331	Foreign body in larynx
8745	Open wound pharynx-compl	9350	Foreign body in mouth
8748	Open wound of neck NEC	9470	Burn of mouth & pharynx
8749	Opn wound neck NEC-compl	95901	Head injury NOS
90082	Inj mlt head/neck vessel	95909	Face & neck injury
90089	Inj head/neck vessel NEC	V1001	Hx of tongue malignancy
9009	Inj head/neck vessel NOS	V1002	Hx-oral/pharynx malg NEC
9251	Crush inj face scalp	V1021	Hx-laryngeal malignancy

<i>Allogeneic Bone Marrow Transplant</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	014

## **DRG 014 ALLOGENEIC BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

4102	Alo bone marrow trnsplnt	4106	Cord bld stem cell trans
4103	Allogrft bone marrow NOS	4108	Allo hem stem ct w purg
4105	Allo hem stem ct w/o pur		

<i>Autologous Bone Marrow Transplant</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			016
No			017

## **DRG 016 AUTOLOGOUS BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT W CC/MCC**

## **DRG 017 AUTOLOGOUS BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

4100	Bone marrow trnsplnt NOS	4107	Auto hem stem ct w purg
4101	Auto bone mt w/o purg	4109	Auto bone mt w purging
4104	Auto hem stem ct w/o pur		



MDC 1

**Diseases and Disorders of the Nervous System**



## MDC 1 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

### Surgical DRGs

O.R. Procedure of ...

<b>Intracranial Vascular Procedures with PDX Hemorrhage</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			020
No	Yes		021
No	No		022

<b>Craniotomy</b>				
<b>Major Device Implant or Acute Complex CNS PDX</b>	<b>Chemotherapy Implant</b>	<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>DRG</b>
	Yes			023
Yes	No	Yes		023
Yes	No	No		024
No	No	Yes		025
No	No	No	Yes	026
No	No	No	No	027

<b>Spinal Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>Spinal Neurostimulator Combinations</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes			028
No	Yes		029
No	No	Yes	029
No	No	No	030

<b>Ventricular Shunt Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			031
No	Yes		032
No	No		033

<b>Carotid Artery Stent Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			034
No	Yes		035
No	No		036

<b>Extracranial Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			037
No	Yes		038
No	No		039

<b>Peripheral and Cranial Nerve and Other Nervous System Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>Peripheral Neurostimulator Combinations</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes			040
No	Yes		041
No	No	Yes	041
No	No	No	042

## MDC 1 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

### Medical DRGs

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<b>Spinal Disorders and Injuries</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			052
No			053

<b>Nervous System Neoplasms</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			054
No			055

<b>Degenerative Nervous System Disorders</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			056
No			057

<b>Multiple Sclerosis and Cerebellar Ataxia</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			058
No	Yes		059
No	No		060

<b>Acute Ischemic Stroke with Use of Thrombolytic Agent</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			061
No	Yes		062
No	No		063

<b>Intracranial Hemorrhage or Cerebral Infarction</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>SDX of tPA in 24hrs</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes			064
No	Yes		065
No	No	Yes	065
No	No		066

<b>Nonspecific CVA and Precerebral Occlusion without Infarction</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			067
No			068

<b>Transient Ischemia</b>			<b>DRG</b>
			069

<b>Nonspecific Cerebrovascular Disorders</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			070
No	Yes		071
No	No		072

<b>Cranial and Peripheral Nerve Disorders</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			073
No			074



## MDC 1 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

### Medical DRGs (continued)

Principal Diagnosis of ... (cont)

<b><i>Viral Meningitis</i></b>			
<b><i>CC or MCC</i></b>			<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			075
No			076

<b><i>Hypertensive Encephalopathy</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>		<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			077
No	Yes		078
No	No		079

<b><i>Nontraumatic Stupor and Coma</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>			<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			080
No			081

<b><i>Traumatic Stupor and Coma, Coma &gt;1 Hour</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>		<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			082
No	Yes		083
No	No		084

<b><i>Traumatic Stupor and Coma, Coma &lt;1 Hour</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>		<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			085
No	Yes		086
No	No		087

<b><i>Concussion</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>		<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			088
No	Yes		089
No	No		090

<b><i>Other Disorders of Nervous System</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>		<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			091
No	Yes		092
No	No		093

<b><i>Bacterial and Tuberculous Infections of Nervous System</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>		<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			094
No	Yes		095
No	No		096

<b><i>Non-Bacterial Infections of Nervous System Except Viral Meningitis</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>		<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			097
No	Yes		098
No	No		099

## MDC 1 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

### Medical DRGs (continued)

Principal Diagnosis of ... (cont)

<b>Seizures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			100
No			101

<b>Headaches</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			102
No			103

## MDC 1 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

### MDC 1, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

00321	Salmonella meningitis	04500	Ac bulbar polio-type NOS
0065	Amebic brain abscess	04501	Ac bulbar polio-type 1
01300	TB meningitis-unspec	04502	Ac bulbar polio-type 2
01301	TB meningitis-no exam	04503	Ac bulbar polio-type 3
01302	TB meningitis-exam unkn	04510	Paral polio NEC-type NOS
01303	TB meningitis-micro dx	04511	Paral polio NEC-type 1
01304	TB meningitis-cult dx	04512	Paral polio NEC-type 2
01305	TB meningitis-histo dx	04513	Paral polio NEC-type 3
01306	TB meningitis-oth test	04590	Ac polio NOS-type NOS
01310	Tubrcclma meninges-unspec	04591	Ac polio NOS-type 1
01311	Tubrcclma mening-no exam	04592	Ac polio NOS-type 2
01312	Tubrcclma menin-exam unkn	04593	Ac polio NOS-type 3
01313	Tubrcclma mening-micro dx	0460	Kuru
01314	Tubrcclma mening-cult dx	04611	Varnt Creutzfeldt-Jakob
01315	Tubrcclma mening-histo dx	04619	Creutzfldt-Jakob NEC/NOS
01316	Tubrcclma mening-oth test	0462	Subac sclerosis panenceph
01320	Tuberculoma brain-unspec	0463	Prog multifoc leukoenceph
01321	Tubrccloma brain-no exam	04671	Gerstmn-Straus-Schnk syn
01322	Tubrcclma brain-exam unkn	04672	Fatal familial insomnia
01323	Tubrccloma brain-micro dx	04679	Prion dis of CNS NEC/NOS
01324	Tubrccloma brain-cult dx	0468	Cns slow virus infec NEC
01325	Tubrccloma brain-histo dx	0469	Cns slow virus infec NOS
01326	Tubrccloma brain-oth test	0470	Coxsackie virus mening
01330	TB brain abscess-unspec	0471	Echo virus meningitis
01331	TB brain abscess-no exam	0478	Viral meningitis NEC
01332	TB brain absc-exam unkn	0479	Viral meningitis NOS
01333	TB brain absc-micro dx	048	Oth enteroviral cns dis
01334	TB brain abscess-cult dx	0490	Lymphocytic choriomening
01335	TB brain absc-histo dx	0491	Adenoviral meningitis
01336	TB brain absc-oth test	0498	Viral encephalitis NEC
01340	Tubrcclma sp cord-unspec	0499	Viral encephalitis NOS
01341	Tubrcclma sp cord-no exam	0520	Postvaricella encephalit
01342	Tubrcclma sp cd-exam unkn	0522	Postvaricella myelitis
01343	Tubrcclma sp crd-micro dx	0530	Herpes zoster meningitis
01344	Tubrcclma sp cord-cult dx	05310	H zoster nerv syst NOS
01345	Tubrcclma sp crd-histo dx	05311	Geniculate herpes zoster
01346	Tubrcclma sp crd-oth test	05312	Postherpes trigem neural
01350	TB sp crd abscess-unspec	05313	Postherpes polyneuropath
01351	TB sp crd absc-no exam	05314	Herpes zoster myelitis
01352	TB sp crd absc-exam unkn	05319	H zoster nerv syst NEC
01353	TB sp crd absc-micro dx	0543	Herpetic encephalitis
01354	TB sp crd absc-cult dx	05472	H simplex meningitis
01355	TB sp crd absc-histo dx	05474	Herpes simplex myelitis
01356	TB sp crd absc-oth test	0550	Postmeasles encephalitis
01360	TB encephalitis-unspec	05600	Rubella nerve compl NOS
01361	TB encephalitis-no exam	05601	Rubella encephalitis
01362	TB encephalit-exam unkn	05609	Rubella nerve compl NEC
01363	TB encephalitis-micro dx	05821	Human herpesvir 6 enceph
01364	TB encephalitis-cult dx	05829	Human herpesvr encph NEC
01365	TB encephalitis-histo dx	0620	Japanese encephalitis
01366	TB encephalitis-oth test	0621	West equine encephalitis
01380	Cns TB NEC-unspec	0622	East equine encephalitis
01381	Cns TB NEC-no exam	0623	St Louis encephalitis
01382	Cns TB NEC-exam unkn	0624	Australian encephalitis
01383	Cns TB NEC-micro dx	0625	California encephalitis
01384	Cns TB NEC-cult dx	0628	Mosquit-borne enceph NEC
01385	Cns TB NEC-histo dx	0629	Mosquit-borne enceph NOS
01386	Cns TB NEC-oth test	0630	Russia spr-summer enceph
01390	Cns TB NOS-unspec	0631	Louping ill
01391	Cns TB NOS-no exam	0632	Cent Europe encephalitis
01392	Cns TB NOS-exam unkn	0638	Tick-borne enceph NEC
01393	Cns TB NOS-micro dx	0639	Tick-borne enceph NOS
01394	Cns TB NOS-cult dx	064	Vir enceph arthropod NEC
01395	Cns TB NOS-histo dx	0662	Venezuelan equine fever
01396	Cns TB NOS-oth test	071	Rabies
0360	Meningococcal meningitis	0721	Mumps meningitis
0361	Meningococc encephalitis	0722	Mumps encephalitis

# MDC 1 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

07272	Mumps polyneuropathy	2379	Unc beh neo nerv sys NEC
07881	Epidemic vertigo	2396	Brain neoplasm NOS
09040	Juvenile neurosyph NOS	24960	Sec DM neuro nt st uncn
09041	Congen syph encephalitis	24961	Sec DM neuro uncntrl
09042	Congen syph meningitis	25060	DMLI neuro nt st uncntrl
09049	Juvenile neurosyph NEC	25061	DMLI neuro nt st uncntrl
09181	Acute syphil meningitis	25062	DMLI neuro uncntrl
0940	Tabes dorsalis	25063	DMLI neuro uncntrl
0941	General paresis	30720	Tic disorder NOS
0942	Syphilitic meningitis	30721	Transient tic disorder
0943	Asymptomat neurosyphilis	30722	Chr motor/vocal tic dis
09481	Syphilitic encephalitis	30723	Tourette's disorder
09482	Syphilitic parkinsonism	30781	Tension headache
09485	Syph retrobulb neuritis	3102	Postconcussion syndrome
09487	Syph rupt cereb aneurysm	31081	Pseudobulbar affect
09489	Neurosyphilis NEC	31089	Nonpsych mntl disord NEC
0949	Neurosyphilis NOS	31535	Chldhd onset flncy disor
09882	Gonococcal meningitis	3200	Hemophilus meningitis
10081	Leptospiral meningitis	3201	Pneumococcal meningitis
10089	Leptospiral infect NEC	3202	Streptococcal meningitis
11283	Candidal meningitis	3203	Staphylococcc meningitis
1142	Coccidioidal meningitis	3207	Mening in oth bact dis
11501	Histoplasma capsul mening	32081	Anaerobic meningitis
11511	Histoplasma dubois mening	32082	Mningts gram-neg bct NEC
11591	Histoplasmosis meningit	32089	Meningitis oth spcf bact
1300	Toxoplasma meningoenceph	3209	Bacterial meningitis NOS
1371	Late effect cns TB	3210	Cryptococcal meningitis
138	Late effect acute polio	3211	Mening in oth fungal dis
1390	Late eff viral encephal	3212	Mening in oth viral dis
1910	Malign neopl cerebrum	3213	Trypanosomiasis meningit
1911	Malig neo frontal lobe	3214	Meningit d/t sarcoidosis
1912	Mal neo temporal lobe	3218	Mening in oth nonbac dis
1913	Mal neo parietal lobe	3220	Nonpyogenic meningitis
1914	Mal neo occipital lobe	3221	Eosinophilic meningitis
1915	Mal neo cereb ventricle	3222	Chronic meningitis
1916	Mal neo cerebellum NOS	3229	Meningitis NOS
1917	Mal neo brain stem	32301	Enceph/encephmye oth dis
1918	Malig neo brain NEC	32302	Myelitis-oth viral dis
1919	Malig neo brain NOS	3231	Rickettsial encephalitis
1920	Mal neo cranial nerves	3232	Protozoal encephalitis
1921	Mal neo cerebral mening	32341	Ot encph/mye ot inf else
1922	Mal neo spinal cord	32342	Oth myelitis ot inf else
1923	Mal neo spinal meninges	32351	Enceph/myel folwg immune
1928	Mal neo nervous syst NEC	32352	Myelitis follwg immune
1929	Mal neo nervous syst NOS	32361	Inf ac dis encephalomyel
1944	Malign neo pineal gland	32362	Postinf encephalitis NEC
1945	Mal neo carotid body	32363	Postinfectious myelitis
1946	Mal neo paraganglia NEC	32371	Toxic encph & encephlomy
1983	Sec mal neo brain/spine	32372	Toxic myelitis
1984	Sec malig neo nerve NEC	32381	Enceph & encephlalo NEC
2250	Benign neoplasm brain	32382	Myelitis cause NEC
2251	Benign neo cranial nerve	3239	Encephalitis NOS
2252	Ben neo cerebr meninges	3240	Intracranial abscess
2253	Benign neo spinal cord	3241	Intraspinal abscess
2254	Ben neo spinal meninges	3249	Cns abscess NOS
2258	Benign neo nerv sys NEC	325	Phlebitis intrcran sinus
2259	Benign neo nerv sys NOS	326	Late eff cns abscess
2274	Ben neopl pineal gland	32721	Prim central sleep apnea
2275	Benign neo carotid body	32725	Cong cntrl hypovent synd
2276	Ben neo paraganglia NEC	32727	Cntrl sleep apnea ot dis
22802	Hemangioma intracranial	32730	Circadian rhym sleep NOS
2371	Unc behav neo pineal	32731	Circadian rhy-delay slp
2373	Unc behav neo paragang	32732	Circadian rhy-advc sleep
2375	Unc beh neo brain/spinal	32733	Circadian rhym-irreg slp
2376	Unc behav neo meninges	32734	Circadian rhym-free run
23770	Neurofibromatosis NOS	32735	Circadian rhythm-jetlag
23771	Neurofibromatosis type I	32736	Circadian rhy-shift work
23772	Neurofibromatosis typ II	32737	Circadian rhym oth dis
23773	Schwannomatosis	32739	Circadian rhym sleep NEC
23779	Neurofibromatosis NEC	32741	Confusional arousals

# MDC 1 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

32743	Recurrnt sleep paralysis	3369	Spinal cord disease NOS
32751	Periodic limb movement	33700	Idio perph auto neur NOS
32752	Sleep related leg cramps	33701	Carotid sinus syndrome
3300	Leukodystrophy	33709	Idio perph auto neur NEC
3301	Cerebral lipidoses	3371	Aut neuropthy in oth dis
3302	Cereb degen in lipidosis	33720	Unsp rflx sympth dystroph
3303	Cerb deg chld in oth dis	33721	Rflx sym dystroph up limb
3308	Cereb degen in child NEC	33722	Rflx sym dystroph lwr lmb
3309	Cereb degen in child NOS	33729	Rflx sym dystroph oth st
3310	Alzheimer's disease	3373	Autonomic dysreflexia
33111	Pick's disease	3379	Autonomic nerve dis NEC
33119	Frontotemp dementia NEC	3380	Central pain syndrome
3312	Senile degenerat brain	33821	Chronc pain d/t trauma
3313	Communicat hydrocephalus	33822	Chron post-thoracot pain
3314	Obstructiv hydrocephalus	33828	Chronic postop pain NEC
3315	Norml pressure hydroceph	33829	Chronic pain NEC
3316	Corticobasal degeneration	3384	Chronic pain syndrome
3317	Cereb degen in oth dis	33900	Cluster headache syn NOS
33181	Reye's syndrome	33901	Episodic cluster headache
33182	Dementia w Lewy bodies	33902	Chronic cluster headache
33183	Mild cognitive impairmt	33903	Episodic paroxysml hemicran
33189	Cereb degeneration NEC	33904	Chr paroxysml hemicrania
3319	Cereb degeneration NOS	33905	Shrt 1st uni nral hdache
3320	Paralysis agitans	33909	Trigem autonmc cephl NEC
3321	Secondary parkinsonism	33910	Tension headache NOS
3330	Degen basal ganglia NEC	33911	Episodic tension headache
3331	Tremor NEC	33912	Chronic tension headache
3332	Myoclonus	33920	Post-trauma headache NOS
3333	Tics of organic origin	33921	Ac post-trauma headache
3334	Huntington's chorea	33922	Chr post-trauma headache
3335	Chorea NEC	3393	Drug induce headache NEC
3336	Genetic torsion dystonia	33941	Hemicrania continua
33371	Athetoid cerebral palsy	33942	New daily pers headache
33372	Acute dystonia d/t drugs	33943	Prim thnderclap headache
33379	Acq torsion dystonia NEC	33944	Comp headache synd NEC
33382	Orofacial dyskinesia	33981	Hypnic headache
33383	Spasmodic torticollis	33982	Headache w sex activity
33384	Organic writers' cramp	33983	Primary cough headache
33385	Subac dyskinesia d/t drug	33984	Prim exertion headache
33389	Fragm torsion dyston NEC	33985	Prim stabbing headache
33390	Extrapyramidal dis NOS	33989	Headache syndrome NEC
33391	Stiff-man syndrome	340	Multiple sclerosis
33392	Neuroleptic malgnt synd	3410	Neuromyelitis optica
33393	Bnign shuddering attacks	3411	Schilder's disease
33394	Restless legs syndrome	34120	Acute myelitis NOS
33399	Extrapyramidal dis NEC	34121	Acute myelitis oth cond
3340	Friedreich's ataxia	34122	Idiopathic trans myelitis
3341	Hered spastic paraplegia	3418	Cns demyelination NEC
3342	Primary cerebellar degen	3419	Cns demyelination NOS
3343	Cerebellar ataxia NEC	34200	Flccd hmiplga unspf side
3344	Cerebel atax in oth dis	34201	Flccd hmiplga domnt side
3348	Spinocerebellar dis NEC	34202	Flccd hmiplg nondmnt sde
3349	Spinocerebellar dis NOS	34210	Spstc hmiplga unspf side
3350	Werdnig-hoffmann disease	34211	Spstc hmiplga domnt side
33510	Spinal muscl atrophy NOS	34212	Spstc hmiplg nondmnt sde
33511	Kugelberg-welander dis	34280	Ot sp hmiplga unspf side
33519	Spinal muscl atrophy NEC	34281	Ot sp hmiplga domnt side
33520	Amyotrophic sclerosis	34282	Ot sp hmiplg nondmnt sde
33521	Prog muscular atrophy	34290	Unsp hmiplga unspf side
33522	Progressive bulbar palsy	34291	Unsp hmiplga domnt side
33523	Pseudobulbar palsy	34292	Unsp hmiplga nondmnt sde
33524	Prim lateral sclerosis	3430	Congenital diplegia
33529	Motor neuron disease NEC	3431	Congenital hemiplegia
3358	Ant horn cell dis NEC	3432	Congenital quadriplegia
3359	Ant horn cell dis NOS	3433	Congenital monoplegia
3360	Syringomyelia	3434	Infantile hemiplegia
3361	Vascular myelopathies	3438	Cerebral palsy NEC
3362	Comb deg cord in oth dis	3439	Cerebral palsy NOS
3363	Myelopathy in oth dis	34400	Quadriplegia, unspcifi
3368	Myelopathy NEC	34401	Quadrlg c1-c4, complete

# MDC 1 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

34402	Quadrplg c1-c4, incompl	34683	Oth mgr w ntrc w st mgr
34403	Quadrplg c5-c7, complete	34690	Migrne unsp wo ntrc mgrn
34404	Quadrplg c5-c7, incompl	34691	Mgrn unsp w ntrc mgr std
34409	Other quadriplegia	34692	Mgr NOS wo ntrc w st mgr
3441	Paraplegia NOS	34693	Mgrn NOS w ntrc w st mgr
3442	Diplegia of upper limbs	34700	Narcolepsy w/o cataplexy
34430	Monplga lwr lmb unsp sde	34701	Narcolepsy w cataplexy
34431	Monplga lwr lmb dmnt sde	34710	Narclpsy w/o cat oth dis
34432	Mnplg lwr lmb nondmnt sd	34711	Narcolepsy w cat oth dis
34440	Monplga upr lmb unsp sde	3480	Cerebral cysts
34441	Monplga upr lmb dmnt sde	3481	Anoxic brain damage
34442	Mnplg upr lmb nondmnt sd	3482	Pseudotumor cerebri
3445	Monoplegia NOS	34830	Encephalopathy NOS
34460	Cauda equina synd NOS	34831	Metabolic encephalopathy
34481	Locked-in state	34839	Encephalopathy NEC
34489	Oth spcf paralytic synd	3484	Compression of brain
3449	Paralysis NOS	3485	Cerebral edema
34500	Gen noncv ep w/o intr ep	34881	Temporal sclerosis
34501	Gen nonconv ep w intr ep	34882	Brain death
34510	Gen cnv epil w/o intr ep	34889	Brain conditions NEC
34511	Gen cnv epil w intr epil	3489	Brain condition NOS
3452	Petit mal status	3490	Lumbar puncture reaction
3453	Grand mal status	3491	Complication cns device
34540	Psymotr epil w/o int epi	3492	Disorder of meninges NEC
34541	Psymotr epil w intr epil	34981	Cerebrospinal rhinorrhea
34550	Part epil w/o intr epil	34982	Toxic encephalopathy
34551	Part epil w intr epil	34989	Cns disorder NEC
34560	Inf spasm w/o intr epil	3499	Cns disorder NOS
34561	Inf spasm w intract epil	3501	Trigeminal neuralgia
34570	Epil par cont w/o int ep	3502	Atypical face pain
34571	Epil par cont w intr epi	3508	Trigeminal nerve dis NEC
34580	Epilep NEC w/o intr epil	3509	Trigeminal nerve dis NOS
34581	Epilepsy NEC w intr epil	3510	Bell's palsy
34590	Epilep NOS w/o intr epil	3511	Geniculate ganglionitis
34591	Epilepsy NOS w intr epil	3518	Facial nerve dis NEC
34600	Mgrn w aura wo ntrc mgrn	3519	Facial nerve dis NOS
34601	Mgrn w aura w ntrc mgrn	3520	Olfactory nerve disorder
34602	Mgrn w aur wo ntrc mgrn	3521	Glossopharyng neuralgia
34603	Mgrn w aura w ntrc mgrn	3522	Glossophar nerve dis NEC
34610	Mgrn wo aura wo ntrc mgr	3523	Pneumogastric nerve dis
34611	Mgrn wo aura w ntrc mgrn	3524	Accessory nerve disorder
34612	Mgrn wo aura wo ntrc mgr	3525	Hypoglossal nerve dis
34613	Mgrn wo aura w ntrc mgrn	3526	Mult cranial nerve palsy
34620	Vrnt mgrn wo ntr mgr NEC	3529	Cranial nerve dis NOS
34621	Vrnt mgrn w ntrc mgr NEC	3530	Brachial plexus lesions
34622	Var mgr NEC wo ntr mgr	3531	Lumbosacral plex lesion
34623	Var mgrn NEC w ntrc mgr	3532	Cervical root lesion NEC
34630	Hmplg mgr wo ntrc wo st	3533	Thoracic root lesion NEC
34631	Hmplg mgrn w ntrc wo st	3534	Lumbosacral root les NEC
34632	Hemplg mgr wo ntrc w st	3535	Neuralgic amyotrophy
34633	Hmplg mgrn w ntrc w st	3536	Phantom limb (syndrome)
34640	Menst mgr wo ntrc wo st	3538	Nerv root/plexus dis NEC
34641	Menstl mgrn w ntrc wo st	3539	Nerv root/plexus dis NOS
34642	Menstl mgr wo ntrc w st	3540	Carpal tunnel syndrome
34643	Menstl mgrn w ntrc w st	3541	Median nerve lesion NEC
34650	Prst aura wo inf/ntr/st	3542	Ulnar nerve lesion
34651	Prs ara w ntr wo inf/st	3543	Radial nerve lesion
34652	Prs ara wo inf/ntr w st	3544	Causalgia upper limb
34653	Prs ara wo inf w ntr/st	3545	Mononeuritis multiplex
34660	Prs ara w inf wo ntr/st	3548	Mononeuritis arm NEC
34661	Prs ara w/inf/ntr wo st	3549	Mononeuritis arm NOS
34662	Prs ara wo ntr w inf/st	3550	Sciatic nerve lesion
34663	Prst ara w inf w ntr/st	3551	Meralgia paresthetica
34670	Ch mgr wo ar wo nt wo st	3552	Femoral nerve lesion NEC
34671	Ch mgr wo ara w nt wo st	3553	Lat popliteal nerve les
34672	Ch mgr wo ara wo nt w st	3554	Med popliteal nerve les
34673	Ch mgr wo ara w ntr w st	3555	Tarsal tunnel syndrome
34680	Othr migrne wo ntrc mgrn	3556	Plantar nerve lesion
34681	Othr migrne w ntrc mgrne	35571	Causalgia lower limb
34682	Oth mgr wo ntrc w st mgr	35579	Oth mononeur lower limb

# MDC 1 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

3558	Mononeuritis leg NOS	43311	Ocl crtd art w infrct
3559	Mononeuritis NOS	43320	Ocl vrtb art wo infrct
3560	Hered periph neuropathy	43321	Ocl vrtb art w infrct
3561	Peroneal muscle atrophy	43330	Ocl mlt bi art wo infrct
3562	Hered sensory neuropathy	43331	Ocl mlt bi art w infrct
3563	Refsum's disease	43380	Ocl spcf art wo infrct
3564	Idio prog polyneuropathy	43381	Ocl spcf art w infrct
3568	Idio periph neurpthy NEC	43390	Ocl art NOS wo infrct
3569	Idio periph neurpthy NOS	43391	Ocl art NOS w infrct
3570	Ac infect polyneuritis	43400	Crbl thrmb w infrct
3571	Neurpthy in col vasc dis	43401	Crbl thrmb w infrct
3572	Neuropathy in diabetes	43410	Crbl emblsm wo infrct
3573	Neuropathy in malig dis	43411	Crbl emblsm w infrct
3574	Neuropathy in other dis	43490	Crbl art oc NOS wo infrct
3575	Alcoholic polyneuropathy	43491	Crbl art ocl NOS w infrct
3576	Neuropathy due to drugs	4350	Basilar artery syndrom
3577	Neurpthy toxic agent NEC	4351	Vertebral artery syndrom
35781	Chr inflam polyneuritis	4352	Subclavian steal syndrom
35782	Crit illness neuropathy	4353	Vertebrobaslr artery synd
35789	Inflam/tox neurophy NEC	4358	Trans cereb ischemia NEC
3579	Inflam/tox neurophy NOS	4359	Trans cereb ischemia NOS
35800	Myasthna grvs w/o ac exac	436	Cva
35801	Myasthna grvs w ac exac	4370	Cerebral atherosclerosis
3581	Myasthenia in oth dis	4371	Ac cerebrovasc insuf NOS
3582	Toxic myoneural disorder	4372	Hypertens encephalopathy
35830	Lambert-Eaton synd NOS	4373	Nonrupt cerebral aneurym
35831	Lambert-Eaton synd neopl	4374	Cerebral arteritis
35839	Lambert-Eaton syn ot dis	4375	Moyamoya disease
3588	Myoneural disorders NEC	4376	Nonpyogen thrombos sinus
3589	Myoneural disorders NOS	4377	Transient global amnesia
3590	Cong hered musc dystrophy	4378	Cerebrovasc disease NEC
3591	Hered prog musc dystrophy	4379	Cerebrovasc disease NOS
35921	Myotonic musculr dystrophy	4380	Late ef CV dis-cognf def
35922	Myotonia congenita	43810	Late ef-spch/lng def NOS
35923	Myotonic chondrodystrophy	43811	Late eff CV dis-aphasia
35924	Drug induced myotonia	43812	Late eff CV dis-dysphasia
35929	Myotonic disorder NEC	43813	Late eff CV-dysarthria
3593	Periodic paralysis	43814	Late eff CV-fluency dis
3594	Toxic myopathy	43819	Late ef-spch/lang df NEC
3595	Myopathy in endocrin dis	43820	Late ef-hemiplga side NOS
3596	Infl myopathy in oth dis	43821	Late ef-hemiplga dom side
35981	Critical illness myopathy	43822	Late ef-hemiplga non-dom
35989	Myopathies NEC	43830	Late ef-mplga up lmb NOS
3599	Myopathy NOS	43831	Late ef-mplga up lmb dom
37700	Papilledema NOS	43832	Lt ef-mplga uplmb nondom
37701	Papilledema w incr press	43840	Lte ef-mplga low lmb NOS
37704	Foster-kennedy syndrome	43841	Lte ef-mplga low lmb dom
37751	Opt chiasm w pituit dis	43842	Lt ef-mplga lowlmb nondm
37752	Opt chiasm dis/neopl NEC	43850	Lt ef oth paral side NOS
37753	Opt chiasm w vascul dis	43851	Lt ef oth paral dom side
37754	Op chiasm dis w infl dis	43852	Lt ef oth paral non-dom
37761	Vis path dis w neoplasms	43853	Lt ef oth paral-bilat
37762	Vis path dis w vasc dis	4386	Alteration of sensations
37763	Vis path dis w infl dis	4387	Disturbances of vision
37771	Vis cortx dis w neoplasm	43881	Late eff CV dis-apraxia
37772	Vis cortx dis w vasc dis	43882	Late ef CV dis dysphagia
37773	Vis cortex dis w inflam	43883	Facial weakness
37775	Cortical blindness	43884	Ataxia
3779	Optic nerve disorder NOS	43885	Vertigo
37886	Internucl ophthalmopleg	43889	Late effect CV dis NEC
37945	Argyll robertson pupil	4389	Late effect CV dis NOS
38861	Cerebrosp fluid otorrhea	7232	Cervicocranial syndrome
430	Subarachnoid hemorrhage	7233	Cervicobrachial syndrome
431	Intracerebral hemorrhage	7234	Brachial neuritis NOS
4320	Nontraum extradural hem	7292	Neuralgia/neuritis NOS
4321	Subdural hemorrhage	73605	Wrist drop
4329	Intracranial hemorr NOS	73606	Claw hand
43300	Ocl bslr art wo infrct	73607	Club hand, acquired
43301	Ocl bslr art w infrct	73674	Claw foot, acquired
43310	Ocl crtd art wo infrct	7400	Anencephalus

# MDC 1 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

7401	Craniorachischisis	80011	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma
7402	Iniencephaly	80012	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma
74100	Spin bif w hydroceph NOS	80013	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma
74101	Spin bif w hydrceph-cerv	80014	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma
74102	Spin bif w hydrceph-dors	80015	Cl skull vlt fx-deep coma
74103	Spin bif w hydrceph-lumb	80016	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS
74190	Spina bifida	80019	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS
74191	Spina bifida-cerv	80020	Cl skl vlt fx/mening hem
74192	Spina bifida-dorsal	80021	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma
74193	Spina bifida-lumbar	80022	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma
7420	Encephalocele	80023	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma
7421	Microcephalus	80024	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma
7422	Reduction deform, brain	80025	Cl skull vlt fx-deep coma
7423	Congenital hydrocephalus	80026	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS
7424	Brain anomaly NEC	80029	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS
74251	Diastematomyelia	80030	Cl skull vlt fx/hem NEC
74253	Hydromyelia	80031	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma
74259	Spinal cord anomaly NEC	80032	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma
7428	Nervous system anom NEC	80033	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma
7429	Nervous system anom NOS	80034	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma
74781	Cerebrovascular anomaly	80035	Cl skull vlt fx-deep coma
74782	Spinal vessel anomaly	80036	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS
75617	Spina bifida occulta	80039	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS
7595	Tuberous sclerosis	80040	Cl skl vlt fx/br inj NEC
7797	Perivent leukomalacia	80041	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma
78001	Coma	80042	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma
78003	Persistent vegtv state	80043	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma
78009	Other alter consciousness	80044	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma
78031	Febrile convulsions NOS	80045	Cl skull vlt fx-deep coma
78032	Complx febrile convulsns	80046	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS
78033	Post traumatic seizures	80049	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS
78039	Convulsions NEC	80050	Opn skull vault fracture
78072	Functional quadriplegia	80051	Opn skull vlt fx w/o coma
7810	Abn involun movement NEC	80052	Opn skull vlt fx-brf coma
7811	Smell & taste disturb	80053	Opn skull vlt fx-mod coma
7812	Abnormality of gait	80054	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com
7813	Lack of coordination	80055	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma
7814	Transient limb paralysis	80056	Opn skull vlt fx-coma NOS
7816	Meningismus	80059	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS
7818	Neurologic neglect syndr	80060	Opn skl vlt fx/cerebr lac
78191	Loss of height	80061	Opn skull vlt fx w/o coma
78192	Abnormal posture	80062	Opn skull vlt fx-brf coma
78194	Facial weakness	80063	Opn skull vlt fx-mod coma
78199	Nerve/musculskel sym NEC	80064	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com
7820	Skin sensation disturb	80065	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma
7840	Headache	80066	Opn skull vlt fx-coma NOS
7843	Aphasia	80069	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS
78451	Dysarthria	80070	Opn skl vlt fx/menin hem
78452	Fincy dsord cond elsewhr	80071	Opn skull vlt fx w/o coma
78459	Speech disturbance NEC	80072	Opn skull vlt fx-brf coma
7920	Abn fnd-cerebrospinal fl	80073	Opn skull vlt fx-mod coma
7930	Nonsp abn fd-skull/head	80074	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com
79400	Abn cns funct study NOS	80075	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma
79401	Abnorm echoencephalogram	80076	Opn skull vlt fx-coma NOS
79402	Abn electroencephalogram	80079	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS
79409	Abn cns funct study NEC	80080	Opn skull vlt fx/hem NEC
79410	Abn stimul response NOS	80081	Opn skull vlt fx w/o coma
79419	Abn periph nerv stud NEC	80082	Opn skull vlt fx-brf coma
7961	Abnormal reflex	80083	Opn skull vlt fx-mod coma
7980	Sudden infant death synd	80084	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com
79953	Visuospatial deficit	80085	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma
80000	Closed skull vault fx	80086	Opn skull vlt fx-coma NOS
80001	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma	80089	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS
80002	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	80090	Op skl vlt fx/br inj NEC
80003	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma	80091	Opn skull vlt fx w/o coma
80004	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma	80092	Opn skull vlt fx-brf coma
80005	Cl skull vlt fx-deep coma	80093	Opn skull vlt fx-mod coma
80006	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS	80094	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com
80009	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80095	Op skull vlt fx-deep coma
80010	Cl skl vlt fx/cerebr lac	80096	Opn skull vlt fx-coma NOS



# MDC 1 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

80099	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80185	Op skl base fx-deep coma
80100	Clos skull base fracture	80186	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS
80101	Cl skull base fx w/o coma	80189	Opn skull base fx-concuss
80102	Cl skull base fx-brf coma	80190	Op sk base fx/br inj NEC
80103	Cl skull base fx-mod coma	80191	Op skull base fx w/o coma
80104	Cl skl base fx-prol coma	80192	Opn skl base fx-brf coma
80105	Cl skl base fx-deep coma	80193	Opn skl base fx-mod coma
80106	Cl skull base fx-coma NOS	80194	Op skl base fx-prol coma
80109	Cl skull base fx-concuss	80195	Op skl base fx-deep coma
80110	Cl skl base fx/cereb lac	80196	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS
80111	Cl skull base fx w/o coma	80199	Opn skull base fx-concuss
80112	Cl skull base fx-brf coma	80300	Close skull fracture NEC
80113	Cl skull base fx-mod coma	80301	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80114	Cl skl base fx-prol coma	80302	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80115	Cl skl base fx-deep coma	80303	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma
80116	Cl skull base fx-coma NOS	80304	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma
80119	Cl skull base fx-concuss	80305	Cl skull fx NEC-deep coma
80120	Cl skl base fx/menin hem	80306	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS
80121	Cl skull base fx w/o coma	80309	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss
80122	Cl skull base fx-brf coma	80310	Cl skl fx NEC/cerebr lac
80123	Cl skull base fx-mod coma	80311	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80124	Cl skl base fx-prol coma	80312	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80125	Cl skl base fx-deep coma	80313	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma
80126	Cl skull base fx-coma NOS	80314	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma
80129	Cl skull base fx-concuss	80315	Cl skull fx NEC-deep coma
80130	Cl skull base fx/hem NEC	80316	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS
80131	Cl skull base fx w/o coma	80319	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss
80132	Cl skull base fx-brf coma	80320	Cl skl fx NEC/menin hem
80133	Cl skull base fx-mod coma	80321	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80134	Cl skl base fx-prol coma	80322	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80135	Cl skl base fx-deep coma	80323	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma
80136	Cl skull base fx-coma NOS	80324	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma
80139	Cl skull base fx-concuss	80325	Cl skull fx NEC-deep coma
80140	Cl sk base fx/br inj NEC	80326	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS
80141	Cl skull base fx w/o coma	80329	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss
80142	Cl skull base fx-brf coma	80330	Cl skull fx NEC/hem NEC
80143	Cl skull base fx-mod coma	80331	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80144	Cl skl base fx-prol coma	80332	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80145	Cl skl base fx-deep coma	80333	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma
80146	Cl skull base fx-coma NOS	80334	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma
80149	Cl skull base fx-concuss	80335	Cl skull fx NEC-deep coma
80150	Open skull base fracture	80336	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS
80151	Opn skl base fx w/o coma	80339	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss
80152	Opn skl base fx-brf coma	80340	Cl skl fx NEC/br inj NEC
80153	Opn skl base fx-mod coma	80341	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80154	Op skl base fx-prol coma	80342	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80155	Op skl base fx-deep coma	80343	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma
80156	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS	80344	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma
80159	Opn skull base fx-concuss	80345	Cl skull fx NEC-deep coma
80160	Op skl base fx/cereb lac	80346	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS
80161	Opn skl base fx w/o coma	80349	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss
80162	Opn skl base fx-brf coma	80350	Open skull fracture NEC
80163	Opn skl base fx-mod coma	80351	Opn skull fx NEC w/o coma
80164	Op skl base fx-prol coma	80352	Opn skull fx NEC-brf coma
80165	Op skl base fx-deep coma	80353	Opn skull fx NEC-mod coma
80166	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS	80354	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma
80169	Opn skull base fx-concuss	80355	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma
80170	Op skl base fx/menin hem	80356	Opn skull fx NEC-coma NOS
80171	Opn skl base fx w/o coma	80359	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss
80172	Opn skl base fx-brf coma	80360	Opn skl fx NEC/cereb lac
80173	Opn skl base fx-mod coma	80361	Opn skull fx NEC w/o coma
80174	Op skl base fx-prol coma	80362	Opn skull fx NEC-brf coma
80175	Op skl base fx-deep coma	80363	Opn skull fx NEC-mod coma
80176	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS	80364	Opn skl fx NEC-proln com
80179	Opn skull base fx-concuss	80365	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma
80180	Opn skull base fx/hem NEC	80366	Opn skull fx NEC-coma NOS
80181	Opn skl base fx w/o coma	80369	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss
80182	Opn skl base fx-brf coma	80370	Opn skl fx NEC/menin hem
80183	Opn skl base fx-mod coma	80371	Opn skull fx NEC w/o coma
80184	Op skl base fx-prol coma	80372	Opn skull fx NEC-brf coma

# MDC 1 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

80373	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma	80461	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma
80374	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma	80462	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma
80375	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma	80463	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma
80376	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS	80464	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma
80379	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	80465	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma
80380	Opn skull fx NEC/hem NEC	80466	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS
80381	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma	80469	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss
80382	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma	80470	Opn skl/oth fx/menin hem
80383	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma	80471	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma
80384	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma	80472	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma
80385	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma	80473	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma
80386	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS	80474	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma
80389	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	80475	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma
80390	Op skl fx NEC/br inj NEC	80476	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS
80391	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma	80479	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss
80392	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma	80480	Opn skl w oth fx/hem NEC
80393	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma	80481	Opn skl/oth fx w/o coma
80394	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma	80482	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma
80395	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma	80483	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma
80396	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS	80484	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma
80399	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	80485	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma
80400	Cl skul fx w oth bone fx	80486	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS
80401	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	80489	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss
80402	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	80490	Op skl/oth fx/br inj NEC
80403	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	80491	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma
80404	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	80492	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma
80405	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	80493	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma
80406	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	80494	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma
80409	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	80495	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma
80410	Cl sk w oth fx/cereb lac	80496	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS
80411	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	80499	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss
80412	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	80600	C1-c4 fx-cl/cord inj NOS
80413	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	80601	C1-c4 fx-cl/com cord les
80414	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	80602	C1-c4 fx-cl/ant cord syn
80415	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	80603	C1-c4 fx-cl/cen cord syn
80416	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	80604	C1-c4 fx-cl/cord inj NEC
80419	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	80605	C5-c7 fx-cl/cord inj NOS
80420	Cl skl/oth fx/mening hem	80606	C5-c7 fx-cl/com cord les
80421	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	80607	C5-c7 fx-cl/ant cord syn
80422	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	80608	C5-c7 fx-cl/cen cord syn
80423	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	80609	C5-c7 fx-cl/cord inj NEC
80424	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	80610	C1-c4 fx-op/cord inj NOS
80425	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	80611	C1-c4 fx-op/com cord les
80426	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	80612	C1-c4 fx-op/ant cord syn
80429	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	80613	C1-c4 fx-op/cen cord syn
80430	Cl skul w oth fx/hem NEC	80614	C1-c4 fx-op/cord inj NEC
80431	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	80615	C5-c7 fx-op/cord inj NOS
80432	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	80616	C5-c7 fx-op/com cord les
80433	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	80617	C5-c7 fx-op/ant cord syn
80434	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	80618	C5-c7 fx-op/cen cord syn
80435	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	80619	C5-c7 fx-op/cord inj NEC
80436	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	80620	T1-t6 fx-cl/cord inj NOS
80439	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	80621	T1-t6 fx-cl/com cord les
80440	Cl skl/oth fx/br inj NEC	80622	T1-t6 fx-cl/ant cord syn
80441	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	80623	T1-t6 fx-cl/cen cord syn
80442	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	80624	T1-t6 fx-cl/cord inj NEC
80443	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	80625	T7-t12 fx-cl/crd inj NOS
80444	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	80626	T7-t12 fx-cl/com crd les
80445	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	80627	T7-t12 fx-cl/ant crd syn
80446	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	80628	T7-t12 fx-cl/cen crd syn
80449	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	80629	T7-t12 fx-cl/crd inj NEC
80450	Opn skull fx/oth bone fx	80630	T1-t6 fx-op/cord inj NOS
80451	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	80631	T1-t6 fx-op/com cord les
80452	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	80632	T1-t6 fx-op/ant cord syn
80453	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma	80633	T1-t6 fx-op/cen cord syn
80454	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma	80634	T1-t6 fx-op/cord inj NEC
80455	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma	80635	T7-t12 fx-op/crd inj NOS
80456	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS	80636	T7-t12 fx-op/com crd les
80459	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss	80637	T7-t12 fx-op/ant crd syn
80460	Opn skl/oth fx/cereb lac	80638	T7-t12 fx-op/cen crd syn

# MDC 1 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

80639	T7-t12 fx-op/crd inj NEC	85161	Cerebel lacerat w/o coma
8064	Cl lumbar fx w cord inj	85162	Cerebel lacer-brief coma
8065	Opn lumbar fx w cord inj	85163	Cerebel lacerat-mod coma
80660	Fx sacrum-cl/crd inj NOS	85164	Cerebel lacer-proln coma
80661	Fx sacr-cl/cauda equ les	85165	Cerebell lacer-deep coma
80662	Fx sacr-cl/cauda inj NEC	85166	Cerebel lacerat-coma NOS
80669	Fx sacrum-cl/crd inj NEC	85169	Cerebel lacer-concussion
80670	Fx sacrum-op/crd inj NOS	85170	Cerebel lacer w open wnd
80671	Fx sacr-op/cauda equ les	85171	Opn cerebel lac w/o coma
80672	Fx sacr-op/cauda inj NEC	85172	Opn cerebel lac-brf coma
80679	Fx sacrum-op/crd inj NEC	85173	Opn cerebel lac-mod coma
8068	Vert fx NOS-cl w crd inj	85174	Opn cerebe lac-prol coma
8069	Vert fx NOS-op w crd inj	85175	Opn cerebe lac-deep coma
8500	Concussion w/o coma	85176	Opn cerebel lac-coma NOS
85011	Concus-brief coma <31 mn	85179	Opn cerebell lac-concuss
85012	Concus-brf coma 31-59 mn	85180	Brain laceration NEC
8502	Concussion-moderate coma	85181	Brain lacer NEC w/o coma
8503	Concussion-prolong coma	85182	Brain lac NEC-brief coma
8504	Concussion-deep coma	85183	Brain lacer NEC-mod coma
8505	Concussion w coma NOS	85184	Brain lac NEC-proln coma
8509	Concussion NOS	85185	Brain lac NEC-deep coma
85100	Cerebral cortex contusion	85186	Brain lacer NEC-coma NOS
85101	Cortex contusion-no coma	85189	Brain lacer NEC-concuss
85102	Cortex contus-brief coma	85190	Brain lac NEC w open wnd
85103	Cortex contus-mod coma	85191	Opn brain lacer w/o coma
85104	Cortx contus-prolng coma	85192	Opn brain lac-brief coma
85105	Cortex contus-deep coma	85193	Opn brain lacer-mod coma
85106	Cortex contus-coma NOS	85194	Opn brain lac-proln coma
85109	Cortex contus-concus NOS	85195	Open brain lac-deep coma
85110	Cortex contusion/opn wnd	85196	Opn brain lacer-coma NOS
85111	Opn cortx contus-no coma	85199	Open brain lacer-concuss
85112	Opn cort contus-brf coma	85200	Traum subarachnoid hem
85113	Opn cort contus-mod coma	85201	Subarachnoid hem-no coma
85114	Opn cort contu-prol coma	85202	Subarach hem-brief coma
85115	Opn cort contu-deep coma	85203	Subarach hem-mod coma
85116	Opn cort contus-coma NOS	85204	Subarach hem-prolng coma
85119	Opn cortx contus-concuss	85205	Subarach hem-deep coma
85120	Cerebral cortex lacerat	85206	Subarach hem-coma NOS
85121	Cortex lacerat w/o coma	85209	Subarach hem-concussion
85122	Cortex lacera-brief coma	85210	Subarach hem w opn wound
85123	Cortex lacerat-mod coma	85211	Opn subarach hem-no coma
85124	Cortex lacerat-prol coma	85212	Op subarach hem-brf coma
85125	Cortex lacerat-deep coma	85213	Op subarach hem-mod coma
85126	Cortex lacerat-coma NOS	85214	Op subarach hem-prol com
85129	Cortex lacerat-concuss	85215	Op subarach hem-deep com
85130	Cortex lacer w opn wound	85216	Op subarach hem-coma NOS
85131	Opn cortex lacer-no coma	85219	Opn subarach hem-concuss
85132	Opn cortx lac-brief coma	85220	Traumatic subdural hem
85133	Opn cortx lacer-mod coma	85221	Subdural hem w/o coma
85134	Opn cortx lac-proln coma	85222	Subdural hem-brief coma
85135	Opn cortex lac-deep coma	85223	Subdural hemorr-mod coma
85136	Opn cortx lacer-coma NOS	85224	Subdural hem-prolng coma
85139	Opn cortx lacer-concuss	85225	Subdural hem-deep coma
85140	Cerebel/brain stm contus	85226	Subdural hemorr-coma NOS
85141	Cerebell contus w/o coma	85229	Subdural hem-concussion
85142	Cerebell contus-brf coma	85230	Subdural hem w opn wound
85143	Cerebell contus-mod coma	85231	Open subdur hem w/o coma
85144	Cerebel contus-prol coma	85232	Opn subdur hem-brf coma
85145	Cerebel contus-deep coma	85233	Opn subdur hem-mod coma
85146	Cerebell contus-coma NOS	85234	Opn subdur hem-prol coma
85149	Cerebell contus-concuss	85235	Opn subdur hem-deep coma
85150	Cerebel contus w opn wnd	85236	Opn subdur hem-coma NOS
85151	Opn cerebe cont w/o coma	85239	Opn subdur hem-concuss
85152	Opn cerebe cont-brf coma	85240	Traumatic extradural hem
85153	Opn cerebe cont-mod coma	85241	Extradural hem w/o coma
85154	Opn cerebe cont-prol com	85242	Extradur hem-brief coma
85155	Opn cerebe cont-deep com	85243	Extradural hem-mod coma
85156	Opn cerebe cont-coma NOS	85244	Extradur hem-proln coma
85159	Opn cerebel cont-concuss	85245	Extradural hem-deep coma
85160	Cerebel/brain stem lacer	85246	Extradural hem-coma NOS

# MDC 1 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

85249	Extradural hem-concuss	95204	C1-c4 spin cord inj NEC
85250	Extradural hem w opn wnd	95205	C5-c7 spin cord inj NOS
85251	Extradural hemor-no coma	95206	Complete les cord/c5-c7
85252	Extradur hem-brief coma	95207	Anterior cord synd/c5-c7
85253	Extradural hem-mod coma	95208	Central cord synd/c5-c7
85254	Extradur hem-proln coma	95209	C5-c7 spin cord inj NEC
85255	Extradur hem-deep coma	95210	T1-t6 spin cord inj NOS
85256	Extradural hem-coma NOS	95211	Complete les cord/t1-t6
85259	Extradural hem-concuss	95212	Anterior cord synd/t1-t6
85300	Traumatic brain hem NEC	95213	Central cord synd/t1-t6
85301	Brain hem NEC w/o coma	95214	T1-t6 spin cord inj NEC
85302	Brain hem NEC-brief coma	95215	T7-t12 spin cord inj NOS
85303	Brain hem NEC-mod coma	95216	Complete les cord/t7-t12
85304	Brain hem NEC-proln coma	95217	Anterior cord syn/t7-t12
85305	Brain hem NEC-deep coma	95218	Central cord syn/t7-t12
85306	Brain hem NEC-coma NOS	95219	T7-t12 spin cord inj NEC
85309	Brain hem NEC-concussion	9522	Lumbar spinal cord injur
85310	Brain hem NEC w opn wnd	9523	Sacral spinal cord injur
85311	Brain hem opn w/o coma	9524	Cauda equina injury
85312	Brain hem opn-brf coma	9528	Spin cord inj-mult site
85313	Brain hem open-mod coma	9529	Spinal cord injury NOS
85314	Brain hem opn-proln coma	9530	Cervical root injury
85315	Brain hem open-deep coma	9531	Dorsal root injury
85316	Brain hem open-coma NOS	9532	Lumbar root injury
85319	Brain hem opn-concussion	9533	Sacral root injury
85400	Brain injury NEC	9534	Brachial plexus injury
85401	Brain injury NEC-no coma	9535	Lumbosacral plex injury
85402	Brain inj NEC-brief coma	9538	Mult nerve root/plex inj
85403	Brain inj NEC-mod coma	9539	Inj nerve root/plex NOS
85404	Brain inj NEC-proln coma	9540	Inj cerv sympath nerve
85405	Brain inj NEC-deep coma	9541	Inj sympath nerve NEC
85406	Brain inj NEC-coma NOS	9548	Injury trunk nerve NEC
85409	Brain inj NEC-concussion	9549	Injury trunk nerve NOS
85410	Brain injury w opn wnd	9550	Injury axillary nerve
85411	Opn brain inj w/o coma	9551	Injury median nerve
85412	Opn brain inj-brief coma	9552	Injury ulnar nerve
85413	Opn brain inj-mod coma	9553	Injury radial nerve
85414	Opn brain inj-proln coma	9554	Inj musculocutan nerve
85415	Opn brain inj-deep coma	9555	Inj cutan senso nerv/arm
85416	Open brain inj-coma NOS	9556	Injury digital nerve
85419	Opn brain inj-concussion	9557	Inj nerve shldr/arm NEC
9050	Late effec skull/face fx	9558	Inj mult nerve shldr/arm
9070	Lt eff intracranial inj	9559	Inj nerve shldr/arm NOS
9071	Late eff cran nerve inj	9560	Injury sciatic nerve
9072	Late eff spinal cord inj	9561	Injury femoral nerve
9073	Lt eff nerv inj trnk NEC	9562	Inj posterior tib nerve
9074	Lt eff nerv inj shld/arm	9563	Injury peroneal nerve
9075	Lt eff nerv inj pelv/leg	9564	Inj cutan senso nerv/leg
9079	Late eff nerve inj NEC	9565	Inj nerve pelv/leg NEC
9501	Injury to optic chiasm	9568	Inj mult nerve pelv/leg
9502	Injury to optic pathways	9569	Inj nerve pelv/leg NOS
9503	Injury to visual cortex	9570	Inj superf nerv head/nck
9509	Inj optic nerv/path NOS	9571	Injury to nerve NEC
9510	Injury oculomotor nerve	9578	Injury to mult nerves
9511	Injury trochlear nerve	9579	Injury to nerve NOS
9512	Injury trigeminal nerve	9962	Malfun neuro device/graf
9513	Injury abducens nerve	99663	React-nerv sys dev/graft
9514	Injury to facial nerve	99675	Comp-nerv sys dev/graft
9516	Injury accessory nerve	99700	Nervous syst complc NOS
9517	Injury hypoglossal nerve	99701	Surg complication - cns
9518	Injury cranial nerve NEC	99702	Iatrogen CV infarc/hmrhg
9519	Injury cranial nerve NOS	99709	Surg comp nerv systm NEC
95200	C1-c4 spin cord inj NOS	V5301	Adj cerebral vent shunt
95201	Complete les cord/c1-c4	V5302	Adjust neuropacemaker
95202	Anterior cord synd/c1-c4	V5309	Adj nerv syst device NEC
95203	Central cord synd/c1-c4		

## MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

### MDC 1, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

<i>Intracranial Vascular Procedures with PDX Hemorrhage</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			020
No	Yes		021
No	No		022

**DRG 020 INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES W PDX HEMORRHAGE W MCC**

**DRG 021 INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES W PDX HEMORRHAGE W CC**

**DRG 022 INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES W PDX HEMORRHAGE W/O CC/MCC**

#### **INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES**

##### **OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES**

0213	Meninge vessel ligation	3928	Extracran-intracr bypass
3801	Intracran vessel incis	3951	Clipping of aneurysm
3811	Intracran endarterectomy	3952	Aneurysm repair NEC
3831	Intracran ves resec-anas	3953	Arterioven fistula rep
3841	Intracran ves resec-repl	3972	Endovasc embol hd/nk ves
3851	Intracran var v lig-strip	3975	Endo emb hd/nk,bare coil
3861	Intracran vessel excis	3976	Endo em hd/nk,bioac coil
3881	Occlus intracran ves NEC	3979	Oth endo proc oth vessel

#### **HEMORRHAGE**

##### **PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS**

09487	Syph rupt cereb aneurysm	4320	Nontraum extradural hem
430	Subarachnoid hemorrhage	4321	Subdural hemorrhage
431	Intracerebral hemorrhage	4329	Intracranial hemorr NOS

<i>Craniotomy</i>				
<i>Major Device Implant or Acute Complex CNS PDX</i>	<i>Chemotherapy Implant</i>	<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	Yes			023
Yes	No	Yes		023
Yes	No	No		024
No	No	Yes		025
No	No	No	Yes	026
No	No	No	No	027

**DRG 023 CRANIO W MAJOR DEV IMPL/ACUTE COMPLEX CNS PDX W MCC OR CHEMO IMPLANT**

**DRG 024 CRANIO W MAJOR DEV IMPL/ACUTE COMPLEX CNS PDX W/O MCC**

**DRG 025 CRANIOTOMY & ENDOVASCULAR INTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W MCC**

**DRG 026 CRANIOTOMY & ENDOVASCULAR INTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W CC**

**DRG 027 CRANIOTOMY & ENDOVASCULAR INTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

#### **CRANIOTOMY**

##### **OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES**

0062	Perc angio intracran ves	0121	Cranial sinus i & d
0112	Open cereb meninges bx	0122	Removal brain stim lead
0114	Open brain biopsy	0123	Reopen craniotomy site
0115	Skull biopsy	0124	Other craniotomy
0118	Other brain dx procedure	0125	Other craniectomy
0119	Other skull dx procedure	0128	Intracereb cth-burr hole

## MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

0131	Incise cerebral meninges	0751	Pineal field exploration
0132	Lobotomy & tractotomy	0752	Pineal gland incision
0139	Other brain incision	0753	Partial pinealectomy
0141	Thalamus operations	0754	Total pinealectomy
0142	Globus pallidus ops	0759	Pineal operation NEC
0151	Ex cereb meningeal les	0761	Exc pituit les-transfron
0152	Hemispherectomy	0762	Exc pituit les-transphen
0153	Brain lobectomy	0763	Part excis pituitary NOS
0159	Other brain excision	0764	Tot exc pituit-transfron
016	Excise skull lesion	0765	Tot exc pituit-transphen
0201	Linear craniectomy	0768	Total exc pituitary NEC
0202	Elevate skull fx fragmnt	0769	Total exc pituitary NOS
0203	Skull flap formation	0771	Pituitary fossa explorat
0204	Bone graft to skull	0772	Pituitary gland incision
0205	Skull plate insertion	0779	Pituitary operation NEC
0206	Cranial osteoplasty NEC	1754	Perc ather intracran vsl
0207	Skull plate removal	1761	LITT lesn brain, guidance
0211	Simple suture of dura	2992	Divis glossopharyng nerv
0212	Brain meninge repair NEC	3801	Intracran vessel incis
0213	Meninge vessel ligation	3811	Intracran endarterectomy
0214	Choroid plexectomy	3831	Intracran ves resec-anas
0221	Insert/replace EVD	3841	Intracran ves resec-repl
0222	Intrcran vent shunt/anast	3851	Intrcran var v lig-strip
0291	Lysis cortical adhesion	3861	Intracran vessel excis
0292	Brain repair	3881	Occlus intracran ves NEC
0293	Imp/repl brain stim lead	3928	Extracran-intracr bypass
0294	Insert/replac skull tong	3951	Clipping of aneurysm
0299	Skull & brain op NEC	3952	Aneurysm repair NEC
0401	Excision acoustic neuroma	3953	Arterioven fistula rep
0441	Decompress trigem root	3972	Endovasc embol hd/nk ves
0713	Transfront pituitary bx	3974	Endo rem obs hd/neck ves
0714	Transphen pituitary bx	3975	Endo emb hd/nk, bare coil
0715	Pituitary biopsy NOS	3976	Endo em hd/nk, bioac coil
0717	Pineal biopsy	3979	Oth endo proc oth vessel

### MAJOR DEVICE IMPLANT

#### ANY OF THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE COMBINATIONS

0120	Imp/repl brain pulse gen	&	0293	Imp/repl brain stim lead
0293	Imp/repl brain stim lead	&	8695	Ins/re pls gn no rechrg
0293	Imp/repl brain stim lead	&	8698	Ins/rep mul pul gn, rechrg

### CHEMOTHERAPY IMPLANT

#### NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

0010 Implant chemothera agent

### ACUTE COMPLEX CNS

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

00321	Salmonella meningitis	01323	Tuberculoma brain-micro dx
0065	Amebic brain abscess	01324	Tuberculoma brain-cult dx
01300	TB meningitis-unspec	01325	Tuberculoma brain-histo dx
01301	TB meningitis-no exam	01326	Tuberculoma brain-oth test
01302	TB meningitis-exam unkn	01330	TB brain abscess-unspec
01303	TB meningitis-micro dx	01331	TB brain abscess-no exam
01304	TB meningitis-cult dx	01332	TB brain abscess-exam unkn
01305	TB meningitis-histo dx	01333	TB brain abscess-micro dx
01306	TB meningitis-oth test	01334	TB brain abscess-cult dx
01310	Tuberculoma meninges-unspec	01335	TB brain abscess-histo dx
01311	Tuberculoma mening-no exam	01336	TB brain abscess-oth test
01312	Tuberculoma mening-exam unkn	01340	Tuberculoma sp cord-unspec
01313	Tuberculoma mening-micro dx	01341	Tuberculoma sp cord-no exam
01314	Tuberculoma mening-cult dx	01342	Tuberculoma sp cord-exam unkn
01315	Tuberculoma mening-histo dx	01343	Tuberculoma sp cord-micro dx
01316	Tuberculoma mening-oth test	01344	Tuberculoma sp cord-cult dx
01320	Tuberculoma brain-unspec	01345	Tuberculoma sp cord-histo dx
01321	Tuberculoma brain-no exam	01346	Tuberculoma sp cord-oth test
01322	Tuberculoma brain-exam unkn	01350	TB sp cord abscess-unspec

# MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

01351	TB sp crd absc-no exam	09882	Gonococcal meningitis
01352	TB sp crd absc-exam unkn	10081	Leptospiral meningitis
01353	TB sp crd absc-micro dx	10089	Leptospiral infect NEC
01354	TB sp crd absc-cult dx	11283	Candidal meningitis
01355	TB sp crd absc-histo dx	1142	Coccidioidal meningitis
01356	TB sp crd absc-oth test	11501	Histoplasm capsul mening
01360	TB encephalitis-unspec	11511	Histoplasm dubois mening
01361	TB encephalitis-no exam	11591	Histoplasmosis meningit
01362	TB encephalit-exam unkn	1300	Toxoplasm meningoenceph
01363	TB encephalitis-micro dx	3200	Hemophilus meningitis
01364	TB encephalitis-cult dx	3201	Pneumococcal meningitis
01365	TB encephalitis-histo dx	3202	Streptococcal meningitis
01366	TB encephalitis-oth test	3203	Staphylococc meningitis
01380	Cns TB NEC-unspec	3207	Mening in oth bact dis
01381	Cns TB NEC-no exam	32081	Anaerobic meningitis
01382	Cns TB NEC-exam unkn	32082	Mningts gram-neg bct NEC
01383	Cns TB NEC-micro dx	32089	Meningitis oth spcf bact
01384	Cns TB NEC-cult dx	3209	Bacterial meningitis NOS
01385	Cns TB NEC-histo dx	3210	Cryptococcal meningitis
01386	Cns TB NEC-oth test	3211	Mening in oth fungal dis
01390	Cns TB NOS-unspec	3212	Mening in oth viral dis
01391	Cns TB NOS-no exam	3213	Trypanosomiasis meningit
01392	Cns TB NOS-exam unkn	32301	Enceph/encephmye oth dis
01393	Cns TB NOS-micro dx	32302	Myelitis-oth viral dis
01394	Cns TB NOS-cult dx	3231	Rickettsial encephalitis
01395	Cns TB NOS-histo dx	3232	Protozoal encephalitis
01396	Cns TB NOS-oth test	32341	Ot encph/mye ot inf else
0360	Meningococcal meningitis	32342	Oth myelitis ot inf else
0361	Meningococc encephalitis	32351	Enceph/myel folwg immune
04500	Ac bulbar polio-type NOS	32352	Myelitis follwg immune
04501	Ac bulbar polio-type 1	32361	Inf ac dis encephalomyel
04502	Ac bulbar polio-type 2	32362	Postinf encephalitis NEC
04503	Ac bulbar polio-type 3	32363	Postinfectious myelitis
04510	Paral polio NEC-type NOS	32371	Toxic encph & encephlomy
04511	Paral polio NEC-type 1	32372	Toxic myelitis
04512	Paral polio NEC-type 2	32381	Enceph & encephlalo NEC
04513	Paral polio NEC-type 3	32382	Myelitis cause NEC
04590	Ac polio NOS-type NOS	3239	Encephalitis NOS
04591	Ac polio NOS-type 1	3240	Intracranial abscess
04592	Ac polio NOS-type 2	3241	Intraspinal abscess
04593	Ac polio NOS-type 3	3249	Cns abscess NOS
0522	Postvaricella myelitis	325	Phlebitis intrcran sinus
05314	Herpes zoster myelitis	34120	Acute myelitis NOS
0543	Herpetic encephalitis	34121	Acute myelitis oth cond
05472	H simplex meningitis	34122	Idiopathc trans myelitis
05474	Herpes simplex myelitis	430	Subarachnoid hemorrhage
0550	Postmeasles encephalitis	431	Intracerebral hemorrhage
05821	Human herpesvir 6 enceph	4329	Intracranial hemorr NOS
05829	Human herpesvr encph NEC	43301	Ocl bslr art w infrct
0620	Japanese encephalitis	43311	Ocl crtd art w infrct
0621	West equine encephalitis	43321	Ocl vrtb art w infrct
0622	East equine encephalitis	43331	Ocl mlt bi art w infrct
0623	St Louis encephalitis	43381	Ocl spcf art w infrct
0624	Australian encephalitis	43391	Ocl art NOS w infrct
0625	California encephalitis	43401	Crbl thrmb w infrct
0628	Mosquit-borne enceph NEC	43411	Crbl emblsm w infrct
0629	Mosquit-borne enceph NOS	43491	Crbl art ocl NOS w infrc
0630	Russia spr-summer enceph	85110	Cortex contusion/opn wnd
0631	Louping ill	85111	Opn cortx contus-no coma
0632	Cent Europe encephalitis	85112	Opn cort contus-brf coma
0638	Tick-borne enceph NEC	85113	Opn cort contus-mod coma
0639	Tick-borne enceph NOS	85114	Opn cort contu-prol coma
064	Vir enceph arthropod NEC	85115	Opn cort contu-deep coma
0662	Venezuelan equine fever	85116	Opn cort contus-coma NOS
071	Rabies	85119	Opn cortx contus-concuss
0721	Mumps meningitis	85120	Cerebral cortex lacerat
0722	Mumps encephalitis	85121	Cortex lacerat w/o coma
09181	Acute syphil meningitis	85122	Cortex lacera-brief coma
0942	Syphilitic meningitis	85123	Cortex lacerat-mod coma
09481	Syphilitic encephalitis	85124	Cortex lacerat-prol coma

# MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

85125	Cortex lacerat-deep coma	85199	Open brain lacer-concuss
85126	Cortex lacerat-coma NOS	85200	Traum subarachnoid hem
85129	Cortex lacerat-concuss	85201	Subarachnoid hem-no coma
85130	Cortex lacer w opn wound	85202	Subarach hem-brief coma
85131	Opn cortex lacer-no coma	85203	Subarach hem-mod coma
85132	Opn cortx lac-brief coma	85204	Subarach hem-prolng coma
85133	Opn cortx lacer-mod coma	85205	Subarach hem-deep coma
85134	Opn cortx lac-proln coma	85206	Subarach hem-coma NOS
85135	Opn cortex lac-deep coma	85209	Subarach hem-concussion
85136	Opn cortx lacer-coma NOS	85210	Subarach hem w opn wound
85139	Opn cortx lacer-concuss	85211	Opn subarach hem-no coma
85150	Cerebel contus w opn wnd	85212	Op subarach hem-brf coma
85151	Opn cerebe cont w/o coma	85213	Op subarach hem-mod coma
85152	Opn cerebe cont-brf coma	85214	Op subarach hem-prol com
85153	Opn cerebe cont-mod coma	85215	Op subarach hem-deep com
85154	Opn cerebe cont-prol com	85216	Op subarach hem-coma NOS
85155	Opn cerebe cont-deep com	85219	Opn subarach hem-concuss
85156	Opn cerebe cont-coma NOS	85230	Subdural hem w opn wound
85159	Opn cerebel cont-concuss	85231	Open subdur hem w/o coma
85160	Cerebel/brain stem lacer	85232	Opn subdur hem-brf coma
85161	Cerebel lacerat w/o coma	85233	Opn subdur hem-mod coma
85162	Cerebel lacer-brief coma	85234	Opn subdur hem-prol coma
85163	Cerebel lacerat-mod coma	85235	Opn subdur hem-deep coma
85164	Cerebel lacer-proln coma	85236	Opn subdur hem-coma NOS
85165	Cerebell lacer-deep coma	85239	Opn subdur hem-concuss
85166	Cerebel lacerat-coma NOS	85300	Traumatic brain hem NEC
85169	Cerebel lacer-concussion	85301	Brain hem NEC w/o coma
85170	Cerebel lacer w open wnd	85302	Brain hem NEC-brief coma
85171	Opn cerebel lac w/o coma	85303	Brain hem NEC-mod coma
85172	Opn cerebel lac-brf coma	85304	Brain hem NEC-proln coma
85173	Opn cerebel lac-mod coma	85305	Brain hem NEC-deep coma
85174	Opn cerebe lac-prol coma	85306	Brain hem NEC-coma NOS
85175	Opn cerebe lac-deep coma	85309	Brain hem NEC-concussion
85176	Opn cerebel lac-coma NOS	85310	Brain hem NEC w opn wnd
85179	Opn cerebell lac-concuss	85311	Brain hem opn w/o coma
85180	Brain laceration NEC	85312	Brain hem opn-brf coma
85181	Brain lacer NEC w/o coma	85313	Brain hem open-mod coma
85182	Brain lac NEC-brief coma	85314	Brain hem opn-proln coma
85183	Brain lacer NEC-mod coma	85315	Brain hem open-deep coma
85184	Brain lac NEC-proln coma	85316	Brain hem open-coma NOS
85185	Brain lac NEC-deep coma	85319	Brain hem opn-concussion
85186	Brain lacer NEC-coma NOS	85410	Brain injury w opn wnd
85189	Brain lacer NEC-concuss	85411	Opn brain inj w/o coma
85190	Brain lac NEC w open wnd	85412	Opn brain inj-brief coma
85191	Opn brain lacer w/o coma	85413	Opn brain inj-mod coma
85192	Opn brain lac-brief coma	85414	Opn brain inj-proln coma
85193	Opn brain lacer-mod coma	85415	Opn brain inj-deep coma
85194	Opn brain lac-proln coma	85416	Open brain inj-coma NOS
85195	Open brain lac-deep coma	85419	Opn brain inj-concussion
85196	Opn brain lacer-coma NOS		



## MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Spinal Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>Spinal Neurostimulator Combinations</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes			028
No	Yes		029
No	No	Yes	029
No	No	No	030

**DRG 028 SPINAL PROCEDURES W MCC**

**DRG 029 SPINAL PROCEDURES W CC OR SPINAL NEUROSTIMULATORS**

**DRG 030 SPINAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

### SPINAL PROCEDURES

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0301	Removal FB spinal canal	8102	Oth cerv fusion ant/ant
0302	Reopen laminectomy site	8103	Ot cerv fusion post/post
0309	Spinal canal explor NEC	8104	Drsl/drslumb fus ant/ant
031	Intraspin nerve root div	8105	Drsl/dslmb fus post/post
0321	Percutaneous chordotomy	8106	Lumb/lmbosac fus ant/ant
0329	Other chordotomy	8107	Lmb/lmbosac fus post/post
0332	Spinal cord/meninges bx	8108	Lumb/lmbosac fus ant/post
0339	Other spinal dx proc	8130	Spinal refusion NOS
034	Excis spinal cord lesion	8131	Refusion of atlas-axis
0351	Spine meningocele repair	8132	Refus oth cervcl ant/ant
0352	Myelomeningocele repair	8133	Refus oth cerv post/post
0353	Vertebral fx repair	8134	Refus drs/drslmb ant/ant
0359	Spinal struct repair NEC	8135	Refus drs/drslmb pst/pst
036	Spinal cord adhesiolysis	8136	Refus lmb/lmbosac ant/ant
0371	Subarach-periton shunt	8137	Refus lmb/lmbosac pst/pst
0372	Subarach-ureteral shunt	8138	Refus lmb/lmbosc ant/post
0379	Oth spinal thecal shunt	8139	Refusion of spine NEC
0393	Imp/repl spine stim lead	8459	Insert othr spin device
0394	Removal spine stim lead	8460	Insert disc pros NOS
0397	Revise spine theca shunt	8461	Ins part disc pros cerv
0398	Remove spine theca shunt	8462	Ins tot disc prost cerv
0399	Spine canal struc op NEC	8463	Ins spin disc pros thor
7781	Oth chest cage ostectomy	8464	Ins part disc pros lumb
7791	Tot chest cage ostectomy	8465	Ins totl disc pros lumb
8050	Exc/dest intvrt disc NOS	8466	Revise disc prost cerv
8051	Excision intervert disc	8467	Revise disc prost thora
8053	Rep anulus fibrosus-grft	8468	Revise disc prosth lumb
8054	Rep anuls fibros NEC/NOS	8469	Revise disc prosth NOS
8059	Oth exc/dest intvrt disc	8480	Ins/repl interspine dev
8100	Spinal fusion NOS	8482	Ins/repl pdcl stabil dev
8101	Atlas-axis fusion	8484	Ins/repl facet replc dev

### SPINAL NEUROSTIMULATORS

#### ANY OF THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE COMBINATIONS

0393	Imp/repl spine stim lead	&	8694	Ins/repl single pul gen
0393	Imp/repl spine stim lead	&	8695	Ins/re pls gn no rechrg
0393	Imp/repl spine stim lead	&	8697	Ins/rep 1 pul gen,rechrg
0393	Imp/repl spine stim lead	&	8698	Ins/rep mul pul gn,rechrg

## MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Ventricular Shunt Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			031
No	Yes		032
No	No		033

**DRG 031 VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W MCC**

**DRG 032 VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W CC**

**DRG 033 VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0231	Ventricl shunt-head/neck	0235	Ventri shunt-uninary sys
0232	Ventri shunt-circula sys	0239	Vent shunt extracran NEC
0233	Ventricl shunt-thorax	0242	Replace ventricle shunt
0234	Ventricl shunt-abdomen	0243	Remove ventricle shunt

<b>Carotid Artery Stent Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			034
No	Yes		035
No	No		036

**DRG 034 CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE W MCC**

**DRG 035 CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE W CC**

**DRG 036 CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

0061	Perc angio extracran ves
1753	Perc ather extracran vsi

AND

### NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

0063	Perc ins carotid stent
------	------------------------

<b>Extracranial Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			037
No	Yes		038
No	No		039

**DRG 037 EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W MCC**

**DRG 038 EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W CC**

**DRG 039 EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0061	Perc angio extracran ves	3812	Head & neck endarter NEC
1753	Perc ather extracran vsi	3832	Head/neck ves resec-anas
1756	Ather oth non-cor vessel	3862	Head/neck vessel excis
3810	Endarterectomy NOS	3922	Aorta-subclv-carot bypas

## MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

3929	Vasc shunt & bypass NEC	3957	Rep vess w synth patch
3930	Suture of vessel NOS	3958	Repair vess w patch NOS
3931	Suture of artery	3959	Repair of vessel NEC
3932	Suture of vein	3977	Temp endovsc occls vessl
3950	Angio oth non-coronary	3992	Vein inject-scleros agnt
3956	Repair vess w tis patch		

<i>Peripheral and Cranial Nerve and Other Nervous System Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>	<i>Peripheral Neurostimulator Combinations</i>	<i>DRG</i>
Yes			040
No	Yes		041
No	No	Yes	041
No	No	No	042

**DRG 040 PERIPH/CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W MCC**

**DRG 041 PERIPH/CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W CC OR PERIPH NEUROSTIM**

**DRG 042 PERIPH/CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W/O CC/MCC**

### PERIPHERAL / CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERVOUS SYSTEM PROCEDURES

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0120	Imp/repl brain pulse gen	0781	Oth part excision thymus
0129	Rem brain pulse generatr	0782	Oth totl excision thymus
0402	Trigeminal nerv division	0783	Thorac part exisn thymus
0403	Periph nerve div NEC	0784	Thorac total exc thymus
0404	Periph nerve incis NEC	0795	Thorac incision thymus
0405	Gasserian ganglionectomy	0798	Oth thorac op thymus NOS
0406	Periph ganglionect NEC	0851	Canthotomy
0407	Periph nerv excision NEC	0852	Blepharorrhaphy
0412	Open periph nerve biopsy	0859	Adjust lid position NEC
0419	Periph nerve dx proc NEC	2762	Cleft palate correction
043	Peripheral nerve suture	2769	Oth plastic repair palat
0442	Cran nerv root decom NEC	294	Plastic op on pharynx
0443	Carpal tunnel release	2959	Pharyngeal repair NEC
0444	Tarsal tunnel release	3774	Int or repl lead epicar
0449	Per nerve adhesiolys NEC	3775	Revision of lead
045	Peripheral nerve graft	3776	Repl tv atri-vent lead
046	Periph nerve transposit	3777	Removal of lead w/o repl
0471	Hypogloss-facial anastom	3779	Rev/reloc card dev pockt
0472	Accessory-facial anastom	3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr
0473	Access-hypogloss anastom	3785	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non
0474	Periph nerv anastom NEC	3786	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate
0475	Postop revis per nerv op	3787	Repl pacem w dual-cham
0476	Late repair per nerv inj	3789	Revise or remove pacemak
0479	Other neuroplasty	3802	Head/neck ves incis NEC
0491	Neurectasis	3821	Blood vessel biopsy
0492	Imp/repl peri stim lead	3842	Head/neck ves resec-repl
0493	Removal peri stim lead	387	Interruption vena cava
0499	Peripheral nerve ops NEC	3882	Occlus head/neck ves NEC
050	Sympath nerve division	4011	Lymphatic struct biopsy
0511	Sympathetic nerve biopsy	4400	Vagotomy NOS
0519	Sympath nrv dx proc NEC	5495	Peritoneal incision
0521	Sphenopalatin ganglionect	8171	Arthroplas metacarp wit
0522	Cervical sympathectomy	8172	Arthroplasty metacar w/o
0523	Lumbar sympathectomy	8174	Arthroplasty carpal wit
0524	Presacral sympathectomy	8175	Arthroplasty carpal w/o
0525	Periart sympathectomy	8179	Oth repair han/fin/wris
0529	Other sympathectomy	8251	Hand tendon advancement
0581	Sympathetic nerve repair	8252	Hand tendon recession
0589	Sympathetic nerve op NEC	8253	Hand tendon reattachment
059	Other nervous system ops	8254	Hand muscle reattachment
0719	Endocrine dx proc NEC	8255	Chng hnd mus/ten lng NEC
0780	Thymectomy NOS	8256	Transplant hand tend NEC

# MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

8257	Transposit hand tend NEC	8388	Other plastic ops tendon
8258	Transplant hand musc NEC	8389	Other plastic ops fascia
8259	Transposit hand musc NEC	8392	Insert skel musc stimula
8261	Pollicization operation	8393	Remov skel musc stimulat
8269	Thumb reconstruction NEC	8411	Toe amputation
8271	Hand tend pulley reconst	8412	Amputation through foot
8272	Plast op hnd-mus/fas grf	8413	Disarticulation of ankle
8279	Plast op hand w grft NEC	8414	Amputat through malleoli
8281	Transfer of finger	8415	Below knee amputat NEC
8282	Repair of cleft hand	8416	Disarticulation of knee
8283	Repair of macrodactyly	8417	Above knee amputation
8284	Repair of mallet finger	8606	Insert infuson pump
8285	Other tenodesis of hand	8622	Exc wound debridement
8286	Other tenoplasty of hand	864	Radical excis skin les
8289	Hand plastic op NEC	8660	Free skin graft NOS
8313	Other tenotomy	8661	Full-thick hand skin grf
8314	Fasciotomy	8662	Hand skin graft NEC
8319	Soft tissue division NEC	8663	Full-thick skin grft NEC
8321	Open biopsy soft tissue	8665	Heterograft to skin
8341	Tendon excision for grft	8666	Homograft to skin
8343	Musc/fasc excis for grft	8667	Dermal regener graft
8345	Other myectomy	8669	Free skin graft NEC
8349	Other soft tissue excis	8670	Pedicle graft/flap NOS
8371	Tendon advancement	8671	Cut & prep pedicle graft
8372	Tendon recession	8672	Pedicle graft advancement
8373	Tendon reattachment	8674	Attach pedicle graft NEC
8374	Muscle reattachment	8675	Revision of pedicle grft
8375	Tendon trnsfr/transplant	8681	Repair facial weakness
8376	Other tendon transposit	8691	Skin excision for graft
8377	Muscle trnsfr/transplant	8693	Insert tissue expander
8379	Other muscle transposit	8694	Ins/repl single pul gen
8381	Tendon graft	8695	Ins/re pls gn no rechrg
8382	Muscle or fascia graft	8696	Insert/repl oth neurost
8383	Tendon pulley reconstruc	8697	Ins/rep 1 pul gen, rechrg
8385	Musc/tend lng change NEC	8698	Ins/rep mul pul gn, rechrg
8387	Other plastic ops muscle	9227	Radioactive elem implant

OR

## ANY OF THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE COMBINATIONS

3770	Int insert pacemak lead	&	3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr
3770	Int insert pacemak lead	&	3781	Int insert 1-cham, non
3770	Int insert pacemak lead	&	3782	Int insert 1-cham, rate
3770	Int insert pacemak lead	&	3785	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non
3770	Int insert pacemak lead	&	3786	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate
3770	Int insert pacemak lead	&	3787	Repl pacem w dual-cham
3771	Int insert lead in vent	&	3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr
3771	Int insert lead in vent	&	3781	Int insert 1-cham, non
3771	Int insert lead in vent	&	3782	Int insert 1-cham, rate
3771	Int insert lead in vent	&	3785	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non
3771	Int insert lead in vent	&	3786	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate
3771	Int insert lead in vent	&	3787	Repl pacem w dual-cham
3772	Int inser lead atri-vent	&	3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr
3772	Int inser lead atri-vent	&	3783	Int insert dual-cham dev
3773	Int inser lead in atrium	&	3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr
3773	Int inser lead in atrium	&	3781	Int insert 1-cham, non
3773	Int inser lead in atrium	&	3782	Int insert 1-cham, rate
3773	Int inser lead in atrium	&	3785	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non
3773	Int inser lead in atrium	&	3786	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate
3773	Int inser lead in atrium	&	3787	Repl pacem w dual-cham
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	&	3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	&	3781	Int insert 1-cham, non
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	&	3782	Int insert 1-cham, rate
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	&	3783	Int insert dual-cham dev
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	&	3785	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	&	3786	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	&	3787	Repl pacem w dual-cham
3776	Repl tv atri-vent lead	&	3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr

### MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

3776	Repl tv atri-vent lead	&	3785	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non
3776	Repl tv atri-vent lead	&	3786	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate
3776	Repl tv atri-vent lead	&	3787	Repl pacem w dual-cham

OR

#### NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

9230	Stereo radiosurgery NOS	9233	Particulate radiosurgery
9231	Sing source radiosurgery	9239	Stereo radiosurgery NEC
9232	Multisource radiosurgery		

#### PERIPHERAL NEUROSTIMULATORS

ANY OF THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE COMBINATIONS

0492	Imp/repl peri stim lead	&	8694	Ins/repl single pul gen
0492	Imp/repl peri stim lead	&	8695	Ins/re pls gn no rechrg
0492	Imp/repl peri stim lead	&	8697	Ins/rep 1 pul gen, rechrg
0492	Imp/repl peri stim lead	&	8698	Ins/rep mul pul gn, rechrg

<i>Spinal Disorders and Injuries</i>			
<i>CC or MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			052
No			053

#### DRG 052 SPINAL DISORDERS & INJURIES W CC/MCC DRG 053 SPINAL DISORDERS & INJURIES W/O CC/MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

3430	Congenital diplegia	80622	T1-t6 fx-cl/ant cord syn
3431	Congenital hemiplegia	80623	T1-t6 fx-cl/cen cord syn
3432	Congenital quadriplegia	80624	T1-t6 fx-cl/cord inj NEC
3434	Infantile hemiplegia	80625	T7-t12 fx-cl/crd inj NOS
34400	Quadriplegia, unspcifd	80626	T7-t12 fx-cl/com crd les
34401	Quadrlpg c1-c4, complete	80627	T7-t12 fx-cl/ant crd syn
34402	Quadrlpg c1-c4, incomplt	80628	T7-t12 fx-cl/cen crd syn
34403	Quadrlpg c5-c7, complete	80629	T7-t12 fx-cl/crd inj NEC
34404	Quadrlpg c5-c7, incomplt	80630	T1-t6 fx-op/cord inj NOS
34409	Other quadriplegia	80631	T1-t6 fx-op/com cord les
3441	Paraplegia NOS	80632	T1-t6 fx-op/ant cord syn
3442	Diplegia of upper limbs	80633	T1-t6 fx-op/cen cord syn
78072	Functional quadriplegia	80634	T1-t6 fx-op/cord inj NEC
80600	C1-c4 fx-cl/cord inj NOS	80635	T7-t12 fx-op/crd inj NOS
80601	C1-c4 fx-cl/com cord les	80636	T7-t12 fx-op/com crd les
80602	C1-c4 fx-cl/ant cord syn	80637	T7-t12 fx-op/ant crd syn
80603	C1-c4 fx-cl/cen cord syn	80638	T7-t12 fx-op/cen crd syn
80604	C1-c4 fx-cl/cord inj NEC	80639	T7-t12 fx-op/crd inj NEC
80605	C5-c7 fx-cl/cord inj NOS	8064	Cl lumbar fx w cord inj
80606	C5-c7 fx-cl/com cord les	8065	Opn lumbar fx w cord inj
80607	C5-c7 fx-cl/ant cord syn	80660	Fx sacrum-cl/crd inj NOS
80608	C5-c7 fx-cl/cen cord syn	80661	Fx sac-cl/cauda equ les
80609	C5-c7 fx-cl/cord inj NEC	80662	Fx sac-cl/cauda inj NEC
80610	C1-c4 fx-op/cord inj NOS	80669	Fx sacrum-cl/crd inj NEC
80611	C1-c4 fx-op/com cord les	80670	Fx sacrum-op/crd inj NOS
80612	C1-c4 fx-op/ant cord syn	80671	Fx sac-op/cauda equ les
80613	C1-c4 fx-op/cen cord syn	80672	Fx sac-op/cauda inj NEC
80614	C1-c4 fx-op/cord inj NEC	80679	Fx sacrum-op/crd inj NEC
80615	C5-c7 fx-op/cord inj NOS	8068	Vert fx NOS-cl w crd inj
80616	C5-c7 fx-op/com cord les	8069	Vert fx NOS-op w crd inj
80617	C5-c7 fx-op/ant cord syn	9072	Late eff spinal cord inj
80618	C5-c7 fx-op/cen cord syn	95200	C1-c4 spin cord inj NOS
80619	C5-c7 fx-op/cord inj NEC	95201	Complete les cord/c1-c4
80620	T1-t6 fx-cl/cord inj NOS	95202	Anterior cord synd/c1-c4
80621	T1-t6 fx-cl/com cord les	95203	Central cord synd/c1-c4

### MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

95204	C1-c4 spin cord inj NEC	95215	T7-t12 spin cord inj NOS
95205	C5-c7 spin cord inj NOS	95216	Complete les cord/t7-t12
95206	Complete les cord/c5-c7	95217	Anterior cord syn/t7-t12
95207	Anterior cord synd/c5-c7	95218	Central cord syn/t7-t12
95208	Central cord synd/c5-c7	95219	T7-t12 spin cord inj NEC
95209	C5-c7 spin cord inj NEC	9522	Lumbar spinal cord injur
95210	T1-t6 spin cord inj NOS	9523	Sacral spinal cord injur
95211	Complete les cord/t1-t6	9524	Cauda equina injury
95212	Anterior cord synd/t1-t6	9528	Spin cord inj-mult site
95213	Central cord synd/t1-t6	9529	Spinal cord injury NOS
95214	T1-t6 spin cord inj NEC		

<i>Nervous System Neoplasms</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			054
No			055

### DRG 054 NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS W MCC DRG 055 NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS W/O MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

1910	Malign neopl cerebrum	1983	Sec mal neo brain/spine
1911	Malig neo frontal lobe	1984	Sec malig neo nerve NEC
1912	Mal neo temporal lobe	2250	Benign neoplasm brain
1913	Mal neo parietal lobe	2251	Benign neo cranial nerve
1914	Mal neo occipital lobe	2252	Ben neo cerebr meninges
1915	Mal neo cereb ventricle	2253	Benign neo spinal cord
1916	Mal neo cerebellum NOS	2254	Ben neo spinal meninges
1917	Mal neo brain stem	2258	Benign neo nerv sys NEC
1918	Malig neo brain NEC	2259	Benign neo nerv sys NOS
1919	Malig neo brain NOS	2274	Ben neopl pineal gland
1920	Mal neo cranial nerves	2275	Benign neo carotid body
1921	Mal neo cerebral mening	2276	Ben neo paraganglia NEC
1922	Mal neo spinal cord	2371	Unc behav neo pineal
1923	Mal neo spinal meninges	2373	Unc behav neo paragang
1928	Mal neo nervous syst NEC	2375	Unc beh neo brain/spinal
1929	Mal neo nervous syst NOS	2376	Unc behav neo meninges
1944	Malign neo pineal gland	2379	Unc beh neo nerv sys NEC
1945	Mal neo carotid body	2396	Brain neoplasm NOS
1946	Mal neo paraganglia NEC		

<i>Degenerative Nervous System Disorders</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			056
No			057

### DRG 056 DEGENERATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM DISORDERS W MCC DRG 057 DEGENERATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM DISORDERS W/O MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

0460	Kuru	0469	Cns slow virus infec NOS
04611	Varnt Creutzfeldt-Jakob	0940	Tabes dorsalis
04619	Creutzfldt-Jakob NEC/NOS	0941	General paresis
0462	Subac scleros panenceph	09482	Syphilitic parkinsonism
0463	Prog multifoc leukoenceph	09485	Syph retrobulb neuritis
04671	Gerstmn-Straus-Schnk syn	09489	Neurosyphilis NEC
04672	Fatal familial insomnia	0949	Neurosyphilis NOS
04679	Prion dis of CNS NEC/NOS	31081	Pseudobulbar affect
0468	Cns slow virus infec NEC	31089	Nonpsych mntl disord NEC

# MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

3300	Leukodystrophy	34210	Spstc hmiplga unspf side
3301	Cerebral lipidoses	34211	Spstc hmiplga domnt side
3302	Cereb degen in lipidosis	34212	Spstc hmiplg nondmnt sde
3303	Cereb deg chld in oth dis	34280	Ot sp hmiplga unspf side
3308	Cereb degen in child NEC	34281	Ot sp hmiplga domnt side
3309	Cereb degen in child NOS	34282	Ot sp hmiplg nondmnt sde
3310	Alzheimer's disease	34290	Unsp hemiplga unspf side
33111	Pick's disease	34291	Unsp hemiplga domnt side
33119	Frontotemp dementia NEC	34292	Unsp hmiplga nondmnt sde
3312	Senile degenerat brain	35800	Mysthna grvs w/o ac exac
3313	Communicat hydrocephalus	35801	Myasthna gravs w ac exac
3314	Obstructiv hydrocephalus	3581	Myasthenia in oth dis
3315	Norml pressure hydroceph	35830	Lambert-Eaton synd NOS
3316	Corticobasal degeneration	35831	Lambert-Eaton synd neopl
3317	Cereb degen in oth dis	35839	Lambert-Eaton syn ot dis
33182	Dementia w Lewy bodies	37945	Argyll robertson pupil
33183	Mild cognitive impairmt	4380	Late ef CV dis-cognf def
33189	Cereb degeneration NEC	43810	Late ef-spch/lng def NOS
3319	Cereb degeneration NOS	43811	Late eff CV dis-aphasia
3320	Paralysis agitans	43812	Late eff CV dis-dysphasia
3321	Secondary parkinsonism	43813	Late eff CV-dysarthria
3330	Degen basal ganglia NEC	43814	Late eff CV-fluency dis
3334	Huntington's chorea	43819	Late ef-spch/lang df NEC
3335	Chorea NEC	43820	Late ef-hemiplga side NOS
3336	Genetic torsion dystonia	43821	Late ef-hemiplga dom side
33371	Athetoid cerebral palsy	43822	Late ef-hemiplga non-dom
33390	Extrapyramidal dis NOS	43830	Late ef-mplga up lmb NOS
33394	Restless legs syndrome	43831	Late ef-mplga up lmb dom
33399	Extrapyramidal dis NEC	43832	Lt ef-mplga uplmb nondom
3350	Werdnig-hoffmann disease	43840	Lte ef-mplga low lmb NOS
33510	Spinal muscl atrophy NOS	43841	Lte ef-mplga low lmb dom
33511	Kugelberg-welander dis	43842	Lt ef-mplga lowlmb nondm
33519	Spinal muscl atrophy NEC	43850	Lt ef oth paral side NOS
33520	Amyotrophic sclerosis	43851	Lt ef oth paral dom side
33521	Prog muscular atrophy	43852	Lt ef oth parals non-dom
33522	Progressive bulbar palsy	43853	Lt ef oth parals-bilat
33523	Pseudobulbar palsy	4386	Alteration of sensations
33524	Prim lateral sclerosis	4387	Disturbances of vision
33529	Motor neuron disease NEC	43881	Late eff CV dis-apraxia
3358	Ant horn cell dis NEC	43882	Late ef CV dis dysphagia
3359	Ant horn cell dis NOS	43883	Facial weakness
3360	Syringomyelia	43884	Ataxia
34200	Ficcd hmiplga unspf side	43885	Vertigo
34201	Ficcd hmiplga domnt side	43889	Late effect CV dis NEC
34202	Ficcd hmiplg nondmnt sde	4389	Late effect CV dis NOS

Multiple Sclerosis and Cerebellar Ataxia			
MCC	CC		DRG
Yes			058
No	Yes		059
No	No		060

**DRG 058 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS & CEREBELLAR ATAXIA W MCC**

**DRG 059 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS & CEREBELLAR ATAXIA W CC**

**DRG 060 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS & CEREBELLAR ATAXIA W/O CC/MCC**

## PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

3340	Friedreich's ataxia	3349	Spinocerebellar dis NOS
3341	Hered spastic paraplegia	340	Multiple sclerosis
3342	Primary cerebellar degen	3410	Neuromyelitis optica
3343	Cerebellar ataxia NEC	3411	Schilder's disease
3344	Cerebel atax in oth dis	3418	Cns demyelination NEC
3348	Spinocerebellar dis NEC	3419	Cns demyelination NOS

## MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Acute Ischemic Stroke with Use of Thrombolytic Agent</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			061
No	Yes		062
No	No		063

**DRG 061 ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE W USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT W MCC**

**DRG 062 ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE W USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT W CC**

**DRG 063 ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE W USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

43301	Ocl bslr art w infrct	43391	Ocl art NOS w infrct
43311	Ocl crtd art w infrct	43401	Crbl thrmbs w infrct
43321	Ocl vrtb art w infrct	43411	Crbl emblsm w infrct
43331	Ocl mlt bi art w infrct	43491	Crbl art ocl NOS w infrct
43381	Ocl spcf art w infrct		

### NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

9910 Inject/inf thrombo agent

<i>Intracranial Hemorrhage or Cerebral Infarction</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>SDX of tPA in 24hrs</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes			064
No	Yes		065
No	No	Yes	065
No	No		066

**DRG 064 INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE OR CEREBRAL INFARCTION W MCC**

**DRG 065 INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE OR CEREBRAL INFARCTION W CC OR TPA IN 24 HRS**

**DRG 066 INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE OR CEREBRAL INFARCTION W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

430	Subarachnoid hemorrhage	43321	Ocl vrtb art w infrct
431	Intracerebral hemorrhage	43331	Ocl mlt bi art w infrct
4320	Nontraum extradural hem	43381	Ocl spcf art w infrct
4321	Subdural hemorrhage	43391	Ocl art NOS w infrct
4329	Intracranial hemorr NOS	43401	Crbl thrmbs w infrct
43301	Ocl bslr art w infrct	43411	Crbl emblsm w infrct
43311	Ocl crtd art w infrct	43491	Crbl art ocl NOS w infrct

### TPA IN 24HRS

### SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

V4588 TPA adm status 24 hr pta



## MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Nonspecific CVA and Precerebral Occlusion without Infarction</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			067
No			068

**DRG 067 NONSPECIFIC CVA & PRECEREBRAL OCCLUSION W/O INFARCT W MCC**  
**DRG 068 NONSPECIFIC CVA & PRECEREBRAL OCCLUSION W/O INFARCT W/O MCC**

**PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS**

43300	Ocl bslr art wo infrct	43390	Ocl art NOS wo infrct
43310	Ocl crtd art wo infrct	43400	Crbl thrmbws wo infrct
43320	Ocl vrtb art wo infrct	43410	Crbl embism wo infrct
43330	Ocl mlt bi art wo infrct	43490	Crbl art oc NOS wo infrct
43380	Ocl spcf art wo infrct	436	Cva

<i>Transient Ischemia</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	069

**DRG 069 TRANSIENT ISCHEMIA**

**PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS**

4350	Basilar artery syndrome	4358	Trans cereb ischemia NEC
4351	Vertebral artery syndrom	4359	Trans cereb ischemia NOS
4352	Subclavian steal syndrom	4371	Ac cerebrovasc insuf NOS
4353	Vertebrobaslr artery synd		

<i>Nonspecific Cerebrovascular Disorders</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			070
No	Yes		071
No	No		072

**DRG 070 NONSPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS W MCC**  
**DRG 071 NONSPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS W CC**  
**DRG 072 NONSPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC**

**PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS**

34830	Encephalopathy NOS	34989	Cns disorder NEC
34831	Metabolic encephalopathy	3499	Cns disorder NOS
34839	Encephalopathy NEC	4370	Cerebral atherosclerosis
34881	Temporal sclerosis	4377	Transient global amnesia
34889	Brain conditions NEC	4378	Cerebrovasc disease NEC
3489	Brain condition NOS	4379	Cerebrovasc disease NOS

## MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Cranial and Peripheral Nerve Disorders</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			073
No			074

### DRG 073 CRANIAL & PERIPHERAL NERVE DISORDERS W MCC DRG 074 CRANIAL & PERIPHERAL NERVE DISORDERS W/O MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

05310	H zoster nerv syst NOS	3545	Mononeuritis multiplex
05311	Geniculate herpes zoster	3548	Mononeuritis arm NEC
05312	Postherpes trigem neural	3549	Mononeuritis arm NOS
05313	Postherpes polyneuropath	3550	Sciatic nerve lesion
05319	H zoster nerv syst NEC	3551	Meralgia paresthetica
05600	Rubella nerve compl NOS	3552	Femoral nerve lesion NEC
07272	Mumps polyneuropathy	3553	Lat popliteal nerve les
24960	Sec DM neuro nt st uncn	3554	Med popliteal nerve les
24961	Sec DM neuro uncntrld	3555	Tarsal tunnel syndrome
25060	DMII neuro nt st uncntrl	3556	Plantar nerve lesion
25061	DML neuro nt st uncntrld	35571	Causalgia lower limb
25062	DMII neuro uncntrld	35579	Oth mononeur lower limb
25063	DML neuro uncntrld	3558	Mononeuritis leg NOS
33700	Idio perph auto neur NOS	3559	Mononeuritis NOS
33701	Carotid sinus syndrome	3560	Hered periph neuropathy
33709	Idio perph auto neur NEC	3561	Peroneal muscle atrophy
3371	Aut neuropthy in oth dis	3562	Hered sensory neuropathy
33720	Unsp rflx symph dystroph	3564	Idio prog polyneuropathy
33721	Rflx sym dystroph up limb	3568	Idio periph neuropthy NEC
33722	Rflx sym dystroph lwr lmb	3569	Idio periph neuropthy NOS
33729	Rflx sym dystroph oth st	3571	Neuropthy in col vasc dis
3373	Autonomic dysreflexia	3572	Neuropathy in diabetes
3379	Autonomic nerve dis NEC	3573	Neuropathy in malig dis
34460	Cauda equina synd NOS	3574	Neuropathy in other dis
3501	Trigeminal neuralgia	3575	Alcoholic polyneuropathy
3502	Atypical face pain	3576	Neuropathy due to drugs
3508	Trigeminal nerve dis NEC	3577	Neuropthy toxic agent NEC
3509	Trigeminal nerve dis NOS	35781	Chr inflam polyneuritis
3510	Bell's palsy	35782	Crit illness neuropathy
3511	Geniculate ganglionitis	35789	Inflam/tox neuropthy NEC
3518	Facial nerve dis NEC	3579	Inflam/tox neuropthy NOS
3519	Facial nerve dis NOS	3582	Toxic myoneural disorder
3520	Olfactory nerve disorder	3588	Myoneural disorders NEC
3521	Glossopharyng neuralgia	3589	Myoneural disorders NOS
3522	Glossophar nerve dis NEC	7232	Cervicocranial syndrome
3523	Pneumogastric nerve dis	7233	Cervicobrachial syndrome
3524	Accessory nerve disorder	7234	Brachial neuritis NOS
3525	Hypoglossal nerve dis	7292	Neuralgia/neuritis NOS
3526	Mult cranial nerve palsy	73605	Wrist drop
3529	Cranial nerve dis NOS	73606	Claw hand
3530	Brachial plexus lesions	73607	Club hand, acquired
3531	Lumbosacral plex lesion	73674	Claw foot, acquired
3532	Cervical root lesion NEC	9510	Injury oculomotor nerve
3533	Thoracic root lesion NEC	9511	Injury trochlear nerve
3534	Lumbosacral root les NEC	9512	Injury trigeminal nerve
3535	Neuralgic amyotrophy	9513	Injury abducens nerve
3536	Phantom limb (syndrome)	9514	Injury to facial nerve
3538	Nerv root/plexus dis NEC	9516	Injury accessory nerve
3539	Nerv root/plexus dis NOS	9517	Injury hypoglossal nerve
3540	Carpal tunnel syndrome	9518	Injury cranial nerve NEC
3541	Median nerve lesion NEC	9519	Injury cranial nerve NOS
3542	Ulnar nerve lesion	9530	Cervical root injury
3543	Radial nerve lesion	9531	Dorsal root injury
3544	Causalgia upper limb	9532	Lumbar root injury

# MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

9533	Sacral root injury	9557	Inj nerve shldr/arm NEC
9534	Brachial plexus injury	9558	Inj mult nerve shldr/arm
9535	Lumbosacral plex injury	9559	Inj nerve shldr/arm NOS
9538	Mult nerve root/plex inj	9560	Injury sciatic nerve
9539	Inj nerve root/plex NOS	9561	Injury femoral nerve
9540	Inj cerv sympath nerve	9562	Inj posterior tib nerve
9541	Inj sympath nerve NEC	9563	Injury peroneal nerve
9548	Injury trunk nerve NEC	9564	Inj cutan senso nerv/leg
9549	Injury trunk nerve NOS	9565	Inj nerve pelv/leg NEC
9550	Injury axillary nerve	9568	Inj mult nerve pelv/leg
9551	Injury median nerve	9569	Inj nerve pelv/leg NOS
9552	Injury ulnar nerve	9570	Inj superf nerv head/nck
9553	Injury radial nerve	9571	Injury to nerve NEC
9554	Inj musculocutan nerve	9578	Injury to mult nerves
9555	Inj cutan senso nerv/arm	9579	Injury to nerve NOS
9556	Injury digital nerve		

<i>Viral Meningitis</i>			
<i>CC or MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			075
No			076

## DRG 075 VIRAL MENINGITIS W CC/MCC DRG 076 VIRAL MENINGITIS W/O CC/MCC

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

0470	Coxsackie virus mening	0490	Lymphocytic choriomening
0471	Echo virus meningitis	0491	Adenoviral meningitis
0478	Viral meningitis NEC	0530	Herpes zoster meningitis
0479	Viral meningitis NOS	05472	H simplex meningitis
048	Oth enteroviral cns dis	0721	Mumps meningitis

<i>Hypertensive Encephalopathy</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			077
No	Yes		078
No	No		079

## DRG 077 HYPERTENSIVE ENCEPHALOPATHY W MCC DRG 078 HYPERTENSIVE ENCEPHALOPATHY W CC DRG 079 HYPERTENSIVE ENCEPHALOPATHY W/O CC/MCC

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

4372	Hypertens encephalopathy
------	--------------------------

## MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Nontraumatic Stupor and Coma</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			080
No			081

### DRG 080 NONTRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA W MCC

### DRG 081 NONTRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA W/O MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

3484	Compression of brain	78001	Coma
3485	Cerebral edema	78003	Persistent vegtv state
34882	Brain death	78009	Other alter consciousness

<b>Traumatic Stupor and Coma, Coma &gt;1 Hour</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			082
No	Yes		083
No	No		084

### DRG 082 TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA >1 HR W MCC

### DRG 083 TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA >1 HR W CC

### DRG 084 TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA >1 HR W/O CC/MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

80003	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma	80085	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma
80004	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma	80086	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS
80005	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma	80093	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma
80006	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS	80094	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com
80013	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma	80095	Op skul vlt fx-deep coma
80014	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma	80096	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS
80015	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma	80103	Cl skul base fx-mod coma
80016	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS	80104	Cl skl base fx-prol coma
80023	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma	80105	Cl skl base fx-deep coma
80024	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma	80106	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS
80025	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma	80113	Cl skul base fx-mod coma
80026	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS	80114	Cl skl base fx-prol coma
80033	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma	80115	Cl skl base fx-deep coma
80034	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma	80116	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS
80035	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma	80123	Cl skul base fx-mod coma
80036	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS	80124	Cl skl base fx-prol coma
80043	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma	80125	Cl skl base fx-deep coma
80044	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma	80126	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS
80045	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma	80133	Cl skul base fx-mod coma
80046	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS	80134	Cl skl base fx-prol coma
80053	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma	80135	Cl skl base fx-deep coma
80054	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com	80136	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS
80055	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma	80143	Cl skul base fx-mod coma
80056	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS	80144	Cl skl base fx-prol coma
80063	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma	80145	Cl skl base fx-deep coma
80064	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com	80146	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS
80065	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma	80153	Opn skl base fx-mod coma
80066	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS	80154	Op skl base fx-prol coma
80073	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma	80155	Op skl base fx-deep coma
80074	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com	80156	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS
80075	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma	80163	Opn skl base fx-mod coma
80076	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS	80164	Op skl base fx-prol coma
80083	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma	80165	Op skl base fx-deep coma
80084	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com	80166	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS

# MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

80173	Opn skl base fx-mod coma	80445	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma
80174	Op skl base fx-prol coma	80446	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS
80175	Op skl base fx-deep coma	80453	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma
80176	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS	80454	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma
80183	Opn skl base fx-mod coma	80455	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma
80184	Op skl base fx-prol coma	80456	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS
80185	Op skl base fx-deep coma	80463	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma
80186	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS	80464	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma
80193	Opn skl base fx-mod coma	80465	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma
80194	Op skl base fx-prol coma	80466	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS
80195	Op skl base fx-deep coma	80473	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma
80196	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS	80474	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma
80303	Cl skul fx NEC-mod coma	80475	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma
80304	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma	80476	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS
80305	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma	80483	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma
80306	Cl skul fx NEC-coma NOS	80484	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma
80313	Cl skul fx NEC-mod coma	80485	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma
80314	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma	80486	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS
80315	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma	80493	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma
80316	Cl skul fx NEC-coma NOS	80494	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma
80323	Cl skul fx NEC-mod coma	80495	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma
80324	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma	80496	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS
80325	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma	85103	Cortex contus-mod coma
80326	Cl skul fx NEC-coma NOS	85104	Cortx contus-prolng coma
80333	Cl skul fx NEC-mod coma	85105	Cortex contus-deep coma
80334	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma	85106	Cortex contus-coma NOS
80335	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma	85113	Opn cort contus-mod coma
80336	Cl skul fx NEC-coma NOS	85114	Opn cort contu-prol coma
80343	Cl skul fx NEC-mod coma	85115	Opn cort contu-deep coma
80344	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma	85116	Opn cort contus-coma NOS
80345	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma	85123	Cortex lacerat-mod coma
80346	Cl skul fx NEC-coma NOS	85124	Cortex lacerat-prol coma
80353	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma	85125	Cortex lacerat-deep coma
80354	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma	85126	Cortex lacerat-coma NOS
80355	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma	85133	Opn cortx lacer-mod coma
80356	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS	85134	Opn cortx lac-proln coma
80363	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma	85135	Opn cortex lac-deep coma
80364	Opn skl fx NEC-proln coma	85136	Opn cortx lacer-coma NOS
80365	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma	85143	Cerebell contus-mod coma
80366	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS	85144	Cerebel contus-prol coma
80373	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma	85145	Cerebel contus-deep coma
80374	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma	85146	Cerebell contus-coma NOS
80375	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma	85153	Opn cerebe cont-mod coma
80376	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS	85154	Opn cerebe cont-prol coma
80383	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma	85155	Opn cerebe cont-deep coma
80384	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma	85156	Opn cerebe cont-coma NOS
80385	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma	85163	Cerebel lacerat-mod coma
80386	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS	85164	Cerebel lacer-proln coma
80393	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma	85165	Cerebell lacer-deep coma
80394	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma	85166	Cerebel lacerat-coma NOS
80395	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma	85173	Opn cerebel lac-mod coma
80396	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS	85174	Opn cerebe lac-prol coma
80403	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	85175	Opn cerebe lac-deep coma
80404	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	85176	Opn cerebel lac-coma NOS
80405	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	85183	Brain lacer NEC-mod coma
80406	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	85184	Brain lac NEC-proln coma
80413	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	85185	Brain lac NEC-deep coma
80414	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	85186	Brain lacer NEC-coma NOS
80415	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	85193	Opn brain lacer-mod coma
80416	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	85194	Opn brain lac-proln coma
80423	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	85195	Open brain lac-deep coma
80424	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	85196	Opn brain lacer-coma NOS
80425	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	85203	Subarach hem-mod coma
80426	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	85204	Subarach hem-prolng coma
80433	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	85205	Subarach hem-deep coma
80434	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	85206	Subarach hem-coma NOS
80435	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	85213	Op subarach hem-mod coma
80436	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	85214	Op subarach hem-prol coma
80443	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	85215	Op subarach hem-deep coma
80444	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	85216	Op subarach hem-coma NOS

## MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

85223	Subdural hemorr-mod coma	85303	Brain hem NEC-mod coma
85224	Subdural hem-prolng coma	85304	Brain hem NEC-proln coma
85225	Subdural hem-deep coma	85305	Brain hem NEC-deep coma
85226	Subdural hemorr-coma NOS	85306	Brain hem NEC-coma NOS
85233	Opn subdur hem-mod coma	85313	Brain hem open-mod coma
85234	Opn subdur hem-prol coma	85314	Brain hem opn-proln coma
85235	Opn subdur hem-deep coma	85315	Brain hem open-deep coma
85236	Opn subdur hem-coma NOS	85316	Brain hem open-coma NOS
85243	Extradural hem-mod coma	85403	Brain inj NEC-mod coma
85244	Extradur hem-proln coma	85404	Brain inj NEC-proln coma
85245	Extradural hem-deep coma	85405	Brain inj NEC-deep coma
85246	Extradural hem-coma NOS	85406	Brain inj NEC-coma NOS
85253	Extradural hem-mod coma	85413	Opn brain inj-mod coma
85254	Extradur hem-proln coma	85414	Opn brain inj-proln coma
85255	Extradur hem-deep coma	85415	Opn brain inj-deep coma
85256	Extradural hem-coma NOS	85416	Open brain inj-coma NOS

OR

## PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

80000	Closed skull vault fx	80120	Cl skl base fx/menin hem
80001	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma	80121	Cl skul base fx w/o coma
80002	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	80122	Cl skul base fx/brf coma
80009	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80129	Cl skull base fx-concuss
80010	Cl skl vlt fx/cerebr lac	80130	Cl skull base fx/hem NEC
80011	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma	80131	Cl skul base fx w/o coma
80012	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	80132	Cl skul base fx-brf coma
80019	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80139	Cl skull base fx-concuss
80020	Cl skl vlt fx/mening hem	80140	Cl sk base fx/br inj NEC
80021	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma	80141	Cl skul base fx w/o coma
80022	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	80142	Cl skul base fx-brf coma
80029	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80149	Cl skull base fx-concuss
80030	Cl skull vlt fx/hem NEC	80150	Open skull base fracture
80031	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma	80151	Opn skl base fx w/o coma
80032	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	80152	Opn skl base fx-brf coma
80039	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80159	Opn skl base fx-concuss
80040	Cl skl vlt fx/br inj NEC	80160	Op skl base fx/cerebr lac
80041	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma	80161	Opn skl base fx w/o coma
80042	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	80162	Opn skl base fx-brf coma
80049	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80169	Opn skl base fx-concuss
80050	Opn skull vault fracture	80170	Op skl base fx/menin hem
80051	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma	80171	Opn skl base fx w/o coma
80052	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma	80172	Opn skl base fx-brf coma
80059	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80179	Opn skl base fx-concuss
80060	Opn skl vlt fx/cerebr lac	80180	Opn skl base fx/hem NEC
80061	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma	80181	Opn skl base fx w/o coma
80062	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma	80182	Opn skl base fx-brf coma
80069	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80189	Opn skl base fx-concuss
80070	Opn skl vlt fx/menin hem	80190	Op sk base fx/br inj NEC
80071	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma	80191	Op skl base fx w/o coma
80072	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma	80192	Opn skl base fx-brf coma
80079	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80199	Opn skl base fx-concuss
80080	Opn skull vlt fx/hem NEC	80300	Close skull fracture NEC
80081	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma	80301	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80082	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma	80302	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80089	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80309	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss
80090	Op skl vlt fx/br inj NEC	80310	Cl skl fx NEC/cerebr lac
80091	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma	80311	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80092	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma	80312	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80099	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80319	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss
80100	Clos skull base fracture	80320	Cl skl fx NEC/mening hem
80101	Cl skul base fx w/o coma	80321	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80102	Cl skul base fx-brf coma	80322	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80109	Cl skull base fx-concuss	80329	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss
80110	Cl skl base fx/cerebr lac	80330	Cl skull fx NEC/hem NEC
80111	Cl skul base fx w/o coma	80331	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80112	Cl skul base fx-brf coma	80332	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80119	Cl skull base fx-concuss	80339	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss

# MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

80340	Cl skl fx NEC/br inj NEC	85112	Opn cort contus-brf coma
80341	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma	85119	Opn cortex contus-concuss
80342	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma	85120	Cerebral cortex lacerat
80349	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss	85121	Cortex lacerat w/o coma
80350	Open skull fracture NEC	85122	Cortex lacera-brief coma
80351	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma	85129	Cortex lacerat-concuss
80352	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma	85130	Cortex lacer w opn wound
80359	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	85131	Opn cortex lacer-no coma
80360	Opn skl fx NEC/cereb lac	85132	Opn cortex lac-brf coma
80361	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma	85139	Opn cortex lacer-concuss
80362	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma	85140	Cerebel/brain stm contus
80369	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	85141	Cerebell contus w/o coma
80370	Opn skl fx NEC/menin hem	85142	Cerebell contus-brf coma
80371	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma	85149	Cerebell contus-concuss
80372	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma	85150	Cerebel contus w opn wnd
80379	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	85151	Opn cerebe cont w/o coma
80380	Opn skull fx NEC/hem NEC	85152	Opn cerebe cont-brf coma
80381	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma	85159	Opn cerebel cont-concuss
80382	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma	85160	Cerebel/brain stem lacer
80389	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	85161	Cerebel lacerat w/o coma
80390	Op skl fx NEC/br inj NEC	85162	Cerebel lacer-brief coma
80391	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma	85169	Cerebel lacer-concussion
80392	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma	85170	Cerebel lacer w open wnd
80399	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	85171	Opn cerebel lac w/o coma
80400	Cl skul fx w oth bone fx	85172	Opn cerebel lac-brf coma
80401	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	85179	Opn cerebell lac-concuss
80402	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	85180	Brain laceration NEC
80409	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	85181	Brain lacer NEC w/o coma
80410	Cl sk w oth fx/cereb lac	85182	Brain lac NEC-brf coma
80411	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	85189	Brain lacer NEC-concuss
80412	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	85190	Brain lac NEC w open wnd
80419	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	85191	Opn brain lacer w/o coma
80420	Cl skl/oth fx/mening hem	85192	Opn brain lac-brief coma
80421	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	85199	Open brain lacer-concuss
80422	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	85200	Traum subarachnoid hem
80429	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	85201	Subarachnoid hem-no coma
80430	Cl skul w oth fx/hem NEC	85202	Subarach hem-brief coma
80431	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	85209	Subarach hem-concussion
80432	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	85210	Subarach hem w opn wound
80439	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	85211	Opn subarach hem-no coma
80440	Cl skl/oth fx/br inj NEC	85212	Op subarach hem-brf coma
80441	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	85219	Opn subarach hem-concuss
80442	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	85220	Traumatic subdural hem
80449	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	85221	Subdural hem w/o coma
80450	Opn skull fx/oth bone fx	85222	Subdural hem-brief coma
80451	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	85229	Subdural hem-concussion
80452	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	85230	Subdural hem w opn wound
80459	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss	85231	Open subdur hem w/o coma
80460	Opn skl/oth fx/cereb lac	85232	Opn subdur hem-brf coma
80461	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	85239	Opn subdur hem-concuss
80462	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	85240	Traumatic extradural hem
80469	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss	85241	Extradural hem w/o coma
80470	Opn skl/oth fx/menin hem	85242	Extradur hem-brief coma
80471	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	85249	Extadural hem-concuss
80472	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	85250	Extradural hem w opn wnd
80479	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss	85251	Extradural hemor-no coma
80480	Opn skl w oth fx/hem NEC	85252	Extradur hem-brief coma
80481	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	85259	Extradural hem-concuss
80482	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	85300	Traumatic brain hem NEC
80489	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss	85301	Brain hem NEC w/o coma
80490	Op skl/oth fx/br inj NEC	85302	Brain hem NEC-brf coma
80491	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	85309	Brain hem NEC-concussion
80492	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	85310	Brain hem NEC w opn wnd
80499	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss	85311	Brain hem opn w/o coma
85100	Cerebral cortex contusion	85312	Brain hem opn-brf coma
85101	Cortex contusion-no coma	85319	Brain hem opn-concussion
85102	Cortex contus-brief coma	85400	Brain injury NEC
85109	Cortex contus-concus NOS	85401	Brain injury NEC-no coma
85110	Cortex contusion/opn wnd	85402	Brain inj NEC-brf coma
85111	Opn cortex contus-no coma	85409	Brain inj NEC-concussion

# MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

85410 Brain injury w opn wnd  
85411 Opn brain inj w/o coma

85412 Opn brain inj-brief coma  
85419 Opn brain inj-concussion

AND

## SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

80003 Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma  
80004 Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma  
80005 Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma  
80006 Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS  
80013 Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma  
80014 Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma  
80015 Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma  
80016 Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS  
80023 Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma  
80024 Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma  
80025 Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma  
80026 Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS  
80033 Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma  
80034 Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma  
80035 Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma  
80036 Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS  
80043 Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma  
80044 Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma  
80045 Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma  
80046 Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS  
80053 Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma  
80054 Opn skl vlt fx-proln com  
80055 Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma  
80056 Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS  
80063 Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma  
80064 Opn skl vlt fx-proln com  
80065 Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma  
80066 Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS  
80073 Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma  
80074 Opn skl vlt fx-proln com  
80075 Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma  
80076 Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS  
80083 Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma  
80084 Opn skl vlt fx-proln com  
80085 Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma  
80086 Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS  
80093 Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma  
80094 Opn skl vlt fx-proln com  
80095 Op skul vlt fx-deep coma  
80096 Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS  
80103 Cl skul base fx-mod coma  
80104 Cl skl base fx-prol coma  
80105 Cl skl base fx-deep coma  
80106 Cl skul base fx-coma NOS  
80113 Cl skul base fx-mod coma  
80114 Cl skl base fx-prol coma  
80115 Cl skl base fx-deep coma  
80116 Cl skul base fx-coma NOS  
80123 Cl skul base fx-mod coma  
80124 Cl skl base fx-prol coma  
80125 Cl skl base fx-deep coma  
80126 Cl skul base fx-coma NOS  
80133 Cl skul base fx-mod coma  
80134 Cl skl base fx-prol coma  
80135 Cl skl base fx-deep coma  
80136 Cl skul base fx-coma NOS  
80143 Cl skul base fx-mod coma  
80144 Cl skl base fx-prol coma  
80145 Cl skl base fx-deep coma  
80146 Cl skul base fx-coma NOS  
80153 Opn skl base fx-mod coma  
80154 Op skl base fx-prol coma

80155 Op skl base fx-deep coma  
80156 Opn skl base fx-coma NOS  
80163 Opn skl base fx-mod coma  
80164 Op skl base fx-prol coma  
80165 Op skl base fx-deep coma  
80166 Opn skl base fx-coma NOS  
80173 Opn skl base fx-mod coma  
80174 Op skl base fx-prol coma  
80175 Op skl base fx-deep coma  
80176 Opn skl base fx-coma NOS  
80183 Opn skl base fx-mod coma  
80184 Op skl base fx-prol coma  
80185 Op skl base fx-deep coma  
80186 Opn skl base fx-coma NOS  
80193 Opn skl base fx-mod coma  
80194 Op skl base fx-prol coma  
80195 Op skl base fx-deep coma  
80196 Opn skl base fx-coma NOS  
80303 Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma  
80304 Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma  
80305 Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma  
80306 Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS  
80313 Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma  
80314 Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma  
80315 Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma  
80316 Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS  
80323 Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma  
80324 Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma  
80325 Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma  
80326 Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS  
80333 Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma  
80334 Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma  
80335 Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma  
80336 Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS  
80343 Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma  
80344 Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma  
80345 Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma  
80346 Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS  
80353 Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma  
80354 Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma  
80355 Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma  
80356 Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS  
80363 Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma  
80364 Opn skl fx NEC-proln com  
80365 Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma  
80366 Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS  
80373 Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma  
80374 Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma  
80375 Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma  
80376 Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS  
80383 Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma  
80384 Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma  
80385 Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma  
80386 Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS  
80393 Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma  
80394 Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma  
80395 Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma  
80396 Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS  
80403 Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma  
80404 Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma  
80405 Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma  
80406 Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS



# MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

80413	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	85155	Opn cerebe cont-deep com
80414	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	85156	Opn cerebe cont-coma NOS
80415	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	85163	Cerebel lacerat-mod coma
80416	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	85164	Cerebel lacer-proln coma
80423	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	85165	Cerebell lacer-deep coma
80424	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	85166	Cerebel lacerat-coma NOS
80425	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	85173	Opn cerebel lac-mod coma
80426	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	85174	Opn cerebe lac-prol coma
80433	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	85175	Opn cerebe lac-deep coma
80434	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	85176	Opn cerebel lac-coma NOS
80435	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	85183	Brain lacer NEC-mod coma
80436	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	85184	Brain lac NEC-proln coma
80443	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	85185	Brain lac NEC-deep coma
80444	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	85186	Brain lacer NEC-coma NOS
80445	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	85193	Opn brain lacer-mod coma
80446	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	85194	Opn brain lac-proln coma
80453	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma	85195	Open brain lac-deep coma
80454	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma	85196	Opn brain lacer-coma NOS
80455	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma	85203	Subarach hem-mod coma
80456	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS	85204	Subarach hem-prolng coma
80463	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma	85205	Subarach hem-deep coma
80464	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma	85206	Subarach hem-coma NOS
80465	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma	85213	Op subarach hem-mod coma
80466	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS	85214	Op subarach hem-prol com
80473	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma	85215	Op subarach hem-deep com
80474	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma	85216	Op subarach hem-coma NOS
80475	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma	85223	Subdural hemorr-mod coma
80476	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS	85224	Subdural hem-prolng coma
80483	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma	85225	Subdural hem-deep coma
80484	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma	85226	Subdural hemorr-coma NOS
80485	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma	85233	Opn subdur hem-mod coma
80486	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS	85234	Opn subdur hem-prol coma
80493	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma	85235	Opn subdur hem-deep coma
80494	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma	85236	Opn subdur hem-coma NOS
80495	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma	85243	Extradural hem-mod coma
80496	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS	85244	Extradural hem-proln coma
85103	Cortex contus-mod coma	85245	Extradural hem-deep coma
85104	Cortx contus-prolng coma	85246	Extradural hem-coma NOS
85105	Cortex contus-deep coma	85253	Extradural hem-mod coma
85106	Cortex contus-coma NOS	85254	Extradural hem-proln coma
85113	Opn cort contus-mod coma	85255	Extradural hem-deep coma
85114	Opn cort contu-prol coma	85256	Extradural hem-coma NOS
85115	Opn cort contu-deep coma	85303	Brain hem NEC-mod coma
85116	Opn cort contus-coma NOS	85304	Brain hem NEC-proln coma
85123	Cortex lacerat-mod coma	85305	Brain hem NEC-deep coma
85124	Cortex lacerat-prol coma	85306	Brain hem NEC-coma NOS
85125	Cortex lacerat-deep coma	85313	Brain hem open-mod coma
85126	Cortex lacerat-coma NOS	85314	Brain hem opn-proln coma
85133	Opn cortx lacer-mod coma	85315	Brain hem open-deep coma
85134	Opn cortx lac-proln coma	85316	Brain hem open-coma NOS
85135	Opn cortex lac-deep coma	85403	Brain inj NEC-mod coma
85136	Opn cortex lacer-coma NOS	85404	Brain inj NEC-proln coma
85143	Cerebell contus-mod coma	85405	Brain inj NEC-deep coma
85144	Cerebel contus-prol coma	85406	Brain inj NEC-coma NOS
85145	Cerebel contus-deep coma	85413	Opn brain inj-mod coma
85146	Cerebell contus-coma NOS	85414	Opn brain inj-proln coma
85153	Opn cerebe cont-mod coma	85415	Opn brain inj-deep coma
85154	Opn cerebe cont-prol com	85416	Open brain inj-coma NOS

# MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

Traumatic Stupor and Coma, Coma <1 Hour			
MCC	CC		DRG
Yes			085
No	Yes		086
No	No		087

**DRG 085 TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA <1 HR W MCC**  
**DRG 086 TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA <1 HR W CC**  
**DRG 087 TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA <1 HR W/O CC/MCC**

## PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

80000	Closed skull vault fx	80130	Cl skull base fx/hem NEC
80001	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma	80131	Cl skul base fx w/o coma
80002	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	80132	Cl skul base fx-brf coma
80009	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80139	Cl skull base fx-concuss
80010	Cl skl vlt fx/cerebr lac	80140	Cl sk base fx/br inj NEC
80011	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma	80141	Cl skul base fx w/o coma
80012	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	80142	Cl skul base fx-brf coma
80019	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80149	Cl skull base fx-concuss
80020	Cl skl vlt fx/mening hem	80150	Open skull base fracture
80021	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma	80151	Opn skl base fx w/o coma
80022	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	80152	Opn skl base fx-brf coma
80029	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80159	Opn skul base fx-concuss
80030	Cl skull vlt fx/hem NEC	80160	Op skl base fx/cerebr lac
80031	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma	80161	Opn skl base fx w/o coma
80032	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	80162	Opn skl base fx-brf coma
80039	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80169	Opn skul base fx-concuss
80040	Cl skl vlt fx/br inj NEC	80170	Op skl base fx/menin hem
80041	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma	80171	Opn skl base fx w/o coma
80042	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	80172	Opn skl base fx-brf coma
80049	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80179	Opn skul base fx-concuss
80050	Opn skull vault fracture	80180	Opn skul base fx/hem NEC
80051	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma	80181	Opn skl base fx w/o coma
80052	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma	80182	Opn skl base fx-brf coma
80059	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80189	Opn skul base fx-concuss
80060	Opn skl vlt fx/cerebr lac	80190	Op sk base fx/br inj NEC
80061	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma	80191	Op skul base fx w/o coma
80062	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma	80192	Opn skl base fx-brf coma
80069	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80199	Opn skul base fx-concuss
80070	Opn skl vlt fx/menin hem	80300	Close skull fracture NEC
80071	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma	80301	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80072	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma	80302	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80079	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80309	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss
80080	Opn skull vlt fx/hem NEC	80310	Cl skl fx NEC/cerebr lac
80081	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma	80311	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80082	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma	80312	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80089	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80319	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss
80090	Op skl vlt fx/br inj NEC	80320	Cl skl fx NEC/mening hem
80091	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma	80321	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80092	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma	80322	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80099	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80329	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss
80100	Clos skull base fracture	80330	Cl skull fx NEC/hem NEC
80101	Cl skul base fx w/o coma	80331	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80102	Cl skul base fx-brf coma	80332	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80109	Cl skull base fx-concuss	80339	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss
80110	Cl skl base fx/cerebr lac	80340	Cl skl fx NEC/br inj NEC
80111	Cl skul base fx w/o coma	80341	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80112	Cl skul base fx-brf coma	80342	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80119	Cl skull base fx-concuss	80349	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss
80120	Cl skl base fx/menin hem	80350	Open skull fracture NEC
80121	Cl skul base fx w/o coma	80351	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma
80122	Cl skul base fx-brf coma	80352	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma
80129	Cl skull base fx-concuss	80359	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss

# MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

80360	Opn skl fx NEC/cereb lac	85130	Cortex lacer w opn wound
80361	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma	85131	Opn cortex lacer-no coma
80362	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma	85132	Opn cortx lac-brief coma
80369	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	85139	Opn cortx lacer-concuss
80370	Opn skl fx NEC/menin hem	85140	Cerebel/brain stm contus
80371	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma	85141	Cerebell contus w/o coma
80372	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma	85142	Cerebell contus-brf coma
80379	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	85149	Cerebell contus-concuss
80380	Opn skull fx NEC/hem NEC	85150	Cerebel contus w opn wnd
80381	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma	85151	Opn cerebe cont w/o coma
80382	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma	85152	Opn cerebe cont-brf coma
80389	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	85159	Opn cerebel cont-concuss
80390	Op skl fx NEC/br inj NEC	85160	Cerebel/brain stem lacer
80391	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma	85161	Cerebel lacerat w/o coma
80392	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma	85162	Cerebel lacer-brief coma
80399	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	85169	Cerebel lacer-concussion
80400	Cl skul fx w oth bone fx	85170	Cerebel lacer w opn wnd
80401	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	85171	Opn cerebel lac w/o coma
80402	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	85172	Opn cerebel lac-brf coma
80409	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	85179	Opn cerebell lac-concuss
80410	Cl sk w oth fx/cereb lac	85180	Brain laceration NEC
80411	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	85181	Brain lacer NEC w/o coma
80412	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	85182	Brain lac NEC-brief coma
80419	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	85189	Brain lacer NEC-concuss
80420	Cl skl/oth fx/mening hem	85190	Brain lac NEC w opn wnd
80421	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	85191	Opn brain lacer w/o coma
80422	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	85192	Opn brain lac-brief coma
80429	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	85199	Open brain lacer-concuss
80430	Cl skul w oth fx/hem NEC	85200	Traum subarachnoid hem
80431	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	85201	Subarachnoid hem-no coma
80432	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	85202	Subarach hem-brief coma
80439	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	85209	Subarach hem-concussion
80440	Cl skl/oth fx/br inj NEC	85210	Subarach hem w opn wound
80441	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	85211	Opn subarach hem-no coma
80442	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	85212	Op subarach hem-brf coma
80449	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	85219	Opn subarach hem-concuss
80450	Opn skull fx/oth bone fx	85220	Traumatic subdural hem
80451	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	85221	Subdural hem w/o coma
80452	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	85222	Subdural hem-brief coma
80459	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss	85229	Subdural hem-concussion
80460	Opn skl/oth fx/cereb lac	85230	Subdural hem w opn wound
80461	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	85231	Open subdur hem w/o coma
80462	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	85232	Opn subdur hem-brf coma
80469	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss	85239	Opn subdur hem-concuss
80470	Opn skl/oth fx/menin hem	85240	Traumatic extradural hem
80471	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	85241	Extradural hem w/o coma
80472	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	85242	Extradur hem-brief coma
80479	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss	85249	Extradural hem-concuss
80480	Opn skl w oth fx/hem NEC	85250	Extradural hem w opn wnd
80481	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	85251	Extradural hemor-no coma
80482	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	85252	Extradur hem-brief coma
80489	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss	85259	Extradural hem-concuss
80490	Op skl/oth fx/br inj NEC	85300	Traumatic brain hem NEC
80491	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	85301	Brain hem NEC w/o coma
80492	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	85302	Brain hem NEC-brief coma
80499	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss	85309	Brain hem NEC-concussion
85100	Cerebral cortex contusion	85310	Brain hem NEC w opn wnd
85101	Cortex contusion-no coma	85311	Brain hem opn w/o coma
85102	Cortex contus-brief coma	85312	Brain hem opn-brf coma
85109	Cortex contus-concus NOS	85319	Brain hem opn-concussion
85110	Cortex contusion/opn wnd	85400	Brain injury NEC
85111	Opn cortx contus-no coma	85401	Brain injury NEC-no coma
85112	Opn cort contus-brf coma	85402	Brain inj NEC-brief coma
85119	Opn cortx contus-concuss	85409	Brain inj NEC-concussion
85120	Cerebral cortex lacerat	85410	Brain injury w opn wnd
85121	Cortex lacerat w/o coma	85411	Opn brain inj w/o coma
85122	Cortex lacera-brief coma	85412	Opn brain inj-brief coma
85129	Cortex lacerat-concuss	85419	Opn brain inj-concussion

## MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Concussion</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			088
No	Yes		089
No	No		090

**DRG 088 CONCUSSION W MCC**

**DRG 089 CONCUSSION W CC**

**DRG 090 CONCUSSION W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

8500	Concussion w/o coma	8503	Concussion-prolong coma
85011	Concus-brief coma <31 mn	8504	Concussion-deep coma
85012	Concus-brf coma 31-59 mn	8505	Concussion w coma NOS
8502	Concussion-moderate coma	8509	Concussion NOS

<b>Other Disorders of Nervous System</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			091
No	Yes		092
No	No		093

**DRG 091 OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W MCC**

**DRG 092 OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W CC**

**DRG 093 OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

07881	Epidemic vertigo	32737	Circadian rhytm oth dis
09487	Syph rupt cereb aneurysm	32739	Circadian rhytm sleep NEC
1371	Late effect cns TB	32741	Confusional arousals
138	Late effect acute polio	32743	Recurrnt sleep paralysis
1390	Late eff viral encephal	32751	Periodic limb movement
22802	Hemangioma intracranial	32752	Sleep related leg cramps
23770	Neurofibromatosis NOS	33181	Reye's syndrome
23771	Neurofibromatosis type I	3331	Tremor NEC
23772	Neurofibromatosis typ II	3332	Myoclonus
23773	Schwannomatosis	3333	Tics of organic origin
23779	Neurofibromatosis NEC	33372	Acute dystonia d/t drugs
30720	Tic disorder NOS	33379	Acq torsion dystonia NEC
30721	Transient tic disorder	33382	Orofacial dyskinesia
30722	Chr motor/vocal tic dis	33383	Spasmodic torticollis
30723	Tourette's disorder	33384	Organic writers' cramp
31535	Chldhd onset flncy disor	33385	Subac dyskinesa d/t drug
32371	Toxic encph & encephlomy	33389	Fragm torsion dyston NEC
32372	Toxic myelitis	33391	Stiff-man syndrome
325	Phlebitis intrcran sinus	33392	Neuroleptic malgnt synd
326	Late eff cns abscess	33393	Bnign shuddering attacks
32721	Prim central sleep apnea	3361	Vascular myelopathies
32725	Cong cntrl hypovent synd	3362	Comb deg cord in oth dis
32727	Cntrl sleep apnea ot dis	3363	Myelopathy in oth dis
32730	Circadian rhytm sleep NOS	3368	Myelopathy NEC
32731	Circadian rhy-delay slp	3369	Spinal cord disease NOS
32732	Circadian rhy-advc sleep	3380	Central pain syndrome
32733	Circadian rhytm-irreg slp	33821	Chronc pain d/t trauma
32734	Circadian rhytm-free run	33822	Chron post-thoracot pain
32735	Circadian rhythm-jetlag	33828	Chronic postop pain NEC
32736	Circadian rhy-shift work	33829	Chronic pain NEC

# MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

3384	Chronic pain syndrome	74191	Spina bifida-cerv
3433	Congenital monoplegia	74192	Spina bifida-dorsal
3438	Cerebral palsy NEC	74193	Spina bifida-lumbar
3439	Cerebral palsy NOS	7420	Encephalocele
34430	Monplga lwr lmb unsp sde	7421	Microcephalus
34431	Monplga lwr lmb dmnt sde	7422	Reduction deform, brain
34432	Mnplg lwr lmb nondmnt sd	7423	Congenital hydrocephalus
34440	Monplga upr lmb unsp sde	7424	Brain anomaly NEC
34441	Monplga upr lmb dmnt sde	74251	Diastatomyelia
34442	Mnplg upr lmb nondmnt sd	74253	Hydromyelia
3445	Monoplegia NOS	74259	Spinal cord anomaly NEC
34481	Locked-in state	7428	Nervous system anom NEC
34489	Oth spcf paralytic synd	7429	Nervous system anom NOS
3449	Paralysis NOS	74781	Cerebrovascular anomaly
34700	Narcolepsy w/o cataplexy	74782	Spinal vessel anomaly
34701	Narcolepsy w cataplexy	75617	Spina bifida occulta
34710	Narclpsy w/o cat oth dis	7595	Tuberous sclerosis
34711	Narcolepsy w cat oth dis	7797	Perivent leukomalacia
3480	Cerebral cysts	7810	Abn involun movement NEC
3481	Anoxic brain damage	7811	Smell & taste disturb
3491	Complication cns device	7812	Abnormality of gait
3492	Disorder of meninges NEC	7813	Lack of coordination
34981	Cerebrospinal rhinorrhea	7814	Transient limb paralysis
34982	Toxic encephalopathy	7816	Meningismus
3563	Refsum's disease	7818	Neurologic neglect syndr
3590	Cong hered musc dystrophy	78191	Loss of height
3591	Hered prog musc dystrophy	78192	Abnormal posture
35921	Myotonic musclr dystrophy	78194	Facial weakness
35922	Myotonia congenita	78199	Nerve/musculskel sym NEC
35923	Myotonic chondrodystrophy	7820	Skin sensation disturb
35924	Drug induced myotonia	7843	Aphasia
35929	Myotonic disorder NEC	78451	Dysarthria
3593	Periodic paralysis	78452	Flny dsord cond elsewhr
3594	Toxic myopathy	78459	Speech disturbance NEC
3595	Myopathy in endocrin dis	7920	Abn fnd-cerebrospinal fl
3596	Infl myopathy in oth dis	7930	Nonsp abn fd-skull/head
35981	Critical illness myopathy	79400	Abn cns funct study NOS
35989	Myopathies NEC	79401	Abnorm echoencephalogram
3599	Myopathy NOS	79402	Abn electroencephalogram
37700	Papilledema NOS	79409	Abn cns funct study NEC
37701	Papilledema w incr press	79410	Abn stimul response NOS
37704	Foster-kennedy syndrome	79419	Abn periph nerv stud NEC
37751	Opt chiasm w pituit dis	7961	Abnormal reflex
37752	Opt chiasm dis/neopl NEC	7980	Sudden infant death synd
37753	Opt chiasm w vascul dis	79953	Visuospatial deficit
37754	Op chiasm dis w infl dis	9050	Late effec skull/face fx
37761	Vis path dis w neoplasms	9070	Lt eff intracranial inj
37762	Vis path dis w vasc dis	9071	Late eff cran nerve inj
37763	Vis path dis w infl dis	9073	Lt eff nerv inj trnk NEC
37771	Vis cortx dis w neoplasm	9074	Lt eff nerv inj shld/arm
37772	Vis cortx dis w vasc dis	9075	Lt eff nerv inj pelv/leg
37773	Vis cortex dis w inflam	9079	Late eff nerve inj NEC
37775	Cortical blindness	9501	Injury to optic chiasm
3779	Optic nerve disorder NOS	9502	Injury to optic pathways
37886	Internucl ophthalmopleg	9503	Injury to visual cortex
38861	Cerebrosp fluid otorrhea	9509	Inj optic nerv/path NOS
4373	Nonrupt cerebral aneurym	9962	Malfun neuro device/graf
4375	Moyamoya disease	99663	React-nerv sys dev/graft
4376	Nonpyogen thrombos sinus	99675	Comp-nerv sys dev/graft
7400	Anencephalus	99700	Nervous syst complic NOS
7401	Craniorachischisis	99701	Surg complication - cns
7402	Iniencephaly	99702	Iatrogen CV infarc/hmrhg
74100	Spin bif w hydroceph NOS	99709	Surg comp nerv systm NEC
74101	Spin bif w hydrceph-cerv	V5301	Adj cerebral vent shunt
74102	Spin bif w hydrceph-dors	V5302	Adjust neuropacemaker
74103	Spin bif w hydrceph-lumb	V5309	Adj nerv syst device NEC
74190	Spina bifida		

# MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Bacterial and Tuberculous Infections of Nervous System</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			094
No	Yes		095
No	No		096

**DRG 094 BACTERIAL & TUBERCULOUS INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W MCC**

**DRG 095 BACTERIAL & TUBERCULOUS INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W CC**

**DRG 096 BACTERIAL & TUBERCULOUS INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC**

## PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

00321	Salmonella meningitis	01354	TB sp crd absc-cult dx
01300	TB meningitis-unspec	01355	TB sp crd absc-histo dx
01301	TB meningitis-no exam	01356	TB sp crd absc-oth test
01302	TB meningitis-exam unkn	01360	TB encephalitis-unspec
01303	TB meningitis-micro dx	01361	TB encephalitis-no exam
01304	TB meningitis-cult dx	01362	TB encephalit-exam unkn
01305	TB meningitis-histo dx	01363	TB encephalitis-micro dx
01306	TB meningitis-oth test	01364	TB encephalitis-cult dx
01310	Tubrcлма meninges-unspec	01365	TB encephalitis-histo dx
01311	Tubrcлма mening-no exam	01366	TB encephalitis-oth test
01312	Tubrcлма menin-exam unkn	01380	Cns TB NEC-unspec
01313	Tubrcлма mening-micro dx	01381	Cns TB NEC-no exam
01314	Tubrcлма mening-cult dx	01382	Cns TB NEC-exam unkn
01315	Tubrcлма mening-histo dx	01383	Cns TB NEC-micro dx
01316	Tubrcлма mening-oth test	01384	Cns TB NEC-cult dx
01320	Tuberculoma brain-unspec	01385	Cns TB NEC-histo dx
01321	Tubrcлма brain-no exam	01386	Cns TB NEC-oth test
01322	Tubrcлма brain-exam unkn	01390	Cns TB NOS-unspec
01323	Tubrcлма brain-micro dx	01391	Cns TB NOS-no exam
01324	Tubrcлма brain-cult dx	01392	Cns TB NOS-exam unkn
01325	Tubrcлма brain-histo dx	01393	Cns TB NOS-micro dx
01326	Tubrcлма brain-oth test	01394	Cns TB NOS-cult dx
01330	TB brain abscess-unspec	01395	Cns TB NOS-histo dx
01331	TB brain abscess-no exam	01396	Cns TB NOS-oth test
01332	TB brain absc-exam unkn	0360	Meningococcal meningitis
01333	TB brain absc-micro dx	0361	Meningococc encephalitis
01334	TB brain abscess-cult dx	09882	Gonococcal meningitis
01335	TB brain absc-histo dx	3200	Hemophilus meningitis
01336	TB brain absc-oth test	3201	Pneumococcal meningitis
01340	Tubrcлма sp cord-unspec	3202	Streptococcal meningitis
01341	Tubrcлма sp cord-no exam	3203	Staphylococc meningitis
01342	Tubrcлма sp cd-exam unkn	3207	Mening in oth bact dis
01343	Tubrcлма sp crd-micro dx	32081	Anaerobic meningitis
01344	Tubrcлма sp cord-cult dx	32082	Mningts gram-neg bct NEC
01345	Tubrcлма sp crd-histo dx	32089	Meningitis oth spcf bact
01346	Tubrcлма sp crd-oth test	3209	Bacterial meningitis NOS
01350	TB sp crd abscess-unspec	3240	Intracranial abscess
01351	TB sp crd absc-no exam	3241	Intraspinal abscess
01352	TB sp crd absc-exam unkn	3249	Cns abscess NOS
01353	TB sp crd absc-micro dx	3570	Ac infect polyneuritis

## MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Non-Bacterial Infections of Nervous System Except Viral Meningitis</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			097
No	Yes		098
No	No		099

**DRG 097 NON-BACTERIAL INFECT OF NERVOUS SYS EXC VIRAL MENINGITIS W MCC**

**DRG 098 NON-BACTERIAL INFECT OF NERVOUS SYS EXC VIRAL MENINGITIS W CC**

**DRG 099 NON-BACTERIAL INFECT OF NERVOUS SYS EXC VIRAL MENINGITIS W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

0065	Amebic brain abscess	09041	Congen syph encephalitis
04500	Ac bulbar polio-type NOS	09042	Congen syph meningitis
04501	Ac bulbar polio-type 1	09049	Juvenile neurosyph NEC
04502	Ac bulbar polio-type 2	09181	Acute syphil meningitis
04503	Ac bulbar polio-type 3	0942	Syphilitic meningitis
04510	Paral polio NEC-type NOS	0943	Asymptomat neurosyphilis
04511	Paral polio NEC-type 1	09481	Syphilitic encephalitis
04512	Paral polio NEC-type 2	10081	Leptospiral meningitis
04513	Paral polio NEC-type 3	10089	Leptospiral infect NEC
04590	Ac polio NOS-type NOS	11283	Candidal meningitis
04591	Ac polio NOS-type 1	1142	Coccidioidal meningitis
04592	Ac polio NOS-type 2	11501	Histoplasm capsul mening
04593	Ac polio NOS-type 3	11511	Histoplasm dubois mening
0498	Viral encephalitis NEC	11591	Histoplasmosis meningit
0499	Viral encephalitis NOS	1300	Toxoplasm meningoenceph
0520	Postvaricella encephalit	3210	Cryptococcal meningitis
0522	Postvaricella myelitis	3211	Mening in oth fungal dis
05314	Herpes zoster myelitis	3212	Mening in oth viral dis
0543	Herpetic encephalitis	3213	Trypanosomiasis meningit
05474	Herpes simplex myelitis	3214	Meningit d/t sarcoidosis
0550	Postmeasles encephalitis	3218	Mening in oth nonbac dis
05601	Rubella encephalitis	3220	Nonpyogenic meningitis
05609	Rubella nerve compl NEC	3221	Eosinophilic meningitis
05821	Human herpesvir 6 enceph	3222	Chronic meningitis
05829	Human herpesvr encph NEC	3229	Meningitis NOS
0620	Japanese encephalitis	32301	Enceph/encephmye oth dis
0621	West equine encephalitis	32302	Myelitis-oth viral dis
0622	East equine encephalitis	3231	Rickettsial encephalitis
0623	St Louis encephalitis	3232	Protozoal encephalitis
0624	Australian encephalitis	32341	Ot encph/mye ot inf else
0625	California encephalitis	32342	Oth myelitis ot inf else
0628	Mosquit-borne enceph NEC	32351	Enceph/myel folwg immune
0629	Mosquit-borne enceph NOS	32352	Myelitis follwg immune
0630	Russia spr-summer enceph	32361	Inf ac dis encephalomyel
0631	Louping ill	32362	Postinf encephalitis NEC
0632	Cent Europe encephalitis	32363	Postinfectious myelitis
0638	Tick-borne enceph NEC	32381	Enceph & encephalo NEC
0639	Tick-borne enceph NOS	32382	Myelitis cause NEC
064	Vir enceph arthropod NEC	3239	Encephalitis NOS
0662	Venezuelan equine fever	34120	Acute myelitis NOS
071	Rabies	34121	Acute myelitis oth cond
0722	Mumps encephalitis	34122	Idiopathc trans myelitis
09040	Juvenile neurosyph NOS		

## MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Seizures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			100
No			101

### DRG 100 SEIZURES W MCC DRG 101 SEIZURES W/O MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

34500	Gen noncv ep w/o intr ep	34561	Inf spasm w intract epil
34501	Gen nonconv ep w intr ep	34570	Epil par cont w/o int ep
34510	Gen cnv epil w/o intr ep	34571	Epil par cont w intr epi
34511	Gen cnv epil w intr epil	34580	Epilep NEC w/o intr epil
3452	Petit mal status	34581	Epilepsy NEC w intr epil
3453	Grand mal status	34590	Epilep NOS w/o intr epil
34540	Psymotr epil w/o int epi	34591	Epilepsy NOS w intr epil
34541	Psymotr epil w intr epil	78031	Febrile convulsions NOS
34550	Part epil w/o intr epil	78032	Complex febrile convulsns
34551	Part epil w intr epil	78033	Post traumatic seizures
34560	Inf spasm w/o intr epil	78039	Convulsions NEC

<b>Headaches</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			102
No			103

### DRG 102 HEADACHES W MCC DRG 103 HEADACHES W/O MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

30781	Tension headache	34602	Mgrn w aur wo ntrc mgrn
3102	Postconcussion syndrome	34603	Mgrn w aura w ntrc mgrn
33900	Cluster headache syn NOS	34610	Mgrn wo aura wo ntrc mgr
33901	Episodic cluster headache	34611	Mgrn wo aura w ntrc mgrn
33902	Chronic cluster headache	34612	Mgrn wo aura wo ntrc mgr
33903	Episodic paroxysmal hemicran	34613	Mgrn wo aura w ntrc mgrn
33904	Chr paroxysmal hemicrania	34620	Vrnt mgrn wo ntr mgr NEC
33905	Shrt lstr uni nral hdache	34621	Vrnt mgrn w ntrc mgr NEC
33909	Trigem autonmc cephl NEC	34622	Var mgr NEC wo ntrc mgr
33910	Tension headache NOS	34623	Var mgrn NEC w ntrc mgr
33911	Episodic tension headache	34630	Hmpltg mgr wo ntrc wo st
33912	Chronic tension headache	34631	Hmpltg mgrn w ntrc wo st
33920	Post-trauma headache NOS	34632	Hmpltg mgr wo ntrc w st
33921	Ac post-trauma headache	34633	Hmpltg mgrn w ntrc w st
33922	Chr post-trauma headache	34640	Menst mgr wo ntrc wo st
3393	Drug induce headache NEC	34641	Menstl mgrn w ntrc wo st
33941	Hemicrania continua	34642	Menstl mgr wo ntrc w st
33942	New daily pers headache	34643	Menstl mgrn w ntrc w st
33943	Prim thunderclap headache	34650	Prst aura wo inf/ntr/st
33944	Comp headache synd NEC	34651	Prs ara w ntr wo inf/st
33981	Hypnic headache	34652	Prs ara wo inf/ntr w st
33982	Headache w sex activity	34653	Prs ara wo inf w ntr/st
33983	Primary cough headache	34660	Prs ara w inf wo ntr/st
33984	Prim exertion headache	34661	Prs ara w inf/ntr wo st
33985	Prim stabbing headache	34662	Prs ara wo ntr w inf/st
33989	Headache syndrome NEC	34663	Prst ara w inf w ntr/st
34600	Mgrn w aura wo ntrc mgrn	34670	Ch mgr wo ar wo nt wo st
34601	Mgrn w aura w ntrc mgrn	34671	Ch mgr wo ara w nt wo st



#### **MDC 1 DEFINITION OF DRGS**

34672	Ch mgr wo ara wo nt w st	34691	Mgrn unsp w ntrc mgr std
34673	Ch mgr wo ara w ntr w st	34692	Mgr NOS wo ntrc w st mgr
34680	Othr migrne wo ntrc mgrn	34693	Mgrn NOS w ntrc w st mgr
34681	Othr migrne w ntrc mgrne	3482	Pseudotumor cerebri
34682	Oth mgr wo ntrc w st mgr	3490	Lumbar puncture reaction
34683	Oth mgr w ntrc w st mgr	4374	Cerebral arteritis
34690	Migrne unsp wo ntrc mgrn	7840	Headache

**SEE APPENDIX F FOR THE DEFINITION OF UNRELATED O.R. PROCEDURE DRGS 981 - 989**



MDC 2

**Diseases and Disorders of the Eye**



## MDC 2 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE EYE

### Surgical DRGs

O.R. Procedure of ...

<b>Orbital Procedures</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			113
No			114

<b>Extraocular Procedures Except Orbit</b>			<b>DRG</b>
			115

<b>Intraocular Procedures</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			116
No			117

## MDC 2 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE EYE

### Medical DRGs

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<b>Acute Major Eye Infections</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			121
No			122

<b>Neurological Eye Disorders</b>			<b>DRG</b>
			123

<b>Other Disorders of the Eye</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			124
No			125

## MDC 2 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

### MDC 2, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF THE EYE

01730	TB of eye-unspec	2161	Benign neo skin eyelid
01731	TB of eye-no exam	2240	Benign neoplasm eyeball
01732	TB of eye-exam unkn	2241	Benign neoplasm orbit
01733	TB of eye-micro dx	2242	Ben neo lacrimal gland
01734	TB of eye-cult dx	2243	Benign neo conjunctiva
01735	TB of eye-histo dx	2244	Benign neoplasm cornea
01736	TB of eye-oth test	2245	Benign neoplasm retina
03281	Conjunctival diphtheria	2246	Benign neoplasm choroid
03681	Meningococc optic neurit	2247	Ben neo lacrimal duct
05320	Herpes zoster of eyelid	2248	Benign neoplasm eye NEC
05321	H zoster keratoconjunct	2249	Benign neoplasm eye NOS
05322	H zoster iridocyclitis	22803	Hemangioma retina
05329	Herpes zoster of eye NEC	2321	Ca in situ eyelid
05440	Herpes simplex eye NOS	2340	Ca in situ eye
05441	Herpes simplex of eyelid	24950	Sec DM opth nt st uncn
05442	Dendritic keratitis	24951	Sec DM opth uncontrld
05443	H simplex keratitis	25050	DMII opth nt st uncntrl
05444	H simplex iridocyclitis	25051	DMI opth nt st uncntrl
05449	Herpes simplex eye NEC	25052	DMII opth uncntrl
05571	Measles keratitis	25053	DMI opth uncntrl
0760	Trachoma, initial stage	2640	Vit A conjunctiv xerosis
0761	Trachoma, active stage	2641	Vit A bitot's spot
0769	Trachoma NOS	2642	Vit A corneal xerosis
0770	Inclusion conjunctivitis	2643	Vit A cornea ulcer/xeros
0771	Epidem keratoconjunctiv	2644	Vit A keratomalacia
0772	Pharyngoconjunct fever	2645	Vit A night blindness
0773	Adenoviral conjunct NEC	2646	Vit A def w corneal scar
0774	Epidem hem conjunctivit	2647	Vit A ocular defic NEC
0778	Viral conjunctivitis NEC	33381	Blepharospasm
07798	Unsp ds conjuc chlamydia	36000	Purulent endophthalm NOS
07799	Unsp ds conjuc viruses	36001	Acute endophthalmitis
0903	Syphilitic keratitis	36002	Panophthalmitis
09150	Syphilitic uveitis NOS	36003	Chronic endophthalmitis
09151	Syphilit chorioretinitis	36004	Vitreous abscess
09152	Syphilitic iridocyclitis	36011	Sympathetic uveitis
09483	Syph dissem retinitis	36012	Panuveitis
09484	Syphilitic optic atrophy	36013	Parasitic endophthal NOS
0950	Syphilitic episcleritis	36014	Ophthalmia nodosa
09840	Gonococcal conjunctivit	36019	Endophthalmitis NEC
09841	Gonococcal iridocyclitis	36020	Degenerat globe dis NOS
09842	Gonococcal endophthalmia	36021	Progressive high myopia
09843	Gonococcal keratitis	36023	Siderosis
09849	Gonococcal eye NEC	36024	Other metallosis, eye
09881	Gonococcal keratosis	36029	Degenerative globe NEC
11502	Histoplasma capsul retina	36030	Hypotony NOS, eye
11512	Histoplasma dubois retina	36031	Primary hypotony
11592	Histoplasmosis retinitis	36032	Hypotony due to fistula
1301	Toxoplasma conjunctivitis	36033	Hypotony w eye dis NEC
1302	Toxoplasma chorioretinit	36034	Flat anterior chamber
1391	Late effect of trachoma	36040	Degeneration of eye NOS
1721	Malig melanoma eyelid	36041	Blind hypotensive eye
17310	Mal neo eyelid/canth NOS	36042	Blind hypertensive eye
17311	Basal cell ca lid/canth	36043	Hemophthalmos
17312	Squam cell ca lid/canth	36044	Leucocoria
17319	Mal neo eyelid/canth NEC	36050	Old magnet fb, eye NOS
1900	Malign neopl eyeball	36051	Old magnet fb, ant chamb
1901	Malign neopl orbit	36052	Old magnet fb, iris
1902	Mal neo lacrimal gland	36053	Old magnet fb, lens
1903	Mal neo conjunctiva	36054	Old magnet fb, vitreous
1904	Malign neopl cornea	36055	Old magnet fb, post wall
1905	Malign neopl retina	36059	Old magnet fb, eye NEC
1906	Malign neopl choroid	36060	Intraocular FB NOS
1907	Mal neo lacrimal duct	36061	FB in anterior chamber
1908	Malign neopl eye NEC	36062	FB in iris or ciliary
1909	Malign neopl eye NOS	36063	Foreign body in lens

## MDC 2 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

36064	Foreign body in vitreous	36253	Cystoid macular degen
36065	FB in posterior wall	36254	Macular cyst or hole
36069	Intraocular FB NEC	36255	Toxic maculopathy
36081	Luxation of globe	36256	Macular puckering
36089	Disorder of globe NEC	36257	Drusen (degenerative)
3609	Disorder of globe NOS	36260	Periph retina degen NOS
36100	Detachmnt w defect NOS	36261	Paving stone degenerat
36101	Part detach-singl defec	36262	Microcystoid degenerat
36102	Part detach-mult defect	36263	Lattice degeneration
36103	Part detach-giant tear	36264	Senile reticular degen
36104	Part detach-dialysis	36265	Secondry pigment degen
36105	Recent detachment, total	36266	Sec vitreoretina degen
36106	Old detachment, partial	36270	Hered retin dystrophy NOS
36107	Old detachment, total	36271	Ret dystroph in lipidoses
36110	Retinoschisis NOS	36272	Ret dystroph in syst dis
36111	Flat retinoschisis	36273	Vitreoretinal dystrophy
36112	Bullous retinoschisis	36274	Pigment focal dystrophy
36113	Primary retinal cysts	36275	Sensory retina dystrophy
36114	Secondary retinal cysts	36276	Vitelliform dystrophy
36119	Retinoschisis or cyst NEC	36277	Bruch membrane dystrophy
3612	Serous retina detachment	36281	Retinal hemorrhage
36130	Retinal defect NOS	36282	Retina exudates/deposits
36131	Round hole of retina	36283	Retinal edema
36132	Horseshoe tear of retina	36284	Retinal ischemia
36133	Mult defects of retina	36285	Retinal nerv fiber defec
36181	Retinal traction detach	36289	Retinal disorders NEC
36189	Retinal detachment NEC	3629	Retinal disorder NOS
3619	Retinal detachment NOS	36300	Focal chorioretinit NOS
36201	Diabetic retinopathy NOS	36301	Juxtapap foc choroiditis
36202	Prolif diab retinopathy	36303	Foc choroiditis post NEC
36203	Nonprolf db retnoph NOS	36304	Periph focal choroiditis
36204	Mild nonprolf db retnoph	36305	Juxtapap focal retinitis
36205	Mod nonprolf db retnoph	36306	Macular focal retinitis
36206	Sev nonprolf db retnoph	36307	Foc retinitis post NEC
36207	Diabetic macular edema	36308	Periph focal retinitis
36210	Backgrnd retinopathy NOS	36310	Dissem chorioretinit NOS
36211	Hypertensive retinopathy	36311	Dissem choroiditis, post
36212	Exudative retinopathy	36312	Periph disem choroiditis
36213	Retinal vascular changes	36313	Gen dissem choroiditis
36214	Retina microaneurysm NOS	36314	Metastat dissem retinit
36215	Retinal telangiectasia	36315	Pigment epitheliopathy
36216	Retinal neovascular NOS	36320	Chorioretinitis NOS
36217	Retinal varices	36321	Pars planitis
36218	Retinal vasculitis	36322	Harada's disease
36220	Retinoph prematurity NOS	36330	Chorioretinal scar NOS
36221	Retrolental fibroplasia	36331	Solar retinopathy
36222	Retinoph prematr,stage 0	36332	Macular scars NEC
36223	Retinoph prematr,stage 1	36333	Posterior pole scar NEC
36224	Retinoph prematr,stage 2	36334	Peripheral retinal scars
36225	Retinoph prematr,stage 3	36335	Disseminated retina scar
36226	Retinoph prematr,stage 4	36340	Choroidal degen NOS
36227	Retinoph prematr,stage 5	36341	Senile atrophy, choroid
36229	Prolif retinopathy NEC	36342	Difus sec atroph choroid
36230	Retinal vasc occlus NOS	36343	Angioid streaks, choroid
36231	Cent retina artery occlu	36350	Hered choroid atroph NOS
36232	Arterial branch occlus	36351	Prt circmpap choroid dys
36233	Part arterial occlusion	36352	Tot circmpap choroid dys
36234	Transient arterial occlu	36353	Part cent choroid dyst
36235	Cent retinal vein occlus	36354	Tot cent choroid atrophy
36236	Venous tributary occlus	36355	Choroideremia
36237	Retina venous engorgemnt	36356	Prt gen choroid dyst NEC
36240	Retina layer separat NOS	36357	Tot gen choroid dyst NEC
36241	Cent serous retinopathy	36361	Choroidal hemorrhage NOS
36242	Serous detach pigm epith	36362	Expulsive choroid hemorr
36243	Hem detach pigmnt epith	36363	Choroidal rupture
36250	Macular degeneration NOS	36370	Choroidal detachment NOS
36251	Nonexudat macular degen	36371	Serous choroid detachmnt
36252	Exudative macular degen	36372	Hemorr choroid detachmnt



## MDC 2 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

3638	Disorders of choroid NEC	36559	Glaucoma w lens dis NEC
3639	Choroidal disorder NOS	36560	Glauc w ocular dis NOS
36400	Acute iridocyclitis NOS	36561	Glauc w pupillary block
36401	Primary iridocyclitis	36562	Glaucoma w ocular inflam
36402	Recurrent iridocyclitis	36563	Glaucoma w vascular dis
36403	Secondry iritis, infect	36564	Glaucoma w tumor or cyst
36404	Second iritis, noninfec	36565	Glaucoma w ocular trauma
36405	Hypopyon	36570	Glaucoma stage NOS
36410	Chr iridocyclitis NOS	36571	Mild stage glaucoma
36411	Chr iridocyl in oth dis	36572	Moderate stage glaucoma
36421	Fuch hetrochrom cyclitis	36573	Severe stage glaucoma
36422	Glaucomatocyclit crises	36574	Indeterm stage glaucoma
36423	Lens-induced iridocyclit	36581	Hypersecretion glaucoma
36424	Vogt-koyanagi syndrome	36582	Glauc w inc episcl press
3643	Iridocyclitis NOS	36583	Aqueous misdirection
36441	Hyphema	36589	Glaucoma NEC
36442	Rubeosis iridis	3659	Glaucoma NOS
36451	Progressive iris atrophy	36600	Nonsenile cataract NOS
36452	Iridoschisis	36601	Ant subcaps pol cataract
36453	Pigment iris degenerat	36602	Post subcaps pol cataract
36454	Pupillary margin degen	36603	Cortical cataract
36455	Miotic cyst pupil margin	36604	Nuclear cataract
36456	Degen chamber angle	36609	Nonsenile cataract NEC
36457	Degen ciliary body	36610	Senile cataract NOS
36459	Iris atrophy NEC	36611	Pseudoexfol lens capsule
36460	Idiopathic cysts	36612	Incipient cataract
36461	Implantation cysts	36613	Ant subcaps senile catar
36462	Exud cyst iris/ant chamb	36614	Post subcap senile catar
36463	Primary cyst pars plana	36615	Cortical senile cataract
36464	Exudat cyst pars plana	36616	Senile nuclear cataract
36470	Adhesions of iris NOS	36617	Mature cataract
36471	Posterior synechiae	36618	Hyper mature cataract
36472	Anterior synechiae	36619	Senile cataract NEC
36473	Goniosynechiae	36620	Traumatic cataract NOS
36474	Pupillary membranes	36621	Local traumatic opacity
36475	Pupillary abnormalities	36622	Total traumatic cataract
36476	Iridodialysis	36623	Part resolv traum catar
36477	Recession, chamber angle	36630	Cataracta complicata NOS
36481	Floppy iris syndrome	36631	Glaucomatous flecks
36482	Plateau iris syndrome	36632	Cataract in inflam dis
36489	Iris/ciliary disord NEC	36633	Cataract w neovascularizat
3649	Iris/ciliary dis NOS	36634	Cataract in degen dis
36500	Preglaucoma NOS	36641	Diabetic cataract
36501	Opn angl brdrln lo risk	36642	Tetanic cataract
36502	Anatomical narrow angle	36643	Myotonic cataract
36503	Steroid responders	36644	Cataract w syndrome NEC
36504	Ocular hypertension	36645	Toxic cataract
36505	Opn ang w brdrln hi rsk	36646	Cataract w radiation
36506	Prim angle clos w/o dmg	36650	After-cataract NOS
36510	Open-angle glaucoma NOS	36651	Soemmering's ring
36511	Prim open angle glaucoma	36652	After-cataract NEC
36512	Low tension glaucoma	36653	Aftr-catar obscur vision
36513	Pigmentary glaucoma	3668	Cataract NEC
36514	Glaucoma of childhood	3669	Cataract NOS
36515	Residual opn ang glaucma	3670	Hypermetropia
36520	Prim angl-clos glauc NOS	3671	Myopia
36521	Intermit angl-clos glauc	36720	Astigmatism NOS
36522	Acute angl-clos glaucoma	36721	Regular astigmatism
36523	Chr angle-clos glaucoma	36722	Irregular astigmatism
36524	Residual angl-clos glauc	36731	Anisometropia
36531	Glauc stage-ster induced	36732	Aniseikonia
36532	Glauc resid-ster induced	3674	Presbyopia
36541	Glauc w chamb angle anom	36751	Paresis of accommodation
36542	Glaucoma w iris anomaly	36752	Tot intern ophthalmopleg
36543	Glauc w ant seg anom NEC	36753	Spasm of accommodation
36544	Glaucoma w systemic synd	36781	Transient refract change
36551	Phacolytic glaucoma	36789	Refraction disorder NEC
36552	Pseudoexfoliat glaucoma	3679	Refraction disorder NOS

## MDC 2 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

36800	Amblyopia NOS	36964	One eye-near tot/oth-NOS
36801	Strabismic amblyopia	36965	Near-tot imp/near-normal
36802	Deprivation amblyopia	36966	Near-total impair/normal
36803	Refractive amblyopia	36967	One eye-prfound/oth-unkn
36810	Subj visual disturb NOS	36968	Profnd impair/near norm
36811	Sudden visual loss	36969	Profound impair/normal
36812	Transient visual loss	36970	Low vision, one eye
36813	Visual discomfort	36971	One eye-severe/oth-unknw
36814	Distortion of shape/size	36972	One eye-sev/oth-nr norm
36815	Visual distortions NEC	36973	One eye-severe/oth-norm
36816	Psychophysics visual dist	36974	One eye-mod/other-unkwn
3682	Diplopia	36975	One eye-mod/oth-nr norm
36830	Binocular vision dis NOS	36976	One eye-mod/oth normal
36831	Binocular vis suppress	3698	Visual loss, one eye NOS
36832	Visual percept w/o fusr	3699	Visual loss NOS
36833	Fusion w def stereopsis	37000	Corneal ulcer NOS
36834	Abn retina correspond	37001	Marginal corneal ulcer
36840	Visual field defect NOS	37002	Ring corneal ulcer
36841	Central scotoma	37003	Central corneal ulcer
36842	Scotoma of blind spot	37004	Hypopyon ulcer
36843	Sector or arcuate defect	37005	Mycotic corneal ulcer
36844	Visual field defect NEC	37006	Perforated corneal ulcer
36845	Gen visual contraction	37007	Mooren's ulcer
36846	Homonymous hemianopsia	37020	Superficial keratitis NOS
36847	Heteronymous hemianopsia	37021	Punctate keratitis
36851	Protan defect	37022	Macular keratitis
36852	Deutan defect	37023	Filamentary keratitis
36853	Tritan defect	37024	Photokeratitis
36854	Achromatopsia	37031	Phlycten keratoconjunct
36855	Acq color deficiency	37032	Limbar keratoconjunctiv
36859	Color deficiency NEC	37033	Keratoconjunctivitis sicca
36860	Night blindness NOS	37034	Exposure keratoconjunctiv
36861	Congen night blindness	37035	Neurotrophic keratoconjunc
36862	Acquired night blindness	37040	Keratoconjunctivitis NOS
36863	Abn dark adaptat curve	37044	Keratitis in exanthema
36869	Night blindness NEC	37049	Keratoconjunctivitis NEC
3688	Visual disturbances NEC	37050	Interstitial keratitis NOS
3689	Visual disturbance NOS	37052	Diffuse interstitial keratit
36900	Both eyes blind-who def	37054	Sclerosing keratitis
36901	Tot impairment-both eyes	37055	Corneal abscess
36902	One eye-near tot/oth-NOS	37059	Interstitial keratitis NEC
36903	One eye-near tot/oth-tot	37060	Cornea neovasculariz NOS
36904	Near-tot impair-both eye	37061	Local vasculariza cornea
36905	One eye-profound/oth-NOS	37062	Corneal pannus
36906	One eye-profound/oth-tot	37063	Deep vasculariza cornea
36907	One eye-prfnd/oth-nr tot	37064	Corneal ghost vessels
36908	Profound impair both eye	3708	Keratitis NEC
36910	Blindness/low vision	3709	Keratitis NOS
36911	1 eye-sev/oth-blind NOS	37100	Corneal opacity NOS
36912	One eye-severe/oth-total	37101	Minor opacity of cornea
36913	One eye-sev/oth-near tot	37102	Periph opacity of cornea
36914	One eye-sev/oth-prfnd	37103	Central opacity, cornea
36915	One eye-mod/oth-blind	37104	Adherent leucoma
36916	One eye-moderate/oth-tot	37105	Phthisical cornea
36917	One eye-mod/oth-near tot	37110	Corneal deposit NOS
36918	One eye-mod/oth-profound	37111	Anterior cornea pigmentation
36920	Low vision, 2 eyes NOS	37112	Stromal cornea pigment
36921	One eye-severe/oth-NOS	37113	Posterior cornea pigmentation
36922	Severe impair-both eyes	37114	Kayser-fleischer ring
36923	One eye-moderate/oth-NOS	37115	Oth deposit w metab dis
36924	One eye-moderate/oth-sev	37116	Argentous cornea deposit
36925	Moderate impair-both eye	37120	Corneal edema NOS
3693	Blindness NOS, both eyes	37121	Idiopathic corneal edema
3694	Legal blindness-usa def	37122	Secondary corneal edema
36960	Blindness, one eye	37123	Bullous keratopathy
36961	One eye-total/oth-unkwn	37124	Edema d/t contact lens
36962	One eye-tot/oth-near nor	37130	Cornea memb change NOS
36963	One eye-total/oth-normal	37131	Fold of Bowman membrane

## MDC 2 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

37132	Fold in descemet membran	37264	Scarring of conjunctiva
37133	Rupture descemet membran	37271	Hyperemia of conjunctiva
37140	Corneal degeneration NOS	37272	Conjunctival hemorrhage
37141	Senile corneal changes	37273	Conjunctival edema
37142	Recurrent cornea erosion	37274	Conjunctiva vasc anomaly
37143	Band-shaped keratopathy	37275	Conjunctival cysts
37144	Calcer cornea degen NEC	37281	Conjunctivochalasis
37145	Keratomalacia NOS	37289	Conjunctiva disorder NEC
37146	Nodular cornea degen	3729	Conjunctiva disorder NOS
37148	Peripheral cornea degen	37300	Blepharitis NOS
37149	Cornea degeneration NEC	37301	Ulcerative blepharitis
37150	Corneal dystrophy NOS	37302	Squamous blepharitis
37151	Juv epith cornea dystroph	37311	Hordeolum externum
37152	Ant cornea dystrophy NEC	37312	Hordeolum internum
37153	Granular cornea dystrophy	37313	Abscess of eyelid
37154	Lattice cornea dystrophy	3732	Chalazion
37155	Macular cornea dystrophy	37331	Eczem dermatitis eyelid
37156	Strom cornea dystroph NEC	37332	Contact dermatit eyelid
37157	Endothel cornea dystrophy	37333	Xeroderma of eyelid
37158	Post cornea dystrophy NEC	37334	Disc lup erythematos lid
37160	Keratoconus NOS	3734	Infect derm lid w deform
37161	Keratoconus, stable	3735	Infec dermatitis lid NEC
37162	Keratoconus, ac hydrops	3736	Parasitic infest eyelid
37170	Corneal deformity NOS	3738	Inflammation eyelid NEC
37171	Corneal ectasia	3739	Inflammation eyelid NOS
37172	Descemetocoele	37400	Entropion NOS
37173	Corneal staphyloma	37401	Senile entropion
37181	Corneal anesthesia	37402	Mechanical entropion
37182	Corneal dsdr contct lens	37403	Spastic entropion
37189	Corneal disorder NEC	37404	Cicatricial entropion
3719	Corneal disorder NOS	37405	Trichiasis w/o entropion
37200	Acute conjunctivitis NOS	37410	Ectropion NOS
37201	Serous conjunctivitis	37411	Senile ectropion
37202	Ac follic conjunctivitis	37412	Mechanical ectropion
37203	Mucopur conjunctivit NEC	37413	Spastic ectropion
37204	Pseudomemb conjunctivit	37414	Cicatricial ectropion
37205	Ac atopic conjunctivitis	37420	Lagophthalmos NOS
37206	Ac chem conjunctivitis	37421	Paralytic lagophthalmos
37210	Chr conjunctivitis NOS	37422	Mechanical lagophthalmos
37211	Simpl chr conjunctivitis	37423	Cicatricial lagophthalm
37212	Chr follic conjunctivit	37430	Ptosis of eyelid NOS
37213	Vernal conjunctivitis	37431	Paralytic ptosis
37214	Chr allrg conjunctiv NEC	37432	Myogenic ptosis
37215	Parasitic conjunctivitis	37433	Mechanical ptosis
37220	Blepharoconjunctivit NOS	37434	Blepharochalasis
37221	Angular blepharoconjunct	37441	Lid retraction or lag
37222	Contact blepharoconjunct	37443	Abnorm innervation synd
37230	Conjunctivitis NOS	37444	Sensory disorders, lid
37231	Rosacea conjunctivitis	37445	Sensormotr disor lid NEC
37233	Mucocutan dis conjunctiv	37446	Blepharophimosis
37234	Pingueculitis	37450	Degen disorder NOS, lid
37239	Conjunctivitis NEC	37452	Hyperpigmentation lid
37240	Pterygium NOS	37453	Hypopigmentation lid
37241	Periph station pterygium	37454	Hypertrichosis of eyelid
37242	Periph progress pterygium	37455	Hypotrichosis of eyelid
37243	Central pterygium	37456	Degen dis eyelid NEC
37244	Double pterygium	37481	Hemorrhage of eyelid
37245	Recurrent pterygium	37482	Edema of eyelid
37250	Conjunctival degen NOS	37483	Elephantiasis of eyelid
37251	Pinguecula	37484	Cysts of eyelids
37252	Pseudopterygium	37485	Vascular anomaly, eyelid
37253	Conjunctival xerosis	37486	Old foreign body, eyelid
37254	Conjunctival concretions	37487	Dermatochalasis
37255	Conjunctiva pigmentation	37489	Disorders of eyelid NEC
37256	Conjunctival deposits	3749	Disorder of eyelid NOS
37261	Granuloma of conjunctiva	37500	Dacryoadenitis NOS
37262	Local conjunctiva adhes	37501	Acute dacryoadenitis
37263	Symblepharon	37502	Chronic dacryoadenitis

## MDC 2 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

37503	Ch enlargmnt lacrim gland	37713	Optic atroph w retin dyst
37511	Dacryops	37714	Cupping of optic disc
37512	Lacrimal gland cyst NEC	37715	Partial optic atrophy
37513	Primary lacrimal atrophy	37716	Hereditary optic atrophy
37514	Secondary lacrim atrophy	37721	Drusen of optic disc
37515	Tear film insuff NOS	37722	Crater-like hole op disc
37516	Lacrimal gland dislocat	37723	Coloboma of optic disc
37520	Epiphora NOS	37724	Pseudopapilledema
37521	Epiphora d/t excess tear	37730	Optic neuritis NOS
37522	Epiphora d/t insuf drain	37731	Optic papillitis
37530	Dacryocystitis NOS	37732	Retrobulbar neuritis
37531	Acute canaliculitis	37733	Nutrition optc neuropthy
37532	Acute dacryocystitis	37734	Toxic optic neuropathy
37533	Phlegmon dacryocystitis	37739	Optic neuritis NEC
37541	Chronic canaliculitis	37741	Ischemic optic neuropthy
37542	Chronic dacryocystitis	37742	Optic nerve sheath hemor
37543	Lacrimal mucocele	37743	Optic nerve hypoplasia
37551	Lacriml punctum eversion	37749	Optic nerve disorder NEC
37552	Lacriml punctum stenosis	37800	Esotropia NOS
37553	Lacrim canalic stenosis	37801	Monocular esotropia
37554	Lacrimal sac stenosis	37802	Monoc esotrop w a patrn
37555	Neonatal nasolacrml obst	37803	Monoc esotrop w v patrn
37556	Acq nasolacrml stenosis	37804	Monoc esotrop w x/y pat
37557	Dacryolith	37805	Alternating esotropia
37561	Lacrimal fistula	37806	Alt esotropia w a patrn
37569	Lacrim passge change NEC	37807	Alt esotropia w v patrn
37581	Lacrim passage granuloma	37808	Alt esotrop w x/y patrn
37589	Lacrimal syst dis NEC	37810	Exotropia NOS
3759	Lacrimal syst dis NOS	37811	Monocular exotropia
37600	Acute inflam NOS, orbit	37812	Monoc exotrop w a patrn
37601	Orbital cellulitis	37813	Monoc exotrop w v patrn
37602	Orbital periostitis	37814	Monoc exotrop w x/y pat
37603	Orbital osteomyelitis	37815	Alternating exotropia
37604	Orbital tenonitis	37816	Alt exotropia w a patrn
37610	Chr inflam NOS, orbit	37817	Alt exotropia w v patrn
37611	Orbital granuloma	37818	Alt exotrop w x/y patrn
37612	Orbital myositis	37820	Intermit heterotrop NOS
37613	Parasite infect, orbit	37821	Intermit monoc esotropia
37621	Thyrotoxic exophthalmos	37822	Intermit altrn esotropia
37622	Exophthalm ophthalmopleg	37823	Intermit monoc exotropia
37630	Exophthalmos NOS	37824	Intermit altrn exotropia
37631	Constant exophthalmos	37830	Heterotropia NOS
37632	Orbital hemorrhage	37831	Hypertropia
37633	Orbital edema	37832	Hypotropia
37634	Intermittnt exophthalmos	37833	Cyclotropia
37635	Pulsating exophthalmos	37834	Monofixation syndrome
37636	Lateral globe displacmnt	37835	Accommodative esotropia
37640	Deformity of orbit NOS	37840	Heterophoria NOS
37641	Hypertelorism of orbit	37841	Esophoria
37642	Exostosis of orbit	37842	Exophoria
37643	Orbt deform d/t bone dis	37843	Vertical heterophoria
37644	Craniofacial-orbit defor	37844	Cyclophoria
37645	Atrophy of orbit	37845	Alternating hyperphoria
37646	Enlargement of orbit	37850	Paralytic strabismus NOS
37647	Orbit deform d/t trauma	37851	Partial third nerv palsy
37650	Enophthalmos NOS	37852	Total third nerve palsy
37651	Enophth d/t orbit atrophy	37853	Fourth nerve palsy
37652	Enophthalmos d/t trauma	37854	Sixth nerve palsy
3766	Old foreign body, orbit	37855	External ophthalmoplegia
37681	Orbital cysts	37856	Total ophthalmoplegia
37682	Extraocul muscl myopathy	37860	Mechanical strabism NOS
37689	Orbital disorders NEC	37861	Brown's sheath syndrome
3769	Orbital disorder NOS	37862	Mech strab d/t muscl dis
37702	Papilledema w decr press	37863	Mech strab w oth conditn
37703	Papilledema w retina dis	37871	Duane's syndrome
37710	Optic atrophy NOS	37872	Prog ext ophthalmoplegia
37711	Primary optic atrophy	37873	Neuromuscle dis strabism
37712	Postinflam optic atrophy	37881	Palsy of conjugate gaze

## MDC 2 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

37882	Spasm of conjugate gaze	74320	Buphthalmos NOS
37883	Convergency insufficiency	74321	Simple buphthalmos
37884	Convergence excess	74322	Buphthal w oth eye anom
37885	Anomalies of divergence	74330	Congenital cataract NOS
37887	Skew deviation, eye	74331	Capsular cataract
3789	Eye movemnt disorder NOS	74332	Cortical/zonular catarac
37900	Scleritis NOS	74333	Nuclear cataract
37901	Episclerit periodic fugx	74334	Cong tot/subtot cataract
37902	Nodular episcleritis	74335	Congenital aphakia
37903	Anterior scleritis	74336	Anomalies of lens shape
37904	Scleromalacia perforans	74337	Congenital ectopic lens
37905	Scleritis w cornea invol	74339	Cong catar/lens anom NEC
37906	Brawny scleritis	74341	Anom corneal size/shape
37907	Posterior scleritis	74342	Cong cornea opac aff vis
37909	Scleritis NEC	74343	Cong corneal opacit NEC
37911	Scleral ectasia	74344	Anom anter chamber-eye
37912	Staphyloma posticum	74345	Aniridia
37913	Equatorial staphyloma	74346	Anom iris & cil body NEC
37914	Local anterior staphylma	74347	Anomalies of sclera
37915	Ring staphyloma	74348	Mult anom anter seg-eye
37916	Scleral degen dis NEC	74349	Anom anter seg NEC-eye
37919	Disorder of sclera NEC	74351	Vitreous anomalies
37921	Vitreous degeneration	74352	Fundus coloboma
37922	Crystal deposit vitreous	74353	Cong chorioretinal degen
37923	Vitreous hemorrhage	74354	Cong fold/cyst post eye
37924	Vitreous opacities NEC	74355	Cong macular change-eye
37925	Vitreous membranes	74356	Cong retinal changes NEC
37926	Vitreous prolapse	74357	Optic disc anomalies
37927	Vitreomacular adhesion	74358	Vascular anom post eye
37929	Vitreous disorders NEC	74359	Post segmnt anom NEC-eye
37931	Aphakia	74361	Congenital ptosis
37932	Subluxation of lens	74362	Congenital eyelid deform
37933	Ant dislocation of lens	74363	Spec anom of eyelid NEC
37934	Post dislocation of lens	74364	Spec lacrimal gland anom
37939	Disorders of lens NEC	74365	Spec lacrimal pass anom
37940	Abn pupil function NOS	74366	Spec anomaly of orbit
37941	Anisocoria	74369	Anom eyelid/lacr/orb NEC
37942	Miosis not d/t miotics	7438	Eye anomalies NEC
37943	Mydriasis not d/t mydrtc	7439	Eye anomaly NOS
37946	Tonic pupillary reaction	79411	Abn retinal funct study
37949	Pupil funct anomaly NEC	79412	Abnorm electro-oculogram
37950	Nystagmus NOS	79413	Abnormal vep
37951	Congenital nystagmus	79414	Abn oculomotor studies
37952	Latent nystagmus	8026	Fx orbital floor-closed
37953	Visual deprivatn nystagm	8027	Fx orbital floor-open
37954	Nystagms w vestibulr dis	8700	Lac eyelid skn/perioculr
37955	Dissociated nystagmus	8701	Full-thicknes lac eyelid
37956	Nystagmus NEC	8702	Lac eyelid inv lacrm pas
37957	Saccadic eye movmnt def	8703	Penetr wnd orbit w/o FB
37958	Smooth pursuit mvmnt def	8704	Penetrat wnd orbit w FB
37959	Irregular eye mvmnts NEC	8708	Opn wnd ocular adnex NEC
37960	Inflam postproc bleb NOS	8709	Opn wnd ocular adnex NOS
37961	Inflam postproc bleb, 1	8710	Ocular lac w/o prolapse
37962	Inflam postproc bleb, 2	8711	Ocular lacera w prolapse
37963	Inflam postproc bleb, 3	8712	Rupture eye w tissu loss
3798	Eye disorders NEC	8713	Avulsion of eye
37990	Eye disorder NOS	8714	Laceration of eye NOS
37991	Pain in or around eye	8715	Penetrat magnet FB eye
37992	Swelling or mass of eye	8716	Penetrat FB NEC eye
37993	Redness/discharge of eye	8717	Ocular penetration NOS
37999	Ill-defined eye dis NEC	8719	Opn wound of eyeball NOS
69461	Ocular pemphigus	9180	Superfic inj periocular
74300	Clinic anophthalmos NOS	9181	Superficial inj cornea
74303	Congen cystic eyeball	9182	Superfic inj conjunctiva
74306	Cryptophthalmos	9189	Superficial inj eye NEC
74310	Microphthalmos NOS	9210	Black eye NOS
74311	Simple microphthalmos	9211	Contusion periocular
74312	Microphth w oth eye anom	9212	Contusion orbital tissue

## MDC 2 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

9213	Contusion of eyeball	94112	1st deg burn eye
9219	Contusion of eye NOS	94122	2nd deg burn eye
9300	Corneal foreign body	94132	3rd deg burn eye
9301	FB in conjunctival sac	94142	Deep 3rd deg burn eye
9302	FB in lacrimal punctum	94152	3rd deg burn w loss-eye
9308	Foreign bdy ext eye NEC	9500	Optic nerve injury
9309	Foreign bdy ext eye NOS	9765	Pois-eye anti-infec/drug
9400	Chemical burn periocular	99651	Corneal grft malfunction
9401	Burn periocular area NEC	99653	Lens prosthesis malfunc
9402	Alkal burn cornea/conjun	99882	Ctrct frgmt frm ctr surg
9403	Acid burn cornea/conjunc	V425	Cornea transplant status
9404	Burn cornea/conjunct NEC	V430	Eye replacement NEC
9405	Burn w eyeball destruct	V431	Lens replacement NEC
9409	Burn eye & adnexa NOS	V4578	Acquired absence of eye
94102	Burn NOS eye		

**MDC 2 DEFINITION OF DRGS**  
**MDC 2, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF THE EYE**

<b>Orbital Procedures</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			113
No			114

**DRG 113 ORBITAL PROCEDURES W CC/MCC**  
**DRG 114 ORBITAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

**OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES**

1601	Orbitotomy w bone flap	1663	Revis enuc socket w grft
1602	Orbitotomy w implant	1664	Enuc socket revis NEC
1609	Orbitotomy NEC	1665	2ndry exent cavity graft
1622	Diagnostic asp of orbit	1666	Revis exenter cavity NEC
1623	Eyeball & orbit biopsy	1669	2nd op post eye rem NEC
1629	Eyebal/orbit dx proc NEC	1671	Remove ocular implant
1631	Eye evisc w synch implan	1672	Remove orbital implant
1639	Eyeball evisceration NEC	1681	Repair of orbital wound
1641	Eye enuc/implan/musc att	1682	Repair eyeball rupture
1642	Eye enuc w implant NEC	1689	Eye/orbit inj repair NEC
1649	Eyeball enucleation NEC	1692	Excision orbital lesion
1651	Radical orbitomaxillect	1698	Operation on orbit NEC
1652	Orbit exent w bone remov	7646	Facial bone reconstr NEC
1659	Orbital exenteration NEC	7679	Open reduct face fx NEC
1661	2ndry ocular imp insert	7691	Bone graft to face bone
1662	Revis/reinsert ocul imp	7692	Syn implant to face bone

<b>Extraocular Procedures Except Orbit</b>	<b>DRG</b>
	115

**DRG 115 EXTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES EXCEPT ORBIT**

**OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES**

0811	Eyelid biopsy	0863	Lid reconst w hair graft
0820	Remove eyelid lesion NOS	0864	Lid recon-tarsoconj flap
0821	Chalazion excision	0869	Lid reconstr w graft NEC
0822	Excise minor les lid NEC	0870	Lid reconstruction NOS
0823	Exc maj les lid prt-thic	0871	Lid marg recon-part thic
0824	Exc maj les lid ful-thic	0872	Lid recons-part thic NEC
0825	Destruction lid lesion	0873	Lid marg recons ful thic
0831	Ptosis rep-front mus sut	0874	Lid reconst-ful thic NEC
0832	Ptosis rep-fron mus slng	0891	Electrosurg lid epilat
0833	Ptosis rep-levat mus adv	0892	Cryosurg lid epilation
0834	Ptosis rep-levat mus NEC	0893	Eyelid epilation NEC
0835	Ptos rep-tarsal techniq	0899	Eyelid operation NEC
0836	Blepharoptos repair NEC	090	Lacrimal gland incision
0837	Reduc overcorrect ptosis	0911	Lacrimal gland biopsy
0838	Correct lid retraction	0912	Lacrimal sac biopsy
0841	Thermocaut/entropion rep	0919	Lacrimal sys dx proc NEC
0842	Suture entropion repair	0920	Exc lacrimal gland NOS
0843	Wedg resec entropion rep	0921	Excis les lacrimal gland
0844	Lid recons entropion rep	0922	Part dacryoadenect NEC
0849	Entropion/ectrop rep NEC	0923	Total dacryoadenectomy
0851	Canthotomy	093	Other lacrimal gland ops
0852	Blepharorrhaphy	0941	Lacrimal punctum probe
0859	Adjust lid position NEC	0942	Lac canaliculi probe
0861	Lid reconst w skin graft	0943	Nasolacrimal duct probe
0862	Lid reconst w muc graft	0944	Nasolac duct intubat

## MDC 2 DEFINITION OF DRGS

0949	Lac passage manip NEC	1141	Mech remov cornea epith
0951	Lac punctum incision	1142	Thermocaut cornea lesion
0952	Lac canaliculi incision	1143	Cryotherap cornea lesion
0953	Lacrima sac incision	1149	Destruct cornea les NEC
0959	Lacrim passage incis NEC	1161	Lam keratoplast w autgrft
096	Lacrim sac/passage excis	1162	Lamellar keratoplast NEC
0971	Correct everted punctum	1171	Keratomileusis
0972	Punctum repair NEC	1172	Keratophakia
0973	Canaliculus repair	1174	Thermokeratoplasty
0981	Dacryocystorhinostomy	1176	Epikeratophakia
0982	Conjunctivocystorhinost	1191	Corneal tattooing
0983	Conjunctivorhinos w tube	1284	Destruct scleral lesion
0991	Lac punctum obliteration	1287	Graft reinforce sclera
0999	Lacrima system op NEC	1288	Sclera reinforcement NEC
100	Incise/remov conjunct FB	1289	Scleral operation NEC
101	Conjunctiva incision NEC	146	Remov pros mat post seg
1021	Conjunctival biopsy	1501	Extraoc musc-tend biopsy
1029	Conjunctiva dx proc NEC	1509	Extraoc musc dx proc NEC
1031	Excise conjunctiv lesion	1511	One extraoc mus recess
1032	Destruct conjunc les NEC	1512	1 extraoc muscl advance
1033	Oth conjunc destruc proc	1513	1 extraoc muscl resect
1041	Symbleph rep w free grft	1519	Xtraoc mus op/detach NEC
1042	Graft conjunc cul-de-sac	1521	Lengthen 1 extraoc musc
1043	Conjun cul-de-sac rx NEC	1522	Shorten 1 extraoc musc
1044	Conjunc free graft NEC	1529	Op on 1 extraoc musc NEC
1049	Conjunctivoplasty NEC	153	Temp detach >1 xtroc mus
105	Conjunc/lid adhesiolysis	154	Oth op on >1 extraoc mus
106	Repair conjunct lacerat	155	Extraocul mus transposit
1091	Subconjunctival inject	156	Revis extraoc musc surg
1099	Conjunctival op NEC	157	Extraoc musc inj repair
110	Magnet removal cornea FB	159	Oth extraoc mus-tend op
1121	Corneal scrape for smear	1693	Excision eye lesion NOS
1122	Corneal biopsy	1699	Operation on eyeball NEC
1129	Corneal dx proc NEC	3821	Blood vessel biopsy
1131	Pterygium transposition	8622	Exc wound debridement
1132	Pteryg exc w cornea grft	864	Radical excis skin les
1139	Pterygium excision NEC	9504	Anesthetized eye exam

<i>Intraocular Procedures</i>			
<i>CC or MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			116
No			117

### DRG 116 INTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES W CC/MCC DRG 117 INTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

111	Corneal incision	1211	Iridotomy w transfixion
1151	Suture cornea laceration	1212	Iridotomy NEC
1152	Rep cornea postop dehisc	1213	Prolapsed iris excision
1153	Rx cornea lac w conj flp	1214	Iridectomy NEC
1159	Corneal repair NEC	1221	Dx aspirat-ant chamber
1160	Corneal transplant NOS	1222	Iris biopsy
1163	Perf keratopl w autogrft	1229	Ant segment dx proc NEC
1164	Perforat keratoplast NEC	1231	Goniosynechia lysis
1169	Corneal transplant NEC	1232	Ant synechia lysis NEC
1173	Keratoprosthesis	1233	Post synechia lysis
1175	Radial keratotomy	1234	Corneovitreous adhesiolys
1179	Cornea reconstruct NEC	1235	Coreoplasty
1192	Remove corneal implant	1239	Iridoplasty NEC
1199	Corneal operation NEC	1240	Remov ant segmnt les NOS
1200	Remov ant segmnt FB NOS	1241	Nonexc destruc iris les
1201	Magnet remov ant seg FB	1242	Excision of iris lesion
1202	Nonmag remov ant seg FB	1243	Nonexc destr cil bod les



## MDC 2 DEFINITION OF DRGS

1244	Excise ciliary body les	1364	After-catar discission
1251	Goniopuncture	1365	After-cataract excision
1252	Goniotomy	1366	After catar fragmntation
1253	Goniotomy w goniopunctur	1369	Cataract extraction NEC
1254	Trabeculotomy ab externo	1370	Insert pseudophakos NOS
1255	Cyclodialysis	1371	Insert lens at catar ext
1259	Facilit intraoc circ NEC	1372	Secondary insert lens
1261	Trephin sclera w iridect	138	Implanted lens removal
1262	Thermcaut scler w iridect	1390	Operation on lens NEC
1263	Iridencleisis/iridotasis	1391	Impl intraoc telesc pros
1264	Trabeculectom ab externo	1400	Remov post segmnt FB NOS
1265	Scler fistuliz w iridect	1401	Magnet remov post seg FB
1266	Postop revis scl fistul	1402	Nonmag remov post seg FB
1267	Insert aqueous drain dev	1411	Diagnost vitreous aspir
1269	Scler fistulizing op NEC	1419	Dx proc post seg NEC
1271	Cyclodiathermy	1421	Chorioret les diathermy
1272	Cyclocryotherapy	1422	Chorioretin les cryother
1273	Cyclophotocoagulation	1426	Chorioret les radiother
1274	Cil body diminution NOS	1427	Chorioret les rad implan
1279	Glaucoma procedure NEC	1429	Chorioret les destr NEC
1281	Suture scleral lacer	1431	Retinal tear diathermy
1282	Scleral fistula repair	1432	Retinal tear cryotherapy
1283	Revis ant seg op wnd NEC	1439	Retinal tear repair NEC
1285	Repair staphylom w graft	1441	Scleral buckle w implant
1286	Rep scler staphyloma NEC	1449	Scleral buckling NEC
1291	Therapeut evac ant chamb	1451	Detach retina-diathermy
1292	Anterior chamber inject	1452	Detach retina-cryotherap
1293	Remov epithel downgrowth	1453	Detach retina xenon coag
1297	Iris operation NEC	1454	Detach retina laser coag
1298	Ciliary body op NEC	1455	Detach ret photocoag NOS
1299	Anterior chamber op NEC	1459	Repair retina detach NEC
1300	Remove FB lens NOS	1471	Anterior remov vitreous
1301	Magnet remove FB lens	1472	Vitreous removal NEC
1302	Nonmagnet remove FB lens	1473	Anterior mechan vitrect
1311	Temp-inf intrcap lens ex	1474	Mech vitrectomy NEC
1319	Intracapsul lens ext NEC	1475	Vitreous substitut injec
132	Linear extracap lens ext	1479	Vitreous operation NEC
133	Simpl aspir lens extract	1481	Imp epiretinal prosth
1341	Catarac phacoemuls/aspir	1482	Rem epiretinal prosth
1342	Post catarac frag/aspir	1483	Rev/repl epiretinal pros
1343	Cataract frag/aspir NEC	149	Other post segment ops
1351	Temp-inf xtracap lens ex	161	Remove penetrat FB eye
1359	Extracap lens extrac NEC		

<b>Acute Major Eye Infections</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			121
No			122

### DRG 121 ACUTE MAJOR EYE INFECTIONS W CC/MCC DRG 122 ACUTE MAJOR EYE INFECTIONS W/O CC/MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

36000	Purulent endophthalm NOS	37006	Perforated corneal ulcer
36001	Acute endophthalmitis	37055	Corneal abscess
36002	Panophthalmitis	37501	Acute dacryoadenitis
36004	Vitreous abscess	37531	Acute canaliculitis
36013	Parasitic endophthal NOS	37532	Acute dacryocystitis
36019	Endophthalmitis NEC	37601	Orbital cellulitis
37000	Corneal ulcer NOS	37602	Orbital periostitis
37003	Central corneal ulcer	37603	Orbital osteomyelitis
37004	Hypopyon ulcer	37604	Orbital tenonitis
37005	Mycotic corneal ulcer		

## MDC 2 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Neurological Eye Disorders</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	123

### DRG 123 NEUROLOGICAL EYE DISORDERS

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

03681	Meningococc optic neurit	37721	Drusen of optic disc
36230	Retinal vasc occlus NOS	37724	Pseudopapilledema
36231	Cent retina artery occlu	37730	Optic neuritis NOS
36232	Arterial branch occlus	37731	Optic papillitis
36233	Part arterial occlusion	37732	Retrobulbar neuritis
36234	Transient arterial occlu	37733	Nutrition optc neuropthy
36235	Cent retinal vein occlus	37734	Toxic optic neuropathy
36236	Venous tributary occlus	37739	Optic neuritis NEC
36237	Retina venous engorgemnt	37741	Ischemic optic neuropthy
36512	Low tension glaucoma	37742	Optic nerve sheath hemor
36752	Tot intern ophthalmopleg	37743	Optic nerve hypoplasia
36811	Sudden visual loss	37749	Optic nerve disorder NEC
36812	Transient visual loss	37850	Paralytic strabismus NOS
3682	Diplopia	37851	Partial third nerv palsy
36840	Visual field defect NOS	37852	Total third nerve palsy
36841	Central scotoma	37853	Fourth nerve palsy
36843	Sector or arcuate defect	37854	Sixth nerve palsy
36844	Visual field defect NEC	37855	External ophthalmoplegia
36845	Gen visual contraction	37856	Total ophthalmoplegia
36846	Homonymous hemianopsia	37872	Prog ext ophthalmoplegia
36847	Heteronymous hemianopsia	37873	Neuromuscle dis strabism
36855	Acq color deficiency	37887	Skew deviation, eye
37430	Ptosis of eyelid NOS	37940	Abn pupil function NOS
37431	Paralytic ptosis	37941	Anisocoria
37432	Myogenic ptosis	37942	Miosis not d/t miotics
37445	Sensormotr disor lid NEC	37943	Mydriasis not d/t mydrtc
37634	Intermittnt exophthalmos	37946	Tonic pupillary reaction
37635	Pulsating exophthalmos	37949	Pupil funct anomaly NEC
37636	Lateral globe displacmnt	37950	Nystagmus NOS
37682	Extraocul muscl myopathy	37952	Latent nystagmus
37710	Optic atrophy NOS	37954	Nystagms w vestibulr dis
37711	Primary optic atrophy	37955	Dissociated nystagmus
37712	Postinflam optic atrophy	37957	Saccadic eye movmnt def
37715	Partial optic atrophy	37958	Smooth pursuit mvmnt def
37716	Hereditary optic atrophy		

<i>Other Disorders of the Eye</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			124
No			125

### DRG 124 OTHER DISORDERS OF THE EYE W MCC

### DRG 125 OTHER DISORDERS OF THE EYE W/O MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

01730	TB of eye-unspec	05320	Herpes zoster of eyelid
01731	TB of eye-no exam	05321	H zoster keratoconjunct
01732	TB of eye-exam unkn	05322	H zoster iridocyclitis
01733	TB of eye-micro dx	05329	Herpes zoster of eye NEC
01734	TB of eye-cult dx	05440	Herpes simplex eye NOS
01735	TB of eye-histo dx	05441	Herpes simplex of eyelid
01736	TB of eye-oth test	05442	Dendritic keratitis
03281	Conjunctival diphtheria	05443	H simplex keratitis

## MDC 2 DEFINITION OF DRGS

05444	H simplex iridocyclitis	2642	Vit A corneal xerosis
05449	Herpes simplex eye NEC	2643	Vit A cornea ulcer/xeros
05571	Measles keratitis	2644	Vit A keratomalacia
0760	Trachoma, initial stage	2645	Vit A night blindness
0761	Trachoma, active stage	2646	Vit A def w corneal scar
0769	Trachoma NOS	2647	Vit A ocular defic NEC
0770	Inclusion conjunctivitis	33381	Blepharospasm
0771	Epidem keratoconjunctiv	36003	Chronic endophthalmitis
0772	Pharyngoconjunct fever	36011	Sympathetic uveitis
0773	Adenoviral conjunct NEC	36012	Panuveitis
0774	Epidem hem conjunctivit	36014	Ophthalmia nodosa
0778	Viral conjunctivitis NEC	36020	Degenerat globe dis NOS
07798	Unsp ds conjuc chlamydia	36021	Progressive high myopia
07799	Unsp ds conjuc viruses	36023	Siderosis
0903	Syphilitic keratitis	36024	Other metallosis, eye
09150	Syphilitic uveitis NOS	36029	Degenerative globe NEC
09151	Syphilitic chorioretinitis	36030	Hypotony NOS, eye
09152	Syphilitic iridocyclitis	36031	Primary hypotony
09483	Syph dissem retinitis	36032	Hypotony due to fistula
09484	Syphilitic optic atrophy	36033	Hypotony w eye dis NEC
0950	Syphilitic episcleritis	36034	Flat anterior chamber
09840	Gonococcal conjunctivit	36040	Degeneration of eye NOS
09841	Gonococcal iridocyclitis	36041	Blind hypotensive eye
09842	Gonococcal endophthalmia	36042	Blind hypertensive eye
09843	Gonococcal keratitis	36043	Hemophthalmos
09849	Gonococcal eye NEC	36044	Leucocoria
09881	Gonococcal keratosis	36050	Old magnet fb, eye NOS
11502	Histoplasma capsul retina	36051	Old magnet fb, ant chamb
11512	Histoplasma dubois retina	36052	Old magnet fb, iris
11592	Histoplasmosis retinitis	36053	Old magnet fb, lens
1301	Toxoplasma conjunctivitis	36054	Old magnet fb, vitreous
1302	Toxoplasma chorioretinit	36055	Old magnet fb, post wall
1391	Late effect of trachoma	36059	Old magnet fb, eye NEC
1721	Malig melanoma eyelid	36060	Intraocular FB NOS
17310	Mal neo eyelid/canth NOS	36061	FB in anterior chamber
17311	Basal cell ca lid/canth	36062	FB in iris or ciliary
17312	Squamous cell ca lid/canth	36063	Foreign body in lens
17319	Mal neo eyelid/canth NEC	36064	Foreign body in vitreous
1900	Malign neopl eyeball	36065	FB in posterior wall
1901	Malign neopl orbit	36069	Intraocular FB NEC
1902	Mal neo lacrimal gland	36081	Luxation of globe
1903	Mal neo conjunctiva	36089	Disorder of globe NEC
1904	Malign neopl cornea	3609	Disorder of globe NOS
1905	Malign neopl retina	36100	Detachment w defect NOS
1906	Malign neopl choroid	36101	Part detach-singl defect
1907	Mal neo lacrimal duct	36102	Part detach-mult defect
1908	Malign neopl eye NEC	36103	Part detach-giant tear
1909	Malign neopl eye NOS	36104	Part detach-dialysis
2161	Benign neo skin eyelid	36105	Recent detachment, total
2240	Benign neoplasm eyeball	36106	Old detachment, partial
2241	Benign neoplasm orbit	36107	Old detachment, total
2242	Ben neo lacrimal gland	36110	Retinoschisis NOS
2243	Benign neo conjunctiva	36111	Flat retinoschisis
2244	Benign neoplasm cornea	36112	Bullous retinoschisis
2245	Benign neoplasm retina	36113	Primary retinal cysts
2246	Benign neoplasm choroid	36114	Secondary retinal cysts
2247	Ben neo lacrimal duct	36119	Retinoschisis or cyst NEC
2248	Benign neoplasm eye NEC	3612	Serous retina detachment
2249	Benign neoplasm eye NOS	36130	Retinal defect NOS
22803	Hemangioma retina	36131	Round hole of retina
2321	Ca in situ eyelid	36132	Horseshoe tear of retina
2340	Ca in situ eye	36133	Mult defects of retina
24950	Sec DM ophth nt st uncn	36181	Retinal traction detach
24951	Sec DM ophth uncntrl	36189	Retinal detachment NEC
25050	DMII ophth nt st uncntrl	3619	Retinal detachment NOS
25051	DMI ophth nt st uncntrl	36201	Diabetic retinopathy NOS
25052	DMII ophth uncntrl	36202	Prolif diab retinopathy
25053	DMI ophth uncntrl	36203	Nonprolif db retnoph NOS
2640	Vit A conjunctiv xerosis	36204	Mild nonprolif db retnoph
2641	Vit A bitot's spot	36205	Mod nonprolif db retnoph

## MDC 2 DEFINITION OF DRGS

36206	Sev nonprolf db retinoph	36322	Harada's disease
36207	Diabetic macular edema	36330	Chorioretinal scar NOS
36210	Backgrnd retinopathy NOS	36331	Solar retinopathy
36211	Hypertensive retinopathy	36332	Macular scars NEC
36212	Exudative retinopathy	36333	Posterior pole scar NEC
36213	Retinal vascular changes	36334	Peripheral retinal scars
36214	Retina microaneurysm NOS	36335	Disseminated retina scar
36215	Retinal telangiectasia	36340	Choroidal degen NOS
36216	Retinal neovascular NOS	36341	Senile atrophy, choroid
36217	Retinal varices	36342	Difus sec atroph choroid
36218	Retinal vasculitis	36343	Angioid streaks, choroid
36220	Retinoph prematurity NOS	36350	Hered choroid atroph NOS
36221	Retrolental fibroplasia	36351	Prt circmpap choroid dys
36222	Retinoph prematr,stage 0	36352	Tot circmpap choroid dys
36223	Retinoph prematr,stage 1	36353	Part cent choroid dyst
36224	Retinoph prematr,stage 2	36354	Tot cent choroid atrophy
36225	Retinoph prematr,stage 3	36355	Choroideremia
36226	Retinoph prematr,stage 4	36356	Prt gen choroid dyst NEC
36227	Retinoph prematr,stage 5	36357	Tot gen choroid dyst NEC
36229	Prolif retinopathy NEC	36361	Choroidal hemorrhage NOS
36240	Retina layer separat NOS	36362	Expulsive choroid hemorr
36241	Cent serous retinopathy	36363	Choroidal rupture
36242	Serous detach pigm epith	36370	Choroidal detachment NOS
36243	Hem detach pigmnt epith	36371	Serous choroid detachmnt
36250	Macular degeneration NOS	36372	Hemorr choroid detachmnt
36251	Nonexudat macular degen	3638	Disorders of choroid NEC
36252	Exudative macular degen	3639	Choroidal disorder NOS
36253	Cystoid macular degen	36400	Acute iridocyclitis NOS
36254	Macular cyst or hole	36401	Primary iridocyclitis
36255	Toxic maculopathy	36402	Recurrent iridocyclitis
36256	Macular puckering	36403	Secondry iritis, infect
36257	Drusen (degenerative)	36404	Second iritis, noninfec
36260	Periph retina degen NOS	36405	Hypopyon
36261	Paving stone degenerat	36410	Chr iridocyclitis NOS
36262	Microcystoid degenerat	36411	Chr iridocycl in oth dis
36263	Lattice degeneration	36421	Fuch hetrochrom cyclitis
36264	Senile reticular degen	36422	Glaucomatocyclit crises
36265	Secondry pigment degen	36423	Lens-induced iridocyclit
36266	Sec vitreoretina degen	36424	Vogt-koyanagi syndrome
36270	Hered retin dystrophy NOS	3643	Iridocyclitis NOS
36271	Ret dystroph in lipidoses	36441	Hyphema
36272	Ret dystroph in syst dis	36442	Rubeosis iridis
36273	Vitreoretinal dystrophy	36451	Progressive iris atrophy
36274	Pigment retina dystrophy	36452	Iridoschisis
36275	Sensory retina dystrophy	36453	Pigment iris degenerat
36276	Vitelliform dystrophy	36454	Pupillary margin degen
36277	Bruch membrane dystrophy	36455	Miotic cyst pupil margin
36281	Retinal hemorrhage	36456	Degen chamber angle
36282	Retina exudates/deposits	36457	Degen ciliary body
36283	Retinal edema	36459	Iris atrophy NEC
36284	Retinal ischemia	36460	Idiopathic cysts
36285	Retinal nerv fiber defec	36461	Implantation cysts
36289	Retinal disorders NEC	36462	Exud cyst iris/ant chamb
3629	Retinal disorder NOS	36463	Primary cyst pars plana
36300	Focal chorioretinit NOS	36464	Exudat cyst pars plana
36301	Juxtapap foc choroiditis	36470	Adhesions of iris NOS
36303	Foc choroiditis post NEC	36471	Posterior synechiae
36304	Periph focal choroiditis	36472	Anterior synechiae
36305	Juxtapap focal retinitis	36473	Goniosynechiae
36306	Macular focal retinitis	36474	Pupillary membranes
36307	Foc retinitis post NEC	36475	Pupillary abnormalities
36308	Periph focal retinitis	36476	Iridodialysis
36310	Dissem chorioretinit NOS	36477	Recession, chamber angle
36311	Dissem choroiditis, post	36481	Floppy iris syndrome
36312	Periph disem choroiditis	36482	Plateau iris syndrome
36313	Gen dissem choroiditis	36489	Iris/ciliary disord NEC
36314	Metastat dissem retinit	3649	Iris/ciliary dis NOS
36315	Pigment epitheliopathy	36500	Preglaucoma NOS
36320	Chorioretinitis NOS	36501	Opn angl brdrln lo risk
36321	Pars planitis	36502	Anatomical narrow angle

## MDC 2 DEFINITION OF DRGS

36503	Steroid responders	36650	After-cataract NOS
36504	Ocular hypertension	36651	Soemmering's ring
36505	Opn ang w brdrline hi rsk	36652	After-cataract NEC
36506	Prim angle clos w/o dmg	36653	Aftr-catar obscur vision
36510	Open-angle glaucoma NOS	3668	Cataract NEC
36511	Prim open angle glaucoma	3669	Cataract NOS
36513	Pigmentary glaucoma	3670	Hypermetropia
36514	Glaucoma of childhood	3671	Myopia
36515	Residual opn ang glaucma	36720	Astigmatism NOS
36520	Prim angl-clos glauc NOS	36721	Regular astigmatism
36521	Intermit angl-clos glauc	36722	Irregular astigmatism
36522	Acute angl-clos glaucoma	36731	Anisometropia
36523	Chr angle-clos glaucoma	36732	Aniseikonia
36524	Residual angl-clos glauc	3674	Presbyopia
36531	Glauc stage-ster induced	36751	Paresis of accommodation
36532	Glauc resid-ster induced	36753	Spasm of accommodation
36541	Glauc w chamb angle anom	36781	Transient refract change
36542	Glaucoma w iris anomaly	36789	Refraction disorder NEC
36543	Glauc w ant seg anom NEC	3679	Refraction disorder NOS
36544	Glaucoma w systemic synd	36800	Amblyopia NOS
36551	Phacolytic glaucoma	36801	Strabismic amblyopia
36552	Pseudoexfoliat glaucoma	36802	Deprivation amblyopia
36559	Glaucoma w lens dis NEC	36803	Refractive amblyopia
36560	Glauc w ocular dis NOS	36810	Subj visual disturb NOS
36561	Glauc w pupillary block	36813	Visual discomfort
36562	Glaucoma w ocular inflam	36814	Distortion of shape/size
36563	Glaucoma w vascular dis	36815	Visual distortions NEC
36564	Glaucoma w tumor or cyst	36816	Psychophysics visual dist
36565	Glaucoma w ocular trauma	36830	Binocular vision dis NOS
36570	Glaucoma stage NOS	36831	Binocular vis suppress
36571	Mild stage glaucoma	36832	Visual percept w/o fusn
36572	Moderate stage glaucoma	36833	Fusion w def stereopsis
36573	Severe stage glaucoma	36834	Abn retina correspond
36574	Indeterm stage glaucoma	36842	Scotoma of blind spot
36581	Hypersecretion glaucoma	36851	Protan defect
36582	Glauc w inc episcl press	36852	Deutan defect
36583	Aqueous misdirection	36853	Tritan defect
36589	Glaucoma NEC	36854	Achromatopsia
3659	Glaucoma NOS	36859	Color deficiency NEC
36600	Nonsenile cataract NOS	36860	Night blindness NOS
36601	Ant subcaps pol cataract	36861	Congen night blindness
36602	Post subcaps pol catarct	36862	Acquired night blindness
36603	Cortical cataract	36863	Abn dark adaptat curve
36604	Nuclear cataract	36869	Night blindness NEC
36609	Nonsenile cataract NEC	3688	Visual disturbances NEC
36610	Senile cataract NOS	3689	Visual disturbance NOS
36611	Pseudoexfol lens capsule	36900	Both eyes blind-who def
36612	Incipient cataract	36901	Tot impairment-both eyes
36613	Ant subcaps senile catar	36902	One eye-near tot/oth-NOS
36614	Post subcap senile catar	36903	One eye-near tot/oth-tot
36615	Cortical senile cataract	36904	Near-tot impair-both eye
36616	Senile nuclear cataract	36905	One eye-profound/oth-NOS
36617	Mature cataract	36906	One eye-profound/oth-tot
36618	Hypermaturation cataract	36907	One eye-prfnd/oth-nr tot
36619	Senile cataract NEC	36908	Profound impair both eye
36620	Traumatic cataract NOS	36910	Blindness/low vision
36621	Local traumatic opacity	36911	1 eye-sev/oth-blind NOS
36622	Total traumatic cataract	36912	One eye-severe/oth-total
36623	Part resolv traum catar	36913	One eye-sev/oth-near tot
36630	Cataracta complicata NOS	36914	One eye-sev/oth-prfnd
36631	Glaucomatous flecks	36915	One eye-mod/oth-blind
36632	Cataract in inflam dis	36916	One eye-moderate/oth-tot
36633	Cataract w neovasculizat	36917	One eye-mod/oth-near tot
36634	Cataract in degen dis	36918	One eye-mod/oth-profound
36641	Diabetic cataract	36920	Low vision, 2 eyes NOS
36642	Tetanic cataract	36921	One eye-severe/oth-NOS
36643	Myotonic cataract	36922	Severe impair-both eyes
36644	Cataract w syndrome NEC	36923	One eye-moderate/oth-NOS
36645	Toxic cataract	36924	One eye-moderate/oth-sev
36646	Cataract w radiation	36925	Moderate impair-both eye

## MDC 2 DEFINITION OF DRGS

3693	Blindness NOS, both eyes	37140	Corneal degeneration NOS
3694	Legal blindness-usa def	37141	Senile corneal changes
36960	Blindness, one eye	37142	Recurrent cornea erosion
36961	One eye-total/oth-unkwn	37143	Band-shaped keratopathy
36962	One eye-tot/oth-near nor	37144	Calcer cornea degen NEC
36963	One eye-total/oth-normal	37145	Keratomalacia NOS
36964	One eye-near tot/oth-NOS	37146	Nodular cornea degen
36965	Near-tot imp/near-normal	37148	Peripheral cornea degen
36966	Near-total impair/normal	37149	Cornea degeneration NEC
36967	One eye-prfound/oth-unkn	37150	Corneal dystrophy NOS
36968	Profnd impair/near norm	37151	Juv epith cornea dystroph
36969	Profound impair/normal	37152	Ant cornea dystrophy NEC
36970	Low vision, one eye	37153	Granular cornea dystrophy
36971	One eye-severe/oth-unknw	37154	Lattice cornea dystrophy
36972	One eye-sev/oth-nr norm	37155	Macular cornea dystrophy
36973	One eye-severe/oth-norm	37156	Strom cornea dystroph NEC
36974	One eye-mod/other-unkwn	37157	Endothel cornea dystrophy
36975	One eye-mod/oth-nr norm	37158	Post cornea dystrophy NEC
36976	One eye-mod/oth normal	37160	Keratoconus NOS
3698	Visual loss, one eye NOS	37161	Keratoconus, stable
3699	Visual loss NOS	37162	Keratoconus, ac hydrops
37001	Marginal corneal ulcer	37170	Corneal deformity NOS
37002	Ring corneal ulcer	37171	Corneal ectasia
37007	Mooren's ulcer	37172	Descemetocoele
37020	Superfic keratitis NOS	37173	Corneal staphyloma
37021	Punctate keratitis	37181	Corneal anesthesia
37022	Macular keratitis	37182	Corneal dsdr contct lens
37023	Filamentary keratitis	37189	Corneal disorder NEC
37024	Photokeratitis	3719	Corneal disorder NOS
37031	Phlycten keratoconjunct	37200	Acute conjunctivitis NOS
37032	Limbar keratoconjunctiv	37201	Serous conjunctivitis
37033	Keratoconjunctivit sicca	37202	Ac follic conjunctivitis
37034	Expsure keratoconjunctiv	37203	Mucopur conjunctivit NEC
37035	Neutroph keratoconjunc	37204	Pseudomemb conjunctivit
37040	Keratoconjunctivitis NOS	37205	Ac atopic conjunctivitis
37044	Keratitis in exanthema	37206	Ac chem conjunctivitis
37049	Keratoconjunctivitis NEC	37210	Chr conjunctivitis NOS
37050	Interstit keratitis NOS	37211	Simpl chr conjunctivitis
37052	Diffus interstit keratit	37212	Chr follic conjunctivit
37054	Sclerosing keratitis	37213	Vernal conjunctivitis
37059	Interstit keratitis NEC	37214	Chr allrg conjunctiv NEC
37060	Cornea neovasculariz NOS	37215	Parasitic conjunctivitis
37061	Local vasculariza cornea	37220	Blepharoconjunctivit NOS
37062	Corneal pannus	37221	Angular blepharoconjunct
37063	Deep vasculariza cornea	37222	Contact blepharoconjunct
37064	Corneal ghost vessels	37230	Conjunctivitis NOS
3708	Keratitis NEC	37231	Rosacea conjunctivitis
3709	Keratitis NOS	37233	Mucocutan dis conjunctiv
37100	Corneal opacity NOS	37234	Pingueculitis
37101	Minor opacity of cornea	37239	Conjunctivitis NEC
37102	Periph opacity of cornea	37240	Pterygium NOS
37103	Central opacity, cornea	37241	Periph station pterygium
37104	Adherent leucoma	37242	Periph progress pterygium
37105	Phthisical cornea	37243	Central pterygium
37110	Corneal deposit NOS	37244	Double pterygium
37111	Ant cornea pigmentation	37245	Recurrent pterygium
37112	Stromal cornea pigment	37250	Conjunctival degen NOS
37113	Post cornea pigmentation	37251	Pinguecula
37114	Kayser-fleischer ring	37252	Pseudopterygium
37115	Oth deposit w metab dis	37253	Conjunctival xerosis
37116	Argentous cornea deposit	37254	Conjunctival concretions
37120	Corneal edema NOS	37255	Conjunctiva pigmentation
37121	Idiopathic corneal edema	37256	Conjunctival deposits
37122	Secondary corneal edema	37261	Granuloma of conjunctiva
37123	Bullous keratopathy	37262	Local conjunctiva adhes
37124	Edema d/t contact lens	37263	Symblepharon
37130	Cornea memb change NOS	37264	Scarring of conjunctiva
37131	Fold of bowman membrane	37271	Hyperemia of conjunctiva
37132	Fold in descemet membran	37272	Conjunctival hemorrhage
37133	Rupture descemet membran	37273	Conjunctival edema

## MDC 2 DEFINITION OF DRGS

37274	Conjunctiva vasc anomaly	37533	Phlegmon dacryocystitis
37275	Conjunctival cysts	37541	Chronic canaliculitis
37281	Conjunctivochalasis	37542	Chronic dacryocystitis
37289	Conjunctiva disorder NEC	37543	Lacriml mucocele
3729	Conjunctiva disorder NOS	37551	Lacriml punctum eversion
37300	Blepharitis NOS	37552	Lacriml punctum stenosis
37301	Ulcerative blepharitis	37553	Lacrim canalic stenosis
37302	Squamous blepharitis	37554	Lacrimal sac stenosis
37311	Hordeolum externum	37555	Neonatal nasolacrml obst
37312	Hordeolum internum	37556	Acq nasolacrml stenosis
37313	Abscess of eyelid	37557	Dacryolith
3732	Chalazion	37561	Lacrimal fistula
37331	Eczem dermatitis eyelid	37569	Lacrim passage change NEC
37332	Contact dermatit eyelid	37581	Lacrim passage granuloma
37333	Xeroderma of eyelid	37589	Lacrimal syst dis NEC
37334	Disc lup erythematos lid	3759	Lacrimal syst dis NOS
3734	Infect derm lid w deform	37600	Acute inflam NOS, orbit
3735	Infec dermatitis lid NEC	37610	Chr inflam NOS, orbit
3736	Parasitic infest eyelid	37611	Orbital granuloma
3738	Inflammation eyelid NEC	37612	Orbital myositis
3739	Inflammation eyelid NOS	37613	Parasite infest, orbit
37400	Entropion NOS	37621	Thyrotoxic exophthalmos
37401	Senile entropion	37622	Exophthalm ophthalmopleg
37402	Mechanical entropion	37630	Exophthalmos NOS
37403	Spastic entropion	37631	Constant exophthalmos
37404	Cicatricial entropion	37632	Orbital hemorrhage
37405	Trichiasis w/o entropion	37633	Orbital edema
37410	Ectropion NOS	37640	Deformity of orbit NOS
37411	Senile ectropion	37641	Hypertelorism of orbit
37412	Mechanical ectropion	37642	Exostosis of orbit
37413	Spastic ectropion	37643	Orbt deform d/t bone dis
37414	Cicatricial ectropion	37644	Craniofacial-orbit defor
37420	Lagophthalmos NOS	37645	Atrophy of orbit
37421	Paralytic lagophthalmos	37646	Enlargement of orbit
37422	Mechanical lagophthalmos	37647	Orbit deform d/t trauma
37423	Cicatricial lagophthalm	37650	Enophthalmos NOS
37433	Mechanical ptosis	37651	Enophth d/t orbit atrophy
37434	Blepharochalasis	37652	Enophthalmos d/t trauma
37441	Lid retraction or lag	3766	Old foreign body, orbit
37443	Abnorm innervation synd	37681	Orbital cysts
37444	Sensory disorders, lid	37689	Orbital disorders NEC
37446	Blepharophimosis	3769	Orbital disorder NOS
37450	Degen disorder NOS, lid	37702	Papilledema w decr press
37452	Hyperpigmentation lid	37703	Papilledema w retina dis
37453	Hypopigmentation lid	37713	Optic atroph w retin dyst
37454	Hypertrichosis of eyelid	37714	Cupping of optic disc
37455	Hypotrichosis of eyelid	37722	Crater-like hole op disc
37456	Degen dis eyelid NEC	37723	Coloboma of optic disc
37481	Hemorrhage of eyelid	37800	Esotropia NOS
37482	Edema of eyelid	37801	Monocular esotropia
37483	Elephantiasis of eyelid	37802	Monoc esotrop w a patrn
37484	Cysts of eyelids	37803	Monoc esotrop w v patrn
37485	Vascular anomaly, eyelid	37804	Monoc esotrop w x/y pat
37486	Old foreign body, eyelid	37805	Alternating esotropia
37487	Dermatochalasis	37806	Alt esotropia w a patrn
37489	Disorders of eyelid NEC	37807	Alt esotropia w v patrn
3749	Disorder of eyelid NOS	37808	Alt esotrop w x/y patrn
37500	Dacryoadenitis NOS	37810	Exotropia NOS
37502	Chronic dacryoadenitis	37811	Monocular exotropia
37503	Ch enlargmnt lacrim gland	37812	Monoc exotrop w a patrn
37511	Dacryops	37813	Monoc exotrop w v patrn
37512	Lacrima gland cyst NEC	37814	Monoc exotrop w x/y pat
37513	Primary lacrimal atrophy	37815	Alternating exotropia
37514	Secondary lacrim atrophy	37816	Alt exotropia w a patrn
37515	Tear film insuffic NOS	37817	Alt exotropia w v patrn
37516	Lacrima gland dislocat	37818	Alt exotrop w x/y patrn
37520	Epiphora NOS	37820	Intermit heterotrop NOS
37521	Epiphora d/t excess tear	37821	Intermit monoc esotropia
37522	Epiphora d/t insuf drain	37822	Intermit altrn esotropia
37530	Dacryocystitis NOS	37823	Intermit monoc exotropia

## MDC 2 DEFINITION OF DRGS

37824	Intermit altrn exotropia	74306	Cryptophthalmos
37830	Heterotropia NOS	74310	Microphthalmos NOS
37831	Hypertropia	74311	Simple microphthalmos
37832	Hypotropia	74312	Microphth w oth eye anom
37833	Cyclotropia	74320	Buphthalmos NOS
37834	Monofixation syndrome	74321	Simple buphthalmos
37835	Accommodative esotropia	74322	Buphthal w oth eye anom
37840	Heterophoria NOS	74330	Congenital cataract NOS
37841	Esophoria	74331	Capsular cataract
37842	Exophoria	74332	Cortical/zonular catarac
37843	Vertical heterophoria	74333	Nuclear cataract
37844	Cyclophoria	74334	Cong tot/subtot cataract
37845	Alternating hyperphoria	74335	Congenital aphakia
37860	Mechanical strabism NOS	74336	Anomalies of lens shape
37861	Brown's sheath syndrome	74337	Congenital ectopic lens
37862	Mech strab d/t muscl dis	74339	Cong catar/lens anom NEC
37863	Mech strab w oth conditn	74341	Anom corneal size/shape
37871	Duane's syndrome	74342	Cong cornea opac aff vis
37881	Palsy of conjugate gaze	74343	Cong corneal opacit NEC
37882	Spasm of conjugate gaze	74344	Anom anter chamber-eye
37883	Convergenc insufficiency	74345	Aniridia
37884	Convergence excess	74346	Anom iris & cil body NEC
37885	Anomalies of divergence	74347	Anomalies of sclera
3789	Eye movemnt disorder NOS	74348	Mult anom anter seg-eye
37900	Scleritis NOS	74349	Anom anter seg NEC-eye
37901	Episclerit periodic fugx	74351	Vitreous anomalies
37902	Nodular episcleritis	74352	Fundus coloboma
37903	Anterior scleritis	74353	Cong chorioretinal degen
37904	Scleromalacia perforans	74354	Cong fold/cyst post eye
37905	Scleritis w cornea invol	74355	Cong macular change-eye
37906	Brawny scleritis	74356	Cong retinal changes NEC
37907	Posterior scleritis	74357	Optic disc anomalies
37909	Scleritis NEC	74358	Vascular anom post eye
37911	Scleral ectasia	74359	Post segmnt anom NEC-eye
37912	Staphyloma posticum	74361	Congenital ptosis
37913	Equatorial staphyloma	74362	Congenital eyelid deform
37914	Local anterior staphylma	74363	Spec anom of eyelid NEC
37915	Ring staphyloma	74364	Spec lacrimal gland anom
37916	Scleral degen dis NEC	74365	Spec lacrimal pass anom
37919	Disorder of sclera NEC	74366	Spec anomaly of orbit
37921	Vitreous degeneration	74369	Anom eyelid/lacr/orb NEC
37922	Crystal deposit vitreous	7438	Eye anomalies NEC
37923	Vitreous hemorrhage	7439	Eye anomaly NOS
37924	Vitreous opacities NEC	79411	Abn retinal funct study
37925	Vitreous membranes	79412	Abnorm electro-oculogram
37926	Vitreous prolapse	79413	Abnormal vep
37927	Vitreomacular adhesion	79414	Abn oculomotor studies
37929	Vitreous disorders NEC	8026	Fx orbital floor-closed
37931	Aphakia	8027	Fx orbital floor-open
37932	Subluxation of lens	8700	Lac eyelid skn/perioculr
37933	Ant dislocation of lens	8701	Full-thicknes lac eyelid
37934	Post dislocation of lens	8702	Lac eyelid inv lacrm pas
37939	Disorders of lens NEC	8703	Penetr wnd orbit w/o FB
37951	Congenital nystagmus	8704	Penetrat wnd orbit w FB
37953	Visual deprivatn nystagm	8708	Opn wnd ocular adnex NEC
37956	Nystagmus NEC	8709	Opn wnd ocular adnex NOS
37959	Irregular eye mvmnts NEC	8710	Ocular lac w/o prolapse
37960	Inflam postproc bleb NOS	8711	Ocular lacera w prolapse
37961	Inflam postproc bleb, 1	8712	Rupture eye w tissu loss
37962	Inflam postproc bleb, 2	8713	Avulsion of eye
37963	Inflam postproc bleb, 3	8714	Laceration of eye NOS
3798	Eye disorders NEC	8715	Penetrat magnet FB eye
37990	Eye disorder NOS	8716	Penetrat FB NEC eye
37991	Pain in or around eye	8717	Ocular penetration NOS
37992	Swelling or mass of eye	8719	Opn wound of eyeball NOS
37993	Redness/discharge of eye	9180	Superfic inj periocular
37999	Ill-defined eye dis NEC	9181	Superficial inj cornea
69461	Ocular pemphigus	9182	Superfic inj conjunctiva
74300	Clinic anophthalmos NOS	9189	Superficial inj eye NEC
74303	Congen cystic eyeball	9210	Black eye NOS



## MDC 2 DEFINITION OF DRGS

9211	Contusion periocular	94102	Burn NOS eye
9212	Contusion orbital tissue	94112	1st deg burn eye
9213	Contusion of eyeball	94122	2nd deg burn eye
9219	Contusion of eye NOS	94132	3rd deg burn eye
9300	Corneal foreign body	94142	Deep 3rd deg burn eye
9301	FB in conjunctival sac	94152	3rd deg burn w loss-eye
9302	FB in lacrimal punctum	9500	Optic nerve injury
9308	Foreign bdy ext eye NEC	9765	Pois-eye anti-infec/drug
9309	Foreign bdy ext eye NOS	99651	Corneal grft malfunction
9400	Chemical burn periocular	99653	Lens prosthesis malfunc
9401	Burn periocular area NEC	99882	Ctrct frgmt frm ctr surg
9402	Alkal burn cornea/conjun	V425	Cornea transplant status
9403	Acid burn cornea/conjunc	V430	Eye replacement NEC
9404	Burn cornea/conjunct NEC	V431	Lens replacement NEC
9405	Burn w eyeball destruct	V4578	Acquired absence of eye
9409	Burn eye & adnexa NOS		

**SEE APPENDIX F FOR THE DEFINITION OF UNRELATED O.R. PROCEDURE DRGS 981 - 989**



MDC 3

**Diseases and Disorders of the Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat**



### MDC 3 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE EAR, NOSE, MOUTH AND THROAT

#### Surgical DRGs

O.R. Procedure of ...

<b>Major Head and Neck Procedures</b>			
<b>Major Device</b>	<b>CC or MCC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
No	Yes		129
Yes			129
No	No		130

<b>Cranial/facial Procedures</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			131
No			132

<b>Other Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat O.R. Procedures</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			133
No			134

<b>Sinus and Mastoid Procedures</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			135
No			136

<b>Mouth Procedures</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			137
No			138

<b>Salivary Gland Procedures</b>			<b>DRG</b>
			139

### MDC 3 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE EAR, NOSE, MOUTH AND THROAT

#### Medical DRGs

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<i>Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat Malignancy</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			146
No	Yes		147
No	No		148

<i>Dysequilibrium</i>		<i>DRG</i>
		149

<i>Epistaxis</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			150
No			151

<i>Otitis Media and Upper Respiratory Infection</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			152
No			153

<i>Other Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat Diagnoses</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			154
No	Yes		155
No	No		156

<i>Dental and Oral Diseases</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			157
No	Yes		158
No	No		159

### MDC 3 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

#### MDC 3, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF THE EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT

01230	TB laryngitis-unspec	1449	Mal neo mouth floor NOS
01231	TB laryngitis-no exam	1450	Mal neo cheek mucosa
01232	TB laryngitis-exam unkn	1451	Mal neo mouth vestibule
01233	TB laryngitis-micro dx	1452	Malig neo hard palate
01234	TB laryngitis-cult dx	1453	Malig neo soft palate
01235	TB laryngitis-histo dx	1454	Malignant neoplasm uvula
01236	TB laryngitis-oth test	1455	Malignant neo palate NOS
01560	TB of mastoid-unspec	1456	Malig neo retromolar
01561	TB of mastoid-no exam	1458	Malig neoplasm mouth NEC
01562	TB of mastoid-exam unkn	1459	Malig neoplasm mouth NOS
01563	TB of mastoid-micro dx	1460	Malignant neopl tonsil
01564	TB of mastoid-cult dx	1461	Mal neo tonsillar fossa
01565	TB of mastoid-histo dx	1462	Mal neo tonsil pillars
01566	TB of mastoid-oth test	1463	Malign neopl vallecula
01740	TB of ear-unspec	1464	Mal neo ant epiglottis
01741	TB of ear-no exam	1465	Mal neo epiglottis junct
01742	TB of ear-exam unkn	1466	Mal neo lat oropharynx
01743	TB of ear-micro dx	1467	Mal neo post oropharynx
01744	TB of ear-cult dx	1468	Mal neo oropharynx NEC
01745	TB of ear-histo dx	1469	Malig neo oropharynx NOS
01746	TB of ear-oth test	1470	Mal neo super nasopharynx
0320	Faucial diphtheria	1471	Mal neo post nasopharynx
0321	Nasopharynx diphtheria	1472	Mal neo lat nasopharynx
0322	Ant nasal diphtheria	1473	Mal neo ant nasopharynx
0323	Laryngeal diphtheria	1478	Mal neo nasopharynx NEC
0340	Strep sore throat	1479	Mal neo nasopharynx NOS
05371	H zoster otitis externa	1480	Mal neo postcricoid
0542	Herpetic gingivostomat	1481	Mal neo pyriform sinus
05473	H simplex otitis externa	1482	Mal neo aryepiglott fold
0552	Postmeasles otitis media	1483	Mal neo post hypopharynx
0740	Herpangina	1488	Mal neo hypopharynx NEC
09486	Syphil acoustic neuritis	1489	Mal neo hypopharynx NOS
0986	Gonococcal infec pharynx	1490	Mal neo pharynx NOS
09951	Oth VD chlm trch pharynx	1491	Mal neo waldeyer's ring
101	Vincent's angina	1498	Mal neo oral/pharynx NEC
1025	Gangosa	1499	Mal neo orophryn ill-def
1120	Thrush	1600	Mal neo nasal cavities
11282	Candidal otitis externa	1601	Malig neo middle ear
1400	Mal neo upper vermillion	1602	Mal neo maxillary sinus
1401	Mal neo lower vermillion	1603	Mal neo ethmoidal sinus
1403	Mal neo upper lip, inner	1604	Malig neo frontal sinus
1404	Mal neo lower lip, inner	1605	Mal neo sphenoid sinus
1405	Mal neo lip, inner NOS	1608	Mal neo access sinus NEC
1406	Mal neo lip, commissure	1609	Mal neo access sinus NOS
1408	Mal neo lip NEC	1610	Malignant neo glottis
1409	Mal neo lip/vermil NOS	1611	Malig neo supraglottis
1410	Mal neo tongue base	1612	Malig neo subglottis
1411	Mal neo dorsal tongue	1613	Mal neo cartilage larynx
1412	Mal neo tip/lat tongue	1618	Malignant neo larynx NEC
1413	Mal neo ventral tongue	1619	Malignant neo larynx NOS
1414	Mal neo ant 2/3 tongue	1650	Mal neo upper resp NOS
1415	Mal neo tongue junction	1762	Palate - kpsi's sarcoma
1416	Mal neo lingual tonsil	1950	Mal neo head/face/neck
1418	Malig neo tongue NEC	2100	Benign neoplasm lip
1419	Malig neo tongue NOS	2101	Benign neoplasm tongue
1420	Malig neo parotid	2102	Ben neo major salivary
1421	Malig neo submandibular	2103	Benign neo mouth floor
1422	Malig neo sublingual	2104	Benign neo mouth NEC/NOS
1428	Mal neo maj salivary NEC	2105	Benign neoplasm tonsil
1429	Mal neo salivary NOS	2106	Benign neo oropharynx NEC
1430	Malig neo upper gum	2107	Benign neo nasopharynx
1431	Malig neo lower gum	2108	Benign neo hypopharynx
1438	Malig neo gum NEC	2109	Benign neo pharynx NOS
1439	Malig neo gum NOS	2120	Ben neo nasal cav/sinus
1440	Mal neo ant floor mouth	2121	Benign neo larynx
1441	Mal neo lat floor mouth	2131	Ben neo lower jaw bone
1448	Mal neo mouth floor NEC	2300	Ca in situ oral cav/phar

### MDC 3 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

2310	Ca in situ larynx	3829	Otitis media NOS
2350	Unc behav neo salivary	38300	Ac mastoiditis w/o compl
2351	Unc behav neo oral/phar	38301	Subperi mastoid abscess
2356	Unc behav neo larynx	38302	Ac mastoiditis-compl NEC
32720	Organic sleep apnea NOS	3831	Chronic mastoiditis
32723	Obstructive sleep apnea	38320	Petrositis NOS
32724	Idiopath sleep hypovent	38321	Acute petrositis
32726	Sleep hypovent oth dis	38322	Chronic petrositis
32729	Organic sleep apnea NEC	38330	Postmastoid compl NOS
32740	Organic parasomnia NOS	38331	Postmastoid mucosal cyst
32742	REM sleep behavior dis	38332	Postmastoid cholesteatoma
32744	Parasomnia oth diseases	38333	Postmastoid granulations
32749	Organic parasomnia NEC	38381	Postauricular fistula
32753	Sleep related bruxism	38389	Disorders of mastoid NEC
32759	Organic sleep movemt NEC	3839	Mastoiditis NOS
3278	Sleep organic disord NEC	38400	Acute myringitis NOS
38000	Perichondritis pinna NOS	38401	Bullous myringitis
38010	Infec otitis externa NOS	38409	Acute myringitis NEC
38011	Acute infection of pinna	3841	Chronic myringitis
38012	Acute swimmers' ear	38420	Perforat tympan memb NOS
38013	Ac infect extern ear NEC	38421	Cent perf tympanic memb
38014	Malignant otitis externa	38422	Attic perf tympanic memb
38015	Chr mycot otitis externa	38423	Marginal perf tymp NEC
38016	Chr inf otit externa NEC	38424	Mult perf tympanic memb
38021	Cholesteatoma extern ear	38425	Total perf tympanic memb
38022	Acute otitis externa NEC	38481	Atrophic flaccid tympan
38023	Chr otitis externa NEC	38482	Atrophic nonflaccid tymp
38030	Disorder of pinna NOS	3849	Dis tympanic memb NOS
38031	Hematoma auricle/pinna	38500	Tympanosclerosis NOS
38032	Acq deform auricle/pinna	38501	Tympanoscl-tympanic memb
38039	Noninfect dis pinna NEC	38502	Tympanoscler-tymp/ossicle
3804	Impacted cerumen	38503	Tympanoscler-all parts
38050	Acq stenosis ear canal NOS	38509	Tympanoscler-oth site comb
38051	Stenosis ear d/t trauma	38510	Adhesive mid ear dis NOS
38052	Stenosis ear d/t surgery	38511	Adhesion tympanum-incus
38053	Stenosis ear d/t inflam	38512	Adhesion tympanum-stapes
38081	Exostosis ext ear canal	38513	Adhesion tymp-promontor
38089	Dis external ear NEC	38519	Adhesive mid ear dis NEC
3809	Dis external ear NOS	38521	Ankylosis malleus
38100	Ac nonsup otitis med NOS	38522	Ankylosis ear ossicl NEC
38101	Ac serous otitis media	38523	Dislocation ear ossicle
38102	Ac mucoid otitis media	38524	Partial loss ear ossicle
38103	Ac sanguin otitis media	38530	Cholesteatoma NOS
38104	Ac allergic serous OM	38531	Cholesteatoma of attic
38105	Ac allergic mucoid OM	38532	Cholesteatoma middle ear
38106	Ac allerg sanguinous OM	38533	Cholesteatoma mid ear/mastoid
38110	Chr serous OM simp/NOS	38535	Diffuse cholesteatosis
38119	Chr serous OM NEC	38582	Cholesterin granuloma
38120	Chr mucoid OM simp/NOS	38583	Foreign body middle ear
38129	Chr mucoid OM NEC	38589	Dis mid ear/mastoid NEC
3813	Chr nonsup OM NOS/NEC	3859	Dis mid ear/mastoid NOS
3814	Nonsupp otitis media NOS	38600	Meniere's disease NOS
38150	Eustachian salping NOS	38601	Actv Meniere, cochle vestib
38151	Ac eustachian salping	38602	Active Meniere, cochlear
38152	Chr eustachian salping	38603	Actv Meniere, vestibular
38160	Obstr eustach tube NOS	38604	Inactive Meniere's dis
38161	Osseous eustachian obstr	38610	Peripheral vertigo NOS
38162	Intrinsic eustach obstr	38611	Benign paroxysmal vertigo
38163	Extrinsic eustach obstr	38612	Vestibular neuronitis
3817	Patulous eustachian tube	38619	Peripheral vertigo NEC
38181	Dysfunct eustachian tube	3862	Central origin vertigo
38189	Eustachian tube dis NEC	38630	Labyrinthitis NOS
3819	Eustachian tube dis NOS	38631	Serous labyrinthitis
38200	Ac supp otitis media NOS	38632	Circumscri labyrinthitis
38201	Ac supp OM w drum rupt	38633	Suppurativ labyrinthitis
38202	Ac supp OM in oth dis	38634	Toxic labyrinthitis
3821	Chr tubotympan suppur OM	38635	Viral labyrinthitis
3822	Chr atticotympan sup OM	38640	Labyrinthine fistula NOS
3823	Chr sup otitis media NOS	38641	Round window fistula
3824	Suppur otitis media NOS	38642	Oval window fistula



### MDC 3 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

38643	Semicircul canal fistula	462	Acute pharyngitis
38648	Labyrinth fistula comb	463	Acute tonsillitis
38650	Labyrinthine dysfunc NOS	46400	Ac laryngitis w/o obstr
38651	Hypract labyrinth unilat	46401	Ac laryngitis w obstruct
38652	Hyperact labyrinth bilat	46420	Ac laryngotrach no obstr
38653	Hypoact labyrinth unilat	46421	Ac laryngotrach w obstr
38654	Hypoact labyrinth bilat	46430	Ac epiglottitis no obstr
38655	Loss labyrn react unilat	46431	Ac epiglottitis w obstr
38656	Loss labyrn react bilat	4644	Croup
38658	Labyrinthine dysfunc NEC	46450	Supraglottis w/o obs NOS
3868	Disorders labyrinth NEC	46451	Supraglottis w obstr NOS
3869	Vertiginous synd NOS	4650	Acute laryngopharyngitis
3870	Otoscler-oval wnd nonobl	4658	Acute uri mult sites NEC
3871	Otoscler-oval wnd oblit	4659	Acute uri NOS
3872	Cochlear otosclerosis	470	Deviated nasal septum
3878	Otosclerosis NEC	4710	Polyp of nasal cavity
3879	Otosclerosis NOS	4711	Polypoid sinus degen
38800	Degen/vascul dis ear NOS	4718	Nasal sinus polyp NEC
38801	Presbycusis	4719	Nasal polyp NOS
38802	Trans ischemic deafness	4720	Chronic rhinitis
38810	Noise effect-ear/NOS	4721	Chronic pharyngitis
38811	Acoustic trauma	4722	Chronic nasopharyngitis
38812	Hearing loss d/t noise	4730	Chr maxillary sinusitis
3882	Sudden hearing loss NOS	4731	Chr frontal sinusitis
38830	Tinnitus NOS	4732	Chr ethmoidal sinusitis
38831	Subjective tinnitus	4733	Chr sphenoidal sinusitis
38832	Objective tinnitus	4738	Chronic sinusitis NEC
38840	Abn auditory percept NOS	4739	Chronic sinusitis NOS
38841	Diplacusis	47400	Chronic tonsillitis
38842	Hyperacusis	47401	Chronic adenoiditis
38843	Impairm auditory discrim	47402	Chronic tonsils&adenoids
38844	Auditory recruitment	47410	Hypertrophy T and A
3885	Acoustic nerve disorders	47411	Hypertrophy tonsils
38860	Otorrhea NOS	47412	Hypertrophy adenoids
38869	Otorrhea NEC	4742	Adenoid vegetations
38870	Otalgia NOS	4748	Chr T & A dis NEC
38871	Otogenic pain	4749	Chr T & A dis NOS
38872	Referred pain of ear	475	Peritonsillar abscess
3888	Disorders of ear NEC	4760	Chronic laryngitis
3889	Disorder of ear NOS	4761	Chr laryngotracheitis
38900	Conduct hearing loss NOS	4770	Rhinitis due to pollen
38901	Conduc hear loss ext ear	4771	Allergic rhinitis-food
38902	Conduct hear loss tympan	4772	Allerg rhinitis-cat/dog
38903	Conduc hear loss mid ear	4778	Allergic rhinitis NEC
38904	Cond hear loss inner ear	4779	Allergic rhinitis NOS
38905	Conductv hear loss,unilat	4780	Hypertroph nasal turbinat
38906	Conductv hear loss, bilat	47811	Nasal mucositis (ulcer)
38908	Cond hear loss comb type	47819	Nasal & sinus dis NEC
38910	Sensorneur hear loss NOS	47820	Disease of pharynx NOS
38911	Sensry hearng loss,bilat	47821	Cellulitis of pharynx
38912	Neural hearng loss,bilat	47822	Parapharyngeal abscess
38913	Neural hear loss, unilat	47824	Retropharyngeal abscess
38914	Central hearing loss	47825	Edema pharynx/nasopharynx
38915	Sensorneur hear loss uni	47826	Cyst pharynx/nasopharynx
38916	Sensoneur hear loss asym	47829	Disease of pharynx NEC
38917	Sensory hear loss,unilat	47830	Vocal cord paralysis NOS
38918	Sensorrl hear loss,bilat	47831	Vocal paral unilat part
38920	Mixed hearing loss NOS	47832	Vocal paral unilat total
38921	Mixed hearing loss,unilt	47833	Vocal paral bilat part
38922	Mixed hearing loss,bilat	47834	Vocal paral bilat total
3897	Deaf, nonspeaking NEC	4784	Vocal cord/larynx polyp
3898	Hearing loss NEC	4785	Vocal cord disease NEC
3899	Hearing loss NOS	4786	Edema of larynx
460	Acute nasopharyngitis	47870	Disease of larynx NOS
4610	Ac maxillary sinusitis	47871	Laryngeal cellulitis
4611	Ac frontal sinusitis	47874	Stenosis of larynx
4612	Ac ethmoidal sinusitis	47875	Laryngeal spasm
4613	Ac sphenoidal sinusitis	47879	Disease of larynx NEC
4618	Other acute sinusitis	4788	Urt hypersens react NOS
4619	Acute sinusitis NOS	4789	Upper resp dis NEC/NOS

### MDC 3 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

4871	Flu w resp manifest NEC	52331	Aggres periodontitis,loc
5200	Anodontia	52332	Aggres periodontitis,gen
5201	Supernumerary teeth	52333	Acute periodontitis
5202	Abnormal tooth size/form	52340	Chronc periodontitis NOS
5203	Mottled teeth	52341	Chr periodontitis, local
5204	Tooth formation disturb	52342	Chron periodontitis,gen
5205	Heredit tooth struct NEC	5235	Periodontosis
5206	Tooth eruption disturb	5236	Accretions on teeth
5207	Teething syndrome	5238	Periodontal disease NEC
5208	Tooth devel/erup dis NEC	5239	Gingiv/periodont dis NOS
5209	Tooth devel/erup dis NOS	52400	Unspcf anomaly jaw size
52100	Dental caries NOS	52401	Maxillary hyperplasia
52101	Dental caries - enamel	52402	Mandibular hyperplasia
52102	Dental caries - dentine	52403	Maxillary hypoplasia
52103	Dental caries - pulp	52404	Mandibular hypoplasia
52104	Dental caries - arrested	52405	Macrogenia
52105	Odontoclasia	52406	Microgenia
52106	Dentl caries-pit/fissure	52407	Excessive tuberosity-jaw
52107	Dentl caries-smooth surf	52409	Oth spcf anmly jaw size
52108	Dental caries-root surf	52410	Unspcf anm jaw cranl bse
52109	Dental caries NEC	52411	Maxillary asymmetry
52110	Excessive attrition NOS	52412	Other jaw asymmetry
52111	Excess attrition-enamel	52419	Spdfd anom jaw cranl bse
52112	Excess attrition-dentine	52420	Anomaly dental arch NOS
52113	Excessive attrition-pulp	52421	Malocc- Angle's class I
52114	Excess attrition-local	52422	Malocc-Angle's class II
52115	Excess attrition-general	52423	Malocc-Angle's class III
52120	Abrasion NOS	52424	Open anterior occlusion
52121	Abrasion-enamel	52425	Open posterior occlusion
52122	Abrasion-dentine	52426	Excess horizontl overlap
52123	Abrasion-pulp	52427	Reverse articulation
52124	Abrasion-localized	52428	Anom interarch distance
52125	Abrasion-generalized	52429	Anomaly dental arch NEC
52130	Erosion NOS	52430	Tooth position anom NOS
52131	Erosion-enamel	52431	Crowding of teeth
52132	Erosion-dentine	52432	Excessive spacing-teeth
52133	Erosion-pulp	52433	Horizontl displace-teeth
52134	Erosion-localized	52434	Vertical displace-teeth
52135	Erosion-generalized	52435	Rotation of teeth
52140	Path resorption NOS	52436	Insuf interocclusl-teeth
52141	Path resorption-internal	52437	Exces interocclusl-teeth
52142	Path resorption-external	52439	Tooth position anom NEC
52149	Path resorption NEC	5244	Malocclusion NOS
5215	Hypercementosis	52450	Dentofac funct abnor NOS
5216	Ankylosis of teeth	52451	Abnormal jaw closure
5217	Intrin posteruptv color	52452	Limited mandibular ROM
52181	Cracked tooth	52453	Dev open/close mandible
52189	Dis hard tiss teeth NEC	52454	Insuff anterior guidance
5219	Hard tiss dis teeth NOS	52455	Centric occl intrcsp dis
5220	Pulpitis	52456	Nonwork side interfrcne
5221	Necrosis of tooth pulp	52457	Lack post occlsl support
5222	Tooth pulp degeneration	52459	Dentofac funct abnor NEC
5223	Abn hard tiss-tooth pulp	52460	TMJ disorders NOS
5224	Ac apical periodontitis	52461	Adhesns/ankylosis - TMJ
5225	Periapical abscess	52462	Arthralgia TMJ
5226	Chr apical periodontitis	52463	Articular disc disorder
5227	Periapical absc w sinus	52464	TMJ sounds opn/close jaw
5228	Radicular cyst	52469	Other specf TMJ disordrs
5229	Pulp/periapical dis NEC	52470	Unspcf dent alveol anomaly
52300	Acute gingivitis, plaque	52471	Alveolar maxil hyprplsia
52301	Ac gingivitis,nonplaque	52472	Alveolar mandib hyprplas
52310	Chronc gingivitis,plaque	52473	Alveolar maxil hypoplsia
52311	Chr gingivitis-nonplaque	52474	Alveolar mandb hypoplsia
52320	Gingival recession NOS	52475	Vertical displace teeth
52321	Gingival recess-minimal	52476	Occlusal plane deviation
52322	Gingival recess-moderate	52479	Oth spcf alveolar anomaly
52323	Gingival recess-severe	52481	Anterior soft tiss impg
52324	Gingival recession-local	52482	Posterior soft tiss impg
52325	Gingival recess-general	52489	Dentofacial anomaly NEC
52330	Aggres periodontitis NOS	5249	Dentofacial anomaly NOS

### MDC 3 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

5250	Exfoliation of teeth	5285	Diseases of lips
52510	Acq absence of teeth NOS	5286	Leukoplakia oral mucosa
52511	Loss of teeth d/t trauma	52871	Keratin ridge mucosa-min
52512	Loss teeth d/t peri dis	52872	Keratin ridge muc-excess
52513	Loss of teeth d/t caries	52879	Dist oral epithelium NEC
52519	Loss of teeth NEC	5288	Oral submucosal fibrosis
52520	Atrophy alvlar ridge NOS	5289	Oral soft tissue dis NEC
52521	Atrophy mandible-minimal	5290	Glossitis
52522	Atrophy mandible-moderate	5291	Geographic tongue
52523	Atrophy mandible-severe	5292	Med rhomboid glossitis
52524	Atrophy maxilla-minimal	5293	Hypertroph tongue papill
52525	Atrophy maxilla-moderate	5294	Atrophy tongue papillae
52526	Atrophy maxilla-severe	5295	Plicated tongue
5253	Retained dental root	5296	Glossodynia
52540	Complete edentulism NOS	5298	Tongue disorder NEC
52541	Comp edentulism,class I	5299	Tongue disorder NOS
52542	Comp edentulism,class II	7380	Acq nose deformity
52543	Comp edentulism,class III	7387	Cauliflower ear
52544	Comp edentulism,class IV	74400	Ear anom NOS/impair hear
52550	Partial edentulism NOS	74401	Cong absence ext ear
52551	Part edentulism,class I	74402	Ex ear anom NEC-impr hear
52552	Part edentulism,class II	74403	Middle ear anomaly NEC
52553	Part edentulism,class III	74404	Anomalies ear ossicles
52554	Part edentulism,class IV	74405	Anomalies of inner ear
52560	Unsat restore tooth NOS	74409	Ear anom NEC/impair hear
52561	Open restoration margins	7441	Accessory auricle
52562	Overhang dental restore	74421	Cong absence of ear lobe
52563	Fx dental mat w/o loss	74422	Macrotia
52564	Fx dentl material w loss	74423	Microtia
52565	Contour restore tooth	74424	Eustachian tube anom NEC
52566	Allergy dental res mat	74429	Ear anomalies NEC
52567	Poor aesthetics restore	7443	Ear anomaly NOS
52569	Unsat restore tooth NEC	74441	Branch cleft sinus/fistu
52571	Osseo fail dental implnt	74442	Branchial cleft cyst
52572	Post-osse biol fail impl	74443	Cervical auricle
52573	Post-osse mech fail impl	74446	Preauricular sinus/fistu
52579	Endos dentl imp fail NEC	74447	Preauricular cyst
5258	Dental disorder NEC	74449	Branchial cleft anom NEC
5259	Dental disorder NOS	74481	Macrocheilia
5260	Devel odontogenic cysts	74482	Microcheilia
5261	Fissural cysts of jaw	74483	Macrostomia
5262	Cysts of jaws NEC	74484	Microstomia
5263	Cent giant cell granulom	74489	Cong face/neck anom NEC
5264	Inflammation of jaw	7480	Choanal atresia
5265	Alveolitis of jaw	7481	Nose anomaly NEC
52661	Perfor root canal space	7482	Laryngeal web
52662	Endodontic overfill	7483	Laryngotrach anomaly NEC
52663	Endodontic underfill	74900	Cleft palate NOS
52669	Periradicular path NEC	74901	Unilat cleft palate-comp
52681	Exostosis of jaw	74902	Unilat cleft palate-inc
52689	Jaw disease NEC	74903	Bilat cleft palate-compl
5269	Jaw disease NOS	74904	Bilat cleft palate-inc
5270	Salivary gland atrophy	74910	Cleft lip NOS
5271	Salivary gland hypertrophy	74911	Unilat cleft lip-compl
5272	Sialoadenitis	74912	Unilat cleft lip-imcompl
5273	Salivary gland abscess	74913	Bilat cleft lip-complete
5274	Salivary gland fistula	74914	Bilat cleft lip-incompl
5275	Sialolithiasis	74920	Cleft palate & lip NOS
5276	Salivary gland mucocele	74921	Unil cleft palat/lip-com
5277	Salivary secretion dis	74922	Unil cleft palat/lip-inc
5278	Salivary gland dis NEC	74923	Bilat cleft palat/lip-com
5279	Salivary gland dis NOS	74924	Bilat cleft palat/lip-inc
52800	Stomatitis/mucositis NOS	74925	Cleft palate & lip NEC
52801	Mucositis d/t antineop rx	7500	Tongue tie
52802	Mucositis d/t drugs NEC	75010	Tongue anomaly NOS
52809	Stomatitis & mucositis NEC	75011	Aglossia
5281	Cancer of oris	75012	Cong adhesions of tongue
5282	Oral aphthae	75013	Cong fissure of tongue
5283	Cellulitis/abscess mouth	75015	Cong macroglossia
5284	Oral soft tissue cyst	75016	Microglossia

### MDC 3 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

75019	Tongue anomaly NEC	87210	Opn wnd ex ear NOS-compl
75021	Salivary gland absence	87211	Open wound auricle-compl
75022	Accessory salivary gland	87212	Open wnd aud canal-compl
75023	Cong atresia, saliv duct	87261	Open wound of ear drum
75024	Cong salivary fistula	87262	Open wound of ossicles
75025	Congenital lip fistula	87263	Open wnd eustachian tube
75026	Mouth anomaly NEC	87264	Open wound of cochlea
75027	Diverticulum of pharynx	87269	Open wound of ear NEC
75029	Pharyngeal anomaly NEC	87271	Open wnd ear drum-compl
7804	Dizziness and giddiness	87272	Open wnd ossicles-compl
78051	Insomn w sleep apnea NOS	87273	Opn wnd eustach tb-compl
78053	Hypersom w slp apnea NOS	87274	Open wound cochlea-compl
78057	Sleep apnea NOS	87279	Open wound ear NEC-compl
7841	Throat pain	8728	Open wound of ear NOS
78440	Voice/resonance dis NOS	8729	Open wound ear NOS-compl
78441	Aphonia	87320	Open wound of nose NOS
78442	Dysphonia	87321	Open wound nasal septum
78443	Hypernasality	87322	Open wound nasal cavity
78444	Hyponasality	87323	Open wound nasal sinus
78449	Voice/resonance dis NEC	87329	Mult open wound nose
7847	Epistaxis	87330	Open wnd nose NOS-compl
7848	Hemorrhage from throat	87331	Opn wnd nas septum-compl
78491	Postnasal drip	87332	Open wnd nasal cav-compl
78492	Jaw pain	87333	Open wnd nas sinus-compl
78499	Head & neck symptoms NEC	87339	Mult open wnd nose-compl
7924	Abn findings-saliva	87343	Open wound of lip
79415	Abn auditory funct study	87344	Open wound of jaw
79416	Abn vestibular func stud	87353	Open wound lip-complicat
8020	Nasal bone fx-closed	87354	Open wound jaw-complicat
8021	Nasal bone fx-open	87360	Open wound of mouth NOS
80220	Mandible fx NOS-closed	87361	Open wound buccal mucosa
80221	Fx condyl proc mandib-cl	87362	Open wound of gum
80222	Subcondylar fx mandib-cl	87363	Broken tooth-uncomplic
80223	Fx coron proc mandib-cl	87364	Opn wnd tongue/mouth flr
80224	Fx ramus NOS-closed	87365	Open wound of palate
80225	Fx angle of jaw-closed	87369	Open wound mouth NEC
80226	Fx symphy mandib body-cl	87370	Open wnd mouth NOS-compl
80227	Fx alveolar bord mand-cl	87371	Opn wnd buc mucosa-compl
80228	Fx mandible body NEC-cl	87372	Open wound gum-compl
80229	Mult fx mandible-closed	87373	Broken tooth-complicated
80230	Mandible fx NOS-open	87374	Open wound tongue-compl
80231	Fx condyl proc mand-open	87375	Open wound palate-compl
80232	Subcondyl fx mandib-open	87379	Open wnd mouth NOS-compl
80233	Fx coron proc mandib-opn	87400	Opn wnd larynx w trachea
80234	Fx ramus NOS-open	87401	Open wound of larynx
80235	Fx angle of jaw-open	87410	Opn wnd lary w trac-comp
80236	Fx symphy mandib bdy-opn	87411	Open wound larynx-compl
80237	Fx alv bord mand bdy-opn	8744	Open wound of pharynx
80238	Fx mandible body NEC-opn	8745	Open wound pharynx-compl
80239	Mult fx mandible-open	931	Foreign body in ear
8024	Fx malar/maxillary-close	932	Foreign body in nose
8025	Fx malar/maxillary-open	9330	Foreign body in pharynx
8075	Fx larynx/trachea-closed	9331	Foreign body in larynx
8076	Fx larynx/trachea-open	9350	Foreign body in mouth
8300	Dislocation jaw-closed	9470	Burn of mouth & pharynx
8301	Dislocation jaw-open	9515	Injury to acoustic nerve
8481	Sprain of jaw	9930	Barotrauma, otitic
87200	Opn wound extern ear NOS	9931	Barotrauma, sinus
87201	Open wound of auricle	9946	Motion sickness
87202	Opn wound auditory canal		

### MDC 3 DEFINITION OF DRGS

#### MDC 3, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF THE EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT

<i>Major Head and Neck Procedures</i>			
<i>Major Device</i>	<i>CC or MCC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
No	Yes		129
Yes			129
No	No		130

#### DRG 129 MAJOR HEAD & NECK PROCEDURES W CC/MCC OR MAJOR DEVICE

#### DRG 130 MAJOR HEAD & NECK PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC

#### HEAD AND NECK PROCEDURES

##### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

2096	Implt cochlear prost NOS	4040	Rad neck dissection NOS
2097	Imp/rep schan coch pros	4041	Unilat rad neck dissect
2098	Imp/rep mchan cochl pros	4042	Bilat rad neck dissect
253	Complete glossectomy	4050	Rad node dissection NOS
254	Radical glossectomy	4059	Rad node dissection NEC
2732	Wide exc bony palate les	7631	Partial mandibulectomy
301	Hemilaryngectomy	7641	Tot mandibulec w reconst
3029	Other part laryngectomy	7642	Total mandibulectomy NEC

#### MAJOR DEVICE IMPLANT

##### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

2096	Implt cochlear prost NOS	2098	Imp/rep mchan cochl pros
2097	Imp/rep schan coch pros		

<i>Cranial/facial Procedures</i>			
<i>CC or MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			131
No			132

#### DRG 131 CRANIAL/FACIAL PROCEDURES W CC/MCC

#### DRG 132 CRANIAL/FACIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC

##### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0123	Reopen craniotomy site	1689	Eye/orbit inj repair NEC
0124	Other craniotomy	1692	Excision orbital lesion
0125	Other craniectomy	1698	Operation on orbit NEC
016	Excise skull lesion	214	Resection of nose
0201	Linear craniectomy	2172	Open reduction nasal fx
0202	Elevate skull fx fragmnt	7601	Facial bone sequestrect
0203	Skull flap formation	7619	Facial bone dx proc NEC
0204	Bone graft to skull	762	Destruct facial bone les
0205	Skull plate insertion	7639	Part facial osteotom NEC
0206	Cranial osteoplasty NEC	7643	Mandibular reconst NEC
0207	Skull plate removal	7644	Tot face osteot w recons
0299	Skull & brain op NEC	7645	Tot face bone osteot NEC
1601	Orbitotomy w bone flap	7646	Facial bone reconstr NEC
1602	Orbitotomy w implant	7661	Cl osteoplasty mand rami
1609	Orbitotomy NEC	7662	Open osteoplas mand rami
1651	Radical orbitomaxillect	7663	Osteoplasty mandible bdy
1652	Orbit exent w bone remov	7664	Mand orthognathic op NEC
1659	Orbital exenteration NEC	7665	Seg osteoplasty maxilla
1663	Revis enuc socket w grft	7666	Tot osteoplasty maxilla
1664	Enuc socket revis NEC	7667	Reduction genioplasty

### MDC 3 DEFINITION OF DRGS

7668	Augmentation genioplasty	7679	Open reduct face fx NEC
7669	Facial bone repair NEC	7691	Bone graft to face bone
7670	Reduction facial fx NOS	7692	Syn implant to face bone
7672	Opn reduct malar/zygo fx	7694	Open reduct tm dislocat
7674	Open reduct maxillary fx	7697	Remove int fix face bone
7676	Open reduct mandible fx	7699	Facial bone/jnt op NEC
7677	Open reduct alveolar fx		

Other Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat O.R. Procedures			
CC or MCC			DRG
Yes			133
No			134

#### DRG 133 OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT O.R. PROCEDURES W CC/MCC

#### DRG 134 OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0401	Excision acoustic neuroma	1929	Stapedectomy revis NEC
0402	Trigeminal nerv division	193	Ossicular chain op NEC
0403	Periph nerve div NEC	194	Myringoplasty
0404	Periph nerve incision NEC	1952	Type 2 tympanoplasty
0405	Gasserian ganglionectomy	1953	Type 3 tympanoplasty
0406	Periph ganglionectomy NEC	1954	Type 4 tympanoplasty
0407	Periph nerv excision NEC	1955	Type 5 tympanoplasty
0412	Open periph nerve biopsy	196	Tympanoplasty revision
0419	Periph nerve dx proc NEC	199	Middle ear repair NEC
0441	Decompress trigem root	2001	Myringotomy w intubation
0442	Cran nerv root decom NEC	2023	Middle ear incision
0449	Per nerve adhesiolysis NEC	2032	Mid & inner ear biopsy
0471	Hypogloss-facial anastom	2039	Mid/in ear dx proc NEC
0472	Accessory-facial anastom	2051	Excise middle ear lesion
0473	Access-hypogloss anastom	2059	Middle ear excision NEC
0474	Periph nerv anastom NEC	2061	Inner ear fenestration
0475	Postop revis per nerv op	2062	Revis inner ear fenestra
0476	Late repair per nerv inj	2071	Endolymphatic shunt
0492	Imp/repl peri stim lead	2072	Inner ear injection
0493	Removal peri stim lead	2079	Inc/exc/destr in ear NEC
0499	Peripheral nerve ops NEC	2091	Tympanosympathectomy
0521	Sphenopalatin ganglionectomy	2093	Repair oval/round window
0522	Cervical sympathectomy	2095	Electromag hear dev implant
0609	Incision thyroid field NEC	2099	Mid-inner ear ops NEC
066	Lingual thyroid excision	2104	Ethmoid art ligat-epist
067	Thyrogloss duct excision	2105	Max art lig for epistax
0912	Lacrimal sac biopsy	2106	Ext carot art lig-epist
0919	Lacrimal sys dx proc NEC	2107	Nasal sept grft-epistax
0943	Nasolacrimal duct probe	2109	Epistaxis control NEC
0944	Nasolac duct intubation	215	Submuc nasal sept resect
0981	Dacryocystorhinostomy	2161	Diather/cryo turbinectomy
0999	Lacrimal system op NEC	2162	Turbinate fracture
1665	2ndry exent cavity graft	2169	Turbinectomy NEC
1666	Revis exenter cavity NEC	2182	Nasal fistula closure
1821	Preauricular sinus excis	2183	Tot nasal reconstruction
1831	Rad excis ext ear les	2184	Revision rhinoplasty
1839	Excis external ear NEC	2185	Augmentation rhinoplasty
185	Correction prominent ear	2186	Limited rhinoplasty
186	Ext audit canal reconstr	2187	Rhinoplasty NEC
1871	Construction ear auricle	2188	Septoplasty NEC
1872	Reattach amputated ear	2189	Nasal repair NEC
1879	Plastic rep ext ear NEC	2199	Nasal operation NEC
189	Other ext ear operations	2754	Repair of cleft lip
190	Stapes mobilization	2762	Cleft palate correction
1911	Stapedectomy w replac incus	2763	Revis cleft palat repair
1919	Stapedectomy NEC	2769	Oth plastic repair palat
1921	Rev stapdec w incus repl	280	Peritonsillar i & d

### MDC 3 DEFINITION OF DRGS

2811	Tonsil&adenoid biopsy	4219	Ext fistulizat esoph NEC
2819	Tonsil&adenoid dx op NEC	4221	Esophagoscopy by incis
282	Tonsillectomy	4225	Open biopsy of esophagus
283	Tonsillectomy/adenoidect	4231	Loc excis esoph divertic
284	Excision of tonsil tag	4232	Local excis esophag NEC
285	Excision lingual tonsil	4239	Destruct esophag les NEC
286	Adenoidectomy	4240	Esophagectomy NOS
287	Hemorr contrl post T & A	4241	Partial esophagectomy
2891	Incis to remov tonsil FB	4242	Total esophagectomy
2892	Excis tonsil/adenoid les	4251	Thorac esophagoesophagos
2899	Tonsil/adenoid ops NEC	4252	Thorac esophagogastrost
290	Pharyngotomy	4253	Thorac sm bowel interpos
292	Exc branchial cleft cyst	4254	Thorac esophagoenter NEC
2931	Cricopharyngeal myotomy	4255	Thorac lg bowel interpos
2932	Pharyngeal diverticulec	4256	Thorac esophagocolos NEC
2933	Pharyngectomy	4258	Thorac interposition NEC
2939	Excis/destr les phar NEC	4259	Thorac esophag anast NEC
294	Plastic op on pharynx	4261	Stern esophagoesophagost
2951	Suture of pharyngeal lac	4262	Stern esophagogastrostom
2952	Clos branch cleft fistul	4263	Stern sm bowel interpos
2953	Clos pharynx fistula NEC	4264	Stern esophagoenter NEC
2954	Lysis pharyngeal adhes	4265	Stern lg bowel interpos
2959	Pharyngeal repair NEC	4266	Stern esophagocolos NEC
2992	Divis glossopharyng nerv	4268	Stern interposition NEC
2999	Pharyngeal operation NEC	4269	Stern esophag anast NEC
3001	Larynx cyst marsupializ	427	Esophagomyotomy
3009	Destruct larynx les NEC	4282	Suture esophageal lacer
3021	Epiglottidectomy	4283	Esophagostomy closure
3022	Vocal cordectomy	4284	Esoph fistula repair NEC
313	Incis larynx trachea NEC	4286	Prod subq tunnel no anas
3145	Opn bx larynx or trachea	4287	Esophageal graft NEC
315	Local destruc trach les	4289	Esophageal repair NEC
3161	Suture of laryngeal lac	5012	Open liver biopsy
3162	Laryngeal fistula clos	7609	Facial bone incision NEC
3163	Laryngostomy revision	7611	Facial bone biopsy
3164	Laryngeal fx repair	765	Temporomand arthroplasty
3169	Other laryngeal repair	7719	Bone incis w/o div NEC
3171	Suture of tracheal lacer	7730	Other bone division NOS
3172	Closure of tracheostomy	7740	Bone biopsy NOS
3173	Trachea fistula clos NEC	7749	Bone biopsy NEC
3174	Revision of tracheostomy	7769	Loc exc bone lesion NEC
3175	Tracheal reconstruction	7779	Excise bone for gft NEC
3179	Other tracheal repair	7789	Partial ostectomy NEC
3191	Laryngeal nerv division	7799	Total ostectomy NEC
3192	Lysis trach/larynx adhes	7929	Open fx reduction NEC
3198	Oth laryngeal operation	7939	Opn fx red w int fix NEC
3199	Other tracheal operation	7969	Open fx site debride NEC
3422	Mediastinoscopy	8302	Myotomy
3800	Incision of vessel NOS	8339	Exc les soft tissue NEC
3802	Head/neck ves incis NEC	8349	Other soft tissue excis
3812	Head & neck endarter NEC	8622	Exc wound debridement
3821	Blood vessel biopsy	864	Radical excis skin les
3832	Head/neck ves resec-anas	8663	Full-thick skin grft NEC
3842	Head/neck ves resec-repl	8666	Homograft to skin
3862	Head/neck vessel excis	8667	Dermal regener graft
3882	Occlus head/neck ves NEC	8669	Free skin graft NEC
3998	Hemorrhage control NOS	8670	Pedicle graft/flap NOS
3999	Vessel operation NEC	8671	Cut & prep pedicle graft
4011	Lymphatic struct biopsy	8672	Pedicle graft advancemen
4019	Lymphatic diag proc NEC	8674	Attach pedicle graft NEC
4021	Excis deep cervical node	8675	Revision of pedicle grft
4023	Excise axillary node	8681	Repair facial weakness
4029	Simp exc lymph struc NEC	8682	Facial rhytidectomy
403	Regional lymph node exc	8684	Relaxation of scar
409	Lymph structure op NEC	8687	Fat grft skin/subq tiss
4201	Esophageal web incision	8689	Skin repair & plasty NEC
4209	Esophageal incision NEC	8691	Skin excision for graft
4210	Esophagostomy NOS	8693	Insert tissue expander
4211	Cervical esophagostomy	9227	Radioactive elem implant
4212	Esoph pouch exteriorizat		

### MDC 3 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Sinus and Mastoid Procedures</i>			
<i>CC or MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			135
No			136

**DRG 135 SINUS & MASTOID PROCEDURES W CC/MCC**  
**DRG 136 SINUS & MASTOID PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

**OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES**

2021	Mastoid incision	2251	Ethmoidotomy
2022	Petrus pyram air cel inc	2252	Sphenoidotomy
2041	Simple mastoidectomy	2253	Multiple sinus incision
2042	Radical mastoidectomy	2260	Sinusectomy NOS
2049	Mastoidectomy NEC	2261	C-luc exc max sinus les
2092	Mastoidectomy revision	2262	Exc max sinus lesion NEC
2212	Open biopsy nasal sinus	2263	Ethmoidectomy
2231	Radical maxillary antrot	2264	Sphenoidectomy
2239	Ext maxillary antrot NEC	2271	Nasal sinus fistula clos
2241	Frontal sinusotomy	2279	Nasal sinus repair NEC
2242	Frontal sinusectomy	229	Other nasal sinus ops
2250	Sinusotomy NOS		

<i>Mouth Procedures</i>			
<i>CC or MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			137
No			138

**DRG 137 MOUTH PROCEDURES W CC/MCC**  
**DRG 138 MOUTH PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

**OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES**

242	Gingivoplasty	2743	Excision of lip les NEC
244	Exc of dental les of jaw	2749	Excision of mouth NEC
245	Alveoloplasty	2753	Closure of mouth fistula
2502	Open biopsy of tongue	2755	Full-thick grft to mouth
251	Destruction tongue les	2756	Skin graft to mouth NEC
252	Partial glossectomy	2757	Pedicle attach to mouth
2559	Repair of tongue NEC	2759	Mouth repair NEC
2594	Other glossectomy	2761	Suture of palate lacerat
2599	Tongue operation NEC	2771	Incision of uvula
270	Drain face & mouth floor	2772	Excision of uvula
271	Incision of palate	2773	Repair of uvula
2721	Bony palate biopsy	2779	Other uvula operations
2722	Uvula and soft palate bx	2792	Mouth incision NOS
2731	Loc exc bony palate les	2799	Oral cavity ops NEC
2742	Wide excision of lip les		



### MDC 3 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Salivary Gland Procedures</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	139

#### DRG 139 SALIVARY GLAND PROCEDURES

##### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

2612	Open bx saliv gland/duct	2632	Complete sialoadenectomy
2621	Salivary cyst marsupial	2641	Suture of saliv gland lac
2629	Saliv lesion excis NEC	2642	Salivary fistula closure
2630	Sialoadenectomy NOS	2649	Salivary repair NEC
2631	Partial sialoadenectomy	2699	Salivary operation NEC

<i>Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat Malignancy</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			146
No	Yes		147
No	No		148

**DRG 146 EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT MALIGNANCY W MCC**

**DRG 147 EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT MALIGNANCY W CC**

**DRG 148 EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC**

##### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

1400	Mal neo upper vermillion	1456	Malig neo retromolar
1401	Mal neo lower vermillion	1458	Malig neoplasm mouth NEC
1403	Mal neo upper lip, inner	1459	Malig neoplasm mouth NOS
1404	Mal neo lower lip, inner	1460	Malignant neopl tonsil
1405	Mal neo lip, inner NOS	1461	Mal neo tonsillar fossa
1406	Mal neo lip, commissure	1462	Mal neo tonsil pillars
1408	Mal neo lip NEC	1463	Malign neopl vallecula
1409	Mal neo lip/vermil NOS	1464	Mal neo ant epiglottis
1410	Mal neo tongue base	1465	Mal neo epiglottis junct
1411	Mal neo dorsal tongue	1466	Mal neo lat oropharynx
1412	Mal neo tip/lat tongue	1467	Mal neo post oropharynx
1413	Mal neo ventral tongue	1468	Mal neo oropharynx NEC
1414	Mal neo ant 2/3 tongue	1469	Malig neo oropharynx NOS
1415	Mal neo tongue junction	1470	Mal neo super nasopharynx
1416	Mal neo lingual tonsil	1471	Mal neo post nasopharynx
1418	Malig neo tongue NEC	1472	Mal neo lat nasopharynx
1419	Malig neo tongue NOS	1473	Mal neo ant nasopharynx
1420	Malig neo parotid	1478	Mal neo nasopharynx NEC
1421	Malig neo submandibular	1479	Mal neo nasopharynx NOS
1422	Malig neo sublingual	1480	Mal neo postcricoid
1428	Mal neo maj salivary NEC	1481	Mal neo pyriform sinus
1429	Mal neo salivary NOS	1482	Mal neo aryepiglott fold
1430	Malig neo upper gum	1483	Mal neo post hypopharynx
1431	Malig neo lower gum	1488	Mal neo hypopharynx NEC
1438	Malig neo gum NEC	1489	Mal neo hypopharynx NOS
1439	Malig neo gum NOS	1490	Mal neo pharynx NOS
1440	Mal neo ant floor mouth	1491	Mal neo waldeyer's ring
1441	Mal neo lat floor mouth	1498	Mal neo oral/pharynx NEC
1448	Mal neo mouth floor NEC	1499	Mal neo orophryn ill-def
1449	Mal neo mouth floor NOS	1600	Mal neo nasal cavities
1450	Mal neo cheek mucosa	1601	Malig neo middle ear
1451	Mal neo mouth vestibule	1602	Mal neo maxillary sinus
1452	Malig neo hard palate	1603	Mal neo ethmoidal sinus
1453	Malig neo soft palate	1604	Malig neo frontal sinus
1454	Malignant neoplasm uvula	1605	Mal neo sphenoid sinus
1455	Malignant neo palate NOS	1608	Mal neo access sinus NEC

### MDC 3 DEFINITION OF DRGS

1609	Mal neo access sinus NOS	1762	Palate - kpsi's sarcoma
1610	Malignant neo glottis	1950	Mal neo head/face/neck
1611	Malig neo supraglottis	2300	Ca in situ oral cav/phar
1612	Malig neo subglottis	2310	Ca in situ larynx
1613	Mal neo cartilage larynx	2350	Unc behav neo salivary
1618	Malignant neo larynx NEC	2351	Unc behav neo oral/phar
1619	Malignant neo larynx NOS	2356	Unc behav neo larynx
1650	Mal neo upper resp NOS		

<i>Dysequilibrium</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	149

### DRG 149 DYSEQUILIBRIUM

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

38600	Meniere's disease NOS	38634	Toxic labyrinthitis
38601	Actv Meniere, cochlvstib	38635	Viral labyrinthitis
38602	Active Meniere, cochlear	38650	Labyrinthine dysfunc NOS
38603	Actv Meniere, vestibular	38651	Hypract labyrinth unilat
38604	Inactive Meniere's dis	38652	Hyperact labyrinth bilat
38610	Peripheral vertigo NOS	38653	Hypoact labyrinth unilat
38611	Benign paroxysmal vertigo	38654	Hypoact labyrinth bilat
38612	Vestibular neuronitis	38655	Loss labyrn react unilat
38619	Peripheral vertigo NEC	38656	Loss labyrn react bilat
3862	Central origin vertigo	38658	Labyrinthine dysfunc NEC
38630	Labyrinthitis NOS	3868	Disorders labyrinth NEC
38631	Serous labyrinthitis	3869	Vertiginous synd NOS
38632	Circumscri labyrinthitis	7804	Dizziness and giddiness
38633	Suppurativ labyrinthitis	9946	Motion sickness

<i>Epistaxis</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			150
No			151

### DRG 150 EPISTAXIS W MCC

### DRG 151 EPISTAXIS W/O MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

7847 Epistaxis

<i>Otitis Media and Upper Respiratory Infection</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			152
No			153

### DRG 152 OTITIS MEDIA & URI W MCC

### DRG 153 OTITIS MEDIA & URI W/O MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

0340	Strep sore throat	101	Vincent's angina
0552	Postmeasles otitis media	38000	Perichondritis pinna NOS
0740	Herpangina	38100	Ac nonsup otitis med NOS
0986	Gonococcal infec pharynx	38101	Ac serous otitis media
09951	Oth VD chlml trch pharynx	38102	Ac mucoid otitis media

### MDC 3 DEFINITION OF DRGS

38103	Ac sanguin otitis media	46400	Ac laryngitis w/o obst
38104	Ac allergic serous OM	46401	Ac laryngitis w obstruct
38105	Ac allergic mucoid OM	46420	Ac laryngotrach no obstr
38106	Ac allerg sanguinous OM	46421	Ac laryngotrach w obstr
38110	Chr serous OM simp/NOS	46430	Ac epiglottitis no obstr
38119	Chr serous OM NEC	46431	Ac epiglottitis w obstr
38120	Chr mucoid OM simp/NOS	4644	Croup
38129	Chr mucoid OM NEC	46450	Supraglottitis w/o obs NOS
3813	Chr nonsup OM NOS/NEC	46451	Supraglottitis w obstr NOS
3814	Nonsupp otitis media NOS	4650	Acute laryngopharyngitis
38150	Eustachian salping NOS	4658	Acute uri mult sites NEC
38151	Ac eustachian salping	4659	Acute uri NOS
38152	Chr eustachian salping	4720	Chronic rhinitis
38200	Ac supp otitis media NOS	4721	Chronic pharyngitis
38201	Ac supp OM w drum rupt	4722	Chronic nasopharyngitis
38202	Ac supp OM in oth dis	4730	Chr maxillary sinusitis
3821	Chr tubotympan suppur OM	4731	Chr frontal sinusitis
3822	Chr atticointral sup OM	4732	Chr ethmoidal sinusitis
3823	Chr sup otitis media NOS	4733	Chr sphenoidal sinusitis
3824	Suppur otitis media NOS	4738	Chronic sinusitis NEC
3829	Otitis media NOS	4739	Chronic sinusitis NOS
38300	Ac mastoiditis w/o compl	47400	Chronic tonsillitis
38301	Subperi mastoid abscess	47401	Chronic adenoiditis
38302	Ac mastoiditis-compl NEC	47402	Chronic tonsils&adenoids
3831	Chronic mastoiditis	475	Peritonsillar abscess
38320	Petrositis NOS	4760	Chronic laryngitis
38321	Acute petrositis	4761	Chr laryngotracheitis
38322	Chronic petrositis	4770	Rhinitis due to pollen
3839	Mastoiditis NOS	4771	Allergic rhinitis-food
38400	Acute myringitis NOS	4772	Allerg rhinitis-cat/dog
38401	Bullous myringitis	4778	Allergic rhinitis NEC
38409	Acute myringitis NEC	4779	Allergic rhinitis NOS
3841	Chronic myringitis	47821	Cellulitis of pharynx
460	Acute nasopharyngitis	47822	Parapharyngeal abscess
4610	Ac maxillary sinusitis	47824	Retropharyngeal abscess
4611	Ac frontal sinusitis	47871	Laryngeal cellulitis
4612	Ac ethmoidal sinusitis	4788	Urt hypersens react NOS
4613	Ac sphenoidal sinusitis	4789	Upper resp dis NEC/NOS
4618	Other acute sinusitis	4871	Flu w resp manifest NEC
4619	Acute sinusitis NOS	9930	Barotrauma, otitic
462	Acute pharyngitis	9931	Barotrauma, sinus
463	Acute tonsillitis		

Other Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat Diagnoses			
MCC	CC		DRG
Yes			154
No	Yes		155
No	No		156

**DRG 154 OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT DIAGNOSES W MCC**

**DRG 155 OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT DIAGNOSES W CC**

**DRG 156 OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC**

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

01230	TB laryngitis-unspec	01563	TB of mastoid-micro dx
01231	TB laryngitis-no exam	01564	TB of mastoid-cult dx
01232	TB laryngitis-exam unkn	01565	TB of mastoid-histo dx
01233	TB laryngitis-micro dx	01566	TB of mastoid-oth test
01234	TB laryngitis-cult dx	01740	TB of ear-unspec
01235	TB laryngitis-histo dx	01741	TB of ear-no exam
01236	TB laryngitis-oth test	01742	TB of ear-exam unkn
01560	TB of mastoid-unspec	01743	TB of ear-micro dx
01561	TB of mastoid-no exam	01744	TB of ear-cult dx
01562	TB of mastoid-exam unkn	01745	TB of ear-histo dx

### MDC 3 DEFINITION OF DRGS

01746	TB of ear-oth test	38424	Mult perf tympanic memb
0320	Faucial diphtheria	38425	Total perf tympanic memb
0321	Nasopharynx diphtheria	38481	Atrophic flaccid tympan
0322	Ant nasal diphtheria	38482	Atrophic nonflaccid tymp
0323	Laryngeal diphtheria	3849	Dis tympanic memb NOS
05371	H zoster otitis externa	38500	Tympanosclerosis NOS
05473	H simplex otitis externa	38501	Tympanoscl-tympanic memb
09486	Syphil acoustic neuritis	38502	Tympanoscler-tymp/ossicle
1025	Gangosa	38503	Tympanoscler-all parts
11282	Candidal otitis externa	38509	Tympanoscler-oth site comb
2102	Ben neo major salivary	38510	Adhesive mid ear dis NOS
2105	Benign neoplasm tonsil	38511	Adhesion tympanum-incus
2106	Benign neo oropharynx NEC	38512	Adhesion tympanum-stapes
2107	Benign neo nasopharynx	38513	Adhesion tymp-promontor
2108	Benign neo hypopharynx	38519	Adhesive mid ear dis NEC
2109	Benign neo pharynx NOS	38521	Ankylosis malleus
2120	Ben neo nasal cav/sinus	38522	Ankylosis ear ossicle NEC
2121	Benign neo larynx	38523	Dislocation ear ossicle
32720	Organic sleep apnea NOS	38524	Partial loss ear ossicle
32723	Obstructive sleep apnea	38530	Cholesteatoma NOS
32724	Idiopath sleep hypovent	38531	Cholesteatoma of attic
32726	Sleep hypovent oth dis	38532	Cholesteatoma middle ear
32729	Organic sleep apnea NEC	38533	Cholesteatoma mid ear/mastoid
32740	Organic parasomnia NOS	38535	Diffuse cholesteatosis
32742	REM sleep behavior dis	38582	Cholesterin granuloma
32744	Parasomnia oth diseases	38583	Foreign body middle ear
32749	Organic parasomnia NEC	38589	Dis mid ear/mastoid NEC
32753	Sleep related bruxism	3859	Dis mid ear/mastoid NOS
32759	Organic sleep movemt NEC	38640	Labyrinthine fistula NOS
3278	Sleep organic disord NEC	38641	Round window fistula
38010	Infec otitis externa NOS	38642	Oval window fistula
38011	Acute infection of pinna	38643	Semicircul canal fistula
38012	Acute swimmers' ear	38648	Labyrinth fistula comb
38013	Ac infect extern ear NEC	3870	Otoscler-oval wnd nonobl
38014	Malignant otitis externa	3871	Otoscler-oval wndw oblit
38015	Chr mycot otitis externa	3872	Cochlear otosclerosis
38016	Chr inf otit externa NEC	3878	Otosclerosis NEC
38021	Cholesteatoma extern ear	3879	Otosclerosis NOS
38022	Acute otitis externa NEC	38800	Degen/vascul dis ear NOS
38023	Chr otitis externa NEC	38801	Presbycusis
38030	Disorder of pinna NOS	38802	Trans ischemic deafness
38031	Hematoma auricle/pinna	38810	Noise effect-ear/NOS
38032	Acq deform auricle/pinna	38811	Acoustic trauma
38039	Noninfect dis pinna NEC	38812	Hearing loss d/t noise
3804	Impacted cerumen	3882	Sudden hearing loss NOS
38050	Acq stenosis ear canal NOS	38830	Tinnitus NOS
38051	Stenosis ear d/t trauma	38831	Subjective tinnitus
38052	Stenosis ear d/t surgery	38832	Objective tinnitus
38053	Stenosis ear d/t inflam	38840	Abn auditory percept NOS
38081	Exostosis ext ear canal	38841	Diplacusis
38089	Dis external ear NEC	38842	Hyperacusis
3809	Dis external ear NOS	38843	Impairm auditory discrim
38160	Obstr eustach tube NOS	38844	Auditory recruitment
38161	Osseous eustachian obstr	3885	Acoustic nerve disorders
38162	Intrinsic eustach obstr	38860	Otorrhea NOS
38163	Extrinsic eustach obstr	38869	Otorrhea NEC
3817	Patulous eustachian tube	38870	Otalgia NOS
38181	Dysfunct eustachian tube	38871	Otogenic pain
38189	Eustachian tube dis NEC	38872	Referred pain of ear
3819	Eustachian tube dis NOS	3888	Disorders of ear NEC
38330	Postmastoid compl NOS	3889	Disorder of ear NOS
38331	Postmastoid mucosal cyst	38900	Conduct hearing loss NOS
38332	Postmastoid cholesteatoma	38901	Conduc hear loss ext ear
38333	Postmastoid granulations	38902	Conduc hear loss tympan
38381	Postauricular fistula	38903	Conduc hear loss mid ear
38389	Disorders of mastoid NEC	38904	Cond hear loss inner ear
38420	Perforat tympan memb NOS	38905	Conductv hear loss, unilat
38421	Cent perf tympanic memb	38906	Conductv hear loss, bilat
38422	Attic perf tympanic memb	38908	Cond hear loss comb type
38423	Marginal perf tympan NEC	38910	Sensorineur hear loss NOS

### MDC 3 DEFINITION OF DRGS

38911	Sensry hearng loss,bilat	74441	Branch cleft sinus/fistu
38912	Neural hearng loss,bilat	74442	Branchial cleft cyst
38913	Neural hear loss, unilat	74443	Cervical auricle
38914	Central hearing loss	74446	Preauricular sinus/fistu
38915	Sensorneur hear loss uni	74447	Preauricular cyst
38916	Sensoneur hear loss asym	74449	Branchial cleft anom NEC
38917	Sensory hear loss,unilat	74489	Cong face/neck anom NEC
38918	Sensorrl hear loss,bilat	7480	Choanal atresia
38920	Mixed hearing loss NOS	7481	Nose anomaly NEC
38921	Mixed hearing loss,unilt	7482	Laryngeal web
38922	Mixed hearing loss,bilat	7483	Laryngotrach anomaly NEC
3897	Deaf, nonspeaking NEC	75021	Salivary gland absence
3898	Hearing loss NEC	75022	Accessory salivary gland
3899	Hearing loss NOS	75023	Cong atresia, saliv duct
470	Deviated nasal septum	75024	Cong salivary fistula
4710	Polyp of nasal cavity	75027	Diverticulum of pharynx
4711	Polypoid sinus degen	75029	Pharyngeal anomaly NEC
4718	Nasal sinus polyp NEC	78051	Insomn w sleep apnea NOS
4719	Nasal polyp NOS	78053	Hypersom w slp apnea NOS
47410	Hypertrophy T and A	78057	Sleep apnea NOS
47411	Hypertrophy tonsils	7841	Throat pain
47412	Hypertrophy adenoids	78440	Voice/resonance dis NOS
4742	Adenoid vegetations	78441	Aphonia
4748	Chr T & A dis NEC	78442	Dysphonia
4749	Chr T & A dis NOS	78443	Hypernasality
4780	Hypertroph nasal turbinat	78444	Hyponasality
47811	Nasal mucositis (ulcer)	78449	Voice/resonance dis NEC
47819	Nasal & sinus dis NEC	7848	Hemorrhage from throat
47820	Disease of pharynx NOS	78491	Postnasal drip
47825	Edema pharynx/nasopharyx	78499	Head & neck symptoms NEC
47826	Cyst pharynx/nasopharynx	7924	Abn findings-saliva
47829	Disease of pharynx NEC	79415	Abn auditory funct study
47830	Vocal cord paralysis NOS	79416	Abn vestibular func stud
47831	Vocal paral unilat part	8020	Nasal bone fx-closed
47832	Vocal paral unilat total	8021	Nasal bone fx-open
47833	Vocal paral bilat part	8075	Fx larynx/trachea-closed
47834	Vocal paral bilat total	8076	Fx larynx/trachea-open
4784	Vocal cord/larynx polyp	87200	Opn wound extern ear NOS
4785	Vocal cord disease NEC	87201	Open wound of auricle
4786	Edema of larynx	87202	Opn wound auditory canal
47870	Disease of larynx NOS	87210	Opn wnd ex ear NOS-compl
47874	Stenosis of larynx	87211	Open wound auricle-compl
47875	Laryngeal spasm	87212	Open wnd aud canal-compl
47879	Disease of larynx NEC	87261	Open wound of ear drum
5270	Salivary gland atrophy	87262	Open wound of ossicles
5271	Salivary gland hyptrophy	87263	Open wnd eustachian tube
5272	Sialoadenitis	87264	Open wound of cochlea
5273	Salivary gland abscess	87269	Open wound of ear NEC
5274	Salivary gland fistula	87271	Open wnd ear drum-compl
5275	Sialolithiasis	87272	Open wnd ossicles-compl
5276	Salivary gland mucocele	87273	Opn wnd eustach tb-compl
5277	Salivary secretion dis	87274	Open wound cochlea-compl
5278	Salivary gland dis NEC	87279	Open wound ear NEC-compl
5279	Salivary gland dis NOS	8728	Open wound of ear NOS
7380	Acq nose deformity	8729	Open wound ear NOS-compl
7387	Cauliflower ear	87320	Open wound of nose NOS
74400	Ear anom NOS/impair hear	87321	Open wound nasal septum
74401	Cong absence ext ear	87322	Open wound nasal cavity
74402	Ex ear anom NEC-impr hear	87323	Open wound nasal sinus
74403	Middle ear anomaly NEC	87329	Mult open wound nose
74404	Anomalies ear ossicles	87330	Open wnd nose NOS-compl
74405	Anomalies of inner ear	87331	Opn wnd nas septum-compl
74409	Ear anom NEC/impair hear	87332	Open wnd nasal cav-compl
7441	Accessory auricle	87333	Open wnd nas sinus-compl
74421	Cong absence of ear lobe	87339	Mult open wnd nose-compl
74422	Macrotia	87400	Opn wnd larynx w trachea
74423	Microtia	87401	Open wound of larynx
74424	Eustachian tube anom NEC	87410	Opn wnd lary w trac-comp
74429	Ear anomalies NEC	87411	Open wound larynx-compl
7443	Ear anomaly NOS	8744	Open wound of pharynx

### MDC 3 DEFINITION OF DRGS

8745	Open wound pharynx-compl	9331	Foreign body in larynx
931	Foreign body in ear	9470	Burn of mouth & pharynx
932	Foreign body in nose	9515	Injury to acoustic nerve
9330	Foreign body in pharynx		

<i>Dental and Oral Diseases</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			157
No	Yes		158
No	No		159

**DRG 157 DENTAL & ORAL DISEASES W MCC**

**DRG 158 DENTAL & ORAL DISEASES W CC**

**DRG 159 DENTAL & ORAL DISEASES W/O CC/MCC**

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

0542	Herpetic gingivostomat	52149	Path resorption NEC
1120	Thrush	5215	Hypercementosis
2100	Benign neoplasm lip	5216	Ankylosis of teeth
2101	Benign neoplasm tongue	5217	Intrin posteruptv color
2103	Benign neo mouth floor	52181	Cracked tooth
2104	Benign neo mouth NEC/NOS	52189	Dis hard tiss teeth NEC
2131	Ben neo lower jaw bone	5219	Hard tiss dis teeth NOS
5200	Anodontia	5220	Pulpitis
5201	Supernumerary teeth	5221	Necrosis of tooth pulp
5202	Abnormal tooth size/form	5222	Tooth pulp degeneration
5203	Mottled teeth	5223	Abn hard tiss-tooth pulp
5204	Tooth formation disturb	5224	Ac apical periodontitis
5205	Heredit tooth struct NEC	5225	Periapical abscess
5206	Tooth eruption disturb	5226	Chr apical periodontitis
5207	Teething syndrome	5227	Periapical absc w sinus
5208	Tooth devel/erup dis NEC	5228	Radicular cyst
5209	Tooth devel/erup dis NOS	5229	Pulp/periapical dis NEC
52100	Dental caries NOS	52300	Acute gingivitis, plaque
52101	Dental caries - enamel	52301	Ac gingivitis,nonplaque
52102	Dental caries - dentine	52310	Chronc gingivitis,plaque
52103	Dental caries - pulp	52311	Chr gingivitis-nonplaque
52104	Dental caries - arrested	52320	Gingival recession NOS
52105	Odontoclasia	52321	Gingival recess-minimal
52106	Dentl caries-pit/fissure	52322	Gingival recess-moderate
52107	Dentl caries-smooth surf	52323	Gingival recess-severe
52108	Dental caries-root surf	52324	Gingival recession-local
52109	Dental caries NEC	52325	Gingival recess-general
52110	Excessive attrition NOS	52330	Aggres periodontitis NOS
52111	Excess attrition-enamel	52331	Aggres periodontitis,loc
52112	Excess attrition-dentine	52332	Aggres periodontitis,gen
52113	Excessive attrition-pulp	52333	Acute periodontitis
52114	Excess attrition-local	52340	Chronc periodontitis NOS
52115	Excess attrition-general	52341	Chr periodontitis, local
52120	Abrasion NOS	52342	Chron periodontitis,gen
52121	Abrasion-enamel	5235	Periodontosis
52122	Abrasion-dentine	5236	Accretions on teeth
52123	Abrasion-pulp	5238	Periodontal disease NEC
52124	Abrasion-localized	5239	Gingiv/periodont dis NOS
52125	Abrasion-generalized	52400	Unspcf anomaly jaw size
52130	Erosion NOS	52401	Maxillary hyperplasia
52131	Erosion-enamel	52402	Mandibular hyperplasia
52132	Erosion-dentine	52403	Maxillary hypoplasia
52133	Erosion-pulp	52404	Mandibular hypoplasia
52134	Erosion-localized	52405	Macrogenia
52135	Erosion-generalized	52406	Microgenia
52140	Path resorption NOS	52407	Excessive tuberosity-jaw
52141	Path resorption-internal	52409	Oth spcf anmly jaw size
52142	Path resorption-external	52410	Unspcf anm jaw cranl bse

### MDC 3 DEFINITION OF DRGS

52411	Maxillary asymmetry	52551	Part edentulism,class I
52412	Other jaw asymmetry	52552	Part edentulism,class II
52419	Spcfd anom jaw cranl bse	52553	Part edentulism,class III
52420	Anomaly dental arch NOS	52554	Part edentulism,class IV
52421	Malocc- Angle's class I	52560	Unsat restore tooth NOS
52422	Malocc-Angle's class II	52561	Open restoration margins
52423	Malocc-Angle's class III	52562	Overhang dental restore
52424	Open anterior occlusion	52563	Fx dental mat w/o loss
52425	Open posterior occlusion	52564	Fx dentl material w loss
52426	Excess horizontl overlap	52565	Contour restore tooth
52427	Reverse articulation	52566	Allergy dental res mat
52428	Anom interarch distance	52567	Poor aesthetics restore
52429	Anomaly dental arch NEC	52569	Unsat restore tooth NEC
52430	Tooth position anom NOS	52571	Osseo fail dental implnt
52431	Crowding of teeth	52572	Post-osse biol fail impl
52432	Excessive spacing-teeth	52573	Post-osse mech fail impl
52433	Horizontl displace-teeth	52579	Endos dentl imp fail NEC
52434	Vertical displace-teeth	5258	Dental disorder NEC
52435	Rotation of teeth	5259	Dental disorder NOS
52436	Insuf interocclusl-teeth	5260	Devel odontogenic cysts
52437	Exces interocclusl-teeth	5261	Fissural cysts of jaw
52439	Tooth position anom NEC	5262	Cysts of jaws NEC
5244	Malocclusion NOS	5263	Cent giant cell granulom
52450	Dentofac funct abnor NOS	5264	Inflammation of jaw
52451	Abnormal jaw closure	5265	Alveolitis of jaw
52452	Limited mandibular ROM	52661	Perfor root canal space
52453	Dev open/close mandible	52662	Endodontic overfill
52454	Insuff anterior guidance	52663	Endodontic underfill
52455	Centric occl intrcsp dis	52669	Periradicular path NEC
52456	Nonwork side interfrcne	52681	Exostosis of jaw
52457	Lack post occlsl support	52689	Jaw disease NEC
52459	Dentofac funct abnor NEC	5269	Jaw disease NOS
52460	TMJ disorders NOS	52800	Stomatitis/mucositis NOS
52461	Adhesns/ankylosis - TMJ	52801	Mucosits d/t antineo rx
52462	Arthralgia TMJ	52802	Mucositis d/t drugs NEC
52463	Articular disc disorder	52809	Stomatits & mucosits NEC
52464	TMJ sounds opn/close jaw	5281	Cancrum oris
52469	Other specf TMJ disorders	5282	Oral aphthae
52470	Unspfd dent alvelr anomaly	5283	Cellulitis/abscess mouth
52471	Alveolar maxil hyprplsia	5284	Oral soft tissue cyst
52472	Alveolar mandib hyprplias	5285	Diseases of lips
52473	Alveolar maxil hypoplsia	5286	Leukoplakia oral mucosa
52474	Alveolar mandb hypoplsia	52871	Keratin ridge mucosa-min
52475	Vertical displace teeth	52872	Keratin ridge muc-excess
52476	Occlusal plane deviation	52879	Dist oral epithelium NEC
52479	Oth spcdf alveolar anomaly	5288	Oral submucosal fibrosis
52481	Anterior soft tiss impg	5289	Oral soft tissue dis NEC
52482	Posterior soft tiss impg	5290	Glossitis
52489	Dentofacial anomaly NEC	5291	Geographic tongue
5249	Dentofacial anomaly NOS	5292	Med rhomboid glossitis
5250	Exfoliation of teeth	5293	Hypertroph tongue papill
52510	Acq absence of teeth NOS	5294	Atrophy tongue papillae
52511	Loss of teeth d/t trauma	5295	Plicated tongue
52512	Loss teeth d/t peri dis	5296	Glossodynia
52513	Loss of teeth d/t caries	5298	Tongue disorder NEC
52519	Loss of teeth NEC	5299	Tongue disorder NOS
52520	Atrophy alvlar ridge NOS	74481	Macrocheilia
52521	Atrophy mandible-minimal	74482	Microcheilia
52522	Atrophy mandible-moderate	74483	Macrostomia
52523	Atrophy mandible-severe	74484	Microstomia
52524	Atrophy maxilla-minimal	74900	Cleft palate NOS
52525	Atrophy maxilla-moderate	74901	Unilat cleft palate-comp
52526	Atrophy maxilla-severe	74902	Unilat cleft palate-inc
5253	Retained dental root	74903	Bilat cleft palate-compl
52540	Complete edentulism NOS	74904	Bilat cleft palate-inc
52541	Comp edentulism,class I	74910	Cleft lip NOS
52542	Comp edentulism,class II	74911	Unilat cleft lip-compl
52543	Comp edentulism,class III	74912	Unilat cleft lip-imcompl
52544	Comp edentulism,class IV	74913	Bilat cleft lip-complete
52550	Partial edentulism NOS	74914	Bilat cleft lip-incompl

### MDC 3 DEFINITION OF DRGS

74920	Cleft palate & lip NOS	80234	Fx ramus NOS-open
74921	Unil cleft palat/lip-com	80235	Fx angle of jaw-open
74922	Unil cleft palat/lip-inc	80236	Fx symphy mandib bdy-opn
74923	Bilat clft palat/lip-com	80237	Fx alv bord mand bdy-opn
74924	Bilat clft palat/lip-inc	80238	Fx mandible body NEC-opn
74925	Cleft palate & lip NEC	80239	Mult fx mandible-open
7500	Tongue tie	8024	Fx malar/maxillary-close
75010	Tongue anomaly NOS	8025	Fx malar/maxillary-open
75011	Aglossia	8300	Dislocation jaw-closed
75012	Cong adhesions of tongue	8301	Dislocation jaw-open
75013	Cong fissure of tongue	8481	Sprain of jaw
75015	Cong macroglossia	87343	Open wound of lip
75016	Microglossia	87344	Open wound of jaw
75019	Tongue anomaly NEC	87353	Open wound lip-complicat
75025	Congenital lip fistula	87354	Open wound jaw-complicat
75026	Mouth anomaly NEC	87360	Open wound of mouth NOS
78492	Jaw pain	87361	Open wound buccal mucosa
80220	Mandible fx NOS-closed	87362	Open wound of gum
80221	Fx condyl proc mandib-cl	87363	Broken tooth-uncomplic
80222	Subcondylar fx mandib-cl	87364	Opn wnd tongue/mouth flr
80223	Fx coron proc mandib-cl	87365	Open wound of palate
80224	Fx ramus NOS-closed	87369	Open wound mouth NEC
80225	Fx angle of jaw-closed	87370	Open wnd mouth NOS-compl
80226	Fx symphy mandib body-cl	87371	Opn wnd buc mucosa-compl
80227	Fx alveolar bord mand-cl	87372	Open wound gum-compl
80228	Fx mandible body NEC-cl	87373	Broken tooth-complicated
80229	Mult fx mandible-closed	87374	Open wound tongue-compl
80230	Mandible fx NOS-open	87375	Open wound palate-compl
80231	Fx condyl proc mand-open	87379	Open wnd mouth NOS-compl
80232	Subcondyl fx mandib-open	9350	Foreign body in mouth
80233	Fx coron proc mandib-opn		

SEE APPENDIX F FOR THE DEFINITION OF UNRELATED O.R. PROCEDURE DRGS 981 - 989



MDC 4

**Diseases and Disorders of the Respiratory System**



## MDC 4 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

### Surgical DRGs

O.R. Procedure of ...

<i>Major Chest Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			163
No	Yes		164
No	No		165

<i>Other Respiratory System O.R. Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			166
No	Yes		167
No	No		168

## MDC 4 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

### Medical DRGs

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<i>Respiratory System Diagnosis with Ventilator Support</i>			
<i>MV 96+ Hours</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			207
No			208

<i>Pulmonary Embolism</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			175
No			176

<i>Respiratory Infections and Inflammations</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			177
No	Yes		178
No	No		179

<i>Respiratory Neoplasms</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			180
No	Yes		181
No	No		182

<i>Major Chest Trauma</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			183
No	Yes		184
No	No		185

<i>Pleural Effusion</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			186
No	Yes		187
No	No		188

## MDC 4 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

### Medical DRGs (continued)

Principal Diagnosis of ... (cont)

<i>Pulmonary Edema and Respiratory Failure</i>			<b>DRG</b>
			189

<i>Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			190
No	Yes		191
No	No		192

<i>Simple Pneumonia and Pleurisy</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			193
No	Yes		194
No	No		195

<i>Interstitial Lung Disease</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			196
No	Yes		197
No	No		198

<i>Pneumothorax</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			199
No	Yes		200
No	No		201

<i>Bronchitis and Asthma</i>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			202
No			203

<i>Respiratory Signs and Symptoms</i>			<b>DRG</b>
			204

<i>Other Respiratory System Diagnoses</i>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			205
No			206



## MDC 4 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

### MDC 4, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

00322	Salmonella pneumonia	01152	TB bronchiect-exam unkn
0064	Amebic lung abscess	01153	TB bronchiect-micro dx
01000	Prim TB complex-unspec	01154	TB bronchiect-cult dx
01001	Prim TB complex-no exam	01155	TB bronchiect-histo dx
01002	Prim TB complex-exm unkn	01156	TB bronchiect-oth test
01003	Prim TB complex-micro dx	01160	TB pneumonia-unspec
01004	Prim TB complex-cult dx	01161	TB pneumonia-no exam
01005	Prim TB complex-histo dx	01162	TB pneumonia-exam unkn
01006	Prim TB complex-oth test	01163	TB pneumonia-micro dx
01010	Prim TB pleurisy-unspec	01164	TB pneumonia-cult dx
01011	Prim TB pleurisy-no exam	01165	TB pneumonia-histo dx
01012	Prim TB pleur-exam unkn	01166	TB pneumonia-oth test
01013	Prim TB pleuris-micro dx	01170	TB pneumothorax-unspec
01014	Prim TB pleurisy-cult dx	01171	TB pneumothorax-no exam
01015	Prim TB pleuris-histo dx	01172	TB pneumothorax-exam unkn
01016	Prim TB pleuris-oth test	01173	TB pneumothorax-micro dx
01080	Prim prog TB NEC-unspec	01174	TB pneumothorax-cult dx
01081	Prim prog TB NEC-no exam	01175	TB pneumothorax-histo dx
01082	Prim pr TB NEC-exam unkn	01176	TB pneumothorax-oth test
01083	Prim prg TB NEC-micro dx	01180	Pulmonary TB NEC-unspec
01084	Prim prog TB NEC-cult dx	01181	Pulmonary TB NEC-no exam
01085	Prim prg TB NEC-histo dx	01182	Pulmon TB NEC-exam unkn
01086	Prim prg TB NEC-oth test	01183	Pulmon TB NEC-micro dx
01090	Primary TB NOS-unspec	01184	Pulmon TB NEC-cult dx
01091	Primary TB NOS-no exam	01185	Pulmon TB NEC-histo dx
01092	Primary TB NOS-exam unkn	01186	Pulmon TB NEC-oth test
01093	Primary TB NOS-micro dx	01190	Pulmonary TB NOS-unspec
01094	Primary TB NOS-cult dx	01191	Pulmonary TB NOS-no exam
01095	Primary TB NOS-histo dx	01192	Pulmon TB NOS-exam unkn
01096	Primary TB NOS-oth test	01193	Pulmon TB NOS-micro dx
01100	TB lung infiltr-unspec	01194	Pulmon TB NOS-cult dx
01101	TB lung infiltr-no exam	01195	Pulmon TB NOS-histo dx
01102	TB lung infiltr-exm unkn	01196	Pulmon TB NOS-oth test
01103	TB lung infiltr-micro dx	01200	TB pleurisy-unspec
01104	TB lung infiltr-cult dx	01201	TB pleurisy-no exam
01105	TB lung infiltr-histo dx	01202	TB pleurisy-exam unkn
01106	TB lung infiltr-oth test	01203	TB pleurisy-micro dx
01110	TB lung nodular-unspec	01204	TB pleurisy-cult dx
01111	TB lung nodular-no exam	01205	TB pleurisy-histolog dx
01112	TB lung nodul-exam unkn	01206	TB pleurisy-oth test
01113	TB lung nodular-micro dx	01210	TB thoracic nodes-unspec
01114	TB lung nodular-cult dx	01211	TB thorax node-no exam
01115	TB lung nodular-histo dx	01212	TB thorax node-exam unkn
01116	TB lung nodular-oth test	01213	TB thorax node-micro dx
01120	TB lung w cavity-unspec	01214	TB thorax node-cult dx
01121	TB lung w cavity-no exam	01215	TB thorax node-histo dx
01122	TB lung cavity-exam unkn	01216	TB thorax node-oth test
01123	TB lung w cavit-micro dx	01220	Isol tracheal tb-unspec
01124	TB lung w cavity-cult dx	01221	Isol tracheal tb-no exam
01125	TB lung w cavit-histo dx	01222	Isol trach tb-exam unkn
01126	TB lung w cavit-oth test	01223	Isolat trach tb-micro dx
01130	TB of bronchus-unspec	01224	Isol tracheal tb-cult dx
01131	TB of bronchus-no exam	01225	Isolat trach tb-histo dx
01132	TB of bronchus-exam unkn	01226	Isolat trach tb-oth test
01133	TB of bronchus-micro dx	01280	Resp TB NEC-unspec
01134	TB of bronchus-cult dx	01281	Resp TB NEC-no exam
01135	TB of bronchus-histo dx	01282	Resp TB NEC-exam unkn
01136	TB of bronchus-oth test	01283	Resp TB NEC-micro dx
01140	TB lung fibrosis-unspec	01284	Resp TB NEC-cult dx
01141	TB lung fibrosis-no exam	01285	Resp TB NEC-histo dx
01142	TB lung fibros-exam unkn	01286	Resp TB NEC-oth test
01143	TB lung fibros-micro dx	0203	Primary pneumonic plague
01144	TB lung fibrosis-cult dx	0204	Secondary pneumon plague
01145	TB lung fibros-histo dx	0205	Pneumonic plague NOS
01146	TB lung fibros-oth test	0212	Pulmonary tularemia
01150	TB bronchiectasis-unspec	0221	Pulmonary anthrax
01151	TB bronchiect-no exam	0310	Pulmonary mycobacteria

#### MDC 4 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

0330	Bordetella pertussis	41513	Saddle embol pulmon art
0331	Bordetella parapertussis	41519	Pulm embol/infarct NEC
0338	Whooping cough NEC	4162	Chr pulmonary embolism
0339	Whooping cough NOS	46410	Ac tracheitis no obstruct
0391	Pulmonary actinomycosis	46411	Ac tracheitis w obstruct
0521	Varicella pneumonitis	4660	Acute bronchitis
0551	Postmeasles pneumonia	46611	Acu bronchitis d/t RSV
0730	Ornithosis pneumonia	46619	Acu brnchlts d/t oth org
0741	Epidemic pleurodynia	4800	Adenoviral pneumonia
0951	Syphilis of lung	4801	Resp syncyt viral pneum
1124	Candidiasis of lung	4802	Parinfluenza viral pneum
1140	Primary coccidioidomycosis	4803	Pneumonia due to SARS
1144	Ch pl coccidioidomycosis	4808	Viral pneumonia NEC
1145	Pl coccidioidomycosis NOS	4809	Viral pneumonia NOS
11505	Histoplasma caps pneumon	481	Pneumococcal pneumonia
11515	Histoplasma dub pneumonia	4820	K. pneumoniae pneumonia
11595	Histoplasmosis pneumonia	4821	Pseudomonal pneumonia
1212	Paragonimiasis	4822	H.influenzae pneumonia
1221	Echinococc granul lung	48230	Streptococcal pneumn NOS
1304	Toxoplasma pneumonitis	48231	Pneumonia strptococcus a
135	Sarcoidosis	48232	Pneumonia strptococcus b
1363	Pneumocystosis	48239	Pneumonia oth strep
1370	Late effect tb, resp/NOS	48240	Staphylococcal pneu NOS
1620	Malignant neo trachea	48241	Meth sus pneum d/t Staph
1622	Malig neo main bronchus	48242	Meth res pneu d/t Staph
1623	Mal neo upper lobe lung	48249	Staph pneumonia NEC
1624	Mal neo middle lobe lung	48281	Pneumonia anaerobes
1625	Mal neo lower lobe lung	48282	Pneumonia e coli
1628	Mal neo bronch/lung NEC	48283	Pneumo oth grm-neg bact
1629	Mal neo bronch/lung NOS	48284	Legionnaires' disease
1630	Mal neo parietal pleura	48289	Pneumonia oth spcf bact
1631	Mal neo visceral pleura	4829	Bacterial pneumonia NOS
1638	Malig neopl pleura NEC	4830	Pneu mycplsm pneumoniae
1639	Malig neopl pleura NOS	4831	Pneumonia d/t chlamydia
1642	Mal neo ant mediastinum	4838	Pneumon oth spec orgnsm
1643	Mal neo post mediastinum	4841	Pneum w cytomeg incl dis
1648	Mal neo mediastinum NEC	4843	Pneumonia in whoop cough
1649	Mal neo mediastinum NOS	4845	Pneumonia in anthrax
1658	Mal neo thorax/resp NEC	4846	Pneum in aspergillosis
1659	Mal neo resp system NOS	4847	Pneum in oth sys mycoses
1764	Lung - kaposi's sarcoma	4848	Pneum in infect dis NEC
1951	Malign neopl thorax	485	Bronchopneumonia org NOS
1970	Secondary malig neo lung	486	Pneumonia, organism NOS
1971	Sec mal neo mediastinum	4870	Influenza with pneumonia
1972	Second malig neo pleura	48801	Flu dt iden avian w pneu
1973	Sec malig neo resp NEC	48802	Flu dt avian w oth resp
20921	Mal carcinoid bronc/lung	48811	Flu dt 2009 H1N1 w pneu
20961	Ben carcinoid bronc/lung	48812	Flu-2009 H1N1 w oth resp
2122	Benign neo trachea	48881	Flu dt nvl A vrs w pneu
2123	Benign neo bronchus/lung	48882	Flu dt nvl A w oth resp
2124	Benign neoplasm pleura	490	Bronchitis NOS
2125	Benign neo mediastinum	4910	Simple chr bronchitis
2128	Benign neo resp sys NEC	4911	Mucopurul chr bronchitis
2129	Benign neo resp sys NOS	49120	Obst chr bronc w/o exac
2133	Ben neo ribs/stern/clav	49121	Obs chr bronc w(ac) exac
2142	Lipoma intrathoracic	49122	Obs chr bronc w ac bronc
2311	Ca in situ trachea	4918	Chronic bronchitis NEC
2312	Ca in situ bronchus/lung	4919	Chronic bronchitis NOS
2318	Ca in situ resp sys NEC	4920	Emphysematous bleb
2319	Ca in situ resp sys NOS	4928	Emphysema NEC
2357	Unc behav neo lung	49300	Extrinsic asthma NOS
2358	Unc behav neo pleura	49301	Ext asthma w status asth
2359	Unc behav neo resp NEC	49302	Ext asthma w(acute) exac
2391	Respiratory neoplasm NOS	49310	Intrinsic asthma NOS
27702	Cystic fibros w pul man	49311	Int asthma w status asth
27803	Obesity hypovent synd	49312	Int asthma w (ac) exac
3061	Psychogenic respir dis	49320	Chronic obst asthma NOS
32722	High altitude breathing	49321	Ch ob asthma w stat asth
41511	latrogen pulm emb/infarc	49322	Ch obst asth w (ac) exac
41512	Septic pulmonary embolism	49381	Exercse ind bronchospasm



#### MDC 4 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

49382	Cough variant asthma	51662	Pulm interstitl glycogen
49390	Asthma NOS	51663	Surfactant mutation lung
49391	Asthma w status asthmat	51664	Alv cap dysp w vn misaln
49392	Asthma NOS w (ac) exac	51669	Oth intrst lung dis chld
4940	Bronchiectas w/o ac exac	5168	Alveol pneumonopathy NEC
4941	Bronchiectasis w ac exac	5169	Alveol pneumonopathy NOS
4950	Farmers' lung	5171	Rheumatic pneumonia
4951	Bagassosis	5172	Syst sclerosis lung dis
4952	Bird-fanciers' lung	5173	Acute chest syndrome
4953	Suberosis	5178	Lung involv in oth dis
4954	Malt workers' lung	5180	Pulmonary collapse
4955	Mushroom workers' lung	5181	Interstitial emphysema
4956	Mapl bark-stripprs' lung	5182	Compensatory emphysema
4957	"ventilation" pneumonit	5183	Pulmonary eosinophilia
4958	Allerg alveol/pneum NEC	5184	Acute lung edema NOS
4959	Allerg alveol/pneum NOS	51851	Ac resp flr fol trma/srg
496	Chr airway obstruct NEC	51852	Ot pul insuf fol trm/srg
500	Coal workers' pneumocon	51853	Ac/chr rsp flr fol tr/srg
501	Asbestosis	5186	Alrgc brncpul asprglosis
502	Silica pneumocon NEC	5187	Transfns rel ac lung inj
503	Inorg dust pneumocon NEC	51881	Acute respiratry failure
504	Dust pneumonopathy NEC	51882	Other pulmonary insuff
505	Pneumoconiosis NOS	51883	Chronic respiratory fail
5060	Fum/vapor bronc/pneumon	51884	Acute & chronc resp fail
5061	Fum/vapor ac pulm edema	51889	Other lung disease NEC
5062	Fum/vapor up resp inflam	51900	Tracheostomy comp NOS
5063	Fum/vap ac resp cond NEC	51901	Tracheostomy infection
5064	Fum/vapor chr resp cond	51902	Tracheostomy - mech comp
5069	Fum/vapor resp cond NOS	51909	Tracheostomy comp NEC
5070	Food/vomit pneumonitis	51911	Acute bronchospasm
5071	Oil/essence pneumonitis	51919	Trachea & bronch dis NEC
5078	Solid/liq pneumonit NEC	5192	Mediastinitis
5080	Ac pul manif d/t radiat	5193	Mediastinum disease NEC
5081	Chr pul manif d/t radiat	5194	Disorders of diaphragm
5082	Resp cond dt smoke inhal	5198	Resp system disease NEC
5088	Resp cond: ext agent NEC	5199	Resp system disease NOS
5089	Resp cond: ext agent NOS	5735	Hepatopulmonary syndrome
5100	Empyema with fistula	71481	Rheumatoid lung
5109	Empyema w/o fistula	7336	Tietze's disease
5110	Pleurisy w/o effus or TB	7484	Congenital cystic lung
5111	Bact pleur/effus not TB	7485	Agensis of lung
51181	Malignant pleural effusn	74860	Lung anomaly NOS
51189	Effusion NEC exc tb	74861	Congen bronchiectasis
5119	Pleural effusion NOS	74869	Lung anomaly NEC
5120	Spont tens pneumothorax	7488	Respiratory anomaly NEC
5121	Iatrogenic pneumothorax	7489	Respiratory anomaly NOS
5122	Postoperative air leak	75481	Pectus excavatum
51281	Prim spont pneumothorax	75482	Pectus carinatum
51282	Sec spont pneumothorax	7563	Rib & sternum anomal NEC
51283	Chronic pneumothorax	7566	Anomalies of diaphragm
51284	Other air leak	7707	Perinatal chr resp dis
51289	Other pneumothorax	7815	Clubbing of fingers
5130	Abscess of lung	78600	Respiratory abnorm NOS
5131	Abscess of mediastinum	78601	Hyperventilation
514	Pulm congest/hypostasis	78602	Orthopnea
515	Postinflam pulm fibrosis	78603	Apnea
5160	Pul alveolar proteinosis	78604	Cheyne-stokes respiratn
5161	Idio pulm hemosiderosis	78605	Shortness of breath
5162	Pulm alveolar microlith	78606	Tachypnea
51630	Idiopath inters pneu NOS	78607	Wheezing
51631	Idiopath pulmon fibrosis	78609	Respiratory abnorm NEC
51632	Idio non-spec inter pneu	7861	Stridor
51633	Acute interstitial pneum	7862	Cough
51634	Resp brncio interst lung	78630	Hemoptysis NOS
51635	Idiopath lym interst pneu	78631	Ac idio pul hemrg infant
51636	Cryptogenic organiz pneu	78639	Hemoptysis NEC
51637	Desquamaty interst pneu	7864	Abnormal sputum
5164	Lymphangioleiomyomatosis	78652	Painful respiration
5165	Adlt pul Langs cell hist	7866	Chest swelling/mass/lump
51661	Neuroend cell hyprpl inf	7867	Abnormal chest sounds

#### MDC 4 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

7868	Hiccough	84849	Sprain of sternum NEC
7869	Resp sys/chest symp NEC	8600	Traum pneumothorax-close
79311	Solitary pulmonry nodule	8601	Traum pneumothorax-open
79319	Ot nonsp ab fnd lung fld	8602	Traum hemothorax-closed
7942	Abn pulmonary func study	8603	Traum hemothorax-open
79551	Nonsp rea skn test wo tb	8604	Traum pneumohemothor-cl
79552	Nonsp rea gma interferon	8605	Traum pneumohemothor-opn
79901	Asphyxia	86120	Lung injury NOS-closed
79902	Hypoxemia	86121	Lung contusion-closed
7991	Respiratory arrest	86122	Lung laceration-closed
80700	Fracture rib NOS-closed	86130	Lung injury NOS-open
80701	Fracture one rib-closed	86131	Lung contusion-open
80702	Fracture two ribs-closed	86132	Lung laceration-open
80703	Fracture three ribs-clos	8620	Diaphragm injury-closed
80704	Fracture four ribs-close	8621	Diaphragm injury-open
80705	Fracture five ribs-close	86221	Bronchus injury-closed
80706	Fracture six ribs-closed	86229	Intrathoracic inj NEC-cl
80707	Fracture seven ribs-clos	86231	Bronchus injury-open
80708	Fx eight/more rib-closed	86239	Intrathorac inj NEC-open
80709	Fx mult ribs NOS-closed	87402	Open wound of trachea
80710	Fracture rib NOS-open	87412	Open wound trachea-compl
80711	Fracture one rib-open	9080	Late eff int injur chest
80712	Fracture two ribs-open	9340	Foreign body in trachea
80713	Fracture three ribs-open	9341	Foreign body bronchus
80714	Fracture four ribs-open	9348	FB trach/bronch/lung NEC
80715	Fracture five ribs-open	9349	FB respiratory tree NOS
80716	Fracture six ribs-open	9471	Burn larynx/trachea/lung
80717	Fracture seven ribs-open	9580	Air embolism
80718	Fx eight/more ribs-open	9581	Fat embolism
80719	Fx mult ribs NOS-open	9587	Traum subcutan emphysema
8072	Fracture of sternum-clos	99684	Compl lung transplant
8073	Fracture of sternum-open	99731	Ventitr assoc pneumonia
8074	Flail chest	99732	Postproc aspiration pneu
83961	Dislocat sternum-closed	99739	Respiratory comp NEC
83971	Dislocation sternum-open	9991	Air embol comp med care
8483	Sprain of ribs	V426	Lung transplant status
84840	Sprain of sternum NOS	V4576	Acq absence of lung
84841	Sprain sternoclavicular	V550	Atten to tracheostomy
84842	Sprain chondrosternal	V712	Observ-suspect TB

# MDC 4 DEFINITION OF DRGS

## MDC 4, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Major Chest Procedures			
MCC	CC		DRG
Yes			163
No	Yes		164
No	No		165

**DRG 163 MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES W MCC**

**DRG 164 MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES W CC**

**DRG 165 MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0716	Thymus biopsy	3398	Bronchial operation NEC
0780	Thymectomy NOS	3399	Lung operation NEC
0781	Oth part excision thymus	3402	Exploratory thoracotomy
0782	Oth totl excision thymus	3403	Reopen thoracotomy site
0783	Thorac part exisn thymus	3427	Biopsy of diaphragm
0784	Thorac total exc thymus	343	Destruct mediastin les
0791	Thymus field exploration	3451	Decortication of lung
0792	Other incision of thymus	3452	Thorascopsc decort lung
0793	Repair of thymus	3459	Other pleural excision
0794	Thymus transplantation	346	Scarification of pleura
0795	Thorac incision thymus	3473	Clos thoracic fistul NEC
0798	Oth thorac op thymus NOS	3474	Pectus deformity repair
0799	Other thymus ops NOS	3481	Excise diaphragm lesion
1769	LITT lesn, guide oth/NOS	3482	Suture diaphragm lacerat
3173	Trachea fistula clos NEC	3483	Close diaphragm fistula
3175	Tracheal reconstruction	3484	Other diaphragm repair
3179	Other tracheal repair	3485	Implant diaphra pacemake
3209	Other destruc bronc les	3489	Diaphragm operation NEC
321	Other bronchial excision	3493	Repair of pleura
3220	Thorac exc lung lesion	3712	Pericardiotomy
3221	Emphysema bleb plication	3724	Pericardial biopsy
3222	Lung vol reduction surg	3731	Pericardiectomy
3223	Open ablt n lung les/tiss	3791	Opn chest cardiac massag
3225	Thor ablt n lung les/tiss	3805	Thoracic vessel inc NEC
3226	Abltn lung tiss NEC/NOS	3815	Thoracic endarterectomy
3227	Brnc thrmplsty,ablt mscl	3835	Thor vessel resect/anast
3229	Destroy loc lung les NEC	3845	Resect thorac ves w repl
3230	Thorac seg lung resect	3855	Thorac var v lig-strip
3239	Oth seg lung resect NOS	3865	Thoracic vessel excision
3241	Thorac lobectomy lung	3885	Occlude thoracic ves NEC
3249	Lobectomy of lung NEC	3954	Re-entry operation
3250	Thorascopsc pneumonectomy	3998	Hemorrhage control NOS
3259	Other pneumonectomy NOS	4022	Excise int mammary node
326	Rad dissec thorac struct	4052	Rad dissec periaort node
329	Other excision of lung	4061	Thorac duct cannulation
330	Incision of bronchus	4062	Thoracic duct fistulizat
331	Incision of lung	4063	Close thoracic duct fist
3325	Open bronchial biopsy	4064	Ligate thoracic duct
3328	Open lung biopsy	4069	Thoracic duct op NEC
3334	Thoracoplasty	5371	Lap abd rep-diaphr hern
3339	Surg collaps of lung NEC	5372	Opn abd diaphrm hern NEC
3341	Bronchial lacerat suture	5375	Abd rep-diaphr hern NOS
3342	Bronchial fistula clos	5380	Thor rep-diaph hern NOS
3343	Lung laceration closure	5381	Diaphragmatic plication
3348	Bronchial repair NEC	5382	Parastern hernia repair
3349	Lung repair NEC	5383	Lap thorc app-diaph hern
3392	Bronchial ligation	5384	Opn thorc diaph hern NEC

## MDC 4 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Other Respiratory System O.R. Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			166
No	Yes		167
No	No		168

**DRG 166 OTHER RESP SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W MCC**

**DRG 167 OTHER RESP SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W CC**

**DRG 168 OTHER RESP SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

1756	Ather oth non-cor vessel	3931	Suture of artery
3001	Larynx cyst marsupializ	3950	Angio oth non-coronary
3009	Destruct larynx les NEC	3999	Vessel operation NEC
301	Hemilaryngectomy	4011	Lymphatic struct biopsy
3021	Epiglottidectomy	4019	Lymphatic diag proc NEC
3022	Vocal cordectomy	4021	Excis deep cervical node
3029	Other part laryngectomy	4023	Excise axillary node
313	Incis larynx trachea NEC	4024	Excise inguinal node
3145	Opn bx larynx or trachea	4029	Simp exc lymph struc NEC
315	Local destruc trach les	403	Regional lymph node exc
3161	Suture of laryngeal lac	4040	Rad neck dissection NOS
3162	Laryngeal fistula clos	4041	Unilat rad neck dissect
3163	Laryngostomy revision	4042	Bilat rad neck dissect
3164	Laryngeal fx repair	4050	Rad node dissection NOS
3169	Other laryngeal repair	4059	Rad node dissection NEC
3171	Suture of tracheal lacer	5012	Open liver biopsy
3172	Closure of tracheostomy	5411	Exploratory laparotomy
3174	Revision of tracheostomy	7701	Chest cage sequestrec
3191	Laryngeal nerv division	7711	Other chest cage incis
3192	Lysis trach/larynx adhes	7721	Chest cage wedg osteotom
3198	Oth laryngeal operation	7731	Chest cage bone div NEC
3199	Other tracheal operation	7741	Chest cage bone biopsy
3224	Perc abltm lung les/tiss	7749	Bone biopsy NEC
3320	Thoracoscopc lung biopsy	7761	Exc chest cage bone les
3327	Clos endoscopic lung bx	7771	Ex chest cage bone-grft
3329	Bronch/lung dx proc NEC	7781	Oth chest cage ostectomy
3393	Puncture of lung	7791	Tot chest cage ostectomy
3406	Thorac drain pleurl cav	7801	Bone graft to chest cage
341	Incision of mediastinum	7811	Appl ext fix-chest cage
3420	Thoracoscopic pleural bx	7841	Oth chest cage rep/plast
3421	Transpleura thoracoscopy	7851	Int fixation-chest cage
3422	Mediastinoscopy	7861	Remov imp dev-chest cage
3426	Open mediastinal biopsy	7871	Osteoclasis-chest cage
3428	Dx procedure thorax NEC	7881	Oth dx proced-chest cage
3429	Dx proc mediastinum NEC	7891	Insert bone stimul-chest
344	Destruct chest wall les	8321	Open biopsy soft tissue
3479	Other chest wall repair	8494	Ins strn fix w rgd plate
3499	Thoracic operation NEC	8606	Insert infusion pump
3821	Blood vessel biopsy	8622	Exc wound debridement
387	Interruption vena cava	8669	Free skin graft NEC
3929	Vasc shunt & bypass NEC	9227	Radioactive elem implant

## MDC 4 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Pulmonary Embolism</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			175
No			176

### DRG 175 PULMONARY EMBOLISM W MCC DRG 176 PULMONARY EMBOLISM W/O MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

41511	Iatrogen pulm emb/infarc	4162	Chr pulmonary embolism
41512	Septic pulmonary embolism	9580	Air embolism
41513	Saddle embol pulmon art	9581	Fat embolism
41519	Pulm embol/infarc NEC	9991	Air embol comp med care

<b>Respiratory Infections and Inflammations</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			177
No	Yes		178
No	No		179

### DRG 177 RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS & INFLAMMATIONS W MCC DRG 178 RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS & INFLAMMATIONS W CC DRG 179 RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS & INFLAMMATIONS W/O CC/MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

4870 Influenza with pneumonia

#### AND

#### SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

4820	K. pneumoniae pneumonia	48281	Pneumonia anaerobes
4821	Pseudomonal pneumonia	48282	Pneumonia e coli
48240	Staphylococcal pneu NOS	48283	Pneumo oth grm-neg bact
48241	Meth sus pneum d/t Staph	48284	Legionnaires' disease
48242	Meth res pneum d/t Staph	48289	Pneumonia oth spcf bact
48249	Staph pneumonia NEC		

#### OR

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

00322	Salmonella pneumonia	01016	Prim TB pleuris-oth test
0064	Amebic lung abscess	01080	Prim prog TB NEC-unspec
01000	Prim TB complex-unspec	01081	Prim prog TB NEC-no exam
01001	Prim TB complex-no exam	01082	Prim pr TB NEC-exam unkn
01002	Prim TB complex-exm unkn	01083	Prim prg TB NEC-micro dx
01003	Prim TB complex-micro dx	01084	Prim prog TB NEC-cult dx
01004	Prim TB complex-cult dx	01085	Prim prg TB NEC-histo dx
01005	Prim TB complex-histo dx	01086	Prim prg TB NEC-oth test
01006	Prim TB complex-oth test	01090	Primary TB NOS-unspec
01010	Prim TB pleurisy-unspec	01091	Primary TB NOS-no exam
01011	Prim TB pleurisy-no exam	01092	Primary TB NOS-exam unkn
01012	Prim TB pleur-exam unkn	01093	Primary TB NOS-micro dx
01013	Prim TB pleuris-micro dx	01094	Primary TB NOS-cult dx
01014	Prim TB pleurisy-cult dx	01095	Primary TB NOS-histo dx
01015	Prim TB pleuris-histo dx	01096	Primary TB NOS-oth test

# MDC 4 DEFINITION OF DRGS

01100	TB lung infiltr-unspec	01200	TB pleurisy-unspec
01101	TB lung infiltr-no exam	01201	TB pleurisy-no exam
01102	TB lung infiltr-exm unkn	01202	TB pleurisy-exam unkn
01103	TB lung infiltr-micro dx	01203	TB pleurisy-micro dx
01104	TB lung infiltr-cult dx	01204	TB pleurisy-cult dx
01105	TB lung infiltr-histo dx	01205	TB pleurisy-histolog dx
01106	TB lung infiltr-oth test	01206	TB pleurisy-oth test
01110	TB lung nodular-unspec	01210	TB thoracic nodes-unspec
01111	TB lung nodular-no exam	01211	TB thorax node-no exam
01112	TB lung nodul-exam unkn	01212	TB thorax node-exam unkn
01113	TB lung nodular-micro dx	01213	TB thorax node-micro dx
01114	TB lung nodular-cult dx	01214	TB thorax node-cult dx
01115	TB lung nodular-histo dx	01215	TB thorax node-histo dx
01116	TB lung nodular-oth test	01216	TB thorax node-oth test
01120	TB lung w cavity-unspec	01220	Isol tracheal tb-unspec
01121	TB lung w cavity-no exam	01221	Isol tracheal tb-no exam
01122	TB lung cavity-exam unkn	01222	Isol trach tb-exam unkn
01123	TB lung w cavit-micro dx	01223	Isolat trach tb-micro dx
01124	TB lung w cavity-cult dx	01224	Isol tracheal tb-cult dx
01125	TB lung w cavit-histo dx	01225	Isolat trach tb-histo dx
01126	TB lung w cavit-oth test	01226	Isolat trach tb-oth test
01130	TB of bronchus-unspec	01280	Resp TB NEC-unspec
01131	TB of bronchus-no exam	01281	Resp TB NEC-no exam
01132	TB of bronchus-exam unkn	01282	Resp TB NEC-exam unkn
01133	TB of bronchus-micro dx	01283	Resp TB NEC-micro dx
01134	TB of bronchus-cult dx	01284	Resp TB NEC-cult dx
01135	TB of bronchus-histo dx	01285	Resp TB NEC-histo dx
01136	TB of bronchus-oth test	01286	Resp TB NEC-oth test
01140	TB lung fibrosis-unspec	0203	Primary pneumonic plague
01141	TB lung fibrosis-no exam	0204	Secondary pneumon plague
01142	TB lung fibros-exam unkn	0205	Pneumonic plague NOS
01143	TB lung fibros-micro dx	0212	Pulmonary tularemia
01144	TB lung fibros-cult dx	0221	Pulmonary anthrax
01145	TB lung fibros-histo dx	0310	Pulmonary mycobacteria
01146	TB lung fibros-oth test	0391	Pulmonary actinomycosis
01150	TB bronchiectasis-unspec	0521	Varicella pneumonitis
01151	TB bronchiect-no exam	0551	Postmeasles pneumonia
01152	TB bronchiect-exam unkn	0730	Ornithosis pneumonia
01153	TB bronchiect-micro dx	0951	Syphilis of lung
01154	TB bronchiect-cult dx	1124	Candidiasis of lung
01155	TB bronchiect-histo dx	1140	Primary coccidioidomycosis
01156	TB bronchiect-oth test	1144	Ch pl coccidioidomycosis
01160	TB pneumonia-unspec	1145	Pl coccidioidomycosis NOS
01161	TB pneumonia-no exam	11505	Histoplasma caps pneumon
01162	TB pneumonia-exam unkn	11515	Histoplasma dub pneumonia
01163	TB pneumonia-micro dx	11595	Histoplasmosis pneumonia
01164	TB pneumonia-cult dx	1212	Paragonimiasis
01165	TB pneumonia-histo dx	1221	Echinococc granul lung
01166	TB pneumonia-oth test	1304	Toxoplasma pneumonitis
01170	TB pneumothorax-unspec	1363	Pneumocystosis
01171	TB pneumothorax-no exam	27702	Cystic fibros w pul man
01172	TB pneumothorx-exam unkn	4820	K. pneumoniae pneumonia
01173	TB pneumothorax-micro dx	4821	Pseudomonal pneumonia
01174	TB pneumothorax-cult dx	48240	Staphylococcal pneu NOS
01175	TB pneumothorax-histo dx	48241	Meth sus pneum d/t Staph
01176	TB pneumothorax-oth test	48242	Meth res pneu d/t Staph
01180	Pulmonary TB NEC-unspec	48249	Staph pneumonia NEC
01181	Pulmonary TB NEC-no exam	48281	Pneumonia anaerobes
01182	Pulmon TB NEC-exam unkn	48282	Pneumonia e coli
01183	Pulmon TB NEC-micro dx	48283	Pneumo oth grm-neg bact
01184	Pulmon TB NEC-cult dx	48284	Legionnaires' disease
01185	Pulmon TB NEC-histo dx	48289	Pneumonia oth spcf bact
01186	Pulmon TB NEC-oth test	4841	Pneum w cytomeg incl dis
01190	Pulmonary TB NOS-unspec	4843	Pneumonia in whoop cough
01191	Pulmonary TB NOS-no exam	4845	Pneumonia in anthrax
01192	Pulmon TB NOS-exam unkn	4846	Pneum in aspergillosis
01193	Pulmon TB NOS-micro dx	4847	Pneum in oth sys mycoses
01194	Pulmon TB NOS-cult dx	4848	Pneum in infect dis NEC
01195	Pulmon TB NOS-histo dx	5070	Food/vomit pneumonitis
01196	Pulmon TB NOS-oth test	5071	Oil/essence pneumonitis

#### MDC 4 DEFINITION OF DRGS

5078	Solid/liq pneumonit NEC	5131	Abscess of mediastinum
5100	Empyema with fistula	5192	Mediastinitis
5109	Empyema w/o fistula	79551	Nonsp rea skn test wo tb
5111	Bact pleur/effus not TB	79552	Nonsp rea gma interferon
5130	Abscess of lung	V712	Observ-suspect TB

<b>Respiratory Neoplasms</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			180
No	Yes		181
No	No		182

**DRG 180 RESPIRATORY NEOPLASMS W MCC**

**DRG 181 RESPIRATORY NEOPLASMS W CC**

**DRG 182 RESPIRATORY NEOPLASMS W/O CC/MCC**

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

1620	Malignant neo trachea	1972	Second malig neo pleura
1622	Malig neo main bronchus	1973	Sec malig neo resp NEC
1623	Mal neo upper lobe lung	20921	Mal carcinoid bronc/lung
1624	Mal neo middle lobe lung	20961	Ben carcinoid bronc/lung
1625	Mal neo lower lobe lung	2122	Benign neo trachea
1628	Mal neo bronch/lung NEC	2123	Benign neo bronchus/lung
1629	Mal neo bronch/lung NOS	2124	Benign neoplasm pleura
1630	Mal neo parietal pleura	2125	Benign neo mediastinum
1631	Mal neo visceral pleura	2128	Benign neo resp sys NEC
1638	Malig neopl pleura NEC	2129	Benign neo resp sys NOS
1639	Malig neopl pleura NOS	2133	Ben neo ribs/stern/clav
1642	Mal neo ant mediastinum	2142	Lipoma intrathoracic
1643	Mal neo post mediastinum	2311	Ca in situ trachea
1648	Mal neo mediastinum NEC	2312	Ca in situ bronchus/lung
1649	Mal neo mediastinum NOS	2318	Ca in situ resp sys NEC
1658	Mal neo thorax/resp NEC	2319	Ca in situ resp sys NOS
1659	Mal neo resp system NOS	2357	Unc behav neo lung
1764	Lung - kaposi's sarcoma	2358	Unc behav neo pleura
1951	Malign neopl thorax	2359	Unc behav neo resp NEC
1970	Secondary malig neo lung	2391	Respiratory neoplasm NOS
1971	Sec mal neo mediastinum	51181	Malignant pleural effusn

<b>Major Chest Trauma</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			183
No	Yes		184
No	No		185

**DRG 183 MAJOR CHEST TRAUMA W MCC**

**DRG 184 MAJOR CHEST TRAUMA W CC**

**DRG 185 MAJOR CHEST TRAUMA W/O CC/MCC**

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

80703	Fracture three ribs-clos	80711	Fracture one rib-open
80704	Fracture four ribs-close	80712	Fracture two ribs-open
80705	Fracture five ribs-close	80713	Fracture three ribs-open
80706	Fracture six ribs-closed	80714	Fracture four ribs-open
80707	Fracture seven ribs-clos	80715	Fracture five ribs-open
80708	Fx eight/more rib-closed	80716	Fracture six ribs-open
80709	Fx mult ribs NOS-closed	80717	Fracture seven ribs-open
80710	Fracture rib NOS-open	80718	Fx eight/more ribs-open

#### MDC 4 DEFINITION OF DRGS

80719	Fx mult ribs NOS-open	86132	Lung laceration-open
8072	Fracture of sternum-clos	8620	Diaphragm injury-closed
8073	Fracture of sternum-open	8621	Diaphragm injury-open
8074	Flail chest	86221	Bronchus injury-closed
83961	Dislocat sternum-closed	86231	Bronchus injury-open
83971	Dislocation sternum-open	87402	Open wound of trachea
86122	Lung laceration-closed	87412	Open wound trachea-compl

<i>Pleural Effusion</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			186
No	Yes		187
No	No		188

**DRG 186 PLEURAL EFFUSION W MCC**

**DRG 187 PLEURAL EFFUSION W CC**

**DRG 188 PLEURAL EFFUSION W/O CC/MCC**

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

51189	Effusion NEC exc tb
5119	Pleural effusion NOS

<i>Pulmonary Edema and Respiratory Failure</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	189

**DRG 189 PULMONARY EDEMA & RESPIRATORY FAILURE**

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

5061	Fum/vapor ac pulm edema	51853	Ac/chr rsp flr fol tr/sg
514	Pulm congest/hypostasis	51881	Acute respiratry failure
5184	Acute lung edema NOS	51883	Chronic respiratory fail
51851	Ac resp flr fol trma/srg	51884	Acute & chronc resp fail
51852	Ot pul insuf fol trm/srg		

<i>Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			190
No	Yes		191
No	No		192

**DRG 190 CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE W MCC**

**DRG 191 CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE W CC**

**DRG 192 CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE W/O CC/MCC**

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

4911	Mucopurul chr bronchitis	49321	Ch ob asthma w stat asth
49120	Obst chr bronc w/o exac	49322	Ch obst asth w (ac) exac
49121	Obs chr bronc w(ac) exac	4940	Bronchiectas w/o ac exac
49122	Obs chr bronc w ac bronc	4941	Bronchiectasis w ac exac
4918	Chronic bronchitis NEC	496	Chr airway obstruct NEC
4919	Chronic bronchitis NOS	5064	Fum/vapor chr resp cond
4920	Emphysematous bleb	5069	Fum/vapor resp cond NOS
4928	Emphysema NEC	74861	Congen bronchiectasis
49320	Chronic obst asthma NOS		



## MDC 4 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Simple Pneumonia and Pleurisy</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			193
No	Yes		194
No	No		195

**DRG 193 SIMPLE PNEUMONIA & PLEURISY W MCC**  
**DRG 194 SIMPLE PNEUMONIA & PLEURISY W CC**  
**DRG 195 SIMPLE PNEUMONIA & PLEURISY W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

0741	Epidemic pleurodynia	4830	Pneu mycplsm pneumoniae
4800	Adenoviral pneumonia	4831	Pneumonia d/t chlamydia
4801	Resp syncyt viral pneum	4838	Pneumon oth spec orgnsm
4802	Parinfluenza viral pneum	485	Bronchopneumonia org NOS
4803	Pneumonia due to SARS	486	Pneumonia, organism NOS
4808	Viral pneumonia NEC	4870	Influenza with pneumonia
4809	Viral pneumonia NOS	48801	Flu dt iden avian w pneu
481	Pneumococcal pneumonia	48802	Flu dt avian w oth resp
4822	H.influenzae pneumonia	48811	Flu dt 2009 H1N1 w pneu
48230	Streptococcal pneumn NOS	48812	Flu-2009 H1N1 w oth resp
48231	Pneumonia strptococcus a	48881	Flu dt nvl A vrs w pneu
48232	Pneumonia strptococcus b	48882	Flu dt nvl A w oth resp
48239	Pneumonia oth strep	5110	Pleurisy w/o effus or TB
4829	Bacterial pneumonia NOS		

<i>Interstitial Lung Disease</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			196
No	Yes		197
No	No		198

**DRG 196 INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE W MCC**  
**DRG 197 INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE W CC**  
**DRG 198 INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

135	Sarcoidosis	5160	Pul alveolar proteinosis
1370	Late effect tb, resp/NOS	5161	Idio pulm hemosiderosis
4950	Farmers' lung	5162	Pulm alveolar microlith
4951	Bagassosis	51630	Idiopath inters pneu NOS
4952	Bird-fanciers' lung	51631	Idiopath pulmon fibrosis
4953	Suberosis	51632	Idio non-spec inter pneu
4954	Malt workers' lung	51633	Acute interstitial pneum
4955	Mushroom workers' lung	51634	Resp brncio interst lung
4956	Mapl bark-stripprs' lung	51635	Idiopath lym interst pneu
4957	"ventilation" pneumonit	51636	Cryptogenic organiz pneu
4958	Allerg alveol/pneum NEC	51637	Desquamativ interst pneu
4959	Allerg alveol/pneum NOS	5164	Lymphangioleiomyomatosis
500	Coal workers' pneumocon	5165	Adlt pul Langs cell hist
501	Asbestosis	51661	Neuroend cell hyprpl inf
502	Silica pneumocon NEC	51662	Pulm interstitl glycogen
503	Inorg dust pneumocon NEC	51663	Surfactant mutation lung
504	Dust pneumonopathy NEC	51664	Alv cap dysp w vn misaln
505	Pneumoconiosis NOS	51669	Oth intrst lung dis chld
5081	Chr pul manif d/t radiat	5168	Alveol pneumonopathy NEC
515	Postinflam pulm fibrosis	5169	Alveol pneumonopathy NOS

#### MDC 4 DEFINITION OF DRGS

5171	Rheumatic pneumonia	5183	Pulmonary eosinophilia
5172	Syst sclerosis lung dis	5186	Alrgc brncpul asprglosis
5173	Acute chest syndrome	71481	Rheumatoid lung
5178	Lung involv in oth dis	7707	Perinatal chr resp dis

<b>Pneumothorax</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			199
No	Yes		200
No	No		201

**DRG 199 PNEUMOTHORAX W MCC**

**DRG 200 PNEUMOTHORAX W CC**

**DRG 201 PNEUMOTHORAX W/O CC/MCC**

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

5120	Spont tens pneumothorax	5181	Interstitial emphysema
5121	Iatrogenic pneumothorax	8600	Traum pneumothorax-close
5122	Postoperative air leak	8601	Traum pneumothorax-open
51281	Prim spont pneumothorax	8602	Traum hemothorax-closed
51282	Sec spont pneumothorax	8603	Traum hemothorax-open
51283	Chronic pneumothorax	8604	Traum pneumohemothor-cl
51284	Other air leak	8605	Traum pneumohemothor-opn
51289	Other pneumothorax	9587	Traum subcutan emphysema

<b>Bronchitis and Asthma</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			202
No			203

**DRG 202 BRONCHITIS & ASTHMA W CC/MCC**

**DRG 203 BRONCHITIS & ASTHMA W/O CC/MCC**

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

0330	Bordetella pertussis	49301	Ext asthma w status asth
0331	Bordetella parapertussis	49302	Ext asthma w(acute) exac
0338	Whooping cough NEC	49310	Intrinsic asthma NOS
0339	Whooping cough NOS	49311	Int asthma w status asth
46410	Ac tracheitis no obstruc	49312	Int asthma w (ac) exac
46411	Ac tracheitis w obstruct	49381	Exercse ind bronchospasm
4660	Acute bronchitis	49382	Cough variant asthma
46611	Acu broncholit d/t RSV	49390	Asthma NOS
46619	Acu brnchlts d/t oth org	49391	Asthma w status asthmat
490	Bronchitis NOS	49392	Asthma NOS w (ac) exac
4910	Simple chr bronchitis	51911	Acute bronchospasm
49300	Extrinsic asthma NOS	51919	Trachea & bronch dis NEC

## MDC 4 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Respiratory Signs and Symptoms</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	204

### DRG 204 RESPIRATORY SIGNS & SYMPTOMS

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

32722	High altitude breathing	7862	Cough
51882	Other pulmonary insuff	78630	Hemoptysis NOS
78600	Respiratory abnorm NOS	78631	Ac idio pul hemrg infant
78601	Hyperventilation	78639	Hemoptysis NEC
78602	Orthopnea	7864	Abnormal sputum
78603	Apnea	78652	Painful respiration
78604	Cheyne-stokes respiratr	7866	Chest swelling/mass/lump
78605	Shortness of breath	7867	Abnormal chest sounds
78606	Tachypnea	7868	Hiccough
78607	Wheezing	7869	Resp sys/chest symp NEC
78609	Respiratory abnorm NEC	79319	Ot nonsp ab fnd lung fld
7861	Stridor		

<i>Other Respiratory System Diagnoses</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			205
No			206

### DRG 205 OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W MCC

### DRG 206 OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

27803	Obesity hypovent synd	7563	Rib & sternum anomal NEC
3061	Psychogenic respir dis	7566	Anomalies of diaphragm
5060	Fum/vapor bronc/pneumon	7815	Clubbing of fingers
5062	Fum/vapor up resp inflam	79311	Solitary pulmonry nodule
5063	Fum/vap ac resp cond NEC	7942	Abn pulmonary func study
5080	Ac pul manif d/t radiat	79901	Asphyxia
5082	Resp cond dt smoke inhal	79902	Hypoxemia
5088	Resp cond: ext agent NEC	7991	Respiratory arrest
5089	Resp cond: ext agent NOS	80700	Fracture rib NOS-closed
5180	Pulmonary collapse	80701	Fracture one rib-closed
5182	Compensatory emphysema	80702	Fracture two ribs-closed
5187	Transfsn rel ac lung inj	8483	Sprain of ribs
51889	Other lung disease NEC	84840	Sprain of sternum NOS
51900	Tracheostomy comp NOS	84841	Sprain sternoclavicular
51901	Tracheostomy infection	84842	Sprain chondrosternal
51902	Tracheostomy - mech comp	84849	Sprain of sternum NEC
51909	Tracheostomy comp NEC	86120	Lung injury NOS-closed
5193	Mediastinum disease NEC	86121	Lung contusion-closed
5194	Disorders of diaphragm	86130	Lung injury NOS-open
5198	Resp system disease NEC	86131	Lung contusion-open
5199	Resp system disease NOS	86229	Intrathoracic inj NEC-cl
5735	Hepatopulmonary syndrome	86239	Intrathorac inj NEC-open
7336	Tietze's disease	9080	Late eff int injur chest
7484	Congenital cystic lung	9340	Foreign body in trachea
7485	Agenesis of lung	9341	Foreign body bronchus
74860	Lung anomaly NOS	9348	FB trach/bronch/lung NEC
74869	Lung anomaly NEC	9349	FB respiratory tree NOS
7488	Respiratory anomaly NEC	9471	Burn larynx/trachea/lung
7489	Respiratory anomaly NOS	99684	Compl lung transplant
75481	Pectus excavatum	99731	Ventlitr assoc pneumonia
75482	Pectus carinatum	99732	Postproc aspiration pneu

#### MDC 4 DEFINITION OF DRGS

99739 Respiratory comp NEC  
V426 Lung transplant status

V4576 Acq absence of lung  
V550 Atten to tracheostomy

<i>Respiratory System Diagnosis with Ventilator Support</i>			
<i>MV 96+ Hours</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			207
No			208

**DRG 207 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS W VENTILATOR SUPPORT 96+ HOURS**

**DRG 208 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS W VENTILATOR SUPPORT <96 HOURS**

ANY PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS IN MDC 4

#### **MECHANICAL VENTILATION 96+ HOURS**

NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

9672 Cont inv mec ven 96+ hrs

#### **MECHANICAL VENTILATION <96 HOURS**

NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

9670 Con inv mec ven-unsp dur

9671 Cont inv mec ven <96 hrs

**SEE APPENDIX F FOR THE DEFINITION OF UNRELATED O.R. PROCEDURE DRGS 981 - 989**

MDC 5

**Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System**



## MDC 5 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

### Surgical DRGs

O.R. Procedure of ...

<i>Other Heart Assist System Implant</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	215

<i>Cardiac Valve and Other Major Cardiothoracic Procedures</i>			
<i>Cardiac Catheterization</i>	<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>	<i>DRG</i>
Yes	Yes		216
Yes	No	Yes	217
Yes	No	No	218
No	Yes		219
No	No	Yes	220
No	No	No	221

<i>Endovascular Cardiac Valve Replacement</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			266
No			267

<i>Cardiac Defibrillator Implant</i>			
<i>AMI/HF/Shock</i>	<i>Cardiac Catheterization</i>	<i>MCC</i>	<i>DRG</i>
Yes	Yes	Yes	222
Yes	Yes	No	223
No	Yes	Yes	224
No	Yes	No	225
	No	Yes	226
	No	No	227

<i>Other Cardiothoracic Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			228
No	Yes		229
No	No		230

<i>Coronary Bypass</i>			
<i>PTCA</i>	<i>Cardiac Catheterization</i>	<i>MCC</i>	<i>DRG</i>
Yes		Yes	231
Yes		No	232
No	Yes	Yes	233
No	Yes	No	234
No	No	Yes	235
No	No	No	236

<i>Aortic and Heart Assist Procedures Except Pulsation Balloon</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			268
No			269

<i>Other Major Cardiovascular Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			270
No	Yes		271
No	No		272

## MDC 5 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

### Surgical DRGs (continued)

O.R. Procedure of ... (cont)

<i>Amputation for Circulatory System Disorders Except Upper Limb and Toe</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			239
No	Yes		240
No	No		241

<i>Permanent Cardiac Pacemaker Implant</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			242
No	Yes		243
No	No		244

<i>AICD Generator Procedures</i>			<i>DRG</i>
			245

<i>AICD Lead Procedures</i>			<i>DRG</i>
			265

<i>Percutaneous Intracardiac Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			273
No			274

<i>Percutaneous Cardiovascular Procedures with Coronary Artery Stent</i>				
<i>Drug-Eluting Stent</i>	<i>Non-Drug-Eluting Stent</i>	<i>MCC</i>	<i>4+ Vessels / Stents</i>	<i>DRG</i>
Yes		Yes		246
Yes		No	Yes	246
Yes		No	No	247
No	Yes	Yes	No	248
No	Yes	No	Yes	248
No	Yes	No	No	249

<i>Percutaneous Cardiovasc Procedures without Coronary Artery Stent</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			250
No			251

<i>Other Vascular Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			252
No	Yes		253
No	No		254

<i>Upper Limb and Toe Amputation for Circulatory System Disorders</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			255
No	Yes		256
No	No		257



# MDC 5 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

## Surgical DRGs (continued)

O.R. Procedure of ... (cont)

<i>Cardiac Pacemaker Device Replacement</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			258
No			259

<i>Cardiac Pacemaker Revision Except Device Replacement</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			260
No	Yes		261
No	No		262

<i>Vein Ligation and Stripping</i>			<i>DRG</i>
			263

<i>Other Circulatory System O.R. Procedures</i>			<i>DRG</i>
			264

## MDC 5 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

### Medical DRGs

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<b>Acute Myocardial Infarction</b>			
<b>Discharged Alive</b>	<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes	Yes		280
Yes	No	Yes	281
Yes	No	No	282
No	Yes		283
No	No	Yes	284
No	No	No	285

<b>Circulatory Disorders Except AMI, with Cardiac Catheterization</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			286
No			287

<b>Acute and Subacute Endocarditis</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			288
No	Yes		289
No	No		290

<b>Heart Failure and Shock</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			291
No	Yes		292
No	No		293

<b>Deep Vein Thrombophlebitis</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			294
No			295

<b>Cardiac Arrest, Unexplained</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			296
No	Yes		297
No	No		298

<b>Peripheral Vascular Disorders</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			299
No	Yes		300
No	No		301

<b>Atherosclerosis</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			302
No			303

<b>Hypertension</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			304
No			305

## MDC 5 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

### Medical DRGs (continued)

Principal Diagnosis of ... (cont)

<i>Cardiac Congenital and Valvular Disorders</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			306
No			307

<i>Cardiac Arrhythmia and Conduction Disorders</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			308
No	Yes		309
No	No		310

<i>Angina Pectoris</i>			<i>DRG</i>
			311

<i>Syncope and Collapse</i>			<i>DRG</i>
			312

<i>Chest Pain</i>			<i>DRG</i>
			313

<i>Other Circulatory System Diagnoses</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			314
No	Yes		315
No	No		316



## MDC 5 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

### MDC 5, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

03282	Diphtheritic myocarditis	3979	Rheum endocarditis NOS
03640	Meningococc carditis NOS	3980	Rheumatic myocarditis
03641	Meningococc pericarditis	39890	Rheumatic heart dis NOS
03642	Meningococc endocarditis	39891	Rheumatic heart failure
03643	Meningococc myocarditis	39899	Rheumatic heart dis NEC
07420	Coxsackie carditis NOS	4010	Malignant hypertension
07421	Coxsackie pericarditis	4011	Benign hypertension
07422	Coxsackie endocarditis	4019	Hypertension NOS
07423	Coxsackie myocarditis	40200	Mal hyp ht dis w/o hf
0860	Chagas disease of heart	40201	Mal hypert hrt dis w hf
0930	Aortic aneurysm, syphil	40210	Benign hyp ht dis w/o hf
0931	Syphilitic aortitis	40211	Benign hyp ht dis w hf
09320	Syphil endocarditis NOS	40290	Hyp hrt dis NOS w/o hf
09321	Syphilitic mitral valve	40291	Hyp ht dis NOS w ht fail
09322	Syphilitic aortic valve	40400	Mal hy ht/kd I-IV w/o hf
09323	Syphil tricuspid valve	40401	Mal hyp ht/kd I-IV w hf
09324	Syphil pulmonary valve	40403	Mal hyp ht/kd stg V w hf
09381	Syphilitic pericarditis	40410	Ben hy ht/kd I-IV w/o hf
09382	Syphilitic myocarditis	40411	Ben hyp ht/kd I-IV w hf
09389	Cardiovascular syph NEC	40413	Ben hyp ht/kd stg V w hf
0939	Cardiovascular syph NOS	40490	Hy ht/kd NOS I-IV w/o hf
09883	Gonococcal pericarditis	40491	Hyp ht/kd NOS I-IV w hf
09884	Gonococcal endocarditis	40493	Hyp ht/kd NOS st V w hf
09885	Gonococcal heart dis NEC	40501	Mal renovasc hypertens
11281	Candidal endocarditis	40509	Mal second hyperten NEC
11503	Histoplasma caps pericard	40511	Benign renovasc hyperten
11504	Histoplasma caps endocard	40519	Benign second hyperten
11513	Histoplasma dub pericard	40591	Renovasc hypertension
11514	Histoplasma dub endocard	40599	Second hypertension NEC
11593	Histoplasmosis pericard	41000	AMI anterolateral,unspec
11594	Histoplasmosis endocard	41001	AMI anterolateral, init
1303	Toxoplasma myocarditis	41002	AMI anterolateral,subseq
1641	Malignant neopl heart	41010	AMI anterior wall,unspec
2127	Benign neoplasm heart	41011	AMI anterior wall, init
22800	Hemangioma NOS	41012	AMI anterior wall,subseq
22809	Hemangioma NEC	41020	AMI inferolateral,unspec
24970	Sec DM circ nt st uncntr	41021	AMI inferolateral, init
24971	Sec DM circ uncontrl	41022	AMI inferolateral,subseq
25070	DMII circ nt st uncntrld	41030	AMI inferopost, unspec
25071	DML circ nt st uncntrld	41031	AMI inferopost, initial
25072	DMII circ uncntrld	41032	AMI inferopost, subseq
25073	DML circ uncntrld	41040	AMI inferior wall,unspec
3062	Psychogen cardiovasc dis	41041	AMI inferior wall, init
3910	Acute rheumatic pericard	41042	AMI inferior wall,subseq
3911	Acute rheumatic endocard	41050	AMI lateral NEC, unspec
3912	Ac rheumatic myocarditis	41051	AMI lateral NEC, initial
3918	Ac rheumat hrt dis NEC	41052	AMI lateral NEC, subseq
3919	Ac rheumat hrt dis NOS	41060	True post infarct,unspec
3920	Rheum chorea w hrt invol	41061	True post infarct, init
3929	Rheumatic chorea NOS	41062	True post infarct,subseq
393	Chr rheumatic pericard	41070	Subendo infarct, unspec
3940	Mitral stenosis	41071	Subendo infarct, initial
3941	Rheumatic mitral insuff	41072	Subendo infarct, subseq
3942	Mitral stenosis w insuff	41080	AMI NEC, unspecified
3949	Mitral valve dis NEC/NOS	41081	AMI NEC, initial
3950	Rheumat aortic stenosis	41082	AMI NEC, subsequent
3951	Rheumatic aortic insuff	41090	AMI NOS, unspecified
3952	Rheum aortic sten/insuff	41091	AMI NOS, initial
3959	Rheum aortic dis NEC/NOS	41092	AMI NOS, subsequent
3960	Mitral/aortic stenosis	4110	Post MI syndrome
3961	Mitral stenosis/aort insuf	4111	Intermed coronary synd
3962	Mitral insuf/aort stenosis	41181	Acute cor occlsn w/o MI
3963	Mitral/aortic val insuff	41189	Ac ischemic hrt dis NEC
3968	Mitral/aortic mult involv	412	Old myocardial infarct
3969	Mitral/aortic v dis NOS	4130	Angina decubitus
3970	Tricuspid valve disease	4131	Prinzmetal angina
3971	Rheum pulmon valve dis	4139	Angina pectoris NEC/NOS

# MDC 5 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

41400	Cor ath unsp vsf ntv/grt	42650	Bundle branch block NOS
41401	Crry athrscl native vsf	42651	Rt bbb/lft post fasc blk
41402	Crn ath atlg vn bps grt	42652	Rt bbb/lft ant fasc blk
41403	Crn ath nonatlg blg grt	42653	Bilat bb block NEC
41404	Cor ath artry bypas grt	42654	Trifascicular block
41405	Cor ath bypass graft NOS	4266	Other heart block
41406	Cor ath natv art tp hrt	4267	Anomalous av excitation
41407	Cor ath bps graft tp hrt	42681	Lown-ganong-levine synd
41410	Aneurysm of heart	42682	Long QT syndrome
41411	Aneurysm coronary vessel	42689	Conduction disorder NEC
41412	Dissection cor artery	4269	Conduction disorder NOS
41419	Aneurysm of heart NEC	4270	Parox atrial tachycardia
4142	Chr tot occlus cor artry	4271	Parox ventric tachycard
4143	Cor ath d/t lpd rch plaq	4272	Parox tachycardia NOS
4144	Cor ath d/t calc cor lsn	42731	Atrial fibrillation
4148	Chr ischemic hrt dis NEC	42732	Atrial flutter
4149	Chr ischemic hrt dis NOS	42741	Ventricular fibrillation
4150	Acute cor pulmonale	42742	Ventricular flutter
4160	Prim pulm hypertension	4275	Cardiac arrest
4161	Kyphoscoliotic heart dis	42760	Premature beats NOS
4168	Chr pulmon heart dis NEC	42761	Atrial premature beats
4169	Chr pulmon heart dis NOS	42769	Premature beats NEC
4170	Arterioven fistu pul ves	42781	Sinoatrial node dysfunct
4171	Pulmon artery aneurysm	42789	Cardiac dysrhythmias NEC
4178	Pulmon circulat dis NEC	4279	Cardiac dysrhythmia NOS
4179	Pulmon circulat dis NOS	4280	CHF NOS
4200	Ac pericardit in oth dis	4281	Left heart failure
42090	Acute pericarditis NOS	42820	Systolic hrt failure NOS
42091	Ac idiopath pericarditis	42821	Ac systolic hrt failure
42099	Acute pericarditis NEC	42822	Chr systolic hrt failure
4210	Ac/subac bact endocard	42823	Ac on chr syst hrt fail
4211	Ac endocardit in oth dis	42830	Diastolic hrt failure NOS
4219	Ac/subac endocardit NOS	42831	Ac diastolic hrt failure
4220	Ac myocardit in oth dis	42832	Chr diastolic hrt fail
42290	Acute myocarditis NOS	42833	Ac on chr diast hrt fail
42291	Idiopathic myocarditis	42840	Syst/diast hrt fail NOS
42292	Septic myocarditis	42841	Ac syst/diastol hrt fail
42293	Toxic myocarditis	42842	Chr syst/diastl hrt fail
42299	Acute myocarditis NEC	42843	Ac/chr syst/dia hrt fail
4230	Hemopericardium	4289	Heart failure NOS
4231	Adhesive pericarditis	4290	Myocarditis NOS
4232	Constrictiv pericarditis	4291	Myocardial degeneration
4233	Cardiac tamponade	4292	Ascvd
4238	Pericardial disease NEC	4293	Cardiomegaly
4239	Pericardial disease NOS	4294	Hrt dis postcardiac surg
4240	Mitral valve disorder	4295	Chordae tendinae rupture
4241	Aortic valve disorder	4296	Papillary muscle rupture
4242	Nonrheum tricuspid val dis	42971	Acq cardiac septl defect
4243	Pulmonary valve disorder	42979	Other sequelae of MI NEC
42490	Endocarditis NOS	42981	Papillary muscle dis NEC
42491	Endocarditis in oth dis	42982	Hyperkinetic heart dis
42499	Endocarditis NEC	42983	Takotsubo syndrome
4250	Endomyocardial fibrosis	42989	Ill-defined hrt dis NEC
42511	Hypertrophic obst cardiomy	4299	Heart disease NOS
42518	Oth hypertrophic cardiomy	4400	Aortic atherosclerosis
4252	Obsc afrc cardiomyopath	44020	Athscl extrm ntv art NOS
4253	Endocard fibroelastosis	44021	Ath ext ntv at w claudct
4254	Prim cardiomyopathy NEC	44022	Ath ext ntv at w rst pn
4255	Alcoholic cardiomyopathy	44023	Ath ext ntv art ulcrion
4257	Metabolic cardiomyopathy	44024	Ath ext ntv art gngrene
4258	Cardiomyopath in oth dis	44029	Athrscl extrm ntv art oth
4259	Second cardiomyopath NOS	44030	Athscl extrm bps gft NOS
4260	Atriovent block complete	44031	Ath ext autologs bps gft
42610	Atriovent block NOS	44032	Ath ext nonatlg bps gft
42611	Atriovent block-1st degr	4404	Chr tot occl art extrem
42612	Atriovent block-mobitz ii	4408	Atherosclerosis NEC
42613	Av block-2nd degree NEC	4409	Atherosclerosis NOS
4262	Left bb hemiblock	44100	Dsct of aorta unsp site
4263	Left bb block NEC	44101	Dsct of thoracic aorta
4264	Rt bundle branch block	44102	Dsct of abdominal aorta

# MDC 5 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

44103	Dissect of thoracoabd aorta	45371	Ch embolism suprcl up ext
4411	Ruptur thoracic aneurysm	45372	Ch DVT/embl up ext
4412	Thoracic aortic aneurysm	45373	Ch embolism up ext NOS
4413	Rupt abd aortic aneurysm	45374	Ch embolism axillary veins
4414	Abdom aortic aneurysm	45375	Ch embolism subclav veins
4415	Rupt aortic aneurysm NOS	45376	Ch embol internl jug vein
4416	Thoracoabd aneurysm rupt	45377	Ch embol thorac vein NEC
4417	Thracabd anurysm wo rupt	45379	Ch embolism veins NEC
4419	Aortic aneurysm NOS	45381	Ac embol suprcl up ext
4420	Upper extremity aneurysm	45382	Ac DVT/embl up ext
4422	Iliac artery aneurysm	45383	Ac embolism up ext NOS
4423	Lower extremity aneurysm	45384	Ac embolism axillary veins
44281	Aneurysm of neck	45385	Ac embol subclav veins
44282	Subclavian aneurysm	45386	Ac embol internl jug vein
44283	Splenic artery aneurysm	45387	Ac embol thorac vein NEC
44284	Visceral aneurysm NEC	45389	Ac embolism veins NEC
44289	Aneurysm NEC	4539	Venous thrombosis NOS
4429	Aneurysm NOS	4540	Leg varicosity w ulcer
4431	Thromboangiit obliterans	4541	Leg varicosity w inflam
44321	Dissect carotid artery	4542	Varicos leg ulcer/inflam
44322	Dissection iliac artery	4548	Varic vein leg,comp NEC
44324	Dissect vertebral artery	4549	Asympt varicose veins
44329	Dissection artery NEC	4563	Sublingual varices
44381	Angiopathy in other dis	4568	Varices of other sites
44382	Erythromelalgia	4580	Orthostatic hypotension
44389	Periph vascular dis NEC	4581	Chronic hypotension
4439	Periph vascular dis NOS	45821	Hemodialysis hypotensn
44401	Saddle embolus abd aorta	45829	Iatrogenc hypotnsion NEC
44409	Ot art emb/thrm abd aort	4588	Hypotension NEC
4441	Thoracic aortic embolism	4589	Hypotension NOS
44421	Upper extremity embolism	4590	Hemorrhage NOS
44422	Lower extremity embolism	45910	Postphlbtc synd w/o comp
44481	Iliac artery embolism	45911	Postphlebtc synd w ulcer
44489	Arterial embolism NEC	45912	Postphlebtc syn w inflam
4449	Arterial embolism NOS	45913	Postphl syn w ulc&inflam
44501	Atheroembolism,upper ext	45919	Postphleb synd comp NEC
44502	Atheroembolism,lower ext	4592	Compression of vein
44589	Atheroembolism, site NEC	45930	Chr venous hypr w/o comp
4470	Acq arterioven fistula	45931	Chr venous hyper w ulcer
4471	Stricture of artery	45932	Chr venous hypr w inflam
4472	Rupture of artery	45933	Chr ven hyp w ulc&inflam
4475	Necrosis of artery	45939	Chr venous hyp comp NEC
44770	Aortic ectasia, site NOS	45981	Venous insufficiency NOS
44771	Thoracic aortic ectasia	45989	Circulatory disease NEC
44772	Abdominal aortic ectasia	4599	Circulatory disease NOS
44773	Thoracoabd aortic ectasia	7450	Common truncus
4478	Arterial disease NEC	74510	Compl transpos great ves
4479	Arterial disease NOS	74511	Double outlet rt ventric
4480	Heredit hemorr telangiec	74512	Correct transpos grt ves
4489	Capillary dis NEC/NOS	74519	Transpos great vess NEC
449	Septic arterial embolism	7452	Tetralogy of fallot
4510	Superfic phlebitis-leg	7453	Common ventricle
45111	Femoral vein phlebitis	7454	Ventricular sept defect
45119	Deep phlebitis-leg NEC	7455	Secundum atrial sept def
4512	Thrombophlebitis leg NOS	74560	Endocard cushion def NOS
45181	Iliac thrombophlebitis	74561	Ostium primum defect
45182	Phlbts sprfc vn up extrm	74569	Endocard cushion def NEC
45183	Phlbts deep vn up extrm	7457	Cor biloculare
45184	Phlbts vn NOS up extrm	7458	Septal closure anom NEC
45189	Thrombophlebitis NEC	7459	Septal closure anom NOS
4519	Thrombophlebitis NOS	74600	Pulmonary valve anom NOS
4531	Thrombophlebitis migrans	74601	Cong pulmon valv atresia
4532	Oth inf vena cava thromb	74602	Cong pulmon valve stenosis
45340	Ac DVT/embl low ext NOS	74609	Pulmonary valve anom NEC
45341	Ac DVT/emb prox low ext	7461	Cong tricuspid atres/sten
45342	Ac DVT/emb distl low ext	7462	Ebstein's anomaly
45350	Ch DVT/embl low ext NOS	7463	Cong aorta valv stenosis
45351	Ch DVT/embl prox low ext	7464	Cong aorta valv insuffic
45352	Ch DVT/embl distl low ext	7465	Congen mitral stenosis
4536	Embl suprcl ves low ext	7466	Cong mitral insufficienc

# MDC 5 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

7467	Hypoplas left heart synd	79439	Abn cardiovasc study NEC
74681	Cong subaortic stenosis	7962	Elev bl pres w/o hypertn
74682	Cor triatriatum	7963	Low blood press reading
74683	Infundib pulmon stenosis	7981	Instantaneous death
74684	Obstruct heart anom NEC	7982	Death within 24 hr sympt
74685	Coronary artery anomaly	86100	Heart injury NOS-closed
74686	Congenital heart block	86101	Heart contusion-closed
74687	Malposition of heart	86102	Heart laceration-closed
74689	Cong heart anomaly NEC	86103	Heart chamber lacerat-cl
7469	Cong heart anomaly NOS	86110	Heart injury NOS-open
7470	Patent ductus arteriosus	86111	Heart contusion-open
74710	Coarctation of aorta	86112	Heart laceration-open
74711	Interrupt of aortic arch	86113	Heart chamber lacer-opn
74720	Cong anom of aorta NOS	9083	Late eff inj periph vess
74721	Anomalies of aortic arch	9084	Lt eff inj thor/abd vess
74722	Aortic atresia/stenosis	99600	Malfunc card dev/grf NOS
74729	Cong anom of aorta NEC	99601	Malfunc cardiac pacemake
74731	Pulmon art coarct/atres	99602	Malfunc prosth hrt valve
74732	Pulmonary AV malformatn	99603	Malfunc coron bypass grf
74739	Oth anom pul artery/circ	99604	Mch cmp autm mplnt dfbrl
74740	Great vein anomaly NOS	99609	Malfunc card dev/grf NEC
74741	Tot anom pulm ven connec	9961	Malfunc vasc device/graf
74742	Part anom pulm ven conn	99661	React-cardiac dev/graft
74749	Great vein anomaly NEC	99662	React-oth vasc dev/graft
7475	Umbilical artery absence	99671	Comp-heart valve prosth
74760	Unsp prpherl vasc anomal	99672	Comp-oth cardiac device
74761	Gstrontest vesl anomaly	99673	Comp-ren dialys dev/grft
74762	Renal vessel anomaly	99674	Comp-oth vasc dev/graft
74763	Upr limb vessel anomaly	99683	Compl heart transplant
74764	Lwr limb vessel anomaly	9971	Surg compl-heart
74769	Oth spcf prph vscl anoml	9972	Surg comp-peri vasc syst
74789	Circulatory anomaly NEC	99779	Vascular comp vessel NEC
7479	Circulatory anomaly NOS	9992	Vasc comp med care NEC
75982	Marfan syndrome	99931	Oth/uns inf-cen ven cath
7802	Syncope and collapse	99932	Blood inf dt cen ven cth
7850	Tachycardia NOS	99933	Lcl inf dt cen ven cth
7851	Palpitations	99981	Extravstn vesicant chemo
7852	Cardiac murmurs NEC	99982	Extravasn vesicant NEC
7853	Abnorm heart sounds NEC	99988	Infusion reaction NEC
7854	Gangrene	V421	Heart transplant status
78550	Shock NOS	V422	Heart valve transplant
78551	Cardiogenic shock	V4321	Heart assist dev replace
7859	Cardiovas sys symp NEC	V4322	Artificial heart replace
78650	Chest pain NOS	V433	Heart valve replac NEC
78651	Precordial pain	V434	Blood vessel replac NEC
78659	Chest pain NEC	V5331	Ftng cardiac pacemaker
7932	Nonsp abn intrathor NEC	V5332	Ftng autmtc dfibrillator
79430	Abn cardiovasc study NOS	V5339	Ftng oth cardiac device
79431	Abnorm electrocardiogram	V717	Obs-susp cardiovasc dis



# MDC 5 DEFINITION OF DRGS

## MDC 5, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

<i>Other Heart Assist System Implant</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	215

### DRG 215 OTHER HEART ASSIST SYSTEM IMPLANT

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

3753	Repl/rep thr unt tot hrt	3762	Insrt non-impl circ dev
3754	Repl/rep oth tot hrt sys	3763	Repair heart assist sys
3760	Imp bivr ext hrt ast sys	3765	Imp vent ext hrt ast sys

<i>Cardiac Valve and Other Major Cardiothoracic Procedures</i>			
<i>Cardiac Catheterization</i>	<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>	<i>DRG</i>
Yes	Yes		216
Yes	No	Yes	217
Yes	No	No	218
No	Yes		219
No	No	Yes	220
No	No	No	221

**DRG 216 CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH W MCC**

**DRG 217 CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH W CC**

**DRG 218 CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH W/O CC/MCC**

**DRG 219 CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH W MCC**

**DRG 220 CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH W CC**

**DRG 221 CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH W/O CC/MCC**

#### CARDIAC VALVE AND OTHER MAJOR CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES

##### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

3510	Open valvuloplasty NOS	3524	Opn/oth rep mitral valve
3511	Opn aortic valvuloplasty	3525	Opn/oth rep pulm vlv-tis
3512	Opn mitral valvuloplasty	3526	Opn/oth repl pul valve
3513	Opn pulmon valvuloplasty	3527	Opn/oth rep tcspd vlv-ts
3514	Opn tricus valvuloplasty	3528	Opn/oth repl tcspd valve
3520	Opn/oth rep hrt vlv NOS	3533	Annuloplasty
3521	Opn/oth rep aort vlv-tis	3768	Percutan hrt assist syst
3522	Opn/oth rep aortic valve	3845	Resect thorac ves w repl
3523	Opn/oth rep mtrl vlv-tis	3973	Endo imp grft thor aorta

#### CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION

##### NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

3721	Rt heart cardiac cath	8854	Rt & Lt heart angiocard
3722	Left heart cardiac cath	8855	Coronar arteriogr-1 cath
3723	Rt/left heart card cath	8856	Coronar arteriogr-2 cath
3726	Cath base invasv ep test	8857	Coronary arteriogram NEC
8852	Rt heart angiogram	8858	Negative-contr cardiogram
8853	Lt heart angiogram		

## MDC 5 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Cardiac Defibrillator Implant</b>			
<b>AMI/HF/Shock</b>	<b>Cardiac Catheterization</b>	<b>MCC</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes	Yes	Yes	222
Yes	Yes	No	223
No	Yes	Yes	224
No	Yes	No	225
	No	Yes	226
	No	No	227

**DRG 222 CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W AMI/HF/SHOCK W MCC**  
**DRG 223 CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W AMI/HF/SHOCK W/O MCC**  
**DRG 224 CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W/O AMI/HF/SHOCK W MCC**  
**DRG 225 CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W/O AMI/HF/SHOCK W/O MCC**  
**DRG 226 CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR IMPLANT W/O CARDIAC CATH W MCC**  
**DRG 227 CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR IMPLANT W/O CARDIAC CATH W/O MCC**

### **CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR IMPLANT OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES**

0051	Impl CRT defibrillat sys	3794	Implt/repl carddefib tot
1751	Implant CCM,total system		

OR

### **ANY OF THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE COMBINATIONS**

0052	Imp/rep lead lf ven sys	&	0054	Imp/rep CRT defib genat
0054	Imp/rep CRT defib genat	&	3774	Int or repl lead epicar
0054	Imp/rep CRT defib genat	&	3795	Implt cardiodefib leads
0054	Imp/rep CRT defib genat	&	3797	Repl cardiodefib leads
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	&	3796	Implt cardiodefib genatr
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	&	3798	Repl cardiodefib genatr
3795	Implt cardiodefib leads	&	3796	Implt cardiodefib genatr
3797	Repl cardiodefib leads	&	3798	Repl cardiodefib genatr

### **CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES**

3721	Rt heart cardiac cath	8854	Rt & lt heart angiocard
3722	Left heart cardiac cath	8855	Coronar arteriogr-1 cath
3723	Rt/left heart card cath	8856	Coronar arteriogr-2 cath
8852	Rt heart angiogram	8857	Coronary arteriogram NEC
8853	Lt heart angiogram	8858	Negative-contr cardiogram

### **AMI / HF / SHOCK PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS**

39891	Rheumatic heart failure	41051	AMI lateral NEC, initial
40201	Mal hypert hrt dis w hf	41061	True post infarct, init
40211	Benign hyp ht dis w hf	41071	Subendo infarct, initial
40291	Hyp ht dis NOS w ht fail	41081	AMI NEC, initial
40401	Mal hyp ht/kd I-IV w hf	41091	AMI NOS, initial
40403	Mal hyp ht/kd stg V w hf	4280	CHF NOS
40411	Ben hyp ht/kd I-IV w hf	4281	Left heart failure
40413	Ben hyp ht/kd stg V w hf	42820	Systolic hrt failure NOS
40491	Hyp ht/kd NOS I-IV w hf	42821	Ac systolic hrt failure
40493	Hyp ht/kd NOS st V w hf	42822	Chr systolic hrt failure
41001	AMI anterolateral, init	42823	Ac on chr syst hrt fail
41011	AMI anterior wall, init	42830	Diastolic hrt failure NOS
41021	AMI inferolateral, init	42831	Ac diastolic hrt failure
41031	AMI inferopost, initial	42832	Chr diastolic hrt fail
41041	AMI inferior wall, init	42833	Ac on chr diast hrt fail

# MDC 5 DEFINITION OF DRGS

42840	Syst/diast hrt fail NOS	4289	Heart failure NOS
42841	Ac syst/diastol hrt fail	78550	Shock NOS
42842	Chr syst/diastl hrt fail	78551	Cardiogenic shock
42843	Ac/chr syst/dia hrt fail		

Other Cardiothoracic Procedures			
MCC	CC		DRG
Yes			228
No	Yes		229
No	No		230

**DRG 228 OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W MCC**

**DRG 229 OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W CC**

**DRG 230 OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

## OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

3531	Papillary muscle ops	3591	Interat ven retrn transp
3532	Chordae tendineae ops	3592	Conduit rt vent-pul art
3534	Infundibulectomy	3593	Conduit left ventr-aorta
3535	Trabecul carneae cord op	3594	Conduit artium-pulm art
3539	Tiss adj to valv ops NEC	3595	Heart repair revision
3542	Create septal defect	3598	Other heart septa ops
3550	Prosth rep hrt septa NOS	3599	Other heart valve ops
3551	Pros rep atrial def-opn	3603	Open coronry angioplasty
3553	Pros rep ventric def-opn	362	Arterial implant revasc
3554	Pros rep endocar cushion	3631	Open chest trans revasc
3555	Pros rep ventrc def-clos	3632	Oth transmyo revascular
3560	Graft repair hrt sept NOS	3633	Endo transmyo revascular
3561	Graft repair atrial def	3634	Perc transmyo revascular
3562	Graft repair ventric def	3639	Oth heart revascular
3563	Graft rep endocar cushion	3691	Coron vess aneurysm rep
3570	Heart septa repair NOS	3699	Heart vessel op NEC
3571	Atria septa def rep NEC	3710	Incision of heart NOS
3572	Ventr septa def rep NEC	3711	Cardiotomy
3573	Endocar cushion rep NEC	3732	Heart aneurysm excision
3581	Tot repair tetral fallot	3733	Exc/dest hrt lesion open
3582	Total repair of tapvc	3735	Partial ventriculectomy
3583	Tot rep truncus arterios	3737	Exc/dest hrt les, thrspc
3584	Tot cor transpos grt ves		

## MDC 5 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Coronary Bypass</b>			
<b>PTCA</b>	<b>Cardiac Catheterization</b>	<b>MCC</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes		Yes	231
Yes		No	232
No	Yes	Yes	233
No	Yes	No	234
No	No	Yes	235
No	No	No	236

**DRG 231 CORONARY BYPASS W PTCA W MCC**  
**DRG 232 CORONARY BYPASS W PTCA W/O MCC**  
**DRG 233 CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W MCC**  
**DRG 234 CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W/O MCC**  
**DRG 235 CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W MCC**  
**DRG 236 CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W/O MCC**

### **CORONARY BYPASS**

#### **OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES**

3610	Aortocoronary bypass NOS	3615	1 int mam-cor art bypass
3611	Aortocor bypas-1 cor art	3616	2 int mam-cor art bypass
3612	Aortocor bypas-2 cor art	3617	Abd-coron artery bypass
3613	Aortocor bypas-3 cor art	3619	Hrt revas bypas anas NEC
3614	Aortocor bypas-4+ cor art		

### **PTCA**

#### **OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES**

0066	PTCA	3596	Perc balloon valvuplasty
1755	Translum cor atherectomy	3597	Perc mtrl vlv repr w imp

### **CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION**

#### **NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES**

3721	Rt heart cardiac cath	8854	Rt & Lt heart angiocard
3722	Left heart cardiac cath	8855	Coronar arteriogr-1 cath
3723	Rt/left heart card cath	8856	Coronar arteriogr-2 cath
8852	Rt heart angiocardigram	8857	Coronary arteriogram NEC
8853	Lt heart angiocardigram	8858	Negative-contr cardiogram

<b>Amputation for Circulatory System Disorders Except Upper Limb and Toe</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			239
No	Yes		240
No	No		241

**DRG 239 AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYS DISORDERS EXC UPPER LIMB & TOE W MCC**  
**DRG 240 AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYS DISORDERS EXC UPPER LIMB & TOE W CC**  
**DRG 241 AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYS DISORDERS EXC UPPER LIMB & TOE W/O CC/MCC**

#### **OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES**

8410	Lower limb amputat NOS	8416	Disarticulation of knee
8412	Amputation through foot	8417	Above knee amputation
8413	Disarticulation of ankle	8418	Disarticulation of hip
8414	Amputat through malleoli	8419	Hindquarter amputation
8415	Below knee amputat NEC	8491	Amputation NOS

## MDC 5 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Permanent Cardiac Pacemaker Implant</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			242
No	Yes		243
No	No		244

**DRG 242 PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W MCC**  
**DRG 243 PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W CC**  
**DRG 244 PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

0050 Impl CRT pacemaker sys

OR

### ANY OF THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE COMBINATIONS

0052	Imp/rep lead lf ven sys	&	0053	Imp/rep CRT pacemakr gen
0053	Imp/rep CRT pacemakr gen	&	3770	Int insert pacemak lead
0053	Imp/rep CRT pacemakr gen	&	3771	Int insert lead in vent
0053	Imp/rep CRT pacemakr gen	&	3772	Int inser lead atri-vent
0053	Imp/rep CRT pacemakr gen	&	3773	Int inser lead in atrium
0053	Imp/rep CRT pacemakr gen	&	3774	Int or repl lead epicar
0053	Imp/rep CRT pacemakr gen	&	3776	Repl tv atri-vent lead
3770	Int insert pacemak lead	&	3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr
3770	Int insert pacemak lead	&	3781	Int insert 1-cham, non
3770	Int insert pacemak lead	&	3782	Int insert 1-cham, rate
3770	Int insert pacemak lead	&	3785	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non
3770	Int insert pacemak lead	&	3786	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate
3770	Int insert pacemak lead	&	3787	Repl pacem w dual-cham
3771	Int insert lead in vent	&	3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr
3771	Int insert lead in vent	&	3781	Int insert 1-cham, non
3771	Int insert lead in vent	&	3782	Int insert 1-cham, rate
3771	Int insert lead in vent	&	3785	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non
3771	Int insert lead in vent	&	3786	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate
3771	Int insert lead in vent	&	3787	Repl pacem w dual-cham
3772	Int inser lead atri-vent	&	3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr
3772	Int inser lead atri-vent	&	3783	Int insert dual-cham dev
3773	Int inser lead in atrium	&	3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr
3773	Int inser lead in atrium	&	3781	Int insert 1-cham, non
3773	Int inser lead in atrium	&	3782	Int insert 1-cham, rate
3773	Int inser lead in atrium	&	3785	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non
3773	Int inser lead in atrium	&	3786	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate
3773	Int inser lead in atrium	&	3787	Repl pacem w dual-cham
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	&	3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	&	3781	Int insert 1-cham, non
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	&	3782	Int insert 1-cham, rate
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	&	3783	Int insert dual-cham dev
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	&	3785	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	&	3786	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	&	3787	Repl pacem w dual-cham
3776	Repl tv atri-vent lead	&	3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr
3776	Repl tv atri-vent lead	&	3785	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non
3776	Repl tv atri-vent lead	&	3786	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate
3776	Repl tv atri-vent lead	&	3787	Repl pacem w dual-cham

## MDC 5 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>AICD Generator Procedures</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	245

### DRG 245 AICD GENERATOR PROCEDURES

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0054 Imp/rep CRT defib genat	3796 Implt cardiodefibr genatr
1752 Implant CCM pulse genrtr	3798 Repl cardiodefibr genatr

<i>Percutaneous Cardiovascular Procedures with Coronary Artery Stent</i>				
<i>Drug-Eluting Stent</i>	<i>Non-Drug-Eluting Stent</i>	<i>MCC</i>	<i>4+ Vessels / Stents</i>	<i>DRG</i>
Yes		Yes		246
Yes		No	Yes	246
Yes		No	No	247
No	Yes	Yes	No	248
No	Yes	No	Yes	248
No	Yes	No	No	249

**DRG 246 PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W DRUG-ELUTING STENT W MCC OR 4+ VESSELS/STENTS**

**DRG 247 PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W DRUG-ELUTING STENT W/O MCC**

**DRG 248 PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W NON-DRUG-ELUTING STENT W MCC OR 4+ VES/STENTS**

**DRG 249 PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W NON-DRUG-ELUTING STENT W/O MCC**

#### PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES

##### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0066 PTCA	3609 Rem of cor art obstr NEC
1755 Translum cor atherectomy	

##### DRUG-ELUTING STENT

##### NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

3607 Ins drug-elut coronry st

##### NON-DRUG-ELUTING STENT

##### NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

3606 Ins nondrug elut cor st

OR

##### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

9227 Radioactive elem implant

##### 4+ VESSELS / STENTS

##### ANY OF THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE COMBINATIONS

0043 Procedure-four+ vessels	&	0066 PTCA
0048 Insert 4+ vasculr stents	&	0066 PTCA

## MDC 5 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Percutaneous Cardiovasc Procedures without Coronary Artery Stent</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			250
No			251

**DRG 250 PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W/O CORONARY ARTERY STENT W MCC**

**DRG 251 PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W/O CORONARY ARTERY STENT W/O MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0066	PTCA	3609	Rem of cor art obstr NEC
1755	Translum cor atherectomy		

<b>Other Vascular Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			252
No	Yes		253
No	No		254

**DRG 252 OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W MCC**

**DRG 253 OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W CC**

**DRG 254 OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0061	Perc angio extracran ves	3880	Surg vessel occlus NEC
0062	Perc angio intracran ves	3882	Occlus head/neck ves NEC
0492	Imp/repl peri stim lead	3883	Occlude arm vessel NEC
1753	Perc ather extracran vsl	3888	Occlude leg artery NEC
1754	Perc ather intracran vsl	3929	Vasc shunt & bypass NEC
1756	Ather oth non-cor vessel	3930	Suture of vessel NOS
3800	Incision of vessel NOS	3931	Suture of artery
3802	Head/neck ves incis NEC	3941	Postop vasc op hem contr
3803	Upper limb vessel incis	3949	Vasc proc revision NEC
3808	Lower limb artery incis	3950	Angio oth non-coronary
3810	Endarterectomy NOS	3951	Clipping of aneurysm
3812	Head & neck endarter NEC	3953	Arterioven fistula rep
3813	Upper limb endarterectom	3955	Reimplan aberr renal ves
3818	Lower limb endarterect	3956	Repair vess w tis patch
3821	Blood vessel biopsy	3957	Rep vess w synth patch
3829	Blood vessel dx proc NEC	3958	Repair vess w patch NOS
3830	Vessel resect/anast NOS	3959	Repair of vessel NEC
3832	Head/neck ves resec-anas	3977	Temp endovsc occls vessl
3833	Arm vessel resect/anast	3981	Imp crtd sinus stm,totl
3838	Leg artery resect/anast	3982	Imp/rep crtd sinus lead
3840	Vessel resect/replac NOS	3983	Imp/rep crtd sinus gnrtr
3842	Head/neck ves resec-repl	3984	Rev crtd sinus stm leads
3843	Arm ves resect w replace	3985	Rev crtd sinus pulse gen
3848	Leg artery resec w repla	3986	Rem crtd sinus stm, totl
3852	Head/neck var v lig-str	3987	Rem crtd sinus stm lead
3857	Abd varicos v liga-strip	3988	Rem crtd sinus pulse gen
3860	Excision of vessel NOS	3989	Oth cartd body/sinus op
3862	Head/neck vessel excis	3991	Freeing of vessel
3863	Arm vessel excision	3994	Replac ves-to-ves cannul
3868	Leg artery excision	3999	Vessel operation NEC
387	Interruption vena cava	8696	Insert/repl oth neurost

## MDC 5 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Upper Limb and Toe Amputation for Circulatory System Disorders</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			255
No	Yes		256
No	No		257

**DRG 255 UPPER LIMB & TOE AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYSTEM DISORDERS W MCC**

**DRG 256 UPPER LIMB & TOE AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYSTEM DISORDERS W CC**

**DRG 257 UPPER LIMB & TOE AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYSTEM DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

8400	Upper limb amputat NOS	8406	Disarticulation of elbow
8401	Finger amputation	8407	Amputation thru humerus
8402	Thumb amputation	8408	Shoulder disarticulation
8403	Amputation through hand	8409	Forequarter amputation
8404	Disarticulation of wrist	8411	Toe amputation
8405	Amputation thru forearm	843	Amputation stump revis

<i>Cardiac Pacemaker Device Replacement</i>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			258
No			259

**DRG 258 CARDIAC PACEMAKER DEVICE REPLACEMENT W MCC**

**DRG 259 CARDIAC PACEMAKER DEVICE REPLACEMENT W/O MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0053	Imp/rep CRT pacemakr gen	3786	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate
3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr	3787	Repl pacem w dual-cham
3785	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non		

OR

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

0057	Imp/rep subcue card dev
------	-------------------------

<i>Cardiac Pacemaker Revision Except Device Replacement</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			260
No	Yes		261
No	No		262

**DRG 260 CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT W MCC**

**DRG 261 CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT W CC**

**DRG 262 CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

3774	Int or repl lead epicar	3779	Rev/reloc card dev pockt
3775	Revision of lead	3789	Revise or remove pacemak
3776	Repl tv atri-vent lead		
3777	Removal of lead w/o repl		



OR

0056      Ins/rep sens-crd/vsl mtr

<i>Vein Ligation and Stripping</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	263

**DRG 263 VEIN LIGATION & STRIPPING**

## OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

3809	Lower limb vein incision	3859	Leg varicos v liga-strip
3839	Leg vein resect/anastom	3869	Leg vein excision
3849	Leg vein resect w replac	3889	Occlude leg vein NEC
3850	Varicose v lig-strip NOS	3932	Suture of vein
3853	Arm varicose v lig-strip	3992	Vein infect-scleros agant

<b>Other Circulatory System O.R. Procedures</b>	<b>DRG</b>
	264

## DRG 264 OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES

THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE COMBINATION

0056	Ins/rep sens-crd/vsl mtr	&	0057	Imp/rep subcue card dev
------	--------------------------	---	------	-------------------------

OR

## OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

050	Sympath nerve division	3826	Insrt prsr snsr w/o lead
0521	Sphenopalatin ganglionectomy	3927	Dialysis arteriovenostom
0522	Cervical sympathectomy	3942	Revis ren dialysis shunt
0523	Lumbar sympathectomy	3943	Remov ren dialysis shunt
0524	Presacral sympathectomy	3993	Insert ves-to-ves cannul
0525	Periart sympathectomy	3998	Hemorrhage control NOS
0529	Other sympathectomy	4011	Lymphatic struct biopsy
0589	Sympathetic nerve op NEC	4019	Lymphatic diag proc NEC
1732	Laparoscopic cecectomy	4021	Excis deep cervical node
1733	Lap right hemicolectomy	4023	Excise axillary node
1734	Lap res transverse colon	4024	Excise inguinal node
1735	Lap left hemicolectomy	4029	Simp exc lymph struc NEC
1739	Lap pt ex lrg intest NEC	403	Regional lymph node exc
2104	Ethmoid art ligat-epist	415	Total splenectomy
2105	Max art lig for epistax	436	Distal gastrectomy
2106	Ext carot art lig-epist	437	Part gastrec w jej anast
2107	Nasal sept grft-epistax	4382	Lap vertical gastrectomy
2109	Epistaxis control NEC	4389	Opn/oth part gastrectomy
251	Destruction tongue les	4399	Total gastrectomy NEC
3172	Closure of tracheostomy	4438	Lap gastroenterostomy
3174	Revision of tracheostomy	4439	Gastroenterostomy NEC
3320	Thorascopic lung biopsy	4561	Mult seg sm bowel excis
3327	Clos endoscopic lung bx	4562	Part sm bowel resect NEC
3328	Open lung biopsy	4572	Open cecectomy NEC
3402	Exploratory thoracotomy	4573	Opn rt hemicolectomy NEC
3403	Reopen thoracotomy site	4574	Opn transv colon res NEC
341	Incision of mediastinum	4575	Opn lft hemicolectmy NEC
3421	Transpleura thoracoscopy	4579	Prt lg intes exc NEC/NOS
3422	Mediastinoscopy	4581	Lap tot intr-ab colectmy
3426	Open mediastinal biopsy	4582	Op tot intr-abd colectmy
3429	Dx proc mediastinum NEC	4583	Tot abd colectmy NEC/NOS

# MDC 5 DEFINITION OF DRGS

4593	Small-to-large bowel NEC	8622	Exc wound debridement
4603	Lg bowel exteriorization	864	Radical excis skin les
4613	Permanent colostomy	8660	Free skin graft NOS
4709	Other appendectomy	8661	Full-thick hand skin grf
4825	Open rectal biopsy	8662	Hand skin graft NEC
4835	Local excis rectal les	8663	Full-thick skin grft NEC
4862	Ant rect resect w colost	8665	Heterograft to skin
4863	Anterior rect resect NEC	8666	Homograft to skin
4869	Rectal resection NEC	8667	Dermal regener graft
5012	Open liver biopsy	8669	Free skin graft NEC
540	Abdominal wall incision	8670	Pedicle graft/flap NOS
5411	Exploratory laparotomy	8671	Cut & prep pedicle graft
5419	Laparotomy NEC	8672	Pedicle graft advancement
5493	Create cutanperiton fist	8674	Attach pedicle graft NEC
5495	Peritoneal incision	8675	Revision of pedicle grft
5591	Renal decapsulation	8691	Skin excision for graft
8494	Ins strn fix w rgd plate	8693	Insert tissue expander
8606	Insert infusion pump	9227	Radioactive elem implant

<i>AICD Lead Procedures</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	265

## DRG 265 AICD LEAD PROCEDURES

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0052	Imp/rep lead lf ven sys	3797	Repl cardiodefibr leads
3795	Implt cardiodefibr leads		

<i>Endovascular Cardiac Valve Replacement</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			266
No			267

## DRG 266 ENDOVASCULAR CARDIAC VALVE REPLACEMENT W MCC

## DRG 267 ENDOVASCULAR CARDIAC VALVE REPLACEMENT W/O MCC

### ENDOVASCULAR CARDIAC VALVE REPLACEMENT

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

3505	Endovas repl aortic valve	3508	Trnsapcl repl pulm valve
3506	Trnsapcl rep aortic valve	3509	Endovas repl uns hrt vlv
3507	Endovas repl pulm valve		

<i>Aortic and Heart Assist Procedures Except Pulsation Balloon</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			268
No			269

## DRG 268 AORTIC AND HEART ASSIST PROCEDURES EXCEPT PULSATION BALLOON W MCC

## DRG 269 AORTIC AND HEART ASSIST PROCEDURES EXCEPT PULSATION BALLOON W/O MCC

### AORTIC AND HEART ASSIST PROCEDURES EXCEPT PULSATION BALLOON

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

3741	Impl cardiac support dev	3804	Incision of aorta
3755	Rem int biventr hrt sys	3814	Endarterectomy of aorta
3764	Remve ext hrt assist sys	3834	Aorta resection & anast

## MDC 5 DEFINITION OF DRGS

3844	Resect abdm aorta w repl	3954	Re-entry operation
3864	Excision of aorta	3971	Endo imp oth grf abd aor
3884	Occlude aorta NEC	3978	Endovas impln grft aorta
3924	Aorta-renal bypass		

<i>Other Major Cardiovascular Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			270
No	Yes		271
No	No		272

**DRG 270 OTHER MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W MCC**

**DRG 271 OTHER MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W CC**

**DRG 272 OTHER MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

### OTHER MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

3500	Closed valvotomy NOS	3846	Abd artery resec w repla
3501	Closed aortic valvotomy	3847	Abd vein resect w replac
3502	Closed mitral valvotomy	3855	Thorac var v lig-strip
3503	Closed pulmon valvotomy	3865	Thoracic vessel excision
3504	Closed tricuspid valvotomy	3866	Abdominal artery excis
3712	Pericardiotomy	3867	Abdominal vein excision
3724	Pericardial biopsy	3885	Occlude thoracic ves NEC
3731	Pericardiectomy	3886	Occlude abd artery NEC
3749	Heart/pericard repr NEC	3887	Occlude abd vein NEC
3761	Pulsation balloon implan	390	Systemic-pulm art shunt
3767	Imp cardiomyostimul sys	391	Intra-abd venous shunt
3791	Opn chest cardiac massag	3921	Caval-pulmon art anastom
3799	Other heart/pericard ops	3922	Aorta-subclv-carot bypas
3805	Thoracic vessel inc NEC	3923	Intrathoracic shunt NEC
3806	Abdomen artery incision	3925	Aorta-iliac-femor bypass
3807	Abdominal vein incision	3926	Intra-abdomin shunt NEC
3815	Thoracic endarterectomy	3952	Aneurysm repair NEC
3816	Abdominal endarterectomy	3972	Endovasc embol hd/nk ves
3835	Thor vessel resect/anast	3975	Endo emb hd/nk,bare coil
3836	Abd vessel resect/anast	3976	Endo em hd/nk,bioac coil
3837	Abd vein resect & anast	3979	Oth endo proc oth vessel

<i>Percutaneous Intracardiac Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			273
No			274

**DRG 273 PERCUTANEOUS INTRACARDIAC PROCEDURES W MCC**

**DRG 274 PERCUTANEOUS INTRACARDIAC PROCEDURES W/O MCC**

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

3552	Pros repair atria def-cl	3597	Perc mtrl vlv repr w imp
3596	Perc balloon valvoplasty	3734	Exc/des hrt les,endovasc

OR

#### NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

3726	Cath base invasv ep test	3736	Exc,destrct,exclus LAA
3727	Cardiac mapping	3790	Ins left atr append dev

## MDC 5 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Acute Myocardial Infarction</b>			
<b>Discharged Alive</b>	<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes	Yes		280
Yes	No	Yes	281
Yes	No	No	282
No	Yes		283
No	No	Yes	284
No	No	No	285

**DRG 280 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, DISCHARGED ALIVE W MCC**

**DRG 281 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, DISCHARGED ALIVE W CC**

**DRG 282 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, DISCHARGED ALIVE W/O CC/MCC**

**DRG 283 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, EXPIRED W MCC**

**DRG 284 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, EXPIRED W CC**

**DRG 285 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, EXPIRED W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

41001 AMI anterolateral, init  
 41011 AMI anterior wall, init  
 41021 AMI inferolateral, init  
 41031 AMI inferopost, initial  
 41041 AMI inferior wall, init

41051 AMI lateral NEC, initial  
 41061 True post infarct, init  
 41071 Subendo infarct, initial  
 41081 AMI NEC, initial  
 41091 AMI NOS, initial

### DISCHARGE STATUS

All statuses except 20 = Alive

20 = Expired (Died)

<b>Circulatory Disorders Except AMI, with Cardiac Catheterization</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			286
No			287

**DRG 286 CIRCULATORY DISORDERS EXCEPT AMI, W CARD CATH W MCC**

**DRG 287 CIRCULATORY DISORDERS EXCEPT AMI, W CARD CATH W/O MCC**

### NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

3721 Rt heart cardiac cath  
 3722 Left heart cardiac cath  
 3723 Rt/left heart card cath  
 8852 Rt heart angiogram  
 8853 Lt heart angiogram

8854 Rt & Lt heart angiogram  
 8855 Coronar arteriogr-1 cath  
 8856 Coronar arteriogr-2 cath  
 8857 Coronary arteriogram NEC  
 8858 Negative-contr cardiogram

## MDC 5 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Acute and Subacute Endocarditis</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			288
No	Yes		289
No	No		290

**DRG 288 ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS W MCC**

**DRG 289 ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS W CC**

**DRG 290 ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

03642	Meningococc endocarditis	11514	Histoplasma dub endocard
09320	Syphil endocarditis NOS	11594	Histoplasmosis endocard
09884	Gonococcal endocarditis	4210	Ac/subac bact endocard
11281	Candidal endocarditis	4211	Ac endocardit in oth dis
11504	Histoplasma caps endocard	4219	Ac/subac endocardit NOS

<b>Heart Failure and Shock</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			291
No	Yes		292
No	No		293

**DRG 291 HEART FAILURE & SHOCK W MCC**

**DRG 292 HEART FAILURE & SHOCK W CC**

**DRG 293 HEART FAILURE & SHOCK W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

39891	Rheumatic heart failure	42822	Chr systolic hrt failure
40201	Mal hypert hrt dis w hf	42823	Ac on chr syst hrt fail
40211	Benign hyp ht dis w hf	42830	Diastolic hrt failure NOS
40291	Hyp ht dis NOS w ht fail	42831	Ac diastolic hrt failure
40401	Mal hyp ht/kd I-IV w hf	42832	Chr diastolic hrt fail
40403	Mal hyp ht/kd stg V w hf	42833	Ac on chr diast hrt fail
40411	Ben hyp ht/kd I-IV w hf	42840	Syst/diast hrt fail NOS
40413	Ben hyp ht/kd stg V w hf	42841	Ac syst/diastol hrt fail
40491	Hyp ht/kd NOS I-IV w hf	42842	Chr syst/diastl hrt fail
40493	Hyp ht/kd NOS st V w hf	42843	Ac/chr syst/dia hrt fail
4280	CHF NOS	4289	Heart failure NOS
4281	Left heart failure	78550	Shock NOS
42820	Systolic hrt failure NOS	78551	Cardiogenic shock
42821	Ac systolic hrt failure		

## MDC 5 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Deep Vein Thrombophlebitis</i>			
<i>CC or MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			294
No			295

**DRG 294 DEEP VEIN THROMBOPHLEBITIS W CC/MCC**  
**DRG 295 DEEP VEIN THROMBOPHLEBITIS W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

45111 Femoral vein phlebitis	45181 Iliac thrombophlebitis
45119 Deep phlebitis-leg NEC	4532 Oth inf vena cava thromb
4512 Thrombophlebitis leg NOS	

<i>Cardiac Arrest, Unexplained</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			296
No	Yes		297
No	No		298

**DRG 296 CARDIAC ARREST, UNEXPLAINED W MCC**  
**DRG 297 CARDIAC ARREST, UNEXPLAINED W CC**  
**DRG 298 CARDIAC ARREST, UNEXPLAINED W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

4275 Cardiac arrest	7982 Death within 24 hr sympt
7981 Instantaneous death	

<i>Peripheral Vascular Disorders</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			299
No	Yes		300
No	No		301

**DRG 299 PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISORDERS W MCC**  
**DRG 300 PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISORDERS W CC**  
**DRG 301 PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

24970 Sec DM circ nt st uncntr	44031 Ath ext autologs bps gft
24971 Sec DM circ uncntrld	44032 Ath ext nonautlg bps gft
25070 DMII circ nt st uncntrld	4404 Chr tot occl art extrem
25071 DMI circ nt st uncntrld	4408 Atherosclerosis NEC
25072 DMII circ uncntrld	4409 Atherosclerosis NOS
25073 DMI circ uncntrld	44100 Dsct of aorta unsp site
4400 Aortic atherosclerosis	44101 Dsct of thoracic aorta
44020 Athscl extrm ntv art NOS	44102 Dsct of abdominal aorta
44021 Ath ext ntv at w claudct	44103 Dsct of thoracoabd aorta
44022 Ath ext ntv at w rst pn	4411 Ruptur thoracic aneurysm
44023 Ath ext ntv art ulcrtion	4412 Thoracic aortic aneurysm
44024 Ath ext ntv art gngrene	4413 Rupt abd aortic aneurysm
44029 Athrsc extrm ntv art oth	4414 Abdom aortic aneurysm
44030 Athscl extrm bps gft NOS	4415 Rupt aortic aneurysm NOS

# MDC 5 DEFINITION OF DRGS

4416	Thoracoabd aneurysm rupt	45350	Ch DVT/embl low ext NOS
4417	Thracabd anurysm wo rupt	45351	Ch DVT/embl prox low ext
4419	Aortic aneurysm NOS	45352	Ch DVT/embl dstl low ext
4420	Upper extremity aneurysm	4536	Embl suprfcl ves low ext
4422	Iliac artery aneurysm	45371	Ch emblsm suprfcl up ext
4423	Lower extremity aneurysm	45372	Ch DVT/embl up ext
44281	Aneurysm of neck	45373	Ch emblsm up ext NOS
44282	Subclavian aneurysm	45374	Ch emblsm axillary veins
44283	Splenic artery aneurysm	45375	Ch emblsm subclav veins
44284	Visceral aneurysm NEC	45376	Ch embl internl jug vein
44289	Aneurysm NEC	45377	Ch embl thorac vein NEC
4429	Aneurysm NOS	45379	Ch emblsm veins NEC
4431	Thromboangiit obliterans	45381	Ac embl suprfcl up ext
44321	Dissect carotid artery	45382	Ac DVT/embl up ext
44322	Dissection iliac artery	45383	Ac emblsm up ext NOS
44324	Dissect vertebral artery	45384	Ac emblsm axillary veins
44329	Dissection artery NEC	45385	Ac embl subclav veins
44381	Angiopathy in other dis	45386	Ac embl internl jug vein
44382	Erythromelalgia	45387	Ac embl thorac vein NEC
44389	Periph vascular dis NEC	45389	Ac embolism veins NEC
4439	Periph vascular dis NOS	4539	Venous thrombosis NOS
44401	Saddle embolus abd aorta	4540	Leg varicosity w ulcer
44409	Ot art emb/thrm abd aort	4541	Leg varicosity w inflam
4441	Thoracic aortic embolism	4542	Varicos leg ulcer/inflam
44421	Upper extremity embolism	4548	Varic vein leg,comp NEC
44422	Lower extremity embolism	4549	Asympt varicose veins
44481	Iliac artery embolism	4563	Sublingual varices
44489	Arterial embolism NEC	4568	Varices of other sites
4449	Arterial embolism NOS	45910	Postphlbtic synd w/o comp
44501	Atheroembolism,upper ext	45911	Postphlebtc synd w ulcer
44502	Atheroembolism,lower ext	45912	Postphlebtc syn w inflam
44589	Atheroembolism, site NEC	45913	Postphl syn w ulc&inflam
4470	Acq arterioven fistula	45919	Postphleb synd comp NEC
4471	Stricture of artery	4592	Compression of vein
4472	Rupture of artery	45930	Chr venous hypr w/o comp
4475	Necrosis of artery	45931	Chr venous hyper w ulcer
44770	Aortic ectasia, site NOS	45932	Chr venous hypr w inflam
44771	Thoracic aortic ectasia	45933	Chr ven hyp w ulc&inflam
44772	Abdominal aortic ectasia	45939	Chr venous hyp comp NEC
44773	Thoracoabd aortic ectasia	45981	Venous insufficiency NOS
4478	Arterial disease NEC	7475	Umbilical artery absence
4479	Arterial disease NOS	74760	Unsp prpherl vasc anomal
4480	Heredit hemorr telangiec	74761	Gstrontest vesl anomaly
4489	Capillary dis NEC/NOS	74762	Renal vessel anomaly
449	Septic arterial embolism	74763	Upr limb vessel anomaly
4510	Superfic phlebitis-leg	74764	Lwr limb vessel anomaly
45182	Phlbts sprfc vn up extrm	74769	Oth spcf prph vscl anoml
45183	Phlbts deep vn up extrm	74789	Circulatory anomaly NEC
45184	Phlbts vn NOS up extrm	7479	Circulatory anomaly NOS
45189	Thrombophlebitis NEC	7854	Gangrene
4519	Thrombophlebitis NOS	9083	Late eff inj periph vess
4531	Thrombophlebitis migrans	9084	Lt eff inj thor/abd vess
45340	Ac DVT/embl low ext NOS	9972	Surg comp-peri vasc syst
45341	Ac DVT/emb prox low ext	99779	Vascular comp vessel NEC
45342	Ac DVT/emb distl low ext		

## MDC 5 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Atherosclerosis</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			302
No			303

### DRG 302 ATHEROSCLEROSIS W MCC DRG 303 ATHEROSCLEROSIS W/O MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

412	Old myocardial infarct	4144	Cor ath d/t calc cor lsn
41400	Cor ath unsp vsl ntv/grft	4148	Chr ischemic hrt dis NEC
41401	Cmn athrscl natve vssl	4149	Chr ischemic hrt dis NOS
41402	Cmn ath atlg vn bps grft	4292	Ascvd
41403	Cmn ath nonatlg blg grft	4293	Cardiomegaly
41404	Cor ath artry bypas grft	42989	Ill-defined hrt dis NEC
41405	Cor ath bypass graft NOS	4299	Heart disease NOS
41406	Cor ath natv art tp hrt	45989	Circulatory disease NEC
41407	Cor ath bps graft tp hrt	4599	Circulatory disease NOS
4142	Chr tot occlus cor artry	7932	Nonsp abn intrathor NEC
4143	Cor ath d/t lpd rch plaq		

<b>Hypertension</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			304
No			305

### DRG 304 HYPERTENSION W MCC DRG 305 HYPERTENSION W/O MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

4010	Malignant hypertension	40490	Hy ht/kd NOS I-IV w/o hf
4011	Benign hypertension	40501	Mal renovasc hypertens
4019	Hypertension NOS	40509	Mal second hyperten NEC
40200	Mal hyp ht dis w/o hf	40511	Benign renovasc hyperten
40210	Benign hyp ht dis w/o hf	40519	Benign second hypert NEC
40290	Hyp hrt dis NOS w/o hf	40591	Renovasc hypertension
40400	Mal hy ht/kd I-IV w/o hf	40599	Second hypertension NEC
40410	Ben hy ht/kd I-IV w/o hf		

<b>Cardiac Congenital and Valvular Disorders</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			306
No			307

### DRG 306 CARDIAC CONGENITAL & VALVULAR DISORDERS W MCC DRG 307 CARDIAC CONGENITAL & VALVULAR DISORDERS W/O MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

07422	Coxsackie endocarditis	09323	Syphil tricuspid valve
0930	Aortic aneurysm, syphil	09324	Syphil pulmonary valve
0931	Syphilitic aortitis	3911	Acute rheumatic endocard
09321	Syphilitic mitral valve	3940	Mitral stenosis
09322	Syphilitic aortic valve	3941	Rheumatic mitral insuff



# MDC 5 DEFINITION OF DRGS

3942	Mitral stenosis w insuff	7458	Septal closure anom NEC
3949	Mitral valve dis NEC/NOS	7459	Septal closure anom NOS
3950	Rheumat aortic stenosis	74600	Pulmonary valve anom NOS
3951	Rheumatic aortic insuff	74601	Cong pulmon valv atresia
3952	Rheum aortic sten/insuff	74602	Cong pulmon valve stenosis
3959	Rheum aortic dis NEC/NOS	74609	Pulmonary valve anom NEC
3960	Mitral/aortic stenosis	7461	Cong tricuspid atres/sten
3961	Mitral stenosis/aort insuf	7462	Ebstein's anomaly
3962	Mitral insuf/aort stenosis	7463	Cong aorta valv stenosis
3963	Mitral/aortic valv insuff	7464	Cong aorta valv insuff
3968	Mitral/aortic mult involv	7465	Congen mitral stenosis
3969	Mitral/aortic v dis NOS	7466	Cong mitral insufficiency
3970	Tricuspid valve disease	7467	Hypoplasia left heart synd
3971	Rheum pulmon valve dis	74681	Cong subaortic stenosis
3979	Rheum endocarditis NOS	74682	Cor triatriatum
4240	Mitral valve disorder	74683	Infundibulum pulmon stenosis
4241	Aortic valve disorder	74684	Obstruct heart anom NEC
4242	Nonrheum tricuspid valv dis	74685	Coronary artery anomaly
4243	Pulmonary valve disorder	74687	Malposition of heart
42490	Endocarditis NOS	74689	Cong heart anomaly NEC
42491	Endocarditis in oth dis	7469	Cong heart anomaly NOS
42499	Endocarditis NEC	7470	Patent ductus arteriosus
4295	Chordae tendinae rupture	74710	Coarctation of aorta
4296	Papillary muscle rupture	74711	Interrupt of aortic arch
42981	Papillary muscle dis NEC	74720	Cong anom of aorta NOS
7450	Common truncus	74721	Anomalies of aortic arch
74510	Compl transpos great ves	74722	Aortic atresia/stenosis
74511	Double outlet rt ventric	74729	Cong anom of aorta NEC
74512	Correct transpos grt ves	74731	Pulmon art coarct/atres
74519	Transpos great vess NEC	74732	Pulmonary AV malformatn
7452	Tetralogy of fallot	74739	Oth anom pul artery/circ
7453	Common ventricle	74740	Great vein anomaly NOS
7454	Ventricular sept defect	74741	Tot anom pulm ven connec
7455	Secundum atrial sept def	74742	Part anom pulm ven conn
74560	Endocard cushion def NOS	74749	Great vein anomaly NEC
74561	Ostium primum defect	75982	Marfan syndrome
74569	Endocard cushion def NEC	7852	Cardiac murmurs NEC
7457	Cor biloculare	99602	Malfunc prosth hrt valve

Cardiac Arrhythmia and Conduction Disorders			
MCC	CC		DRG
Yes			308
No	Yes		309
No	No		310

**DRG 308 CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA & CONDUCTION DISORDERS W MCC**

**DRG 309 CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA & CONDUCTION DISORDERS W CC**

**DRG 310 CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA & CONDUCTION DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC**

## PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

4260	Atriovent block complete	4267	Anomalous av excitation
42610	Atriovent block NOS	42681	Lown-ganong-levine synd
42611	Atriovent block-1st degr	42682	Long QT syndrome
42612	Atriovent block-mobitz ii	42689	Conduction disorder NEC
42613	Av block-2nd degree NEC	4269	Conduction disorder NOS
4262	Left bb hemiblock	4270	Parox atrial tachycardia
4263	Left bb block NEC	4271	Parox ventric tachycard
4264	Rt bundle branch block	4272	Parox tachycardia NOS
42650	Bundle branch block NOS	42731	Atrial fibrillation
42651	Rt bbb/lft post fasc blk	42732	Atrial flutter
42652	Rt bbb/lft ant fasc blk	42741	Ventricular fibrillation
42653	Bilat bb block NEC	42742	Ventricular flutter
42654	Trifascicular block	42760	Premature beats NOS
4266	Other heart block	42761	Atrial premature beats

## MDC 5 DEFINITION OF DRGS

42769	Premature beats NEC	7850	Tachycardia NOS
42781	Sinoatrial node dysfunct	7851	Palpitations
42789	Cardiac dysrhythmias NEC	99601	Malfunc cardiac pacemaker
4279	Cardiac dysrhythmia NOS	99604	Mch cmp autm mplt dfbrl
74686	Congenital heart block		

<i>Angina Pectoris</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	311

### DRG 311 ANGINA PECTORIS

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

4111	Intermed coronary synd	4130	Angina decubitus
41181	Acute cor occlsn w/o MI	4131	Prinzmetal angina
41189	Ac ischemic hrt dis NEC	4139	Angina pectoris NEC/NOS

<i>Syncope and Collapse</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	312

### DRG 312 SYNCOPE & COLLAPSE

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

4580	Orthostatic hypotension	45829	Iatrogenic hypotension NEC
45821	Hemodialysis hypotension	7802	Syncope and collapse

<i>Chest Pain</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	313

### DRG 313 CHEST PAIN

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

78650	Chest pain NOS	78659	Chest pain NEC
78651	Precordial pain	V717	Obs-susp cardiovasc dis

<i>Other Circulatory System Diagnoses</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			314
No	Yes		315
No	No		316

### DRG 314 OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W MCC

### DRG 315 OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W CC

### DRG 316 OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

03282	Diphtheritic myocarditis	07423	Coxsackie myocarditis
03640	Meningococcal carditis NOS	0860	Chagas disease of heart
03641	Meningococcal pericarditis	09381	Syphilitic pericarditis
03643	Meningococcal myocarditis	09382	Syphilitic myocarditis
07420	Coxsackie carditis NOS	09389	Cardiovascular syph NEC
07421	Coxsackie pericarditis	0939	Cardiovascular syph NOS

## MDC 5 DEFINITION OF DRGS

09883	Gonococcal pericarditis	4233	Cardiac tamponade
09885	Gonococcal heart dis NEC	4238	Pericardial disease NEC
11503	Histoplasm caps pericard	4239	Pericardial disease NOS
11513	Histoplasm dub pericard	4250	Endomyocardial fibrosis
11593	Histoplasmosis pericard	42511	Hypertrophic obst cardiomy
1303	Toxoplasma myocarditis	42518	Oth hypertrophic cardiomy
1641	Malignant neopl heart	4252	Obsc afrc cardiomyopath
2127	Benign neoplasm heart	4253	Endocard fibroelastosis
22800	Hemangioma NOS	4254	Prim cardiomyopathy NEC
22809	Hemangioma NEC	4255	Alcoholic cardiomyopathy
3062	Psychogen cardiovasc dis	4257	Metabolic cardiomyopathy
3910	Acute rheumatic pericard	4258	Cardiomyopath in oth dis
3912	Ac rheumatic myocarditis	4259	Second cardiomyopath NOS
3918	Ac rheumat hrt dis NEC	4290	Myocarditis NOS
3919	Ac rheumat hrt dis NOS	4291	Myocardial degeneration
3920	Rheum chorea w hrt invol	4294	Hrt dis postcardiac surg
3929	Rheumatic chorea NOS	42971	Acq cardiac septl defect
393	Chr rheumatic pericard	42979	Other sequelae of MI NEC
3980	Rheumatic myocarditis	42982	Hyperkinetic heart dis
39890	Rheumatic heart dis NOS	42983	Takotsubo syndrome
39899	Rheumatic heart dis NEC	4581	Chronic hypotension
41000	AMI anterolateral,unspec	4588	Hypotension NEC
41002	AMI anterolateral,subseq	4589	Hypotension NOS
41010	AMI anterior wall,unspec	4590	Hemorrhage NOS
41012	AMI anterior wall,subseq	7853	Abnorm heart sounds NEC
41020	AMI inferolateral,unspec	7859	Cardiovas sys symp NEC
41022	AMI inferolateral,subseq	79430	Abn cardiovasc study NOS
41030	AMI inferopost, unspec	79431	Abnorm electrocardiogram
41032	AMI inferopost, subseq	79439	Abn cardiovasc study NEC
41040	AMI inferior wall,unspec	7962	Elev bl pres w/o hypertn
41042	AMI inferior wall,subseq	7963	Low blood press reading
41050	AMI lateral NEC, unspec	86100	Heart injury NOS-closed
41052	AMI lateral NEC, subseq	86101	Heart contusion-closed
41060	True post infarct,unspec	86102	Heart laceration-closed
41062	True post infarct,subseq	86103	Heart chamber lacerat-cl
41070	Subendo infarct, unspec	86110	Heart injury NOS-open
41072	Subendo infarct, subseq	86111	Heart contusion-open
41080	AMI NEC, unspecified	86112	Heart laceration-open
41082	AMI NEC, subsequent	86113	Heart chamber lacer-opn
41090	AMI NOS, unspecified	99600	Malfunc card dev/grf NOS
41092	AMI NOS, subsequent	99603	Malfunc coron bypass grf
4110	Post MI syndrome	99609	Malfunc card dev/grf NEC
41410	Aneurysm of heart	9961	Malfunc vasc device/graf
41411	Aneurysm coronary vessel	99661	React-cardiac dev/graft
41412	Dissection cor artery	99662	React-oth vasc dev/graft
41419	Aneurysm of heart NEC	99671	Comp-heart valve prosth
4150	Acute cor pulmonale	99672	Comp-oth cardiac device
4160	Prim pulm hypertension	99673	Comp-ren dialys dev/grft
4161	Kyphoscoliotic heart dis	99674	Comp-oth vasc dev/graft
4168	Chr pulmon heart dis NEC	99683	Compl heart transplant
4169	Chr pulmon heart dis NOS	9971	Surg compl-heart
4170	Arterioven fistu pul ves	9992	Vasc comp med care NEC
4171	Pulmon artery aneurysm	99931	Oth/uns inf-cen ven cath
4178	Pulmon circulat dis NEC	99932	Blood inf dt cen ven cth
4179	Pulmon circulat dis NOS	99933	Lcl inf dt cen ven cth
4200	Ac pericardit in oth dis	99981	Extravstn vesicant chemo
42090	Acute pericarditis NOS	99982	Extravasn vesicant NEC
42091	Ac idiopath pericarditis	99988	Infusion reaction NEC
42099	Acute pericarditis NEC	V421	Heart transplant status
4220	Ac myocardit in oth dis	V422	Heart valve transplant
42290	Acute myocarditis NOS	V4321	Heart assist dev replace
42291	Idiopathic myocarditis	V4322	Artificial heart replace
42292	Septic myocarditis	V433	Heart valve replac NEC
42293	Toxic myocarditis	V434	Blood vessel replac NEC
42299	Acute myocarditis NEC	V5331	Ftng cardiac pacemaker
4230	Hemopericardium	V5332	Ftng autmtc dfibrillator
4231	Adhesive pericarditis	V5339	Ftng oth cardiac device
4232	Constrictiv pericarditis		

SEE APPENDIX F FOR THE DEFINITION OF UNRELATED O.R. PROCEDURE DRGS 981 - 989



MDC 6

**Diseases and Disorders of the Digestive System**



## MDC 6 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

### Surgical DRGs

O.R. Procedure of ...

<b><i>Stomach, Esophageal and Duodenal Procedures</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>		<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			326
No	Yes		327
No	No		328

<b><i>Major Small and Large Bowel Procedures</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>		<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			329
No	Yes		330
No	No		331

<b><i>Rectal Resection</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>		<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			332
No	Yes		333
No	No		334

<b><i>Peritoneal Adhesiolysis</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>		<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			335
No	Yes		336
No	No		337

<b><i>Appendectomy</i></b>			
<b><i>Complicated PDX</i></b>	<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>	<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes	Yes		338
Yes	No	Yes	339
Yes	No	No	340
No	Yes		341
No	No	Yes	342
No	No	No	343

<b><i>Minor Small and Large Bowel Procedures</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>		<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			344
No	Yes		345
No	No		346

<b><i>Anal and Stomal Procedures</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>		<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			347
No	Yes		348
No	No		349

<b><i>Hernia Procedures</i></b>			
<b><i>Inguinal and Femoral</i></b>	<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>	<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes	Yes		350
Yes	No	Yes	351
Yes	No	No	352
No	Yes		353
No	No	Yes	354
No	No	No	355

# MDC 6 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

## Surgical DRGs (continued)

O.R. Procedure of ... (cont)

<i>Other Digestive System O.R. Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			356
No	Yes		357
No	No		358



## MDC 6 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

### Medical DRGs

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<b>Major Esophageal Disorders</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			368
No	Yes		369
No	No		370

<b>Major Gastrointestinal Disorders and Peritoneal Infections</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			371
No	Yes		372
No	No		373

<b>Digestive Malignancy</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			374
No	Yes		375
No	No		376

<b>G.I. Hemorrhage</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			377
No	Yes		378
No	No		379

<b>Peptic Ulcer</b>			
<b>Complicated</b>	<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes	Yes		380
Yes	No	Yes	381
Yes	No	No	382
No	Yes		383
No	No		384

<b>Inflammatory Bowel Disease</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			385
No	Yes		386
No	No		387

<b>G.I. Obstruction</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			388
No	Yes		389
No	No		390

# MDC 6 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

## Medical DRGs (continued)

Principal Diagnosis of ... (cont)

<i>Esophagitis, Gastroenteritis and Miscellaneous Digestive Disorders</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			391
No			392

<i>Other Digestive System Diagnoses</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			393
No	Yes		394
No	No		395

## MDC 6 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

### MDC 6, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

0010	Cholera d/t vib cholerae	01406	TB peritonitis-oth test
0011	Cholera d/t vib el tor	01480	Intestinal TB NEC-unspec
0019	Cholera NOS	01481	Intestin TB NEC-no exam
0030	Salmonella enteritis	01482	Intest TB NEC-exam unkn
0040	Shigella dysenteriae	01483	Intestin TB NEC-micro dx
0041	Shigella flexneri	01484	Intestin TB NEC-cult dx
0042	Shigella boydii	01485	Intestin TB NEC-histo dx
0043	Shigella sonnei	01486	Intestin TB NEC-oth test
0048	Shigella infection NEC	01780	TB esophagus-unspec
0049	Shigellosis NOS	01781	TB esophagus-no exam
0050	Staph food poisoning	01782	TB esophagus-exam unkn
0052	Food pois d/t c. perfrin	01783	TB esophagus-micro dx
0053	Food pois: clostrid NEC	01784	TB esophagus-cult dx
0054	Food pois: v. parahaem	01785	TB esophagus-histo dx
00581	Food poisn d/t v. vulnif	01786	TB esophagus-oth test
00589	Bact food poisoning NEC	0211	Enteric tularemia
0059	Food poisoning NOS	0222	Gastrointestinal anthrax
0060	Ac amebiasis w/o abscess	03283	Diphtheritic peritonitis
0061	Chr amebiasis w/o absces	0392	Abdominal actinomycosis
0062	Amebic nondysent colitis	0402	Whipple's disease
0070	Balantidiasis	05471	Visceral herpes simplex
0071	Giardiasis	07882	Epidemic vomiting synd
0072	Coccidiosis	0911	Primary anal syphilis
0073	Intest trichomoniasis	09169	Second syph viscera NEC
0074	Cryptosporidiosis	0952	Syphilitic peritonitis
0075	Cyclosporiasis	0987	Gc infect anus & rectum
0078	Protozoal intest dis NEC	09886	Gonococcal peritonitis
0079	Protozoal intest dis NOS	09952	Oth VD chlm trch ans rct
00800	Intest infec e coli NOS	09956	Ot VD chlm trch prtoneum
00801	Int inf e coli entrpath	11284	Candidal esophagitis
00802	Int inf e coli entrtoxgn	11285	Candidal enteritis
00803	Int inf e coli entrnvsv	1230	Taenia solium intestine
00804	Int inf e coli enthrmrg	1231	Cysticercosis
00809	Int inf e coli spcf NEC	1232	Taenia saginata infect
0081	Arizona enteritis	1233	Taeniasis NOS
0082	Aerobacter enteritis	1234	Diphyllobothrias intest
0083	Proteus enteritis	1235	Sparganosis
00841	Staphylococc enteritis	1236	Hymenolepiasis
00842	Pseudomonas enteritis	1238	Cestode infection NEC
00843	Int infec campylobacter	1239	Cestode infection NOS
00844	Int inf yrsnia entrcltca	1260	Ancylostoma duodenale
00845	Int inf clstridium dfcile	1261	Necator Americanus
00846	Intes infec oth anerobes	1262	Ancylostoma braziliense
00847	Int inf oth grm neg bctr	1263	Ancylostoma ceylanicum
00849	Bacterial enteritis NEC	1268	Ancylostoma NEC
0085	Bacterial enteritis NOS	1269	Ancylostomiasis NOS
00861	Intes infec rotavirus	1270	Ascariasis
00862	Intes infec adenovirus	1271	Anisakiasis
00863	Int inf norwalk virus	1272	Strongyloidiasis
00864	Int inf oth sml rnd vrus	1273	Trichuriasis
00865	Enteritis d/t calicivirs	1274	Enterobiasis
00866	Intes infec astrovirus	1275	Capillariasis
00867	Int inf enterovirus NEC	1276	Trichostrongyliasis
00869	Other viral intes infec	1277	Intest helminthiasis NEC
0088	Viral enteritis NOS	1279	Intest helminthiasis NOS
0090	Infectious enteritis NOS	129	Intestin parasitism NOS
0091	Enteritis of infect orig	1500	Mal neo cervical esophag
0092	Infectious diarrhea NOS	1501	Mal neo thoracic esophag
0093	Diarrhea of infect orig	1502	Mal neo abdomin esophag
01400	TB peritonitis-unspec	1503	Mal neo upper 3rd esoph
01401	TB peritonitis-no exam	1504	Mal neo middle 3rd esoph
01402	TB peritonitis-exam unkn	1505	Mal neo lower 3rd esoph
01403	TB peritonitis-micro dx	1508	Mal neo esophagus NEC
01404	TB peritonitis-cult dx	1509	Mal neo esophagus NOS
01405	TB peritonitis-histo dx	1510	Mal neo stomach cardia

# MDC 6 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

1511	Malignant neo pylorus	20963	Benign carcinoid stomach
1512	Mal neo pyloric antrum	20965	Ben crcinoid foregut NOS
1513	Mal neo stomach fundus	20966	Ben crcinoid midgut NOS
1514	Mal neo stomach body	20967	Ben crcnoid hindgut NOS
1515	Mal neo stom lesser curv	20974	Sec neuroendo tu-periton
1516	Mal neo stom great curv	2110	Benign neo esophagus
1518	Malig neopl stomach NEC	2111	Benign neoplasm stomach
1519	Malig neopl stomach NOS	2112	Benign neoplasm sm bowel
1520	Malignant neopl duodenum	2113	Benign neoplasm lg bowel
1521	Malignant neopl jejunum	2114	Benign neopl rectum/anus
1522	Malignant neoplasm ileum	2118	Ben neo peritoneum
1523	Mal neo meckel's divert	2119	Ben neo GI tract NEC/NOS
1528	Mal neo small bowel NEC	2143	Lipoma intra-abdominal
1529	Mal neo small bowel NOS	22804	Hemangioma intra-abdom
1530	Mal neo hepatic flexure	2301	Ca in situ esophagus
1531	Mal neo transverse colon	2302	Ca in situ stomach
1532	Mal neo descend colon	2303	Ca in situ colon
1533	Mal neo sigmoid colon	2304	Ca in situ rectum
1534	Malignant neoplasm cecum	2305	Ca in situ anal canal
1535	Malignant neo appendix	2306	Ca in situ anus NOS
1536	Malig neo ascend colon	2307	Ca in situ bowel NEC/NOS
1537	Mal neo splenic flexure	2309	Ca in situ GI NEC/NOS
1538	Malignant neo colon NEC	2352	Unc behav neo intestine
1539	Malignant neo colon NOS	2354	Unc behav neo peritoneum
1540	Mal neo rectosigmoid jct	2355	Unc behav neo GI NEC
1541	Malignant neopl rectum	2390	Digestive neoplasm NOS
1542	Malig neopl anal canal	2515	Abnorm secretion gastrin
1543	Malignant neo anus NOS	2712	Hered fructose intoleran
1548	Mal neo rectum/anus NEC	2713	Disaccharidase def/malab
1588	Mal neo peritoneum NEC	27703	Cystic fibrosis w GI man
1589	Mal neo peritoneum NOS	2892	Mesenteric lymphadenitis
1590	Malig neo intestine NOS	3064	Psychogenic GI disease
1598	Mal neo gi/intra-abd NEC	4474	Celiac art compress syn
1599	Mal neo GI tract ill-def	4550	Int hemorrhoid w/o compl
1763	GI sites - kpsi's srcoma	4551	Int thrombos hemorrhoid
1952	Malig neo abdomen	4552	Int hemrrhoid w comp NEC
1974	Sec malig neo sm bowel	4553	Ext hemorrhoid w/o compl
1975	Sec malig neo lg bowel	4554	Ext thrombos hemorrhoid
1976	Sec mal neo peritoneum	4555	Ext hemrrhoid w comp NEC
1978	Sec mal neo GI NEC	4556	Hemorrhoids NOS
20900	Mal crcnoid sm intst NOS	4557	Thrombos hemorrhoids NOS
20901	Malig carcinoid duodenum	4558	Hemrrhoid NOS w comp NEC
20902	Malig carcinoid jejunum	4559	Residual hemorrhoid tags
20903	Malig carcinoid ileum	4560	Esophag varices w bleed
20910	Mal crcnoid lg intst NOS	4561	Esoph varices w/o bleed
20911	Malig carcinoid appendix	45620	Bleed esoph var oth dis
20912	Malig carcinoid cecum	45621	Esoph varice oth dis NOS
20913	Mal crcnoid ascend colon	5300	Achalasia & cardiospasm
20914	Mal crcnoid transv colon	53010	Esophagitis, unspecified
20915	Mal carcinoid desc colon	53011	Reflux esophagitis
20916	Mal carcinoid sig colon	53012	Acute esophagitis
20917	Malig carcinoid rectum	53013	Eosinophilic esophagitis
20923	Malig carcinoid stomach	53019	Other esophagitis
20925	Mal crcnoid foregut NOS	53020	Ulc esophagus w/o bleed
20926	Mal carcinoid midgut NOS	53021	Ulcer esophagus w bleed
20927	Mal crcnoid hindgut NOS	5303	Esophageal stricture
20940	Ben crcnoid sm intst NOS	5304	Perforation of esophagus
20941	Ben carcinoid duodenum	5305	Dyskinesia of esophagus
20942	Benign carcinoid jejunum	5306	Acq esophag diverticulum
20943	Benign carcinoid ileum	5307	Mallory-weiss syndrome
20950	Ben crcnoid lg intst NOS	53081	Esophageal reflux
20951	Ben carcinoid appendix	53082	Esophageal hemorrhage
20952	Benign carcinoid cecum	53083	Esophageal leukoplakia
20953	Ben carcinoid asc colon	53084	Tracheoesophageal fstula
20954	Ben crcinoid trans colon	53085	Barrett's esophagus
20955	Ben carcinoid desc colon	53086	Esophagostomy infection
20956	Ben carcinoid sig colon	53087	Mech comp esophagostomy
20957	Benign carcinoid rectum	53089	Other dsrdrs esophagus

# MDC 6 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

5309	Esophageal disorder NOS	53461	Chr marg ulc hem/perf-ob
53100	Ac stomach ulcer w hem	53470	Chr marginal ulcer NOS
53101	Ac stomac ulc w hem-obst	53471	Chr marginal ulc NOS-obs
53110	Ac stomach ulcer w perf	53490	Gastrojejunal ulcer NOS
53111	Ac stom ulc w perf-obst	53491	Gastrojejunal ulc NOS-obst
53120	Ac stomac ulc w hem/perf	53500	Acute gastritis w/o hmrhg
53121	Ac stom ulc hem/perf-obs	53501	Acute gastritis w hmrhg
53130	Acute stomach ulcer NOS	53510	Atrph gastritis w/o hmrhg
53131	Ac stomach ulc NOS-obstr	53511	Atrph gastritis w hmrhg
53140	Chr stomach ulc w hem	53520	Gstr mcsl hyptr w/o hmrhg
53141	Chr stom ulc w hem-obstr	53521	Gstr mcsl hyptr w hmrhg
53150	Chr stomach ulcer w perf	53530	Alchl gastritis w/o hmrhg
53151	Chr stom ulc w perf-obst	53531	Alchl gstritis w hmrhg
53160	Chr stomach ulc hem/perf	53540	Oth spf gstrt w/o hmrhg
53161	Chr stom ulc hem/perf-ob	53541	Oth spf gstrt w hmrhg
53170	Chr stomach ulcer NOS	53550	Gstr/ddnts NOS w/o hmrhg
53171	Chr stomach ulc NOS-obst	53551	Gstr/ddnts NOS w hmrhg
53190	Stomach ulcer NOS	53560	Duodenitis w/o hmrhg
53191	Stomach ulcer NOS-obstr	53561	Duodenitis w hmrhg
53200	Ac duodenal ulcer w hem	53570	Eosinophil gstrt wo hem
53201	Ac duoden ulc w hem-obst	53571	Eosinophilc gstrt w hem
53210	Ac duodenal ulcer w perf	5360	Achlorhydria
53211	Ac duoden ulc perf-obstr	5361	Ac dilation of stomach
53220	Ac duoden ulc w hem/perf	5362	Persistent vomiting
53221	Ac duod ulc hem/perf-obs	5363	Gastroparesis
53230	Acute duodenal ulcer NOS	53640	Gastrostomy comp NOS
53231	Ac duodenal ulc NOS-obst	53641	Gastrostomy infection
53240	Chr duoden ulcer w hem	53642	Gastrostomy comp - mech
53241	Chr duoden ulc hem-obstr	53649	Gastrostomy comp NEC
53250	Chr duoden ulcer w perf	5368	Stomach function dis NEC
53251	Chr duoden ulc perf-obst	5369	Stomach function dis NOS
53260	Chr duoden ulc hem/perf	5370	Acq pyloric stenosis
53261	Chr duod ulc hem/perf-ob	5371	Gastric diverticulum
53270	Chr duodenal ulcer NOS	5372	Chronic duodenal ileus
53271	Chr duoden ulc NOS-obstr	5373	Duodenal obstruction NEC
53290	Duodenal ulcer NOS	5374	Gastric/duodenal fistula
53291	Duodenal ulcer NOS-obstr	5375	Gastroptosis
53300	Ac peptic ulcer w hemorr	5376	Hourglass stricture stom
53301	Ac peptic ulc w hem-obst	53781	Pylorospasm
53310	Ac peptic ulcer w perfor	53782	Angio stm/dudn w/o hmrhg
53311	Ac peptic ulc w perf-obs	53783	Angio stm/dudn w hmrhg
53320	Ac peptic ulc w hem/perf	53784	Dieulafoy les, stom&duod
53321	Ac pept ulc hem/perf-obs	53789	Gastroduodenal dis NEC
53330	Acute peptic ulcer NOS	5379	Gastroduodenal dis NOS
53331	Ac peptic ulcer NOS-obst	538	GI mucositis (ulceratve)
53340	Chr peptic ulcer w hem	53901	Inf d/t gastrc band proc
53341	Chr peptic ulc w hem-obs	53909	Oth cmp gastrc band proc
53350	Chr peptic ulcer w perf	53981	Inf d/t ot bariatrc proc
53351	Chr peptic ulc perf-obst	53989	Ot comp ot bariatrc proc
53360	Chr pept ulc w hem/perf	5400	Ac append w peritonitis
53361	Chr pept ulc hem/perf-ob	5401	Abscess of appendix
53370	Chronic peptic ulcer NOS	5409	Acute appendicitis NOS
53371	Chr peptic ulcer NOS-obs	541	Appendicitis NOS
53390	Peptic ulcer NOS	542	Other appendicitis
53391	Peptic ulcer NOS-obstruc	5430	Hyperplasia of appendix
53400	Ac marginal ulcer w hem	5439	Diseases of appendix NEC
53401	Ac margin ulc w hem-obst	55000	Unilat ing hernia w gang
53410	Ac marginal ulcer w perf	55001	Recur unil ing hern-gang
53411	Ac margin ulc w perf-obs	55002	Bilat ing hernia w gang
53420	Ac margin ulc w hem/perf	55003	Recur bil ing hern-gang
53421	Ac marg ulc hem/perf-obs	55010	Unilat ing hernia w obst
53430	Ac marginal ulcer NOS	55011	Recur unil ing hern-obst
53431	Ac marginal ulc NOS-obst	55012	Bilat ing hernia w obst
53440	Chr marginal ulcer w hem	55013	Recur bil ing hern-obstr
53441	Chr margin ulc w hem-obs	55090	Unilat inguinal hernia
53450	Chr marginal ulc w perf	55091	Recur unilat inguin hern
53451	Chr margin ulc perf-obst	55092	Bilat inguinal hernia
53460	Chr margin ulc hem/perf	55093	Recur bilat inguin hern

# MDC 6 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

55100	Unil femoral hern w gang	56203	Dvrtcli sml int w hmrhg
55101	Rec unil fem hern w gang	56210	Dvrtclo colon w/o hmrhg
55102	Bilat fem hern w gang	56211	Dvrtcli colon w/o hmrhg
55103	Recur bil fem hern-gang	56212	Dvrtclo colon w hmrhg
5511	Umbilical hernia w gangr	56213	Dvrtcli colon w hmrhg
55120	Gangr ventral hernia NOS	56400	Constipation NOS
55121	Gangr incisional hernia	56401	Slow transt constipation
55129	Gang ventral hernia NEC	56402	Outlet dysfnc constption
5513	Diaphragm hernia w gangr	56409	Constipation NEC
5518	Hernia, site NEC w gangr	5641	Irritable bowel syndrome
5519	Hernia, site NOS w gangr	5642	Postgastric surgery synd
55200	Unil femoral hern w obst	5643	Vomiting post-gi surgery
55201	Rec unil fem hern w obst	5644	Postop GI funct dis NEC
55202	Bil femoral hern w obstr	5645	Functional diarrhea
55203	Rec bil fem hern w obstr	5646	Anal spasm
5521	Umbilical hernia w obstr	5647	Megacolon NEC
55220	Obstr ventral hernia NOS	56481	Neurogenic bowel
55221	Obstr incisional hernia	56489	Funct dis intestine NEC
55229	Obstr ventral hernia NEC	5649	Funct dis intestine NOS
5523	Diaphragm hernia w obstr	5650	Anal fissure
5528	Hernia, site NEC w obstr	5651	Anal fistula
5529	Hernia, site NOS w obstr	566	Anal & rectal abscess
55300	Unilat femoral hernia	5670	Peritonitis in infec dis
55301	Recur unil femoral hern	5671	Pneumococcal peritonitis
55302	Bilateral femoral hernia	56721	Peritonitis (acute) gen
55303	Recur bilat femoral hern	56722	Peritoneal abscess
5531	Umbilical hernia	56723	Spontan bact peritonitis
55320	Ventral hernia NOS	56729	Suppurat peritonitis NEC
55321	Incisional hernia	56731	Psoas muscle abscess
55329	Ventral hernia NEC	56738	Retroperiton abscess NEC
5533	Diaphragmatic hernia	56739	Retroperiton infect NEC
5538	Hernia NEC	56781	Choleperitonitis
5539	Hernia NOS	56782	Sclerosing mesenteritis
5550	Reg enteritis, sm intest	56789	Peritonitis NEC
5551	Reg enteritis, lg intest	5679	Peritonitis NOS
5552	Reg enterit sm/lg intest	5680	Peritoneal adhesions
5559	Regional enteritis NOS	56881	Hemoperitoneum
5560	Ulcerative enterocolitis	56882	Peritoneal effusion
5561	Ulcerative ileocolitis	56889	Peritoneal disorder NEC
5562	Ulcerative proctitis	5689	Peritoneal disorder NOS
5563	Ulcertve prctosigmoiditis	5690	Anal & rectal polyp
5564	Pseudopolyposis colon	5691	Rectal prolapse
5565	Lftsded ulcertve colitis	5692	Rectal & anal stenosis
5566	Univrs l ulcertve colitis	5693	Rectal & anal hemorrhage
5568	Other ulcerative colitis	56941	Rectal & anal ulcer
5569	Ulceratve colitis unspcf	56942	Anal or rectal pain
5570	Ac vasc insuff intestine	56943	Anal sphincter tear-old
5571	Chr vasc insuff intest	56944	Dysplasia of anus
5579	Vasc insuff intest NOS	56949	Rectal & anal dis NEC
5581	Radiation gastroenterit	5695	Intestinal abscess
5582	Toxic gastroenteritis	56960	Colostomy/enter comp NOS
5583	Allrgic gastro & colitis	56961	Colosty/enterost infectn
55841	Eosinophilic gastroent	56962	Colosty/enter comp-mech
55842	Eosinophilic colitis	56969	Colstmy/enteros comp NEC
5589	Noninf gastroenterit NEC	56971	Pouchitis
5600	Intussusception	56979	Comp intest pouch NEC
5601	Paralytic ileus	56981	Intestinal fistula
5602	Volvulus of intestine	56982	Ulceration of intestine
56030	Impaction intestine NOS	56983	Perforation of intestine
56031	Gallstone ileus	56984	Angio intes w/o hmrhg
56032	Fecal impaction	56985	Angio intes w hmrhg
56039	Impaction intestine NEC	56986	Dieulafoy les, intestine
56081	Intestinal adhes w obstr	56987	Vomiting of fecal matter
56089	Intestinal obstruct NEC	56989	Intestinal disorders NEC
5609	Intestinal obstruct NOS	5699	Intestinal disorder NOS
56200	Dvrtclo sml int w/o hmrhg	5780	Hematemesis
56201	Dvrtcli sml int w/o hmrhg	5781	Blood in stool
56202	Dvrtclo sml int w hmrhg	5789	Gastrointest hemorr NOS

# MDC 6 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

5790	Celiac disease	78940	Abdmnal rgdt unspcf site
5791	Tropical sprue	78941	Abdmnal rgdt rt upr quad
5792	Blind loop syndrome	78942	Abdmnal rgdt lft up quad
5793	Intest postop nonabsorb	78943	Abdmnal rgdt rt lwr quad
5794	Pancreatic steatorrhea	78944	Abdmnal rgdt lt lwr quad
5798	Intest malabsorption NEC	78945	Abdmnal rgdt periumbilic
5799	Intest malabsorption NOS	78946	Abdmnal rgdt epigastric
6175	Intestinal endometriosis	78947	Abdmnal rgdt generalized
6191	Digest-genit fistul, fem	78949	Abdmnal rgdt oth spcf st
7503	Cong esoph fistula/atres	78960	Abdmnal tn timer unspcf site
7504	Esophageal anomaly NEC	78961	Abdmnal tn timer rt upr quad
7505	Cong pyloric stenosis	78962	Abdmnal tn timer lft up quad
7506	Congenital hiatus hernia	78963	Abdmnal tn timer rt lwr quad
7507	Gastric anomaly NEC	78964	Abdmnal tn timer lt lwr quad
7508	Upper GI anomaly NEC	78965	Abdmnal tn timer periumbilic
7509	Upper GI anomaly NOS	78966	Abdmnal tn timer epigastric
7510	Meckel's diverticulum	78967	Abdmnal tn timer generalized
7511	Atresia small intestine	78969	Abdmnal tn timer oth spcf st
7512	Atresia large intestine	7897	Colic
7513	Hirschsprung's disease	7899	Abdomen/pelvis symp NEC
7514	Intestinal fixation anom	7921	Abn find-stool contents
7515	Intestinal anomaly NEC	7934	Nonsp abn find-gi tract
7518	Anom digestive syst NEC	7936	Nonsp abn find-abdom area
7519	Anom digestive syst NOS	79670	Abn gland pap smear anus
75670	Congn anoml abd wall NOS	79671	Pap smear anus w ASC-US
75671	Prune belly syndrome	79672	Pap smear anus w ASC-H
75672	Omphalocele	79673	Pap smear anus w LGSIL
75673	Gastroschisis	79674	Pap smear anus w HGSIL
75679	Congn anoml abd wall NEC	79675	Anal hi risk HPV-DNA pos
7593	Situs inversus	79676	Pap smr anus-cytol malig
7594	Conjoined twins	79677	Sat anal smr-no trnsfrm
78701	Nausea with vomiting	79678	Anal cytolgy smr unsatis
78702	Nausea alone	79679	Oth abn Pap smr anus/HPV
78703	Vomiting alone	86222	Esophagus injury-closed
78704	Bilious emesis	86232	Esophagus injury-open
7871	Heartburn	8630	Stomach injury-closed
78720	Dysphagia NOS	8631	Stomach injury-open
78721	Dysphagia, oral phase	86320	Small intest inj NOS-cl
78722	Dysphagia, oropharyngeal	86321	Duodenum injury-closed
78723	Dysphagia, pharyngeal	86329	Small intest inj NEC-cl
78724	Dysphagia,pharyngoesoph	86330	Small intest inj NOS-opn
78729	Dysphagia NEC	86331	Duodenum injury-open
7873	Flatul/eructat/gas pain	86339	Small intest inj NEC-opn
7874	Visible peristalsis	86340	Colon injury NOS-closed
7875	Abnormal bowel sounds	86341	Ascending colon inj-clos
78760	Full incontinence-feces	86342	Transverse colon inj-cl
78761	Incomplete defecation	86343	Descending colon inj-cl
78762	Fecal smearing	86344	Sigmoid colon inj-closed
78763	Fecal urgency	86345	Rectum injury-closed
7877	Abnormal feces	86346	Colon inj mult site-clos
78791	Diarrhea	86349	Colon injury NEC-closed
78799	Digestve syst symptm NEC	86350	Colon injury NOS-open
78900	Abdmnal pain unspcf site	86351	Ascending colon inj-open
78901	Abdmnal pain rt upr quad	86352	Transverse colon inj-opn
78902	Abdmnal pain lft up quad	86353	Descending colon inj-opn
78903	Abdmnal pain rt lwr quad	86354	Sigmoid colon inj-open
78904	Abdmnal pain lt lwr quad	86355	Rectum injury-open
78905	Abdmnal pain periumbilic	86356	Colon inj mult site-open
78906	Abdmnal pain epigastric	86359	Colon injury NEC-open
78907	Abdmnal pain generalized	86380	GI injury NOS-closed
78909	Abdmnal pain oth spcf st	86385	Appendix injury-closed
78930	Abdmnal mass unspcf site	86389	GI injury NEC-closed
78931	Abdmnal mass rt upr quad	86390	GI injury NOS-open
78932	Abdmnal mass lft up quad	86395	Appendix injury-open
78933	Abdmnal mass rt lwr quad	86399	GI injury NEC-open
78934	Abdmnal mass lt lwr quad	86800	Intra-abdom inj NOS-clos
78935	Abdmnal mass periumbilic	86803	Peritoneum injury-closed
78936	Abdmnal mass epigastric	86810	Intra-abdom inj NOS-open
78937	Abdmnal mass generalized	86813	Peritoneum injury-open
78939	Abdmnal mass oth spcf st	9081	Late eff int inj abdomen

#### MDC 6 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

9351	Foreign body esophagus	99771	Vasc comp mesenteric art
9352	Foreign body in stomach	V5350	Fit/adjust intestinl dev
936	FB in intestine & colon	V5351	Fit/adj gastric lap band
937	Foreign body anus/rectum	V5359	Fit/adjust gi app-device
938	Foreign body GI NOS	V551	Atten to gastrostomy
9472	Burn of esophagus	V552	Atten to ileostomy
9473	Burn of GI tract	V553	Atten to colostomy
99741	Ret cholelh fol cholecys	V554	Atten to enterostomy NEC
99749	Oth digestv system comp		



# MDC 6 DEFINITION OF DRGS

## MDC 6, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

<i>Stomach, Esophageal and Duodenal Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			326
No	Yes		327
No	No		328

**DRG 326 STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROC W MCC**

**DRG 327 STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROC W CC**

**DRG 328 STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROC W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

2931	Cricopharyngeal myotomy	430	Gastrotomy
2932	Pharyngeal diverticulec	433	Pyloromyotomy
2933	Pharyngectomy	4342	Local gastr excision NEC
2939	Excis/destr les phar NEC	4349	Local gastr destruct NEC
3173	Trachea fistula clos NEC	435	Proximal gastrectomy
3805	Thoracic vessel inc NEC	436	Distal gastrectomy
3835	Thor vessel resect/anast	437	Part gastrec w jej anast
3845	Resect thorac ves w repl	4381	Part gast w jej transpos
3865	Thoracic vessel excision	4382	Lap vertical gastrectomy
3885	Occlude thoracic ves NEC	4389	Opn/oth part gastrectomy
391	Intra-abd venous shunt	4391	Tot gast w intes interpo
4201	Esophageal web incision	4399	Total gastrectomy NEC
4209	Esophageal incision NEC	4400	Vagotomy NOS
4210	Esophagostomy NOS	4401	Truncal vagotomy
4211	Cervical esophagostomy	4402	Highly select vagotomy
4212	Esoph pouch exteriorizat	4403	Selective vagotomy NEC
4219	Ext fistulizat esoph NEC	4411	Transabdomin gastroscopy
4221	Esophagoscopy by incis	4415	Open gastric biopsy
4225	Open biopsy of esophagus	4421	Dilate pylorus, incision
4231	Loc excis esoph divertic	4429	Other pyloroplasty
4232	Local excis esophag NEC	4431	High gastric bypass
4239	Destruct esophag les NEC	4432	Percu gastrojejunostomy
4240	Esophagectomy NOS	4438	Lap gastroenterostomy
4241	Partial esophagectomy	4439	Gastroenterostomy NEC
4242	Total esophagectomy	4440	Suture peptic ulcer NOS
4251	Thorac esophagoesophagos	4441	Sut gastric ulcer site
4252	Thorac esophagogastrrost	4442	Suture duoden ulcer site
4253	Thorac sm bowel interpos	445	Revision gastric anastom
4254	Thorac esophagoenter NEC	4461	Suture gastric lacerat
4255	Thorac lg bowel interpos	4463	Close gastric fistul NEC
4256	Thorac esophagocolos NEC	4464	Gastropexy
4258	Thorac interposition NEC	4465	Esophagogastroplasty
4259	Thorac esophag anast NEC	4466	Creat esophaggastr sphinc
4261	Stern esophagoesophagost	4467	Lap creat esoph sphinct
4262	Stern esophagogastrrostom	4468	Laparoscop gastroplasty
4263	Stern sm bowel interpos	4469	Gastric repair NEC
4264	Stern esophagoenter NEC	4491	Ligate gastric varices
4265	Stern lg bowel interpos	4492	Intraop gastric manipul
4266	Stern esophagocolos NEC	4499	Gastric operation NEC
4268	Stern interposition NEC	4501	Duodenal incision
4269	Stern esophag anast NEC	4531	Oth excise duodenum les
427	Esophagomyotomy	4532	Destruct duoden les NEC
4282	Suture esophageal lacer	4671	Duodenal lacerat suture
4283	Esophagostomy closure	4672	Duodenal fistula closure
4284	Esoph fistula repair NEC	5182	Pancreat sphincterotom
4285	Esophag stricture repair	5183	Pancreat sphincteroplast
4286	Prod subq tunnel no anas	527	Rad pancreaticoduodenect
4287	Esophageal graft NEC	5371	Lap abd rep-diaphr hern
4289	Esophageal repair NEC	5372	Opn abd diaphr hern NEC
4291	Ligation esoph varix	5375	Abd rep-diaphr hern NOS

## MDC 6 DEFINITION OF DRGS

5380	Thor rep-diaph hern NOS	5383	Lap thorc app-diaph hern
5381	Diaphragmatic plication	5384	Opn thorc diaph hern NEC
5382	Parastern hernia repair		

<i>Major Small and Large Bowel Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			329
No	Yes		330
No	No		331

**DRG 329 MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W MCC**

**DRG 330 MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W CC**

**DRG 331 MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

1731	Lap mul seg res lg intes	4610	Colostomy NOS
1732	Laparoscopic cecectomy	4611	Temporary colostomy
1733	Lap right hemicolectomy	4613	Permanent colostomy
1734	Lap res transverse colon	4620	Ileostomy NOS
1735	Lap left hemicolectomy	4621	Temporary ileostomy
1736	Lap sigmoidectomy	4622	Continent ileostomy
1739	Lap pt ex lrg intest NEC	4623	Permanent ileostomy NEC
4550	Intest seg isolat NOS	4673	Small bowel suture NEC
4551	Sm bowel segment isolat	4674	Close sm bowel fist NEC
4552	Lg bowel segment isolat	4675	Suture lg bowel lacerat
4561	Mult seg sm bowel excis	4676	Close lg bowel fistula
4562	Part sm bowel resect NEC	4679	Repair of intestine NEC
4563	Total removal sm bowel	4680	Intra-ab bowel manip NOS
4571	Opn mul seg lg intes NEC	4681	Intra-abd sm bowel manip
4572	Open cecectomy NEC	4682	Intra-abd lg bowel manip
4573	Opn rt hemicolectomy NEC	4691	Myotomy of sigmoid colon
4574	Opn transv colon res NEC	4692	Myotomy of colon NEC
4575	Opn lft hemicolectmy NEC	4693	Revise sm bowel anastom
4576	Open sigmoidectomy NEC	4694	Revise lg bowel anastom
4579	Prt lg intes exc NEC/NOS	4699	Intestinal op NEC
4581	Lap tot intr-ab colectmy	4792	Close appendiceal fistul
4582	Op tot intr-abd colectmy	481	Proctostomy
4583	Tot abd colectmy NEC/NOS	4871	Suture of rectal lacer
4590	Intestinal anastom NOS	4872	Closure of proctostomy
4591	Sm-to-sm bowel anastom	4874	Rectorectostomy
4592	Sm bowel-rect stump anas	4875	Abdominal proctopexy
4593	Small-to-large bowel NEC	4876	Proctopexy NEC
4594	Lg-to-lg bowel anastom	7052	Rectocele repair
4595	Anal anastomosis	7053	Cysto & recto w grf/pros
4601	Sm bowel exteriorization	7055	Rep rectocele w grf/pros
4602	Resect ext seg sm bowel	7072	Repair colovagin fistula
4603	Lg bowel exteriorization	7073	Repair rectovag fistula
4604	Resect ext seg lg bowel	7074	Rep vaginoent fistul NEC

## MDC 6 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Rectal Resection</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			332
No	Yes		333
No	No		334

**DRG 332 RECTAL RESECTION W MCC**

**DRG 333 RECTAL RESECTION W CC**

**DRG 334 RECTAL RESECTION W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

4840	Pull-thru res rectum NOS	4861	Transsac rectosigmoidect
4841	Soave submuc rect resect	4862	Ant rect resect w colost
4842	Lap pull-thru res rectum	4863	Anterior rect resect NEC
4843	Opn pull-thru res rectum	4864	Posterior rect resection
4849	Pull-thru rect resec NEC	4865	Duhamel rectal resection
4850	Abdperneal res rectm NOS	4869	Rectal resection NEC
4851	Lap abdperneal resc rec	4975	Impl or rev art anal sph
4852	Opn abdperneal resc rec	4976	Remov art anal sphincter
4859	Abdperneal resc rect NEC	688	Pelvic evisceration

<b>Peritoneal Adhesiolysis</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			335
No	Yes		336
No	No		337

**DRG 335 PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W MCC**

**DRG 336 PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W CC**

**DRG 337 PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

5451	Lap periton adhesiolysis
5459	Oth periton adhesiolysis

## MDC 6 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Appendectomy</b>			
<b>Complicated PDX</b>	<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes	Yes		338
Yes	No	Yes	339
Yes	No	No	340
No	Yes		341
No	No	Yes	342
No	No	No	343

**DRG 338 APPENDECTOMY W COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W MCC**

**DRG 339 APPENDECTOMY W COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W CC**

**DRG 340 APPENDECTOMY W COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W/O CC/MCC**

**DRG 341 APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W MCC**

**DRG 342 APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W CC**

**DRG 343 APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W/O CC/MCC**

### APPENDECTOMY

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

4701	Lap appendectomy	472	Drain appendiceal absc
4709	Other appendectomy	4799	Appendiceal ops NEC

### COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSES

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

1535	Malignant neo appendix	5400	Ac append w peritonitis
20911	Malig carcinoid appendix	5401	Abscess of appendix

<b>Minor Small and Large Bowel Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			344
No	Yes		345
No	No		346

**DRG 344 MINOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W MCC**

**DRG 345 MINOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W CC**

**DRG 346 MINOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

4500	Intestinal incision NOS	4661	Sm bowel-abd wall fixat
4502	Small bowel incision NEC	4662	Small bowel fixation NEC
4503	Large bowel incision	4663	Lg bowel-abd wall fixat
4511	Transab sm bowel endosc	4664	Large bowel fixation NEC
4515	Open small bowel biopsy	4791	Appendicostomy
4521	Transab lg bowel endosc	480	Proctotomy
4526	Open large bowel biopsy	4821	Transab proctosigmoidosc
4534	Destr sm bowel les NEC	4825	Open rectal biopsy
4549	Destruc lg bowel les NEC	5684	Close ureter fistula NEC
4650	Intest stoma closure NOS	5783	Enterovesico fist repair
4651	Sm bowel stoma closure	6942	Closure uterine fistula
4652	Lg bowel stoma closure	7075	Repair vag fistula NEC
4660	Intestinal fixation NOS	7172	Repair vulvar fistula

## MDC 6 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Anal and Stomal Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			347
No	Yes		348
No	No		349

**DRG 347 ANAL & STOMAL PROCEDURES W MCC**  
**DRG 348 ANAL & STOMAL PROCEDURES W CC**  
**DRG 349 ANAL & STOMAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

4533	Local excis sm bowel NEC	4939	Other destruc anus les
4541	Excise lg intestine les	4944	Hemorrhoid cryotherapy
4640	Intest stoma revis NOS	4945	Hemorrhoid ligation
4641	Sm bowel stoma revision	4946	Hemorrhoidectomy
4642	Periclost hernia repair	4949	Hemorrhoid procedure NEC
4643	Lg bowel stoma revis NEC	4951	Left lat sphincterotomy
4835	Local excis rectal les	4952	Post sphincterotomy
4873	Close rectal fist NEC	4959	Anal sphincterotomy NEC
4879	Repair of rectum NEC	496	Excision of anus
4881	Perirectal incision	4971	Suture anal laceration
4882	Perirectal excision	4972	Anal cerclage
4891	Incis rectal stricture	4973	Closure of anal fistula
4892	Anorectal myomectomy	4979	Anal sphinct repair NEC
4893	Repair perirect fistula	4991	Incision of anal septum
4899	Rectal perirect op NEC	4992	Insert subq anal stimul
4901	Incis perianal abscess	4993	Anal incision NEC
4902	Perianal incision NEC	4994	Reduction anal prolapse
4904	Perianal excision NEC	4995	Control anal hemorrhage
4911	Anal fistulotomy	4999	Anal operation NEC
4912	Anal fistulectomy		

<b>Hernia Procedures</b>			
<b>Inguinal and Femoral</b>	<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes	Yes		350
Yes	No	Yes	351
Yes	No	No	352
No	Yes		353
No	No	Yes	354
No	No	No	355

**DRG 350 INGUINAL & FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES W MCC**  
**DRG 351 INGUINAL & FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES W CC**  
**DRG 352 INGUINAL & FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**  
**DRG 353 HERNIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL & FEMORAL W MCC**  
**DRG 354 HERNIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL & FEMORAL W CC**  
**DRG 355 HERNIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL & FEMORAL W/O CC/MCC**

### INGUINAL AND FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

1711	Lap dir ing hern-graft	1723	Lap bi dr/ind ing hrn-gr
1712	Lap indir ing hern-graft	1724	Lap bil ing hern-grf NOS
1713	Lap ing hern-graft NOS	5300	Unilat ing hern rep NOS
1721	Lap bil dir ing hrn-grft	5301	Opn rep dir ing hern NEC
1722	Lap bi indir ing hrn-grf	5302	Opn rep ind ing hern NEC

## MDC 6 DEFINITION OF DRGS

5303	Opn dir ing hern-grft NEC	5315	Op bi in ing hrn-grf NEC
5304	Opn ind ing hern-grft NEC	5316	Op bi dr/in ig hr-gr NEC
5305	Ing hernia rep-graft NOS	5317	Bil ing hrn rep-grft NOS
5310	Bilat ing hernia rep NOS	5321	Unil femor hrn rep-grft
5311	Opn bil dir ing hern NEC	5329	Unil femor hern rep NEC
5312	Opn bil ind ing hern NEC	5331	Bil fem hern repair-grft
5313	Opn bi dr/in ing hrn NEC	5339	Bil fem hern repair NEC
5314	Opn bi dr ing hrn-gr NEC		

## HERNIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL AND FEMORAL OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

5341	Opn rep umb hrn-grft NEC	5362	Lap incis hern repr-grft
5342	Lap umbil hernia-graft	5363	Lap hern ant abd-grft NEC
5343	Lap umbilical hernia NEC	5369	Opn hern ant abd-grf NEC
5349	Open rep umbil hern NEC	539	Other hernia repair
5351	Incisional hernia repair	5471	Repair of gastroschisis
5359	Abd wall hern repair NEC	5472	Abdomen wall repair NEC
5361	Open incis hern-grft NEC		

Other Digestive System O.R. Procedures			
MCC	CC		DRG
Yes			356
No	Yes		357
No	No		358

### DRG 356 OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W MCC

### DRG 357 OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W CC

### DRG 358 OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC

## OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

1756	Ather oth non-cor vessel	403	Regional lymph node exc
1763	LITT lesn liver, guidance	4050	Rad node dissection NOS
3804	Incision of aorta	4051	Rad dissec axillary node
3806	Abdomen artery incision	4052	Rad dissec periaort node
3807	Abdominal vein incision	4053	Rad dissect iliac nodes
3814	Endarterectomy of aorta	4054	Radical groin dissection
3816	Abdominal endarterectomy	4059	Rad node dissection NEC
3834	Aorta resection & anast	409	Lymph structure op NEC
3836	Abd vessel resect/anast	415	Total splenectomy
3837	Abd vein resect & anast	4974	Gracilis musc transplan
3846	Abd artery resec w repla	5012	Open liver biopsy
3847	Abd vein resect w replac	5014	Laparoscopic liver bx
3857	Abd varicos v liga-strip	5019	Hepatic dx proc NEC
3864	Excision of aorta	5023	Opn abltn liver les/tiss
3866	Abdominal artery excis	5024	Perc abltn liver les/tis
3867	Abdominal vein excision	5025	Lap abltn liver les/tiss
387	Interruption vena cava	5026	Abltn liver les/tiss NEC
3884	Occlude aorta NEC	5029	Destruc hepatic les NEC
3886	Occlude abd artery NEC	5103	Cholecystostomy NEC
3887	Occlude abd vein NEC	5113	Open biliary tract bx
3926	Intra-abdomin shunt NEC	5119	Biliary tr dx proc NEC
3927	Dialysis arteriovenostom	5122	Cholecystectomy
3949	Vasc proc revision NEC	5123	Laparoscopic cholecystec
3950	Angio oth non-coronary	5132	Gb-to-intestine anastom
3991	Freeing of vessel	5136	Choledchoenterostomy
3998	Hemorrhage control NOS	5137	Hepatic duct-gi anastom
3999	Vessel operation NEC	5159	Bile duct incision NEC
4011	Lymphatic struct biopsy	5162	Excis ampulla of vater
4019	Lymphatic diag proc NEC	5163	Common duct excis NEC
4021	Excis deep cervical node	5169	Bile duct excision NEC
4023	Excise axillary node	5181	Sphincter of oddi dilat
4024	Excise inguinal node	5212	Open pancreatic biopsy
4029	Simp exc lymph struc NEC	5219	Pancreatic dx proc NEC

## MDC 6 DEFINITION OF DRGS

5292	Cannulation pancrea duc	5493	Create cutanperiton fist
5299	Pancreatic operation NEC	5494	Creat peritoneovas shunt
540	Abdominal wall incision	5495	Peritoneal incision
5411	Exploratory laparotomy	7050	Cystocel/rectocel repair
5412	Reopen recent lap site	8606	Insert infusion pump
5419	Laparotomy NEC	8622	Exc wound debridement
5421	Laparoscopy	8660	Free skin graft NOS
5422	Abdominal wall biopsy	8663	Full-thick skin grft NEC
5423	Peritoneal biopsy	8665	Heterograft to skin
5429	Abd region dx proc NEC	8666	Homograft to skin
543	Destruct abd wall lesion	8667	Dermal regener graft
544	Destruct peritoneal tiss	8669	Free skin graft NEC
5461	Reclose post op disrupt	8670	Pedicle graft/flap NOS
5462	Delayed clos abd wound	8671	Cut & prep pedicle graft
5463	Abd wall suture NEC	8672	Pedicle graft advancement
5464	Peritoneal suture	8674	Attach pedicle graft NEC
5473	Peritoneal repair NEC	8675	Revision of pedicle grft
5474	Omental repair NEC	8693	Insert tissue expander
5475	Mesenteric repair NEC	9227	Radioactive elem implant
5492	Remove FB from periton		

<b>Major Esophageal Disorders</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			368
No	Yes		369
No	No		370

**DRG 368 MAJOR ESOPHAGEAL DISORDERS W MCC**

**DRG 369 MAJOR ESOPHAGEAL DISORDERS W CC**

**DRG 370 MAJOR ESOPHAGEAL DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

01780	TB esophagus-unspec	45620	Bleed esoph var oth dis
01781	TB esophagus-no exam	5304	Perforation of esophagus
01782	TB esophagus-exam unkn	5307	Mallory-weiss syndrome
01783	TB esophagus-micro dx	53082	Esophageal hemorrhage
01784	TB esophagus-cult dx	53084	Tracheoesophageal fstula
01785	TB esophagus-histo dx	7503	Cong esoph fistula/atres
01786	TB esophagus-oth test	7504	Esophageal anomaly NEC
11284	Candidal esophagitis	86222	Esophagus injury-closed
4560	Esophag varices w bleed	9472	Burn of esophagus
4561	Esoph varices w/o bleed		

<b>Major Gastrointestinal Disorders and Peritoneal Infections</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			371
No	Yes		372
No	No		373

**DRG 371 MAJOR GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS & PERITONEAL INFECTIONS W MCC**

**DRG 372 MAJOR GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS & PERITONEAL INFECTIONS W CC**

**DRG 373 MAJOR GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS & PERITONEAL INFECTIONS W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

0010	Cholera d/t vib cholerae	0040	Shigella dysenteriae
0011	Cholera d/t vib el tor	0041	Shigella flexneri
0019	Cholera NOS	0042	Shigella boydii
0030	Salmonella enteritis	0043	Shigella sonnei

# MDC 6 DEFINITION OF DRGS

0048	Shigella infection NEC	01404	TB peritonitis-cult dx
0049	Shigellosis NOS	01405	TB peritonitis-histo dx
0050	Staph food poisoning	01406	TB peritonitis-oth test
0052	Food pois d/t c. perfrin	01480	Intestinal TB NEC-unspec
0053	Food pois: clostrid NEC	01481	Intestin TB NEC-no exam
0054	Food pois: v. parahaem	01482	Intest TB NEC-exam unkn
00581	Food poisn d/t v. vulnif	01483	Intestin TB NEC-micro dx
00589	Bact food poisoning NEC	01484	Intestin TB NEC-cult dx
0060	Ac amebiasis w/o abscess	01485	Intestin TB NEC-histo dx
0061	Chr amebiasis w/o absces	01486	Intestin TB NEC-oth test
0062	Amebic nondysent colitis	0211	Enteric tularemia
0070	Balantidiasis	0222	Gastrointestinal anthrax
0071	Giardiasis	03283	Diphtheritic peritonitis
0072	Coccidiosis	0392	Abdominal actinomycosis
0073	Intest trichomoniasis	0952	Syphilitic peritonitis
0074	Cryptosporidiosis	09886	Gonococcal peritonitis
0075	Cyclosporiasis	1231	Cysticercosis
0078	Protozoal intest dis NEC	1235	Sparganosis
0079	Protozoal intest dis NOS	1236	Hymenolepiasis
00800	Intest infec e coli NOS	1238	Cestode infection NEC
00801	Int inf e coli entrpath	1239	Cestode infection NOS
00802	Int inf e coli entrtoxgn	1260	Ancylostoma duodenale
00803	Int inf e coli entrnvsv	1261	Necator Americanus
00804	Int inf e coli enthrmrg	1262	Ancylostoma braziliense
00809	Int inf e coli spcf NEC	1263	Ancylostoma ceylanicum
0081	Arizona enteritis	1268	Ancylostoma NEC
0082	Aerobacter enteritis	1269	Ancylostomiasis NOS
0083	Proteus enteritis	5400	Ac append w peritonitis
00841	Staphylococc enteritis	5401	Abscess of appendix
00842	Pseudomonas enteritis	5670	Peritonitis in infec dis
00843	Int infec campylobacter	5671	Pneumococcal peritonitis
00844	Int inf yrsnia entrcltca	56721	Peritonitis (acute) gen
00845	Int inf clstridium dfcile	56722	Peritoneal abscess
00846	Intes infec oth anerobes	56723	Spontan bact peritonitis
00847	Int inf oth grm neg bctr	56729	Suppurat peritonitis NEC
00849	Bacterial enteritis NEC	56731	Psoas muscle abscess
0085	Bacterial enteritis NOS	56738	Retroperiton abscess NEC
01400	TB peritonitis-unspec	56739	Retroperiton infect NEC
01401	TB peritonitis-no exam	56789	Peritonitis NEC
01402	TB peritonitis-exam unkn	5679	Peritonitis NOS
01403	TB peritonitis-micro dx	5695	Intestinal abscess

<i>Digestive Malignancy</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			374
No	Yes		375
No	No		376

**DRG 374 DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY W MCC**

**DRG 375 DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY W CC**

**DRG 376 DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC**

## PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

1500	Mal neo cervical esophag	1513	Mal neo stomach fundus
1501	Mal neo thoracic esophag	1514	Mal neo stomach body
1502	Mal neo abdomin esophag	1515	Mal neo stom lesser curv
1503	Mal neo upper 3rd esoph	1516	Mal neo stom great curv
1504	Mal neo middle 3rd esoph	1518	Malig neopl stomach NEC
1505	Mal neo lower 3rd esoph	1519	Malig neopl stomach NOS
1508	Mal neo esophagus NEC	1520	Malignant neopl duodenum
1509	Mal neo esophagus NOS	1521	Malignant neopl jejunum
1510	Mal neo stomach cardia	1522	Malignant neoplasm ileum
1511	Malignant neo pylorus	1523	Mal neo meckel's divert
1512	Mal neo pyloric antrum	1528	Mal neo small bowel NEC



# MDC 6 DEFINITION OF DRGS

1529	Mal neo small bowel NOS	20901	Malig carcinoid duodenum
1530	Mal neo hepatic flexure	20902	Malig carcinoid jejunum
1531	Mal neo transverse colon	20903	Malig carcinoid ileum
1532	Mal neo descend colon	20910	Mal crcnoid lg intst NOS
1533	Mal neo sigmoid colon	20911	Malig carcinoid appendix
1534	Malignant neoplasm cecum	20912	Malig carcinoid cecum
1535	Malignant neo appendix	20913	Mal crcnoid ascend colon
1536	Malig neo ascend colon	20914	Mal crcnoid transv colon
1537	Mal neo splenic flexure	20915	Mal carcinoid desc colon
1538	Malignant neo colon NEC	20916	Mal carcinoid sig colon
1539	Malignant neo colon NOS	20917	Malig carcinoid rectum
1540	Mal neo rectosigmoid jct	20923	Malig carcinoid stomach
1541	Malignant neopl rectum	20925	Mal crcnoid foregut NOS
1542	Malig neopl anal canal	20926	Mal carcinoid midgut NOS
1543	Malignant neo anus NOS	20927	Mal crcnoid hindgut NOS
1548	Mal neo rectum/anus NEC	20974	Sec neuroendo tu-periton
1588	Mal neo peritoneum NEC	2301	Ca in situ esophagus
1589	Mal neo peritoneum NOS	2302	Ca in situ stomach
1590	Malig neo intestine NOS	2303	Ca in situ colon
1598	Mal neo gi/intra-abd NEC	2304	Ca in situ rectum
1599	Mal neo GI tract ill-def	2305	Ca in situ anal canal
1763	GI sites - kpsi's srcoma	2306	Ca in situ anus NOS
1952	Malig neo abdomen	2307	Ca in situ bowel NEC/NOS
1974	Sec malig neo sm bowel	2309	Ca in situ GI NEC/NOS
1975	Sec malig neo lg bowel	2352	Unc behav neo intestine
1976	Sec mal neo peritoneum	2354	Unc behav neo peritoneum
1978	Sec mal neo GI NEC	2355	Unc behav neo GI NEC
20900	Mal crcnoid sm intst NOS	2390	Digestive neoplasm NOS

G.I. Hemorrhage			
MCC	CC		DRG
Yes			377
No	Yes		378
No	No		379

**DRG 377 G.I. HEMORRHAGE W MCC**  
**DRG 378 G.I. HEMORRHAGE W CC**  
**DRG 379 G.I. HEMORRHAGE W/O CC/MCC**

## PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

53100	Ac stomach ulcer w hem	53400	Ac marginal ulcer w hem
53101	Ac stomach ulc w hem-obst	53401	Ac margin ulc w hem-obst
53120	Ac stomach ulc w hem/perf	53420	Ac margin ulc w hem/perf
53121	Ac stom ulc hem/perf-obs	53421	Ac marg ulc hem/perf-obs
53140	Chr stomach ulc w hem	53440	Chr marginal ulcer w hem
53141	Chr stom ulc w hem-obstr	53441	Chr margin ulc w hem-obs
53160	Chr stomach ulc hem/perf	53460	Chr margin ulc hem/perf
53161	Chr stom ulc hem/perf-ob	53461	Chr marg ulc hem/perf-ob
53200	Ac duodenal ulcer w hem	53501	Acute gastritis w hmrhg
53201	Ac duoden ulc w hem-obst	53511	Atrph gastritis w hmrhg
53220	Ac duoden ulc w hem/perf	53521	Gstr mcs1 hyprt w hmrhg
53221	Ac duod ulc hem/perf-obs	53531	Alchl gstritis w hmrhg
53240	Chr duoden ulcer w hem	53541	Oth spf gastrt w hmrhg
53241	Chr duoden ulc hem-obstr	53551	Gstr/ddnts NOS w hmrhg
53260	Chr duoden ulc hem/perf	53561	Duodenitis w hmrhg
53261	Chr duod ulc hem/perf-ob	53571	Eosinophilc gastrt w hem
53300	Ac peptic ulcer w hemorr	53783	Angio stm/dudn w hmrhg
53301	Ac peptic ulc w hem-obst	53784	Dieulafoy les, stom&duod
53320	Ac peptic ulc w hem/perf	56202	Dvrtclo sml int w hmrhg
53321	Ac pept ulc hem/perf-obs	56203	Dvrtcli sml int w hmrhg
53340	Chr peptic ulcer w hem	56212	Dvrtclo colon w hmrhg
53341	Chr peptic ulc w hem-obs	56213	Dvrtcli colon w hmrhg
53360	Chr pept ulc w hem/perf	5693	Rectal & anal hemorrhage
53361	Chr pept ulc hem/perf-ob	56985	Angio intes w hmrhg

## MDC 6 DEFINITION OF DRGS

5780 Hematemesis  
5781 Blood in stool

5789 Gastrointest hemorr NOS

<i>Peptic Ulcer</i>			
<i>Complicated</i>	<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>	<i>DRG</i>
Yes	Yes		380
Yes	No	Yes	381
Yes	No	No	382
No	Yes		383
No	No		384

**DRG 380 COMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W MCC**  
**DRG 381 COMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W CC**  
**DRG 382 COMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W/O CC/MCC**  
**DRG 383 UNCOMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W MCC**  
**DRG 384 UNCOMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W/O MCC**

### COMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

2515 Abnorm secretion gastrin  
53020 Ulc esophagus w/o bleed  
53021 Ulcer esophagus w bleed  
53085 Barrett's esophagus  
53110 Ac stomach ulcer w perf  
53111 Ac stom ulc w perf-obst  
53131 Ac stomach ulc NOS-obstr  
53150 Chr stomach ulcer w perf  
53151 Chr stom ulc w perf-obst  
53171 Chr stomach ulc NOS-obst  
53191 Stomach ulcer NOS-obstr  
53210 Ac duodenal ulcer w perf  
53211 Ac duoden ulc perf-obstr  
53231 Ac duodenal ulc NOS-obst  
53250 Chr duoden ulcer w perf  
53251 Chr duoden ulc perf-obst  
53271 Chr duoden ulc NOS-obstr  
53291 Duodenal ulcer NOS-obstr  
53310 Ac peptic ulcer w perfor

53311 Ac peptic ulc w perf-obs  
53331 Ac peptic ulcer NOS-obst  
53350 Chr peptic ulcer w perf  
53351 Chr peptic ulc perf-obst  
53371 Chr peptic ulcer NOS-obs  
53391 Peptic ulcer NOS-obstruc  
53410 Ac marginal ulcer w perf  
53411 Ac margin ulc w perf-obs  
53430 Ac marginal ulcer NOS  
53431 Ac marginal ulc NOS-obst  
53450 Chr marginal ulc w perf  
53451 Chr margin ulc perf-obst  
53470 Chr marginal ulcer NOS  
53471 Chr marginal ulc NOS-obs  
53490 Gastrojejunal ulcer NOS  
53491 Gastrojejun ulc NOS-obst  
5370 Acq pyloric stenosis  
5373 Duodenal obstruction NEC  
7510 Meckel's diverticulum

### UNCOMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

53130 Acute stomach ulcer NOS  
53170 Chr stomach ulcer NOS  
53190 Stomach ulcer NOS  
53230 Acute duodenal ulcer NOS  
53270 Chr duodenal ulcer NOS

53290 Duodenal ulcer NOS  
53330 Acute peptic ulcer NOS  
53370 Chronic peptic ulcer NOS  
53390 Peptic ulcer NOS

## MDC 6 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Inflammatory Bowel Disease</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			385
No	Yes		386
No	No		387

**DRG 385 INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE W MCC**  
**DRG 386 INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE W CC**  
**DRG 387 INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

5550	Reg enteritis, sm intest	5563	Ulcervtve prctosigmoiditis
5551	Reg enteritis, lg intest	5564	Pseudopolyposis colon
5552	Reg enterit sm/lg intest	5565	Lftsded ulcervtve colitis
5559	Regional enteritis NOS	5566	Univrsl ulcervtve colitis
5560	Ulcerative enterocolitis	5568	Other ulcerative colitis
5561	Ulcerative ileocolitis	5569	Ulcerative colitis unspcf
5562	Ulcerative proctitis		

<b>G.I. Obstruction</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			388
No	Yes		389
No	No		390

**DRG 388 G.I. OBSTRUCTION W MCC**  
**DRG 389 G.I. OBSTRUCTION W CC**  
**DRG 390 G.I. OBSTRUCTION W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

5600	Intussusception	56032	Fecal impaction
5601	Paralytic ileus	56039	Impaction intestine NEC
5602	Volvulus of intestine	56081	Intestinal adhes w obstr
56030	Impaction intestine NOS	56089	Intestinal obstruct NEC
56031	Gallstone ileus	5609	Intestinal obstruct NOS

<b>Esophagitis, Gastroenteritis and Miscellaneous Digestive Disorders</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			391
No			392

**DRG 391 ESOPHAGITIS, GASTROENT & MISC DIGEST DISORDERS W MCC**  
**DRG 392 ESOPHAGITIS, GASTROENT & MISC DIGEST DISORDERS W/O MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

0059	Food poisoning NOS	00867	Int inf enterovirus NEC
00861	Intes infec rotavirus	00869	Other viral intes infec
00862	Intes infec adenovirus	0088	Viral enteritis NOS
00863	Int inf norwalk virus	0090	Infectious enteritis NOS
00864	Int inf oth sml rnd vrus	0091	Enteritis of infect orig
00865	Enteritis d/t calicivirs	0092	Infectious diarrhea NOS
00866	Intes infec astrovirus	0093	Diarrhea of infect orig

## MDC 6 DEFINITION OF DRGS

07882	Epidemic vomiting synd	56400	Constipation NOS
11285	Candidal enteritis	56401	Slow transt constipation
1230	Taenia solium intestine	56402	Outlet dysfnc constption
1232	Taenia saginata infect	56409	Constipation NEC
1233	Taeniasis NOS	5641	Irritable bowel syndrome
1234	Diphyllobothrias intest	5642	Postgastric surgery synd
1270	Ascariasis	5643	Vomiting post-gi surgery
1271	Anisakiasis	5644	Postop GI funct dis NEC
1272	Strongyloidiasis	5645	Functional diarrhea
1273	Trichuriasis	5646	Anal spasm
1274	Enterobiasis	56481	Neurogenic bowel
1275	Capillariasis	56489	Funct dis intestine NEC
1276	Trichostrongyliasis	5649	Funct dis intestine NOS
1277	Intest helminthiasis NEC	5790	Celiac disease
1279	Intest helminthiasis NOS	5791	Tropical sprue
129	Intestin parasitism NOS	5792	Blind loop syndrome
22804	Hemangioma intra-abdom	5793	Intest postop nonabsorb
2712	Hered fructose intoleran	5794	Pancreatic steatorrhea
2713	Disaccharidase def/malab	5798	Intest malabsorption NEC
3064	Psychogenic GI disease	5799	Intest malabsorption NOS
4474	Celiac art compress syn	6175	Intestinal endometriosis
5300	Achalasia & cardiospasm	78701	Nausea with vomiting
53010	Esophagitis, unspecified	78702	Nausea alone
53011	Reflux esophagitis	78703	Vomiting alone
53012	Acute esophagitis	78704	Bilious emesis
53013	Eosinophilic esophagitis	7871	Heartburn
53019	Other esophagitis	78720	Dysphagia NOS
5303	Esophageal stricture	78721	Dysphagia, oral phase
5305	Dyskinesia of esophagus	78722	Dysphagia, oropharyngeal
5306	Acq esophag diverticulum	78723	Dysphagia, pharyngeal
53081	Esophageal reflux	78724	Dysphagia,pharyngoesoph
53083	Esophageal leukoplakia	78729	Dysphagia NEC
53089	Other dsrdrs esophagus	7873	Flatul/eructat/gas pain
5309	Esophageal disorder NOS	7874	Visible peristalsis
53500	Acute gastritis w/o hmrhg	7875	Abnormal bowel sounds
53510	Atrph gastritis w/o hmrhg	78760	Full incontinence-feces
53520	Gstr mcsl hyptrt w/o hmrg	78761	Incomplete defecation
53530	Alchl gastritis w/o hmrhg	78762	Fecal smearing
53540	Oth spf gstrt w/o hmrhg	78763	Fecal urgency
53550	Gstr/ddnts NOS w/o hmrhg	7877	Abnormal feces
53560	Duodenitis w/o hmrhg	78791	Diarrhea
53570	Eosinophil gastrt wo hem	78799	Digestve syst symptm NEC
5360	Achlorhydria	78900	Abdmnal pain unspcf site
5361	Ac dilation of stomach	78901	Abdmnal pain rt upr quad
5362	Persistent vomiting	78902	Abdmnal pain lft up quad
5363	Gastroparesis	78903	Abdmnal pain rt lwr quad
5368	Stomach function dis NEC	78904	Abdmnal pain lt lwr quad
5369	Stomach function dis NOS	78905	Abdmnal pain periumbolic
5371	Gastric diverticulum	78906	Abdmnal pain epigastric
5372	Chronic duodenal ileus	78907	Abdmnal pain generalized
5374	Gastric/duodenal fistula	78909	Abdmnal pain oth spcf st
5375	Gastroptosis	78930	Abdmnal mass unspcf site
5376	Hourglass stricture stom	78931	Abdmnal mass rt upr quad
53781	Pylorospasm	78932	Abdmnal mass lft up quad
53782	Angio stm/dudn w/o hmrhg	78933	Abdmnal mass rt lwr quad
53789	Gastroduodenal dis NEC	78934	Abdmnal mass lt lwr quad
5379	Gastroduodenal dis NOS	78935	Abdmnal mass periumbolic
538	GI mucositis (ulcerative)	78936	Abdmnal mass epigastric
5523	Diaphragm hernia w obstr	78937	Abdmnal mass generalized
5533	Diaphragmatic hernia	78939	Abdmnal mass oth spcf st
5583	Allrgic gastro & colitis	78960	Abdmnal tndr unspcf site
55841	Eosinophilic gastroent	78961	Abdmnal tndr rt upr quad
55842	Eosinophilic colitis	78962	Abdmnal tndr lft up quad
5589	Noninf gastroenterit NEC	78963	Abdmnal tndr rt lwr quad
56200	Dvrtclo sml int w/o hmrg	78964	Abdmnal tndr lt lwr quad
56201	Dvrtcli sml int w/o hmrg	78965	Abdmnal tndr periumbolic
56210	Dvrtclo colon w/o hmrhg	78966	Abdmnal tndr epigastric
56211	Dvrtcli colon w/o hmrhg	78967	Abdmnal tndr generalized

# MDC 6 DEFINITION OF DRGS

78969	Abdmnal tndr oth spcf st	7921	Abn find-stool contents
7897	Colic	7934	Nonsp abn find-gi tract
7899	Abdomen/pelvis symp NEC	7936	Nonsp abn fnd-abdom area

Other Digestive System Diagnoses			
MCC	CC		DRG
Yes			393
No	Yes		394
No	No		395

## DRG 393 OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W MCC

## DRG 394 OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W CC

## DRG 395 OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

0402	Whipple's disease	53649	Gastrostomy comp NEC
05471	Visceral herpes simplex	53901	Inf d/t gastrc band proc
0911	Primary anal syphilis	53909	Oth cmp gastrc band proc
09169	Second syph viscera NEC	53981	Inf d/t ot bariatrc proc
0987	Gc infect anus & rectum	53989	Ot comp ot bariatrc proc
09952	Oth VD chlm trch ans rct	5409	Acute appendicitis NOS
09956	Ot VD chlm trch prtoneum	541	Appendicitis NOS
20940	Ben crcnoid sm intst NOS	542	Other appendicitis
20941	Ben carcinoid duodenum	5430	Hyperplasia of appendix
20942	Benign carcinoid jejunum	5439	Diseases of appendix NEC
20943	Benign carcinoid ileum	55000	Unilat ing hernia w gang
20950	Ben crcnoid lg intst NOS	55001	Recur unil ing hern-gang
20951	Ben carcinoid appendix	55002	Bilat ing hernia w gang
20952	Benign carcinoid cecum	55003	Recur bil ing hern-gang
20953	Ben carcinoid asc colon	55010	Unilat ing hernia w obst
20954	Ben crcinoid trans colon	55011	Recur unil ing hern-obst
20955	Ben carcinoid desc colon	55012	Bilat ing hernia w obst
20956	Ben carcinoid sig colon	55013	Recur bil ing hern-obstr
20957	Benign carcinoid rectum	55090	Unilat inguinal hernia
20963	Benign carcinoid stomach	55091	Recur unilat inguin hern
20965	Ben crcinoid foregut NOS	55092	Bilat inguinal hernia
20966	Ben crcinoid midgut NOS	55093	Recur bilat inguin hern
20967	Ben crcnoid hindgut NOS	55100	Unil femoral hern w gang
2110	Benign neo esophagus	55101	Rec unil fem hern w gang
2111	Benign neoplasm stomach	55102	Bilat fem hern w gang
2112	Benign neoplasm sm bowel	55103	Recur bil fem hern-gang
2113	Benign neoplasm lg bowel	5511	Umbilical hernia w gangr
2114	Benign neopl rectum/anus	55120	Gangr ventral hernia NOS
2118	Ben neo peritoneum	55121	Gangr incisional hernia
2119	Ben neo GI tract NEC/NOS	55129	Gang ventral hernia NEC
2143	Lipoma intra-abdominal	5513	Diaphragm hernia w gangr
27703	Cystic fibrosis w GI man	5518	Hernia, site NEC w gangr
2892	Mesenteric lymphadenitis	5519	Hernia, site NOS w gangr
4550	Int hemorrhoid w/o compl	55200	Unil femoral hern w obst
4551	Int thrombos hemorrhoid	55201	Rec unil fem hern w obst
4552	Int hemrrhoid w comp NEC	55202	Bil femoral hern w obstr
4553	Ext hemorrhoid w/o compl	55203	Rec bil fem hern w obstr
4554	Ext thrombos hemorrhoid	5521	Umbilical hernia w obstr
4555	Ext hemrrhoid w comp NEC	55220	Obstr ventral hernia NOS
4556	Hemorrhoids NOS	55221	Obstr incisional hernia
4557	Thrombos hemorrhoids NOS	55229	Obstr ventral hernia NEC
4558	Hemrrhoid NOS w comp NEC	5528	Hernia, site NEC w obstr
4559	Residual hemorrhoid tags	5529	Hernia, site NOS w obstr
45621	Esoph varice oth dis NOS	55300	Unilat femoral hernia
53086	Esophagostomy infection	55301	Recur unil femoral hern
53087	Mech comp esophagostomy	55302	Bilateral femoral hernia
53640	Gastrostomy comp NOS	55303	Recur bilat femoral hern
53641	Gastrostomy infection	5531	Umbilical hernia
53642	Gastrostomy comp - mech	55320	Ventral hernia NOS

# MDC 6 DEFINITION OF DRGS

55321	Incisional hernia	78945	Abdmnal rgdt periumbilic
55329	Ventral hernia NEC	78946	Abdmnal rgdt epigastric
5538	Hernia NEC	78947	Abdmnal rgdt generalized
5539	Hernia NOS	78949	Abdmnal rgdt oth spcf st
5570	Ac vasc insuff intestine	79670	Abn gland pap smear anus
5571	Chr vasc insuff intest	79671	Pap smear anus w ASC-US
5579	Vasc insuff intest NOS	79672	Pap smear anus w ASC-H
5581	Radiation gastroenterit	79673	Pap smear anus w LGSIL
5582	Toxic gastroenteritis	79674	Pap smear anus w HGSIL
5647	Megacolon NEC	79675	Anal hi risk HPV-DNA pos
5650	Anal fissure	79676	Pap smr anus-cytol malig
5651	Anal fistula	79677	Sat anal smr-no trnsfrm
566	Anal & rectal abscess	79678	Anal cytolgy smr unsatis
56781	Choleperitonitis	79679	Oth abn Pap smr anus/HPV
56782	Sclerosing mesenteritis	86232	Esophagus injury-open
5680	Peritoneal adhesions	8630	Stomach injury-closed
56881	Hemoperitoneum	8631	Stomach injury-open
56882	Peritoneal effusion	86320	Small intest inj NOS-cl
56889	Peritoneal disorder NEC	86321	Duodenum injury-closed
5689	Peritoneal disorder NOS	86329	Small intest inj NEC-cl
5690	Anal & rectal polyp	86330	Small intest inj NOS-opn
5691	Rectal prolapse	86331	Duodenum injury-open
5692	Rectal & anal stenosis	86339	Small intest inj NEC-opn
56941	Rectal & anal ulcer	86340	Colon injury NOS-closed
56942	Anal or rectal pain	86341	Ascending colon inj-clos
56943	Anal sphincter tear-old	86342	Transverse colon inj-cl
56944	Dysplasia of anus	86343	Descending colon inj-cl
56949	Rectal & anal dis NEC	86344	Sigmoid colon inj-closed
56960	Colostomy/enter comp NOS	86345	Rectum injury-closed
56961	Colosty/enterost infectn	86346	Colon inj mult site-clos
56962	Colosty/enter comp-mech	86349	Colon injury NEC-closed
56969	Colstmy/enteros comp NEC	86350	Colon injury NOS-open
56971	Pouchitis	86351	Ascending colon inj-open
56979	Comp intest pouch NEC	86352	Transverse colon inj-opn
56981	Intestinal fistula	86353	Descending colon inj-opn
56982	Ulceration of intestine	86354	Sigmoid colon inj-open
56983	Perforation of intestine	86355	Rectum injury-open
56984	Angio intes w/o hmrhg	86356	Colon inj mult site-open
56986	Dieulafoy les, intestine	86359	Colon injury NEC-open
56987	Vomiting of fecal matter	86380	GI injury NOS-closed
56989	Intestinal disorders NEC	86385	Appendix injury-closed
5699	Intestinal disorder NOS	86389	GI injury NEC-closed
6191	Digest-genit fistul, fem	86390	GI injury NOS-open
7505	Cong pyloric stenosis	86395	Appendix injury-open
7506	Congenital hiatus hernia	86399	GI injury NEC-open
7507	Gastric anomaly NEC	86800	Intra-abdom inj NOS-clos
7508	Upper GI anomaly NEC	86803	Peritoneum injury-closed
7509	Upper GI anomaly NOS	86810	Intra-abdom inj NOS-open
7511	Atresia small intestine	86813	Peritoneum injury-open
7512	Atresia large intestine	9081	Late eff int inj abdomen
7513	Hirschsprung's disease	9351	Foreign body esophagus
7514	Intestinal fixation anom	9352	Foreign body in stomach
7515	Intestinal anomaly NEC	936	FB in intestine & colon
7518	Anom digestive syst NEC	937	Foreign body anus/rectum
7519	Anom digestive syst NOS	938	Foreign body GI NOS
75670	Cogn anoml abd wall NOS	9473	Burn of GI tract
75671	Prune belly syndrome	99741	Ret cholelh fol cholecys
75672	Omphalocele	99749	Oth digestv system comp
75673	Gastroschisis	99771	Vasc comp mesenteric art
75679	Cogn anoml abd wall NEC	V5350	Fit/adjust intestinl dev
7593	Situs inversus	V5351	Fit/adj gastric lap band
7594	Conjoined twins	V5359	Fit/adjust gi app-device
78940	Abdmnal rgdt unspcf site	V551	Atten to gastrostomy
78941	Abdmnal rgdt rt upr quad	V552	Atten to ileostomy
78942	Abdmnal rgdt lft up quad	V553	Atten to colostomy
78943	Abdmnal rgdt rt lwr quad	V554	Atten to enterostomy NEC
78944	Abdmnal rgdt lt lwr quad		

SEE APPENDIX F FOR THE DEFINITION OF UNRELATED O.R. PROCEDURE DRGS 981 - 989

MDC 7

**Diseases and Disorders of the  
Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas**





## MDC 7 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM AND PANCREAS

### Surgical DRGs

O.R. Procedure of ...

<b>Pancreas, Liver and Shunt Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			405
No	Yes		406
No	No		407

<b>Biliary Tract Procedures Except Only Cholecystectomy with or without C.D.E.</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			408
No	Yes		409
No	No		410

<b>Cholecystectomy</b>				
<b>C.D.E.</b>	<b>Laparoscopic</b>	<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes		Yes		411
Yes		No	Yes	412
Yes		No	No	413
No	No	Yes		414
No	No	No	Yes	415
No	No	No	No	416
No	Yes	Yes	No	417
No	Yes	No	Yes	418
No	Yes	No	No	419

<b>Hepatobiliary Diagnostic Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			420
No	Yes		421
No	No		422

<b>Other Hepatobiliary or Pancreas O.R. Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			423
No	Yes		424
No	No		425

## MDC 7 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM AND PANCREAS

### Medical DRGs

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<i><b>Cirrhosis and Alcoholic Hepatitis</b></i>			
<i><b>MCC</b></i>	<i><b>CC</b></i>		<i><b>DRG</b></i>
Yes			432
No	Yes		433
No	No		434

<i><b>Malignancy of Hepatobiliary System or Pancreas</b></i>			
<i><b>MCC</b></i>	<i><b>CC</b></i>		<i><b>DRG</b></i>
Yes			435
No	Yes		436
No	No		437

<i><b>Disorders of Pancreas Except Malignancy</b></i>			
<i><b>MCC</b></i>	<i><b>CC</b></i>		<i><b>DRG</b></i>
Yes			438
No	Yes		439
No	No		440

<i><b>Disorders of Liver Except Malignancy, Cirrhosis and Alcoholic Hepatitis</b></i>			
<i><b>MCC</b></i>	<i><b>CC</b></i>		<i><b>DRG</b></i>
Yes			441
No	Yes		442
No	No		443

<i><b>Disorders of the Biliary Tract</b></i>			
<i><b>MCC</b></i>	<i><b>CC</b></i>		<i><b>DRG</b></i>
Yes			444
No	Yes		445
No	No		446

## MDC 7 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

### MDC 7, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF THE HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM & PANCREAS

0063	Amebic liver abscess	57140	Chronic hepatitis NOS
0700	Hepatitis A with coma	57141	Chr persistent hepatitis
0701	Hepatitis A w/o coma	57142	Autoimmune hepatitis
07020	Hpt B acte coma wo dlta	57149	Chronic hepatitis NEC
07021	Hpt B acte coma w dlta	5715	Cirrhosis of liver NOS
07022	Hpt B chrn coma wo dlta	5716	Biliary cirrhosis
07023	Hpt B chrn coma w dlta	5718	Chronic liver dis NEC
07030	Hpt B acte wo cm wo dlta	5719	Chronic liver dis NOS
07031	Hpt B acte wo cm w dlta	5720	Abscess of liver
07032	Hpt B chrn wo cm wo dlta	5721	Portal pyemia
07033	Hpt B chrn wo cm w dlta	5722	Hepatic encephalopathy
07041	Hpt C acute w hepat Coma	5723	Portal hypertension
07042	Hpt dlt wo b w hpt coma	5724	Hepatorenal syndrome
07043	Hpt E w hepat Coma	5728	Oth sequela, chr liv dis
07044	Chrc hpt C w hepat Coma	5730	Chr passiv congest liver
07049	Oth vrl hepat w hpt coma	5731	Hepatitis in viral dis
07051	Hpt C acute wo hpat coma	5732	Hepatitis in oth inf dis
07052	Hpt dlt wo b wo hpt coma	5733	Hepatitis NOS
07053	Hpt E wo hepat Coma	5734	Hepatic infarction
07054	Chrc hpt C wo hpat coma	5738	Liver disorders NEC
07059	Oth vrl hpat wo hpt coma	5739	Liver disorder NOS
0706	Viral hepat NOS w coma	57400	Cholelith w ac cholecyst
07070	Hpt C w/o hepat coma NOS	57401	Cholelith/ac gb inf-obst
07071	Hpt C w hepat coma NOS	57410	Cholelith w cholecys NEC
0709	Viral hepat NOS w/o coma	57411	Cholelith/gb inf NEC-obs
0723	Mumps pancreatitis	57420	Cholelithiasis NOS
07271	Mumps hepatitis	57421	Cholelithias NOS w obstr
09162	Syphilitic hepatitis	57430	Choledocholith/ac gb inf
0953	Syphilis of liver	57431	Choledochlith/ac gb-obst
1201	Schistosoma mansoni	57440	Choledochlith/gb inf NEC
1210	Opisthorchiasis	57441	Choledochlith/gb NEC-obs
1211	Clonorchiasis	57450	Choledocholithiasis NOS
1213	Fascioliasis	57451	Choledochlith NOS w obst
1214	Fasciolopsiasis	57460	Gall&bil cal w/ac w/o ob
1220	Echinococc granul liver	57461	Gall&bil cal w/ac w obs
1225	Echinococ multiloc liver	57470	Gal&bil cal w/oth w/o ob
1228	Echinococcosis NOS liver	57471	Gall&bil cal w/oth w obs
1305	Toxoplasma hepatitis	57480	Gal&bil cal w/ac&chr w/o
1550	Mal neo liver, primary	57481	Gal&bil cal w/ac&ch w ob
1551	Mal neo intrahepat ducts	57490	Gall&bil cal w/o cho w/o
1552	Malignant neo liver NOS	57491	Gall&bil cal w/o ch w ob
1560	Malig neo gallbladder	5750	Acute cholecystitis
1561	Mal neo extrahepat ducts	57510	Cholecystitis NOS
1562	Mal neo ampulla of vater	57511	Chronic cholecystitis
1568	Malig neo biliary NEC	57512	Acte & chr cholecystitis
1569	Malig neo biliary NOS	5752	Obstruction gallbladder
1570	Mal neo pancreas head	5753	Hydrops of gallbladder
1571	Mal neo pancreas body	5754	Perforation gallbladder
1572	Mal neo pancreas tail	5755	Fistula of gallbladder
1573	Mal neo pancreatic duct	5756	Gb cholesterolosis
1574	Mal neo islet langerhans	5758	Dis of gallbladder NEC
1578	Malig neo pancreas NEC	5759	Dis of gallbladder NOS
1579	Malig neo pancreas NOS	5760	Postcholecystectomy synd
1977	Second malig neo liver	5761	Cholangitis
20972	Sec neuroend tumor-liver	5762	Obstruction of bile duct
2115	Ben neo liver/bile ducts	5763	Perforation of bile duct
2116	Benign neoplasm pancreas	5764	Fistula of bile duct
2308	Ca in situ liver/biliary	5765	Spasm sphincter of oddi
2353	Unc behav neo liver	5768	Dis of biliary tract NEC
2774	Dis bilirubin excretion	5769	Dis of biliary tract NOS
452	Portal vein thrombosis	5770	Acute pancreatitis
4530	Budd-chiari syndrome	5771	Chronic pancreatitis
570	Acute necrosis of liver	5772	Pancreat cyst/pseudocyst
5710	Alcoholic fatty liver	5778	Pancreatic disease NEC
5711	Ac alcoholic hepatitis	5779	Pancreatic disease NOS
5712	Alcohol cirrhosis liver	75160	Biliary & liver anom NOS
5713	Alcohol liver damage NOS	75161	Biliary atresia

# **MDC 7 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES**

75162	Cong cystic liver dis	86405	Liver lacerat unspcf cls
75169	Biliary & liver anom NEC	86409	Liver injury NEC-closed
7517	Pancreas anomalies	86410	Liver injury NOS-open
7824	Jaundice NOS	86411	Liver hematoma/contus-opn
7891	Hepatomegaly	86412	Liver lacerat, minor-opn
7914	Biliuria	86413	Liver lacerat, mod-open
7933	Nonsp abn fd-bilry tract	86414	Liver lacerat, major-opn
7948	Abn liver function study	86415	Liver lacerat unspcf opn
86381	Pancreas, head inj-close	86419	Liver injury NEC-open
86382	Pancreas, body inj-close	86802	Biliary tract injury-cl
86383	Pancreas, tail inj-close	86812	Biliary tract injury-opn
86384	Pancreas injury NOS-clos	99682	Compl liver transplant
86391	Pancreas, head inj-open	99686	Compl pancreas transplnt
86392	Pancreas, body inj-open	V0260	Viral hep carrier NOS
86393	Pancreas, tail inj-open	V0261	Hepatitis B carrier
86394	Pancreas injury NOS-open	V0262	Hepatitis C carrier
86400	Liver injury NOS-closed	V0269	Viral hep carrier NEC
86401	Liver hematoma/contusion	V427	Liver transplant status
86402	Liver laceration, minor	V4283	Trnspl status-pancreas
86403	Liver laceration, mod	V596	Liver donor
86404	Liver laceration, major		

## MDC 7 DEFINITION OF DRGS

### MDC 7, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF THE HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM & PANCREAS

<i>Pancreas, Liver and Shunt Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			405
No	Yes		406
No	No		407

**DRG 405 PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCEDURES W MCC**

**DRG 406 PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCEDURES W CC**

**DRG 407 PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

1763	LITT lesn liver, guidance	5222	Other destru pancrea les
391	Intra-abd venous shunt	523	Pancreat cyst marsupiali
500	Hepatotomy	524	Int drain pancreat cyst
5021	Marsupializat liver les	5251	Proximal pancreatectomy
5022	Partial hepatectomy	5252	Distal pancreatectomy
5023	Opn abltn liver les/tiss	5253	Rad subtot pancreatectom
5024	Perc abltn liver les/tis	5259	Partial pancreatect NEC
5025	Lap abltn liver les/tiss	526	Total pancreatectomy
5026	Abltn liver les/tiss NEC	527	Rad pancreaticoduodenect
5029	Destruc hepatic les NEC	5280	Pancreat transplant NOS
503	Hepatic lobectomy	5281	Reimplant pancreatic tis
504	Total hepatectomy	5282	Pancreatic homotransplan
5061	Closure liver lacerat	5283	Pancreatic heterotranspl
5069	Liver repair NEC	5292	Cannulation pancrea duc
5143	Choledochohepat intubat	5295	Pancreatic repair NEC
5182	Pancreat sphincterotomy	5296	Pancreatic anastomosis
5183	Pancreat sphincteroplast	5299	Pancreatic operation NEC
5201	Cath drain-pancreat cyst	5494	Creat peritoneovas shunt
5209	Pancreatotomy NEC		

<i>Biliary Tract Procedures Except Only Cholecystectomy with or without C.D.E.</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			408
No	Yes		409
No	No		410

**DRG 408 BILIARY TRACT PROC EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W MCC**

**DRG 409 BILIARY TRACT PROC EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W CC**

**DRG 410 BILIARY TRACT PROC EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC**

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

5102	Trocar cholecystostomy	5149	Incis obstr bile duc NEC
5103	Cholecystostomy NEC	5159	Bile duct incision NEC
5104	Cholecystotomy NEC	5161	Excis cyst duct remnant
5131	Gb-to-hepat duct anast	5162	Excis ampulla of vater
5132	Gb-to-intestine anastom	5163	Common duct excis NEC
5133	Gb-to-pancreas anastom	5169	Bile duct excision NEC
5134	Gb-to-stomach anastomos	5171	Simple sut-common duct
5135	Gallbladder anastom NEC	5172	Choledochoplasty
5136	Choledochoenterostomy	5179	Bile duct repair NEC
5137	Hepatic duct-gi anastom	5181	Sphincter of oddi dilat
5139	Bile duct anastomos NEC	5189	Sphinct of oddi op NEC

## MDC 7 DEFINITION OF DRGS

5191 Repair gb laceration	5194 Revis bile tract anastom
5192 Closure cholecystostomy	5195 Remove bile duct prosth
5193 Clos biliary fistul NEC	5199 Biliary tract op NEC

OR

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

5141 Cde for calculus remov	5151 Common duct exploration
5142 Cde for obstruction NEC	

WITHOUT

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

5121 Oth part cholecystectomy	5123 Laparoscopic cholecystec
5122 Cholecystectomy	5124 Lap part cholecystectomy

<b>Cholecystectomy</b>				
<b>C.D.E.</b>	<b>Laparoscopic</b>	<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes		Yes		411
Yes		No	Yes	412
Yes		No	No	413
No	No	Yes		414
No	No	No	Yes	415
No	No	No	No	416
No	Yes	Yes	No	417
No	Yes	No	Yes	418
No	Yes	No	No	419

**DRG 411 CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W MCC**

**DRG 412 CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W CC**

**DRG 413 CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC**

**DRG 414 CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O C.D.E. W MCC**

**DRG 415 CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O C.D.E. W CC**

**DRG 416 CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC**

**DRG 417 LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W MCC**

**DRG 418 LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W CC**

**DRG 419 LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC**

### **CHOLECYSTECTOMY**

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

5121 Oth part cholecystectomy	5123 Laparoscopic cholecystec
5122 Cholecystectomy	5124 Lap part cholecystectomy

**C.D.E.**

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

5141 Cde for calculus remov	5151 Common duct exploration
5142 Cde for obstruction NEC	

### **CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE**

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

5121 Oth part cholecystectomy
5122 Cholecystectomy

## MDC 7 DEFINITION OF DRGS

### LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

5123 Laparoscopic cholecystec  
5124 Lap part cholecystectomy

<i>Hepatobiliary Diagnostic Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			420
No	Yes		421
No	No		422

**DRG 420 HEPATOBILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES W MCC**

**DRG 421 HEPATOBILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES W CC**

**DRG 422 HEPATOBILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

4411 Transabdomin gastroscopy	5219 Pancreatic dx proc NEC
5012 Open liver biopsy	5411 Exploratory laparotomy
5014 Laparoscopic liver bx	5419 Laparotomy NEC
5019 Hepatic dx proc NEC	5421 Laparoscopy
5113 Open biliary tract bx	5423 Peritoneal biopsy
5119 Biliary tr dx proc NEC	5429 Abd region dx proc NEC
5212 Open pancreatic biopsy	8753 Intraoper cholangiogram

<i>Other Hepatobiliary or Pancreas O.R. Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			423
No	Yes		424
No	No		425

**DRG 423 OTHER HEPATOBILIARY OR PANCREAS O.R. PROCEDURES W MCC**

**DRG 424 OTHER HEPATOBILIARY OR PANCREAS O.R. PROCEDURES W CC**

**DRG 425 OTHER HEPATOBILIARY OR PANCREAS O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0321 Percutaneous chordotomy	4532 Destruct duoden les NEC
0329 Other chordotomy	4680 Intra-ab bowel manip NOS
1756 Ather oth non-cor vessel	4681 Intra-abd sm bowel manip
387 Interruption vena cava	4682 Intra-abd lg bowel manip
3926 Intra-abdomin shunt NEC	4699 Intestinal op NEC
3929 Vasc shunt & bypass NEC	540 Abdominal wall incision
3949 Vasc proc revision NEC	5412 Reopen recent lap site
3950 Angio oth non-coronary	544 Destruct peritoneal tiss
3998 Hemorrhage control NOS	5451 Lap periton adhesiolysis
4011 Lymphatic struct biopsy	5459 Oth periton adhesiolysis
4291 Ligation esoph varix	5461 Reclose post op disrupt
430 Gastrotomy	5462 Delayed clos abd wound
4342 Local gastr excision NEC	5464 Peritoneal suture
4432 Percu gastrojejunostomy	5472 Abdomen wall repair NEC
4438 Lap gastroenterostomy	5473 Peritoneal repair NEC
4439 Gastroenterostomy NEC	5474 Omental repair NEC
4463 Close gastric fistul NEC	5475 Mesenteric repair NEC
4491 Ligate gastric varices	5493 Create cutanperiton fist
4492 Intraop gastric manipul	5495 Peritoneal incision
4501 Duodenal incision	8606 Insert infusion pump
4531 Oth excise duodenum les	8622 Exc wound debridement

## MDC 7 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Cirrhosis and Alcoholic Hepatitis</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			432
No	Yes		433
No	No		434

**DRG 432 CIRRHOSIS & ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS W MCC**

**DRG 433 CIRRHOSIS & ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS W CC**

**DRG 434 CIRRHOSIS & ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

5711	Ac alcoholic hepatitis	5715	Cirrhosis of liver NOS
5712	Alcohol cirrhosis liver	5716	Biliary cirrhosis
5713	Alcohol liver damage NOS		

<i>Malignancy of Hepatobiliary System or Pancreas</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			435
No	Yes		436
No	No		437

**DRG 435 MALIGNANCY OF HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM OR PANCREAS W MCC**

**DRG 436 MALIGNANCY OF HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM OR PANCREAS W CC**

**DRG 437 MALIGNANCY OF HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM OR PANCREAS W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

1550	Mal neo liver, primary	1572	Mal neo pancreas tail
1551	Mal neo intrahepat ducts	1573	Mal neo pancreatic duct
1552	Malignant neo liver NOS	1574	Mal neo islet langerhans
1560	Malig neo gallbladder	1578	Malig neo pancreas NEC
1561	Mal neo extrahepat ducts	1579	Malig neo pancreas NOS
1562	Mal neo ampulla of vater	1977	Second malig neo liver
1568	Malig neo biliary NEC	20972	Sec neuroend tumor-liver
1569	Malig neo biliary NOS	2308	Ca in situ liver/biliary
1570	Mal neo pancreas head	2353	Unc behav neo liver
1571	Mal neo pancreas body		

<i>Disorders of Pancreas Except Malignancy</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			438
No	Yes		439
No	No		440

**DRG 438 DISORDERS OF PANCREAS EXCEPT MALIGNANCY W MCC**

**DRG 439 DISORDERS OF PANCREAS EXCEPT MALIGNANCY W CC**

**DRG 440 DISORDERS OF PANCREAS EXCEPT MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

0723	Mumps pancreatitis	5771	Chronic pancreatitis
2116	Benign neoplasm pancreas	5772	Pancreat cyst/pseudocyst
5770	Acute pancreatitis	5778	Pancreatic disease NEC



# MDC 7 DEFINITION OF DRGS

5779	Pancreatic disease NOS	86391	Pancreas, head inj-open
7517	Pancreas anomalies	86392	Pancreas, body inj-open
86381	Pancreas, head inj-close	86393	Pancreas, tail inj-open
86382	Pancreas, body inj-close	86394	Pancreas injury NOS-open
86383	Pancreas, tail inj-close	99686	Compl pancreas transplnt
86384	Pancreas injury NOS-clos	V4283	Trnspl status-pancreas

<i>Disorders of Liver Except Malignancy, Cirrhosis and Alcoholic Hepatitis</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			441
No	Yes		442
No	No		443

**DRG 441 DISORDERS OF LIVER EXCEPT MALIG,CIRR,ALC HEPA W MCC**

**DRG 442 DISORDERS OF LIVER EXCEPT MALIG,CIRR,ALC HEPA W CC**

**DRG 443 DISORDERS OF LIVER EXCEPT MALIG,CIRR,ALC HEPA W/O CC/MCC**

## PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

0063	Amebic liver abscess	57142	Autoimmune hepatitis
0700	Hepatitis A with coma	57149	Chronic hepatitis NEC
0701	Hepatitis A w/o coma	5718	Chronic liver dis NEC
07020	Hpt B acte coma wo dlta	5719	Chronic liver dis NOS
07021	Hpt B acte coma w dlta	5720	Abscess of liver
07022	Hpt B chrn coma wo dlta	5721	Portal pyemia
07023	Hpt B chrn coma w dlta	5722	Hepatic encephalopathy
07030	Hpt B acte wo cm wo dlta	5723	Portal hypertension
07031	Hpt B acte wo cm w dlta	5724	Hepatorenal syndrome
07032	Hpt B chrn wo cm wo dlta	5728	Oth sequela, chr liv dis
07033	Hpt B chrn wo cm w dlta	5730	Chr passiv congest liver
07041	Hpt C acute w hepat Coma	5731	Hepatitis in viral dis
07042	Hpt dlt wo b w hpt coma	5732	Hepatitis in oth inf dis
07043	Hpt E w hepat Coma	5733	Hepatitis NOS
07044	Chrn hpt C w hepat Coma	5734	Hepatic infarction
07049	Oth vrl hepat w hpt coma	5738	Liver disorders NEC
07051	Hpt C acute wo hpat coma	5739	Liver disorder NOS
07052	Hpt dlt wo b wo hpt coma	75162	Cong cystic liver dis
07053	Hpt E wo hepat Coma	75169	Biliary & liver anom NEC
07054	Chrn hpt C wo hpat coma	7824	Jaundice NOS
07059	Oth vrl hpat wo hpt coma	7891	Hepatomegaly
0706	Viral hepat NOS w coma	7914	Biliuria
07070	Hpt C w/o hepat coma NOS	7948	Abn liver function study
07071	Hpt C w hepat coma NOS	86400	Liver injury NOS-closed
0709	Viral hepat NOS w/o coma	86401	Liver hematoma/contusion
07271	Mumps hepatitis	86402	Liver laceration, minor
09162	Syphilitic hepatitis	86403	Liver laceration, mod
0953	Syphilis of liver	86404	Liver laceration, major
1201	Schistosoma mansoni	86405	Liver lacerat unspcf cls
1210	Opisthorchiasis	86409	Liver injury NEC-closed
1211	Clonorchiasis	86410	Liver injury NOS-open
1213	Fascioliasis	86411	Liver hematom/contus-opn
1214	Fasciolopsiasis	86412	Liver lacerat, minor-opn
1220	Echinococc granul liver	86413	Liver lacerat, mod-open
1225	Echinococ multiloc liver	86414	Liver lacerat, major-opn
1228	Echinococcosis NOS liver	86415	Liver lacerat unspcf opn
1305	Toxoplasma hepatitis	86419	Liver injury NEC-open
2115	Ben neo liver/bile ducts	99682	Compl liver transplant
2774	Dis bilirubin excretion	V0260	Viral hep carrier NOS
452	Portal vein thrombosis	V0261	Hepatitis B carrier
4530	Budd-chiari syndrome	V0262	Hepatitis C carrier
570	Acute necrosis of liver	V0269	Viral hep carrier NEC
5710	Alcoholic fatty liver	V427	Liver transplant status
57140	Chronic hepatitis NOS	V596	Liver donor
57141	Chr persistent hepatitis		

## MDC 7 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Disorders of the Biliary Tract</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			444
No	Yes		445
No	No		446

**DRG 444 DISORDERS OF THE BILIARY TRACT W MCC**

**DRG 445 DISORDERS OF THE BILIARY TRACT W CC**

**DRG 446 DISORDERS OF THE BILIARY TRACT W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

57400	Cholelith w ac cholecyst	57511	Chronic cholecystitis
57401	Cholelith/ac gb inf-obst	57512	Acte & chr cholecystitis
57410	Cholelith w cholecys NEC	5752	Obstruction gallbladder
57411	Cholelith/gb inf NEC-obs	5753	Hydrops of gallbladder
57420	Cholelithiasis NOS	5754	Perforation gallbladder
57421	Cholelithias NOS w obstr	5755	Fistula of gallbladder
57430	Choledocholith/ac gb inf	5756	Gb cholesterolosis
57431	Choledochlith/ac gb-obst	5758	Dis of gallbladder NEC
57440	Choledochlith/gb inf NEC	5759	Dis of gallbladder NOS
57441	Choledochlith/gb NEC-obs	5760	Postcholecystectomy synd
57450	Choledocholithiasis NOS	5761	Cholangitis
57451	Choledochlith NOS w obstr	5762	Obstruction of bile duct
57460	Gall&bil cal w/ac w/o ob	5763	Perforation of bile duct
57461	Gall&bil cal w/ac w obs	5764	Fistula of bile duct
57470	Gal&bil cal w/oth w/o ob	5765	Spasm sphincter of oddi
57471	Gall&bil cal w/oth w obs	5768	Dis of biliary tract NEC
57480	Gal&bil cal w/ac&chr w/o	5769	Dis of biliary tract NOS
57481	Gal&bil cal w/ac&ch w ob	75160	Biliary & liver anom NOS
57490	Gall&bil cal w/o cho w/o	75161	Biliary atresia
57491	Gall&bil cal w/o ch w ob	7933	Nonsp abn fd-bilry tract
5750	Acute cholecystitis	86802	Biliary tract injury-cl
57510	Cholecystitis NOS	86812	Biliary tract injury-opn

**SEE APPENDIX F FOR THE DEFINITION OF UNRELATED O.R. PROCEDURE DRGS 981 - 989**

MDC 8

**Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System  
and Connective Tissue**



**MDC 8 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE**

**Surgical DRGs**

O.R. Procedure of ...

<b>Combined Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			453
No	Yes		454
No	No		455

<b>Spinal Fusion Except Cervical with Spinal Curvature / Malignancy / Infection or 9+ Fusions</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			456
No	Yes		457
No	No		458

<b>Spinal Fusion Except Cervical</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			459
No			460

<b>Bilateral or Multiple Major Joint Procedures of Lower Extremity</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			461
No			462

<b>Wound Debridement and Skin Graft Except Hand, for Musculoskeletal and Connective Tissue Disorders</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			463
No	Yes		464
No	No		465

<b>Revision of Hip or Knee Replacement</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			466
No	Yes		467
No	No		468

<b>Major Joint Replacement or Reattachment of Lower Extremity</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			469
No			470

<b>Cervical Spinal Fusion</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			471
No	Yes		472
No	No		473

<b>Amputation for Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue Disorders</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			474
No	Yes		475
No	No		476

**MDC 8 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE**

**Surgical DRGs (continued)**

O.R. Procedure of ... (cont)

<b>Biopsies of Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			477
No	Yes		478
No	No		479

<b>Hip and Femur Procedures Except Major Joint</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			480
No	Yes		481
No	No		482

<b>Major joint/limb reattachment procedure of upper extremities</b>			<b>DRG</b>
			483

<b>Knee Procedures</b>				
<b>PDX of Infection</b>	<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>CC or MCC</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes	Yes			485
Yes	No	Yes		486
Yes	No	No		487
No			Yes	488
No			No	489

<b>Back and Neck Procedures, Except Spinal Fusion, or Disc Devices/Neurostimulators</b>						
<b>Back &amp; Neck Except Disc Devices</b>	<b>Disc Devices</b>	<b>Neurostimulat or Combinations</b>	<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>CC or MCC</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes			Yes			518
No	Yes					518
No	No	Yes				518
Yes	No	No		Yes		519
Yes	No	No			No	520

<b>Lower Extremity and Humerus Procedures Except Hip, Foot, Femur</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			492
No	Yes		493
No	No		494

<b>Local Excision and Removal Int Fix Devices Except Hip and Femur</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			495
No	Yes		496
No	No		497

<b>Local Excision and Removal Int Fix Devices of Hip and Femur</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			498
No			499

**MDC 8 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE**

**Surgical DRGs (continued)**

O.R. Procedure of ... (cont)

<b>Soft Tissue Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			500
No	Yes		501
No	No		502

<b>Foot Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			503
No	Yes		504
No	No		505

<b>Major Thumb or Joint Procedures</b>			<b>DRG</b>
			506

<b>Major Shoulder or Elbow Joint Procedures</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			507
No			508

<b>Arthroscopy</b>			<b>DRG</b>
			509

<b>Shoulder, Elbow or Forearm Procedures, Except Major Joint Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			510
No	Yes		511
No	No		512

<b>Hand or Wrist Procedures, Except Major Thumb or Joint Procedures</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			513
No			514

<b>Other Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue O.R. Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			515
No	Yes		516
No	No		517

## MDC 8 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE

### Medical DRGs

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<b>Fractures of Femur</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			533
No			534

<b>Fractures of Hip and Pelvis</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			535
No			536

<b>Sprains, Strains, and Dislocations of Hip, Pelvis and Thigh</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			537
No			538

<b>Osteomyelitis</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			539
No	Yes		540
No	No		541

<b>Pathological Fractures and Musculoskeletal and Connective Tissue Malignancy</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			542
No	Yes		543
No	No		544

<b>Connective Tissue Disorders</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			545
No	Yes		546
No	No		547

<b>Septic Arthritis</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			548
No	Yes		549
No	No		550

<b>Medical Back Problems</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			551
No			552

<b>Bone Diseases and Arthropathies</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			553
No			554



**MDC 8 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE**

**Medical DRGs (continued)**

Principal Diagnosis of ... (cont)

<b><i>Signs and Symptoms of Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>			<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			555
No			556

<b><i>Tendonitis, Myositis and Bursitis</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>			<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			557
No			558

<b><i>Aftercare, Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>		<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			559
No	Yes		560
No	No		561

<b><i>Fracture, Sprain, Strain and Dislocation Except Femur, Hip, Pelvis and Thigh</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>			<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			562
No			563

<b><i>Other Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue Diagnoses</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>		<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			564
No	Yes		565
No	No		566



## MDC 8 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

### MDC 8, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONN TISSUE

00323	Salmonella arthritis	1700	Mal neo skull/face bone
00324	Salmonella osteomyelitis	1701	Malignant neo mandible
01500	TB of vertebra-unspec	1702	Malig neo vertebrae
01501	TB of vertebra-no exam	1703	Mal neo ribs/stern/clav
01502	TB of vertebra-exam unkn	1704	Mal neo long bones arm
01503	TB of vertebra-micro dx	1705	Mal neo bones wrist/hand
01504	TB of vertebra-cult dx	1706	Mal neo pelvic girdle
01505	TB of vertebra-histo dx	1707	Mal neo long bones leg
01506	TB of vertebra-oth test	1708	Mal neo bones ankle/foot
01510	TB of hip-unspec	1709	Malig neopl bone NOS
01511	TB of hip-no exam	1710	Mal neo soft tissue head
01512	TB of hip-exam unkn	1712	Mal neo soft tissue arm
01513	TB of hip-micro dx	1713	Mal neo soft tissue leg
01514	TB of hip-cult dx	1714	Mal neo soft tis thorax
01515	TB of hip-histo dx	1715	Mal neo soft tis abdomen
01516	TB of hip-oth test	1716	Mal neo soft tis pelvis
01520	TB of knee-unspec	1717	Mal neopl trunk NOS
01521	TB of knee-no exam	1718	Mal neo soft tissue NEC
01522	TB of knee-exam unkn	1719	Mal neo soft tissue NOS
01523	TB of knee-micro dx	1985	Secondary malign neo bone
01524	TB of knee-cult dx	20973	Sec neuroendo tumor-bone
01525	TB of knee-histo dx	2130	Ben neo skull/face bone
01526	TB of knee-oth test	2132	Benign neo vertebrae
01550	TB of limb bones-unspec	2134	Ben neo long bones arm
01551	TB limb bones-no exam	2135	Ben neo bones wrist/hand
01552	TB limb bones-exam unkn	2136	Benign neo pelvic girdle
01553	TB limb bones-micro dx	2137	Ben neo long bones leg
01554	TB limb bones-cult dx	2138	Ben neo bones ankle/foot
01555	TB limb bones-histo dx	2139	Benign neo bone NOS
01556	TB limb bones-oth test	2150	Ben neo soft tissue head
01570	TB of bone NEC-unspec	2152	Ben neo soft tissue arm
01571	TB of bone NEC-no exam	2153	Ben neo soft tissue leg
01572	TB of bone NEC-exam unkn	2154	Ben neo soft tis thorax
01573	TB of bone NEC-micro dx	2155	Ben neo soft tis abdomen
01574	TB of bone NEC-cult dx	2156	Ben neo soft tis pelvis
01575	TB of bone NEC-histo dx	2157	Benign neo trunk NOS
01576	TB of bone NEC-oth test	2158	Ben neo soft tissue NEC
01580	TB of joint NEC-unspec	2159	Ben neo soft tissue NOS
01581	TB of joint NEC-no exam	2380	Unc behav neo bone
01582	TB joint NEC-exam unkn	2381	Unc behav neo soft tissu
01583	TB of joint NEC-micro dx	2392	Bone/skin neoplasm NOS
01584	TB of joint NEC-cult dx	2680	Rickets, active
01585	TB of joint NEC-histo dx	2681	Rickets, late effect
01586	TB of joint NEC-oth test	2682	Osteomalacia NOS
01590	TB bone/joint NOS-unspec	27400	Gouty arthropathy NOS
01591	TB bone/jt NOS-no exam	27401	Acute gouty arthropathy
01592	TB bone/jt NOS-exam unkn	27402	Chr gouty atroph w/ tophi
01593	TB bone/jt NOS-micro dx	27403	Chr gouty atroph w/ tophi
01594	TB bone/jt NOS-cult dx	27481	Gouty tophi of ear
01595	TB bone/jt NOS-histo dx	27482	Gouty tophi site NEC
01596	TB bone/jt NOS-oth test	27489	Gout w/ manifestation NEC
03682	Meningococcal arthropathy	2749	Gout NOS
04081	Tropical pyomyositis	27730	Amyloidosis NOS
05671	Arthritis due to rubella	27731	Fam Mediterranean fever
09161	Syphilitic periostitis	27739	Amyloidosis NEC
0955	Syphilis of bone	27941	Autoimmun lymphprof synd
0956	Syphilis of muscle	27949	Autoimmune disease NEC
0957	Syphilis of tendon/bursa	3060	Psychogen musculoskel dis
09850	Gonococcal arthritis	35971	Inclusion body myositis
09851	Gonococcal synovitis	35979	Inflm/immune myopath NEC
09852	Gonococcal bursitis	38001	Ac perichondritis pinna
09853	Gonococcal spondylitis	38002	Chr perichondritis pinna
09859	Gc infect joint NEC	38003	Chondritis of pinna
0993	Reiter's disease	390	Rheum fev w/o hrt involv
1026	Yaws of bone & joint	4430	Raynaud's syndrome
1361	Behcet's syndrome	4460	Polyarteritis nodosa
1373	Late eff bone & joint TB	4461	Mucocutan lymph node syn

# MDC 8 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

44620	Hypersensit angiitis NOS	71152	Viral arthritis-up/arm
44621	Goodpasture's syndrome	71153	Viral arthritis-forearm
44629	Hypersensit angiitis NEC	71154	Viral arthritis-hand
4463	Lethal midline granuloma	71155	Viral arthritis-pelvis
4464	Wegener's granulomatosis	71156	Viral arthritis-l/leg
4465	Giant cell arteritis	71157	Viral arthritis-ankle
4466	Thrombot microangiopathy	71158	Viral arthritis NEC
4467	Takayasu's disease	71159	Viral arthritis-mult
4476	Arteritis NOS	71160	Mycotic arthritis-unspec
6960	Psoriatic arthropathy	71161	Mycotic arthritis-shlder
7100	Syst lupus erythematosus	71162	Mycotic arthritis-up/arm
7101	Systemic sclerosis	71163	Mycotic arthrit-forearm
7102	Sicca syndrome	71164	Mycotic arthritis-hand
7103	Dermatomyositis	71165	Mycotic arthritis-pelvis
7104	Polymyositis	71166	Mycotic arthritis-l/leg
7105	Eosinophilia myalgia snd	71167	Mycotic arthritis-ankle
7108	Diff connect tis dis NEC	71168	Mycotic arthritis NEC
7109	Diff connect tis dis NOS	71169	Mycotic arthritis-mult
71100	Pyogen arthritis-unspec	71170	Helminth arthrit-unspec
71101	Pyogen arthritis-shlder	71171	Helminth arthrit-shlder
71102	Pyogen arthritis-up/arm	71172	Helminth arthrit-up/arm
71103	Pyogen arthritis-forearm	71173	Helminth arthrit-forearm
71104	Pyogen arthritis-hand	71174	Helminth arthrit-hand
71105	Pyogen arthritis-pelvis	71175	Helminth arthrit-pelvis
71106	Pyogen arthritis-l/leg	71176	Helminth arthrit-l/leg
71107	Pyogen arthritis-ankle	71177	Helminth arthrit-ankle
71108	Pyogen arthritis NEC	71178	Helminth arthrit NEC
71109	Pyogen arthritis-mult	71179	Helminth arthrit-mult
71110	Reiter arthritis-unspec	71180	Inf arthritis NEC-unspec
71111	Reiter arthritis-shlder	71181	Inf arthritis NEC-shlder
71112	Reiter arthritis-up/arm	71182	Inf arthritis NEC-up/arm
71113	Reiter arthritis-forearm	71183	Inf arthrit NEC-forearm
71114	Reiter arthritis-hand	71184	Inf arthritis NEC-hand
71115	Reiter arthritis-pelvis	71185	Inf arthritis NEC-pelvis
71116	Reiter arthritis-l/leg	71186	Inf arthritis NEC-l/leg
71117	Reiter arthritis-ankle	71187	Inf arthritis NEC-ankle
71118	Reiter arthritis NEC	71188	Inf arthrit NEC-oth site
71119	Reiter arthritis-mult	71189	Inf arthritis NEC-mult
71120	Behcet arthritis-unspec	71190	Inf arthritis NOS-unspec
71121	Behcet arthritis-shlder	71191	Inf arthritis NOS-shlder
71122	Behcet arthritis-up/arm	71192	Inf arthritis NOS-up/arm
71123	Behcet arthritis-forearm	71193	Inf arthrit NOS-forearm
71124	Behcet arthritis-hand	71194	Inf arthrit NOS-hand
71125	Behcet arthritis-pelvis	71195	Inf arthrit NOS-pelvis
71126	Behcet arthritis-l/leg	71196	Inf arthrit NOS-l/leg
71127	Behcet arthritis-ankle	71197	Inf arthrit NOS-ankle
71128	Behcet arthritis NEC	71198	Inf arthrit NOS-oth site
71129	Behcet arthritis-mult	71199	Inf arthritis NOS-mult
71130	Dysenter arthrit-unspec	71210	Dicalc phos cryst-unspec
71131	Dysenter arthrit-shlder	71211	Dicalc phos cryst-shlder
71132	Dysenter arthrit-up/arm	71212	Dicalc phos cryst-up/arm
71133	Dysenter arthrit-forearm	71213	Dicalc phos crys-forearm
71134	Dysenter arthrit-hand	71214	Dicalc phos cryst-hand
71135	Dysenter arthrit-pelvis	71215	Dicalc phos cryst-pelvis
71136	Dysenter arthrit-l/leg	71216	Dicalc phos cryst-l/leg
71137	Dysenter arthrit-ankle	71217	Dicalc phos cryst-ankle
71138	Dysenter arthrit NEC	71218	Dicalc phos cry-site NEC
71139	Dysenter arthrit-mult	71219	Dicalc phos cryst-mult
71140	Bact arthritis-unspec	71220	Pyrophosph cryst-unspec
71141	Bact arthritis-shlder	71221	Pyrophosph cryst-shlder
71142	Bact arthritis-up/arm	71222	Pyrophosph cryst-up/arm
71143	Bact arthritis-forearm	71223	Pyrophosph cryst-forearm
71144	Bact arthritis-hand	71224	Pyrophosph cryst-hand
71145	Bact arthritis-pelvis	71225	Pyrophosph cryst-pelvis
71146	Bact arthritis-l/leg	71226	Pyrophosph cryst-l/leg
71147	Bact arthritis-ankle	71227	Pyrophosph cryst-ankle
71148	Bact arthritis NEC	71228	Pyrophos cryst-site NEC
71149	Bact arthritis-mult	71229	Pyrophos cryst-mult
71150	Viral arthritis-unspec	71230	Chondrocalcin NOS-unspec
71151	Viral arthritis-shlder	71231	Chondrocalcin NOS-shlder

# MDC 8 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

71232	Chondrocalcin NOS-up/arm	71532	Loc osteoarth NOS-up/arm
71233	Chondrocalc NOS-forearm	71533	Loc osteoarth NOS-forearm
71234	Chondrocalcin NOS-hand	71534	Loc osteoarth NOS-hand
71235	Chondrocalcin NOS-pelvis	71535	Loc osteoarth NOS-pelvis
71236	Chondrocalcin NOS-l/leg	71536	Loc osteoarth NOS-l/leg
71237	Chondrocalcin NOS-ankle	71537	Loc osteoarth NOS-ankle
71238	Chondrocalc NOS-oth site	71538	Loc osteoar NOS-site NEC
71239	Chondrocalcin NOS-mult	71580	Osteoarthrosis-mult site
71280	Cryst arthrop NEC-unspec	71589	Osteoarthrosis-mult site
71281	Cryst arthrop NEC-shlder	71590	Osteoarthros NOS-unspec
71282	Cryst arthrop NEC-up/arm	71591	Osteoarthros NOS-shlder
71283	Crys arthrop NEC-forearm	71592	Osteoarthros NOS-up/arm
71284	Cryst arthrop NEC-hand	71593	Osteoarthros NOS-forearm
71285	Cryst arthrop NEC-pelvis	71594	Osteoarthros NOS-hand
71286	Cryst arthrop NEC-l/leg	71595	Osteoarthros NOS-pelvis
71287	Cryst arthrop NEC-ankle	71596	Osteoarthros NOS-l/leg
71288	Cry arthrop NEC-oth site	71597	Osteoarthros NOS-ankle
71289	Cryst arthrop NEC-mult	71598	Osteoarthro NOS-oth site
71290	Cryst arthrop NOS-unspec	71600	Kaschin-beck dis-unspec
71291	Cryst arthrop NOS-shldr	71601	Kaschin-beck dis-shlder
71292	Cryst arthrop NOS-up/arm	71602	Kaschin-beck dis-up/arm
71293	Crys arthrop NOS-forearm	71603	Kaschin-beck dis-forearm
71294	Cryst arthrop NOS-hand	71604	Kaschin-beck dis-hand
71295	Cryst arthrop NOS-pelvis	71605	Kaschin-beck dis-pelvis
71296	Cryst arthrop NOS-l/leg	71606	Kaschin-beck dis-l/leg
71297	Cryst arthrop NOS-ankle	71607	Kaschin-beck dis-ankle
71298	Cry arthrop NOS-oth site	71608	Kaschin-beck dis NEC
71299	Cryst arthrop NOS-mult	71609	Kaschin-beck dis-mult
7130	Arthrop w endocr/met dis	71610	Traum arthropathy-unspec
7131	Arthrop w noninf GI dis	71611	Traum arthropathy-shlder
7132	Arthropath w hematol dis	71612	Traum arthropathy-up/arm
7133	Arthropathy w skin dis	71613	Traum arthropath-forearm
7134	Arthropathy w resp dis	71614	Traum arthropathy-hand
7135	Arthropathy w nerve dis	71615	Traum arthropathy-pelvis
7136	Arthrop w hypersen react	71616	Traum arthropathy-l/leg
7137	Arthrop w system dis NEC	71617	Traum arthropathy-ankle
7138	Arthrop w oth dis NEC	71618	Traum arthropathy NEC
7140	Rheumatoid arthritis	71619	Traum arthropathy-mult
7141	Felty's syndrome	71620	Allerg arthritis-unspec
7142	Syst rheum arthritis NEC	71621	Allerg arthritis-shlder
71430	Juv rheum arthritis NOS	71622	Allerg arthritis-up/arm
71431	Polyart juv rheum arthr	71623	Allerg arthritis-forearm
71432	Pauciar juv rheum arthr	71624	Allerg arthritis-hand
71433	Monoart juv rheum arthr	71625	Allerg arthritis-pelvis
7144	Chr postreum arthritis	71626	Allerg arthritis-l/leg
71489	Inflamm polyarthrop NEC	71627	Allerg arthritis-ankle
7149	Inflamm polyarthrop NOS	71628	Allerg arthritis NEC
71500	General osteoarthrosis	71629	Allerg arthritis-mult
71504	Gen osteoarthros-hand	71630	Climact arthritis-unspec
71509	General osteoarthrosis	71631	Climact arthritis-shlder
71510	Loc prim osteoarth-unspec	71632	Climact arthritis-up/arm
71511	Loc prim osteoarth-shlder	71633	Climact arthrit-forearm
71512	Loc prim osteoarth-up/arm	71634	Climact arthritis-hand
71513	Loc prim osteoarth-forearm	71635	Climact arthritis-pelvis
71514	Loc prim osteoarth-hand	71636	Climact arthritis-l/leg
71515	Loc prim osteoarth-pelvis	71637	Climact arthritis-ankle
71516	Loc prim osteoarth-l/leg	71638	Climact arthritis NEC
71517	Loc prim osteoarth-ankle	71639	Climact arthritis-mult
71518	Loc prim osteoarthr NEC	71640	Trans arthropathy-unspec
71520	Loc 2nd osteoarth-unspec	71641	Trans arthropathy-shlder
71521	Loc 2nd osteoarth-shlder	71642	Trans arthropathy-up/arm
71522	Loc 2nd osteoarth-up/arm	71643	Trans arthropath-forearm
71523	Loc 2nd osteoarth-forearm	71644	Trans arthropathy-hand
71524	Loc 2nd osteoarthro-hand	71645	Trans arthropathy-pelvis
71525	Loc 2nd osteoarth-pelvis	71646	Trans arthropathy-l/leg
71526	Loc 2nd osteoarthr-l/leg	71647	Trans arthropathy-ankle
71527	Loc 2nd osteoarthr-ankle	71648	Trans arthropathy NEC
71528	Loc 2nd osteoarthros NEC	71649	Trans arthropathy-mult
71530	Loc osteoarth NOS-unspec	71650	Polyarthrit NOS-unspec
71531	Loc osteoarth NOS-shlder	71651	Polyarthrit NOS-shlder

# MDC 8 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

71652	Polyarthritis NOS-up/arm	71815	Loose body-pelvis
71653	Polyarthrit NOS-forearm	71817	Loose body-ankle
71654	Polyarthritis NOS-hand	71818	Loose body-joint NEC
71655	Polyarthritis NOS-pelvis	71819	Loose body-mult joints
71656	Polyarthritis NOS-l/leg	71820	Pathol dislocat-unspec
71657	Polyarthritis NOS-ankle	71821	Pathol dislocat-shlder
71658	Polyarthrit NOS-oth site	71822	Pathol dislocat-up/arm
71659	Polyarthritis NOS-mult	71823	Pathol dislocat-forearm
71660	Monoarthritis NOS-unspec	71824	Pathol dislocat-hand
71661	Monoarthritis NOS-shlder	71825	Pathol dislocat-pelvis
71662	Monoarthritis NOS-up/arm	71826	Pathol dislocat-l/leg
71663	Monoarthrit NOS-forearm	71827	Pathol dislocat-ankle
71664	Monoarthritis NOS-hand	71828	Pathol dislocat-jt NEC
71665	Monoarthritis NOS-pelvis	71829	Pathol dislocat-mult jts
71666	Monoarthritis NOS-l/leg	71830	Recur dislocat-unspec
71667	Monoarthritis NOS-ankle	71831	Recur dislocat-shlder
71668	Monoarthrit NOS-oth site	71832	Recur dislocat-up/arm
71680	Arthropathy NEC-unspec	71833	Recur dislocat-forearm
71681	Arthropathy NEC-shlder	71834	Recur dislocat-hand
71682	Arthropathy NEC-up/arm	71835	Recur dislocat-pelvis
71683	Arthropathy NEC-forearm	71836	Recur dislocat-l/leg
71684	Arthropathy NEC-hand	71837	Recur dislocat-ankle
71685	Arthropathy NEC-pelvis	71838	Recur dislocat-jt NEC
71686	Arthropathy NEC-l/leg	71839	Recur dislocat-mult jts
71687	Arthropathy NEC-ankle	71840	Jt contracture-unspec
71688	Arthropathy NEC-oth site	71841	Jt contracture-shlder
71689	Arthropathy NEC-mult	71842	Jt contracture-up/arm
71690	Arthropathy NOS-unspec	71843	Jt contracture-forearm
71691	Arthropathy NOS-shlder	71844	Jt contracture-hand
71692	Arthropathy NOS-up/arm	71845	Jt contracture-pelvis
71693	Arthropathy NOS-forearm	71846	Jt contracture-l/leg
71694	Arthropathy NOS-hand	71847	Jt contracture-ankle
71695	Arthropathy NOS-pelvis	71848	Jt contracture-jt NEC
71696	Arthropathy NOS-l/leg	71849	Jt contracture-mult jts
71697	Arthropathy NOS-ankle	71850	Ankylosis-unspec
71698	Arthropathy NOS-oth site	71851	Ankylosis-shoulder
71699	Arthropathy NOS-mult	71852	Ankylosis-upper/arm
7170	Old bucket tear med men	71853	Ankylosis-forearm
7171	Derang ant med meniscus	71854	Ankylosis-hand
7172	Derang post med meniscus	71855	Ankylosis-pelvis
7173	Derang med meniscus NEC	71856	Ankylosis-lower/leg
71740	Derang lat meniscus NOS	71857	Ankylosis-ankle
71741	Old bucket tear lat men	71858	Ankylosis-joint NEC
71742	Derange ant lat meniscus	71859	Ankylosis-mult joints
71743	Derang post lat meniscus	71865	Protrusio acetabuli NOS
71749	Derang lat meniscus NEC	71870	Dev dislocat jt site NOS
7175	Derangement meniscus NEC	71871	Dev dislocat joint-shldr
7176	Loose body in knee	71872	Dev dislocat jt-up/arm
7177	Chondromalacia patellae	71873	Dev dislocat jt-forearm
71781	Old disrupt lat collat	71874	Dev dislocat joint-hand
71782	Old disrupt med collat	71875	Dev dis jt-pelvic/thigh
71783	Old disrupt ant cruciate	71876	Dev disloc jt-lower leg
71784	Old disrupt post cruciat	71877	Dev disloc jt-ankle/foot
71785	Old disrupt knee lig NEC	71878	Dev disloc jt-site NEC
71789	Int derangement knee NEC	71879	Dev disloc jt-mult sites
7179	Int derangement knee NOS	71880	Jt derangmnt NEC-unsp jt
71800	Artic cartil dis-unspec	71881	Jt derangement NEC-shlder
71801	Artic cartil dis-shlder	71882	Jt derangment NEC-up/arm
71802	Artic cartil dis-up/arm	71883	Jt derangmnt NEC-forearm
71803	Artic cartil dis-forearm	71884	Jt derangement NEC-hand
71804	Artic cartil dis-hand	71885	Jt derangement NEC-pelvis
71805	Artic cartil dis-pelvis	71886	Jt derangement NEC-l/leg
71807	Artic cartil dis-ankle	71887	Jt derangement NEC-ankle
71808	Artic cartil dis-jt NEC	71888	Jt derangment NEC-oth jt
71809	Artic cartil dis-mult jt	71889	Jt derangement NEC-mult
71810	Loose body-unspec	71890	Jt derangmnt NOS-unsp jt
71811	Loose body-shlder	71891	Jt derangment NOS-shlder
71812	Loose body-up/arm	71892	Jt derangment NOS-up/arm
71813	Loose body-forearm	71893	Jt derangmnt NOS-forearm
71814	Loose body-hand	71894	Jt derangement NOS-hand

# MDC 8 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

71895	Jt derangment NOS-pelvis	71966	Joint symptom NEC-l/leg
71897	Jt derangement NOS-ankle	71967	Joint symptom NEC-ankle
71898	Jt derangment NOS-oth jt	71968	Joint symptom NEC-oth jt
71899	Jt derangement NOS-mult	71969	Joint sympt NEC-mult jts
71900	Joint effusion-unspec	7197	Difficulty in walking
71901	Joint effusion-shlder	71980	Joint dis NEC-unspec
71902	Joint effusion-up/arm	71981	Joint dis NEC-shlder
71903	Joint effusion-forearm	71982	Joint dis NEC-up/arm
71904	Joint effusion-hand	71983	Joint dis NEC-forearm
71905	Joint effusion-pelvis	71984	Joint dis NEC-hand
71906	Joint effusion-l/leg	71985	Joint dis NEC-pelvis
71907	Joint effusion-ankle	71986	Joint dis NEC-l/leg
71908	Joint effusion-jt NEC	71987	Joint dis NEC-ankle
71909	Joint effusion-mult jts	71988	Joint dis NEC-oth jt
71910	Hemarthrosis-unspec	71989	Joint dis NEC-mult jts
71911	Hemarthrosis-shlder	71990	Joint dis NOS-unspec jt
71912	Hemarthrosis-up/arm	71991	Joint dis NOS-shlder
71913	Hemarthrosis-forearm	71992	Joint dis NOS-up/arm
71914	Hemarthrosis-hand	71993	Joint dis NOS-forearm
71915	Hemarthrosis-pelvis	71994	Joint dis NOS-hand
71916	Hemarthrosis-l/leg	71995	Joint dis NOS-pelvis
71917	Hemarthrosis-ankle	71996	Joint dis NOS-l/leg
71918	Hemarthrosis-jt NEC	71997	Joint dis NOS-ankle
71919	Hemarthrosis-mult jts	71998	Joint dis NOS-oth jt
71920	Villonod synovit-unspec	71999	Joint dis NOS-mult jts
71921	Villonod synovit-shlder	7200	Ankylosing spondylitis
71922	Villonod synovit-up/arm	7201	Spinal enthesopathy
71923	Villonod synovit-forearm	7202	Sacroiliitis NEC
71924	Villonod synovit-hand	72081	Spondylopathy in oth dis
71925	Villonod synovit-pelvis	72089	Inflam spondylopathy NEC
71926	Villonod synovit-l/leg	7209	Inflam spondylopathy NOS
71927	Villonod synovit-ankle	7210	Cervical spondylosis
71928	Villonod synovit-jt NEC	7211	Cerv spondyl w myelopath
71929	Villonod synovit-mult jt	7212	Thoracic spondylosis
71930	Palindrom rheum-unspec	7213	Lumbosacral spondylosis
71931	Palindrom rheum-shlder	72141	Spond compr thor sp cord
71932	Palindrom rheum-up/arm	72142	Spond compr lumb sp cord
71933	Palindrom rheum-forearm	7215	Kissing spine
71934	Palindrom rheum-hand	7216	Ankyl vert hyperostosis
71935	Palindrom rheum-pelvis	7217	Traumatic spondylopathy
71936	Palindrom rheum-l/leg	7218	Spinal disorders NEC
71937	Palindrom rheum-ankle	72190	Spondylos NOS w/o myelop
71938	Palindrom rheum-jt NEC	72191	Spondylosis NOS w myelop
71939	Palindrom rheum-mult jts	7220	Cervical disc displacmnt
71940	Joint pain-unspec	72210	Lumbar disc displacement
71941	Joint pain-shlder	72211	Thoracic disc displacmnt
71942	Joint pain-up/arm	7222	Disc displacement NOS
71943	Joint pain-forearm	72230	Schmorl's nodes NOS
71944	Joint pain-hand	72231	Schmorls node-thoracic
71945	Joint pain-pelvis	72232	Schmorls node-lumbar
71946	Joint pain-l/leg	72239	Schmorls node-region NEC
71947	Joint pain-ankle	7224	Cervical disc degen
71948	Joint pain-jt NEC	72251	Thoracic disc degen
71949	Joint pain-mult jts	72252	Lumb/lumbosac disc degen
71950	Jt stiffness NEC-unspec	7226	Disc degeneration NOS
71951	Jt stiffness NEC-shlder	72270	Disc dis w myelopath NOS
71952	Jt stiffness NEC-up/arm	72271	Cerv disc dis w myelopat
71953	Jt stiffnes NEC-forearm	72272	Thor disc dis w myelopat
71954	Jt stiffness NEC-hand	72273	Lumb disc dis w myelopat
71955	Jt stiffness NEC-pelvis	72280	Postlaminectomy synd NOS
71956	Jt stiffness NEC-l/leg	72281	Postlaminect synd-cerv
71957	Jt stiffness NEC-ankle	72282	Postlaminect synd-thorac
71958	Jt stiffness NEC-oth jt	72283	Postlaminect synd-lumbar
71959	Jt stiffness NEC-mult jt	72290	Disc dis NEC/NOS-unspec
71960	Joint sympt NEC-unsp jt	72291	Disc dis NEC/NOS-cerv
71961	Joint symptom NEC-shlder	72292	Disc dis NEC/NOS-thorac
71962	Joint symptom NEC-up/arm	72293	Disc dis NEC/NOS-lumbar
71963	Joint sympt NEC-forearm	7230	Cervical spinal stenosis
71964	Joint symptom NEC-hand	7231	Cervicalgia
71965	Joint symptom NEC-pelvis	7235	Torticollis NOS

# MDC 8 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

7237	Ossification cerv lig	72762	Biceps tendon rupture
7238	Cervical syndrome NEC	72763	Rupt exten tendon hand
7239	Neck disorder/sympt NOS	72764	Rupt flexor tendon hand
72400	Spinal stenosis NOS	72765	Rupture quadricep tendon
72401	Spinal stenosis-thoracic	72766	Rupture patellar tendon
72402	Spin sten,lumbr wo claud	72767	Rupture achilles tendon
72403	Spin sten,lumbr w claud	72768	Rupture tendon foot NEC
72409	Spinal stenosis-oth site	72769	Nontraum tendon rupt NEC
7241	Pain in thoracic spine	72781	Contracture of tendon
7242	Lumbago	72782	Calcium deposit tendon
7243	Sciatica	72783	Plica syndrome
7244	Lumbosacral neuritis NOS	72789	Synov/tend/bursa dis NEC
7245	Backache NOS	7279	Synov/tend/bursa dis NOS
7246	Disorders of sacrum	7280	Infective myositis
72470	Disorder of coccyx NOS	72810	Muscular calcificat NOS
72471	Hypermobility of coccyx	72811	Prog myositis ossificans
72479	Disorder of coccyx NEC	72812	Traum myositis ossifican
7248	Other back symptoms	72813	Postop heterotopic calc
7249	Back disorder NOS	72819	Muscular calcificat NEC
725	Polymyalgia rheumatica	7282	Musc disuse atrophy NEC
7260	Adhesive capsulit shlder	7283	Muscle disorders NEC
72610	Rotator cuff synd NOS	7284	Laxity of ligament
72611	Calcif tendinitis shlder	7285	Hypermobility syndrome
72612	Bicipital tenosynovitis	7286	Contracted palmar fascia
72613	Partial tear rotatr cuff	72871	Plantar fibromatosis
72619	Rotator cuff dis NEC	72879	Fibromatoses NEC
7262	Shoulder region dis NEC	72881	Interstitial myositis
72630	Elbow enthesopathy NOS	72882	FB granuloma of muscle
72631	Medial epicondylitis	72883	Nontraum muscle rupture
72632	Lateral epicondylitis	72884	Diastasis of muscle
72633	Olecranon bursitis	72885	Spasm of muscle
72639	Elbow enthesopathy NEC	72886	Necrotizing fasciitis
7264	Enthesopathy of wrist	72887	Muscle weakness-general
7265	Enthesopathy of hip	72888	Rhabdomyolysis
72660	Enthesopathy of knee NOS	72889	Muscle/ligament dis NEC
72661	Pes anserinus tendinitis	7289	Muscle/ligament dis NOS
72662	Tibial coll lig bursitis	7290	Rheumatism NOS
72663	Fibula coll lig bursitis	7291	Myalgia and myositis NOS
72664	Patellar tendinitis	7294	Fasciitis NOS
72665	Prepatellar bursitis	7295	Pain in limb
72669	Enthesopathy of knee NEC	7296	Old FB in soft tissue
72670	Ankle enthesopathy NOS	72971	Nontraum comp syn-up ext
72671	Achilles tendinitis	72972	Nontraum comp syn-low ex
72672	Tibialis tendinitis	72973	Nontrauma comp syn-abd
72673	Calcaneal spur	72979	Nontrauma comp syn NEC
72679	Ankle enthesopathy NEC	72981	Swelling of limb
7268	Periph enthesopathy NEC	72982	Cramp in limb
72690	Enthesopathy, site NOS	72989	Muscskel sympt limb NEC
72691	Exostosis, site NOS	72990	Soft tissue disord NOS
72700	Synovitis NOS	72991	Post-traumatic seroma
72701	Synovitis in oth dis	72992	Nontrauma hema soft tiss
72702	Giant cell tumor tendon	72999	Soft tissue disorder NEC
72703	Trigger finger	73000	Ac osteomyelitis-unspec
72704	Radial styloid tenosynov	73001	Ac osteomyelitis-shlder
72705	Tenosynov hand/wrist NEC	73002	Ac osteomyelitis-up/arm
72706	Tenosynovitis foot/ankle	73003	Ac osteomyelitis-forearm
72709	Synovitis NEC	73004	Ac osteomyelitis-hand
7271	Bunion	73005	Ac osteomyelitis-pelvis
7272	Occupational bursitis	73006	Ac osteomyelitis-l/leg
7273	Bursitis NEC	73007	Ac osteomyelitis-ankle
72740	Synovial cyst NOS	73008	Ac osteomyelitis NEC
72741	Ganglion of joint	73009	Ac osteomyelitis-mult
72742	Ganglion of tendon	73010	Chr osteomyelitis-unsp
72743	Ganglion NOS	73011	Chr osteomyelit-shlder
72749	Bursal cyst NEC	73012	Chr osteomyelit-up/arm
72750	Rupture of synovium NOS	73013	Chr osteomyelit-forearm
72751	Popliteal synovial cyst	73014	Chr osteomyelit-hand
72759	Rupture of synovium NEC	73015	Chr osteomyelit-pelvis
72760	Nontraum tendon rupt NOS	73016	Chr osteomyelit-l/leg
72761	Rotator cuff rupture	73017	Chr osteomyelit-ankle



# MDC 8 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

73018	Chr osteomyelit NEC	73303	Disuse osteoporosis
73019	Chr osteomyelit-mult	73309	Osteoporosis NEC
73020	Osteomyelitis NOS-unspec	73310	Path fx unspecified site
73021	Osteomyelitis NOS-shlder	73311	Path fx humerus
73022	Osteomyelitis NOS-up/arm	73312	Path fx dstl radius ulna
73023	Osteomyelit NOS-forearm	73313	Path fx vertebrae
73024	Osteomyelitis NOS-hand	73314	Path fx neck of femur
73025	Osteomyelitis NOS-pelvis	73315	Path fx oth spcf prt fmr
73026	Osteomyelitis NOS-l/leg	73316	Path fx tibia fibula
73027	Osteomyelitis NOS-ankle	73319	Path fx oth specif site
73028	Osteomyelit NOS-oth site	73320	Cyst of bone NOS
73029	Osteomyelitis NOS-mult	73321	Solitary bone cyst
73030	Periostitis-unspec	73322	Aneurysmal bone cyst
73031	Periostitis-shlder	73329	Bone cyst NEC
73032	Periostitis-up/arm	7333	Hyperostosis of skull
73033	Periostitis-forearm	73340	Asept necrosis bone NOS
73034	Periostitis-hand	73341	Aseptic necrosis humerus
73035	Periostitis-pelvis	73342	Aseptic necrosis femur
73036	Periostitis-l/leg	73343	Asept necro femur condyl
73037	Periostitis-ankle	73344	Aseptic necrosis talus
73038	Periostitis NEC	73345	Aseptic necrosis of jaw
73039	Periostitis-mult	73349	Asept necrosis bone NEC
73070	Polio osteopathy-unspec	7335	Osteitis condensans
73071	Polio osteopathy-shlder	7337	Algoneurodystrophy
73072	Polio osteopathy-up/arm	73381	Malunion of fracture
73073	Polio osteopathy-forearm	73382	Nonunion of fracture
73074	Polio osteopathy-hand	73390	Bone & cartilage dis NOS
73075	Polio osteopathy-pelvis	73391	Arrest of bone growth
73076	Polio osteopathy-l/leg	73392	Chondromalacia
73077	Polio osteopathy-ankle	73393	Stress fx tibia/fibula
73078	Polio osteopathy NEC	73394	Stress fx metatarsals
73079	Polio osteopathy-mult	73395	Stress fracture bone NEC
73080	Bone infect NEC-unspec	73396	Stress fx femoral neck
73081	Bone infect NEC-shlder	73397	Stress fx shaft femur
73082	Bone infect NEC-up/arm	73398	Stress fx pelvis
73083	Bone infect NEC-forearm	73399	Bone & cartilage dis NEC
73084	Bone infect NEC-hand	734	Flat foot
73085	Bone infect NEC-pelvis	7350	Hallux valgus
73086	Bone infect NEC-l/leg	7351	Hallux varus
73087	Bone infect NEC-ankle	7352	Hallux rigidus
73088	Bone infect NEC-oth site	7353	Hallux malleus
73089	Bone infect NEC-mult	7354	Other hammer toe
73090	Bone infec NOS-unsp site	7355	Claw toe
73091	Bone infect NOS-shlder	7358	Acq deformity of toe NEC
73092	Bone infect NOS-up/arm	7359	Acq deformity of toe NOS
73093	Bone infect NOS-forearm	73600	Forearm deformity NOS
73094	Bone infect NOS-hand	73601	Cubitus valgus
73095	Bone infect NOS-pelvis	73602	Cubitus varus
73096	Bone infect NOS-l/leg	73603	Valgus deformity wrist
73097	Bone infect NOS-ankle	73604	Varus deformity wrist
73098	Bone infect NOS-oth site	73609	Forearm deformity NEC
73099	Bone infect NOS-mult	7361	Mallet finger
7310	Osteitis deformans NOS	73620	Acq finger deformity NOS
7311	Osteitis def in oth dis	73621	Boutonniere deformity
7312	Hypertroph osteoarthrop	73622	Swan-neck deformity
7313	Major osseous defects	73629	Acq finger deformity NEC
7318	Bone involv in oth dis	73630	Acq hip deformity NOS
7320	Juv osteochondros spine	73631	Coxa valga
7321	Juv osteochondros pelvis	73632	Coxa vara
7322	Femoral epiphysiolysis	73639	Acq hip deformity NEC
7323	Juv osteochondrosis arm	73641	Genu valgum
7324	Juv osteochondrosis leg	73642	Genu varum
7325	Juv osteochondrosis foot	7365	Genu recurvatum
7326	Juv osteochondrosis NEC	7366	Acq knee deformity NEC
7327	Osteochondrit dissecans	73670	Acq ankle-foot def NOS
7328	Osteochondropathy NEC	73671	Acq equinovarus
7329	Osteochondropathy NOS	73672	Acq equinus deformity
73300	Osteoporosis NOS	73673	Cavus deformity of foot
73301	Senile osteoporosis	73675	Acq cavovarus deformity
73302	Idiopathic osteoporosis	73676	Calcaneus deformity NEC

# MDC 8 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

73679	Acq ankle-foot def NEC	75479	Cong foot deform NEC
73681	Unequal leg length	75489	Nonteratogenic anom NEC
73689	Oth acq limb deformity	75500	Polydactyly NOS
7369	Acq limb deformity NOS	75501	Polydactyly, fingers
7370	Adoles postural kyphosis	75502	Polydactyly, toes
73710	Kyphosis NOS	75510	Syndactyly, multiple/NOS
73711	Radiation kyphosis	75511	Syndactyl fing-no fusion
73712	Postlaminectomy kyphosis	75512	Syndactyl fing w fusion
73719	Kyphosis NEC	75513	Syndactyl toe-no fusion
73720	Lordosis NOS	75514	Syndactyl toe w fusion
73721	Postlaminectomy lordosis	75520	Reduc deform up limb NOS
73722	Oth postsurgery lordosis	75521	Transverse defic arm
73729	Lordosis NEC	75522	Longitud defic arm NEC
73730	Idiopathic scoliosis	75523	Combin longit defic arm
73731	Resolv idiopath scolios	75524	Longitudin defic humerus
73732	Progr idiopath scoliosis	75525	Longitud defic radioulna
73733	Radiation scoliosis	75526	Longitud defic radius
73734	Thoracogenic scoliosis	75527	Longitudinal defic ulna
73739	Scoliosis NEC	75528	Longitudinal defic hand
73740	Spin curv NOS in oth dis	75529	Longitud defic phalanges
73741	Kyphosis in oth dis	75530	Reduction deform leg NOS
73742	Lordosis in oth dis	75531	Transverse defic leg
73743	Scoliosis in oth dis	75532	Longitudin defic leg NEC
7378	Curvature of spine NEC	75533	Comb longitudin def leg
7379	Curvature of spine NOS	75534	Longitudinal defic femur
73810	Unspf acq deformity head	75535	Tibiofibula longit defic
73811	Zygomatic hyperplasia	75536	Longitudinal defic tibia
73812	Zygomatic hypoplasia	75537	Longitudin defic fibula
73819	Oth spcf deformity head	75538	Longitudinal defic foot
7382	Acq neck deformity	75539	Longitud defic phalanges
7383	Acq chest deformity	7554	Reduct deform limb NOS
7384	Acq spondylolisthesis	75550	Upper limb anomaly NOS
7385	Other acq back deformity	75551	Cong deformity-clavicle
7386	Acq pelvic deformity	75552	Cong elevation-scapula
7388	Acq deformity NEC	75553	Radioulnar synostosis
7389	Acq deformity NOS	75554	Madelung's deformity
7390	Somat dys head region	75555	Acrocephalosyndactyly
7391	Somat dysfunc cervic reg	75556	Accessory carpal bones
7392	Somat dysfunc thorac reg	75557	Macroductylia (fingers)
7393	Somat dysfunc lumbar reg	75558	Congenital cleft hand
7394	Somat dysfunc sacral reg	75559	Upper limb anomaly NEC
7395	Somat dysfunc pelvic reg	75560	Lower limb anomaly NOS
7396	Somat dysfunc lower extr	75561	Congenital coxa valga
7397	Somat dysfunc upper extr	75562	Congenital coxa vara
7398	Somat dysfunc rib cage	75563	Cong hip deformity NEC
7399	Somatic dysfunction NEC	75564	Cong knee deformity
7540	Cong skull/face/jaw def	75565	Macroductylia of toes
7541	Congenital torticollis	75566	Anomalies of toes NEC
7542	Cong postural deformity	75567	Anomalies of foot NEC
75430	Cong hip disloc, unilat	75569	Lower limb anomaly NEC
75431	Congen hip disloc, bilat	7558	Congen limb anomaly NEC
75432	Cong hip sublux, unilat	7559	Congen limb anomaly NOS
75433	Cong hip sublux, bilat	7560	Anomal skull/face bones
75435	Cong hip disloc w sublux	75610	Anomaly of spine NOS
75440	Cong genu recurvatum	75611	Lumbosacr spondylolysis
75441	Cong knee dislocation	75612	Spondylolisthesis
75442	Congen bowing of femur	75613	Cong absence of vertebra
75443	Cong bowing tibia/fibula	75614	Hemivertebra
75444	Cong bowing leg NOS	75615	Congen fusion of spine
75450	Talipes varus	75616	Klippel-feil syndrome
75451	Talipes equinovarus	75619	Anomaly of spine NEC
75452	Metatarsus primus varus	7562	Cervical rib
75453	Metatarsus varus	7564	Chondrodystrophy
75459	Cong varus foot def NEC	75650	Osteodystrophy NOS
75460	Talipes valgus	75651	Osteogenesis imperfecta
75461	Congenital pes planus	75652	Osteopetrosis
75462	Talipes calcaneovalgus	75653	Osteopoikilosis
75469	Cong valgus foot def NEC	75654	Polyostotic fibros dyspl
75470	Talipes NOS	75655	Chondroectoderm dysplas
75471	Talipes cavus	75656	Mult epiphyseal dysplas

# MDC 8 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

75659	Osteodystrophy NEC	81103	Fx scap, glen cav/nck-cl
75681	Absence of muscle/tendon	81109	Fx scapula NEC-closed
75682	Accessory muscle	81110	Fx scapula NOS-open
75683	Ehlers-danlos syndrome	81111	Fx scapul, acrom proc-op
75689	Soft tissue anomaly NEC	81112	Fx scapul, corac proc-op
7569	Musculoskel anom NEC/NOS	81113	Fx scap, glen cav/nck-op
7597	Mult congen anomal NEC	81119	Fx scapula NEC-open
75981	Prader-will syndrome	81200	Fx up end humerus NOS-cl
75989	Specified cong anomal NEC	81201	Fx surg nck humerus-clos
78193	Ocular torticollis	81202	Fx anatom nck humerus-cl
7937	Nonsp abn find-ms system	81203	Fx gr tuberos humerus-cl
79417	Abnorm electromyogram	81209	Fx upper humerus NEC-cl
7956	False pos sero test-syph	81210	Fx upper humerus NOS-opn
8028	Fx facial bone NEC-close	81211	Fx surg neck humerus-opn
8029	Fx facial bone NEC-open	81212	Fx anat neck humerus-opn
80500	Fx cervical vert NOS-cl	81213	Fx gr tuberos humer-open
80501	Fx c1 vertebra-closed	81219	Fx upper humerus NEC-opn
80502	Fx c2 vertebra-closed	81220	Fx humerus NOS-closed
80503	Fx c3 vertebra-closed	81221	Fx humerus shaft-closed
80504	Fx c4 vertebra-closed	81230	Fx humerus NOS-open
80505	Fx c5 vertebra-closed	81231	Fx humerus shaft-open
80506	Fx c6 vertebra-closed	81240	Fx lower humerus NOS-cl
80507	Fx c7 vertebra-closed	81241	Suprcondyl fx humerus-cl
80508	Fx mult cervical vert-cl	81242	Fx humer, lat condyl-cl
80510	Fx cervical vert NOS-opn	81243	Fx humer, med condyl-cl
80511	Fx c1 vertebra-open	81244	Fx humer, condyl NOS-cl
80512	Fx c2 vertebra-open	81249	Fx lower humerus NEC-cl
80513	Fx c3 vertebra-open	81250	Fx lower humer NOS-open
80514	Fx c4 vertebra-open	81251	Supracondyl fx humer-opn
80515	Fx c5 vertebra-open	81252	Fx humer, lat condyl-opn
80516	Fx c6 vertebra-open	81253	Fx humer, med condyl-opn
80517	Fx c7 vertebra-open	81254	Fx humer, condyl NOS-opn
80518	Fx mlt cervical vert-opn	81259	Fx lower humer NEC-open
8052	Fx dorsal vertebra-close	81300	Fx upper forearm NOS-cl
8053	Fx dorsal vertebra-open	81301	Fx olecran proc ulna-cl
8054	Fx lumbar vertebra-close	81302	Fx coronoid proc ulna-cl
8055	Fx lumbar vertebra-open	81303	Monteggia's fx-closed
8056	Fx sacrum/coccyx-closed	81304	Fx upper ulna NEC/NOS-cl
8057	Fx sacrum/coccyx-open	81305	Fx radius head-closed
8058	Vertebral fx NOS-closed	81306	Fx radius neck-closed
8059	Vertebral fx NOS-open	81307	Fx up radius NEC/NOS-cl
8080	Fracture acetabulum-clos	81308	Fx up radius w ulna-clos
8081	Fracture acetabulum-open	81310	Fx upper forearm NOS-opn
8082	Fracture of pubis-closed	81311	Fx olecran proc ulna-opn
8083	Fracture of pubis-open	81312	Fx coronoid pro ulna-opn
80841	Fracture of ilium-closed	81313	Monteggia's fx-open
80842	Fracture ischium-closed	81314	Fx up ulna NEC/NOS-open
80843	Pelv fx-clos/pelv disrupt	81315	Fx radius head-open
80844	Pelv fx-cl w/o plv disrupt	81316	Fx radius neck-open
80849	Pelvic fracture NEC-clos	81317	Fx up radius NEC/NOS-opn
80851	Fracture of ilium-open	81318	Fx up radius w ulna-open
80852	Fracture of ischium-open	81320	Fx shaft forearm NOS-cl
80853	Pelv fx-open/pelv disrupt	81321	Fx radius shaft-closed
80854	Pelv fx-opn w/o pelv dis	81322	Fx ulna shaft-closed
80859	Pelvic fracture NEC-open	81323	Fx shaft rad w ulna-clos
8088	Pelvic fracture NOS-clos	81330	Fx shaft forearm NOS-opn
8089	Pelvic fracture NOS-open	81331	Fx radius shaft-open
8090	Fracture trunk bone-clos	81332	Fx ulna shaft-open
8091	Fracture trunk bone-open	81333	Fx shaft rad w ulna-open
81000	Fx clavicle NOS-closed	81340	Fx lower forearm NOS-cl
81001	Fx clavicle, stern end-cl	81341	Colles' fracture-closed
81002	Fx clavicle shaft-closed	81342	Fx distal radius NEC-cl
81003	Fx clavicle, acrom end-cl	81343	Fx distal ulna-closed
81010	Fx clavicle NOS-open	81344	Fx low radius w ulna-cl
81011	Fx clavicle, stern end-opn	81345	Torus fx radius-cl/alone
81012	Fx clavicle shaft-open	81346	Torus fx ulna-closed
81013	Fx clavicle, acrom end-opn	81347	Torus fx radius/ulna-clo
81100	Fx scapula NOS-closed	81350	Fx lower forearm NOS-opn
81101	Fx scapul, acrom proc-cl	81351	Colles' fracture-open
81102	Fx scapul, corac proc-cl	81352	Fx distal radius NEC-opn

# MDC 8 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

81353	Fx distal ulna-open	8208	Fx neck of femur NOS-cl
81354	Fx low radius w ulna-opn	8209	Fx neck of femur NOS-opn
81380	Fx forearm NOS-closed	82100	Fx femur NOS-closed
81381	Fx radius NOS-closed	82101	Fx femur shaft-closed
81382	Fracture ulna NOS-closed	82110	Fx femur NOS-open
81383	Fx radius w ulna NOS-cl	82111	Fx femur shaft-open
81390	Fx forearm NOS-open	82120	Fx low end femur NOS-cl
81391	Fracture radius NOS-open	82121	Fx femoral condyle-close
81392	Fracture ulna NOS-open	82122	Fx low femur epiphy-clos
81393	Fx radius w ulna NOS-opn	82123	Supracondyl fx femur-cl
81400	Fx carpal bone NOS-close	82129	Fx low end femur NEC-cl
81401	Fx navicular, wrist-clos	82130	Fx low end femur NOS-opn
81402	Fx lunate, wrist-closed	82131	Fx femoral condyle-open
81403	Fx triquetral, wrist-cl	82132	Fx low femur epiphy-open
81404	Fx pisiform-closed	82133	Supracondyl fx femur-opn
81405	Fx trapezium bone-closed	82139	Fx low end femur NEC-opn
81406	Fx trapezoid bone-closed	8220	Fracture patella-closed
81407	Fx capitate bone-closed	8221	Fracture patella-open
81408	Fx hamate bone-closed	82300	Fx upper end tibia-close
81409	Fx carpal bone NEC-close	82301	Fx upper end fibula-clos
81410	Fx carpal bone NOS-open	82302	Fx up tibia w fibula-cl
81411	Fx navicular, wrist-open	82310	Fx upper end tibia-open
81412	Fx lunate, wrist-open	82311	Fx upper end fibula-open
81413	Fx triquetral, wrist-opn	82312	Fx up tibia w fibula-opn
81414	Fx pisiform-open	82320	Fx shaft tibia-closed
81415	Fx trapezium bone-open	82321	Fx shaft fibula-closed
81416	Fx trapezoid bone-open	82322	Fx shaft fib w tib-clos
81417	Fx capitate bone-open	82330	Fx tibia shaft-open
81418	Fx hamate bone-open	82331	Fx fibula shaft-open
81419	Fx carpal bone NEC-open	82332	Fx shaft tibia w fib-opn
81500	Fx metacarpal NOS-closed	82340	Torus fracture of tibia
81501	Fx 1st metacarp base-cl	82341	Torus fracture of fibula
81502	Fx metacarp base NEC-cl	82342	Torus fx tibia/fibula
81503	Fx metacarpal shaft-clos	82380	Fx tibia NOS-closed
81504	Fx metacarpal neck-close	82381	Fx fibula NOS-closed
81509	Mult fx metacarpus-close	82382	Fx tibia w fibula NOS-cl
81510	Fx metacarpal NOS-open	82390	Fx tibia NOS-open
81511	Fx 1st metacarp base-opn	82391	Fx fibula NOS-open
81512	Fx metacarp base NEC-opn	82392	Fx tibia w fib NOS-open
81513	Fx metacarpal shaft-open	8240	Fx medial malleolus-clos
81514	Fx metacarpal neck-open	8241	Fx medial malleolus-open
81519	Mult fx metacarpus-open	8242	Fx lateral malleolus-cl
81600	Fx phalanx, hand NOS-cl	8243	Fx lateral malleolus-opn
81601	Fx mid/prx phal, hand-cl	8244	Fx bimalleolar-closed
81602	Fx dist phalanx, hand-cl	8245	Fx bimalleolar-open
81603	Fx mult phalan, hand-cl	8246	Fx trimalleolar-closed
81610	Fx phalanx, hand NOS-opn	8247	Fx trimalleolar-open
81611	Fx mid/prx phal, hand-op	8248	Fx ankle NOS-closed
81612	Fx distal phal, hand-opn	8249	Fx ankle NOS-open
81613	Fx mult phalan, hand-opn	8250	Fracture calcaneus-close
8170	Multiple fx hand-closed	8251	Fracture calcaneus-open
8171	Multiple fx hand-open	82520	Fx foot bone NOS-closed
8180	Fx arm mult/NOS-closed	82521	Fx astragalus-closed
8181	Fx arm mult/NOS-open	82522	Fx navicular, foot-clos
82000	Fx femur intrcaps NOS-cl	82523	Fx cuboid-closed
82001	Fx up femur epiphy-clos	82524	Fx cuneiform, foot-clos
82002	Fx femur, midcervic-clos	82525	Fx metatarsal-closed
82003	Fx base femoral nck-clos	82529	Fx foot bone NEC-closed
82009	Fx femur intrcaps NEC-cl	82530	Fx foot bone NOS-open
82010	Fx femur intrcap NOS-opn	82531	Fx astragalus-open
82011	Fx up femur epiphy-open	82532	Fx navicular, foot-open
82012	Fx femur, midcervic-open	82533	Fx cuboid-open
82013	Fx base femoral nck-open	82534	Fx cuneiform, foot-open
82019	Fx femur intrcap NEC-opn	82535	Fx metatarsal-open
82020	Trochanteric fx NOS-clos	82539	Fx foot bone NEC-open
82021	Intertrochanteric fx-cl	8260	Fx phalanx, foot-closed
82022	Subtrochanteric fx-close	8261	Fx phalanx, foot-open
82030	Trochanteric fx NOS-open	8270	Fx lower limb NEC-closed
82031	Intertrochanteric fx-opn	8271	Fx lower limb NEC-open
82032	Subtrochanteric fx-open	8290	Fracture NOS-closed

# MDC 8 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

8291	Fracture NOS-open	83669	Dislocat knee NEC-open
83100	Disloc shoulder NOS-clos	8370	Dislocation ankle-closed
83101	Ant disloc humerus-clos	8371	Dislocation ankle-open
83102	Post disloc humerus-clos	83800	Dislocat foot NOS-closed
83103	Infer disloc humerus-cl	83801	Disloc tarsal NOS-closed
83104	Disloc acromioclavic-cl	83802	Disloc midtarsal-closed
83109	Disloc shoulder NEC-clos	83803	Disloc tarsometatars-cl
83110	Disloc shoulder NOS-open	83804	Disloc metatarsal NOS-cl
83111	Ant disloc humerus-open	83805	Disl metatarsophalang-cl
83112	Post disloc humerus-open	83806	Disl interphalan foot-cl
83113	Infer disloc humerus-opn	83809	Dislocat foot NEC-closed
83114	Disloc acromioclavic-opn	83810	Dislocat foot NOS-open
83119	Disloc shoulder NEC-open	83811	Disloc tarsal NOS-open
83200	Dislocat elbow NOS-clos	83812	Disloc midtarsal-open
83201	Ant disloc elbow-closed	83813	Disl tarsometatarsal-opn
83202	Post disloc elbow-closed	83814	Disl metatarsal NOS-open
83203	Med disloc elbow-closed	83815	Disloc metatarsophal-opn
83204	Lat disloc elbow-closed	83816	Dis interphalan foot-opn
83209	Dislocat elbow NEC-clos	83819	Dislocat foot NEC-open
83210	Dislocat elbow NOS-open	83900	Disloc cerv vert NOS-cl
83211	Ant disloc elbow-open	83901	Disloc 1st cerv vert-cl
83212	Post disloc elbow-open	83902	Disloc 2nd cerv vert-cl
83213	Med disloc elbow-open	83903	Disloc 3rd cerv vert-cl
83214	Lat dislocat elbow-open	83904	Disloc 4th cerv vert-cl
83219	Dislocat elbow NEC-open	83905	Disloc 5th cerv vert-cl
8322	Nursemaid's elbow	83906	Disloc 6th cerv vert-cl
83300	Disloc wrist NOS-closed	83907	Disloc 7th cerv vert-cl
83301	Disloc dist radiouln-cl	83908	Disloc mult cerv vert-cl
83302	Disloc radiocarpal-clos	83910	Disloc cerv vert NOS-opn
83303	Dislocat midcarpal-closed	83911	Disloc 1st cerv vert-opn
83304	Disloc carpometacarp-cl	83912	Disloc 2nd cerv vert-opn
83305	Disloc metacarpal-closed	83913	Disloc 3rd cerv vert-opn
83309	Disloc wrist NEC-closed	83914	Disloc 4th cerv vert-opn
83310	Dislocat wrist NOS-open	83915	Disloc 5th cerv vert-opn
83311	Disloc dist radiouln-opn	83916	Disloc 6th cerv vert-opn
83312	Disloc radiocarpal-open	83917	Disloc 7th cerv vert-opn
83313	Dislocat midcarpal-open	83918	Disloc mlt cerv vert-opn
83314	Disloc carpometacarp-opn	83920	Dislocat lumbar vert-cl
83315	Dislocat metacarpal-open	83921	Disloc thoracic vert-cl
83319	Dislocat wrist NEC-open	83930	Dislocat lumbar vert-opn
83400	Disl finger NOS-closed	83931	Disloc thoracic vert-opn
83401	Disloc metacarpophaln-cl	83940	Dislocat vertebra NOS-cl
83402	Disl interphaln hand-cl	83941	Dislocat coccyx-closed
83410	Disloc finger NOS-open	83942	Dislocat sacrum-closed
83411	Disl metacarpophalan-opn	83949	Dislocat vertebra NEC-cl
83412	Disl interphaln hand-opn	83950	Disloc vertebra NOS-open
83500	Dislocat hip NOS-closed	83951	Dislocat coccyx-open
83501	Posterior disloc hip-cl	83952	Dislocat sacrum-open
83502	Obturator disloc hip-cl	83959	Disloc vertebra NEC-open
83503	Ant disloc hip NEC-clos	83969	Dislocat site NEC-closed
83510	Dislocation hip NOS-open	83979	Dislocat site NEC-open
83511	Posterior disloc hip-opn	8398	Dislocation NEC-closed
83512	Obturator disloc hip-opn	8399	Dislocation NEC-open
83513	Ant disloc hip NEC-open	8400	Sprain acromioclavicular
8360	Tear med menisc knee-cur	8401	Sprain coracoclavicular
8361	Tear lat menisc knee-cur	8402	Sprain coracohumeral
8362	Tear meniscus NEC-curren	8403	Sprain infraspinatus
8363	Dislocat patella-closed	8404	Sprain rotator cuff
8364	Dislocation patella-open	8405	Sprain subscapularis
83650	Dislocat knee NOS-closed	8406	Sprain supraspinatus
83651	Ant disloc prox tibia-cl	8407	Sup glenoid labrm lesion
83652	Post disl prox tibia-cl	8408	Sprain shoulder/arm NEC
83653	Med disloc prox tibia-cl	8409	Sprain shoulder/arm NOS
83654	Lat disloc prox tibia-cl	8410	Sprain radial collat lig
83659	Dislocat knee NEC-closed	8411	Sprain ulnar collat lig
83660	Dislocat knee NOS-open	8412	Sprain radiohumeral
83661	Ant disl prox tibia-open	8413	Sprain ulnohumeral
83662	Post disl prox tibia-opn	8418	Sprain elbow/forearm NEC
83663	Med disl prox tibia-open	8419	Sprain elbow/forearm NOS
83664	Lat disl prox tibia-open	84200	Sprain of wrist NOS

## MDC 8 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

84201	Sprain carpal	9058	Late effec tendon injury
84202	Sprain radiocarpal	9059	Late eff traumat amputat
84209	Sprain of wrist NEC	9586	Volkman's isch contract
84210	Sprain of hand NOS	99640	Cmp int orth dev/gft NOS
84211	Sprain carpometacarpal	99641	Mech loosening pros jt
84212	Sprain metacarpophalang	99642	Dislocate prosthetic jt
84213	Sprain interphalangeal	99643	Broke prosthtc jt implnt
84219	Sprain of hand NEC	99644	Periprosthetic fx-pros jt
8430	Sprain iliofemoral	99645	Periprosthetic osteolysis
8431	Sprain ischiocapsular	99646	Articular wear prosth jt
8438	Sprain hip & thigh NEC	99647	Mech com pros jt implant
8439	Sprain hip & thigh NOS	99649	Mech com orth dev NEC
8440	Sprain lateral coll lig	99666	React-inter joint prost
8441	Sprain medial collat lig	99667	React-oth int ortho dev
8442	Sprain cruciate lig knee	99677	Comp-internal joint pros
8443	Sprain super tibiofibula	99678	Comp-oth int ortho devic
8448	Sprain of knee & leg NEC	99690	Comp reattach extrem NOS
8449	Sprain of knee & leg NOS	99691	Compl reattached forearm
84500	Sprain of ankle NOS	99692	Compl reattached hand
84501	Sprain of ankle deltoid	99693	Compl reattached finger
84502	Sprain calcaneofibular	99694	Compl reattached arm NEC
84503	Sprain distal tibiofibul	99695	Compl reattached foot
84509	Sprain of ankle NEC	99696	Compl reattached leg NEC
84510	Sprain of foot NOS	99699	Compl reattach part NEC
84511	Sprain tarsometatarsal	99760	Amputat stump compl NOS
84512	Sprain metatarsophalang	99761	Neuroma amputation stump
84513	Sprain interphalang toe	99762	Infection amputat stump
84519	Sprain of foot NEC	99769	Amputat stump compl NEC
8460	Sprain lumbosacral	V424	Bone transplant status
8461	Sprain sacroiliac	V4360	Joint replaced unspcf
8462	Sprain sacrospinatus	V4361	Joint replaced shoulder
8463	Sprain sacrotuberous	V4362	Joint replaced elbow
8468	Sprain sacroiliac NEC	V4363	Joint replaced wrist
8469	Sprain sacroiliac NOS	V4364	Joint replaced hip
8470	Sprain of neck	V4365	Joint replaced knee
8471	Sprain thoracic region	V4366	Joint replaced ankle
8472	Sprain lumbar region	V4369	Oth spcf joint replaced
8473	Sprain of sacrum	V437	Limb replacement NEC
8474	Sprain of coccyx	V520	Fitting artificial arm
8479	Sprain of back NOS	V521	Fitting artificial leg
8480	Sprain of nasal septum	V537	Fit orthopedic devices
8482	Sprain of thyroid region	V5401	Removal int fixation dev
8485	Sprain of pelvis	V5402	Length/adjust growth rod
8488	Sprain NEC	V5409	Aftcre int fixation dev
8489	Sprain NOS	V5410	Aftcre traum fx arm NOS
88020	Opn wnd shouldr w tendon	V5411	Aftcre traum fx up arm
88021	Opn wnd scapula w tendon	V5412	Aftcre traum fx low arm
88022	Open wnd axilla w tendon	V5413	Aftcre traumatic fx hip
88023	Open wnd up arm w tendon	V5414	Aftcre traum fx leg NOS
88029	Mlt opn wnd shldr w tend	V5415	Aftcre traum fx up leg
88120	Open wnd forearm w tendn	V5416	Aftcre traum fx low leg
88121	Opn wound elbow w tendon	V5417	Aftcre traum fx vertebr
88122	Opn wound wrist w tendon	V5419	Aftcre traum fx bone NEC
8822	Open wound hand w tendon	V5420	Aftcre path fx arm NOS
8832	Open wnd finger w tendon	V5421	Aftcre path fx up arm
8842	Opn wnd arm NOS w tendon	V5422	Aftcre path fx low arm
8902	Opn wnd hip/thigh w tend	V5423	Aftcre path fx hip
8912	Opn wnd knee/leg w tendn	V5424	Aftcre path fx leg NOS
8922	Open wound foot w tendon	V5425	Aftcre path fx up leg
8932	Open wound toe w tendon	V5426	Aftcre path fx low leg
8942	Opn wnd leg NEC w tendon	V5427	Aftcre path fx vertebr
9051	Late eff spine/trunk fx	V5429	Aftcre path fx bone NEC
9052	Late effect arm fx	V5481	Aftcre joint replace
9053	Late eff femoral neck fx	V5482	Aftcr explantatn jt pros
9054	Late effect leg fx	V5489	Orthopedic aftercare NEC
9055	Late effect fracture NEC	V549	Orthopedic aftercare NOS
9056	Late effect dislocation	V592	Bone donor
9057	Late effec sprain/strain		

## MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

### MDC 8, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONN TISSUE

<b>Combined Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			453
No	Yes		454
No	No		455

**DRG 453 COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION W MCC**

**DRG 454 COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION W CC**

**DRG 455 COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION W/O CC/MCC**

#### **ANTERIOR SPINAL FUSION**

##### **OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES**

8102	Oth cerv fusion ant/ant	8132	Refus oth cervcl ant/ant
8104	Drsl/drslmb fus ant/ant	8134	Refus drs/drslmb ant/ant
8106	Lumb/lmbosac fus ant/ant	8136	Refus lmb/lmbosac ant/ant

#### **POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION**

##### **OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES**

8103	Ot cerv fusion post/post	8133	Refus oth cerv post/post
8105	Drsl/dslmb fus post/post	8135	Refus drs/drslmb pst/pst
8107	Lmb/lmbosac fus post/post	8137	Refus lmb/lmbosac pst/pst
8108	Lumb/lmbosac fus ant/post	8138	Refus lmb/lmbosc ant/post

<b>Spinal Fusion Except Cervical with Spinal Curvature / Malignancy / Infection or 9+ Fusions</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			456
No	Yes		457
No	No		458

**DRG 456 SPINAL FUS EXC CERV W SPINAL CURV/MALIG/INFEC OR 9+ FUS W MCC**

**DRG 457 SPINAL FUS EXC CERV W SPINAL CURV/MALIG/INFEC OR 9+ FUS W CC**

**DRG 458 SPINAL FUS EXC CERV W SPINAL CURV/MALIG/INFEC OR 9+ FUS W/O CC/MCC**

#### **SPINAL FUSION EXCEPT CERVICAL**

##### **OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES**

8100	Spinal fusion NOS	8134	Refus drs/drslmb ant/ant
8104	Drsl/drslmb fus ant/ant	8135	Refus drs/drslmb pst/pst
8105	Drsl/dslmb fus post/post	8136	Refus lmb/lmbosac ant/ant
8106	Lumb/lmbosac fus ant/ant	8137	Refus lmb/lmbosac pst/pst
8107	Lmb/lmbosac fus post/post	8138	Refus lmb/lmbosc ant/post
8108	Lumb/lmbosac fus ant/post	8139	Refusion of spine NEC
8130	Spinal refusion NOS		

#### **SPINAL CURVATURE / MALIGNANCY / INFECTION**

##### **PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS**

01502	TB of vertebra-exam unkn	2380	Unc behav neo bone
01504	TB of vertebra-cult dx	2392	Bone/skin neoplasm NOS
01505	TB of vertebra-histo dx	73008	Ac osteomyelitis NEC
1702	Malig neo vertebrae	73018	Chr osteomyelitis NEC
1985	Secondary malig neo bone	73028	Osteomyelitis NOS-oth site
20973	Sec neuroendo tumor-bone	7320	Juv osteochondros spine
2132	Benign neo vertebrae	73313	Path fx vertebrae

## MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

7370	Adoles postural kyphosis	73731	Resolv idiopath scolios
73710	Kyphosis NOS	73732	Progr idiopath scoliosis
73711	Radiation kyphosis	73733	Radiation scoliosis
73712	Postlaminectomy kyphosis	73734	Thoracogenic scoliosis
73719	Kyphosis NEC	73739	Scoliosis NEC
73720	Lordosis NOS	7378	Curvature of spine NEC
73721	Postlaminectomy lordosis	7379	Curvature of spine NOS
73722	Oth postsurgery lordosis	7542	Cong postural deformity
73729	Lordosis NEC	75651	Osteogenesis imperfecta
73730	Idiopathic scoliosis		

OR

### SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

73740	Spin curv NOS in oth dis	73742	Lordosis in oth dis
73741	Kyphosis in oth dis	73743	Scoliosis in oth dis

### 9+ FUSIONS

#### NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

8164 Fus/refus 9 vertebrae

<i>Spinal Fusion Except Cervical</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			459
No			460

**DRG 459 SPINAL FUSION EXCEPT CERVICAL W MCC**

**DRG 460 SPINAL FUSION EXCEPT CERVICAL W/O MCC**

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

8100	Spinal fusion NOS	8134	Refus drs/drslmb ant/ant
8104	Drsl/drslumb fus ant/ant	8135	Refus drs/drslmb pst/pst
8105	Drsl/dslmb fus post/post	8136	Refus lmb/lmb sac ant/ant
8106	Lumb/lmb sac fus ant/ant	8137	Refus lmb/lmb sac pst/pst
8107	Lmb/lmb sac fus post/post	8138	Refus lmb/lmb sac ant/post
8108	Lumb/lmb sac fus ant/post	8139	Refusion of spine NEC
8130	Spinal refusion NOS		

<i>Bilateral or Multiple Major Joint Procedures of Lower Extremity</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			461
No			462

**DRG 461 BILATERAL OR MULTIPLE MAJOR JOINT PROCS OF LOWER EXTREMITY W MCC**

**DRG 462 BILATERAL OR MULTIPLE MAJOR JOINT PROCS OF LOWER EXTREMITY W/O MCC**

#### ANY COMBINATION OF 2 OR MORE OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0070	Rev hip repl-acetab/fem	8151	Total hip replacement
0080	Rev knee replacem-total	8152	Partial hip replacement
0085	Resrf hip,total-acet/fem	8154	Total knee replacement
0086	Resrf hip,part-fem head	8156	Total ankle replacement
0087	Resrf hip,part-acetabulum		



## MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Wound Debridement and Skin Graft Except Hand, for Musculoskeletal and Connective Tissue Disorders</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			463
No	Yes		464
No	No		465

**DRG 463 WND DEBRID & SKN GRFT EXC HAND, FOR MUSCULO-CONN TISS DIS W MCC**

**DRG 464 WND DEBRID & SKN GRFT EXC HAND, FOR MUSCULO-CONN TISS DIS W CC**

**DRG 465 WND DEBRID & SKN GRFT EXC HAND, FOR MUSCULO-CONN TISS DIS W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

8005	Arth/pros rem wo rep-hip	8669	Free skin graft NEC
8006	Arth/pros rem wo re-knee	8670	Pedicle graft/flap NOS
8622	Exc wound debridement	8671	Cut & prep pedicle graft
8660	Free skin graft NOS	8672	Pedicle graft advancement
8663	Full-thick skin grft NEC	8674	Attach pedicle graft NEC
8665	Heterograft to skin	8675	Revision of pedicle grft
8666	Homograft to skin	8693	Insert tissue expander
8667	Dermal regener graft		

<i>Revision of Hip or Knee Replacement</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			466
No	Yes		467
No	No		468

**DRG 466 REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT W MCC**

**DRG 467 REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT W CC**

**DRG 468 REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0070	Rev hip repl-acetab/fem	0081	Rev knee repl-tibia comp
0071	Rev hip repl-acetab comp	0082	Rev knee repl-femur comp
0072	Rev hip repl-fem comp	8153	Revise hip replacemt NOS
0073	Rev hip repl-liner/head	8155	Revise knee replace NOS
0080	Rev knee replacemt-total		

<i>Major Joint Replacement or Reattachment of Lower Extremity</i>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			469
No			470

**DRG 469 MAJOR JOINT REPLACEMENT OR REATTACHMENT OF LOWER EXTREMITY W MCC**

**DRG 470 MAJOR JOINT REPLACEMENT OR REATTACHMENT OF LOWER EXTREMITY W/O MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0085	Resrf hip,total-acet/fem	8154	Total knee replacement
0086	Resrf hip,part-fem head	8156	Total ankle replacement
0087	Resrf hip,part-acetabulum	8426	Foot reattachment
8151	Total hip replacement	8427	Lower leg/ankle reattach
8152	Partial hip replacement	8428	Thigh reattachment

## MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b><i>Cervical Spinal Fusion</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>		<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			471
No	Yes		472
No	No		473

**DRG 471 CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W MCC**

**DRG 472 CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W CC**

**DRG 473 CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

8101	Atlas-axis fusion	8131	Refusion of atlas-axis
8102	Oth cerv fusion ant/ant	8132	Refus oth cervcl ant/ant
8103	Ot cerv fusion post/post	8133	Refus oth cerv post/post

<b><i>Amputation for Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue Disorders</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>		<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			474
No	Yes		475
No	No		476

**DRG 474 AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONN TISSUE DIS W MCC**

**DRG 475 AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONN TISSUE DIS W CC**

**DRG 476 AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONN TISSUE DIS W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

8400	Upper limb amputat NOS	8413	Disarticulation of ankle
8403	Amputation through hand	8414	Amputat through malleoli
8404	Disarticulation of wrist	8415	Below knee amputat NEC
8405	Amputation thru forearm	8416	Disarticulation of knee
8406	Disarticulation of elbow	8417	Above knee amputation
8407	Amputation thru humerus	8418	Disarticulation of hip
8408	Shoulder disarticulation	8419	Hindquarter amputation
8409	Forequarter amputation	843	Amputation stump revis
8410	Lower limb amputat NOS	8491	Amputation NOS
8412	Amputation through foot		

## MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Biopsies of Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			477
No	Yes		478
No	No		479

**DRG 477 BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W MCC**

**DRG 478 BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W CC**

**DRG 479 BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0115	Skull biopsy	7748	Metatarsal/tarsal biopsy
0119	Other skull dx procedure	7749	Bone biopsy NEC
7611	Facial bone biopsy	7880	Other bone dx proc NOS
7619	Facial bone dx proc NEC	7881	Oth dx proced-chest cage
7740	Bone biopsy NOS	7882	Oth dx proced-humerus
7741	Chest cage bone biopsy	7883	Oth dx proc-radius/ulna
7742	Humerus biopsy	7885	Oth dx proced-femur
7743	Radius & ulna biopsy	7886	Oth dx proced-patella
7745	Femoral biopsy	7887	Oth dx proc-tibia/fibula
7746	Patellar biopsy	7889	Other bone dx proc NEC
7747	Tibia & fibula biopsy	8198	Other joint dx procedure

<i>Hip and Femur Procedures Except Major Joint</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			480
No	Yes		481
No	No		482

**DRG 480 HIP & FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT W MCC**

**DRG 481 HIP & FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT W CC**

**DRG 482 HIP & FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

7705	Femoral sequestrectomy	7925	Open reduction-femur fx
7725	Femoral wedge osteotomy	7935	Open reduc-int fix femur
7735	Femoral division NEC	7945	Close reduc-femur epiphy
7785	Part ostectomy-femur	7955	Opn red-sep epiphy-femur
7795	Tot ostectomy-femur	7965	Debrid opn fx-femur
7805	Bone graft to femur	7985	Open reduc-hip dislocat
7815	Applic ext fix dev-femur	7995	Femur injury op NOS
7825	Limb short proc-femur	8015	Oth arthrotomy-hip
7835	Limb length proc-femur	8045	Hip structure division
7845	Oth femur repair/plastic	8075	Hip synovectomy
7855	Internal fixation-femur	8095	Excision of hip NEC
7875	Osteoclasia-femur	8121	Arthrodesis of hip
7895	Insert bone stim-femur	8140	Repair of hip, NEC
7915	Closed red-int fix femur	8312	Adductor tenotomy of hip

## MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Major joint/limb reattachment procedure of upper extremities</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	483

### DRG 483 MAJOR JOINT/LIMB REATTACHMENT PROCEDURE OF UPPER EXTREMITIES

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

8173	Total wrist replacement	8188	Rvrs totl shldr replacmt
8180	Oth totl shldr replace	8423	Forearm/wrist/hand reatt
8181	Partial shoulder replace	8424	Upper arm reattachment
8184	Total elbow replacement		

<i>Knee Procedures</i>				
<i>PDX of Infection</i>	<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>	<i>CC or MCC</i>	<i>DRG</i>
Yes	Yes			485
Yes	No	Yes		486
Yes	No	No		487
No			Yes	488
No			No	489

**DRG 485 KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W MCC**

**DRG 486 KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W CC**

**DRG 487 KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W/O CC/MCC**

**DRG 488 KNEE PROCEDURES W/O PDX OF INFECTION W CC/MCC**

**DRG 489 KNEE PROCEDURES W/O PDX OF INFECTION W/O CC/MCC**

#### KNEE PROCEDURES

##### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0083	Rev knee replace-patella	7986	Open reduc-knee dislocat
0084	Rev knee repl-tibia lin	8016	Oth arthrotomy-knee
7706	Patellar sequestrectomy	8046	Knee structure division
7726	Patellar wedge osteotomy	806	Excis knee semilun cartl
7736	Patellar division NEC	8076	Knee synovectomy
7786	Partial patellectomy	8096	Excision of knee NEC
7796	Total patellectomy	8122	Arthrodesis of knee
7806	Bone graft to patella	8142	Five-in-one knee repair
7816	Appl ext fix dev-patella	8143	Triad knee repair
7846	Oth patella repair/plast	8144	Patellar stabilization
7856	Internal fix-patella	8145	Cruciate lig repair NEC
7876	Osteoclasia-patella	8146	Collaterl lig repair NEC
7896	Insert bone stim-patella	8147	Other repair of knee

#### INFECTION

##### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

71106	Pyogen arthritis-l/leg	73026	Osteomyelitis NOS-l/leg
73006	Ac osteomyelitis-l/leg	99666	React-inter joint prost
73016	Chr osteomyelit-l/leg	99667	React-oth int ortho dev

## MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Lower Extremity and Humerus Procedures Except Hip, Foot, Femur</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			492
No	Yes		493
No	No		494

**DRG 492 LOWER EXTREM & HUMER PROC EXCEPT HIP, FOOT, FEMUR W MCC**

**DRG 493 LOWER EXTREM & HUMER PROC EXCEPT HIP, FOOT, FEMUR W CC**

**DRG 494 LOWER EXTREM & HUMER PROC EXCEPT HIP, FOOT, FEMUR W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

7702	Humerus sequestrectomy	7911	Clos red-int fix humerus
7707	Tibia/fibula sequestrec	7916	Cl red-int fix tib/fibu
7722	Humerus wedge osteotomy	7921	Open reduc-humerus fx
7727	Tibia/fibul wedg osteot	7926	Open reduc-tibia/fib fx
7732	Humerus division NEC	7931	Open red-int fix humerus
7737	Tibia/fibula div NEC	7936	Op red-int fix tib/fibul
7782	Partial humerectomy NEC	7941	Close red-humerus epiphy
7787	Part ostect-tibia/fibula	7946	Cls red-tibia/fib epiphy
7792	Total ostectomy-humerus	7951	Opn red-sep epiphy-humer
7797	Tot ostect-tibia/fibula	7956	Op red-tibia/fib epiphys
7802	Bone graft to humerus	7961	Debrid open fx-humerus
7807	Bone graft-tibia/fibula	7966	Debrid opn fx-tibia/fib
7812	Applic ext fix-humerus	7987	Open reduc-ankle disloc
7817	Appl ext fix-tib/fibula	7991	Humerus injury op NOS
7822	Limb short proc-humerus	7996	Tibia/fibula inj op NOS
7827	Limb shorten-tib/fibula	7997	Metatars/tars inj op NOS
7832	Limb length proc-humerus	8017	Oth arthrotomy-ankle
7837	Limb lengthen-tib/fibula	8047	Ankle structure division
7842	Oth humerus repair/plast	8077	Ankle synovectomy
7847	Oth tib/fib repair/plast	8087	Destruc-ankle lesion NEC
7852	Int fixation-humerus	8097	Excision of ankle NEC
7857	Int fixation-tibia/fibul	8099	Excision of joint NEC
7872	Osteoclasia-humerus	8111	Ankle fusion
7877	Osteoclasia-tibia/fibula	8112	Triple arthrodesis
7892	Insert bone stim-humerus	8149	Other repair of ankle
7897	Inser bone stim-tib/fib	8448	Implant leg prosthesis

<i>Local Excision and Removal Int Fix Devices Except Hip and Femur</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			495
No	Yes		496
No	No		497

**DRG 495 LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES EXC HIP & FEMUR W MCC**

**DRG 496 LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES EXC HIP & FEMUR W CC**

**DRG 497 LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES EXC HIP & FEMUR W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

016	Excise skull lesion	7713	Other radius/ulna incis
344	Destruct chest wall les	7716	Other patellar incision
7609	Facial bone incision NEC	7717	Other tibia/fibula incis
762	Destruct facial bone les	7719	Bone incis w/o div NEC
7697	Remove int fix face bone	7760	Loc exc bone lesion NOS
7710	Other bone incision NOS	7761	Exc chest cage bone les
7711	Other chest cage incis	7762	Loc exc bone les humerus
7712	Other humerus incision	7763	Loc exc les radius/ulna

## MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

7766	Loc exc bone les patella	7867	Remov imp dev-tib/fibula
7767	Loc exc les tibia/fibula	7868	Remove imp dev-metat/tar
7769	Loc exc bone lesion NEC	7869	Remove impl device NEC
7770	Excise bone for grft NOS	8000	Arth/pros rem wo rep NOS
7771	Ex chest cage bone-grft	8001	Arth/pros rem wo re-shld
7772	Excise humerus for graft	8002	Arth/pros rem wo rep-elb
7773	Excis radius/ulna-graft	8003	Arth/pros rem wo re-wrst
7776	Excise patella for graft	8004	Arth/pros rem wo rep-hnd
7777	Excise tib/fib for graft	8007	Arth/pros rem wo rep-ank
7779	Excise bone for gft NEC	8008	Arth/pros rem wo re-foot
7860	Remove imp device NOS	8009	Arth/pros rem wo rep NEC
7861	Remov imp dev-chest cage	8080	Destruct joint les NOS
7862	Remove impl dev-humerus	8081	Destruc-shoulder les NEC
7863	Remov imp dev-radius/uln	8082	Destruc-elbow lesion NEC
7864	Remov imp dev-metac/carp	8086	Destruct-knee lesion NEC
7866	Remov imp device-patella	8089	Destruct joint les NEC

<b>Local Excision and Removal Int Fix Devices of Hip and Femur</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			498
No			499

### DRG 498 LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES OF HIP & FEMUR W CC/MCC DRG 499 LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES OF HIP & FEMUR W/O CC/MCC

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

7715	Other femoral incision	7865	Remove imp device-femur
7765	Loc exc bone les femur	8085	Destruct-hip lesion NEC
7775	Excise femur for graft		

<b>Soft Tissue Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			500
No	Yes		501
No	No		502

### DRG 500 SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W MCC DRG 501 SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W CC DRG 502 SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

543	Destruct abd wall lesion	8343	Musc/fasc excis for grft
8070	Synovectomy-site NOS	8344	Other fasciectomy
8079	Synovectomy-site NEC	8345	Other myectomy
8195	Sutur capsul/lig leg NEC	8349	Other soft tissue excis
8301	Tendon sheath explorat	835	Bursectomy
8302	Myotomy	8361	Tendon sheath suture
8303	Bursotomy	8362	Delayed tendon suture
8309	Soft tissue incision NEC	8364	Other suture of tendon
8313	Other tenotomy	8365	Other muscle/fasc suture
8314	Fasciotomy	8371	Tendon advancement
8319	Soft tissue division NEC	8372	Tendon recession
8321	Open biopsy soft tissue	8373	Tendon reattachment
8329	Soft tissue dx proc NEC	8374	Muscle reattachment
8331	Excis les tendon sheath	8375	Tendon trnsfr/transplant
8332	Excis lesion of muscle	8376	Other tendon transposit
8339	Exc les soft tissue NEC	8377	Muscle trnsfr/transplant
8341	Tendon excision for grft	8379	Other muscle transposit
8342	Other tenonectomy	8381	Tendon graft

## MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

8382	Muscle or fascia graft	8391	Adhesiolysis mus/ten/fas
8383	Tendon pulley reconstruc	8392	Insert skel musc stimula
8385	Musc/tend lng change NEC	8393	Remov skel musc stimulat
8386	Quadricepsplasty	8399	Mus/ten/fas/bur op NEC
8387	Other plastic ops muscle	864	Radical excis skin les
8388	Other plastic ops tendon	8681	Repair facial weakness
8389	Other plastic ops fascia		

<b>Foot Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			503
No	Yes		504
No	No		505

### DRG 503 FOOT PROCEDURES W MCC

### DRG 504 FOOT PROCEDURES W CC

### DRG 505 FOOT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0444	Tarsal tunnel release	7917	Cl red-int fix metat/tar
7708	Metatar/tar sequestrec	7918	Close red-int fix toe fx
7718	Oth metatars/tars incis	7927	Open reduc-metat/tars fx
7728	Metatar/tar wedg osteot	7928	Open reduction-toe fx
7738	Metatar/tar division NEC	7937	Op red-int fix metat/tar
7751	Bunionect/sft/osteotomy	7938	Open reduct-int fix toe
7752	Bunionect/sft/arthrodes	7967	Debrid opn fx-metat/tar
7753	Oth bunionect w sft corr	7968	Debrid opn fx-toe
7754	Exc correct bunionette	7988	Opn reduc disloc-ft/toe
7756	Repair of hammer toe	7998	Toe injury operation NOS
7757	Repair of claw toe	8018	Oth arthrotomy-foot/toe
7758	Oth exc, fus, repair toe	8048	Foot joint struct divis
7759	Bunionectomy NEC	8078	Foot synovectomy
7768	Loc exc les metatar/tar	8088	Destruc-foot jt les NEC
7778	Excis metatar/tar-graft	8098	Excision foot joint NEC
7788	Part ostect-metat/tar	8113	Subtalar fusion
7798	Tot ostect-metatars/tars	8114	Midtarsal fusion
7808	Bone graft-metat/tar	8115	Tarsometatarsal fusion
7818	Appl ext fix-metat/tar	8116	Metatarsophalangeal fus
7828	Limb shorten-metat/tar	8117	Other fusion of foot
7838	Limb lengthn-metat/tar	8157	Repl joint of foot, toe
7848	Oth meta/tar repa/plast	8194	Suture capsul/lig ank/ft
7858	Int fixation-metat/tar	8311	Achillotenotomy
7878	Osteoclasia-metat/tar	8384	Clubfoot release NEC
7888	Oth dx proc-metat/tar	8411	Toe amputation
7898	Inser bone stim-meta/tar	8425	Toe reattachment

<b>Major Thumb or Joint Procedures</b>	<b>DRG</b>
	506

### DRG 506 MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROCEDURES

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

8013	Oth arthrotomy-wrist	8175	Arthroplasty carpal w/o
8014	Oth arthrotomy-hand/fngr	8179	Oth repair han/fin/wris
8171	Arthroplas metacarp wit	8261	Pollicization operation
8172	Arthroplasty metacar w/o	8269	Thumb reconstruction NEC
8174	Arthroplasty carpal wit		

## MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Major Shoulder or Elbow Joint Procedures</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			507
No			508

### DRG 507 MAJOR SHOULDER OR ELBOW JOINT PROCEDURES W CC/MCC

### DRG 508 MAJOR SHOULDER OR ELBOW JOINT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

8011	Oth arthrotomy-shoulder	8124	Arthrodesis of elbow
8012	Oth arthrotomy-elbow	8183	Shoulder arthroplast NEC
8123	Arthrodesis of shoulder	8185	Elbow arthroplasty NEC

<b>Arthroscopy</b>	<b>DRG</b>
	509

### DRG 509 ARTHROSCOPY

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

8020	Arthroscopy NOS	8025	Hip arthroscopy
8021	Shoulder arthroscopy	8026	Knee arthroscopy
8022	Elbow arthroscopy	8027	Ankle arthroscopy
8023	Wrist arthroscopy	8028	Foot & toe arthroscopy
8024	Hand & finger arthroscop	8029	Arthroscopy NEC

<b>Shoulder, Elbow or Forearm Procedures, Except Major Joint Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			510
No	Yes		511
No	No		512

### DRG 510 SHOULDER, ELBOW OR FOREARM PROC, EXC MAJOR JOINT PROC W MCC

### DRG 511 SHOULDER, ELBOW OR FOREARM PROC, EXC MAJOR JOINT PROC W CC

### DRG 512 SHOULDER, ELBOW OR FOREARM PROC, EXC MAJOR JOINT PROC W/O CC/MCC

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

7703	Radius & ulna sequestrec	7942	Cls red-radius/ul epiphy
7723	Radius/ulna wedg osteoto	7952	Op red-radius/uln epiphy
7733	Radius/ulna division NEC	7962	Debrid opn fx-radius/uln
7783	Part ostect-radius/ulna	7981	Opn reduc disloc-shouldr
7793	Tot ostect-radius/ulna	7982	Open reduc-elbow disloc
7803	Bone graft-radius/ulna	7992	Radius/ulna inj op NOS
7813	Appl ext fix-radius/ulna	8041	Shoulder struct division
7823	Limb shorten-radius/ulna	8042	Elbow structure division
7833	Limb length-radius/ulna	8071	Shoulder synovectomy
7843	Oth rad/uln repair/plast	8072	Elbow synovectomy
7853	Int fixation-radius/ulna	8091	Excision of shoulder NEC
7873	Osteoclasia-radius/ulna	8092	Excision of elbow NEC
7893	Inser bone stim-rad/ulna	8182	Rep recur shlder disloc
7912	Cl red-int fix rad/ulna	8193	Sutur capsul/ligamen arm
7922	Open reduc-radius/uln fx	8363	Rotator cuff repair
7932	Op red-int fix rad/ulna	8444	Implant arm prosthesis



## MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Hand or Wrist Procedures, Except Major Thumb or Joint Procedures</i>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			513
No			514

**DRG 513 HAND OR WRIST PROC, EXCEPT MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROC W CC/MCC**  
**DRG 514 HAND OR WRIST PROC, EXCEPT MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROC W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0443	Carpal tunnel release	8212	Fasciotomy of hand
7704	Metacarp/carp sequestrec	8219	Div soft tissue hand NEC
7714	Oth metacarp/carp incis	8221	Exc les tend sheath hand
7724	Metacar/car wedg osteoto	8222	Excision hand muscle les
7734	Metacar/car division NEC	8229	Exc les sft tiss hnd NEC
7744	Metacarpal/carpal biopsy	8231	Bursectomy of hand
7764	Loc exc les metacar/car	8232	Excis hand tend for grft
7774	Excis metacar/car-graft	8233	Hand tenonectomy NEC
7784	Part ostect-metacar/car	8234	Exc hnd mus/fas for grft
7794	Tot ostect-metacarp/carp	8235	Hand fasciectomy NEC
7804	Bone grft to metacar/car	8236	Other myectomy of hand
7814	Appl ext fix-metacar/car	8239	Hand soft tissue exc NEC
7824	Limb shorten-metacar/car	8241	Suture tendn sheath hand
7834	Limb length-metacar/car	8242	Delay sut flex tend hand
7844	Oth metac/carp rep/plast	8243	Delay sut hand tend NEC
7854	Int fixation-metacar/car	8244	Sutur flex tend hand NEC
7874	Osteoclasia-metacar/car	8245	Suture hand tendon NEC
7884	Oth dx proc-metacar/car	8246	Suture hand muscle/fasc
7894	Inser bone stim-meta/car	8251	Hand tendon advancement
7913	Cl red-int fix metac/car	8252	Hand tendon recession
7914	Close red-int fix finger	8253	Hand tendon reattachment
7923	Open reduc-metac/car fx	8254	Hand muscle reattachment
7924	Open reduction-finger fx	8255	Chng hnd mus/ten lng NEC
7933	Op red-int fix metac/car	8256	Transplant hand tend NEC
7934	Open red-int fix finger	8257	Transposit hand tend NEC
7963	Debrid opn fx-metac/car	8258	Transplant hand musc NEC
7964	Debrid opn fx-finger	8259	Transposit hand musc NEC
7983	Open reduc-wrist disloc	8271	Hand tend pulley reconst
7984	Opn reduc disloc-hand	8272	Plast op hnd-mus/fas grf
7993	Metacarp/carp inj op NOS	8279	Plast op hand w grft NEC
7994	Finger injury op NOS	8281	Transfer of finger
8043	Wrist structure division	8282	Repair of cleft hand
8044	Hand joint struct divis	8283	Repair of macrodactyly
8073	Wrist synovectomy	8284	Repair of mallet finger
8074	Hand synovectomy	8285	Other tenodesis of hand
8083	Destruc-wrist lesion NEC	8286	Other tenoplasty of hand
8084	Destruc-hand jt les NEC	8289	Hand plastic op NEC
8093	Excision of wrist NEC	8291	Lysis of hand adhesions
8094	Excision hand joint NEC	8299	Hand mus/ten/fas/ops NEC
8125	Carporadial fusion	8401	Finger amputation
8126	Metacarpocarpal fusion	8402	Thumb amputation
8127	Metacarpophalangeal fus	8421	Thumb reattachment
8128	Interphalangeal fusion	8422	Finger reattachment
8201	Explor tend sheath-hand	8661	Full-thick hand skin grf
8202	Myotomy of hand	8662	Hand skin graft NEC
8203	Bursotomy of hand	8673	Attach pedicle to hand
8209	Inc soft tissue hand NEC	8685	Syndactyly correction
8211	Tenotomy of hand		

## MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Other Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue O.R. Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			515
No	Yes		516
No	No		517

**DRG 515 OTHER MUSCULOSKELET SYS & CONN TISS O.R. PROC W MCC**

**DRG 516 OTHER MUSCULOSKELET SYS & CONN TISS O.R. PROC W CC**

**DRG 517 OTHER MUSCULOSKELET SYS & CONN TISS O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0125	Other craniectomy	4053	Rad dissect iliac nodes
0201	Linear craniectomy	4054	Radical groin dissection
0202	Elevate skull fx fragmnt	4059	Rad node dissection NEC
0203	Skull flap formation	4143	Partial splenectomy
0204	Bone graft to skull	415	Total splenectomy
0205	Skull plate insertion	5012	Open liver biopsy
0206	Cranial osteoplasty NEC	5524	Open renal biopsy
0207	Skull plate removal	5900	Retroperit dissect NOS
0294	Insert/replac skull tong	6241	Remove both testes
0299	Skull & brain op NEC	7601	Facial bone sequestrect
0403	Periph nerve div NEC	7631	Partial mandibulectomy
0404	Periph nerve incis NEC	7639	Part facial ostectom NEC
0406	Periph ganglionect NEC	7641	Tot mandibulec w reconst
0407	Periph nerv excision NEC	7642	Total mandibulectomy NEC
0412	Open periph nerve biopsy	7643	Mandibular reconst NEC
0419	Periph nerve dx proc NEC	7644	Tot face ostect w recons
0449	Per nerve adhesiolys NEC	7645	Tot face bone ostect NEC
0492	Imp/repl peri stim lead	7646	Facial bone reconst NEC
0493	Removal peri stim lead	765	Temporomand arthroplasty
0499	Peripheral nerve ops NEC	7661	Cl osteoplasty mand rami
0613	Parathyroid biopsy	7662	Open osteoplas mand rami
0619	Thyr/parathy dx proc NEC	7663	Osteoplasty mandible bdy
1651	Radical orbitomaxillect	7664	Mand orthognathic op NEC
1659	Orbital exenteration NEC	7665	Seg osteoplasty maxilla
1756	Ather oth non-cor vessel	7666	Tot osteoplasty maxilla
2172	Open reduction nasal fx	7667	Reduction genioplasty
2183	Tot nasal reconstruction	7668	Augmentation genioplasty
2184	Revision rhinoplasty	7669	Facial bone repair NEC
2185	Augmentation rhinoplasty	7670	Reduction facial fx NOS
2186	Limited rhinoplasty	7672	Opn reduct malar/zygo fx
2187	Rhinoplasty NEC	7674	Open reduct maxillary fx
2188	Septoplasty NEC	7676	Open reduct mandible fx
2189	Nasal repair NEC	7677	Open reduct alveolar fx
2262	Exc max sinus lesion NEC	7679	Open reduct face fx NEC
3320	Thoracoscopc lung biopsy	7691	Bone graft to face bone
3328	Open lung biopsy	7692	Syn implant to face bone
3474	Pectus deformity repair	7694	Open reduct tm dislocat
3479	Other chest wall repair	7699	Facial bone/jnt op NEC
3481	Excise diaphragm lesion	7700	Sequestrectomy NOS
3821	Blood vessel biopsy	7701	Chest cage sequestrec
387	Interruption vena cava	7709	Sequestrectomy NEC
3950	Angio oth non-coronary	7720	Wedge osteotomy NOS
3998	Hemorrhage control NOS	7721	Chest cage wedg osteotom
4011	Lymphatic struct biopsy	7729	Wedge osteotomy NEC
4019	Lymphatic diag proc NEC	7730	Other bone division NOS
4021	Excis deep cervical node	7731	Chest cage bone div NEC
4023	Excise axillary node	7739	Bone division NEC
4024	Excise inguinal node	7780	Oth part ostectomy NOS
4029	Simp exc lymph struc NEC	7781	Oth chest cage ostectomy
403	Regional lymph node exc	7789	Partial ostectomy NEC
4051	Rad dissec axillary node	7790	Total ostectomy NOS
4052	Rad dissec periaort node	7791	Tot chest cage ostectomy

## MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

7799	Total ostectomy NEC	7959	Open red-sep epiphy NEC
7800	Bone graft NOS	7960	Open fx site debride NOS
7801	Bone graft to chest cage	7969	Open fx site debride NEC
7809	Bone graft NEC	7980	Open reduc-dislocat NOS
7810	Applic ext fix dev NOS	7989	Open reduc-dislocat NEC
7811	Appl ext fix-chest cage	7990	Unspec op bone inj NOS
7819	Applic ext fix dev NEC	7999	Unspec op-bone inj NEC
7820	Limb shorten proc NOS	8010	Other arthrotomy NOS
7829	Limb shorten proc NEC	8019	Other arthrotomy NEC
7830	Limb lengthen proc NOS	8040	Jt structur division NOS
7839	Limb lengthen proc NEC	8049	Jt structur division NEC
7840	Oth bone repair/plast op	8090	Excision of joint NOS
7841	Oth chest cage rep/plast	8118	Subtalr jt arthroereisis
7849	Oth bone repa/plast NEC	8120	Arthrodesis NOS
7850	Int fix w/o fx reduc NOS	8129	Arthrodesis NEC
7851	Int fixation-chest cage	8159	Rev jt repl low ext NEC
7859	Int fix-no fx reduct NEC	8165	Percutan vertebroplasty
7870	Osteoclasia NOS	8166	Percut vertebral augment
7871	Osteoclasia-chest cage	8196	Other repair of joint
7879	Osteoclasia NEC	8197	Rev jt repl upper extrem
7890	Insert bone stimul NOS	8199	Joint structure op NEC
7891	Insert bone stimul-chest	8429	Reattachment NEC
7899	Insert bone stimul NEC	8440	Implnt/fit pros limb NOS
7910	Cl fx reduc-int fix NOS	8481	Rev interspine device
7919	Cl fx reduc-int fix NEC	8483	Rev pedcl dyn stabil dev
7920	Open fx reduction NOS	8485	Rev facet replace device
7929	Open fx reduction NEC	8492	Separat equal join twin
7930	Opn fx red w int fix NOS	8493	Separat unequl join twin
7939	Opn fx red w int fix NEC	8494	Ins strn fix w rgd plate
7940	Cls reduc-sep epiphy NOS	8499	Musculoskeletal op NEC
7949	Cls reduc-sep epiphy NEC	8606	Insert infusion pump
7950	Open red-sep epiphy NOS		

<b>Back and Neck Procedures, Except Spinal Fusion, or Disc Devices/Neurostimulators</b>						
<b>Back &amp; Neck Except Disc Devices</b>	<b>Disc Devices</b>	<b>Neurostimulat or Combinations</b>	<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>CC or MCC</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes			Yes			518
No	Yes					518
No	No	Yes				518
Yes	No	No		Yes		519
Yes	No	No			No	520

**DRG 518 BACK & NECK PROC EXC SPINAL FUSION W MCC OR DISC DEVICE/NEUROSTIM**

**DRG 519 BACK & NECK PROC EXC SPINAL FUSION W CC**

**DRG 520 BACK & NECK PROC EXC SPINAL FUSION W/O CC/MCC**

### BACK & NECK EXCEPT DISC DEVICES

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0302	Reopen laminectomy site	8050	Exc/dest intvrt disc NOS
0309	Spinal canal explor NEC	8051	Excision intervert disc
031	Intraspinal nerve root div	8053	Rep anulus fibrosus-grft
0332	Spinal cord/meninges bx	8054	Rep anuls fibros NEC/NOS
0339	Other spinal dx proc	8059	Oth exc/dest intvrt disc
034	Excis spinal cord lesion	8460	Insert disc pros NOS
0353	Vertebral fx repair	8461	Ins part disc pros cerv
0359	Spinal struct repair NEC	8463	Ins spin disc pros thor
036	Spinal cord adhesiolysis	8464	Ins part disc pros lumb
0393	Imp/repl spine stim lead	8466	Revise disc prost cerv
0394	Removal spine stim lead	8467	Revise disc prost thora
0397	Revise spine theca shunt	8468	Revise disc prosth lumb
0398	Remove spine theca shunt	8469	Revise disc prosth NOS
0399	Spine canal struc op NEC		

## MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

### DISC DEVICES

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

8459	Insert othr spin device	8480	Ins/repl interspine dev
8462	Ins tot disc prost cerv	8482	Ins/repl pdcl stabil dev
8465	Ins totl disc pros lumb	8484	Ins/repl facet replc dev

### NEUROSTIMULATORS

#### ANY OF THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE COMBINATIONS

0393	Imp/repl spine stim lead	&	8694	Ins/repl single pul gen
0393	Imp/repl spine stim lead	&	8695	Ins/re pls gn no rechrg
0393	Imp/repl spine stim lead	&	8697	Ins/rep 1 pul gen, rechrg
0393	Imp/repl spine stim lead	&	8698	Ins/rep mul pul gen, rechrg

<i>Fractures of Femur</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			533
No			534

#### DRG 533 FRACTURES OF FEMUR W MCC

#### DRG 534 FRACTURES OF FEMUR W/O MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

82100	Fx femur NOS-closed	82123	Supracondyl fx femur-cl
82101	Fx femur shaft-closed	82129	Fx low end femur NEC-cl
82110	Fx femur NOS-open	82130	Fx low end femur NOS-opn
82111	Fx femur shaft-open	82131	Fx femoral condyle-open
82120	Fx low end femur NOS-cl	82132	Fx low femur epiphy-open
82121	Fx femoral condyle-close	82133	Supracondyl fx femur-opn
82122	Fx low femur epiphy-clos	82139	Fx low end femur NEC-opn

<i>Fractures of Hip and Pelvis</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			535
No			536

#### DRG 535 FRACTURES OF HIP & PELVIS W MCC

#### DRG 536 FRACTURES OF HIP & PELVIS W/O MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

8080	Fracture acetabulum-clos	82001	Fx up femur epiphy-clos
8081	Fracture acetabulum-open	82002	Fx femur, midcervic-clos
8082	Fracture of pubis-closed	82003	Fx base femoral nck-clos
8083	Fracture of pubis-open	82009	Fx femur intrcaps NEC-cl
80841	Fracture of ilium-closed	82010	Fx femur intrcap NOS-opn
80842	Fracture ischium-closed	82011	Fx up femur epiphy-open
80843	Pelv fx-clos/pelv disrupt	82012	Fx femur, midcervic-open
80844	Pelv fx-cl w/o plv disrupt	82013	Fx base femoral nck-open
80849	Pelvic fracture NEC-clos	82019	Fx femur intrcap NEC-opn
80851	Fracture of ilium-open	82020	Trochanteric fx NOS-clos
80852	Fracture of ischium-open	82021	Intertrochanteric fx-cl
80853	Pelv fx-open/pelv disrupt	82022	Subtrochanteric fx-close
80854	Pelv fx-opn w/o pelv dis	82030	Trochanteric fx NOS-open
80859	Pelvic fracture NEC-open	82031	Intertrochanteric fx-opn
8088	Pelvic fracture NOS-clos	82032	Subtrochanteric fx-open
8089	Pelvic fracture NOS-open	8208	Fx neck of femur NOS-cl
82000	Fx femur intrcaps NOS-cl	8209	Fx neck of femur NOS-opn

## MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Sprains, Strains, and Dislocations of Hip, Pelvis and Thigh</i>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			537
No			538

**DRG 537 SPRAINS, STRAINS, & DISLOCATIONS OF HIP, PELVIS & THIGH W CC/MCC**  
**DRG 538 SPRAINS, STRAINS, & DISLOCATIONS OF HIP, PELVIS & THIGH W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

83500	Dislocat hip NOS-closed	83513	Ant disloc hip NEC-open
83501	Posterior disloc hip-cl	8430	Sprain iliofemoral
83502	Obturator disloc hip-cl	8431	Sprain ischiocapsular
83503	Ant disloc hip NEC-clos	8438	Sprain hip & thigh NEC
83510	Dislocation hip NOS-open	8439	Sprain hip & thigh NOS
83511	Posterior disloc hip-opn	8485	Sprain of pelvis
83512	Obturator disloc hip-opn		

<i>Osteomyelitis</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			539
No	Yes		540
No	No		541

**DRG 539 OSTEOMYELITIS W MCC**  
**DRG 540 OSTEOMYELITIS W CC**  
**DRG 541 OSTEOMYELITIS W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

00324	Salmonella osteomyelitis	73005	Ac osteomyelitis-pelvis
01500	TB of vertebra-unspec	73006	Ac osteomyelitis-l/leg
01501	TB of vertebra-no exam	73007	Ac osteomyelitis-ankle
01502	TB of vertebra-exam unkn	73008	Ac osteomyelitis NEC
01503	TB of vertebra-micro dx	73009	Ac osteomyelitis-mult
01504	TB of vertebra-cult dx	73010	Chr osteomyelitis-unsp
01505	TB of vertebra-histo dx	73011	Chr osteomyelit-shlder
01506	TB of vertebra-oth test	73012	Chr osteomyelit-up/arm
01550	TB of limb bones-unspec	73013	Chr osteomyelit-forearm
01551	TB limb bones-no exam	73014	Chr osteomyelit-hand
01552	TB limb bones-exam unkn	73015	Chr osteomyelit-pelvis
01553	TB limb bones-micro dx	73016	Chr osteomyelit-l/leg
01554	TB limb bones-cult dx	73017	Chr osteomyelit-ankle
01555	TB limb bones-histo dx	73018	Chr osteomyelit NEC
01556	TB limb bones-oth test	73019	Chr osteomyelit-mult
01570	TB of bone NEC-unspec	73020	Osteomyelitis NOS-unspec
01571	TB of bone NEC-no exam	73021	Osteomyelitis NOS-shlder
01572	TB of bone NEC-exam unkn	73022	Osteomyelitis NOS-up/arm
01573	TB of bone NEC-micro dx	73023	Osteomyelit NOS-forearm
01574	TB of bone NEC-cult dx	73024	Osteomyelitis NOS-hand
01575	TB of bone NEC-histo dx	73025	Osteomyelitis NOS-pelvis
01576	TB of bone NEC-oth test	73026	Osteomyelitis NOS-l/leg
09161	Syphilitic periostitis	73027	Osteomyelitis NOS-ankle
0955	Syphilis of bone	73028	Osteomyelit NOS-oth site
09853	Gonococcal spondylitis	73029	Osteomyelitis NOS-mult
73000	Ac osteomyelitis-unspec	73080	Bone infect NEC-unspec
73001	Ac osteomyelitis-shlder	73081	Bone infect NEC-shlder
73002	Ac osteomyelitis-up/arm	73082	Bone infect NEC-up/arm
73003	Ac osteomyelitis-forearm	73083	Bone infect NEC-forearm
73004	Ac osteomyelitis-hand	73084	Bone infect NEC-hand

## MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

73085	Bone infect NEC-pelvis	73093	Bone infect NOS-forearm
73086	Bone infect NEC-l/leg	73094	Bone infect NOS-hand
73087	Bone infect NEC-ankle	73095	Bone infect NOS-pelvis
73088	Bone infect NEC-oth site	73096	Bone infect NOS-l/leg
73089	Bone infect NEC-mult	73097	Bone infect NOS-ankle
73090	Bone infec NOS-unsp site	73098	Bone infect NOS-oth site
73091	Bone infect NOS-shlder	73099	Bone infect NOS-mult
73092	Bone infect NOS-up/arm		

<b>Pathological Fractures and Musculoskeletal and Connective Tissue Malignancy</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			542
No	Yes		543
No	No		544

**DRG 542 PATHOLOGICAL FRACTURES & MUSCULOSKELET & CONN TISS MALIG W MCC**  
**DRG 543 PATHOLOGICAL FRACTURES & MUSCULOSKELET & CONN TISS MALIG W CC**  
**DRG 544 PATHOLOGICAL FRACTURES & MUSCULOSKELET & CONN TISS MALIG W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

1700	Mal neo skull/face bone	1985	Secondary malig neo bone
1701	Malignant neo mandible	20973	Sec neuroendo tumor-bone
1702	Malig neo vertebrae	2380	Unc behav neo bone
1703	Mal neo ribs/stern/clav	4463	Lethal midline granuloma
1704	Mal neo long bones arm	4464	Wegener's granulomatosis
1705	Mal neo bones wrist/hand	73310	Path fx unspecified site
1706	Mal neo pelvic girdle	73311	Path fx humerus
1707	Mal neo long bones leg	73312	Path fx dstl radius ulna
1708	Mal neo bones ankle/foot	73313	Path fx vertebrae
1709	Malig neopl bone NOS	73314	Path fx neck of femur
1710	Mal neo soft tissue head	73315	Path fx oth spcf prt fmr
1712	Mal neo soft tissue arm	73316	Path fx tibia fibula
1713	Mal neo soft tissue leg	73319	Path fx oth specif site
1714	Mal neo soft tis thorax	73393	Stress fx tibia/fibula
1715	Mal neo soft tis abdomen	73394	Stress fx metatarsals
1716	Mal neo soft tis pelvis	73395	Stress fracture bone NEC
1717	Mal neopl trunk NOS	73396	Stress fx femoral neck
1718	Mal neo soft tissue NEC	73397	Stress fx shaft femur
1719	Mal neo soft tissue NOS	73398	Stress fx pelvis

<b>Connective Tissue Disorders</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			545
No	Yes		546
No	No		547

**DRG 545 CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS W MCC**  
**DRG 546 CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS W CC**  
**DRG 547 CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

0993	Reiter's disease	35971	Inclusion body myositis
1361	Behcet's syndrome	35979	Inflm/immune myopath NEC
27730	Amyloidosis NOS	390	Rheum fev w/o hrt involv
27731	Fam Mediterranean fever	4430	Raynaud's syndrome
27739	Amyloidosis NEC	4460	Polyarteritis nodosa
27941	Autoimmun lymphprof synd	4461	Mucocutan lymph node syn
27949	Autoimmune disease NEC	44620	Hypersensit angiitis NOS

# MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

44621	Goodpasture's syndrome	71118	Reiter arthritis NEC
44629	Hypersensit angitis NEC	71119	Reiter arthritis-mult
4465	Giant cell arteritis	71120	Behcet arthritis-unspec
4466	Thrombot microangiopathy	71121	Behcet arthritis-shlder
4467	Takayasu's disease	71122	Behcet arthritis-up/arm
4476	Arteritis NOS	71123	Behcet arthritis-forearm
6960	Psoriatic arthropathy	71124	Behcet arthritis-hand
7100	Syst lupus erythematosus	71125	Behcet arthritis-pelvis
7101	Systemic sclerosis	71126	Behcet arthritis-l/leg
7102	Sicca syndrome	71127	Behcet arthritis-ankle
7103	Dermatomyositis	71128	Behcet arthritis NEC
7104	Polymyositis	71129	Behcet arthritis-mult
7105	Eosinophilia myalgia snd	7140	Rheumatoid arthritis
7108	Diff connect tis dis NEC	7141	Felty's syndrome
7109	Diff connect tis dis NOS	7142	Syst rheum arthritis NEC
71110	Reiter arthritis-unspec	71430	Juv rheum arthritis NOS
71111	Reiter arthritis-shlder	71431	Polyart juv rheum arthr
71112	Reiter arthritis-up/arm	71432	Pauciart juv rheum arthr
71113	Reiter arthritis-forearm	71433	Monoart juv rheum arthr
71114	Reiter arthritis-hand	71489	Inflamm polyarthrop NEC
71115	Reiter arthritis-pelvis	7200	Ankylosing spondylitis
71116	Reiter arthritis-l/leg	725	Polymyalgia rheumatica
71117	Reiter arthritis-ankle	7956	False pos sero test-syph

Septic Arthritis			
MCC	CC		DRG
Yes			548
No	Yes		549
No	No		550

**DRG 548 SEPTIC ARTHRITIS W MCC**  
**DRG 549 SEPTIC ARTHRITIS W CC**  
**DRG 550 SEPTIC ARTHRITIS W/O CC/MCC**

## PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

00323	Salmonella arthritis	03682	Meningococc arthropathy
01510	TB of hip-unspec	09850	Gonococcal arthritis
01511	TB of hip-no exam	09851	Gonococcal synovitis
01512	TB of hip-exam unkn	09852	Gonococcal bursitis
01513	TB of hip-micro dx	09859	Gc infect joint NEC
01514	TB of hip-cult dx	1026	Yaws of bone & joint
01515	TB of hip-histo dx	71100	Pyogen arthritis-unspec
01516	TB of hip-oth test	71101	Pyogen arthritis-shlder
01520	TB of knee-unspec	71102	Pyogen arthritis-up/arm
01521	TB of knee-no exam	71103	Pyogen arthritis-forearm
01522	TB of knee-exam unkn	71104	Pyogen arthritis-hand
01523	TB of knee-micro dx	71105	Pyogen arthritis-pelvis
01524	TB of knee-cult dx	71106	Pyogen arthritis-l/leg
01525	TB of knee-histo dx	71107	Pyogen arthritis-ankle
01526	TB of knee-oth test	71108	Pyogen arthritis NEC
01580	TB of joint NEC-unspec	71109	Pyogen arthritis-mult
01581	TB of joint NEC-no exam	71140	Bact arthritis-unspec
01582	TB joint NEC-exam unkn	71141	Bact arthritis-shlder
01583	TB of joint NEC-micro dx	71142	Bact arthritis-up/arm
01584	TB of joint NEC-cult dx	71143	Bact arthritis-forearm
01585	TB of joint NEC-histo dx	71144	Bact arthritis-hand
01586	TB of joint NEC-oth test	71145	Bact arthritis-pelvis
01590	TB bone/joint NOS-unspec	71146	Bact arthritis-l/leg
01591	TB bone/jt NOS-no exam	71147	Bact arthritis-ankle
01592	TB bone/jt NOS-exam unkn	71148	Bact arthritis NEC
01593	TB bone/jt NOS-micro dx	71149	Bact arthritis-mult
01594	TB bone/jt NOS-cult dx	71160	Mycotic arthritis-unspec
01595	TB bone/jt NOS-histo dx	71161	Mycotic arthritis-shlder
01596	TB bone/jt NOS-oth test	71162	Mycotic arthritis-up/arm

# MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

71163	Mycotic arthrit-forearm	71182	Inf arthritis NEC-up/arm
71164	Mycotic arthritis-hand	71183	Inf arthrit NEC-forearm
71165	Mycotic arthritis-pelvis	71184	Inf arthritis NEC-hand
71166	Mycotic arthritis-l/leg	71185	Inf arthritis NEC-pelvis
71167	Mycotic arthritis-ankle	71186	Inf arthritis NEC-l/leg
71168	Mycotic arthritis NEC	71187	Inf arthritis NEC-ankle
71169	Mycotic arthritis-mult	71188	Inf arthrit NEC-oth site
71170	Helminth arthrit-unspec	71189	Inf arthritis NEC-mult
71171	Helminth arthrit-shlder	71190	Inf arthritis NOS-unspec
71172	Helminth arthrit-up/arm	71191	Inf arthritis NOS-shlder
71173	Helminth arthrit-forearm	71192	Inf arthritis NOS-up/arm
71174	Helminth arthrit-hand	71193	Inf arthrit NOS-forearm
71175	Helminth arthrit-pelvis	71194	Inf arthrit NOS-hand
71176	Helminth arthrit-l/leg	71195	Inf arthrit NOS-pelvis
71177	Helminth arthrit-ankle	71196	Inf arthrit NOS-l/leg
71178	Helminth arthrit NEC	71197	Inf arthrit NOS-ankle
71179	Helminth arthrit-mult	71198	Inf arthrit NOS-oth site
71180	Inf arthritis NEC-unspec	71199	Inf arthritis NOS-mult
71181	Inf arthritis NEC-shlder		

Medical Back Problems			
MCC			DRG
Yes			551
No			552

## DRG 551 MEDICAL BACK PROBLEMS W MCC DRG 552 MEDICAL BACK PROBLEMS W/O MCC

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

7201	Spinal enthesopathy	72282	Postlaminect synd-thorac
7202	Sacroiliitis NEC	72283	Postlaminect synd-lumbar
72081	Spondylopathy in oth dis	72290	Disc dis NEC/NOS-unspec
72089	Inflam spondylopathy NEC	72291	Disc dis NEC/NOS-cerv
7209	Inflam spondylopathy NOS	72292	Disc dis NEC/NOS-thorac
7210	Cervical spondylosis	72293	Disc dis NEC/NOS-lumbar
7211	Cerv spondyl w myelopath	7230	Cervical spinal stenosis
7212	Thoracic spondylosis	7231	Cervicalgia
7213	Lumbosacral spondylosis	7235	Torticollis NOS
72141	Spond compr thor sp cord	7237	Ossification cerv lig
72142	Spond compr lumb sp cord	7238	Cervical syndrome NEC
7215	Kissing spine	7239	Neck disorder/sympt NOS
7216	Ankyl vert hyperostosis	72400	Spinal stenosis NOS
7217	Traumatic spondylopathy	72401	Spinal stenosis-thoracic
7218	Spinal disorders NEC	72402	Spin sten,lumbr wo claud
72190	Spondylos NOS w/o myelop	72403	Spin sten,lumbr w claud
72191	Spondylosis NOS w myelop	72409	Spinal stenosis-oth site
7220	Cervical disc displacmnt	7241	Pain in thoracic spine
72210	Lumbar disc displacement	7242	Lumbago
72211	Thoracic disc displacmnt	7243	Sciatica
7222	Disc displacement NOS	7244	Lumbosacral neuritis NOS
72230	Schmorl's nodes NOS	7245	Backache NOS
72231	Schmorl's node-thoracic	7246	Disorders of sacrum
72232	Schmorl's node-lumbar	72470	Disorder of coccyx NOS
72239	Schmorl's node-region NEC	72471	Hypermobility of coccyx
7224	Cervical disc degen	72479	Disorder of coccyx NEC
72251	Thoracic disc degen	7248	Other back symptoms
72252	Lumb/lumbosac disc degen	7249	Back disorder NOS
7226	Disc degeneration NOS	7370	Adoles postural kyphosis
72270	Disc dis w myelopath NOS	73710	Kyphosis NOS
72271	Cerv disc dis w myelopat	73711	Radiation kyphosis
72272	Thor disc dis w myelopat	73712	Postlaminectomy kyphosis
72273	Lumb disc dis w myelopat	73719	Kyphosis NEC
72280	Postlaminectomy synd NOS	73720	Lordosis NOS
72281	Postlaminect synd-cerv	73721	Postlaminectomy lordosis



# MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

73722	Oth postsurgery lordosis	8055	Fx lumbar vertebra-open
73729	Lordosis NEC	8056	Fx sacrum/coccyx-closed
73730	Idiopathic scoliosis	8057	Fx sacrum/coccyx-open
73731	Resolv idiopath scolios	8058	Vertebral fx NOS-closed
73732	Progr idiopath scoliosis	8059	Vertebral fx NOS-open
73733	Radiation scoliosis	83900	Disloc cerv vert NOS-cl
73734	Thoracogenic scoliosis	83901	Disloc 1st cerv vert-cl
73739	Scoliosis NEC	83902	Disloc 2nd cerv vert-cl
73740	Spin curv NOS in oth dis	83903	Disloc 3rd cerv vert-cl
73741	Kyphosis in oth dis	83904	Disloc 4th cerv vert-cl
73742	Lordosis in oth dis	83905	Disloc 5th cerv vert-cl
73743	Scoliosis in oth dis	83906	Disloc 6th cerv vert-cl
7378	Curvature of spine NEC	83907	Disloc 7th cerv vert-cl
7379	Curvature of spine NOS	83908	Disloc mult cerv vert-cl
7384	Acq spondylolisthesis	83910	Disloc cerv vert NOS-opn
7385	Other acq back deformity	83911	Disloc 1st cerv vert-opn
7391	Somat dysfunc cervic reg	83912	Disloc 2nd cerv vert-opn
7392	Somat dysfunc thorac reg	83913	Disloc 3rd cerv vert-opn
7393	Somat dysfunc lumbar reg	83914	Disloc 4th cerv vert-opn
7394	Somat dysfunc sacral reg	83915	Disloc 5th cerv vert-opn
75610	Anomaly of spine NOS	83916	Disloc 6th cerv vert-opn
75611	Lumbosacr spondylolysis	83917	Disloc 7th cerv vert-opn
75612	Spondylolisthesis	83918	Disloc mlt cerv vert-opn
75613	Cong absence of vertebra	83920	Dislocat lumbar vert-cl
75614	Hemivertebra	83921	Disloc thoracic vert-cl
75615	Congen fusion of spine	83930	Dislocat lumbar vert-opn
75619	Anomaly of spine NEC	83931	Disloc thoracic vert-opn
78193	Ocular torticollis	83940	Dislocat vertebra NOS-cl
80500	Fx cervical vert NOS-cl	83941	Dislocat coccyx-closed
80501	Fx c1 vertebra-closed	83942	Dislocat sacrum-closed
80502	Fx c2 vertebra-closed	83949	Dislocat vertebra NEC-cl
80503	Fx c3 vertebra-closed	83950	Disloc vertebra NOS-open
80504	Fx c4 vertebra-closed	83951	Dislocat coccyx-open
80505	Fx c5 vertebra-closed	83952	Dislocat sacrum-open
80506	Fx c6 vertebra-closed	83959	Disloc vertebra NEC-open
80507	Fx c7 vertebra-closed	8460	Sprain lumbosacral
80508	Fx mult cervical vert-cl	8461	Sprain sacroiliac
80510	Fx cervical vert NOS-opn	8462	Sprain sacrospinalis
80511	Fx c1 vertebra-open	8463	Sprain sacrotuberous
80512	Fx c2 vertebra-open	8468	Sprain sacroiliac NEC
80513	Fx c3 vertebra-open	8469	Sprain sacroiliac NOS
80514	Fx c4 vertebra-open	8470	Sprain of neck
80515	Fx c5 vertebra-open	8471	Sprain thoracic region
80516	Fx c6 vertebra-open	8472	Sprain lumbar region
80517	Fx c7 vertebra-open	8473	Sprain of sacrum
80518	Fx mlt cervical vert-opn	8474	Sprain of coccyx
8052	Fx dorsal vertebra-close	8479	Sprain of back NOS
8053	Fx dorsal vertebra-open	9051	Late eff spine/trunk fx
8054	Fx lumbar vertebra-close		

Bone Diseases and Arthropathies			
MCC			DRG
Yes			553
No			554

## DRG 553 BONE DISEASES & ARTHROPATHIES W MCC DRG 554 BONE DISEASES & ARTHROPATHIES W/O MCC

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

05671	Arthritis due to rubella	27401	Acute gouty arthropathy
2680	Rickets, active	27402	Chr gouty atrph wo tophi
2681	Rickets, late effect	27403	Chr gouty atroph w tophi
2682	Osteomalacia NOS	27481	Gouty tophi of ear
27400	Gouty arthropathy NOS	27482	Gouty tophi site NEC

# MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

27489	Gout w manifestation NEC	71298	Cry arthrop NOS-oth site
2749	Gout NOS	71299	Cryst arthrop NOS-mult
71130	Dysenter arthrit-unspec	7130	Arthrop w endocr/met dis
71131	Dysenter arthrit-shlder	7131	Arthrop w noninf GI dis
71132	Dysenter arthrit-up/arm	7132	Arthropath w hematol dis
71133	Dysenter arthrit-forearm	7133	Arthropathy w skin dis
71134	Dysenter arthrit-hand	7134	Arthropathy w resp dis
71135	Dysenter arthrit-pelvis	7135	Arthropathy w nerve dis
71136	Dysenter arthrit-l/leg	7136	Arthrop w hypersen react
71137	Dysenter arthrit-ankle	7137	Arthrop w system dis NEC
71138	Dysenter arthrit NEC	7138	Arthrop w oth dis NEC
71139	Dysenter arthrit-mult	7144	Chr postreum arthritis
71150	Viral arthritis-unspec	7149	Inflamm polyarthrop NOS
71151	Viral arthritis-shlder	71500	General osteoarthritis
71152	Viral arthritis-up/arm	71504	Gen osteoarthritis-hand
71153	Viral arthritis-forearm	71509	General osteoarthritis
71154	Viral arthritis-hand	71510	Loc prim osteoart-unspec
71155	Viral arthritis-pelvis	71511	Loc prim osteoart-shlder
71156	Viral arthritis-l/leg	71512	Loc prim osteoart-up/arm
71157	Viral arthritis-ankle	71513	Loc prim osteoart-forarm
71158	Viral arthritis NEC	71514	Loc prim osteoarth-hand
71159	Viral arthritis-mult	71515	Loc prim osteoart-pelvis
71210	Dicalc phos cryst-unspec	71516	Loc prim osteoart-l/leg
71211	Dicalc phos cryst-shlder	71517	Loc prim osteoarth-ankle
71212	Dicalc phos cryst-up/arm	71518	Loc prim osteoarthr NEC
71213	Dicalc phos crys-forearm	71520	Loc 2nd osteoarth-unspec
71214	Dicalc phos cryst-hand	71521	Loc 2nd osteoarth-shlder
71215	Dicalc phos cryst-pelvis	71522	Loc 2nd osteoarth-up/arm
71216	Dicalc phos cryst-l/leg	71523	Loc 2nd osteoart-forearm
71217	Dicalc phos cryst-ankle	71524	Loc 2nd osteoarthro-hand
71218	Dicalc phos cry-site NEC	71525	Loc 2nd osteoarth-pelvis
71219	Dicalc phos cryst-mult	71526	Loc 2nd osteoarthr-l/leg
71220	Pyrophosph cryst-unspec	71527	Loc 2nd osteoarthr-ankle
71221	Pyrophosph cryst-shlder	71528	Loc 2nd osteoarthros NEC
71222	Pyrophosph cryst-up/arm	71530	Loc osteoarth NOS-unspec
71223	Pyrophosph cryst-forearm	71531	Loc osteoarth NOS-shlder
71224	Pyrophosph cryst-hand	71532	Loc osteoarth NOS-up/arm
71225	Pyrophosph cryst-pelvis	71533	Loc osteoart NOS-forearm
71226	Pyrophosph cryst-l/leg	71534	Loc osteoarth NOS-hand
71227	Pyrophosph cryst-ankle	71535	Loc osteoarth NOS-pelvis
71228	Pyrophos cryst-site NEC	71536	Loc osteoarth NOS-l/leg
71229	Pyrophos cryst-mult	71537	Loc osteoarth NOS-ankle
71230	Chondrocalcin NOS-unspec	71538	Loc osteoar NOS-site NEC
71231	Chondrocalcin NOS-shlder	71580	Osteoarthritis-mult site
71232	Chondrocalcin NOS-up/arm	71589	Osteoarthritis-mult site
71233	Chondrocalc NOS-forearm	71590	Osteoarthritis NOS-unspec
71234	Chondrocalcin NOS-hand	71591	Osteoarthritis NOS-shlder
71235	Chondrocalcin NOS-pelvis	71592	Osteoarthritis NOS-up/arm
71236	Chondrocalcin NOS-l/leg	71593	Osteoarthritis NOS-forearm
71237	Chondrocalcin NOS-ankle	71594	Osteoarthritis NOS-hand
71238	Chondrocalc NOS-oth site	71595	Osteoarthritis NOS-pelvis
71239	Chondrocalcin NOS-mult	71596	Osteoarthritis NOS-l/leg
71280	Cryst arthrop NEC-unspec	71597	Osteoarthritis NOS-ankle
71281	Cryst arthrop NEC-shlder	71598	Osteoarthro NOS-oth site
71282	Cryst arthrop NEC-up/arm	71600	Kaschin-beck dis-unspec
71283	Crys arthrop NEC-forearm	71601	Kaschin-beck dis-shlder
71284	Cryst arthrop NEC-hand	71602	Kaschin-beck dis-up/arm
71285	Cryst arthrop NEC-pelvis	71603	Kaschin-beck dis-forearm
71286	Cryst arthrop NEC-l/leg	71604	Kaschin-beck dis-hand
71287	Cryst arthrop NEC-ankle	71605	Kaschin-beck dis-pelvis
71288	Cry arthrop NEC-oth site	71606	Kaschin-beck dis-l/leg
71289	Cryst arthrop NEC-mult	71607	Kaschin-beck dis-ankle
71290	Cryst arthrop NOS-unspec	71608	Kaschin-beck dis NEC
71291	Cryst arthrop NOS-shldr	71609	Kaschin-beck dis-mult
71292	Cryst arthrop NOS-up/arm	71610	Traum arthropathy-unspec
71293	Crys arthrop NOS-forearm	71611	Traum arthropathy-shlder
71294	Cryst arthrop NOS-hand	71612	Traum arthropathy-up/arm
71295	Cryst arthrop NOS-pelvis	71613	Traum arthropath-forearm
71296	Cryst arthrop NOS-l/leg	71614	Traum arthropathy-hand
71297	Cryst arthrop NOS-ankle	71615	Traum arthropathy-pelvis

# MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

71616	Traum arthropathy-l/leg	71697	Arthropathy NOS-ankle
71617	Traum arthropathy-ankle	71698	Arthropathy NOS-oth site
71618	Traum arthropathy NEC	71699	Arthropathy NOS-mult
71619	Traum arthropathy-mult	71850	Ankylosis-unspec
71620	Allerg arthritis-unspec	71851	Ankylosis-shoulder
71621	Allerg arthritis-shlder	71852	Ankylosis-upper/arm
71622	Allerg arthritis-up/arm	71853	Ankylosis-forearm
71623	Allerg arthritis-forearm	71854	Ankylosis-hand
71624	Allerg arthritis-hand	71855	Ankylosis-pelvis
71625	Allerg arthritis-pelvis	71856	Ankylosis-lower/leg
71626	Allerg arthritis-l/leg	71857	Ankylosis-ankle
71627	Allerg arthritis-ankle	71858	Ankylosis-joint NEC
71628	Allerg arthritis NEC	71859	Ankylosis-mult joints
71629	Allerg arthritis-mult	71910	Hemarthrosis-unspec
71630	Climact arthritis-unspec	71911	Hemarthrosis-shlder
71631	Climact arthritis-shlder	71912	Hemarthrosis-up/arm
71632	Climact arthritis-up/arm	71913	Hemarthrosis-forearm
71633	Climact arthrit-forearm	71914	Hemarthrosis-hand
71634	Climact arthritis-hand	71915	Hemarthrosis-pelvis
71635	Climact arthritis-pelvis	71916	Hemarthrosis-l/leg
71636	Climact arthritis-l/leg	71917	Hemarthrosis-ankle
71637	Climact arthritis-ankle	71918	Hemarthrosis-jt NEC
71638	Climact arthritis NEC	71919	Hemarthrosis-mult jts
71639	Climact arthritis-mult	71920	Villonod synovit-unspec
71640	Trans arthropathy-unspec	71921	Villonod synovit-shlder
71641	Trans arthropathy-shlder	71922	Villonod synovit-up/arm
71642	Trans arthropathy-up/arm	71923	Villonod synovit-forearm
71643	Trans arthropath-forearm	71924	Villonod synovit-hand
71644	Trans arthropathy-hand	71925	Villonod synovit-pelvis
71645	Trans arthropathy-pelvis	71926	Villonod synovit-l/leg
71646	Trans arthropathy-l/leg	71927	Villonod synovit-ankle
71647	Trans arthropathy-ankle	71928	Villonod synovit-jt NEC
71648	Trans arthropathy NEC	71929	Villonod synovit-mult jt
71649	Trans arthropathy-mult	71930	Palindrom rheum-unspec
71650	Polyarthrititis NOS-unspec	71931	Palindrom rheum-shlder
71651	Polyarthrititis NOS-shlder	71932	Palindrom rheum-up/arm
71652	Polyarthrititis NOS-up/arm	71933	Palindrom rheum-forearm
71653	Polyarthrit NOS-forearm	71934	Palindrom rheum-hand
71654	Polyarthrititis NOS-hand	71935	Palindrom rheum-pelvis
71655	Polyarthrititis NOS-pelvis	71936	Palindrom rheum-l/leg
71656	Polyarthrititis NOS-l/leg	71937	Palindrom rheum-ankle
71657	Polyarthrititis NOS-ankle	71938	Palindrom rheum-jt NEC
71658	Polyarthrit NOS-oth site	71939	Palindrom rheum-mult jts
71659	Polyarthrititis NOS-mult	73030	Periostitis-unspec
71660	Monoarthritis NOS-unspec	73031	Periostitis-shlder
71661	Monoarthritis NOS-shlder	73032	Periostitis-up/arm
71662	Monoarthritis NOS-up/arm	73033	Periostitis-forearm
71663	Monoarthrit NOS-forearm	73034	Periostitis-hand
71664	Monoarthritis NOS-hand	73035	Periostitis-pelvis
71665	Monoarthritis NOS-pelvis	73036	Periostitis-l/leg
71666	Monoarthritis NOS-l/leg	7310	Osteitis deformans NOS
71667	Monoarthritis NOS-ankle	7311	Osteitis def in oth dis
71668	Monoarthrit NOS-oth site	7312	Hypertroph osteoarthrop
71680	Arthropathy NEC-unspec	7313	Major osseous defects
71681	Arthropathy NEC-shlder	7318	Bone involv in oth dis
71682	Arthropathy NEC-up/arm	7320	Juv osteochondros spine
71683	Arthropathy NEC-forearm	7321	Juv osteochondros pelvis
71684	Arthropathy NEC-hand	7322	Femoral epiphysiolysis
71685	Arthropathy NEC-pelvis	7323	Juv osteochondrosis arm
71686	Arthropathy NEC-l/leg	7324	Juv osteochondrosis leg
71687	Arthropathy NEC-ankle	7325	Juv osteochondrosis foot
71688	Arthropathy NEC-oth site	7326	Juv osteochondrosis NEC
71689	Arthropathy NEC-mult	7327	Osteochondrit dissecans
71690	Arthropathy NOS-unspec	7328	Osteochondropathy NEC
71691	Arthropathy NOS-shlder	7329	Osteochondropathy NOS
71692	Arthropathy NOS-up/arm	73300	Osteoporosis NOS
71693	Arthropathy NOS-forearm	73301	Senile osteoporosis
71694	Arthropathy NOS-hand	73302	Idiopathic osteoporosis
71695	Arthropathy NOS-pelvis	73303	Disuse osteoporosis
71696	Arthropathy NOS-l/leg	73309	Osteoporosis NEC

# MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

73320	Cyst of bone NOS	73343	Asept necro femur condyl
73321	Solitary bone cyst	73344	Aseptic necrosis talus
73322	Aneurysmal bone cyst	73345	Aseptic necrosis of jaw
73329	Bone cyst NEC	73349	Asept necrosis bone NEC
73340	Asept necrosis bone NOS	7335	Osteitis condensans
73341	Aseptic necrosis humerus	73392	Chondromalacia
73342	Aseptic necrosis femur		

<i>Signs and Symptoms of Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			555
No			556

**DRG 555 SIGNS & SYMPTOMS OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONN TISSUE W MCC**  
**DRG 556 SIGNS & SYMPTOMS OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONN TISSUE W/O MCC**

## PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

71940	Joint pain-unspec	71984	Joint dis NEC-hand
71941	Joint pain-shlder	71985	Joint dis NEC-pelvis
71942	Joint pain-up/arm	71986	Joint dis NEC-l/leg
71943	Joint pain-forearm	71987	Joint dis NEC-ankle
71944	Joint pain-hand	71988	Joint dis NEC-oth jt
71945	Joint pain-pelvis	71989	Joint dis NEC-mult jts
71946	Joint pain-l/leg	71990	Joint dis NOS-unspec jt
71947	Joint pain-ankle	71991	Joint dis NOS-shlder
71948	Joint pain-jt NEC	71992	Joint dis NOS-up/arm
71949	Joint pain-mult jts	71993	Joint dis NOS-forearm
71950	Jt stiffness NEC-unspec	71994	Joint dis NOS-hand
71951	Jt stiffness NEC-shlder	71995	Joint dis NOS-pelvis
71952	Jt stiffness NEC-up/arm	71996	Joint dis NOS-l/leg
71953	Jt stiffnes NEC-forearm	71997	Joint dis NOS-ankle
71954	Jt stiffness NEC-hand	71998	Joint dis NOS-oth jt
71955	Jt stiffness NEC-pelvis	71999	Joint dis NOS-mult jts
71956	Jt stiffness NEC-l/leg	72885	Spasm of muscle
71957	Jt stiffness NEC-ankle	72887	Muscle weakness-general
71958	Jt stiffness NEC-oth jt	7290	Rheumatism NOS
71959	Jt stiffness NEC-mult jt	7291	Myalgia and myositis NOS
71960	Joint sympt NEC-unsp jt	7295	Pain in limb
71961	Joint symptom NEC-shlder	72981	Swelling of limb
71962	Joint symptom NEC-up/arm	72982	Cramp in limb
71963	Joint sympt NEC-forearm	72989	Muscskel sympt limb NEC
71964	Joint symptom NEC-hand	72990	Soft tissue disord NOS
71965	Joint symptom NEC-pelvis	72991	Post-traumatic seroma
71966	Joint symptom NEC-l/leg	72992	Nontrauma hema soft tiss
71967	Joint symptom NEC-ankle	72999	Soft tissue disorder NEC
71968	Joint symptom NEC-oth jt	7390	Somat dys head region
71969	Joint sympt NEC-mult jts	7395	Somat dysfunc pelvic reg
7197	Difficulty in walking	7396	Somat dysfunc lower extr
71980	Joint dis NEC-unspec	7397	Somat dysfunc upper extr
71981	Joint dis NEC-shlder	7398	Somat dysfunc rib cage
71982	Joint dis NEC-up/arm	7399	Somatic dysfunction NEC
71983	Joint dis NEC-forearm		

## MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Tendonitis, Myositis and Bursitis</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			557
No			558

### DRG 557 TENDONITIS, MYOSITIS & BURSITIS W MCC DRG 558 TENDONITIS, MYOSITIS & BURSITIS W/O MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

04081	Tropical pyomyositis	72749	Bursal cyst NEC
0956	Syphilis of muscle	72750	Rupture of synovium NOS
0957	Syphilis of tendon/bursa	72751	Popliteal synovial cyst
3060	Psychogen musculoskel dis	72759	Rupture of synovium NEC
7260	Adhesive capsulitis shlder	72760	Nontraum tendon rupt NOS
72610	Rotator cuff synd NOS	72761	Rotator cuff rupture
72611	Calcific tendinitis shlder	72762	Biceps tendon rupture
72612	Bicipital tenosynovitis	72763	Rupt exten tendon hand
72613	Partial tear rotator cuff	72764	Rupt flexor tendon hand
72619	Rotator cuff dis NEC	72765	Rupture quadriceps tendon
7262	Shoulder region dis NEC	72766	Rupture patellar tendon
72630	Elbow enthesopathy NOS	72767	Rupture achilles tendon
72631	Medial epicondylitis	72768	Rupture tendon foot NEC
72632	Lateral epicondylitis	72769	Nontraum tendon rupt NEC
72633	Olecranon bursitis	72781	Contracture of tendon
72639	Elbow enthesopathy NEC	72782	Calcium deposit tendon
7264	Enthesopathy of wrist	72783	Plica syndrome
7265	Enthesopathy of hip	72789	Synov/tend/bursa dis NEC
72660	Enthesopathy of knee NOS	7279	Synov/tend/bursa dis NOS
72661	Pes anserinus tendinitis	7280	Infective myositis
72662	Tibial coll lig bursitis	72810	Muscular calcificat NOS
72663	Fibula coll lig bursitis	72811	Prog myositis ossificans
72664	Patellar tendinitis	72812	Traum myositis ossifican
72665	Prepatellar bursitis	72813	Postop heterotopic calc
72669	Enthesopathy of knee NEC	72819	Muscular calcificat NEC
72670	Ankle enthesopathy NOS	7282	Musc disuse atrophy NEC
72671	Achilles tendinitis	7283	Muscle disorders NEC
72672	Tibialis tendinitis	7284	Laxity of ligament
72679	Ankle enthesopathy NEC	7285	Hypermobility syndrome
7268	Periph enthesopathy NEC	7286	Contracted palmar fascia
72690	Enthesopathy, site NOS	72871	Plantar fibromatosis
72691	Exostosis, site NOS	72879	Fibromatoses NEC
72700	Synovitis NOS	72881	Interstitial myositis
72701	Synovitis in oth dis	72882	FB granuloma of muscle
72703	Trigger finger	72883	Nontraum muscle rupture
72704	Radial styloid tenosynov	72884	Diastasis of muscle
72705	Tenosynov hand/wrist NEC	72886	Necrotizing fasciitis
72706	Tenosynovitis foot/ankle	72888	Rhabdomyolysis
72709	Synovitis NEC	72889	Muscle/ligament dis NEC
7272	Occupational bursitis	7289	Muscle/ligament dis NOS
7273	Bursitis NEC	7294	Fasciitis NOS
72740	Synovial cyst NOS	72971	Nontraum comp syn-up ext
72741	Ganglion of joint	72972	Nontraum comp syn-low ex
72742	Ganglion of tendon	72973	Nontrauma comp syn-abd
72743	Ganglion NOS	72979	Nontrauma comp syn NEC

## MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Aftercare, Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			559
No	Yes		560
No	No		561

**DRG 559 AFTERCARE, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W MCC**

**DRG 560 AFTERCARE, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W CC**

**DRG 561 AFTERCARE, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

9052	Late effect arm fx	V521	Fitting artificial leg
9053	Late eff femoral neck fx	V537	Fit orthopedic devices
9054	Late effect leg fx	V5401	Removal int fixation dev
9055	Late effect fracture NEC	V5402	Length/adjust growth rod
9058	Late effec tendon injury	V5409	Aftrcrc int fixation dev
9059	Late eff traumat amputat	V5410	Aftrcrc traum fx arm NOS
99640	Cmp int orth dev/gft NOS	V5411	Aftrcare traum fx up arm
99641	Mech loosening pros jt	V5412	Aftrcrc traum fx low arm
99642	Dislocate prosthetic jt	V5413	Aftrcrc traumatic fx hip
99643	Broke prosthct jt implnt	V5414	Aftrcrc traum fx leg NOS
99644	Periprosthetic fx-pros jt	V5415	Aftrcare traum fx up leg
99645	Periprosthetic osteolysis	V5416	Aftrcrc traum fx low leg
99646	Articular wear prosth jt	V5417	Aftrcrc traum fx vertebr
99647	Mech com pros jt implant	V5419	Aftrcrc traum fx bone NEC
99649	Mech com orth dev NEC	V5420	Aftrcare path fx arm NOS
99666	React-inter joint prost	V5421	Aftrcare path fx up arm
99667	React-oth int ortho dev	V5422	Aftrcare path fx low arm
99677	Comp-internal joint pros	V5423	Aftrcare path fx hip
99678	Comp-oth int ortho devic	V5424	Aftrcare path fx leg NOS
99690	Comp reattach extrem NOS	V5425	Aftrcare path fx up leg
99691	Compl reattached forearm	V5426	Aftrcare path fx low leg
99692	Compl reattached hand	V5427	Aftrcare path fx vertebr
99693	Compl reattached finger	V5429	Aftrcrc path fx bone NEC
99694	Compl reattached arm NEC	V5481	Aftrcare joint replace
99695	Compl reattached foot	V5482	Aftcr explantatn jt pros
99696	Compl reattached leg NEC	V5489	Orthopedic aftercare NEC
99699	Compl reattach part NEC	V549	Orthopedic aftercare NOS
V520	Fitting artificial arm		

<i>Fracture, Sprain, Strain and Dislocation Except Femur, Hip, Pelvis and Thigh</i>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			562
No			563

**DRG 562 FX, SPRN, STRN & DISL EXCEPT FEMUR, HIP, PELVIS & THIGH W MCC**

**DRG 563 FX, SPRN, STRN & DISL EXCEPT FEMUR, HIP, PELVIS & THIGH W/O MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

7170	Old bucket tear med men	7175	Derangement meniscus NEC
7171	Derang ant med meniscus	7177	Chondromalacia patellae
7172	Derang post med meniscus	71781	Old disrupt lat collat
7173	Derang med meniscus NEC	71782	Old disrupt med collat
71740	Derang lat meniscus NOS	71783	Old disrupt ant cruciate
71741	Old bucket tear lat men	71784	Old disrupt post cruciat
71742	Derange ant lat meniscus	71785	Old disrupt knee lig NEC
71743	Derang post lat meniscus	71789	Int derangement knee NEC
71749	Derang lat meniscus NEC	7179	Int derangement knee NOS

## MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

71801	Artic cartil dis-shlder	81310	Fx upper forearm NOS-opn
71802	Artic cartil dis-up/arm	81311	Fx olecran proc ulna-opn
71803	Artic cartil dis-forearm	81312	Fx coronoid pro ulna-opn
71804	Artic cartil dis-hand	81313	Monteggia's fx-open
71807	Artic cartil dis-ankle	81314	Fx up ulna NEC/NOS-open
71820	Pathol dislocat-unspec	81315	Fx radius head-open
71821	Pathol dislocat-shlder	81316	Fx radius neck-open
71822	Pathol dislocat-up/arm	81317	Fx up radius NEC/NOS-opn
71823	Pathol dislocat-forearm	81318	Fx up radius w ulna-open
71824	Pathol dislocat-hand	81320	Fx shaft forearm NOS-cl
71826	Pathol dislocat-l/leg	81321	Fx radius shaft-closed
71827	Pathol dislocat-ankle	81322	Fx ulna shaft-closed
71831	Recur dislocat-shlder	81323	Fx shaft rad w ulna-clos
71832	Recur dislocat-up/arm	81330	Fx shaft forearm NOS-opn
71833	Recur dislocat-forearm	81331	Fx radius shaft-open
71834	Recur dislocat-hand	81332	Fx ulna shaft-open
71836	Recur dislocat-l/leg	81333	Fx shaft rad w ulna-open
71837	Recur dislocat-ankle	81340	Fx lower forearm NOS-cl
75441	Cong knee dislocation	81341	Colles' fracture-closed
81000	Fx clavicle NOS-closed	81342	Fx distal radius NEC-cl
81001	Fx clavicl, stern end-cl	81343	Fx distal ulna-closed
81002	Fx clavicle shaft-closed	81344	Fx low radius w ulna-cl
81003	Fx clavicl, acrom end-cl	81345	Torus fx radius-cl/alone
81010	Fx clavicle NOS-open	81346	Torus fx ulna-closed
81011	Fx clavic, stern end-opn	81347	Torus fx radius/ulna-clo
81012	Fx clavicle shaft-open	81350	Fx lower forearm NOS-opn
81013	Fx clavic, acrom end-opn	81351	Colles' fracture-open
81100	Fx scapula NOS-closed	81352	Fx distal radius NEC-opn
81101	Fx scapul, acrom proc-cl	81353	Fx distal ulna-open
81102	Fx scapul, corac proc-cl	81354	Fx low radius w ulna-opn
81103	Fx scap, glen cav/nck-cl	81380	Fx forearm NOS-closed
81110	Fx scapula NOS-open	81381	Fx radius NOS-closed
81111	Fx scapul, acrom proc-op	81382	Fracture ulna NOS-closed
81112	Fx scapul, corac proc-op	81383	Fx radius w ulna NOS-cl
81113	Fx scap, glen cav/nck-op	81390	Fx forearm NOS-open
81200	Fx up end humerus NOS-cl	81391	Fracture radius NOS-open
81201	Fx surg nck humerus-clos	81392	Fracture ulna NOS-open
81202	Fx anatom nck humerus-cl	81393	Fx radius w ulna NOS-opn
81203	Fx gr tuberos humerus-cl	81400	Fx carpal bone NOS-close
81209	Fx upper humerus NEC-cl	81401	Fx navicular, wrist-clos
81210	Fx upper humerus NOS-opn	81402	Fx lunate, wrist-closed
81211	Fx surg neck humerus-opn	81403	Fx triquetral, wrist-cl
81212	Fx anat neck humerus-opn	81404	Fx pisiform-closed
81213	Fx gr tuberos humer-open	81405	Fx trapezium bone-closed
81219	Fx upper humerus NEC-opn	81406	Fx trapezoid bone-closed
81220	Fx humerus NOS-closed	81407	Fx capitate bone-closed
81221	Fx humerus shaft-closed	81408	Fx hamate bone-closed
81230	Fx humerus NOS-open	81409	Fx carpal bone NEC-close
81231	Fx humerus shaft-open	81410	Fx carpal bone NOS-open
81240	Fx lower humerus NOS-cl	81411	Fx navicular, wrist-open
81241	Suprcondyl fx humerus-cl	81412	Fx lunate, wrist-open
81242	Fx humer, lat condyl-cl	81413	Fx triquetral, wrist-opn
81243	Fx humer, med condyl-cl	81414	Fx pisiform-open
81244	Fx humer, condyl NOS-cl	81415	Fx trapezium bone-open
81249	Fx lower humerus NEC-cl	81416	Fx trapezoid bone-open
81250	Fx lower humer NOS-open	81417	Fx capitate bone-open
81251	Supracondyl fx humer-opn	81418	Fx hamate bone-open
81252	Fx humer, lat condyl-opn	81419	Fx carpal bone NEC-open
81253	Fx humer, med condyl-opn	81500	Fx metacarpal NOS-closed
81254	Fx humer, condyl NOS-opn	81501	Fx 1st metacarp base-cl
81259	Fx lower humer NEC-open	81502	Fx metacarp base NEC-cl
81300	Fx upper forearm NOS-cl	81503	Fx metacarpal shaft-clos
81301	Fx olecran proc ulna-cl	81504	Fx metacarpal neck-close
81302	Fx coronoid proc ulna-cl	81509	Mult fx metacarpus-close
81303	Monteggia's fx-closed	81510	Fx metacarpal NOS-open
81304	Fx upper ulna NEC/NOS-cl	81511	Fx 1st metacarp base-opn
81305	Fx radius head-closed	81512	Fx metacarp base NEC-opn
81306	Fx radius neck-closed	81513	Fx metacarpal shaft-open
81307	Fx up radius NEC/NOS-cl	81514	Fx metacarpal neck-open
81308	Fx up radius w ulna-clos	81519	Mult fx metacarpus-open

# MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

81600	Fx phalanx, hand NOS-cl	83103	Infer disloc humerus-cl
81601	Fx mid/prx phal, hand-cl	83104	Disloc acromioclavic-cl
81602	Fx dist phalanx, hand-cl	83109	Disloc shoulder NEC-clos
81603	Fx mult phalan, hand-cl	83110	Disloc shoulder NOS-open
81610	Fx phalanx, hand NOS-opn	83111	Ant disloc humerus-open
81611	Fx mid/prx phal, hand-op	83112	Post disloc humerus-open
81612	Fx distal phal, hand-opn	83113	Infer disloc humerus-opn
81613	Fx mult phalan, hand-opn	83114	Disloc acromioclavic-opn
8170	Multiple fx hand-closed	83119	Disloc shoulder NEC-open
8171	Multiple fx hand-open	83200	Dislocat elbow NOS-close
8180	Fx arm mult/NOS-closed	83201	Ant disloc elbow-closed
8181	Fx arm mult/NOS-open	83202	Post disloc elbow-closed
8220	Fracture patella-closed	83203	Med disloc elbow-closed
8221	Fracture patella-open	83204	Lat disloc elbow-closed
82300	Fx upper end tibia-clos	83209	Dislocat elbow NEC-close
82301	Fx upper end fibula-clos	83210	Dislocat elbow NOS-open
82302	Fx up tibia w fibula-cl	83211	Ant disloc elbow-open
82310	Fx upper end tibia-open	83212	Post disloc elbow-open
82311	Fx upper end fibula-open	83213	Med disloc elbow-open
82312	Fx up tibia w fibula-opn	83214	Lat dislocat elbow-open
82320	Fx shaft tibia-closed	83219	Dislocat elbow NEC-open
82321	Fx shaft fibula-closed	8322	Nursemaid's elbow
82322	Fx shaft fib w tib-clos	83300	Disloc wrist NOS-closed
82330	Fx tibia shaft-open	83301	Disloc dist radiouln-cl
82331	Fx fibula shaft-open	83302	Disloc radiocarpal-clos
82332	Fx shaft tibia w fib-opn	83303	Disloca midcarpal-closed
82340	Torus fracture of tibia	83304	Disloc carpometacarp-cl
82341	Torus fracture of fibula	83305	Disloc metacarpal-closed
82342	Torus fx tibia/fibula	83309	Disloc wrist NEC-closed
82380	Fx tibia NOS-closed	83310	Dislocat wrist NOS-open
82381	Fx fibula NOS-closed	83311	Disloc dist radiouln-opn
82382	Fx tibia w fibula NOS-cl	83312	Disloc radiocarpal-open
82390	Fx tibia NOS-open	83313	Dislocat midcarpal-open
82391	Fx fibula NOS-open	83314	Disloc carpometacarp-opn
82392	Fx tibia w fib NOS-open	83315	Dislocat metacarpal-open
8240	Fx medial malleolus-clos	83319	Dislocat wrist NEC-open
8241	Fx medial malleolus-open	83400	Disl finger NOS-closed
8242	Fx lateral malleolus-cl	83401	Disloc metacarpophaln-cl
8243	Fx lateral malleolus-opn	83402	Disl interphaln hand-cl
8244	Fx bimalleolar-closed	83410	Disloc finger NOS-open
8245	Fx bimalleolar-open	83411	Disl metacarpophalan-opn
8246	Fx trimalleolar-closed	83412	Disl interphaln hand-opn
8247	Fx trimalleolar-open	8360	Tear med menisc knee-cur
8248	Fx ankle NOS-closed	8361	Tear lat menisc knee-cur
8249	Fx ankle NOS-open	8362	Tear meniscus NEC-curren
8250	Fracture calcaneus-close	8363	Dislocat patella-closed
8251	Fracture calcaneus-open	8364	Dislocation patella-open
82520	Fx foot bone NOS-closed	83650	Dislocat knee NOS-closed
82521	Fx astragalus-closed	83651	Ant disloc prox tibia-cl
82522	Fx navicular, foot-clos	83652	Post disl prox tibia-cl
82523	Fx cuboid-closed	83653	Med disloc prox tibia-cl
82524	Fx cuneiform, foot-clos	83654	Lat disloc prox tibia-cl
82525	Fx metatarsal-closed	83659	Dislocat knee NEC-closed
82529	Fx foot bone NEC-closed	83660	Dislocat knee NOS-open
82530	Fx foot bone NOS-open	83661	Ant disl prox tibia-open
82531	Fx astragalus-open	83662	Post disl prox tibia-opn
82532	Fx navicular, foot-open	83663	Med disl prox tibia-open
82533	Fx cuboid-open	83664	Lat disl prox tibia-open
82534	Fx cuneiform, foot-open	83669	Dislocat knee NEC-open
82535	Fx metatarsal-open	8370	Dislocation ankle-closed
82539	Fx foot bone NEC-open	8371	Dislocation ankle-open
8260	Fx phalanx, foot-closed	83800	Dislocat foot NOS-closed
8261	Fx phalanx, foot-open	83801	Disloc tarsal NOS-closed
8270	Fx lower limb NEC-closed	83802	Disloc midtarsal-closed
8271	Fx lower limb NEC-open	83803	Disloc tarsometatars-cl
8290	Fracture NOS-closed	83804	Disloc metatarsal NOS-cl
8291	Fracture NOS-open	83805	Disl metatarsophalang-cl
83100	Disloc shoulder NOS-clos	83806	Disl interphalan foot-cl
83101	Ant disloc humerus-close	83809	Dislocat foot NEC-closed
83102	Post disloc humerus-clos	83810	Dislocat foot NOS-open



# MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

83811	Disloc tarsal NOS-open	84201	Sprain carpal
83812	Disloc midtarsal-open	84202	Sprain radiocarpal
83813	Disl tarsometatarsal-opn	84209	Sprain of wrist NEC
83814	Disl metatarsal NOS-open	84210	Sprain of hand NOS
83815	Disloc metatarsophal-opn	84211	Sprain carpometacarpal
83816	Dis interphalan foot-opn	84212	Sprain metacarpophalang
83819	Dislocat foot NEC-open	84213	Sprain interphalangeal
83969	Dislocat site NEC-closed	84219	Sprain of hand NEC
83979	Dislocat site NEC-open	8440	Sprain lateral coll lig
8398	Dislocation NEC-closed	8441	Sprain medial collat lig
8399	Dislocation NEC-open	8442	Sprain cruciate lig knee
8400	Sprain acromioclavicular	8443	Sprain super tibiofibula
8401	Sprain coracoclavicular	8448	Sprain of knee & leg NEC
8402	Sprain coracohumeral	8449	Sprain of knee & leg NOS
8403	Sprain infraspinatus	84500	Sprain of ankle NOS
8404	Sprain rotator cuff	84501	Sprain of ankle deltoid
8405	Sprain subscapularis	84502	Sprain calcaneofibular
8406	Sprain supraspinatus	84503	Sprain distal tibiofibul
8407	Sup glenoid labrm lesion	84509	Sprain of ankle NEC
8408	Sprain shoulder/arm NEC	84510	Sprain of foot NOS
8409	Sprain shoulder/arm NOS	84511	Sprain tarsometatarsal
8410	Sprain radial collat lig	84512	Sprain metatarsophalang
8411	Sprain ulnar collat lig	84513	Sprain interphalang toe
8412	Sprain radiohumeral	84519	Sprain of foot NEC
8413	Sprain ulnohumeral	8488	Sprain NEC
8418	Sprain elbow/forearm NEC	8489	Sprain NOS
8419	Sprain elbow/forearm NOS	9056	Late effect dislocation
84200	Sprain of wrist NOS	9057	Late effec sprain/strain

Other Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue Diagnoses			
MCC	CC		DRG
Yes			564
No	Yes		565
No	No		566

**DRG 564 OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONNECTIVE TISSUE DIAGNOSES W MCC**  
**DRG 565 OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONNECTIVE TISSUE DIAGNOSES W CC**  
**DRG 566 OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONNECTIVE TISSUE DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC**

## PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

1373	Late eff bone & joint TB	71800	Artic cartil dis-unspec
2130	Ben neo skull/face bone	71805	Artic cartil dis-pelvis
2132	Benign neo vertebrae	71808	Artic cartil dis-jt NEC
2134	Ben neo long bones arm	71809	Artic cartil dis-mult jt
2135	Ben neo bones wrist/hand	71810	Loose body-unspec
2136	Benign neo pelvic girdle	71811	Loose body-shlder
2137	Ben neo long bones leg	71812	Loose body-up/arm
2138	Ben neo bones ankle/foot	71813	Loose body-forearm
2139	Benign neo bone NOS	71814	Loose body-hand
2150	Ben neo soft tissue head	71815	Loose body-pelvis
2152	Ben neo soft tissue arm	71817	Loose body-ankle
2153	Ben neo soft tissue leg	71818	Loose body-joint NEC
2154	Ben neo soft tis thorax	71819	Loose body-mult joints
2155	Ben neo soft tis abdomen	71825	Pathol dislocat-pelvis
2156	Ben neo soft tis pelvis	71828	Pathol dislocat-jt NEC
2157	Benign neo trunk NOS	71829	Pathol dislocat-mult jts
2158	Ben neo soft tissue NEC	71830	Recur dislocat-unspec
2159	Ben neo soft tissue NOS	71835	Recur dislocat-pelvis
2381	Unc behav neo soft tissu	71838	Recur dislocat-jt NEC
2392	Bone/skin neoplasm NOS	71839	Recur dislocat-mult jts
38001	Ac perichondritis pinna	71840	Jt contracture-unspec
38002	Chr perichondritis pinna	71841	Jt contracture-shlder
38003	Chondritis of pinna	71842	Jt contracture-up/arm
7176	Loose body in knee	71843	Jt contracture-forearm

# MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

71844	Jt contracture-hand	734	Flat foot
71845	Jt contracture-pelvis	7350	Hallux valgus
71846	Jt contracture-l/leg	7351	Hallux varus
71847	Jt contracture-ankle	7352	Hallux rigidus
71848	Jt contracture-jt NEC	7353	Hallux malleus
71849	Jt contracture-mult jts	7354	Other hammer toe
71865	Protrusio acetabuli NOS	7355	Claw toe
71870	Dev dislocat jt site NOS	7358	Acq deformity of toe NEC
71871	Dev dislocat joint-shldr	7359	Acq deformity of toe NOS
71872	Dev dislocat jt-up/arm	73600	Forearm deformity NOS
71873	Dev dislocat jt-forearm	73601	Cubitus valgus
71874	Dev dislocat joint-hand	73602	Cubitus varus
71875	Dev dis jt-pelvic/thigh	73603	Valgus deformity wrist
71876	Dev disloc jt-lower leg	73604	Varus deformity wrist
71877	Dev disloc jt-ankle/foot	73609	Forearm deformity NEC
71878	Dev disloc jt-site NEC	7361	Mallet finger
71879	Dev disloc jt-mult sites	73620	Acq finger deformity NOS
71880	Jt derangmnt NEC-unsp jt	73621	Boutonniere deformity
71881	Jt derangement NEC-shlder	73622	Swan-neck deformity
71882	Jt derangement NEC-up/arm	73629	Acq finger deformity NEC
71883	Jt derangmnt NEC-forearm	73630	Acq hip deformity NOS
71884	Jt derangement NEC-hand	73631	Coxa valga
71885	Jt derangement NEC-pelvis	73632	Coxa vara
71886	Jt derangement NEC-l/leg	73639	Acq hip deformity NEC
71887	Jt derangement NEC-ankle	73641	Genu valgum
71888	Jt derangement NEC-oth jt	73642	Genu varum
71889	Jt derangement NEC-mult	7365	Genu recurvatum
71890	Jt derangmnt NOS-unsp jt	7366	Acq knee deformity NEC
71891	Jt derangement NOS-shlder	73670	Acq ankle-foot def NOS
71892	Jt derangement NOS-up/arm	73671	Acq equinovarus
71893	Jt derangmnt NOS-forearm	73672	Acq equinus deformity
71894	Jt derangement NOS-hand	73673	Cavus deformity of foot
71895	Jt derangement NOS-pelvis	73675	Acq cavovarus deformity
71897	Jt derangement NOS-ankle	73676	Calcaneus deformity NEC
71898	Jt derangement NOS-oth jt	73679	Acq ankle-foot def NEC
71899	Jt derangement NOS-mult	73681	Unequal leg length
71900	Joint effusion-unspec	73689	Oth acq limb deformity
71901	Joint effusion-shlder	7369	Acq limb deformity NOS
71902	Joint effusion-up/arm	73810	Unspf acq deformity head
71903	Joint effusion-forearm	73811	Zygomatic hyperplasia
71904	Joint effusion-hand	73812	Zygomatic hypoplasia
71905	Joint effusion-pelvis	73819	Oth spcf deformity head
71906	Joint effusion-l/leg	7382	Acq neck deformity
71907	Joint effusion-ankle	7383	Acq chest deformity
71908	Joint effusion-jt NEC	7386	Acq pelvic deformity
71909	Joint effusion-mult jts	7388	Acq deformity NEC
72673	Calcaneal spur	7389	Acq deformity NOS
72702	Giant cell tumor tendon	7540	Cong skull/face/jaw def
7271	Bunion	7541	Congenital torticollis
7296	Old FB in soft tissue	7542	Cong postural deformity
73037	Periostitis-ankle	75430	Cong hip disloc, unilat
73038	Periostitis NEC	75431	Congen hip disloc, bilat
73039	Periostitis-mult	75432	Cong hip sublux, unilat
73070	Polio osteopathy-unspec	75433	Cong hip sublux, bilat
73071	Polio osteopathy-shlder	75435	Cong hip disloc w sublux
73072	Polio osteopathy-up/arm	75440	Cong genu recurvatum
73073	Polio osteopathy-forearm	75442	Congen bowing of femur
73074	Polio osteopathy-hand	75443	Cong bowing tibia/fibula
73075	Polio osteopathy-pelvis	75444	Cong bowing leg NOS
73076	Polio osteopathy-l/leg	75450	Talipes varus
73077	Polio osteopathy-ankle	75451	Talipes equinovarus
73078	Polio osteopathy NEC	75452	Metatarsus primus varus
73079	Polio osteopathy-mult	75453	Metatarsus varus
7333	Hyperostosis of skull	75459	Cong varus foot def NEC
7337	Algoneurodystrophy	75460	Talipes valgus
73381	Malunion of fracture	75461	Congenital pes planus
73382	Nonunion of fracture	75462	Talipes calcaneovalgus
73390	Bone & cartilage dis NOS	75469	Cong valgus foot def NEC
73391	Arrest of bone growth	75470	Talipes NOS
73399	Bone & cartilage dis NEC	75471	Talipes cavus

## MDC 8 DEFINITION OF DRGS

75479	Cong foot deform NEC	75651	Osteogenesis imperfecta
75489	Nonteratogenic anom NEC	75652	Osteopetrosis
75500	Polydactyly NOS	75653	Osteopoikilosis
75501	Polydactyly, fingers	75654	Polyostotic fibros dyspl
75502	Polydactyly, toes	75655	Chondroectoderm dysplas
75510	Syndactyly, multiple/NOS	75656	Mult epiphyseal dysplas
75511	Syndactyl fing-no fusion	75659	Osteodystrophy NEC
75512	Syndactyl fing w fusion	75681	Absence of muscle/tendon
75513	Syndactyl toe-no fusion	75682	Accessory muscle
75514	Syndactyl toe w fusion	75683	Ehlers-danlos syndrome
75520	Reduc deform up limb NOS	75689	Soft tissue anomaly NEC
75521	Transverse defic arm	7569	Musculoskel anom NEC/NOS
75522	Longitud defic arm NEC	7597	Mult congen anomal NEC
75523	Combin longit defic arm	75981	Prader-willi syndrome
75524	Longitudin defic humerus	75989	Specified cong anomal NEC
75525	Longitud defic radioulna	7937	Nonsp abn find-ms system
75526	Longitud defic radius	79417	Abnorm electromyogram
75527	Longitudinal defic ulna	8028	Fx facial bone NEC-close
75528	Longitudinal defic hand	8029	Fx facial bone NEC-open
75529	Longitud defic phalanges	8090	Fracture trunk bone-clos
75530	Reduction deform leg NOS	8091	Fracture trunk bone-open
75531	Transverse defic leg	81109	Fx scapula NEC-closed
75532	Longitudin defic leg NEC	81119	Fx scapula NEC-open
75533	Comb longitudin def leg	8480	Sprain of nasal septum
75534	Longitudinal defic femur	8482	Sprain of thyroid region
75535	Tibiofibula longit defic	88020	Opn wnd shouldr w tendon
75536	Longitudinal defic tibia	88021	Opn wnd scapula w tendon
75537	Longitudin defic fibula	88022	Open wnd axilla w tendon
75538	Longitudinal defic foot	88023	Open wnd up arm w tendon
75539	Longitud defic phalanges	88029	Mlt opn wnd shldr w tend
7554	Reduct deform limb NOS	88120	Open wnd forearm w tendn
75550	Upper limb anomaly NEC	88121	Opn wound elbow w tendon
75551	Cong deformity-clavicle	88122	Opn wound wrist w tendon
75552	Cong elevation-scapula	8822	Open wound hand w tendon
75553	Radioulnar synostosis	8832	Open wnd finger w tendon
75554	Madelung's deformity	8842	Opn wnd arm NOS w tendon
75555	Acrocephalosyndactyly	8902	Opn wnd hip/thigh w tend
75556	Accessory carpal bones	8912	Opn wnd knee/leg w tendn
75557	Macroductylia (fingers)	8922	Open wound foot w tendon
75558	Congenital cleft hand	8932	Open wound toe w tendon
75559	Upper limb anomaly NEC	8942	Opn wnd leg NEC w tendon
75560	Lower limb anomaly NOS	9586	Volkman's isch contract
75561	Congenital coxa valga	99760	Amputat stump compl NOS
75562	Congenital coxa vara	99761	Neuroma amputation stump
75563	Cong hip deformity NEC	99762	Infection amputat stump
75564	Cong knee deformity	99769	Amputat stump compl NEC
75565	Macroductylia of toes	V424	Bone transplant status
75566	Anomalies of toes NEC	V4360	Joint replaced unspcf
75567	Anomalies of foot NEC	V4361	Joint replaced shoulder
75569	Lower limb anomaly NEC	V4362	Joint replaced elbow
7558	Congen limb anomaly NEC	V4363	Joint replaced wrist
7559	Congen limb anomaly NOS	V4364	Joint replaced hip
7560	Anomal skull/face bones	V4365	Joint replaced knee
75616	Klippel-feil syndrome	V4366	Joint replaced ankle
7562	Cervical rib	V4369	Oth spcf joint replaced
7564	Chondrodystrophy	V437	Limb replacement NEC
75650	Osteodystrophy NOS	V592	Bone donor

SEE APPENDIX F FOR THE DEFINITION OF UNRELATED O.R. PROCEDURE DRGS 981 - 989



MDC 9

**Diseases and Disorders of the Skin,  
Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast**



## MDC 9 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE AND BREAST

### Surgical DRGs

O.R. Procedure of ...

<b>Skin Graft</b>			
<b>PDX Skin Ulcer or Cellulitis</b>	<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes	Yes		573
Yes	No	Yes	574
Yes	No	No	575
No	Yes		576
No	No	Yes	577
No	No	No	578

<b>Skin Debridement</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			570
No	Yes		571
No	No		572

<b>Other Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			579
No	Yes		580
No	No		581

<b>Mastectomy for Malignancy</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			582
No			583

<b>Breast Biopsy, Local Excision and Other Breast Procedures</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			584
No			585

## MDC 9 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE AND BREAST

### Medical DRGs

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<b>Skin Ulcers</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			592
No	Yes		593
No	No		594

<b>Major Skin Disorders</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			595
No			596

<b>Breast Disorders</b>				
<b>Malignancy</b>	<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>CC or MCC</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes	Yes			597
Yes	No	Yes		598
Yes	No	No		599
No			Yes	600
No			No	601

<b>Cellulitis</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			602
No			603

<b>Trauma to the Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			604
No			605

<b>Minor Skin Disorders</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			606
No			607



## MDC 9 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

### MDC 9, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF THE SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE & BREAST

0066	Amebic skin ulceration	1141	Prim cutan coccidioid
01700	TB skin/subcutan-unspec	1203	Cutaneous schistosoma
01701	TB skin/subcut-no exam	1320	Pediculus capitis
01702	TB skin/subcut-exam unkn	1321	Pediculus corporis
01703	TB skin/subcut-micro dx	1322	Phthirus pubis
01704	TB skin/subcut-cult dx	1323	Mixed pedicul & phthirus
01705	TB skin/subcut-histo dx	1329	Pediculosis NOS
01706	TB skin/subcut-oth test	1330	Scabies
01710	Erythema nodos tb-unspec	1338	Acariasis NEC
01711	Erythem nodos tb-no exam	1339	Acariasis NOS
01712	Erythem nod tb-exam unkn	1340	Myiasis
01713	Erythem nod tb-micro dx	1341	Arthropod infest NEC
01714	Erythem nodos tb-cult dx	1342	Hirudiniasis
01715	Erythem nod tb-histo dx	1348	Infestation NEC
01716	Erythem nod tb-oth test	1349	Infestation NOS
0220	Cutaneous anthrax	1720	Malig melanoma lip
0311	Cutaneous mycobacteria	1722	Malig melanoma ear
03285	Cutaneous diphtheria	1723	Mal melanom face NEC/NOS
035	Erysipelas	1724	Mal melanoma scalp/neck
0390	Cutaneous actinomycosis	1725	Malig melanoma trunk
0393	Cervicofac actinomycosis	1726	Malig melanoma arm
0394	Madura foot	1727	Malig melanoma leg
0511	Pseudocowpox	1728	Malig melanoma skin NEC
0512	Contagious pustular derm	1729	Malig melanoma skin NOS
0539	Herpes zoster NOS	17300	Malig neopl skin lip NOS
0540	Eczema herpeticum	17301	Basal cell ca skin lip
0546	Herpetic whitlow	17302	Squamous cell ca skn lip
0549	Herpes simplex NOS	17309	Malig neo skin lip NEC
05881	Human herpesvirus 6 infc	17320	Malig neo skin ear NOS
05882	Human herpesvirus 7 infc	17321	Basal cell ca skin ear
05889	Human herpesvirs inf NEC	17322	Squam cell ca skin ear
0780	Molluscum contagiosum	17329	Neo skin ear/ex canl NEC
07810	Viral warts NOS	17330	Mal neo skn face NEC/NOS
07811	Condyloma acuminatum	17331	Bsl cel skn face NEC/NOS
07812	Plantar wart	17332	Sqm cel skn face NEC/NOS
07819	Oth specfd viral warts	17339	Mal neo skn face NEC/NOS
0851	Cutan leishmanias urban	17340	Mal neo sclp/skn nck NOS
0852	Cutan leishmanias asian	17341	Bsl cell ca scalp/skn nk
0853	Cutan leishmanias ethiop	17342	Sqm cell ca sclp/skn nk
0854	Cutan leishmanias amer	17349	Mal neo sclp/skn nck NEC
0855	Mucocutan leishmaniasis	17350	Malig neo skin trunk NOS
0913	Secondary syph skin	17351	Basal cell ca skin trunk
09182	Syphilitic alopecia	17352	Squam cell ca skin trunk
1020	Initial lesions yaws	17359	Malig neo skin trunk NEC
1021	Multiple papillomata	17360	Mal neo skin up limb NOS
1022	Early skin yaws NEC	17361	Basal cell ca skn up lmb
1023	Hyperkeratosis of yaws	17362	Squam cell ca skn up lmb
1024	Gummata and ulcers, yaws	17369	Malig neo skn up lmb NEC
1030	Pinta primary lesions	17370	Mal neo skn low limb NOS
1031	Pinta intermed lesions	17371	Basl cell ca skn low lmb
1033	Pinta mixed lesions	17372	Sqm cell ca skn low lmb
1100	Dermatophyt scalp/beard	17379	Mal neo skin low lmb NEC
1101	Dermatophytosis of nail	17380	Mal neo skn site NEC/NOS
1102	Dermatophytosis of hand	17381	Bsl cell ca skn site NEC
1103	Dermatophytosis of groin	17382	Sqm cell ca skn site NEC
1104	Dermatophytosis of foot	17389	Oth mal neo skn site NEC
1105	Dermatophytosis of body	17390	Malig neo skin site NOS
1106	Deep dermatophytosis	17391	Basal cell ca skin NOS
1108	Dermatophytosis site NEC	17392	Squam cell ca skin NOS
1109	Dermatophytosis site NOS	17399	Oth mal neo skn site NOS
1110	Pityriasis versicolor	1740	Malig neo nipple
1111	Tinea nigra	1741	Mal neo breast-central
1112	Tinea blanca	1742	Mal neo breast up-inner
1113	Black piedra	1743	Mal neo breast low-inner
1118	Dermatomycoses NEC	1744	Mal neo breast up-outer
1119	Dermatomycosis NOS	1745	Mal neo breast low-outer
1123	Cutaneous candidiasis	1746	Mal neo breast-axillary

# MDC 9 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

1748	Malign neopl breast NEC	61189	Disorders breast NEC
1749	Malign neopl breast NOS	6119	Breast disorder NOS
1750	Mal neo male nipple	6120	Deformity reconst breast
1759	Mal neo male breast NEC	6121	Disproportion reconst brst
1760	Skin - kaposi's sarcoma	6176	Endometriosis in scar
1761	Sft tissue - kpsi's srcma	6800	Carbuncle of face
1768	Spf sts - kpsi's sarcoma	6801	Carbuncle of neck
1769	Kaposi's sarcoma NOS	6802	Carbuncle of trunk
1982	Secondary malig neo skin	6803	Carbuncle of arm
19881	Second malig neo breast	6804	Carbuncle of hand
20931	Merkel cell ca-face	6805	Carbuncle of buttock
20932	Merkel cell ca-sclp/neck	6806	Carbuncle of leg
20933	Merkel cell ca-up limb	6807	Carbuncle of foot
20934	Merkel cell ca-low limb	6808	Carbuncle, site NEC
20935	Merkel cell ca-trunk	6809	Carbuncle NOS
20936	Merkel cell ca-oth sites	68100	Cellulitis, finger NOS
2140	Lipoma skin face	68101	Felon
2141	Lipoma skin NEC	68102	Onychia of finger
2148	Lipoma NEC	68110	Cellulitis, toe NOS
2149	Lipoma NOS	68111	Onychia of toe
2160	Benign neo skin lip	6819	Cellulitis of digit NOS
2162	Benign neo skin ear	6820	Cellulitis of face
2163	Benign neo skin face NEC	6821	Cellulitis of neck
2164	Ben neo scalp/skin neck	6822	Cellulitis of trunk
2165	Benign neo skin trunk	6823	Cellulitis of arm
2166	Benign neo skin arm	6824	Cellulitis of hand
2167	Benign neo skin leg	6825	Cellulitis of buttock
2168	Benign neoplasm skin NEC	6826	Cellulitis of leg
2169	Benign neoplasm skin NOS	6827	Cellulitis of foot
217	Benign neoplasm breast	6828	Cellulitis, site NEC
22801	Hemangioma skin	6829	Cellulitis NOS
2320	Ca in situ skin lip	684	Impetigo
2322	Ca in situ skin ear	6850	Pilonidal cyst w abscess
2323	Ca in situ skin face NEC	6851	Pilonidal cyst w/o absc
2324	Ca in situ scalp	68600	Pyoderma NOS
2325	Ca in situ skin trunk	68601	Pyoderma gangrenosum
2326	Ca in situ skin arm	68609	Pyoderma NEC
2327	Ca in situ skin leg	6861	Pyogenic granuloma
2328	Ca in situ skin NEC	6868	Local skin infection NEC
2329	Ca in situ skin NOS	6869	Local skin infection NOS
2330	Ca in situ breast	69010	Seborrheic dermatitis NOS
2382	Unc behav neo skin	69011	Seborrhea capitis
2383	Unc behav neo breast	69012	Seborrheic infantl drmtitis
2393	Breast neoplasm NOS	69018	Seborrheic dermatitis NEC
3063	Psychogenic skin disease	6908	Erythmsquamous derm NEC
37451	Xanthelasma	6910	Diaper or napkin rash
4481	Nevus, non-neoplastic	6918	Other atopic dermatitis
4570	Postmastect lymphedema	6920	Detergent dermatitis
4571	Other lymphedema	6921	Oil & grease dermatitis
4572	Lymphangitis	6922	Solvent dermatitis
6100	Solitary cyst of breast	6923	Topical med dermatitis
6101	Diffus cystic mastopathy	6924	Chemical dermatitis NEC
6102	Fibroadenosis of breast	6925	Topical food dermatitis
6103	Fibrosclerosis of breast	6926	Dermatitis due to plant
6104	Mammary duct ectasia	69270	Solar dermatitis NOS
6108	Benign mamm dysplas NEC	69271	Sunburn
6109	Benign mamm dysplas NOS	69272	Act drmtitis solar rdiat
6110	Inflam disease of breast	69273	Actnc retic actnc grnlma
6111	Hypertrophy of breast	69274	Oth chr drmtit solar rad
6112	Fissure of nipple	69275	Dis sup actnc porokrtsis
6113	Fat necrosis of breast	69276	2nd degree sunburn
6114	Atrophy of breast	69277	3rd degree sunburn
6115	Galactocele	69279	Oth dermatitis solar rad
6116	Galactorrhea-nonobstet	69281	Cosmetic dermatitis
61171	Mastodynia	69282	Dermatitis oth radiation
61172	Lump or mass in breast	69283	Dermatitis metals
61179	Symptoms in breast NEC	69284	Contact drmatitis-animal
61181	Ptois of breast	69289	Dermatitis NEC
61182	Hypoplasia of breast	6929	Dermatitis NOS
61183	Capslr contrctr brst imp	6930	Drug dermatitis NOS

# MDC 9 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

6931	Dermat d/t food ingest	70402	Telogen effluvium
6938	Dermat d/t int agent NEC	70409	Alopecia NEC
6939	Dermat d/t int agent NOS	7041	Hirsutism
6940	Dermatitis herpetiformis	7042	Abnormalities of hair
6941	Subcorneal pust dermatos	7043	Variations in hair color
6942	Juven dermat herpetiform	70441	Pilar cyst
6943	Impetigo herpetiformis	70442	Trichilemmal cyst
6944	Pemphigus	7048	Hair diseases NEC
6945	Pemphigoid	7049	Hair disease NOS
69460	Bn mucous memb pemph NOS	7050	Anhidrosis
6948	Bullous dermatoses NEC	7051	Prickly heat
6949	Bullous dermatoses NOS	70521	Primary focal hyperhidrosis
6950	Toxic erythema	70522	Sec focal hyperhidrosis
69510	Erythema multiforme NOS	70581	Dyshidrosis
69511	Erythma multiforme minor	70582	Fox-fordyce disease
69512	Erythema multiforme maj	70583	Hidradenitis
69513	Stevens-Johnson syndrome	70589	Sweat gland disorder NEC
69514	Stevens-Johnson-TEN syn	7059	Sweat gland disorder NOS
69515	Toxic epidrml necrolysis	7060	Acne varioliformis
69519	Erythema multiforme NEC	7061	Acne NEC
6952	Erythema nodosum	7062	Sebaceous cyst
6953	Rosacea	7063	Seborrhea
6954	Lupus erythematosus	7068	Sebaceous gland dis NEC
69550	Exfol d/t eryth <10% bdy	7069	Sebaceous gland dis NOS
69551	Exfl d/t eryth 10-19 bdy	70700	Pressure ulcer, site NOS
69552	Exfl d/t eryth 20-29 bdy	70701	Pressure ulcer, elbow
69553	Exfl d/t eryth 30-39 bdy	70702	Pressure ulcer, upr back
69554	Exfl d/t eryth 40-49 bdy	70703	Pressure ulcer, low back
69555	Exfl d/t eryth 50-59 bdy	70704	Pressure ulcer, hip
69556	Exfl d/t eryth 60-69 bdy	70705	Pressure ulcer, buttock
69557	Exfl d/t eryth 70-79 bdy	70706	Pressure ulcer, ankle
69558	Exfl d/t eryth 80-89 bdy	70707	Pressure ulcer, heel
69559	Exfl d/t eryth >=90% bdy	70709	Pressure ulcer, site NEC
69581	Ritter's disease	70710	Ulcer of lower limb NOS
69589	Erythematous cond NEC	70711	Ulcer of thigh
6959	Erythematous cond NOS	70712	Ulcer of calf
6961	Other psoriasis	70713	Ulcer of ankle
6962	Parapsoriasis	70714	Ulcer of heel & midfoot
6963	Pityriasis rosea	70715	Ulcer other part of foot
6964	Pityriasis rubra pilaris	70719	Ulcer oth part low limb
6965	Pityriasis NEC & NOS	70720	Pressure ulcer, stage NOS
6968	Psorias related dis NEC	70721	Pressure ulcer, stage I
6970	Lichen planus	70722	Pressure ulcer, stage II
6971	Lichen nitidus	70723	Pressure ulcer, stage III
6978	Lichen NEC	70724	Pressure ulcer, stage IV
6979	Lichen NOS	70725	Pressure ulcer, unstagebl
6980	Pruritus ani	7078	Chronic skin ulcer NEC
6982	Prurigo	7079	Chronic skin ulcer NOS
6983	Lichenification	7080	Allergic urticaria
6984	Dermatitis factitia	7081	Idiopathic urticaria
6988	Pruritic conditions NEC	7082	Urticaria from cold/heat
6989	Pruritic disorder NOS	7083	Dermatographic urticaria
700	Corns and callosities	7084	Vibratory urticaria
7010	Circumscribe scleroderma	7085	Cholinergic urticaria
7011	Keratoderma, acquired	7088	Urticaria NEC
7012	Acq acanthosis nigricans	7089	Urticaria NOS
7013	Striae atrophicae	70900	Dyschromia, unspecified
7014	Keloid scar	70901	Vitiligo
7015	Abnormal granulation NEC	70909	Other dyschromia
7018	Skin hypertro/atroph NEC	7091	Vascular disord of skin
7019	Skin hypertro/atroph NOS	7092	Scar & fibrosis of skin
7020	Actinic keratosis	7093	Degenerative skin disord
70211	Inflamed sbrheic keratos	7094	Foreign body granul-skin
70219	Other sbrheic keratosis	7098	Skin disorders NEC
7028	Other specf dermatoses	7099	Skin disorder NOS
7030	Ingrowing nail	7236	Panniculitis of neck
7038	Diseases of nail NEC	72930	Panniculitis, unsp site
7039	Disease of nail NOS	72931	Hypertrophy of fat pad
70400	Alopecia NOS	72939	Panniculitis, site NEC
70401	Alopecia areata	7445	Webbing of neck

# MDC 9 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

7449	Cong face/neck anom NOS	9066	Late eff wrist/hand burn
7570	Hereditary edema of legs	9067	Late eff burn extrem NEC
7571	Ichthyosis congenita	9068	Late effect of burns NEC
7572	Dermatoglyphic anomalies	9069	Late effect of burn NOS
75731	Cong ectodermal dysplas	9100	Abrasion head
75732	Vascular hamartomas	9101	Abrasion head-infected
75733	Cong skin pigment anomal	9102	Blister head
75739	Skin anomaly NEC	9103	Blister head-infected
7574	Hair anomalies NEC	9104	Insect bite head
7575	Nail anomalies NEC	9105	Insect bite head-infect
7576	Cong breast anomaly NEC	9106	Foreign body head
7578	Oth integument anomalies	9107	Foreign body head-infect
7579	Integument anomaly NOS	9108	Superfic inj head NEC
7808	Generalizd hyperhidrosis	9109	Superf inj head NEC-inf
7821	Nonspecif skin erupt NEC	9110	Abrasion trunk
7822	Local suprficial swelling	9111	Abrasion trunk-infected
7828	Changes in skin texture	9112	Blister trunk
7829	Integument tiss symp NEC	9113	Blister trunk-infected
7842	Swelling in head & neck	9114	Insect bite trunk
79380	Ab mammogram NOS	9115	Insect bite trunk-infec
79381	Mammographic microcalcif	9116	Foreign body trunk
79382	Inconclusive mammogram	9117	Foreign body trunk-infec
79389	Abn finding-breast NEC	9118	Superfic inj trunk NEC
8730	Open wound of scalp	9119	Superf inj trnk NEC-inf
8731	Open wound scalp-compl	9120	Abrasion shoulder/arm
87340	Open wound of face NOS	9121	Abrasion shldr/arm-infec
87341	Open wound of cheek	9122	Blister shoulder & arm
87342	Open wound of forehead	9123	Blister shoulder/arm-inf
87349	Open wound of face NEC	9124	Insect bite shoulder/arm
87350	Open wnd face NOS-compl	9125	Insect bite shld/arm-inf
87351	Open wound cheek-compl	9126	Foreign body shldr/arm
87352	Open wnd forehead-compl	9127	FB shoulder/arm-infect
87359	Open wnd face NEC-compl	9128	Superf inj shldr/arm NEC
8738	Open wound of head NEC	9129	Superf inj shldr NEC-inf
8739	Open wnd head NEC-compl	9130	Abrasion forearm
8748	Open wound of neck NEC	9131	Abrasion forearm-infect
8749	Opn wound neck NEC-compl	9132	Blister forearm
8750	Open wound of chest	9133	Blister forearm-infected
8760	Open wound of back	9134	Insect bite forearm
8761	Open wound back-compl	9135	Insect bite forearm-inf
8770	Open wound of buttock	9136	Foreign body forearm
8771	Open wound buttock-compl	9137	Foreign body forearm-inf
8790	Open wound of breast	9138	Superf inj forearm NEC
8791	Open wound breast-compl	9139	Suprf inj forarm NEC-inf
8792	Opn wnd anterior abdomen	9140	Abrasion hand
8794	Opn wnd lateral abdomen	9141	Abrasion hand-infected
8796	Open wound of trunk NEC	9142	Blister hand
8798	Open wound site NOS	9143	Blister hand-infected
88000	Open wound of shoulder	9144	Insect bite hand
88001	Open wound of scapula	9145	Insect bite hand-infect
88002	Open wound of axilla	9146	Foreign body hand
88003	Open wound of upper arm	9147	Foreign body hand-infect
88009	Mult open wound shoulder	9148	Superficial inj hand NEC
88100	Open wound of forearm	9149	Superf inj hand NEC-inf
88101	Open wound of elbow	9150	Abrasion finger
88102	Open wound of wrist	9151	Abrasion finger-infected
8820	Open wound of hand	9152	Blister finger
8830	Open wound of finger	9153	Blister finger-infected
8840	Open wound arm mult/NOS	9154	Insect bite finger
8900	Open wound of hip/thigh	9155	Insect bite finger-infec
8910	Open wnd knee/leg/ankle	9156	Foreign body finger
8920	Open wound of foot	9157	Foreign body finger-inf
8930	Open wound of toe	9158	Superfic inj finger-NEC
8940	Open wound of leg NEC	9159	Suprf inj finger NEC-inf
9060	Lt eff opn wnd head/trnk	9160	Abrasion hip & leg
9061	Late eff open wnd extrem	9161	Abrasion hip/leg-infect
9062	Late eff superficial inj	9162	Blister hip & leg
9063	Late effect of contusion	9163	Blister hip & leg-infect
9064	Late effect of crushing	9164	Insect bite hip & leg
9065	Late eff head/neck burn	9165	Insect bite hip/leg-inf

# **MDC 9 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES**

9166	Foreign body hip/leg	9229	Contusion trunk NOS
9167	Foreign bdy hip/leg-inf	92300	Contusion shoulder reg
9168	Superfic inj hip/leg NEC	92301	Contusion scapul region
9169	Superf inj leg NEC-infec	92302	Contusion axillary reg
9170	Abrasion foot & toe	92303	Contusion of upper arm
9171	Abrasion foot/toe-infec	92309	Contusion shoulder & arm
9172	Blister foot & toe	92310	Contusion of forearm
9173	Blister foot & toe-infec	92311	Contusion of elbow
9174	Insect bite foot/toe	92320	Contusion of hand(s)
9175	Insect bite foot/toe-inf	92321	Contusion of wrist
9176	Foreign body foot & toe	9233	Contusion of finger
9177	Foreign bdy foot/toe-inf	9238	Multiple contusion arm
9178	Superf inj foot/toe NEC	9239	Contusion upper limb NOS
9179	Superf inj foot NEC-inf	92400	Contusion of thigh
9190	Abrasion NEC	92401	Contusion of hip
9191	Abrasion NEC-infected	92410	Contusion of lower leg
9192	Blister NEC	92411	Contusion of knee
9193	Blister NEC-infected	92420	Contusion of foot
9194	Insect bite NEC	92421	Contusion of ankle
9195	Insect bite NEC-infected	9243	Contusion of toe
9196	Superfic foreign bdy NEC	9244	Multiple contusion leg
9197	Superficial FB NEC-infec	9245	Contusion leg NOS
9198	Superficial injury NEC	9248	Multiple contusions NEC
9199	Superfic inj NEC-infect	9249	Contusion NOS
920	Contusion face/scalp/nck	99654	Breast prosth malfunc
9220	Contusion of breast	V423	Skin transplant status
9221	Contusion of chest wall	V500	Hair transplant
9222	Contusion abdominal wall	V501	Plastic surgery NEC
92231	Back contusion	V5041	Prphylct orgn rmvl brst
92232	Buttock contusion	V510	Brst reconst fol mastect
92233	Interscplr reg contusion	V518	Aftercre plastic surg NEC
9228	Multiple contusion trunk	V591	Skin donor

## MDC 9 DEFINITION OF DRGS

### MDC 9, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF THE SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE & BREAST

<i>Skin Debridement</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			570
No	Yes		571
No	No		572

**DRG 570 SKIN DEBRIDEMENT W MCC**

**DRG 571 SKIN DEBRIDEMENT W CC**

**DRG 572 SKIN DEBRIDEMENT W/O CC/MCC**

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

8622     Exc wound debridement

<i>Skin Graft</i>			
<i>PDX Skin Ulcer or Cellulitis</i>	<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>	<i>DRG</i>
Yes	Yes		573
Yes	No	Yes	574
Yes	No	No	575
No	Yes		576
No	No	Yes	577
No	No	No	578

**DRG 573 SKIN GRAFT FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W MCC**

**DRG 574 SKIN GRAFT FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W CC**

**DRG 575 SKIN GRAFT FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/O CC/MCC**

**DRG 576 SKIN GRAFT EXC FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W MCC**

**DRG 577 SKIN GRAFT EXC FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W CC**

**DRG 578 SKIN GRAFT EXC FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/O CC/MCC**

#### SKIN GRAFT AND/OR DEBRIDEMENT

##### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

8582	Breast split-thick graft	8667	Dermal regener graft
8583	Breast full-thick graft	8669	Free skin graft NEC
8584	Breast pedicle graft	8670	Pedicle graft/flap NOS
8585	Breast muscle flap graft	8671	Cut & prep pedicle graft
864	Radical excis skin les	8672	Pedicle graft advancement
8660	Free skin graft NOS	8673	Attach pedicle to hand
8661	Full-thick hand skin grf	8674	Attach pedicle graft NEC
8662	Hand skin graft NEC	8675	Revision of pedicle grft
8663	Full-thick skin grft NEC	8691	Skin excision for graft
8665	Heterograft to skin	8693	Insert tissue expander
8666	Homograft to skin		

#### SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS

##### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

68100	Cellulitis, finger NOS	6821	Cellulitis of neck
68101	Felon	6822	Cellulitis of trunk
68102	Onychia of finger	6823	Cellulitis of arm
68110	Cellulitis, toe NOS	6824	Cellulitis of hand
68111	Onychia of toe	6825	Cellulitis of buttock
6819	Cellulitis of digit NOS	6826	Cellulitis of leg
6820	Cellulitis of face	6827	Cellulitis of foot

## MDC 9 DEFINITION OF DRGS

6828	Cellulitis, site NEC	70712	Ulcer of calf
6829	Cellulitis NOS	70713	Ulcer of ankle
70700	Pressure ulcer, site NOS	70714	Ulcer of heel & midfoot
70701	Pressure ulcer, elbow	70715	Ulcer other part of foot
70702	Pressure ulcer, upr back	70719	Ulcer oth part low limb
70703	Pressure ulcer, low back	70720	Pressure ulcer,stage NOS
70704	Pressure ulcer, hip	70721	Pressure ulcer, stage I
70705	Pressure ulcer, buttock	70722	Pressure ulcer, stage II
70706	Pressure ulcer, ankle	70723	Pressure ulcer,stage III
70707	Pressure ulcer, heel	70724	Pressure ulcer, stage IV
70709	Pressure ulcer, site NEC	70725	Pressure ulcer,unstagebl
70710	Ulcer of lower limb NOS	7078	Chronic skin ulcer NEC
70711	Ulcer of thigh	7079	Chronic skin ulcer NOS

<i>Other Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			579
No	Yes		580
No	No		581

**DRG 579 OTHER SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST PROC W MCC**

**DRG 580 OTHER SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST PROC W CC**

**DRG 581 OTHER SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST PROC W/O CC/MCC**

## OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0609	Incis thyroid field NEC	1871	Construction ear auricle
0722	Unilateral adrenalectomy	1879	Plastic rep ext ear NEC
073	Bilateral adrenalectomy	189	Other ext ear operations
0763	Part excis pituitary NOS	214	Resection of nose
0764	Tot exc pituit-transfron	2172	Open reduction nasal fx
0765	Tot exc pituit-transphen	2183	Tot nasal reconstruction
0768	Total exc pituitary NEC	2184	Revision rhinoplasty
0769	Total exc pituitary NOS	2185	Augmentation rhinoplasty
0772	Pituitary gland incision	2186	Limited rhinoplasty
0779	Pituitary operation NEC	2187	Rhinoplasty NEC
0820	Remove eyelid lesion NOS	2188	Septoplasty NEC
0822	Excise minor les lid NEC	2189	Nasal repair NEC
0823	Exc maj les lid prt-thic	2199	Nasal operation NEC
0824	Exc maj les lid ful-thic	270	Drain face & mouth floor
0825	Destruction lid lesion	2742	Wide excision of lip les
0838	Correct lid retraction	2743	Excision of lip les NEC
0844	Lid recons entropion rep	2754	Repair of cleft lip
0851	Canthotomy	2755	Full-thick grft to mouth
0852	Blepharorrhaphy	2756	Skin graft to mouth NEC
0859	Adjust lid position NEC	2757	Pedicle attach to mouth
0861	Lid reconst w skin graft	2759	Mouth repair NEC
0862	Lid reconst w muc graft	2763	Revis cleft palat repair
0863	Lid reconst w hair graft	2769	Oth plastic repair palat
0864	Lid recon-tarsoconj flap	2792	Mouth incision NOS
0869	Lid reconstr w graft NEC	292	Exc branchial cleft cyst
0870	Lid reconstruction NOS	2952	Clos branch cleft fistul
0871	Lid marg recon-part thic	3172	Closure of tracheostomy
0872	Lid recons-part thic NEC	3174	Revision of tracheostomy
0873	Lid marg recons ful thic	344	Destruct chest wall les
0874	Lid reconst-ful thic NEC	3479	Other chest wall repair
0899	Eyelid operation NEC	3779	Rev/reloc card dev pockt
0973	Canaliculus repair	3925	Aorta-iliac-femor bypass
1693	Excision eye lesion NOS	3929	Vasc shunt & bypass NEC
1756	Ather oth non-cor vessel	3931	Suture of artery
1821	Preauricular sinus excis	3950	Angio oth non-coronary
1831	Rad excis ext ear les	3959	Repair of vessel NEC
1839	Excis external ear NEC	3998	Hemorrhage control NOS
185	Correction prominent ear	400	Incis lymphatic structur
186	Ext audit canal reconstr	4011	Lymphatic struct biopsy

# MDC 9 DEFINITION OF DRGS

4019	Lymphatic diag proc NEC	7741	Chest cage bone biopsy
4021	Excis deep cervical node	7742	Humerus biopsy
4022	Excise int mammary node	7743	Radius & ulna biopsy
4023	Excise axillary node	7744	Metacarpal/carpal biopsy
4024	Excise inguinal node	7745	Femoral biopsy
4029	Simp exc lymph struc NEC	7746	Patellar biopsy
403	Regional lymph node exc	7747	Tibia & fibula biopsy
4040	Rad neck dissection NOS	7748	Metatarsal/tarsal biopsy
4041	Unilat rad neck dissect	7749	Bone biopsy NEC
4042	Bilat rad neck dissect	8083	Destruc-wrist lesion NEC
4050	Rad node dissection NOS	8209	Inc soft tissue hand NEC
4051	Rad dissec axillary node	8221	Exc les tend sheath hand
4052	Rad dissec periaort node	8229	Exc les sft tiss hnd NEC
4053	Rad dissect iliac nodes	8239	Hand soft tissue exc NEC
4054	Radical groin dissection	8245	Suture hand tendon NEC
4059	Rad node dissection NEC	8272	Plast op hnd-mus/fas grf
409	Lymph structure op NEC	8279	Plast op hand w grft NEC
4835	Local excis rectal les	8289	Hand plastic op NEC
4873	Close rectal fist NEC	8291	Lysis of hand adhesions
4881	Perirectal incision	8302	Myotomy
4882	Perirectal excision	8309	Soft tissue incision NEC
4901	Incis perianal abscess	8314	Fasciotomy
4902	Perianal incision NEC	8321	Open biopsy soft tissue
4904	Perianal excision NEC	8332	Excis lesion of muscle
4911	Anal fistulotomy	8339	Exc les soft tissue NEC
4912	Anal fistulectomy	8344	Other fasciectomy
4939	Other destruc anus les	8345	Other myectomy
4971	Suture anal laceration	8349	Other soft tissue excis
4972	Anal cerclage	8365	Other muscle/fasc suture
4973	Closure of anal fistula	8371	Tendon advancement
4975	Impl or rev art anal sph	8382	Muscle or fascia graft
4976	Remov art anal sphincter	8387	Other plastic ops muscle
4979	Anal sphinct repair NEC	8388	Other plastic ops tendon
5012	Open liver biopsy	8389	Other plastic ops fascia
5014	Laparoscopic liver bx	8400	Upper limb amputat NOS
5019	Hepatic dx proc NEC	8401	Finger amputation
540	Abdominal wall incision	8402	Thumb amputation
5411	Exploratory laparotomy	8403	Amputation through hand
5421	Laparoscopy	8404	Disarticulation of wrist
5422	Abdominal wall biopsy	8405	Amputation thru forearm
543	Destruct abd wall lesion	8406	Disarticulation of elbow
5463	Abd wall suture NEC	8407	Amputation thru humerus
5472	Abdomen wall repair NEC	8408	Shoulder disarticulation
5900	Retroperit dissect NOS	8409	Forequarter amputation
6411	Penile biopsy	8410	Lower limb amputat NOS
642	Local excis penile les	8411	Toe amputation
6449	Penile repair NEC	8412	Amputation through foot
6551	Oth remove both ovaries	8413	Disarticulation of ankle
6552	Oth remove remain ovary	8414	Amputat through malleoli
6553	Lap remove both ovaries	8415	Below knee amputat NEC
6554	Lap remove remain ovary	8416	Disarticulation of knee
6561	Oth remove ovaries/tubes	8417	Above knee amputation
6563	Lap remove ovaries/tubes	8418	Disarticulation of hip
6711	Endocervical biopsy	8419	Hindquarter amputation
6712	Cervical biopsy NEC	843	Amputation stump revis
6719	Cervical dx procedur NEC	8491	Amputation NOS
6739	Cervical les destruc NEC	8606	Insert infuson pump
7024	Vaginal biopsy	8621	Excision of pilonid cyst
7033	Excision vaginal lesion	8625	Dermabrasion
7071	Suture vagina laceration	8681	Repair facial weakness
7109	Incis vulva/perineum NEC	8682	Facial rhytidectomy
7111	Vulvar biopsy	8683	Size reduct plastic op
7119	Vulvar diagnos proc NEC	8684	Relaxation of scar
7124	Destruc bartholin gland	8685	Syndactyly correction
713	Local vulvar excis NEC	8686	Onychoplasty
7162	Bilateral vulvectomy	8687	Fat grft skin/subq tiss
7171	Suture vulvar laceration	8689	Skin repair & plasty NEC
7643	Mandibular reconst NEC	8690	Ext fat for grft/banking
7728	Metatar/tar wedg osteot	9227	Radioactive elem implant
7740	Bone biopsy NOS		



## MDC 9 DEFINITION OF DRGS

OR

### NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

8607	Insert vasc access dev	863	Other local destruc skin
8609	Skin & subq incision NEC		

<i>Mastectomy for Malignancy</i>			
<i>CC or MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			582
No			583

**DRG 582 MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC**  
**DRG 583 MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

8522	Quadrant resect breast	8545	Unilat radical mastectom
8523	Subtotal mastectomy	8546	Bilat radical mastectomy
8531	Unilat reduct mammoplast	8547	Unil ext rad mastectomy
8532	Bilat reduct mammoplasty	8548	Bil exten rad mastectomy
8533	Unil subq mamnect-implnt	8570	Totl reconstrc breast NOS
8534	Unilat subq mamnect NEC	8571	Latiss dorsi myocut flap
8535	Bil subq mamnect-implant	8572	TRAM flap, pedicled
8536	Bilat subq mamnectom NEC	8573	TRAM flap, free
8541	Unilat simple mastectomy	8574	DIEP flap, free
8542	Bilat simple mastectomy	8575	SIEA flap, free
8543	Unilat exten simp mastec	8576	GAP flap, free
8544	Bilat extend simp mastec	8579	Totl reconst breast NEC

### PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

1740	Malig neo nipple	1749	Malign neopl breast NOS
1741	Mal neo breast-central	1750	Mal neo male nipple
1742	Mal neo breast up-inner	1759	Mal neo male breast NEC
1743	Mal neo breast low-inner	1982	Secondary malig neo skin
1744	Mal neo breast up-outer	19881	Second malig neo breast
1745	Mal neo breast low-outer	2330	Ca in situ breast
1746	Mal neo breast-axillary	2383	Unc behav neo breast
1748	Malig neopl breast NEC		

<i>Breast Biopsy, Local Excision and Other Breast Procedures</i>			
<i>CC or MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			584
No			585

**DRG 584 BREAST BIOPSY, LOCAL EXCISION & OTHER BREAST PROCEDURES W CC/MCC**  
**DRG 585 BREAST BIOPSY, LOCAL EXCISION & OTHER BREAST PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

1769	LITT lesn, guide oth/NOS	8533	Unil subq mamnect-implnt
8512	Open breast biopsy	8534	Unilat subq mamnect NEC
8520	Breast tissu destruc NOS	8535	Bil subq mamnect-implant
8521	Local excis breast les	8536	Bilat subq mamnectom NEC
8522	Quadrant resect breast	8541	Unilat simple mastectomy
8523	Subtotal mastectomy	8542	Bilat simple mastectomy
8524	Exc ectopic breast tissu	8543	Unilat exten simp mastec
8525	Excision of nipple	8544	Bilat extend simp mastec
8531	Unilat reduct mammoplast	8545	Unilat radical mastectom
8532	Bilat reduct mammoplasty	8546	Bilat radical mastectomy

## MDC 9 DEFINITION OF DRGS

8547	Unil ext rad mastectomy	8575	SIEA flap, free
8548	Bil exten rad mastectomy	8576	GAP flap, free
8550	Augment mammoplasty NOS	8579	Totl reconst breast NEC
8553	Unilat breast implant	8586	Transposition of nipple
8554	Bilateral breast implant	8587	Nipple repair NEC
8555	Fat graft to breast	8589	Mammoplasty NEC
856	Mastopexy	8593	Breast implant revision
8570	Totl reconstc breast NOS	8594	Breast implant removal
8571	Latiss dorsi myocut flap	8595	Inser breast tissu expan
8572	TRAM flap, pedicled	8596	Remov breast tissu expan
8573	TRAM flap, free	8599	Breast operation NEC
8574	DIEP flap, free		

<b>Skin Ulcers</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			592
No	Yes		593
No	No		594

**DRG 592 SKIN ULCERS W MCC**

**DRG 593 SKIN ULCERS W CC**

**DRG 594 SKIN ULCERS W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

70700	Pressure ulcer, site NOS	70713	Ulcer of ankle
70701	Pressure ulcer, elbow	70714	Ulcer of heel & midfoot
70702	Pressure ulcer, upr back	70715	Ulcer other part of foot
70703	Pressure ulcer, low back	70719	Ulcer oth part low limb
70704	Pressure ulcer, hip	70720	Pressure ulcer,stage NOS
70705	Pressure ulcer, buttock	70721	Pressure ulcer, stage I
70706	Pressure ulcer, ankle	70722	Pressure ulcer, stage II
70707	Pressure ulcer, heel	70723	Pressure ulcer,stage III
70709	Pressure ulcer, site NEC	70724	Pressure ulcer, stage IV
70710	Ulcer of lower limb NOS	70725	Pressure ulcer,unstagebl
70711	Ulcer of thigh	7078	Chronic skin ulcer NEC
70712	Ulcer of calf	7079	Chronic skin ulcer NOS

<b>Major Skin Disorders</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			595
No			596

**DRG 595 MAJOR SKIN DISORDERS W MCC**

**DRG 596 MAJOR SKIN DISORDERS W/O MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

01710	Erythema nodos tb-unspec	1726	Malig melanoma arm
01711	Erythem nodos tb-no exam	1727	Malig melanoma leg
01712	Erythem nod tb-exam unkn	1728	Malig melanoma skin NEC
01713	Erythem nod tb-micro dx	1729	Malig melanoma skin NOS
01714	Erythem nodos tb-cult dx	20931	Merkel cell ca-face
01715	Erythem nod tb-histo dx	20932	Merkel cell ca-sclp/neck
01716	Erythem nod tb-oth test	20933	Merkel cell ca-up limb
0539	Herpes zoster NOS	20934	Merkel cell ca-low limb
1720	Malig melanoma lip	20935	Merkel cell ca-trunk
1722	Malig melanoma ear	20936	Merkel cell ca-oth sites
1723	Mal melanom face NEC/NOS	6944	Pemphigus
1724	Mal melanoma scalp/neck	6945	Pemphigoid
1725	Malig melanoma trunk	69460	Bn mucous memb pemph NOS

## MDC 9 DEFINITION OF DRGS

6948	Bullous dermatoses NEC	69515	Toxic epidrml necrolysis
6949	Bullous dermatoses NOS	69519	Erythema multiforme NEC
6950	Toxic erythema	6952	Erythema nodosum
69510	Erythema multiforme NOS	6954	Lupus erythematosus
69511	Erythma multiforme minor	69581	Ritter's disease
69512	Erythema multiforme maj	6961	Other psoriasis
69513	Stevens-Johnson syndrome	6962	Parapsoriasis
69514	Stevens-Johnson-TEN syn		

<b>Breast Disorders</b>				
<b>Malignancy</b>	<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>CC or MCC</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes	Yes			597
Yes	No	Yes		598
Yes	No	No		599
No			Yes	600
No			No	601

**DRG 597 MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W MCC**

**DRG 598 MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W CC**

**DRG 599 MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC**

**DRG 600 NON-MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W CC/MCC**

**DRG 601 NON-MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC**

### **MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS**

#### **PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS**

1740	Malig neo nipple	1749	Malign neopl breast NOS
1741	Mal neo breast-central	1750	Mal neo male nipple
1742	Mal neo breast up-inner	1759	Mal neo male breast NEC
1743	Mal neo breast low-inner	1982	Secondary malig neo skin
1744	Mal neo breast up-outer	19881	Second malig neo breast
1745	Mal neo breast low-outer	2330	Ca in situ breast
1746	Mal neo breast-axillary	2383	Unc behav neo breast
1748	Malign neopl breast NEC		

### **NON-MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS**

#### **PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS**

2393	Breast neoplasm NOS	61172	Lump or mass in breast
4570	Postmastect lymphedema	61179	Symptoms in breast NEC
6100	Solitary cyst of breast	61181	Ptosis of breast
6101	Diffus cystic mastopathy	61182	Hypoplasia of breast
6102	Fibroadenosis of breast	61183	Capslr contrctr brst imp
6103	Fibrosclerosis of breast	61189	Disorders breast NEC
6104	Mammary duct ectasia	6119	Breast disorder NOS
6108	Benign mamm dysplas NEC	6120	Deformity reconst breast
6109	Benign mamm dysplas NOS	6121	Disproportn reconst brst
6110	Inflam disease of breast	7576	Cong breast anomaly NEC
6111	Hypertrophy of breast	79380	Ab mammogram NOS
6112	Fissure of nipple	79381	Mammographic microcalcif
6113	Fat necrosis of breast	79382	Inconclusive mammogram
6114	Atrophy of breast	79389	Abn finding-breast NEC
6115	Galactoceles	99654	Breast prosth malfunc
6116	Galactorrhea-nonobstet	V5041	Prphylct orgn rmvl brst
61171	Mastodynia		

## MDC 9 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Cellulitis</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			602
No			603

### DRG 602 CELLULITIS W MCC DRG 603 CELLULITIS W/O MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

035	Erysipelas	9111	Abrasion trunk-infected
4572	Lymphangitis	9113	Blister trunk-infected
6800	Carbuncle of face	9115	Insect bite trunk-infec
6801	Carbuncle of neck	9117	Foreign body trunk-infec
6802	Carbuncle of trunk	9119	Superf inj trnk NEC-inf
6803	Carbuncle of arm	9121	Abrasion shldr/arm-infec
6804	Carbuncle of hand	9123	Blister shoulder/arm-inf
6805	Carbuncle of buttock	9125	Insect bite shld/arm-inf
6806	Carbuncle of leg	9127	FB shoulder/arm-infec
6807	Carbuncle of foot	9129	Superf inj shldr NEC-inf
6808	Carbuncle, site NEC	9131	Abrasion forearm-infec
6809	Carbuncle NOS	9133	Blister forearm-infected
68100	Cellulitis, finger NOS	9135	Insect bite forearm-inf
68101	Felon	9137	Foreign body forearm-inf
68102	Onychia of finger	9139	Suprf inj forarm NEC-inf
68110	Cellulitis, toe NOS	9141	Abrasion hand-infected
68111	Onychia of toe	9143	Blister hand-infected
6819	Cellulitis of digit NOS	9145	Insect bite hand-infec
6820	Cellulitis of face	9147	Foreign body hand-infec
6821	Cellulitis of neck	9149	Superf inj hand NEC-inf
6822	Cellulitis of trunk	9151	Abrasion finger-infected
6823	Cellulitis of arm	9153	Blister finger-infected
6824	Cellulitis of hand	9155	Insect bite finger-infec
6825	Cellulitis of buttock	9157	Foreign body finger-inf
6826	Cellulitis of leg	9159	Suprf inj finger NEC-inf
6827	Cellulitis of foot	9161	Abrasion hip/leg-infec
6828	Cellulitis, site NEC	9163	Blister hip & leg-infec
6829	Cellulitis NOS	9165	Insect bite hip/leg-inf
684	Impetigo	9167	Foreign bdy hip/leg-inf
6850	Pilonidal cyst w abscess	9169	Superf inj leg NEC-infec
6851	Pilonidal cyst w/o absc	9171	Abrasion foot/toe-infec
68600	Pyoderma NOS	9173	Blister foot & toe-infec
68601	Pyoderma gangrenosum	9175	Insect bite foot/toe-inf
68609	Pyoderma NEC	9177	Foreign bdy foot/toe-inf
6861	Pyogenic granuloma	9179	Superf inj foot NEC-inf
6868	Local skin infection NEC	9191	Abrasion NEC-infected
6869	Local skin infection NOS	9193	Blister NEC-infected
9101	Abrasion head-infected	9195	Insect bite NEC-infected
9105	Insect bite head-infec	9197	Superficial FB NEC-infec
9107	Foreign body head-infec	9199	Superfic inj NEC-infec
9109	Superf inj head NEC-inf		

## MDC 9 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Trauma to the Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast</i>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			604
No			605

### DRG 604 TRAUMA TO THE SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST W MCC

### DRG 605 TRAUMA TO THE SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST W/O MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

8730	Open wound of scalp	9110	Abrasion trunk
8731	Open wound scalp-compl	9116	Foreign body trunk
87340	Open wound of face NOS	9118	Superfic inj trunk NEC
87341	Open wound of cheek	9120	Abrasion shoulder/arm
87342	Open wound of forehead	9122	Blister shoulder & arm
87349	Open wound of face NEC	9126	Foreign body shouldr/arm
87350	Open wnd face NOS-compl	9128	Superf inj shldr/arm NEC
87351	Open wound cheek-compl	9130	Abrasion forearm
87352	Open wnd forehead-compl	9136	Foreign body forearm
87359	Open wnd face NEC-compl	9138	Superf inj forearm NEC
8738	Open wound of head NEC	9140	Abrasion hand
8739	Open wnd head NEC-compl	9146	Foreign body hand
8748	Open wound of neck NEC	9148	Superficial inj hand NEC
8749	Opn wound neck NEC-compl	9150	Abrasion finger
8750	Open wound of chest	9156	Foreign body finger
8760	Open wound of back	9158	Superfic inj finger-NEC
8761	Open wound back-compl	9160	Abrasion hip & leg
8770	Open wound of buttock	9166	Foreign body hip/leg
8771	Open wound buttock-compl	9168	Superfic inj hip/leg NEC
8790	Open wound of breast	9170	Abrasion foot & toe
8791	Open wound breast-compl	9176	Foreign body foot & toe
8792	Opn wnd anterior abdomen	9178	Superf inj foot/toe NEC
8794	Opn wnd lateral abdomen	9190	Abrasion NEC
8796	Open wound of trunk NEC	9196	Superfic foreign bdy NEC
8798	Open wound site NOS	9198	Superficial injury NEC
88000	Open wound of shoulder	920	Contusion face/scalp/nck
88001	Open wound of scapula	9220	Contusion of breast
88002	Open wound of axilla	9221	Contusion of chest wall
88003	Open wound of upper arm	9222	Contusion abdominal wall
88009	Mult open wound shoulder	92231	Back contusion
88100	Open wound of forearm	92232	Buttock contusion
88101	Open wound of elbow	92233	Interscplr reg contusion
88102	Open wound of wrist	9228	Multiple contusion trunk
8820	Open wound of hand	9229	Contusion trunk NOS
8830	Open wound of finger	92300	Contusion shoulder reg
8840	Open wound arm mult/NOS	92301	Contusion scapul region
8900	Open wound of hip/thigh	92302	Contusion axillary reg
8910	Open wnd knee/leg/ankle	92303	Contusion of upper arm
8920	Open wound of foot	92309	Contusion shoulder & arm
8930	Open wound of toe	92310	Contusion of forearm
8940	Open wound of leg NEC	92311	Contusion of elbow
9060	Lt eff opn wnd head/trnk	92320	Contusion of hand(s)
9061	Late eff open wnd extrem	92321	Contusion of wrist
9062	Late eff superficial inj	9233	Contusion of finger
9063	Late effect of contusion	9238	Multiple contusion arm
9064	Late effect of crushing	9239	Contusion upper limb NOS
9065	Late eff head/neck burn	92400	Contusion of thigh
9066	Late eff wrist/hand burn	92401	Contusion of hip
9067	Late eff burn extrem NEC	92410	Contusion of lower leg
9068	Late effect of burns NEC	92411	Contusion of knee
9069	Late effect of burn NOS	92420	Contusion of foot
9100	Abrasion head	92421	Contusion of ankle
9106	Foreign body head	9243	Contusion of toe
9108	Superfic inj head NEC	9244	Multiple contusion leg

# MDC 9 DEFINITION OF DRGS

9245	Contusion leg NOS	9249	Contusion NOS
9248	Multiple contusions NEC		

Minor Skin Disorders			
MCC			DRG
Yes			606
No			607

## DRG 606 MINOR SKIN DISORDERS W MCC DRG 607 MINOR SKIN DISORDERS W/O MCC

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

0066	Amebic skin ulceration	1111	Tinea nigra
01700	TB skin/subcutan-unspec	1112	Tinea blanca
01701	TB skin/subcut-no exam	1113	Black piedra
01702	TB skin/subcut-exam unkn	1118	Dermatomycoses NEC
01703	TB skin/subcut-micro dx	1119	Dermatomycosis NOS
01704	TB skin/subcut-cult dx	1123	Cutaneous candidiasis
01705	TB skin/subcut-histo dx	1141	Prim cutan coccidioid
01706	TB skin/subcut-oth test	1203	Cutaneous schistosoma
0220	Cutaneous anthrax	1320	Pediculus capitis
0311	Cutaneous mycobacteria	1321	Pediculus corporis
03285	Cutaneous diphtheria	1322	Phthirus pubis
0390	Cutaneous actinomycosis	1323	Mixed pedicul & phthirus
0393	Cervicofac actinomycosis	1329	Pediculosis NOS
0394	Madura foot	1330	Scabies
0511	Pseudocowpox	1338	Acariasis NEC
0512	Contagious pustular derm	1339	Acariasis NOS
0540	Eczema herpeticum	1340	Myiasis
0546	Herpetic whitlow	1341	Arthropod infest NEC
0549	Herpes simplex NOS	1342	Hirudiniasis
05881	Human herpesvirus 6 infc	1348	Infestation NEC
05882	Human herpesvirus 7 infc	1349	Infestation NOS
05889	Human herpesvirs inf NEC	17300	Malig neopl skin lip NOS
0780	Molluscum contagiosum	17301	Basal cell ca skin lip
07810	Viral warts NOS	17302	Squamous cell ca skin lip
07811	Condyloma acuminatum	17309	Malig neo skin lip NEC
07812	Plantar wart	17320	Malig neo skin ear NOS
07819	Oth specfd viral warts	17321	Basal cell ca skin ear
0851	Cutan leishmanias urban	17322	Squam cell ca skin ear
0852	Cutan leishmanias asian	17329	Neo skin ear/ex canl NEC
0853	Cutan leishmanias ethiop	17330	Mal neo skn face NEC/NOS
0854	Cutan leishmanias amer	17331	Bsl cel skn face NEC/NOS
0855	Mucocutan leishmaniasis	17332	Sqm cel skn face NEC/NOS
0913	Secondary syph skin	17339	Mal neo skn face NEC/NOS
09182	Syphilitic alopecia	17340	Mal neo sclp/skn nck NOS
1020	Initial lesions yaws	17341	Bsl cell ca scalp/skn nk
1021	Multiple papillomata	17342	Sqam cell ca sclp/skn nk
1022	Early skin yaws NEC	17349	Mal neo sclp/skn nck NEC
1023	Hyperkeratosis of yaws	17350	Malig neo skin trunk NOS
1024	Gummata and ulcers, yaws	17351	Basal cell ca skin trunk
1030	Pinta primary lesions	17352	Squam cell ca skin trunk
1031	Pinta intermed lesions	17359	Malig neo skin trunk NEC
1033	Pinta mixed lesions	17360	Mal neo skin up limb NOS
1100	Dermatophyt scalp/beard	17361	Basal cell ca skn up lmb
1101	Dermatophytosis of nail	17362	Squam cell ca skn up lmb
1102	Dermatophytosis of hand	17369	Malig neo skn up lmb NEC
1103	Dermatophytosis of groin	17370	Mal neo skn low limb NOS
1104	Dermatophytosis of foot	17371	Basl cell ca skn low lmb
1105	Dermatophytosis of body	17372	Sqam cell ca skn low lmb
1106	Deep dermatophytosis	17379	Mal neo skin low lmb NEC
1108	Dermatophytosis site NEC	17380	Mal neo skn site NEC/NOS
1109	Dermatophytosis site NOS	17381	Bsl cell ca skn site NEC
1110	Pityriasis versicolor	17382	Sqm cell ca skn site NEC

# MDC 9 DEFINITION OF DRGS

17389	Oth mal neo skn site NEC	6938	Dermat d/t int agent NEC
17390	Malig neo skin site NOS	6939	Dermat d/t int agent NOS
17391	Basal cell ca skin NOS	6940	Dermatitis herpetiformis
17392	Squam cell ca skin NOS	6941	Subcorneal pust dermatos
17399	Oth mal neo skn site NOS	6942	Juven dermat herpetiform
1760	Skin - kaposi's sarcoma	6943	Impetigo herpetiformis
1761	Sft tissue - kpsi's srcma	6953	Rosacea
1768	Spf sts - kpsi's sarcoma	69550	Exfol d/t eryth <10% bdy
1769	Kaposi's sarcoma NOS	69551	Exfl d/t eryth 10-19 bdy
2140	Lipoma skin face	69552	Exfl d/t eryth 20-29 bdy
2141	Lipoma skin NEC	69553	Exfl d/t eryth 30-39 bdy
2148	Lipoma NEC	69554	Exfl d/t eryth 40-49 bdy
2149	Lipoma NOS	69555	Exfl d/t eryth 50-59 bdy
2160	Benign neo skin lip	69556	Exfl d/t eryth 60-69 bdy
2162	Benign neo skin ear	69557	Exfl d/t eryth 70-79 bdy
2163	Benign neo skin face NEC	69558	Exfl d/t eryth 80-89 bdy
2164	Ben neo scalp/skin neck	69559	Exfl d/t eryth >=90% bdy
2165	Benign neo skin trunk	69589	Erythematous cond NEC
2166	Benign neo skin arm	6959	Erythematous cond NOS
2167	Benign neo skin leg	6963	Pityriasis rosea
2168	Benign neoplasm skin NEC	6964	Pityriasis rubra pilaris
2169	Benign neoplasm skin NOS	6965	Pityriasis NEC & NOS
217	Benign neoplasm breast	6968	Psoriasis related dis NEC
22801	Hemangioma skin	6970	Lichen planus
2320	Ca in situ skin lip	6971	Lichen nitidus
2322	Ca in situ skin ear	6978	Lichen NEC
2323	Ca in situ skin face NEC	6979	Lichen NOS
2324	Ca in situ scalp	6980	Pruritus ani
2325	Ca in situ skin trunk	6982	Prurigo
2326	Ca in situ skin arm	6983	Lichenification
2327	Ca in situ skin leg	6984	Dermatitis factitia
2328	Ca in situ skin NEC	6988	Pruritic conditions NEC
2329	Ca in situ skin NOS	6989	Pruritic disorder NOS
2382	Unc behav neo skin	700	Corns and callosities
3063	Psychogenic skin disease	7010	Circumscribe scleroderma
37451	Xanthelasma	7011	Keratoderma, acquired
4481	Nevus, non-neoplastic	7012	Acq acanthosis nigricans
4571	Other lymphedema	7013	Striae atrophicae
6176	Endometriosis in scar	7014	Keloid scar
69010	Seborrheic dermatitis NOS	7015	Abnormal granulation NEC
69011	Seborrhea capitis	7018	Skin hypertro/atroph NEC
69012	Sbrheic infantl drmtitis	7019	Skin hypertro/atroph NOS
69018	Seborrheic dermatitis NEC	7020	Actinic keratosis
6908	Erythmtsquamous derm NEC	70211	Inflamed sbrheic keratos
6910	Diaper or napkin rash	70219	Other sbrheic keratosis
6918	Other atopic dermatitis	7028	Other specf dermatoses
6920	Detergent dermatitis	7030	Ingrowing nail
6921	Oil & grease dermatitis	7038	Diseases of nail NEC
6922	Solvent dermatitis	7039	Disease of nail NOS
6923	Topical med dermatitis	70400	Alopecia NOS
6924	Chemical dermatitis NEC	70401	Alopecia areata
6925	Topical food dermatitis	70402	Telogen effluvium
6926	Dermatitis due to plant	70409	Alopecia NEC
69270	Solar dermatitis NOS	7041	Hirsutism
69271	Sunburn	7042	Abnormalities of hair
69272	Act drmtitis solar rdiat	7043	Variations in hair color
69273	Actnc retic actnc grnlma	70441	Pilar cyst
69274	Oth chr drmtit solar rad	70442	Trichilemmal cyst
69275	Dis sup actnc porokrtis	7048	Hair diseases NEC
69276	2nd degree sunburn	7049	Hair disease NOS
69277	3rd degree sunburn	7050	Anhidrosis
69279	Oth dermatitis solar rad	7051	Prickly heat
69281	Cosmetic dermatitis	70521	Primary focal hyperhidros
69282	Dermatitis oth radiation	70522	Sec focal hyperhidrosis
69283	Dermatitis metals	70581	Dyshidrosis
69284	Contact drmatitis-animal	70582	Fox-fordyce disease
69289	Dermatitis NEC	70583	Hidradenitis
6929	Dermatitis NOS	70589	Sweat gland disorder NEC
6930	Drug dermatitis NOS	7059	Sweat gland disorder NOS
6931	Dermat d/t food ingest	7060	Acne varioliformis

# MDC 9 DEFINITION OF DRGS

7061	Acne NEC	7574	Hair anomalies NEC
7062	Sebaceous cyst	7575	Nail anomalies NEC
7063	Seborrhea	7578	Oth integument anomalies
7068	Sebaceous gland dis NEC	7579	Integument anomaly NOS
7069	Sebaceous gland dis NOS	7808	Generalizd hyperhidrosis
7080	Allergic urticaria	7821	Nonspecif skin erupt NEC
7081	Idiopathic urticaria	7822	Local suprficial swelling
7082	Urticaria from cold/heat	7828	Changes in skin texture
7083	Dermatographic urticaria	7829	Integument tiss symp NEC
7084	Vibratory urticaria	7842	Swelling in head & neck
7085	Cholinergic urticaria	9102	Blister head
7088	Urticaria NEC	9103	Blister head-infected
7089	Urticaria NOS	9104	Insect bite head
70900	Dyschromia, unspecified	9112	Blister trunk
70901	Vitiligo	9114	Insect bite trunk
70909	Other dyschromia	9124	Insect bite shoulder/arm
7091	Vascular disord of skin	9132	Blister forearm
7092	Scar & fibrosis of skin	9134	Insect bite forearm
7093	Degenerative skin disord	9142	Blister hand
7094	Foreign body granul-skin	9144	Insect bite hand
7098	Skin disorders NEC	9152	Blister finger
7099	Skin disorder NOS	9154	Insect bite finger
7236	Panniculitis of neck	9162	Blister hip & leg
72930	Panniculitis, unsp site	9164	Insect bite hip & leg
72931	Hypertrophy of fat pad	9172	Blister foot & toe
72939	Panniculitis, site NEC	9174	Insect bite foot/toe
7445	Webbing of neck	9192	Blister NEC
7449	Cong face/neck anom NOS	9194	Insect bite NEC
7570	Hereditary edema of legs	V423	Skin transplant status
7571	Ichthyosis congenita	V500	Hair transplant
7572	Dermatoglyphic anomalies	V501	Plastic surgery NEC
75731	Cong ectodermal dysplas	V510	Brst reconst fol mastect
75732	Vascular hamartomas	V518	Aftercre plastic surg NEC
75733	Cong skin pigment anomal	V591	Skin donor
75739	Skin anomaly NEC		

SEE APPENDIX F FOR THE DEFINITION OF UNRELATED O.R. PROCEDURE DRGS 981 - 989



MDC 10

**Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases and Disorders**



## MDC 10 ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND DISORDERS

### Surgical DRGs

O.R. Procedure of ...

<i>Amputation of Lower Limb for Endocrine, Nutritional, and Metabolic Disorders</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			616
No	Yes		617
No	No		618

<i>O.R. Procedures for Obesity</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			619
No	Yes		620
No	No		621

<i>Skin Grafts and Wound Debridement for Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Disorders</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			622
No	Yes		623
No	No		624

<i>Adrenal and Pituitary Procedures</i>			
<i>CC or MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			614
No			615

<i>Thyroid, Parathyroid and Thyroglossal Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			625
No	Yes		626
No	No		627

<i>Other Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic O.R. Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			628
No	Yes		629
No	No		630

## MDC 10 ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND DISORDERS

### Medical DRGs

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<b>Diabetes</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			637
No	Yes		638
No	No		639

<b>Nutritional and Miscellaneous Metabolic Disorders</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			640
No			641

<b>Inborn Errors of Metabolism</b>			<b>DRG</b>
			642

<b>Endocrine Disorders</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			643
No	Yes		644
No	No		645

## MDC 10 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

### MDC 10, ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL & METABOLIC DISEASES & DISORDERS

01750	TB of thyroid-unspec	2461	Dyshormonogenic goiter
01751	TB of thyroid-no exam	2462	Cyst of thyroid
01752	TB of thyroid-exam unkn	2463	Hemorr/infarc thyroid
01753	TB of thyroid-micro dx	2468	Disorders of thyroid NEC
01754	TB of thyroid-cult dx	2469	Disorder of thyroid NOS
01755	TB of thyroid-histo dx	24900	Sec DM wo cmp nt st uncn
01756	TB of thyroid-oth test	24901	Sec DM wo comp uncontrld
01760	TB of adrenal-unspec	24910	Sec DM keto nt st uncnr
01761	TB of adrenal-no exam	24911	Sec DM ketoacd uncntrld
01762	TB of adrenal-exam unkn	24920	Sec DM hpros nt st uncnr
01763	TB of adrenal-micro dx	24921	Sec DM hprosmrlr uncntrld
01764	TB of adrenal-cult dx	24930	Sec DM oth coma nt st uncn
01765	TB of adrenal-histo dx	24931	Sec DM oth coma uncntrld
01766	TB of adrenal-oth test	24980	Sec DM oth nt st uncntr
1222	Echinococc gran thyroid	24981	Sec DM other uncntrld
193	Malign neopl thyroid	24990	Sec DM unsp nt st uncon
1940	Malign neopl adrenal	24991	Sec DM unsp uncntrld
1941	Malig neo parathyroid	25000	DMII wo cmp nt st uncntr
1943	Malig neo pituitary	25001	DMI wo cmp nt st uncntrld
1948	Mal neo endocrine NEC	25002	DMII wo cmp uncntrld
1949	Mal neo endocrine NOS	25003	DMI wo cmp uncntrld
1987	Second malig neo adrenal	25010	DMII keto nt st uncntrld
2117	Ben neo islets langerhan	25011	DMI keto nt st uncntrld
226	Benign neoplasm thyroid	25012	DMII ketoacd uncntrld
2270	Benign neoplasm adrenal	25013	DMI ketoacd uncntrld
2271	Benign neo parathyroid	25020	DMII hprsm nt st uncntrld
2273	Benign neo pituitary	25021	DMI hprsm nt st uncntrld
2278	Benign neo endocrine NEC	25022	DMII hprosmrlr uncntrld
2279	Benign neo endocrine NOS	25023	DMI hprosmrlr uncntrld
2370	Unc behav neo pituitary	25030	DMII o cm nt st uncntrld
2372	Unc behav neo adrenal	25031	DMI o cm nt st uncntrld
2374	Uncer neo endocrine NEC	25032	DMII oth coma uncntrld
2397	Endocrine/nerv neo NOS	25033	DMI oth coma uncntrld
2400	Simple goiter	25080	DMII oth nt st uncntrld
2409	Goiter NOS	25081	DMI oth nt st uncntrld
2410	Nontox uninodular goiter	25082	DMII oth uncntrld
2411	Nontox multinodul goiter	25083	DMI oth uncntrld
2419	Nontox nodul goiter NOS	25090	DMII unspf nt st uncntrld
24200	Tox dif goiter no crisis	25091	DMI unspf nt st uncntrld
24201	Tox dif goiter w crisis	25092	DMII unspf uncntrld
24210	Tox uninod goit no cris	25093	DMI unspf uncntrld
24211	Tox uninod goit w crisis	2510	Hypoglycemic coma
24220	Tox multnod goit no cris	2511	Oth spcf hypoglycemia
24221	Tox multnod goit w cris	2512	Hypoglycemia NOS
24230	Tox nod goiter no crisis	2513	Postsurg hypoinsulinemia
24231	Tox nod goiter w crisis	2514	Abn secretion glucagon
24240	Thyrotox-ect nod no cris	2518	Pancreatic disorder NEC
24241	Thyrotox-ect nod w cris	2519	Pancreatic disorder NOS
24280	Thyrtox orig NEC no cris	25200	Hyperparathyroidism NOS
24281	Thyrotox orig NEC w cris	25201	Primary hyperparathyroid
24290	Thyrotox NOS no crisis	25202	Sec hyperprthyrd nonrenal
24291	Thyrotox NOS w crisis	25208	Hyperparathyroidism NEC
243	Congenital hypothyroidism	2521	Hypoparathyroidism
2440	Postsurgical hypothyroid	2528	Parathyroid disorder NEC
2441	Postablat hypothyroid NEC	2529	Parathyroid disorder NOS
2442	Iodine hypothyroidism	2530	Acromegaly and gigantism
2443	Iatrogen hypothyroid NEC	2531	Ant pituit hyperfunc NEC
2448	Acquired hypothyroid NEC	2532	Panhypopituitarism
2449	Hypothyroidism NOS	2533	Pituitary dwarfism
2450	Acute thyroiditis	2534	Anter pituitary dis NEC
2451	Subacute thyroiditis	2535	Diabetes insipidus
2452	Chr lymphocyt thyroidit	2536	Neurohypophysis dis NEC
2453	Chr fibrous thyroiditis	2537	Iatrogenic pituitary dis
2454	Iatrogenic thyroiditis	2538	Pituitary disorder NEC
2458	Chr thyroiditis NEC/NOS	2539	Pituitary disorder NOS
2459	Thyroiditis NOS	2550	Cushing's syndrome
2460	Dis thyrocalciton secret	25510	Hyperaldosteronism NOS

# MDC 10 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

25511	Glucrtcod-rem aldsternsm	2714	Renal glycosuria
25512	Conn's syndrome	2718	Dis carbohydr metab NEC
25513	Bartter's syndrome	2719	Dis carbohydr metab NOS
25514	Secondry aldosternsm NEC	2720	Pure hypercholesterolem
2552	Adrenogenital disorders	2721	Pure hyperglyceridemia
2553	Corticoadren overact NEC	2722	Mixed hyperlipidemia
25541	Glucocorticoid deficient	2723	Hyperchylomicronemia
25542	Mineralcorticoid defcnt	2724	Hyperlipidemia NEC/NOS
2555	Adrenal hypofunction NEC	2725	Lipoprotein deficiencies
2556	Medulloadrenal hyperfunc	2726	Lipodystrophy
2558	Adrenal disorder NEC	2727	Lipidoses
2559	Adrenal disorder NOS	2728	Lipoid metabol dis NEC
2570	Testicular hyperfunction	2729	Lipoid metabol dis NOS
2571	Postablat testic hypofun	2734	Alpha-1-antitrypsin def
2572	Testicular hypofunc NEC	27501	Heredit hemochromatosis
2578	Testicular dysfunct NEC	27502	Hemochromatos-rbc trans
2579	Testicular dysfunct NOS	27503	Hemochromatosis NEC
25801	Mult endo neoplas type I	27509	Disord iron metablsm NEC
25802	Mult endo neop type IIA	2751	Dis copper metabolism
25803	Mult endo neop type IIB	2752	Dis magnesium metabolism
2581	Comb endocr dysfunct NEC	2753	Dis phosphorus metabol
2588	Polyglandul dysfunc NEC	27540	Dis calcium metablsm NOS
2589	Polyglandul dysfunc NOS	27541	Hypocalcemia
2590	Delay sexual develop NEC	27542	Hypercalcemia
2591	Sexual precocity NEC	27549	Dis calcium metablsm NEC
2592	Carcinoid syndrome	2755	Hungry bone syndrome
2593	Ectopic hormone secr NEC	2758	Dis mineral metabol NEC
2594	Dwarfism NEC	2759	Dis mineral metabol NOS
25950	Androgen insensivty NOS	2760	Hyperosmolality
25951	Androgen insensivty syn	2761	Hyposmolality
25952	Part androgen insnsivty	2762	Acidosis
2598	Endocrine disorders NEC	2763	Alkalosis
2599	Endocrine disorder NOS	2764	Mixed acid-base bal dis
260	Kwashiorkor	27650	Volume depletion NOS
261	Nutritional marasmus	27651	Dehydration
262	Oth severe malnutrition	27652	Hypovolemia
2630	Malnutrition mod degree	27661	Transfsn w circ overload
2631	Malnutrition mild degree	27669	Fluid overload NEC
2632	Arrest devel d/t malnutr	2767	Hyperpotassemia
2638	Protein-cal malnutr NEC	2768	Hypopotassemia
2639	Protein-cal malnutr NOS	2769	Electrolyt/fluid dis NEC
2648	Vitamin A deficiency NEC	27700	Cystic fibros w/o ileus
2649	Vitamin A deficiency NOS	27709	Cystic fibrosis NEC
2650	Beriberi	2771	Dis porphyrin metabolism
2651	Thiamine defic NEC/NOS	2772	Purine/pyrimid dis NEC
2652	Pellagra	2775	Mucopolysaccharidosis
2660	Ariboflavinosi	2776	Defic circul enzyme NEC
2661	Vitamin b6 deficiency	2777	Dysmetabolic syndrome x
2662	B-complex defic NEC	27781	Primary carnitine defncy
2669	Vitamin b deficiency NOS	27782	Crnitne def d/t nb met
267	Ascorbic acid deficiency	27783	Iatrogenic carnitine def
2689	Vitamin D deficiency NOS	27784	Sec carnitine defncy NEC
2690	Deficiency of vitamin k	27785	Disorders acid oxidation
2691	Vitamin Deficiency NEC	27786	Peroxisomal disorders
2692	Vitamin Deficiency NOS	27787	Dis mitochondrial metab
2693	Mineral deficiency NEC	27789	Metabolism disorder NEC
2698	Nutrition deficiency NEC	2779	Metabolism disorder NOS
2699	Nutrition deficiency NOS	27800	Obesity NOS
2700	Amino-acid transport dis	27801	Morbid obesity
2701	Phenylketonuria - pku	27802	Overweight
2702	Arom amin-acid metab NEC	2781	Localized adiposity
2703	Bran-chain amin-acid dis	2782	Hypervitaminosis a
2704	Sulph amino-acid met dis	2783	Hypercarotinemia
2705	Dis histidine metabolism	2784	Hypervitaminosis d
2706	Dis urea cycle metabol	2788	Other hyperalimentation
2707	Straig amin-acid met NEC	3066	Psychogen endocrine dis
2708	Dis amino-acid metab NEC	7591	Adrenal gland anomaly
2709	Dis amino-acid metab NOS	7592	Endocrine anomaly NEC
2710	Glycogenosis	77934	NB failure to thrive
2711	Galactosemia	7817	Tetany

# **MDC 10 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES**

7830	Anorexia	79029	Abnormal glucose NEC
7831	Abnormal weight gain	7915	Glycosuria
78321	Abnormal loss of weight	7916	Acetonuria
78322	Underweight	7945	Abn thyroid funct study
7833	Feeding problem	7946	Abn endocrine study NEC
78340	Lack norm physio dev NOS	7947	Abn basal metabol study
78341	Failure to thrive-child	86801	Adrenal gland injury-cl
78342	Delayed milestones	86811	Adrenal gland injury-opn
78343	Short stature	8742	Open wound thyroid gland
7835	Polydipsia	8743	Open wound thyroid-compl
7836	Polyphagia	V8541	BMI 40.0-44.9, adult
7837	Failure to thrive-adult	V8542	BMI 45.0-49.9, adult
7839	Nutr/metab/devel sym NEC	V8543	BMI 50.0-59.9, adult
79021	Impaired fasting glucose	V8544	BMI 60.0-69.9, adult
79022	Impaired oral glucse tol	V8545	BMI 70 and over, adult

# MDC 10 DEFINITION OF DRGS

## MDC 10, ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL & METABOLIC DISEASES & DISORDERS

<i>Adrenal and Pituitary Procedures</i>			
<i>CC or MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			614
No			615

### DRG 614 ADRENAL & PITUITARY PROCEDURES W CC/MCC

### DRG 615 ADRENAL & PITUITARY PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0700	Adrenal exploration NOS	0745	Adrenal reimplantation
0701	Unilat adrenal explorat	0749	Adrenal operation NEC
0702	Bilat adrenal explorat	0751	Pineal field exploration
0712	Open adrenal gland bx	0752	Pineal gland incision
0713	Transfront pituitary bx	0753	Partial pinealectomy
0714	Transphen pituitary bx	0754	Total pinealectomy
0715	Pituitary biopsy NOS	0759	Pineal operation NEC
0717	Pineal biopsy	0761	Exc pituit les-transfron
0719	Endocrine dx proc NEC	0762	Exc pituit les-transphen
0721	Adrenal lesion excision	0763	Part excis pituitary NOS
0722	Unilateral adrenalectomy	0764	Tot exc pituit-transfron
0729	Part adrenalectomy NEC	0765	Tot exc pituit-transphen
073	Bilateral adrenalectomy	0768	Total exc pituitary NEC
0741	Adrenal incision	0769	Total exc pituitary NOS
0742	Adrenal nerve division	0771	Pituitary fossa explorat
0743	Adrenal vessel ligation	0772	Pituitary gland incision
0744	Adrenal repair	0779	Pituitary operation NEC

<i>Amputation of Lower Limb for Endocrine, Nutritional, and Metabolic Disorders</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			616
No	Yes		617
No	No		618

### DRG 616 AMPUTAT OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE,NUTRIT,& METABOL DIS W MCC

### DRG 617 AMPUTAT OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE,NUTRIT,& METABOL DIS W CC

### DRG 618 AMPUTAT OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE,NUTRIT,& METABOL DIS W/O CC/MCC

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

8410	Lower limb amputat NOS	8414	Amputat through malleoli
8411	Toe amputation	8415	Below knee amputat NEC
8412	Amputation through foot	8416	Disarticulation of knee
8413	Disarticulation of ankle	8417	Above knee amputation



## MDC 10 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>O.R. Procedures for Obesity</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			619
No	Yes		620
No	No		621

**DRG 619 O.R. PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY W MCC**

**DRG 620 O.R. PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY W CC**

**DRG 621 O.R. PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

4382	Lap vertical gastrectomy	4497	Lap rem gast restric dev
4389	Opn/oth part gastrectomy	4498	Adjust gast restrict dev
4431	High gastric bypass	4499	Gastric operation NEC
4432	Percu gastrojejunostomy	4590	Intestinal anastom NOS
4438	Lap gastroenterostomy	4591	Sm-to-sm bowel anastom
4439	Gastroenterostomy NEC	8531	Unilat reduct mammoplast
445	Revision gastric anastom	8532	Bilat reduct mammoplasty
4468	Laparoscop gastropasty	8683	Size reduct plastic op
4469	Gastric repair NEC	8687	Fat grft skin/subq tiss
4495	Lap gastric restric proc	8689	Skin repair & plasty NEC
4496	Lap rev gast restri proc		

<i>Skin Grafts and Wound Debridment for Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Disorders</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			622
No	Yes		623
No	No		624

**DRG 622 SKIN GRAFTS & WOUND DEBRID FOR ENDOC, NUTRIT & METAB DIS W MCC**

**DRG 623 SKIN GRAFTS & WOUND DEBRID FOR ENDOC, NUTRIT & METAB DIS W CC**

**DRG 624 SKIN GRAFTS & WOUND DEBRID FOR ENDOC, NUTRIT & METAB DIS W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

843	Amputation stump revis	8671	Cut & prep pedicle graft
8622	Exc wound debridement	8672	Pedicle graft advancemen
8660	Free skin graft NOS	8674	Attach pedicle graft NEC
8663	Full-thick skin grft NEC	8675	Revision of pedicle grft
8667	Dermal regener graft	8691	Skin excision for graft
8669	Free skin graft NEC	8693	Insert tissue expander
8670	Pedicle graft/flap NOS		

## MDC 10 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Thyroid, Parathyroid and Thyroglossal Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			625
No	Yes		626
No	No		627

**DRG 625 THYROID, PARATHYROID & THYROGLOSSAL PROCEDURES W MCC**

**DRG 626 THYROID, PARATHYROID & THYROGLOSSAL PROCEDURES W CC**

**DRG 627 THYROID, PARATHYROID & THYROGLOSSAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0602	Reopen thyroid field wnd	066	Lingual thyroid excision
0609	Incis thyroid field NEC	067	Thyrogloss duct excision
0612	Open thyroid gland bx	0681	Total parathyroidectomy
0613	Parathyroid biopsy	0689	Other parathyroidectomy
0619	Thyr/parathy dx proc NEC	0691	Thyroid isthmus division
062	Unilat thyroid lobectomy	0692	Thyroid vessel ligation
0631	Excision thyroid lesion	0693	Thyroid suture
0639	Part thyroidectomy NEC	0694	Thyroid reimplantation
064	Complete thyroidectomy	0695	Parathyroid reimplant
0650	Substern thyroidect NOS	0698	Other thyroid operations
0651	Part substern thyroidect	0699	Other parathyroid ops
0652	Tot substern thyroidect	1762	LITT les hd/nck, guidance

<i>Other Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic O.R. Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			628
No	Yes		629
No	No		630

**DRG 628 OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRIT & METAB O.R. PROC W MCC**

**DRG 629 OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRIT & METAB O.R. PROC W CC**

**DRG 630 OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRIT & METAB O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0070	Rev hip repl-acetab/fem	0870	Lid reconstruction NOS
0071	Rev hip repl-acetab comp	1264	Trabeculectom ab externo
0072	Rev hip repl-fem comp	1272	Cyclocryotherapy
0073	Rev hip repl-liner/head	1279	Glaucoma procedure NEC
0086	Resrf hip,part-fem head	1311	Temp-inf intrcap lens ex
0087	Resrf hip,part-acetabulum	1319	Intracapsul lens ext NEC
0115	Skull biopsy	1359	Extracapsul lens extrac NEC
0716	Thymus biopsy	1449	Scleral buckling NEC
0780	Thymectomy NOS	1454	Detach retina laser coag
0781	Oth part excision thymus	146	Remov pros mat post seg
0782	Oth totl excision thymus	1472	Vitreous removal NEC
0783	Thorac part exisn thymus	1474	Mech vitrectomy NEC
0784	Thorac total exc thymus	1699	Operation on eyeball NEC
0791	Thymus field exploration	1735	Lap left hemicolecotomy
0792	Other incision of thymus	1756	Ather oth non-cor vessel
0793	Repair of thymus	3426	Open mediastinal biopsy
0794	Thymus transplantation	343	Destruct mediastin les
0795	Thorac incision thymus	344	Destruct chest wall les
0798	Oth thorac op thymus NOS	3800	Incision of vessel NOS
0799	Other thymus ops NOS	3802	Head/neck ves incis NEC
0820	Remove eyelid lesion NOS	3803	Upper limb vessel incis
0838	Correct lid retraction	3808	Lower limb artery incis

# MDC 10 DEFINITION OF DRGS

3812	Head & neck endarter NEC	5252	Distal pancreatectomy
3813	Upper limb endarterectom	5253	Rad subtot pancreatectom
3818	Lower limb endarterect	5259	Partial pancreatect NEC
3821	Blood vessel biopsy	5280	Pancreat transplant NOS
3829	Blood vessel dx proc NEC	5282	Pancreatic homotransplan
3830	Vessel resect/anast NOS	5283	Pancreatic heterotranspl
3833	Arm vessel resect/anast	5411	Exploratory laparotomy
3838	Leg artery resect/anast	543	Destruct abd wall lesion
3843	Arm ves resect w replace	544	Destruct peritoneal tiss
3848	Leg artery resec w repla	5459	Oth periton adhesiolysis
3855	Thorac var v lig-strip	627	Insert testicular prosth
3860	Excision of vessel NOS	6522	Ovarian wedge resection
3863	Arm vessel excision	6524	Lap wedge resect ovary
3868	Leg artery excision	7727	Tibia/fibul wedg osteot
387	Interruption vena cava	7738	Metatar/tar division NEC
3883	Occlude arm vessel NEC	7740	Bone biopsy NOS
3888	Occlude leg artery NEC	7741	Chest cage bone biopsy
3925	Aorta-iliac-femor bypass	7742	Humerus biopsy
3927	Dialysis arteriovenostom	7743	Radius & ulna biopsy
3929	Vasc shunt & bypass NEC	7744	Metacarpal/carpal biopsy
3931	Suture of artery	7745	Femoral biopsy
3941	Postop vasc op hem contr	7746	Patellar biopsy
3942	Revis ren dialysis shunt	7747	Tibia & fibula biopsy
3949	Vasc proc revision NEC	7748	Metatarsal/tarsal biopsy
3950	Angio oth non-coronary	7749	Bone biopsy NEC
3956	Repair vess w tis patch	7761	Exc chest cage bone les
3957	Rep vess w synth patch	7768	Loc exc les metatar/tar
3958	Repair vess w patch NOS	7769	Loc exc bone lesion NEC
3959	Repair of vessel NEC	7788	Part ostedt-metatar/tar
3991	Freeing of vessel	7789	Partial ostectomy NEC
3993	Insert ves-to-ves cannul	7865	Remove imp device-femur
3998	Hemorrhage control NOS	7935	Open reduc-int fix femur
4011	Lymphatic struct biopsy	8010	Other arthrotomy NOS
4019	Lymphatic diag proc NEC	8012	Oth arthrotomy-elbow
4021	Excis deep cervical node	8016	Oth arthrotomy-knee
4029	Simp exc lymph struc NEC	8026	Knee arthroscopy
403	Regional lymph node exc	806	Excis knee semilun cartl
4040	Rad neck dissection NOS	8082	Destruc-elbow lesion NEC
4041	Unilat rad neck dissect	8088	Destruc-foot jt les NEC
4042	Bilat rad neck dissect	8098	Excision foot joint NEC
4052	Rad dissec periaort node	8111	Ankle fusion
4053	Rad dissect iliac nodes	8123	Arthrodesis of shoulder
430	Gastrotomy	8152	Partial hip replacement
4342	Local gastr excision NEC	8153	Revise hip replacemnt NOS
437	Part gastrec w jej anast	8221	Exc les tend sheath hand
4492	Intraop gastric manipul	8233	Hand tenonectomy NEC
4541	Excise lg intestine les	8313	Other tenotomy
4562	Part sm bowel resect NEC	8331	Excis les tendon sheath
4575	Opn lft hemicolectmy NEC	8339	Exc les soft tissue NEC
4593	Small-to-large bowel NEC	8365	Other muscle/fasc suture
4594	Lg-to-lg bowel anastom	8375	Tendon trnsfr/transplant
5012	Open liver biopsy	8379	Other muscle transposit
5212	Open pancreatic biopsy	8512	Open breast biopsy
5219	Pancreatic dx proc NEC	8521	Local excis breast les
5222	Other destru pancrea les	8606	Insert infusion pump
5251	Proximal pancreatectomy	9227	Radioactive elem implant

OR

## NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

9230	Stereo radiosurgery NOS	9233	Particulate radiosurgery
9231	Sing source radiosurgery	9239	Stereo radiosurgery NEC
9232	Multisource radiosurgery		

# MDC 10 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Diabetes</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			637
No	Yes		638
No	No		639

**DRG 637 DIABETES W MCC**

**DRG 638 DIABETES W CC**

**DRG 639 DIABETES W/O CC/MCC**

## PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

24900	Sec DM wo cmp nt st uncn	25013	DMI ketoacd uncontrold
24901	Sec DM wo comp uncntrld	25020	DMII hprsm nt st uncntrl
24910	Sec DM keto nt st uncntr	25021	DMI hprsm nt st uncntrld
24911	Sec DM ketoacd uncntrld	25022	DMII hprosmrlr uncontrold
24920	Sec DM hpros nt st uncnr	25023	DMI hprosmrlr uncontrold
24921	Sec DM hprosmrlr uncntrld	25030	DMII o cm nt st uncntrld
24930	Sec DM ot cma nt st uncn	25031	DMI o cm nt st uncntrld
24931	Sec DM oth coma uncntrld	25032	DMII oth coma uncontrold
24980	Sec DM oth nt st uncntr	25033	DMI oth coma uncontrold
24981	Sec DM other uncntrld	25080	DMII oth nt st uncntrld
24990	Sec DM unsp nt st uncon	25081	DMI oth nt st uncntrld
24991	Sec DM unsp uncontrold	25082	DMII oth uncntrld
25000	DMII wo cmp nt st uncntr	25083	DMI oth uncntrld
25001	DMI wo cmp nt st uncntrl	25090	DMII unspf nt st uncntrl
25002	DMII wo cmp uncntrld	25091	DMI unspf nt st uncntrld
25003	DMI wo cmp uncntrld	25092	DMII unspf uncntrld
25010	DMII keto nt st uncntrld	25093	DMI unspf uncntrld
25011	DMI keto nt st uncntrld	7915	Glycosuria
25012	DMII ketoacd uncontrold		

<i>Nutritional and Miscellaneous Metabolic Disorders</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			640
No			641

**DRG 640 MISC DISORDERS OF NUTRITION,METABOLISM,FLUIDS/ELECTROLYTES W MCC**

**DRG 641 MISC DISORDERS OF NUTRITION,METABOLISM,FLUIDS/ELECTROLYTES W/O MCC**

## PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

2510	Hypoglycemic coma	2662	B-complex defic NEC
2512	Hypoglycemia NOS	2669	Vitamin b deficiency NOS
2513	Postsurg hypoinsulinemia	267	Ascorbic acid deficiency
260	Kwashiorkor	2689	Vitamin D deficiency NOS
261	Nutritional marasmus	2690	Deficiency of vitamin k
262	Oth severe malnutrition	2691	Vitamin Deficiency NEC
2630	Malnutrition mod degree	2692	Vitamin Deficiency NOS
2631	Malnutrition mild degree	2693	Mineral deficiency NEC
2632	Arrest devel d/t malnutr	2698	Nutrition deficiency NEC
2638	Protein-cal malnutr NEC	2699	Nutrition deficiency NOS
2639	Protein-cal malnutr NOS	2752	Dis magnesium metabolism
2648	Vitamin A deficiency NEC	27540	Dis calcium metablsm NOS
2649	Vitamin A deficiency NOS	27541	Hypocalcemia
2650	Beriberi	27542	Hypercalcemia
2651	Thiamine defic NEC/NOS	27549	Dis calcium metablsm NEC
2652	Pellagra	2755	Hungry bone syndrome
2660	Ariboflavinosis	2760	Hyperosmolality
2661	Vitamin b6 deficiency	2761	Hypoosmolality

# MDC 10 DEFINITION OF DRGS

2762	Acidosis	7830	Anorexia
2763	Alkalosis	7831	Abnormal weight gain
2764	Mixed acid-base bal dis	78321	Abnormal loss of weight
27650	Volume depletion NOS	78322	Underweight
27651	Dehydration	7833	Feeding problem
27652	Hypovolemia	78340	Lack norm physio dev NOS
27661	Transfns w circ overload	78341	Failure to thrive-child
27669	Fluid overload NEC	78342	Delayed milestones
2767	Hyperpotassemia	78343	Short stature
2768	Hypopotassemia	7835	Polydipsia
2769	Electrolyt/fluid dis NEC	7836	Polyphagia
27700	Cystic fibros w/o ileus	7837	Failure to thrive-adult
27709	Cystic fibrosis NEC	7839	Nutr/metab/devel sym NEC
27800	Obesity NOS	79021	Impaired fasting glucose
27801	Morbid obesity	79022	Impaired oral glucse tol
27802	Overweight	79029	Abnormal glucose NEC
2781	Localized adiposity	7916	Acetonuria
2782	Hypervitaminosis a	V8541	BMI 40.0-44.9, adult
2783	Hypercarotinemia	V8542	BMI 45.0-49.9, adult
2784	Hypervitaminosis d	V8543	BMI 50.0-59.9, adult
2788	Other hyperalimentation	V8544	BMI 60.0-69.9, adult
77934	NB failure to thrive	V8545	BMI 70 and over, adult
7817	Tetany		

Inborn Errors of Metabolism	DRG
	642

## DRG 642 INBORN AND OTHER DISORDERS OF METABOLISM

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

2700	Amino-acid transport dis	2729	Lipoid metabol dis NOS
2701	Phenylketonuria - pku	2734	Alpha-1-antitrypsin def
2702	Arom amin-acid metab NEC	27501	Heredit hemochromatosis
2703	Bran-chain amin-acid dis	27502	Hemochromatos-rbc trans
2704	Sulph amino-acid met dis	27503	Hemochromatosis NEC
2705	Dis histidine metabolism	27509	Disord iron metablsm NEC
2706	Dis urea cycle metabol	2751	Dis copper metabolism
2707	Straig amin-acid met NEC	2753	Dis phosphorus metabol
2708	Dis amino-acid metab NEC	2758	Dis mineral metabol NEC
2709	Dis amino-acid metab NOS	2759	Dis mineral metabol NOS
2710	Glycogenosis	2771	Dis porphyrin metabolism
2711	Galactosemia	2772	Purine/pyrimid dis NEC
2714	Renal glycosuria	2775	Mucopolysaccharidosis
2718	Dis carbohydr metab NEC	2776	Defic circul enzyme NEC
2719	Dis carbohydr metab NOS	2777	Dysmetabolic syndrome x
2720	Pure hypercholesterolem	27781	Primary carnitine defncy
2721	Pure hyperglyceridemia	27782	Crnitne def d/t nb met
2722	Mixed hyperlipidemia	27783	Iatrogenic carnitine def
2723	Hyperchylomicronemia	27784	Sec carnitine defncy NEC
2724	Hyperlipidemia NEC/NOS	27785	Disorders acid oxidation
2725	Lipoprotein deficiencies	27786	Peroxisomal disorders
2726	Lipodystrophy	27787	Dis mitochondrial metab
2727	Lipidoses	27789	Metabolism disorder NEC
2728	Lipoid metabol dis NEC	2779	Metabolism disorder NOS

# MDC 10 DEFINITION OF DRGS

Endocrine Disorders			
MCC	CC		DRG
Yes			643
No	Yes		644
No	No		645

**DRG 643 ENDOCRINE DISORDERS W MCC**

**DRG 644 ENDOCRINE DISORDERS W CC**

**DRG 645 ENDOCRINE DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC**

## PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

01750	TB of thyroid-unspec	24290	Thyrotoxic NOS no crisis
01751	TB of thyroid-no exam	24291	Thyrotoxic NOS w crisis
01752	TB of thyroid-exam unkn	243	Congenital hypothyroidism
01753	TB of thyroid-micro dx	2440	Postsurgical hypothyroid
01754	TB of thyroid-cult dx	2441	Postablat hypothyroid NEC
01755	TB of thyroid-histo dx	2442	Iodine hypothyroidism
01756	TB of thyroid-oth test	2443	Iatrogenic hypothyroid NEC
01760	TB of adrenal-unspec	2448	Acquired hypothyroid NEC
01761	TB of adrenal-no exam	2449	Hypothyroidism NOS
01762	TB of adrenal-exam unkn	2450	Acute thyroiditis
01763	TB of adrenal-micro dx	2451	Subacute thyroiditis
01764	TB of adrenal-cult dx	2452	Chr lymphocyt thyroidit
01765	TB of adrenal-histo dx	2453	Chr fibrous thyroiditis
01766	TB of adrenal-oth test	2454	Iatrogenic thyroiditis
1222	Echinococcal gran thyroid	2458	Chr thyroiditis NEC/NOS
193	Malign neopl thyroid	2459	Thyroiditis NOS
1940	Malign neopl adrenal	2460	Dis thyrocalciton secret
1941	Malig neo parathyroid	2461	Dyshormonogenic goiter
1943	Malig neo pituitary	2462	Cyst of thyroid
1948	Mal neo endocrine NEC	2463	Hemorrh/infarct thyroid
1949	Mal neo endocrine NOS	2468	Disorders of thyroid NEC
1987	Second malig neo adrenal	2469	Disorder of thyroid NOS
2117	Ben neo islets langerhan	2511	Oth spcf hypoglycemia
226	Benign neoplasm thyroid	2514	Abn secretion glucagon
2270	Benign neoplasm adrenal	2518	Pancreatic disorder NEC
2271	Benign neo parathyroid	2519	Pancreatic disorder NOS
2273	Benign neo pituitary	25200	Hyperparathyroidism NOS
2278	Benign neo endocrine NEC	25201	Primary hyperparathyroid
2279	Benign neo endocrine NOS	25202	Sec hyperparathyroid nonrenal
2370	Unc behav neo pituitary	25208	Hyperparathyroidism NEC
2372	Unc behav neo adrenal	2521	Hypoparathyroidism
2374	Uncer neo endocrine NEC	2528	Parathyroid disorder NEC
2397	Endocrine/nerv neo NOS	2529	Parathyroid disorder NOS
2400	Simple goiter	2530	Acromegaly and gigantism
2409	Goiter NOS	2531	Ant pituit hyperfunc NEC
2410	Nontox uninodular goiter	2532	Panhypopituitarism
2411	Nontox multinodul goiter	2533	Pituitary dwarfism
2419	Nontox nodul goiter NOS	2534	Anter pituitary dis NEC
24200	Tox dif goiter no crisis	2535	Diabetes insipidus
24201	Tox dif goiter w crisis	2536	Neurohypophysis dis NEC
24210	Tox uninod goit no cris	2537	Iatrogenic pituitary dis
24211	Tox uninod goit w crisis	2538	Pituitary disorder NEC
24220	Tox multinod goit no cris	2539	Pituitary disorder NOS
24221	Tox multinod goit w cris	2550	Cushing's syndrome
24230	Tox nod goiter no crisis	25510	Hyperaldosteronism NOS
24231	Tox nod goiter w crisis	25511	Glucocorticoid-rem aldosteronism
24240	Thyrotoxic-ect nod no cris	25512	Conn's syndrome
24241	Thyrotoxic-ect nod w cris	25513	Bartter's syndrome
24280	Thyrotoxic orig NEC no cris	25514	Secondary aldosteronism NEC
24281	Thyrotoxic orig NEC w cris	2552	Adrenogenital disorders

# **MDC 10 DEFINITION OF DRGS**

2553	Corticoadren overact NEC	2591	Sexual precocity NEC
25541	Glucocorticoid deficient	2592	Carcinoid syndrome
25542	Mineralcorticoid defcnt	2593	Ectopic hormone secr NEC
2555	Adrenal hypofunction NEC	2594	Dwarfism NEC
2556	Medulloadrenal hyperfunc	25950	Androgen insensitivty NOS
2558	Adrenal disorder NEC	25951	Androgen insensitivty syn
2559	Adrenal disorder NOS	25952	Part androgen insnsitivty
2570	Testicular hyperfunction	2598	Endocrine disorders NEC
2571	Postablat testic hypofun	2599	Endocrine disorder NOS
2572	Testicular hypofunc NEC	3066	Psychogen endocrine dis
2578	Testicular dysfunc NEC	7591	Adrenal gland anomaly
2579	Testicular dysfunc NOS	7592	Endocrine anomaly NEC
25801	Mult endo neoplas type I	7945	Abn thyroid funct study
25802	Mult endo neop type IIA	7946	Abn endocrine study NEC
25803	Mult endo neop type IIB	7947	Abn basal metabol study
2581	Comb endocr dysfunc NEC	86801	Adrenal gland injury-cl
2588	Polyglandul dysfunc NEC	86811	Adrenal gland injury-opn
2589	Polyglandul dysfunc NOS	8742	Open wound thyroid gland
2590	Delay sexual develop NEC	8743	Open wound thyroid-compl

**SEE APPENDIX F FOR THE DEFINITION OF UNRELATED O.R. PROCEDURE DRGS 981 - 989**





MDC 11

**Diseases and Disorders of the Kidney and Urinary Tract**



## MDC 11 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT

### Surgical DRGs

O.R. Procedure of ...

<i>Kidney Transplant</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	652

<i>Major Bladder Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			653
No	Yes		654
No	No		655

<i>Kidney and Ureter Procedures</i>			
<i>Neoplasm</i>	<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>	<i>DRG</i>
Yes	Yes		656
Yes	No	Yes	657
Yes	No	No	658
No	Yes		659
No	No	Yes	660
No	No	No	661

<i>Minor Bladder Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			662
No	Yes		663
No	No		664

<i>Prostatectomy</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			665
No	Yes		666
No	No		667

<i>Transurethral Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			668
No	Yes		669
No	No		670

<i>Urethral Procedures</i>			
<i>CC or MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			671
No			672

<i>Other Kidney and Urinary Tract Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			673
No	Yes		674
No	No		675

## MDC 11 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT

### Medical DRGs

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<b>Renal Failure</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			682
No	Yes		683
No	No		684

<b>Admit for Renal Dialysis</b>	<b>DRG</b>
	685

<b>Kidney and Urinary Tract Neoplasms</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			686
No	Yes		687
No	No		688

<b>Kidney and Urinary Tract Infections</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			689
No			690

<b>Urinary Stones</b>			
<b>ESW Lithotripsy</b>	<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC or MCC</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes		Yes	691
Yes		No	692
No	Yes		693
No	No		694

<b>Kidney and Urinary Tract Signs and Symptoms</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			695
No			696

<b>Urethral Stricture</b>	<b>DRG</b>
	697

<b>Other Kidney and Urinary Tract Diagnoses</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			698
No	Yes		699
No	No		700

## MDC 11 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

### MDC 11, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF THE KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT

01600	TB of kidney-unspec	2232	Benign neoplasm ureter
01601	TB of kidney-no exam	2233	Benign neoplasm bladder
01602	TB of kidney-exam unkn	22381	Benign neoplasm urethra
01603	TB of kidney-micro dx	22389	Benign neo urinary NEC
01604	TB of kidney-cult dx	2239	Benign neo urinary NOS
01605	TB of kidney-histo dx	2337	Ca in situ bladder
01606	TB of kidney-oth test	2339	Ca in situ urinary NEC
01610	TB of bladder-unspec	2367	Unc behav neo bladder
01611	TB of bladder-no exam	23690	Unc behav neo urinar NOS
01612	TB of bladder-exam unkn	23691	Unc behav neo kidney
01613	TB of bladder-micro dx	23699	Unc behav neo urinar NEC
01614	TB of bladder-cult dx	2394	Bladder neoplasm NOS
01615	TB of bladder-histo dx	2395	Other gu neoplasm NOS
01616	TB of bladder-oth test	24940	Sec DM renl nt st uncntr
01620	TB of ureter-unspec	24941	Sec DM renal uncntrld
01621	TB of ureter-no exam	25040	DMII renl nt st uncntrld
01622	TB of ureter-exam unkn	25041	DMI renl nt st uncntrld
01623	TB of ureter-micro dx	25042	DMII renal uncntrld
01624	TB of ureter-cult dx	25043	DMI renal uncntrld
01625	TB of ureter-histo dx	27410	Gouty nephropathy NOS
01626	TB of ureter-oth test	27411	Uric acid nephrolithias
01630	TB urinary NEC-unspec	27419	Gouty nephropathy NEC
01631	TB urinary NEC-no exam	27788	Tumor lysis syndrome
01632	TB urinary NEC-exam unkn	30650	Psychogenic gu dis NOS
01633	TB urinary NEC-micro dx	30653	Psychogenic dysuria
01634	TB urinary NEC-cult dx	30659	Psychogenic gu dis NEC
01635	TB urinary NEC-histo dx	34461	Neurogenic bladder
01636	TB urinary NEC-oth test	40300	Mal hy kid w cr kid I-IV
01690	Gu TB NOS-unspec	40301	Mal hyp kid w cr kid V
01691	Gu TB NOS-no exam	40310	Ben hy kid w cr kid I-IV
01692	Gu TB NOS-exam unkn	40311	Ben hyp kid w cr kid V
01693	Gu TB NOS-micro dx	40390	Hy kid NOS w cr kid I-IV
01694	Gu TB NOS-cult dx	40391	Hyp kid NOS w cr kid V
01695	Gu TB NOS-histo dx	40402	Mal hy ht/kd st V w/o hf
01696	Gu TB NOS-oth test	40412	Ben hy ht/kd st V w/o hf
03284	Diphtheritic cystitis	40492	Hy ht/kd NOS st V w/o hf
0786	Hem nephrosonephritis	4401	Renal artery atheroscler
0954	Syphilis of kidney	4421	Renal artery aneurysm
09811	Gc cystitis (acute)	44323	Dissection renal artery
09830	Chr gc upper gu NOS	44581	Atheroembolism, kidney
09831	Gc cystitis, chronic	4473	Renal artery hyperplasia
09954	Oth VD chl m trch oth gu	4533	Renal vein thrombosis
1200	Schistosoma haematobium	5800	Ac proliferat nephritis
1372	Late effect gu TB	5804	Ac rapidly progr nephrit
1880	Mal neo bladder-trigone	58081	Ac nephritis in oth dis
1881	Mal neo bladder-dome	58089	Acute nephritis NEC
1882	Mal neo bladder-lateral	5809	Acute nephritis NOS
1883	Mal neo bladder-anterior	5810	Nephrotic syn, prolifer
1884	Mal neo bladder-post	5811	Epimembranous nephritis
1885	Mal neo bladder neck	5812	Membranoprolif nephrosis
1886	Mal neo ureteric orifice	5813	Minimal change nephrosis
1887	Malig neo urachus	58181	Nephrotic syn in oth dis
1888	Malig neo bladder NEC	58189	Nephrotic syndrome NEC
1889	Malig neo bladder NOS	5819	Nephrotic syndrome NOS
1890	Malig neopl kidney	5820	Chr proliferat nephritis
1891	Malig neo renal pelvis	5821	Chr membranous nephritis
1892	Malign neopl ureter	5822	Chr membranoprolif nephrit
1893	Malign neopl urethra	5824	Chr rapid progr nephrit
1894	Mal neo paraurethral	58281	Chr nephritis in oth dis
1898	Mal neo urinary NEC	58289	Chronic nephritis NEC
1899	Mal neo urinary NOS	5829	Chronic nephritis NOS
1980	Second malig neo kidney	5830	Proliferat nephritis NOS
1981	Sec malig neo urin NEC	5831	Membranous nephritis NOS
20924	Malig carcinoid kidney	5832	Membranoprolif nephrit NOS
20964	Benign carcinoid kidney	5834	Rapidly prog nephrit NOS
2230	Benign neoplasm kidney	5836	Renal cort necrosis NOS
2231	Benign neo renal pelvis	5837	Nephrit NOS/medull necros

# MDC 11 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

58381	Nephritis NOS in oth dis	5963	Diverticulum of bladder
58389	Nephritis NEC	5964	Atony of bladder
5839	Nephritis NOS	59651	Hypertonicity of bladder
5845	Ac kidney fail, tubr necr	59652	Low bladder compliance
5846	Ac kidney fail, cort necr	59653	Paralysis of bladder
5847	Ac kidney fail, medu necr	59654	Neurogenic bladder NOS
5848	Acute kidney failure NEC	59655	Detrusor sphinc dyssnrgia
5849	Acute kidney failure NOS	59659	Oth func dsdr bladder
5851	Chro kidney dis stage I	5966	Bladder rupt, nontraum
5852	Chro kidney dis stage II	5967	Bladder wall hemorrhage
5853	Chr kidney dis stage III	59681	Infection of cystostomy
5854	Chr kidney dis stage IV	59682	Mech comp of cystostomy
5855	Chron kidney dis stage V	59683	Other comp of cystostomy
5856	End stage renal disease	59689	Disorders of bladder NEC
5859	Chronic kidney dis NOS	5969	Bladder disorder NOS
586	Renal failure NOS	5970	Urethral abscess
587	Renal sclerosis NOS	59780	Urethritis NOS
5880	Renal osteodystrophy	59781	Urethral syndrome NOS
5881	Nephrogen diabetes insip	59789	Urethritis NEC
58881	Sec hyperparathyrd-renal	59800	Urethr strict:infect NOS
58889	Impair ren funct dis NEC	59801	Ureth strict:oth infect
5889	Impaired renal funct NOS	5981	Traum urethral stricture
5890	Unilateral small kidney	5982	Postop urethral strictur
5891	Bilateral small kidneys	5988	Urethral stricture NEC
5899	Small kidney NOS	5989	Urethral stricture NOS
59000	Chr pyelonephritis NOS	5990	Urin tract infection NOS
59001	Chr pyeloneph w med necr	5991	Urethral fistula
59010	Ac pyelonephritis NOS	5992	Urethral diverticulum
59011	Ac pyelonephr w med necr	5993	Urethral caruncle
5902	Renal/perirenal abscess	5994	Urethral false passage
5903	Pyeloureteritis cystica	5995	Prolapse urethral mucosa
59080	Pyelonephritis NOS	59960	Urinary obstruction NOS
59081	Pyelonephrit in oth dis	59969	Urinary obstruction NEC
5909	Infection of kidney NOS	59970	Hematuria NOS
591	Hydronephrosis	59971	Gross hematuria
5920	Calculus of kidney	59972	Microscopic hematuria
5921	Calculus of ureter	59981	Urethral hypermobility
5929	Urinary calculus NOS	59982	Intrinsc sphnctr dficncy
5930	Nephroptosis	59983	Urethral instability
5931	Hypertrophy of kidney	59984	Oth spcf dsdr urethra
5932	Cyst of kidney, acquired	59989	Oth spcf dsdr urnry trct
5933	Stricture of ureter	5999	Urinary tract dis NOS
5934	Ureteric obstruction NEC	7530	Renal agenesis
5935	Hydroureter	75310	Cystic kidney diseas NOS
5936	Postural proteinuria	75311	Congenital renal cyst
59370	Vescouretrl rflux unspcf	75312	Polycystic kidney NOS
59371	Vscurt rflux npht uniltrl	75313	Polycyst kid-autosom dom
59372	Vscourt rflux npht bltrl	75314	Polycyst kid-autosom rec
59373	Vscourt rflux w npht NOS	75315	Renal dysplasia
59381	Renal vascular disorder	75316	Medullary cystic kidney
59382	Ureteral fistula	75317	Medullary sponge kidney
59389	Renal & ureteral dis NEC	75319	Cystic kidney diseas NEC
5939	Renal & ureteral dis NOS	75320	Obs dfct ren plv&urt NOS
5940	Blad diverticulum calcul	75321	Congen obst utroplv jnc
5941	Bladder calculus NEC	75322	Cong obst ureteroves jnc
5942	Urethral calculus	75323	Congenital ureterocele
5948	Lower urin calcul NEC	75329	Obst def ren plv&urt NEC
5949	Lower urin calcul NOS	7533	Kidney anomaly NEC
5950	Acute cystitis	7534	Ureteral anomaly NEC
5951	Chr interstit cystitis	7535	Bladder exstrophy
5952	Chronic cystitis NEC	7536	Congen urethral stenosis
5953	Trigonitis	7537	Anomalies of urachus
5954	Cystitis in oth dis	7538	Cystourethral anom NEC
59581	Cystitis cystica	7539	Urinary anomaly NOS
59582	Irradiation cystitis	7880	Renal colic
59589	Cystitis NEC	7881	Dysuria
5959	Cystitis NOS	78820	Retention urine NOS
5960	Bladder neck obstruction	78821	Incmlplet bllder emptying
5961	Intestinovesical fistula	78829	Oth spcf retention urine
5962	Vesical fistula NEC	78830	Urinary incontinence NOS

# MDC 11 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

78831	Urge incontinence	86610	Kidney injury NOS-open
78832	Stress incontinence male	86611	Kidney hematoma-open
78833	Mixed incontinence	86612	Kidney laceration-open
78834	Incontnce wo sensr aware	86613	Kidney disruption-open
78835	Post-void dribbling	8670	Bladder/urethra inj-clos
78836	Nocturnal enuresis	8671	Bladder/urethra inj-open
78837	Continuous leakage	8672	Ureter injury-closed
78838	Overflow incontinence	8673	Ureter injury-open
78839	Oth urinry incontinence	86804	Retroperitoneum inj-cl
78841	Urinary frequency	86814	Retroperitoneum inj-open
78842	Polyuria	9390	FB bladder & urethra
78843	Nocturia	9399	Foreign bdy gu tract NOS
7885	Oliguria & anuria	9585	Traumatic anuria
78861	Splitting urinary stream	99630	Malfunc gu dev/graft NOS
78862	Slowing urinary stream	99631	Malfunc urethral cath
78863	Urgency of urination	99639	Malfunc gu dev/graft NEC
78864	Urinary hesitancy	99664	React-indwell urin cath
78865	Straining on urination	99665	React-oth genitourin dev
78869	Oth abnormalt urination	99676	Comp-genitourin dev/grft
7887	Urethral discharge	99681	Compl kidney transplant
7888	Extravasation of urine	9975	Surg compl-urinary tract
78891	Functnl urinary incontnce	99772	Vasc comp renal artery
78899	Oth symptm urinary systm	V420	Kidney transplant status
7910	Proteinuria	V435	Bladder replacement NEC
7911	Chyluria	V4574	Acq absence urinary trct
7912	Hemoglobinuria	V536	Fitting urinary devices
7917	Oth cells/casts in urine	V555	Atten to cystostomy
7919	Abn urine findings NEC	V556	Atten to urinostomy NEC
7935	Nonsp abn find-gu organs	V560	Renal dialysis encounter
7944	Abn kidney funct study	V561	Ft/adj xtrcorp dial cath
7949	Abn function study NEC	V562	Fit/adj perit dial cath
86600	Kidney injury NOS-closed	V5631	Hemodialysis testing
86601	Kidney hematoma-closed	V5632	Peritoneal dialysis test
86602	Kidney laceration-closed	V568	Dialysis encounter, NEC
86603	Kidney disruption-closed	V594	Kidney donor

# MDC 11 DEFINITION OF DRGS

## MDC 11, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF THE KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT

<i>Kidney Transplant</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	652

### DRG 652 KIDNEY TRANSPLANT

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

5569 Kidney transplant NEC

<i>Major Bladder Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			653
No	Yes		654
No	No		655

### DRG 653 MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W MCC

### DRG 654 MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W CC

### DRG 655 MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

576	Partial cystectomy	5786	Bladder exstrophy repair
5771	Radical cystectomy	5787	Bladder reconstruction
5779	Total cystectomy NEC	5788	Bladder anastomosis NEC
5783	Enterovesico fist repair	5789	Bladder repair NEC
5784	Vesic fistula repair NEC	7053	Cysto & recto w grf/pros
5785	Cystourethroplasty		

<i>Kidney and Ureter Procedures</i>			
<i>Neoplasm</i>	<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>	<i>DRG</i>
Yes	Yes		656
Yes	No	Yes	657
Yes	No	No	658
No	Yes		659
No	No	Yes	660
No	No	No	661

### DRG 656 KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NEOPLASM W MCC

### DRG 657 KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NEOPLASM W CC

### DRG 658 KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NEOPLASM W/O CC/MCC

### DRG 659 KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NON-NEOPLASM W MCC

### DRG 660 KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NON-NEOPLASM W CC

### DRG 661 KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NON-NEOPLASM W/O CC/MCC

#### KIDNEY AND URETER PROCEDURES

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

3924	Aorta-renal bypass	4054	Radical groin dissection
3926	Intra-abdomin shunt NEC	4059	Rad node dissection NEC
3955	Reimplan aberr renal ves	5501	Nephrotomy
4052	Rad dissec periaort node	5502	Nephrostomy
4053	Rad dissect iliac nodes	5503	Percu nephrostm w/o frag



## MDC 11 DEFINITION OF DRGS

5504	Percu nephrostomy w frag	5634	Open ureteral biopsy
5511	Pyelotomy	5639	Ureteral dx procedur NEC
5512	Pyelostomy	5640	Ureterectomy NOS
5524	Open renal biopsy	5641	Partial ureterectomy
5529	Renal diagnost proc NEC	5642	Total ureterectomy
5531	Renal les marsupializat	5651	Form cutan ileoureterost
5532	Opn abltm renal les/tiss	5652	Revis cutan ileoureteros
5533	Perc abltm renl les/tiss	5661	Form cutan ureterostomy
5534	Lap abltm renal les/tiss	5662	Revis cutan ureteros NEC
5535	Abltm renal les/tiss NEC	5671	Urin diversion to bowel
5539	Loc destr renal les NEC	5672	Revis ureteroenterostomy
554	Partial nephrectomy	5673	Nephrocystanastomosi NOS
5551	Nephroureterectomy	5674	Ureteroneocystostomy
5552	Solitary kidney nephrect	5675	Transureteroureterostomy
5553	Rejected kidney nephrect	5679	Ureteral anastomosis NEC
5554	Bilateral nephrectomy	5681	Intralum urete adhesiolys
5561	Renal autotransplant	5682	Suture ureteral lacerat
557	Nephropexy	5683	Ureterostomy closure
5581	Suture kidney laceration	5684	Close ureter fistula NEC
5582	Close nephrost & pyelost	5685	Ureteropexy
5583	Close renal fistula NEC	5686	Remove ureteral ligature
5584	Reduce renal pedicl tors	5689	Repair of ureter NEC
5585	Symphysiotomy	5692	Implant ureteral stimul
5586	Renal anastomosis	5693	Replace ureteral stimul
5587	Correct ureteropelv junc	5694	Remove ureteral stimulat
5589	Renal repair NEC	5695	Ligation of ureter
5591	Renal decapsulation	5699	Ureteral operation NEC
5597	Implant mechanic kidney	5900	Retroperit dissect NOS
5598	Remov mechanical kidney	5902	Periren adhesiolys NEC
5599	Renal operation NEC	5903	Lap lys periren/uret adh
561	Ureteral meatotomy	5909	Periren/ureter incis NEC
562	Ureterotomy		

## NEOPLASM

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

1880	Mal neo bladder-trigone	1981	Sec malig neo urin NEC
1881	Mal neo bladder-dome	20924	Malig carcinoid kidney
1882	Mal neo bladder-lateral	20964	Benign carcinoid kidney
1883	Mal neo bladder-anterior	2230	Benign neoplasm kidney
1884	Mal neo bladder-post	2231	Benign neo renal pelvis
1885	Mal neo bladder neck	2232	Benign neoplasm ureter
1886	Mal neo ureteric orifice	2233	Benign neoplasm bladder
1887	Malig neo urachus	22381	Benign neoplasm urethra
1888	Malig neo bladder NEC	22389	Benign neo urinary NEC
1889	Malig neo bladder NOS	2239	Benign neo urinary NOS
1890	Malig neopl kidney	2337	Ca in situ bladder
1891	Malig neo renal pelvis	2339	Ca in situ urinary NEC
1892	Malign neopl ureter	2367	Unc behav neo bladder
1893	Malign neopl urethra	23690	Unc behav neo urinar NOS
1894	Mal neo paraurethral	23691	Unc behav neo kidney
1898	Mal neo urinary NEC	23699	Unc behav neo urinar NEC
1899	Mal neo urinary NOS	2394	Bladder neoplasm NOS
1980	Second malig neo kidney	2395	Other gu neoplasm NOS

## MDC 11 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Minor Bladder Procedures</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			662
No	Yes		663
No	No		664

**DRG 662 MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W MCC**

**DRG 663 MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W CC**

**DRG 664 MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

5712	Cystotomy & adhesiolysis	5911	Oth lys perives adhesio
5718	Other suprapu cystostomy	5912	Lap lys perivesureth adh
5719	Cystotomy NEC	5919	Perivesical incision NEC
5721	Vesicostomy	5921	Periren/ureteral biopsy
5722	Revise clo vesicostomy	5929	Periren/uret dx proc NEC
5734	Open bladder biopsy	593	Urethroves junct plicat
5739	Bladder diagnos proc NEC	594	Suprapubic sling op
5751	Excision of urachus	595	Retropubic ureth suspens
5759	Bladder les destruct NEC	596	Paraurethral suspension
5781	Suture bladder lacerat	5971	Levator musc suspension
5782	Cystostomy closure	5979	Urin incontn repair NEC
5791	Bladder sphincterotomy	5991	Periren/vesicle excision
5793	Control bladd hemorrhage	5992	Periren/vesicle op NEC
5796	Implant bladder stimulat	7050	Cystocel/rectocel repair
5797	Replace bladder stimulat	7051	Cystocele repair
5798	Remove bladder stimulat	7054	Rep cystocel w grft/pros
5799	Bladder operation NEC	7077	Vaginal suspens & fixat
5893	Implt artf urin sphinct	7078	Vag susp/fix w grft/pros

<i>Prostatectomy</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			665
No	Yes		666
No	No		667

**DRG 665 PROSTATECTOMY W MCC**

**DRG 666 PROSTATECTOMY W CC**

**DRG 667 PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

6021	Transureth prostatectomy	6062	Perineal prostatectomy
6029	Oth transureth prostatec	6069	Prostatectomy NEC
603	Suprapubic prostatectomy	6096	Tu destr prostate by mt
604	Retropubic prostatectomy	6097	Oth tu destr pros - rt
605	Radical prostatectomy		

## MDC 11 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Transurethral Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			668
No	Yes		669
No	No		670

**DRG 668 TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W MCC**  
**DRG 669 TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W CC**  
**DRG 670 TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

560 Tu remov ureter obstruct 5733 Clos transureth bladd bx 5741 Tu adhesiolysis bladder	5749 Tu destruc bladd les NEC 6012 Open prostatic biopsy 6095 Trans bal dil pros ureth
---	--

<b>Urethral Procedures</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			671
No			672

**DRG 671 URETHRAL PROCEDURES W CC/MCC**  
**DRG 672 URETHRAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

580 Urethrotomy 581 Urethral meatotomy 5841 Suture urethral lacerat 5842 Urethrostomy closure 5843 Close ureth fistula NEC 5844 Urethral reanastomosis 5845 Hypo-epispadias repair	5846 Ureth reconstruction NEC 5847 Urethral meatoplasty 5849 Urethral repair NEC 585 Ureth stricture release 5891 Periurethral incision 5892 Periurethral excision 5899 Ureth/periureth op NEC
--	--

<b>Other Kidney and Urinary Tract Procedures</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			673
No	Yes		674
No	No		675

**DRG 673 OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT PROCEDURES W MCC**  
**DRG 674 OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT PROCEDURES W CC**  
**DRG 675 OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0393 Imp/repl spine stim lead 0394 Removal spine stim lead 0492 Imp/repl peri stim lead 0681 Total parathyroidectomy 0689 Other parathyroidectomy 1756 Ather oth non-cor vessel 3320 Thoracoscpc lung biopsy 3328 Open lung biopsy 3402 Exploratory thoracotomy	3806 Abdomen artery incision 3807 Abdominal vein incision 3816 Abdominal endarterectomy 3821 Blood vessel biopsy 3836 Abd vessel resect/anast 3837 Abd vein resect & anast 3846 Abd artery resec w repla 3847 Abd vein resect w replac 3866 Abdominal artery excis
---	--

## MDC 11 DEFINITION OF DRGS

3867	Abdominal vein excision	5012	Open liver biopsy
387	Interruption vena cava	5014	Laparoscopic liver bx
3886	Occlude abd artery NEC	5019	Hepatic dx proc NEC
3887	Occlude abd vein NEC	540	Abdominal wall incision
3927	Dialysis arteriovenostom	5411	Exploratory laparotomy
3942	Revis ren dialysis shunt	5412	Reopen recent lap site
3943	Remov ren dialysis shunt	5419	Laparotomy NEC
3949	Vasc proc revision NEC	5421	Laparoscopy
3950	Angio oth non-coronary	5451	Lap periton adhesiolysis
3952	Aneurysm repair NEC	5459	Oth periton adhesiolysis
3956	Repair vess w tis patch	5492	Remove FB from periton
3957	Rep vess w synth patch	5493	Create cutanperiton fist
3958	Repair vess w patch NOS	5495	Peritoneal incision
3959	Repair of vessel NEC	6495	Ins noninfl penis prosth
3971	Endo imp oth grf abd aor	6496	Remove int penile prosth
3972	Endovasc embol hd/nk ves	6497	Ins inflate penis prosth
3973	Endo imp grft thor aorta	7740	Bone biopsy NOS
3975	Endo emb hd/nk,bare coil	7741	Chest cage bone biopsy
3976	Endo em hd/nk,bioac coil	7742	Humerus biopsy
3979	Oth endo proc oth vessel	7743	Radius & ulna biopsy
3993	Insert ves-to-ves cannul	7744	Metacarpal/carpal biopsy
3994	Replac ves-to-ves cannul	7745	Femoral biopsy
3998	Hemorrhage control NOS	7746	Patellar biopsy
4011	Lymphatic struct biopsy	7747	Tibia & fibula biopsy
4019	Lymphatic diag proc NEC	7748	Metatarsal/tarsal biopsy
4024	Excise inguinal node	7749	Bone biopsy NEC
4029	Simp exc lymph struc NEC	8606	Insert infusion pump
403	Regional lymph node exc	8622	Exc wound debridement
4050	Rad node dissection NOS	9227	Radioactive elem implant
409	Lymph structure op NEC		

OR

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

27788	Tumor lysis syndrome	5848	Acute kidney failure NEC
40300	Mal hy kid w cr kid I-IV	5849	Acute kidney failure NOS
40301	Mal hyp kid w cr kid V	5851	Chro kidney dis stage I
40310	Ben hy kid w cr kid I-IV	5852	Chro kidney dis stage II
40311	Ben hyp kid w cr kid V	5853	Chr kidney dis stage III
40390	Hy kid NOS w cr kid I-IV	5854	Chr kidney dis stage IV
40391	Hyp kid NOS w cr kid V	5855	Chron kidney dis stage V
40402	Mal hy ht/kd st V w/o hf	5856	End stage renal disease
40412	Ben hy ht/kd st V w/o hf	5859	Chronic kidney dis NOS
40492	Hy ht/kd NOS st V w/o hf	586	Renal failure NOS
5845	Ac kidney fail, tubr necr	7885	Oliguria & anuria
5846	Ac kidney fail, cort necr	9585	Traumatic anuria
5847	Ac kidney fail, medu necr		

AND

### NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

8607	Insert vasc access dev
------	------------------------

OR

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

25041	DMI renl nt st uncntrld
25043	DMI renal uncntrld

AND

### NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

5284	Autotransplnt islets lang
5285	Allotransplnt islets lang

## MDC 11 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Renal Failure</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			682
No	Yes		683
No	No		684

**DRG 682 RENAL FAILURE W MCC**  
**DRG 683 RENAL FAILURE W CC**  
**DRG 684 RENAL FAILURE W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

27788	Tumor lysis syndrome	5848	Acute kidney failure NEC
40300	Mal hy kid w cr kid I-IV	5849	Acute kidney failure NOS
40301	Mal hyp kid w cr kid V	5851	Chro kidney dis stage I
40310	Ben hy kid w cr kid I-IV	5852	Chro kidney dis stage II
40311	Ben hyp kid w cr kid V	5853	Chr kidney dis stage III
40390	Hy kid NOS w cr kid I-IV	5854	Chr kidney dis stage IV
40391	Hyp kid NOS w cr kid V	5855	Chron kidney dis stage V
40402	Mal hy ht/kd st V w/o hf	5856	End stage renal disease
40412	Ben hy ht/kd st V w/o hf	5859	Chronic kidney dis NOS
40492	Hy ht/kd NOS st V w/o hf	586	Renal failure NOS
5845	Ac kidney fail, tubr necr	7885	Oliguria & anuria
5846	Ac kidney fail, cort necr	9585	Traumatic anuria
5847	Ac kidney fail, medu necr		

<b>Admit for Renal Dialysis</b>	<b>DRG</b>
	685

### DRG 685 ADMIT FOR RENAL DIALYSIS

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

V560	Renal dialysis encounter	V5631	Hemodialysis testing
V561	Ft/adj xtrcorp dial cath	V5632	Peritoneal dialysis test
V562	Fit/adj perit dial cath	V568	Dialysis encounter, NEC

<b>Kidney and Urinary Tract Neoplasms</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			686
No	Yes		687
No	No		688

**DRG 686 KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS W MCC**  
**DRG 687 KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS W CC**  
**DRG 688 KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

1880	Mal neo bladder-trigone	1887	Malig neo urachus
1881	Mal neo bladder-dome	1888	Malig neo bladder NEC
1882	Mal neo bladder-lateral	1889	Malig neo bladder NOS
1883	Mal neo bladder-anterior	1890	Malig neopl kidney
1884	Mal neo bladder-post	1891	Malig neo renal pelvis
1885	Mal neo bladder neck	1892	Malign neopl ureter
1886	Mal neo ureteric orifice	1893	Malign neopl urethra

# MDC 11 DEFINITION OF DRGS

1894	Mal neo paraurethral	22381	Benign neoplasm urethra
1898	Mal neo urinary NEC	22389	Benign neo urinary NEC
1899	Mal neo urinary NOS	2239	Benign neo urinary NOS
1980	Second malig neo kidney	2337	Ca in situ bladder
1981	Sec malig neo urin NEC	2339	Ca in situ urinary NEC
20924	Malig carcinoid kidney	2367	Unc behav neo bladder
20964	Benign carcinoid kidney	23690	Unc behav neo urinar NOS
2230	Benign neoplasm kidney	23691	Unc behav neo kidney
2231	Benign neo renal pelvis	23699	Unc behav neo urinar NEC
2232	Benign neoplasm ureter	2394	Bladder neoplasm NOS
2233	Benign neoplasm bladder	2395	Other gu neoplasm NOS

Kidney and Urinary Tract Infections			
MCC			DRG
Yes			689
No			690

## DRG 689 KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS W MCC DRG 690 KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS W/O MCC

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

01600	TB of kidney-unspec	01696	Gu TB NOS-oth test
01601	TB of kidney-no exam	03284	Diphtheritic cystitis
01602	TB of kidney-exam unkn	0786	Hem nephrosonephritis
01603	TB of kidney-micro dx	0954	Syphilis of kidney
01604	TB of kidney-cult dx	09811	Gc cystitis (acute)
01605	TB of kidney-histo dx	09830	Chr gc upper gu NOS
01606	TB of kidney-oth test	09831	Gc cystitis, chronic
01610	TB of bladder-unspec	09954	Oth VD chlrm trch oth gu
01611	TB of bladder-no exam	1200	Schistosoma haematobium
01612	TB of bladder-exam unkn	1372	Late effect gu TB
01613	TB of bladder-micro dx	59000	Chr pyelonephritis NOS
01614	TB of bladder-cult dx	59001	Chr pyeloneph w med necr
01615	TB of bladder-histo dx	59010	Ac pyelonephritis NOS
01616	TB of bladder-oth test	59011	Ac pyelonephr w med necr
01620	TB of ureter-unspec	5902	Renal/perirenal abscess
01621	TB of ureter-no exam	5903	Pyeloureteritis cystica
01622	TB of ureter-exam unkn	59080	Pyelonephritis NOS
01623	TB of ureter-micro dx	59081	Pyelonephrit in oth dis
01624	TB of ureter-cult dx	5909	Infection of kidney NOS
01625	TB of ureter-histo dx	5933	Stricture of ureter
01626	TB of ureter-oth test	5950	Acute cystitis
01630	TB urinary NEC-unspec	5951	Chr interstit cystitis
01631	TB urinary NEC-no exam	5952	Chronic cystitis NEC
01632	TB urinary NEC-exam unkn	5953	Trigonitis
01633	TB urinary NEC-micro dx	5954	Cystitis in oth dis
01634	TB urinary NEC-cult dx	59581	Cystitis cystica
01635	TB urinary NEC-histo dx	59589	Cystitis NEC
01636	TB urinary NEC-oth test	5959	Cystitis NOS
01690	Gu TB NOS-unspec	5970	Urethral abscess
01691	Gu TB NOS-no exam	59780	Urethritis NOS
01692	Gu TB NOS-exam unkn	59781	Urethral syndrome NOS
01693	Gu TB NOS-micro dx	59789	Urethritis NEC
01694	Gu TB NOS-cult dx	5990	Urin tract infection NOS
01695	Gu TB NOS-histo dx		

## MDC 11 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Urinary Stones</i>			
<i>ESW Lithotripsy</i>	<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC or MCC</i>	<i>DRG</i>
Yes		Yes	691
Yes		No	692
No	Yes		693
No	No		694

**DRG 691 URINARY STONES W ESW LITHOTRIPSY W CC/MCC**  
**DRG 692 URINARY STONES W ESW LITHOTRIPSY W/O CC/MCC**  
**DRG 693 URINARY STONES W/O ESW LITHOTRIPSY W MCC**  
**DRG 694 URINARY STONES W/O ESW LITHOTRIPSY W/O MCC**

### URINARY STONES

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

27411	Uric acid nephrolithias	5935	Hydroureter
591	Hydronephrosis	5941	Bladder calculus NEC
5920	Calculus of kidney	5942	Urethral calculus
5921	Calculus of ureter	5948	Lower urin calcul NEC
5929	Urinary calculus NOS	5949	Lower urin calcul NOS
5934	Ureteric obstruction NEC	7880	Renal colic

### ESW LITHOTRIPSY

#### NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

9851 Eswl kid/ureter/bladder

<i>Kidney and Urinary Tract Signs and Symptoms</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			695
No			696

**DRG 695 KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT SIGNS & SYMPTOMS W MCC**  
**DRG 696 KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT SIGNS & SYMPTOMS W/O MCC**

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

59970	Hematuria NOS	78843	Nocturia
59971	Gross hematuria	78861	Splitting urinary stream
59972	Microscopic hematuria	78862	Slowing urinary stream
7881	Dysuria	78863	Urgency of urination
78820	Retention urine NOS	78864	Urinary hesitancy
78821	Incmplet bldder emptying	78865	Straining on urination
78829	Oth spcf retention urine	78869	Oth abnormalt urination
78830	Urinary incontinence NOS	7887	Urethral discharge
78831	Urge incontinence	7888	Extravasation of urine
78832	Stress incontinence male	78891	Fncntl urinary incontnce
78833	Mixed incontinence	78899	Oth symptm urinary systm
78834	Incontnce wo sensr aware	7910	Proteinuria
78835	Post-void dribbling	7911	Chyluria
78836	Nocturnal enuresis	7912	Hemoglobinuria
78837	Continuous leakage	7917	Oth cells/casts in urine
78838	Overflow incontinence	7919	Abn urine findings NEC
78839	Oth urinry incontinence	7935	Nonsp abn find-gu organs
78841	Urinary frequency	7944	Abn kidney funct study
78842	Polyuria	7949	Abn function study NEC

# MDC 11 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Urethral Stricture</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	697

## DRG 697 URETHRAL STRICTURE

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

59800	Urethr strict:infect NOS	5982	Postop urethral strictur
59801	Ureth strict:oth infect	5988	Urethral stricture NEC
5981	Traum urethral stricture	5989	Urethral stricture NOS

<i>Other Kidney and Urinary Tract Diagnoses</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			698
No	Yes		699
No	No		700

## DRG 698 OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES W MCC

## DRG 699 OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES W CC

## DRG 700 OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

24940	Sec DM renl nt st uncntr	5831	Membranous nephritis NOS
24941	Sec DM renal uncontrld	5832	Membranoprolif nephr NOS
25040	DMII renl nt st uncntrld	5834	Rapidly prog nephrit NOS
25041	DMI renl nt st uncntrld	5836	Renal cort necrosis NOS
25042	DMII renal uncntrld	5837	Neph NOS/medull necros
25043	DMI renal uncntrld	58381	Nephritis NOS in oth dis
27410	Gouty nephropathy NOS	58389	Nephritis NEC
27419	Gouty nephropathy NEC	5839	Nephritis NOS
30650	Psychogenic gu dis NOS	587	Renal sclerosis NOS
30653	Psychogenic dysuria	5880	Renal osteodystrophy
30659	Psychogenic gu dis NEC	5881	Nephrogen diabetes insip
34461	Neurogenic bladder	58881	Sec hyperparathyrd-renal
4401	Renal artery atheroscler	58889	Impair ren funct dis NEC
4421	Renal artery aneurysm	5889	Impaired renal funct NOS
44323	Dissection renal artery	5890	Unilateral small kidney
44581	Atheroembolism, kidney	5891	Bilateral small kidneys
4473	Renal artery hyperplasia	5899	Small kidney NOS
4533	Renal vein thrombosis	5930	Nephroptosis
5800	Ac proliferat nephritis	5931	Hypertrophy of kidney
5804	Ac rapidly progr nephrit	5932	Cyst of kidney, acquired
58081	Ac nephritis in oth dis	5936	Postural proteinuria
58089	Acute nephritis NEC	59370	Vescouretrl rflux unspcf
5809	Acute nephritis NOS	59371	Vscurt rflx npht uniltrl
5810	Nephrotic syn, prolifer	59372	Vscourtll rflx npht bltrl
5811	Epimembranous nephritis	59373	Vscourtll rflx w npht NOS
5812	Membranoprolif nephrosis	59381	Renal vascular disorder
5813	Minimal change nephrosis	59382	Ureteral fistula
58181	Nephrotic syn in oth dis	59389	Renal & ureteral dis NEC
58189	Nephrotic syndrome NEC	5939	Renal & ureteral dis NOS
5819	Nephrotic syndrome NOS	5940	Blad diverticulum calcul
5820	Chr proliferat nephritis	59582	Irradiation cystitis
5821	Chr membranous nephritis	5960	Bladder neck obstruction
5822	Chr membranoprolif neph	5961	Intestinovesical fistula
5824	Chr rapid progr nephrit	5962	Vesical fistula NEC
58281	Chr nephritis in oth dis	5963	Diverticulum of bladder
58289	Chronic nephritis NEC	5964	Atony of bladder
5829	Chronic nephritis NOS	59651	Hypertonicity of bladder
5830	Proliferat nephritis NOS	59652	Low bladder compliance



# MDC 11 DEFINITION OF DRGS

59653	Paralysis of bladder	7533	Kidney anomaly NEC
59654	Neurogenic bladder NOS	7534	Ureteral anomaly NEC
59655	Detrusor sphincter dyssynergia	7535	Bladder exstrophy
59659	Other functional disorder of bladder	7536	Congenital urethral stenosis
5966	Bladder rupture, nontraumatic	7537	Anomalies of urachus
5967	Bladder wall hemorrhage	7538	Cystourethral anomaly NEC
59681	Infection of cystostomy	7539	Urinary anomaly NOS
59682	Mechanical complication of cystostomy	86600	Kidney injury NOS-closed
59683	Other complication of cystostomy	86601	Kidney hematoma-closed
59689	Disorders of bladder NEC	86602	Kidney laceration-closed
5969	Bladder disorder NOS	86603	Kidney disruption-closed
5991	Urethral fistula	86610	Kidney injury NOS-open
5992	Urethral diverticulum	86611	Kidney hematoma-open
5993	Urethral caruncle	86612	Kidney laceration-open
5994	Urethral false passage	86613	Kidney disruption-open
5995	Prolapse of urethral mucosa	8670	Bladder/urethra injury-closed
59960	Urinary obstruction NOS	8671	Bladder/urethra injury-open
59969	Urinary obstruction NEC	8672	Ureter injury-closed
59981	Urethral hypermobility	8673	Ureter injury-open
59982	Intrinsic sphincter dysfunction	86804	Retroperitoneum injury-cl
59983	Urethral instability	86814	Retroperitoneum injury-open
59984	Other specific disorder of urethra	9390	FB bladder & urethra
59989	Other specific disorder of urinary tract	9399	Foreign body of GU tract NOS
5999	Urinary tract disorder NOS	99630	Malfunction of GU dev/graft NOS
7530	Renal agenesis	99631	Malfunction of urethral cath
75310	Cystic kidney diseases NOS	99639	Malfunction of GU dev/graft NEC
75311	Congenital renal cyst	99664	React-indwelling urinary cath
75312	Polycystic kidney NOS	99665	React-oth genitourinary dev
75313	Polycystic kidney-autosomal dominant	99676	Comp-genitourinary dev/grft
75314	Polycystic kidney-autosomal recessive	99681	Complete kidney transplant
75315	Renal dysplasia	9975	Surgical complete urinary tract
75316	Medullary cystic kidney	99772	Vascular complication renal artery
75317	Medullary sponge kidney	V420	Kidney transplant status
75319	Cystic kidney diseases NEC	V435	Bladder replacement NEC
75320	Observed defect of renal pelvis&ureter NOS	V4574	Acquired absence of urinary tract
75321	Congenital obstructive uropathy-joint	V536	Fitting of urinary devices
75322	Congenital obstructive uropathy-vesicoureteral junction	V555	Attention to cystostomy
75323	Congenital ureterocele	V556	Attention to urrostomy NEC
75329	Obstructive defect of renal pelvis&ureter NEC	V594	Kidney donor

SEE APPENDIX F FOR THE DEFINITION OF UNRELATED O.R. PROCEDURE DRGS 981 - 989



MDC 12

**Diseases and Disorders of the Male Reproductive System**



## MDC 12 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM

### Surgical DRGs

O.R. Procedure of ...

<b>Major Male Pelvic Procedures</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			707
No			708

<b>Penis Procedures</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			709
No			710

<b>Testes Procedures</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			711
No			712

<b>Transurethral Prostatectomy</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			713
No			714

<b>Other Male Reproductive System O.R. Procedures</b>			
<b>Malignancy</b>	<b>CC or MCC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes	Yes		715
Yes	No		716
No	Yes		717
No	No		718

## MDC 12 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM

### Medical DRGs

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<b>Malignancy, Male Reproductive System</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			722
No	Yes		723
No	No		724

<b>Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			725
No			726

<b>Inflammation of the Male Reproductive System</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			727
No			728

<b>Other Male Reproductive System Diagnoses</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			729
No			730

## MDC 12 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

### MDC 12, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM

01640	TB epididymis-unspec	2228	Ben neo male genital NEC
01641	TB epididymis-no exam	2229	Ben neo male genital NOS
01642	TB epididymis-exam unkn	2334	Ca in situ prostate
01643	TB epididymis-micro dx	2335	Ca in situ penis
01644	TB epididymis-cult dx	2336	Ca in situ male gen NEC
01645	TB epididymis-histo dx	2364	Unc behav neo testis
01646	TB epididymis-oth test	2365	Unc behav neo prostate
01650	TB male genit NEC-unspec	2366	Unc behav neo male NEC
01651	TB male gen NEC-no exam	4564	Scrotal varices
01652	TB male gen NEC-ex unkn	4565	Pelvic varices
01653	TB male gen NEC-micro dx	60000	BPH w/o urinary obs/LUTS
01654	TB male gen NEC-cult dx	60001	BPH w urinary obs/LUTS
01655	TB male gen NEC-histo dx	60010	Nod prostate w/o ur obst
01656	TB male gen NEC-oth test	60011	Nod prostate w ur obst
05410	Genital herpes NOS	60020	BPH loc w/o ur obs/LUTS
05413	Herpetic infect of penis	60021	BPH loc w urin obs/LUTS
05419	Genital herpes NEC	6003	Cyst of prostate
0720	Mumps orchitis	60090	BPH NOS w/o ur obs/LUTS
0910	Primary genital syphilis	60091	BPH NOS w ur obs/LUTS
0980	Acute gc infect lower gu	6010	Acute prostatitis
09810	Gc (acute) upper gu NOS	6011	Chronic prostatitis
09812	Gc prostatitis (acute)	6012	Abscess of prostate
09813	Gc orchitis (acute)	6013	Prostatocystitis
09814	Gc sem vesiculit (acute)	6014	Prostatitis in oth dis
09819	Gc (acute) upper gu NEC	6018	Prostatic inflam dis NEC
0982	Chr gc infect lower gu	6019	Prostatitis NOS
09832	Gc prostatitis, chronic	6020	Calculus of prostate
09833	Gc orchitis, chronic	6021	Prostatic congest/hemorr
09834	Gc sem vesiculitis, chr	6022	Atrophy of prostate
09839	Chr gc upper gu NEC	6023	Dysplasia of prostate
0990	Chancroid	6028	Prostatic disorders NEC
0991	Lymphogranuloma venereum	6029	Prostatic disorder NOS
0992	Granuloma inguinale	6030	Encysted hydrocele
09940	Unspcf nongncl urethrts	6031	Infected hydrocele
09941	Chlmyd trachomatis ureth	6038	Hydrocele NEC
09949	Nongc urth oth spf orgsm	6039	Hydrocele NOS
09950	Oth VD chl m trch unsp st	6040	Orchitis with abscess
09953	Oth VD chl m trch lowr gu	60490	Orchitis/epididymit NOS
09955	Ot VD chl m trch unspf gu	60491	Orchitis in oth disease
09959	Oth VD chl m trch spcf st	60499	Orchitis/epididymit NEC
0998	Venereal disease NEC	605	Redun prepuce & phimosis
0999	Venereal disease NOS	6060	Azoospermia
1122	Candidias urogenital NEC	6061	Oligospermia
13100	Urogenital trichomon NOS	6068	Male infertility NEC
13102	Trichomonal urethritis	6069	Male infertility NOS
13103	Trichomonal prostatitis	6070	Leukoplakia of penis
13109	Urogenital trichomon NEC	6071	Balanoposthitis
185	Malign neopl prostate	6072	Inflam dis, penis NEC
1860	Mal neo undescend testis	6073	Priapism
1869	Malig neo testis NEC	60781	Balanitis xerotica oblit
1871	Malign neopl prepuce	60782	Vascular disorder, penis
1872	Malig neo glans penis	60783	Edema of penis
1873	Malig neo penis body	60784	Impotence, organic origin
1874	Malig neo penis NOS	60785	Peyronie's disease
1875	Malig neo epididymis	60789	Disorder of penis NEC
1876	Mal neo spermatic cord	6079	Disorder of penis NOS
1877	Malign neopl scrotum	6080	Seminal vesiculitis
1878	Mal neo male genital NEC	6081	Spermatocele
1879	Mal neo male genital NOS	60820	Torsion of testis NOS
1953	Malign neopl pelvis	60821	Extravag tors sperm cord
19882	Second malig neo genital	60822	Intravag tors sperm cord
2144	Lipoma spermatic cord	60823	Torsion appendix testis
2220	Benign neoplasm testis	60824	Torsion appy epididymis
2221	Benign neoplasm penis	6083	Atrophy of testis
2222	Benign neoplasm prostate	6084	Male gen inflam dis NEC
2223	Benign neo epididymis	60881	Male gen dis in oth dis
2224	Benign neoplasm scrotum	60882	Hematospermia

# **MDC 12 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES**

60883	Male gen vascul dis NEC	75881	Oth cond due to sex chrm
60884	Chylocele, tunic vaginal	75889	Oth con d/t chrm anom NEC
60885	Stricture, male gen orgn	7922	Abn findings-semen
60886	Edema, male genital orgn	8676	Pelvic organ inj NEC-cl
60887	Retrograde ejaculation	8677	Pelvic organ inj NEC-opn
60889	Male genital dis NEC	8678	Pelvic organ inj NOS-cl
6089	Male genital dis NOS	8679	Pelvic organ inj NOS-opn
6981	Pruritus of genitalia	8780	Open wound of penis
75251	Undescended testis	8781	Open wound penis-compl
75252	Retractile testis	8782	Opn wound scrotum/testes
75261	Hypospadias	8783	Opn wnd scrot/test-compl
75262	Epispadias	8788	Open wound genital NEC
75263	Congenital chordee	8789	Opn wnd genital NEC-comp
75264	Micropenis	9082	Late eff int injury NEC
75265	Hidden penis	9224	Contusion genital organs
75269	Penile anomalies NEC	9260	Crush inj ext genitalia
7527	Indeterminate sex	9393	Foreign body penis
75281	Scrotal transposition	V252	Sterilization
75289	Genital organ anom NEC	V260	Tuboplasty or vasoplasty
7529	Genital organ anom NOS	V4577	Acq absnce genital organ
7586	Gonadal dysgenesis	V502	Routine circumcision
7587	Klinefelter's syndrome		



## MDC 12 DEFINITION OF DRGS

### MDC 12, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM

<i>Major Male Pelvic Procedures</i>			
<i>CC or MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			707
No			708

#### DRG 707 MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCEDURES W CC/MCC

#### DRG 708 MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC

##### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

4052	Rad dissec periaort node	5779	Total cystectomy NEC
4053	Rad dissect iliac nodes	5900	Retroperit dissect NOS
4054	Radical groin dissection	603	Suprapubic prostatectomy
4059	Rad node dissection NEC	604	Retropubic prostatectomy
4869	Rectal resection NEC	605	Radical prostatectomy
5411	Exploratory laparotomy	6062	Perineal prostatectomy
576	Partial cystectomy	6069	Prostatectomy NEC
5771	Radical cystectomy		

<i>Penis Procedures</i>			
<i>CC or MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			709
No			710

#### DRG 709 PENIS PROCEDURES W CC/MCC

#### DRG 710 PENIS PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC

##### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

5843	Close ureth fistula NEC	6444	Reconstruction of penis
5845	Hypo-epispadias repair	6445	Replantation of penis
5846	Ureth reconstruction NEC	6449	Penile repair NEC
5849	Urethral repair NEC	645	Sex transformat op NEC
585	Ureth stricture release	6492	Incision of penis
6411	Penile biopsy	6493	Division of penile adhes
642	Local excis penile les	6495	Ins noninfl penis prosth
643	Amputation of penis	6496	Remove int penile prosth
6441	Suture penile laceration	6497	Ins inflate penis prosth
6442	Release of chordee	6498	Penile operation NEC
6443	Construction of penis	6499	Male genital op NEC

<i>Testes Procedures</i>			
<i>CC or MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			711
No			712

#### DRG 711 TESTES PROCEDURES W CC/MCC

#### DRG 712 TESTES PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC

##### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

612	Excision of hydrocele	6192	Excision tunica les NEC
6142	Scrotal fistula repair	6199	Scrotum & tunica op NEC
6149	Scrotum/tunic repair NEC	620	Incision of testes

# MDC 12 DEFINITION OF DRGS

6212	Open testicular biopsy	634	Epididymectomy
6219	Testes dx procedure NEC	6351	Suture cord & epid lacer
622	Testicular les destruct	6353	Transplant spermat cord
623	Unilateral orchiectomy	6359	Cord & epidid repair NEC
6241	Remove both testes	6381	Suture vas & epidid lac
6242	Remove solitary testis	6382	Postop vas reconstruct
625	Orchiopexy	6383	Epididymovasostomy
6261	Suture testicular lacer	6385	Remov vas deferens valve
6269	Testicular repair NEC	6389	Vas & epidid repair NEC
627	Insert testicular prosth	6392	Epididymotomy
6299	Testicular operation NEC	6393	Spermatic cord incision
6309	Spermat cord/vas dx NEC	6394	Sperm cord adhesiolysis
631	Exc spermatic varicocele	6395	Insert valve in vas def
632	Excise epididymis cyst	6399	Cord/epid/vas ops NEC
633	Excise cord/epid les NEC		

<i>Transurethral Prostatectomy</i>			
<i>CC or MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			713
No			714

## DRG 713 TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W CC/MCC DRG 714 TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC/MCC

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

6021	Transureth prostatectomy	6096	Tu destr prostate by mt
6029	Oth transureth prostatec	6097	Oth tu destr pros - rt

<i>Other Male Reproductive System O.R. Procedures</i>			
<i>Malignancy</i>	<i>CC or MCC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes	Yes		715
Yes	No		716
No	Yes		717
No	No		718

## DRG 715 OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC FOR MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC DRG 716 OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC FOR MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC DRG 717 OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC EXC MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC DRG 718 OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC EXC MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC

### OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0393	Imp/repl spine stim lead	5651	Form cutan ileoureterost
0394	Removal spine stim lead	5652	Revis cutan ileoureteros
0492	Imp/repl peri stim lead	5661	Form cutan ureterostomy
0493	Removal peri stim lead	5662	Revis cutan ureteros NEC
1769	LITT lesn, guide oth/NOS	5671	Urin diversion to bowel
387	Interruption vena cava	5672	Revis ureteroenterostomy
3998	Hemorrhage control NOS	5673	Nephrocystanastomosi NOS
4011	Lymphatic struct biopsy	5675	Transureteroureterostomy
4019	Lymphatic diag proc NEC	5683	Ureterostomy closure
4024	Excise inguinal node	5684	Close ureter fistula NEC
4029	Simp exc lymph struc NEC	5718	Other suprapu cystostomy
403	Regional lymph node exc	5721	Vesicostomy
4050	Rad node dissection NOS	5722	Revise clo vesicostomy
409	Lymph structure op NEC	5733	Clos transureth bladd bx
5012	Open liver biopsy	5734	Open bladder biopsy
5641	Partial ureterectomy	5739	Bladder diagnos proc NEC

## MDC 12 DEFINITION OF DRGS

5749	Tu destruc bladd les NEC	6019	Semin ves dx proced NEC
5751	Excision of urachus	6061	Los excis prostatic les
5759	Bladder les destruct NEC	6072	Seminal vesicle incision
5782	Cystostomy closure	6073	Seminal vesicle excision
5783	Enterovesico fist repair	6079	Seminal vesicle op NEC
5784	Vesic fistula repair NEC	6081	Periprostatic incision
5788	Bladder anastomosis NEC	6082	Periprostatic excision
581	Urethral meatotomy	6093	Repair of prostate
5847	Urethral meatoplasty	6094	Control prostate hemorr
5899	Ureth/periureth op NEC	6095	Trans bal dil pros ureth
5902	Periren adhesiolys NEC	6099	Prostatic operation NEC
5903	Lap lys periren/uret adh	7740	Bone biopsy NOS
5909	Periren/ureter incis NEC	7741	Chest cage bone biopsy
5911	Oth lys perives adhesio	7742	Humerus biopsy
5912	Lap lys perivesureth adh	7743	Radius & ulna biopsy
5919	Perivesical incision NEC	7744	Metacarpal/carpal biopsy
5921	Periren/ureteral biopsy	7745	Femoral biopsy
5929	Periren/uret dx proc NEC	7746	Patellar biopsy
5991	Periren/vesicle excision	7747	Tibia & fibula biopsy
5992	Periren/vesicle op NEC	7748	Metatarsal/tarsal biopsy
600	Incision of prostate	7749	Bone biopsy NEC
6012	Open prostatic biopsy	8606	Insert infusion pump
6014	Open seminal vesicles bx	8622	Exc wound debridement
6015	Periprostatic biopsy	9227	Radioactive elem implant
6018	Prostatic dx proced NEC		

### MALIGNANCY

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

185	Malign neopl prostate	1878	Mal neo male genital NEC
1860	Mal neo undescend testis	1879	Mal neo male genital NOS
1869	Malig neo testis NEC	1953	Malign neopl pelvis
1871	Malign neopl prepuce	19882	Second malig neo genital
1872	Malig neo glans penis	2334	Ca in situ prostate
1873	Malig neo penis body	2335	Ca in situ penis
1874	Malig neo penis NOS	2336	Ca in situ male gen NEC
1875	Malig neo epididymis	2364	Unc behav neo testis
1876	Mal neo spermatic cord	2365	Unc behav neo prostate
1877	Malign neopl scrotum	2366	Unc behav neo male NEC

<i>Malignancy, Male Reproductive System</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			722
No	Yes		723
No	No		724

**DRG 722 MALIGNANCY, MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W MCC**

**DRG 723 MALIGNANCY, MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W CC**

**DRG 724 MALIGNANCY, MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC**

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

185	Malign neopl prostate	1878	Mal neo male genital NEC
1860	Mal neo undescend testis	1879	Mal neo male genital NOS
1869	Malig neo testis NEC	1953	Malign neopl pelvis
1871	Malign neopl prepuce	19882	Second malig neo genital
1872	Malig neo glans penis	2334	Ca in situ prostate
1873	Malig neo penis body	2335	Ca in situ penis
1874	Malig neo penis NOS	2336	Ca in situ male gen NEC
1875	Malig neo epididymis	2364	Unc behav neo testis
1876	Mal neo spermatic cord	2365	Unc behav neo prostate
1877	Malign neopl scrotum	2366	Unc behav neo male NEC

## MDC 12 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			725
No			726

### DRG 725 BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY W MCC DRG 726 BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY W/O MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

60000	BPH w/o urinary obs/LUTS	60021	BPH loc w urin obs/LUTS
60001	BPH w urinary obs/LUTS	6003	Cyst of prostate
60010	Nod prostate w/o ur obst	60090	BPH NOS w/o ur obs/LUTS
60011	Nod prostate w ur obst	60091	BPH NOS w ur obs/LUTS
60020	BPH loc w/o ur obs/LUTS		

<b>Inflammation of the Male Reproductive System</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			727
No			728

### DRG 727 INFLAMMATION OF THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W MCC DRG 728 INFLAMMATION OF THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

01640	TB epididymis-unspec	09940	Unspcf nongncccl urethrts
01641	TB epididymis-no exam	09941	Chlmyd trachomatis ureth
01642	TB epididymis-exam unkn	09949	Nongc urth oth spf orgsm
01643	TB epididymis-micro dx	09950	Oth VD chlrm trch unsp st
01644	TB epididymis-cult dx	09953	Oth VD chlrm trch lowr gu
01645	TB epididymis-histo dx	09955	Ot VD chlrm trch unspf gu
01646	TB epididymis-oth test	09959	Oth VD chlrm trch spcf st
01650	TB male genit NEC-unspec	0998	Venereal disease NEC
01651	TB male gen NEC-no exam	0999	Venereal disease NOS
01652	TB male gen NEC-ex unkn	1122	Candidias urogenital NEC
01653	TB male gen NEC-micro dx	13100	Urogenital trichomon NOS
01654	TB male gen NEC-cult dx	13102	Trichomonal urethritis
01655	TB male gen NEC-histo dx	13103	Trichomonal prostatitis
01656	TB male gen NEC-oth test	13109	Urogenital trichomon NEC
05410	Genital herpes NOS	6010	Acute prostatitis
05413	Herpetic infect of penis	6011	Chronic prostatitis
05419	Genital herpes NEC	6012	Abscess of prostate
0720	Mumps orchitis	6013	Prostatocystitis
0910	Primary genital syphilis	6014	Prostatitis in oth dis
0980	Acute gc infect lower gu	6018	Prostatic inflam dis NEC
09810	Gc (acute) upper gu NOS	6019	Prostatitis NOS
09812	Gc prostatitis (acute)	6031	Infected hydrocele
09813	Gc orchitis (acute)	6040	Orchitis with abscess
09814	Gc sem vesiculitis (acute)	60490	Orchitis/epididymit NOS
09819	Gc (acute) upper gu NEC	60491	Orchitis in oth disease
0982	Chr gc infect lower gu	60499	Orchitis/epididymit NEC
09832	Gc prostatitis, chronic	605	Redun prepuce & phimosis
09833	Gc orchitis, chronic	6071	Balanoposthitis
09834	Gc sem vesiculitis, chr	6072	Inflam dis, penis NEC
09839	Chr gc upper gu NEC	60781	Balanitis xerotica oblit
0990	Chancroid	6080	Seminal vesiculitis
0991	Lymphogranuloma venereum	6084	Male gen inflam dis NEC
0992	Granuloma inguinale	V502	Routine circumcision

# MDC 12 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Other Male Reproductive System Diagnoses</i>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			729
No			730

## DRG 729 OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W CC/MCC DRG 730 OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

2144	Lipoma spermatic cord	60884	Chylocele, tunic vaginal
2220	Benign neoplasm testis	60885	Stricture, male gen orgn
2221	Benign neoplasm penis	60886	Edema, male genital orgn
2222	Benign neoplasm prostate	60887	Retrograde ejaculation
2223	Benign neo epididymis	60889	Male genital dis NEC
2224	Benign neoplasm scrotum	6089	Male genital dis NOS
2228	Ben neo male genital NEC	6981	Pruritus of genitalia
2229	Ben neo male genital NOS	75251	Undescended testis
4564	Scrotal varices	75252	Retractile testis
4565	Pelvic varices	75261	Hypospadias
6020	Calculus of prostate	75262	Epispadias
6021	Prostatic congest/hemorr	75263	Congenital chordee
6022	Atrophy of prostate	75264	Micropenis
6023	Dysplasia of prostate	75265	Hidden penis
6028	Prostatic disorders NEC	75269	Penile anomalies NEC
6029	Prostatic disorder NOS	7527	Indeterminate sex
6030	Encysted hydrocele	75281	Scrotal transposition
6038	Hydrocele NEC	75289	Genital organ anom NEC
6039	Hydrocele NOS	7529	Genital organ anom NOS
6060	Azoospermia	7586	Gonadal dysgenesis
6061	Oligospermia	7587	Klinefelter's syndrome
6068	Male infertility NEC	75881	Oth cond due to sex chrm
6069	Male infertility NOS	75889	Oth con d/t chrm anm NEC
6070	Leukoplakia of penis	7922	Abn findings-semen
6073	Priapism	8676	Pelvic organ inj NEC-cl
60782	Vascular disorder, penis	8677	Pelvic organ inj NEC-opn
60783	Edema of penis	8678	Pelvic organ inj NOS-cl
60784	Impotence, organic origin	8679	Pelvic organ inj NOS-opn
60785	Peyronie's disease	8780	Open wound of penis
60789	Disorder of penis NEC	8781	Open wound penis-compl
6079	Disorder of penis NOS	8782	Opn wound scrotum/testes
6081	Spermatocele	8783	Opn wnd scrot/test-compl
60820	Torsion of testis NOS	8788	Open wound genital NEC
60821	Extravag tors sperm cord	8789	Opn wnd genital NEC-comp
60822	Intravag tors sperm cord	9082	Late eff int injury NEC
60823	Torsion appendix testis	9224	Contusion genital organs
60824	Torsion appy epididymis	9260	Crush inj ext genitalia
6083	Atrophy of testis	9393	Foreign body penis
60881	Male gen dis in oth dis	V252	Sterilization
60882	Hemospermia	V260	Tuboplasty or vasoplasty
60883	Male gen vascul dis NEC	V4577	Acq absnce genital organ

SEE APPENDIX F FOR THE DEFINITION OF UNRELATED O.R. PROCEDURE DRGS 981 - 989



MDC 13

**Diseases and Disorders of the Female Reproductive System**





## MDC 13 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM

### Surgical DRGs

O.R. Procedure of ...

<i><b>Pelvic Evisceration, Radical Hysterectomy and Radical Vulvectomy</b></i>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			734
No			735

<i><b>Uterine and Adnexal Procedures for Malignancy</b></i>			
<b>Ovarian or Adnexal Malignancy</b>	<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes	Yes		736
Yes	No	Yes	737
Yes	No	No	738
No	Yes		739
No	No	Yes	740
No	No	No	741

<i><b>Uterine and Adnexal Procedures for Non-Malignancy</b></i>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			742
No			743

<i><b>D&amp;C, Conization, Laparoscopy and Tubal Interruption</b></i>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			744
No			745

<i><b>Vagina, Cervix and Vulva Procedures</b></i>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			746
No			747

<i><b>Female Reproductive System Reconstructive Procedures</b></i>			<b>DRG</b>
			748

<i><b>Other Female Reproductive System O.R. Procedures</b></i>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			749
No			750

## MDC 13 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM

### Medical DRGs

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<b><i>Malignancy, Female Reproductive System</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>		<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			754
No	Yes		755
No	No		756

<b><i>Infections, Female Reproductive System</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>		<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			757
No	Yes		758
No	No		759

<b><i>Menstrual and Other Female Reproductive System Disorders</i></b>			
<b><i>CC or MCC</i></b>			<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			760
No			761

## MDC 13 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

### MDC 13, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM

01660	TB ovary & tube-unspec	1843	Malign neopl clitoris
01661	TB ovary & tube-no exam	1844	Malign neopl vulva NOS
01662	TB ovary/tube-exam unkn	1848	Mal neo female genit NEC
01663	TB ovary & tube-micro dx	1849	Mal neo female genit NOS
01664	TB ovary & tube-cult dx	1953	Malign neopl pelvis
01665	TB ovary & tube-histo dx	1986	Second malig neo ovary
01666	TB ovary & tube-oth test	19882	Second malig neo genital
01670	TB female gen NEC-unspec	2180	Submucous leiomyoma
01671	TB fem gen NEC-no exam	2181	Intramural leiomyoma
01672	TB fem gen NEC-exam unkn	2182	Subserous leiomyoma
01673	TB fem gen NEC-micro dx	2189	Uterine leiomyoma NOS
01674	TB fem gen NEC-cult dx	2190	Benign neo cervix uteri
01675	TB fem gen NEC-histo dx	2191	Benign neo corpus uteri
01676	TB fem gen NEC-oth test	2198	Benign neo uterus NEC
05410	Genital herpes NOS	2199	Benign neo uterus NOS
05411	Herpetic vulvovaginitis	220	Benign neoplasm ovary
05412	Herpetic ulcer of vulva	2210	Ben neo fallopian tube
05419	Genital herpes NEC	2211	Benign neoplasm vagina
0910	Primary genital syphilis	2212	Benign neoplasm vulva
0980	Acute gc infect lower gu	2218	Ben neo fem genital NEC
09810	Gc (acute) upper gu NOS	2219	Ben neo fem genital NOS
09815	Gc cervicitis (acute)	2331	Ca in situ cervix uteri
09816	Gc endometritis (acute)	2332	Ca in situ uterus NEC
09817	Acute gc salpingitis	23330	Ca in situ fem gen NOS
09819	Gc (acute) upper gu NEC	23331	Carcinoma in situ vagina
0982	Chr gc infect lower gu	23332	Carcinoma in situ vulva
09835	Gc cervicitis, chronic	23339	Ca in situ fem gen NEC
09836	Gc endometritis, chronic	2360	Uncert behav neo uterus
09837	Gc salpingitis (chronic)	2361	Unc behav neo placenta
09839	Chr gc upper gu NEC	2362	Unc behav neo ovary
0990	Chancroid	2363	Unc behav neo female NEC
0991	Lymphogranuloma venereum	2560	Hyperestrogenism
0992	Granuloma inguinale	2561	Ovarian hyperfunc NEC
09940	Unspecf nongncl urethrts	2562	Postablative ovarian fail
09941	Chlmyd trachomatis ureth	25631	Premature menopause
09949	Nongc urth oth spf orgsm	25639	Ovarian failure NEC
09950	Oth VD chlrm trch unsp st	2564	Polycystic ovaries
09953	Oth VD chlrm trch lowr gu	2568	Ovarian dysfunction NEC
09955	Oth VD chlrm trch unspf gu	2569	Ovarian dysfunction NOS
09959	Oth VD chlrm trch spcf st	30651	Psychogenic vaginismus
0998	Venereal disease NEC	30652	Psychogenic dysmenorrhea
0999	Venereal disease NOS	4565	Pelvic varices
1121	Candidal vulvovaginitis	4566	Vulval varices
1122	Candidias urogenital NEC	6140	Ac salpingo-oophoritis
13100	Urogenital trichomon NOS	6141	Chr salpingo-oophoritis
13101	Trichomonal vaginitis	6142	Salpingo-oophoritis NOS
13102	Trichomonal urethritis	6143	Acute parametritis
13109	Urogenital trichomon NEC	6144	Chronic parametritis
179	Malig neopl uterus NOS	6145	Ac pelv peritonitis-fem
1800	Malig neo endocervix	6146	Fem pelvic periton adhes
1801	Malig neo exocervix	6147	Chr pelv periton NEC-fem
1808	Malig neo cervix NEC	6148	Fem pelv inflam dis NEC
1809	Mal neo cervix uteri NOS	6149	Fem pelv inflam dis NOS
181	Malignant neopl placenta	6150	Ac uterine inflammation
1820	Malig neo corpus uteri	6151	Chr uterine inflammation
1821	Mal neo uterine isthmus	6159	Uterine inflam dis NOS
1828	Mal neo body uterus NEC	6160	Cervicitis
1830	Malign neopl ovary	61610	Vaginitis NOS
1832	Mal neo fallopian tube	61611	Vaginitis in oth disease
1833	Mal neo broad ligament	6162	Bartholin's gland cyst
1834	Malig neo parametrium	6163	Bartholin's gland abscess
1835	Mal neo round ligament	6164	Abscess of vulva NEC
1838	Mal neo adnexa NEC	61650	Ulceration of vulva NOS
1839	Mal neo adnexa NOS	61651	Vulvar ulcer in oth dis
1840	Malign neopl vagina	61681	Mucositis cerv,vag,vulva
1841	Mal neo labia majora	61689	Inflm cerv,vag,vulva NEC
1842	Mal neo labia minora	6169	Female gen inflam NOS

### MDC 13 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

6170	Uterine endometriosis	6232	Stricture of vagina
6171	Ovarian endometriosis	6233	Tight hymenal ring
6172	Tubal endometriosis	6234	Old vaginal laceration
6173	Pelv perit endometriosis	6235	Noninfect vag leukorrhea
6174	Vaginal endometriosis	6236	Vaginal hematoma
6178	Endometriosis NEC	6237	Polyp of vagina
6179	Endometriosis NOS	6238	Noninflam dis vagina NEC
61800	Vaginal wall prolapse NOS	6239	Noninflam dis vagina NOS
61801	Cystocele, midline	62401	Vulvar intraepith neopl I
61802	Cystocele, lateral	62402	Vulv intraepith neopl II
61803	Urethrocele	62409	Dystrophy of vulva NEC
61804	Rectocele	6241	Atrophy of vulva
61805	Perineocele	6242	Hypertrophy of clitoris
61809	Cystourethrocele	6243	Hypertrophy of labia
6181	Uterine prolapse	6244	Old laceration of vulva
6182	Uterovag prolaps-incompl	6245	Hematoma of vulva
6183	Uterovag prolaps-complet	6246	Polyp of labia and vulva
6184	Uterovaginal prolapse NOS	6248	Noninflam dis vulva NEC
6185	Postop vaginal prolapse	6249	Noninflam dis vulva NOS
6186	Vaginal enterocele	6250	Dyspareunia
6187	Old lacer pelvic muscle	6251	Vaginismus
61881	Incomptnce pubocerv tiss	6252	Mittelschmerz
61882	Incomptnce rectovag tiss	6253	Dysmenorrhea
61883	Pelvic muscle wasting	6254	Premenstrual tension
61884	Cervical stump prolapse	6255	Pelvic congestion synd
61889	Genital prolapse NEC	6256	Fem stress incontinence
6189	Genital prolapse NOS	62570	Vulvodynia NOS
6190	Urin-genital fistul, fem	62571	Vulvar vestibulitis
6192	Genital-skin fistul, fem	62579	Other vulvodynia
6198	Fem genital fistula NEC	6258	Fem genital symptoms NEC
6199	Fem genital fistula NOS	6259	Fem genital symptoms NOS
6200	Follicular cyst of ovary	6260	Absence of menstruation
6201	Corpus luteum cyst	6261	Scanty menstruation
6202	Ovarian cyst NEC/NOS	6262	Excessive menstruation
6203	Acq atrophy ovary & tube	6263	Pubertal menorrhagia
6204	Prolapse of ovary & tube	6264	Irregular menstruation
6205	Torsion of ovary or tube	6265	Ovulation bleeding
6206	Broad ligament lacer syn	6266	Metrorrhagia
6207	Broad ligament hematoma	6267	Postcoital bleeding
6208	Noninfl dis ova/adnx NEC	6268	Menstrual disorder NEC
6209	Noninfl dis ova/adnx NOS	6269	Menstrual disorder NOS
6210	Polyp of corpus uteri	6270	Premenopause menorrhagia
6211	Chr uterine subinvolutn	6271	Postmenopausal bleeding
6212	Hypertrophy of uterus	6272	Sympt fem climact state
62130	Endometrial hyperpla NOS	6273	Atrophic vaginitis
62131	Simp endo hyper w/o atyp	6274	Sympt state w artif meno
62132	Comp endo hyper w/o atyp	6278	Menopausal disorder NEC
62133	Endomet hyperpla w atyp	6279	Menopausal disorder NOS
62134	Ben endomet hyperplasia	6280	Infertility-anovulation
62135	Endomet intraepithl neop	6281	Infertil-pituitary orig
6214	Hematometra	6282	Infertility-tubal origin
6215	Intrauterine synechiae	6283	Infertility-uterine orig
6216	Malposition of uterus	6284	Infertil-cervical orig
6217	Chr inversion of uterus	6288	Female infertility NEC
6218	Disorders of uterus NEC	6289	Female infertility NOS
6219	Disorder of uterus NOS	6290	Hematocele, female NEC
6220	Erosion/ectropion cervix	6291	Hydrocele canal nuck-fem
62210	Dysplasia of cervix NOS	62920	Genital mutilation NOS
62211	Mild dysplasia of cervix	62921	Genital mutilatn type I
62212	Mod dysplasia of cervix	62922	Genital mutilatn type II
6222	Leukoplakia of cervix	62923	Genital mutilatn type III
6223	Old laceration of cervix	62929	Fem genital mutilate NEC
6224	Stricture of cervix	62931	Eros imp vag mesh in tis
6225	Incompetence of cervix	62932	Exp imp vag mesh-vagina
6226	Hypertrophic elong cervx	62981	Rec preg loss wo cur prg
6227	Mucous polyp of cervix	62989	Female genital disor NEC
6228	Noninflam dis cervix NEC	6299	Female genital dis NOS
6229	Noninflam dis cervix NOS	6981	Pruritus of genitalia
6230	Dysplasia of vagina	7520	Anomalies of ovaries
6231	Leukoplakia of vagina	75210	Tubal/broad lig anom NOS

### MDC 13 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

75211	Embryonic cyst of adnexa	79512	Pap smear vagina w ASC-H
75219	Tubal/broad lig anom NEC	79513	Pap smear vagina w LGSIL
7522	Doubling of uterus	79514	Pap smear vagina w HGSIL
75231	Agenesis of uterus	79515	Vag hi risk HPV-DNA pos
75232	Hypoplasia of uterus	79516	Pap smr vag-cytol malig
75233	Unicornuate uterus	79518	Vaginl cytol smr unsatis
75234	Bicornuate uterus	79519	Oth abn Pap smr vag/HPV
75235	Septate uterus	8674	Uterus injury-closed
75236	Arcuate uterus	8675	Uterus injury-open
75239	Anomalies of uterus NEC	8676	Pelvic organ inj NEC-cl
75240	Cervix/fem gen anom NOS	8677	Pelvic organ inj NEC-opn
75241	Embryon cyst fem gen NEC	8678	Pelvic organ inj NOS-cl
75242	Imperforate hymen	8679	Pelvic organ inj NOS-opn
75243	Cervical agenesis	8784	Open wound of vulva
75244	Cervical duplication	8785	Open wound vulva-compl
75245	Vaginal agenesis	8786	Open wound of vagina
75246	Transv vaginal septum	8787	Open wound vagina-compl
75247	Longitud vaginal septum	8788	Open wound genital NEC
75249	Cervix/fem gen anom NEC	8789	Opn wnd genital NEC-comp
7527	Indeterminate sex	9082	Late eff int injury NEC
75289	Genital organ anom NEC	9224	Contusion genital organs
7529	Genital organ anom NOS	9260	Crush inj ext genitalia
7586	Gonadal dysgenesis	9391	Foreign body uterus
75881	Oth cond due to sex chrm	9392	Foreign bdy vulva/vagina
75889	Oth con d/t chrm anm NEC	9474	Burn of vagina & uterus
79500	Abn glandular pap smear	99632	Malfunction iud
79501	Pap smear (ASC-US)	V252	Sterilization
79502	Pap smear (ASC-H)	V253	Menstrual extraction
79503	Pap smear cervix w LGSIL	V260	Tuboplasty or vasoplasty
79504	Pap smear cervix w HGSIL	V4577	Acq absnce genital organ
79505	Cervical (HPV) DNA pos	V5042	Prphylct orgn rmvl ovary
79506	Pap smr cytol evid malig	V557	Atten artificial vagina
79507	Sat cerv smr-no trnsfrm	V615	Multiparity
79508	Unsat cerv cytology smear	V8801	Acq absnce cervix/uterus
79509	Abn pap cervix HPV NEC	V8802	Acq ab ut remn cerv stmp
79510	Abn gland pap smr vagina	V8803	Acq absnc cerv/remain ut
79511	Pap smear vag w ASC-US		

# MDC 13 DEFINITION OF DRGS

## MDC 13, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM

<i>Pelvic Evisceration, Radical Hysterectomy and Radical Vulvectomy</i>			
<i>CC or MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			734
No			735

**DRG 734 PELVIC EVISCERATION, RAD HYSTERECTOMY & RAD VULVECTOMY W CC/MCC**

**DRG 735 PELVIC EVISCERATION, RAD HYSTERECTOMY & RAD VULVECTOMY W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

4050	Rad node dissection NOS	6869	Radical abd hyst NEC/NOS
4052	Rad dissec periaort node	6871	Lap radical vaginal hyst
4053	Rad dissect iliac nodes	6879	Radical vag hyst NEC/NOS
4054	Radical groin dissection	688	Pelvic evisceration
4059	Rad node dissection NEC	715	Radical vulvectomy
6861	Lap radical abdomnl hyst		

<i>Uterine and Adnexal Procedures for Malignancy</i>			
<i>Ovarian or Adnexal Malignancy</i>	<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>	<i>DRG</i>
Yes	Yes		736
Yes	No	Yes	737
Yes	No	No	738
No	Yes		739
No	No	Yes	740
No	No	No	741

**DRG 736 UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY W MCC**

**DRG 737 UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY W CC**

**DRG 738 UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC**

**DRG 739 UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIG W MCC**

**DRG 740 UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIG W CC**

**DRG 741 UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIG W/O CC/MCC**

### UTERINE AND ADNEXAL PROCEDURES

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

6501	Laparoscopic oophorotomy	6552	Oth remove remain ovary
6509	Other oophorotomy	6553	Lap remove both ovaries
6511	Ovarian aspirat biopsy	6554	Lap remove remain ovary
6512	Ovarian biopsy NEC	6561	Oth remove ovaries/tubes
6513	Lap biopsy of ovary	6562	Oth remove rem ova/tube
6514	Oth lap dx proc ovaries	6563	Lap remove ovaries/tubes
6519	Ovarian dx procedure NEC	6564	Lap remove rem ova/tube
6521	Ovarian cyst marsupializ	6571	Oth simple suture ovary
6522	Ovarian wedge resection	6572	Oth reimplant of ovary
6523	Lap marsup ovarian cyst	6573	Oth salpingo-oophoroplas
6524	Lap wedge resect ovary	6574	Lap simple suture ovary
6525	Oth lap loc exc dest ova	6575	Lap reimplant of ovary
6529	Local destr ova les NEC	6576	Lap salpingo-oophoroplas
6531	Lap unilat oophorectomy	6579	Repair of ovary NEC
6539	Oth unilat oophorectomy	6581	Lap adhesiolys ova/tube
6541	Lap uni salpingo-oophor	6589	Adhesiolysis ovary/tube
6549	Oth uni salpingo-oophor	6591	Aspiration of ovary
6551	Oth remove both ovaries	6592	Transplantation of ovary

### MDC 13 DEFINITION OF DRGS

6593	Manual rupt ovarian cyst	6696	Fallopian tube dilation
6594	Ovarian denervation	6697	Bury fimbriae in uterus
6595	Ovarian torsion release	6699	Fallopian tube op NEC
6599	Ovarian operation NEC	680	Hysterotomy
6601	Salpingotomy	6813	Open uterine biopsy
6602	Salpingostomy	6814	Open uterine ligament bx
6611	Fallopian tube biopsy	6819	Uterus/adnex dx proc NEC
6619	Fallop tube dx proc NEC	6823	Endometrial ablation
664	Total unilat salpingect	6829	Uterine les destruct NEC
6651	Remove both fallop tubes	6831	Lap scervic hysterectomy
6652	Remove solitary fal tube	6839	Subtotl abd hyst NEC/NOS
6661	Destroy fallop tube les	6841	Lap total abdominal hyst
6662	Remov tube & ectop preg	6849	Total abd hyst NEC/NOS
6669	Partial salpingectomy NEC	6851	Lap ast vag hysterectomy
6671	Simpl suture fallop tube	6859	Vag hysterectomy NEC/NOS
6672	Salpingo-oophorostomy	689	Hysterectomy NEC/NOS
6673	Salpingo-salpingostomy	6919	Destruc uter support NEC
6674	Salpingo-uterostomy	693	Paracerv uterine denerv
6679	Fallop tube repair NEC	6941	Suture uterine lacerat
6692	Unilat fallop tube destr	6942	Closure uterine fistula
6693	Impl fallop tube prosth	6949	Uterine repair NEC
6694	Remov fallop tube prosth		

### OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

1830	Malign neopl ovary	1838	Mal neo adnexa NEC
1832	Mal neo fallopian tube	1839	Mal neo adnexa NOS
1833	Mal neo broad ligament	1986	Second malign neo ovary
1834	Malig neo parametrium	2362	Unc behav neo ovary
1835	Mal neo round ligament		

### NON-OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

179	Malig neopl uterus NOS	1848	Mal neo female genit NEC
1800	Malig neo endocervix	1849	Mal neo female genit NOS
1801	Malig neo exocervix	1953	Malign neopl pelvis
1808	Malig neo cervix NEC	19882	Second malign neo genital
1809	Mal neo cervix uteri NOS	2331	Ca in situ cervix uteri
181	Malignant neopl placenta	2332	Ca in situ uterus NEC
1820	Malig neo corpus uteri	23330	Ca in situ fem gen NOS
1821	Mal neo uterine isthmus	23331	Carcinoma in situ vagina
1828	Mal neo body uterus NEC	23332	Carcinoma in situ vulva
1840	Malign neopl vagina	23339	Ca in situ fem gen NEC
1841	Mal neo labia majora	2360	Uncert behav neo uterus
1842	Mal neo labia minora	2361	Unc behav neo placenta
1843	Malign neopl clitoris	2363	Unc behav neo female NEC
1844	Malign neopl vulva NOS		

Uterine and Adnexal Procedures for Non-Malignancy			
CC or MCC			DRG
Yes			742
No			743

### DRG 742 UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC

### DRG 743 UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

6501	Laparoscopic oophorotomy	6514	Oth lap dx proc ovaries
6509	Other oophorotomy	6519	Ovarian dx procedure NEC
6511	Ovarian aspirat biopsy	6521	Ovarian cyst marsupializ
6512	Ovarian biopsy NEC	6522	Ovarian wedge resection
6513	Lap biopsy of ovary	6523	Lap marsup ovarian cyst

### MDC 13 DEFINITION OF DRGS

6524	Lap wedge resect ovary	6651	Remove both fallop tubes
6525	Oth lap loc exc dest ova	6652	Remove solitary fal tube
6529	Local destr ova les NEC	6661	Destroy fallop tube les
6531	Lap unilat oophorectomy	6662	Remov tube & ectop preg
6539	Oth unilat oophorectomy	6669	Partial salpingectom NEC
6541	Lap uni salpingo-oophor	6671	Simpl suture fallop tube
6549	Oth uni salpingo-oophor	6672	Salpingo-oophorostomy
6551	Oth remove both ovaries	6673	Salpingo-salpingostomy
6552	Oth remove remain ovary	6674	Salpingo-uterostomy
6553	Lap remove both ovaries	6679	Fallop tube repair NEC
6554	Lap remove remain ovary	6692	Unilat fallop tube destr
6561	Oth remove ovaries/tubes	6693	Impl fallop tube prosth
6562	Oth remove rem ova/tube	6694	Remov fallop tube prosth
6563	Lap remove ovaries/tubes	6696	Fallopian tube dilation
6564	Lap remove rem ova/tube	6697	Bury fimbriae in uterus
6571	Oth simple suture ovary	6699	Fallopian tube op NEC
6572	Oth reimplant of ovary	680	Hysterotomy
6573	Oth salpingo-oophoroplas	6813	Open uterine biopsy
6574	Lap simple suture ovary	6814	Open uterine ligament bx
6575	Lap reimplant of ovary	6819	Uterus/adnex dx proc NEC
6576	Lap salpingo-oophoroplas	6823	Endometrial ablation
6579	Repair of ovary NEC	6829	Uterine les destruct NEC
6581	Lap adhesiolys ova/tube	6831	Lap scervic hysterectomy
6589	Adhesiolysis ovary/tube	6839	Subtotl abd hyst NEC/NOS
6591	Aspiration of ovary	6841	Lap total abdominal hyst
6592	Transplantation of ovary	6849	Total abd hyst NEC/NOS
6593	Manual rupt ovarian cyst	6851	Lap ast vag hysterectomy
6594	Ovarian denervation	6859	Vag hysterectomy NEC/NOS
6595	Ovarian torsion release	689	Hysterectomy NEC/NOS
6599	Ovarian operation NEC	6919	Destruc uter support NEC
6601	Salpingotomy	693	Paracerv uterine denerv
6602	Salpingostomy	6941	Suture uterine lacerat
6611	Fallopian tube biopsy	6942	Closure uterine fistula
6619	Fallop tube dx proc NEC	6949	Uterine repair NEC
664	Total unilat salpingect		

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

01660	TB ovary & tube-unspec	0992	Granuloma inguinale
01661	TB ovary & tube-no exam	09940	Unspcf nongncccl urethrts
01662	TB ovary/tube-exam unkn	09941	Chlmyd trachomatis ureth
01663	TB ovary & tube-micro dx	09949	Nongc urth oth spf orgsm
01664	TB ovary & tube-cult dx	09950	Oth VD chlms trch unsp st
01665	TB ovary & tube-histo dx	09953	Oth VD chlms trch lowr gu
01666	TB ovary & tube-oth test	09955	Ot VD chlms trch unspf gu
01670	TB female gen NEC-unspec	09959	Oth VD chlms trch spcf st
01671	TB fem gen NEC-no exam	0998	Venereal disease NEC
01672	TB fem gen NEC-exam unkn	0999	Venereal disease NOS
01673	TB fem gen NEC-micro dx	1121	Candidal vulvovaginitis
01674	TB fem gen NEC-cult dx	1122	Candidias urogenital NEC
01675	TB fem gen NEC-histo dx	13100	Urogenital trichomon NOS
01676	TB fem gen NEC-oth test	13101	Trichomonal vaginitis
05410	Genital herpes NOS	13102	Trichomonal urethritis
05411	Herpetic vulvovaginitis	13109	Urogenital trichomon NEC
05412	Herpetic ulcer of vulva	2180	Submucous leiomyoma
05419	Genital herpes NEC	2181	Intramural leiomyoma
0910	Primary genital syphilis	2182	Subserous leiomyoma
0980	Acute gc infect lower gu	2189	Uterine leiomyoma NOS
09810	Gc (acute) upper gu NOS	2190	Benign neo cervix uteri
09815	Gc cervicitis (acute)	2191	Benign neo corpus uteri
09816	Gc endometritis (acute)	2198	Benign neo uterus NEC
09817	Acute gc salpingitis	2199	Benign neo uterus NOS
09819	Gc (acute) upper gu NEC	220	Benign neoplasm ovary
0982	Chr gc infect lower gu	2210	Ben neo fallopian tube
09835	Gc cervicitis, chronic	2211	Benign neoplasm vagina
09836	Gc endometritis, chronic	2212	Benign neoplasm vulva
09837	Gc salpingitis (chronic)	2218	Ben neo fem genital NEC
09839	Chr gc upper gu NEC	2219	Ben neo fem genital NOS
0990	Chancroid	2560	Hyperestrogenism
0991	Lymphogranuloma venereum	2561	Ovarian hyperfunc NEC



# MDC 13 DEFINITION OF DRGS

2562	Postablativ ovarian fail	6205	Torsion of ovary or tube
25631	Premature menopause	6206	Broad ligament lacer syn
25639	Ovarian failure NEC	6207	Broad ligament hematoma
2564	Polycystic ovaries	6208	Noninfl dis ova/adnx NEC
2568	Ovarian dysfunction NEC	6209	Noninfl dis ova/adnx NOS
2569	Ovarian dysfunction NOS	6210	Polyp of corpus uteri
30651	Psychogenic vaginismus	6211	Chr uterine subinvolutn
30652	Psychogenic dysmenorrhea	6212	Hypertrophy of uterus
4565	Pelvic varices	62130	Endometrial hyperpla NOS
4566	Vulval varices	62131	Simp endo hyper w/o atyp
6140	Ac salpingo-oophoritis	62132	Comp endo hyper w/o atyp
6141	Chr salpingo-oophoritis	62133	Endomet hyperpla w atyp
6142	Salpingo-oophoritis NOS	62134	Ben endomet hyperplasia
6143	Acute parametritis	62135	Endomet intraepithl neop
6144	Chronic parametritis	6214	Hematometra
6145	Ac pelv peritonitis-fem	6215	Intrauterine synechiae
6146	Fem pelv periton adhes	6216	Malposition of uterus
6147	Chr pelv periton NEC-fem	6217	Chr inversion of uterus
6148	Fem pelv inflam dis NEC	6218	Disorders of uterus NEC
6149	Fem pelv inflam dis NOS	6219	Disorder of uterus NOS
6150	Ac uterine inflammation	6220	Erosion/ectropion cervix
6151	Chr uterine inflammation	62210	Dysplasia of cervix NOS
6159	Uterine inflam dis NOS	62211	Mild dysplasia of cervix
6160	Cervicitis	62212	Mod dysplasia of cervix
61610	Vaginitis NOS	6222	Leukoplakia of cervix
61611	Vaginitis in oth disease	6223	Old laceration of cervix
6162	Bartholin's gland cyst	6224	Stricture of cervix
6163	Bartholin's gland abscess	6225	Incompetence of cervix
6164	Abscess of vulva NEC	6226	Hypertrophic elong cervx
61650	Ulceration of vulva NOS	6227	Mucous polyp of cervix
61651	Vulvar ulcer in oth dis	6228	Noninflam dis cervix NEC
61681	Mucositis cerv,vag,vulva	6229	Noninflam dis cervix NOS
61689	Inflm cerv,vag,vulva NEC	6230	Dysplasia of vagina
6169	Female gen inflam NOS	6231	Leukoplakia of vagina
6170	Uterine endometriosis	6232	Stricture of vagina
6171	Ovarian endometriosis	6233	Tight hymenal ring
6172	Tubal endometriosis	6234	Old vaginal laceration
6173	Pelv perit endometriosis	6235	Noninfect vag leukorrhea
6174	Vaginal endometriosis	6236	Vaginal hematoma
6178	Endometriosis NEC	6237	Polyp of vagina
6179	Endometriosis NOS	6238	Noninflam dis vagina NEC
61800	Vaginal wall prolapse NOS	6239	Noninflam dis vagina NOS
61801	Cystocele, midline	62401	Vulvar intraepith neopl I
61802	Cystocele, lateral	62402	Vulvr intraepith neopl II
61803	Urethrocele	62409	Dystrophy of vulva NEC
61804	Rectocele	6241	Atrophy of vulva
61805	Perineocele	6242	Hypertrophy of clitoris
61809	Cystourethrocele	6243	Hypertrophy of labia
6181	Uterine prolapse	6244	Old laceration of vulva
6182	Uterovag prolaps-incompl	6245	Hematoma of vulva
6183	Uterovag prolaps-complet	6246	Polyp of labia and vulva
6184	Uterovaginal prolapse NOS	6248	Noninflam dis vulva NEC
6185	Postop vaginal prolapse	6249	Noninflam dis vulva NOS
6186	Vaginal enterocele	6250	Dyspareunia
6187	Old lacer pelvic muscle	6251	Vaginismus
61881	Incomptnce pubocerv tiss	6252	Mittelschmerz
61882	Incomptnce rectovag tiss	6253	Dysmenorrhea
61883	Pelvic muscle wasting	6254	Premenstrual tension
61884	Cervical stump prolapse	6255	Pelvic congestion synd
61889	Genital prolapse NEC	6256	Fem stress incontinence
6189	Genital prolapse NOS	62570	Vulvodynia NOS
6190	Urin-genital fistul, fem	62571	Vulvar vestibulitis
6192	Genital-skin fistul, fem	62579	Other vulvodynia
6198	Fem genital fistula NEC	6258	Fem genital symptoms NEC
6199	Fem genital fistula NOS	6259	Fem genital symptoms NOS
6200	Follicular cyst of ovary	6260	Absence of menstruation
6201	Corpus luteum cyst	6261	Scanty menstruation
6202	Ovarian cyst NEC/NOS	6262	Excessive menstruation
6203	Acq atrophy ovary & tube	6263	Pubertal menorrhagia
6204	Prolapse of ovary & tube	6264	Irregular menstruation

# MDC 13 DEFINITION OF DRGS

6265	Ovulation bleeding	75289	Genital organ anom NEC
6266	Metrorrhagia	7529	Genital organ anom NOS
6267	Postcoital bleeding	7586	Gonadal dysgenesis
6268	Menstrual disorder NEC	75881	Oth cond due to sex chrm
6269	Menstrual disorder NOS	75889	Oth con d/t chrm anm NEC
6270	Premenopause menorrhagia	79500	Abn glandular pap smear
6271	Postmenopausal bleeding	79501	Pap smear (ASC-US)
6272	Sympt fem climact state	79502	Pap smear (ASC-H)
6273	Atrophic vaginitis	79503	Pap smear cervix w LGSIL
6274	Sympt state w artif meno	79504	Pap smear cervix w HGSIL
6278	Menopausal disorder NEC	79505	Cervical (HPV) DNA pos
6279	Menopausal disorder NOS	79506	Pap smr cytol evid malig
6280	Infertility-anovulation	79507	Sat cerv smr-no trnsfrm
6281	Infertil-pituitary orig	79508	Unsat cerv cytlogy smear
6282	Infertility-tubal origin	79509	Abn pap cervix HPV NEC
6283	Infertility-uterine orig	79510	Abn gland pap smr vagina
6284	Infertil-cervical orig	79511	Pap smear vag w ASC-US
6288	Female infertility NEC	79512	Pap smear vagina w ASC-H
6289	Female infertility NOS	79513	Pap smear vagina w LGSIL
6290	Hematocele, female NEC	79514	Pap smear vagina w HGSIL
6291	Hydrocele canal nuck-fem	79515	Vag hi risk HPV-DNA pos
62920	Genital mutilation NOS	79516	Pap smr vag-cytol malig
62921	Genital mutilatn type I	79518	Vaginl cytol smr unsatis
62922	Genital mutilatn type II	79519	Oth abn Pap smr vag/HPV
62923	Genital mutilatn type III	8674	Uterus injury-closed
62929	Fem genital mutilate NEC	8675	Uterus injury-open
62931	Eros imp vag mesh in tis	8676	Pelvic organ inj NEC-cl
62932	Exp imp vag mesh-vagina	8677	Pelvic organ inj NEC-opn
62981	Rec preg loss wo cur prg	8678	Pelvic organ inj NOS-cl
62989	Female genital disor NEC	8679	Pelvic organ inj NOS-opn
6299	Female genital dis NOS	8784	Open wound of vulva
6981	Pruritus of genitalia	8785	Open wound vulva-compl
7520	Anomalies of ovaries	8786	Open wound of vagina
75210	Tubal/broad lig anom NOS	8787	Open wound vagina-compl
75211	Embryonic cyst of adnexa	8788	Open wound genital NEC
75219	Tubal/broad lig anom NEC	8789	Opn wnd genital NEC-comp
7522	Doubling of uterus	9082	Late eff int injury NEC
75231	Agenesis of uterus	9224	Contusion genital organs
75232	Hypoplasia of uterus	9260	Crush inj ext genitalia
75233	Unicornuate uterus	9391	Foreign body uterus
75234	Bicornuate uterus	9392	Foreign bdy vulva/vagina
75235	Septate uterus	9474	Burn of vagina & uterus
75236	Arcuate uterus	99632	Malfunction iud
75239	Anomalies of uterus NEC	V252	Sterilization
75240	Cervix/fem gen anom NOS	V253	Menstrual extraction
75241	Embryon cyst fem gen NEC	V260	Tuboplasty or vasoplasty
75242	Imperforate hymen	V4577	Acq absnce genital organ
75243	Cervical agenesis	V5042	Prphylct orgn rmvl ovary
75244	Cervical duplication	V557	Atten artificial vagina
75245	Vaginal agenesis	V615	Multiparity
75246	Transv vaginal septum	V8801	Acq absnce cervix/uterus
75247	Longitud vaginal septum	V8802	Acq ab ut remn cerv stmp
75249	Cervix/fem gen anom NEC	V8803	Acq absnc cerv/remain ut
7527	Indeterminate sex		

### MDC 13 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>D&amp;C, Conization, Laparoscopy and Tubal Interruption</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			744
No			745

**DRG 744 D&C, CONIZATION, LAPAROSCOPY & TUBAL INTERRUPTION W CC/MCC**  
**DRG 745 D&C, CONIZATION, LAPAROSCOPY & TUBAL INTERRUPTION W/O CC/MCC**

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

5421	Laparoscopy	6712	Cervical biopsy NEC
6621	Bilat endosc crush tube	6719	Cervical dx procedur NEC
6622	Bilat endosc divis tube	672	Conization of cervix
6629	Bilat endos occ tube NEC	6815	Clos uterine ligament bx
6631	Bilat tubal crushing NEC	6816	Closed uterine biopsy
6632	Bilat tubal division NEC	6821	Endomet synechiae divis
6639	Bilat tubal destruct NEC	6822	Incision uterine septum
6663	Bilat part salpingec NOS	6909	D & C NEC
6711	Endocervical biopsy	9227	Radioactive elem implant

<b>Vagina, Cervix and Vulva Procedures</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			746
No			747

**DRG 746 VAGINA, CERVIX & VULVA PROCEDURES W CC/MCC**  
**DRG 747 VAGINA, CERVIX & VULVA PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC**

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

4873	Close rectal fist NEC	7073	Repair rectovag fistula
5718	Other suprapu cystostomy	7074	Rep vaginoent fistul NEC
5721	Vesicostomy	7075	Repair vag fistula NEC
6731	Cervical cyst marsupial	7076	Hymenorrhaphy
6732	Cervical les cauterizat	7079	Vaginal repair NEC
6733	Cervical les cryotherapy	7091	Vaginal operation NEC
6739	Cervical les destruct NEC	7092	Cul-de-sac operation NEC
674	Amputation of cervix	7093	Cul-de-sac grf/pros NEC
6751	Transab cerclage cervix	7101	Vulvar adhesiolysis
6759	Oth rep int cervical os	7109	Incis vulva/perineum NEC
6761	Suture cervical lacerat	7111	Vulvar biopsy
6762	Cervical fistula repair	7119	Vulvar diagnos proc NEC
6769	Cervical repair NEC	7122	Incise bartholin's gland
6995	Incision of cervix	7123	Bartholin gland marsup
6997	Remove penetrat cerv FB	7124	Destruct bartholin gland
7013	Intralum vag adhesiolys	7129	Bartholin's gland op NEC
7014	Vaginotomy NEC	713	Local vulvar excis NEC
7023	Cul-de-sac biopsy	714	Operations on clitoris
7024	Vaginal biopsy	7161	Unilateral vulvectomy
7029	Vagin/cul-de-sac dx NEC	7162	Bilateral vulvectomy
7031	Hymenectomy	7171	Suture vulvar laceration
7032	Excis cul-de-sac lesion	7172	Repair vulvar fistula
7033	Excision vaginal lesion	7179	Vulvar/perin repair NEC
7071	Suture vagina laceration	718	Other vulvar operations
7072	Repair colovagin fistula		

# MDC 13 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Female Reproductive System Reconstructive Procedures</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	748

## DRG 748 FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM RECONSTRUCTIVE PROCEDURES

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

5785	Cystourethroplasty	7050	Cystocel/rectocel repair
594	Suprapubic sling op	7051	Cystocele repair
595	Retropubic ureth suspens	7052	Rectocele repair
596	Paraurethral suspension	7053	Cysto & recto w grf/pros
5971	Levator musc suspension	7054	Rep cystocel w grft/pros
5979	Urin incont in repair NEC	7055	Rep rectocele w grf/pros
645	Sex transformat op NEC	7061	Vaginal construction
6921	Interposit op uterin lig	7062	Vaginal reconstruction
6922	Uterine suspension NEC	7063	Vaginal const w grf/pros
6923	Vag repair invers uterus	7064	Vag reconst w grft/pros
6929	Uterus/adnexa repair NEC	7077	Vaginal suspens & fixat
6998	Uterine support op NEC	7078	Vag susp/fix w grft/pros
704	Vaginal obliteration	708	Vaginal vault obliteration

<i>Other Female Reproductive System O.R. Procedures</i>			
<i>CC or MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			749
No			750

## DRG 749 OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W CC/MCC DRG 750 OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0393	Imp/repl spine stim lead	5672	Revis ureteroenterostomy
0394	Removal spine stim lead	5673	Nephrocystanastomosi NOS
0492	Imp/repl peri stim lead	5675	Transureteroenterostomy
0493	Removal peri stim lead	5683	Ureterostomy closure
0524	Presacral sympathectomy	5684	Close ureter fistula NEC
387	Interruption vena cava	5722	Revise clo vesicostomy
3998	Hemorrhage control NOS	5733	Clos transureth bladd bx
4011	Lymphatic struct biopsy	5734	Open bladder biopsy
4024	Excise inguinal node	5751	Excision of urachus
4029	Simp exc lymph struc NEC	5759	Bladder les destruct NEC
403	Regional lymph node exc	576	Partial cystectomy
4711	Lap incid appendectomy	5771	Radical cystectomy
4719	Other incid appendectomy	5779	Total cystectomy NEC
5012	Open liver biopsy	5782	Cystostomy closure
5411	Exploratory laparotomy	5783	Enterovesico fist repair
5412	Reopen recent lap site	5784	Vesic fistula repair NEC
5419	Laparotomy NEC	5789	Bladder repair NEC
5423	Peritoneal biopsy	580	Urethrotomy
5429	Abd region dx proc NEC	5843	Close ureth fistula NEC
544	Destruct peritoneal tiss	5849	Urethral repair NEC
5451	Lap periton adhesiolysis	585	Ureth stricture release
5459	Oth periton adhesiolysis	5899	Ureth/periureth op NEC
5461	Reclose post op disrupt	5900	Retroperit dissect NOS
5462	Delayed clos abd wound	5902	Periren adhesiolys NEC
5641	Partial ureterectomy	5903	Lap lys periren/uret adh
5651	Form cutan ileoureterost	5909	Periren/ureter incis NEC
5652	Revis cutan ileoureteros	5911	Oth lys perives adhesio
5661	Form cutan ureterostomy	5912	Lap lys perivesureth adh
5662	Revis cutan ureteros NEC	5919	Perivesical incision NEC
5671	Urin diversion to bowel	6695	Blow therapeut into tube

### MDC 13 DEFINITION OF DRGS

6824	Uterine art emb w coils	719	Other female genital ops
6825	Uterine art emb w/o coil	8606	Insert infusion pump
6999	Uterine operation NEC	8622	Exc wound debridement
7012	Culdotomy		

<i>Malignancy, Female Reproductive System</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			754
No	Yes		755
No	No		756

**DRG 754 MALIGNANCY, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W MCC**  
**DRG 755 MALIGNANCY, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W CC**  
**DRG 756 MALIGNANCY, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC**

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

179	Malig neopl uterus NOS	1842	Mal neo labia minora
1800	Malig neo endocervix	1843	Malign neopl clitoris
1801	Malig neo exocervix	1844	Malign neopl vulva NOS
1808	Malig neo cervix NEC	1848	Mal neo female genit NEC
1809	Mal neo cervix uteri NOS	1849	Mal neo female genit NOS
181	Malignant neopl placenta	1953	Malign neopl pelvis
1820	Malig neo corpus uteri	1986	Second malig neo ovary
1821	Mal neo uterine isthmus	19882	Second malig neo genital
1828	Mal neo body uterus NEC	2331	Ca in situ cervix uteri
1830	Malign neopl ovary	2332	Ca in situ uterus NEC
1832	Mal neo fallopian tube	23330	Ca in situ fem gen NOS
1833	Mal neo broad ligament	23331	Carcinoma in situ vagina
1834	Malig neo parametrium	23332	Carcinoma in situ vulva
1835	Mal neo round ligament	23339	Ca in situ fem gen NEC
1838	Mal neo adnexa NEC	2360	Uncert behav neo uterus
1839	Mal neo adnexa NOS	2361	Unc behav neo placenta
1840	Malign neopl vagina	2362	Unc behav neo ovary
1841	Mal neo labia majora	2363	Unc behav neo female NEC

<i>Infections, Female Reproductive System</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			757
No	Yes		758
No	No		759

**DRG 757 INFECTIONS, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W MCC**  
**DRG 758 INFECTIONS, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W CC**  
**DRG 759 INFECTIONS, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC**

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

01660	TB ovary & tube-unspec	01675	TB fem gen NEC-histo dx
01661	TB ovary & tube-no exam	01676	TB fem gen NEC-oth test
01662	TB ovary/tube-exam unkn	05410	Genital herpes NOS
01663	TB ovary & tube-micro dx	05411	Herpetic vulvovaginitis
01664	TB ovary & tube-cult dx	05412	Herpetic ulcer of vulva
01665	TB ovary & tube-histo dx	05419	Genital herpes NEC
01666	TB ovary & tube-oth test	0910	Primary genital syphilis
01670	TB female gen NEC-unspec	0980	Acute gc infect lower gu
01671	TB fem gen NEC-no exam	09810	Gc (acute) upper gu NOS
01672	TB fem gen NEC-exam unkn	09815	Gc cervicitis (acute)
01673	TB fem gen NEC-micro dx	09816	Gc endometritis (acute)
01674	TB fem gen NEC-cult dx	09817	Acute gc salpingitis

### MDC 13 DEFINITION OF DRGS

09819	Gc (acute) upper gu NEC	13109	Urogenital trichomon NEC
0982	Chr gc infect lower gu	6140	Ac salpingo-oophoritis
09835	Gc cervicitis, chronic	6141	Chr salpingo-oophoritis
09836	Gc endometritis, chronic	6142	Salpingo-oophoritis NOS
09837	Gc salpingitis (chronic)	6143	Acute parametritis
09839	Chr gc upper gu NEC	6144	Chronic parametritis
0990	Chancroid	6145	Ac pelv peritonitis-fem
0991	Lymphogranuloma venereum	6147	Chr pelv periton NEC-fem
0992	Granuloma inguinale	6148	Fem pelv inflam dis NEC
09940	Unspcf nongncl urethrts	6149	Fem pelv inflam dis NOS
09941	Chlmyd trachomatis ureth	6150	Ac uterine inflammation
09949	Nongc urth oth spf orgsm	6151	Chr uterine inflammation
09950	Oth VD chlrm trch unsp st	6159	Uterine inflam dis NOS
09953	Oth VD chlrm trch lowr gu	6160	Cervicitis
09955	Ot VD chlrm trch unspf gu	61610	Vaginitis NOS
09959	Oth VD chlrm trch spcf st	61611	Vaginitis in oth disease
0998	Venereal disease NEC	6163	Bartholin's gland abscess
0999	Venereal disease NOS	6164	Abscess of vulva NEC
1121	Candidal vulvovaginitis	61681	Mucositis cerv,vag,vulva
1122	Candidias urogenital NEC	61689	Inflm cerv,vag,vulva NEC
13100	Urogenital trichomon NOS	6169	Female gen inflam NOS
13101	Trichomonal vaginitis	62571	Vulvar vestibulitis
13102	Trichomonal urethritis	6981	Pruritus of genitalia

<i>Menstrual and Other Female Reproductive System Disorders</i>			
<i>CC or MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			760
No			761

### DRG 760 MENSTRUAL & OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DISORDERS W CC/MCC DRG 761 MENSTRUAL & OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

2180	Submucous leiomyoma	6171	Ovarian endometriosis
2181	Intramural leiomyoma	6172	Tubal endometriosis
2182	Subserous leiomyoma	6173	Pelv perit endometriosis
2189	Uterine leiomyoma NOS	6174	Vaginal endometriosis
2190	Benign neo cervix uteri	6178	Endometriosis NEC
2191	Benign neo corpus uteri	6179	Endometriosis NOS
2198	Benign neo uterus NEC	61800	Vaginal wall prolapse NOS
2199	Benign neo uterus NOS	61801	Cystocele, midline
220	Benign neoplasm ovary	61802	Cystocele, lateral
2210	Ben neo fallopian tube	61803	Urethrocele
2211	Benign neoplasm vagina	61804	Rectocele
2212	Benign neoplasm vulva	61805	Perineocele
2218	Ben neo fem genital NEC	61809	Cystourethrocele
2219	Ben neo fem genital NOS	6181	Uterine prolapse
2560	Hyperestrogenism	6182	Uterovag prolaps-incompl
2561	Ovarian hyperfunc NEC	6183	Uterovag prolaps-complet
2562	Postablativ ovarian fail	6184	Uterovaginal prolapse NOS
25631	Premature menopause	6185	Postop vaginal prolapse
25639	Ovarian failure NEC	6186	Vaginal enterocele
2564	Polycystic ovaries	6187	Old lacer pelvic muscle
2568	Ovarian dysfunction NEC	61881	Incomptnce pubocerv tiss
2569	Ovarian dysfunction NOS	61882	Incomptnce rectovag tiss
30651	Psychogenic vaginismus	61883	Pelvic muscle wasting
30652	Psychogenic dysmenorrhea	61884	Cervical stump prolapse
4565	Pelvic varices	61889	Genital prolapse NEC
4566	Vulval varices	6189	Genital prolapse NOS
6146	Fem pelvic periton adhes	6190	Urin-genital fistul, fem
6162	Bartholin's gland cyst	6192	Genital-skin fistul, fem
61650	Ulceration of vulva NOS	6198	Fem genital fistula NEC
61651	Vulvar ulcer in oth dis	6199	Fem genital fistula NOS
6170	Uterine endometriosis	6200	Follicular cyst of ovary

# MDC 13 DEFINITION OF DRGS

6201	Corpus luteum cyst	6262	Excessive menstruation
6202	Ovarian cyst NEC/NOS	6263	Pubertal menorrhagia
6203	Acq atrophy ovary & tube	6264	Irregular menstruation
6204	Prolapse of ovary & tube	6265	Ovulation bleeding
6205	Torsion of ovary or tube	6266	Metrorrhagia
6206	Broad ligament lacer syn	6267	Postcoital bleeding
6207	Broad ligament hematoma	6268	Menstrual disorder NEC
6208	Noninfl dis ova/adnx NEC	6269	Menstrual disorder NOS
6209	Noninfl dis ova/adnx NOS	6270	Premenopause menorrhagia
6210	Polyp of corpus uteri	6271	Postmenopausal bleeding
6211	Chr uterine subinvolutn	6272	Sympt fem climact state
6212	Hypertrophy of uterus	6273	Atrophic vaginitis
62130	Endometrial hyperpla NOS	6274	Sympt state w artif meno
62131	Simp endo hyper w/o atyp	6278	Menopausal disorder NEC
62132	Comp endo hyper w/o atyp	6279	Menopausal disorder NOS
62133	Endomet hyperpla w atyp	6280	Infertility-anovulation
62134	Ben endomet hyperplasia	6281	Infertil-pituitary orig
62135	Endomet intraepithl neop	6282	Infertility-tubal origin
6214	Hematometra	6283	Infertility-uterine orig
6215	Intrauterine synechiae	6284	Infertil-cervical orig
6216	Malposition of uterus	6288	Female infertility NEC
6217	Chr inversion of uterus	6289	Female infertility NOS
6218	Disorders of uterus NEC	6290	Hematocele, female NEC
6219	Disorder of uterus NOS	6291	Hydrocele canal nuck-fem
6220	Erosion/ectropion cervix	62920	Genital mutilation NOS
62210	Dysplasia of cervix NOS	62921	Genital mutilatn type I
62211	Mild dysplasia of cervix	62922	Genital mutilatn type II
62212	Mod dysplasia of cervix	62923	Genital mutilatn type III
6222	Leukoplakia of cervix	62929	Fem genital mutilate NEC
6223	Old laceration of cervix	62931	Eros imp vag mesh in tis
6224	Stricture of cervix	62932	Exp imp vag mesh-vagina
6225	Incompetence of cervix	62981	Rec preg loss wo cur prg
6226	Hypertrophic elong cervx	62989	Female genital disor NEC
6227	Mucous polyp of cervix	6299	Female genital dis NOS
6228	Noninflam dis cervix NEC	7520	Anomalies of ovaries
6229	Noninflam dis cervix NOS	75210	Tubal/broad lig anom NOS
6230	Dysplasia of vagina	75211	Embryonic cyst of adnexa
6231	Leukoplakia of vagina	75219	Tubal/broad lig anom NEC
6232	Stricture of vagina	7522	Doubling of uterus
6233	Tight hymenal ring	75231	Agensis of uterus
6234	Old vaginal laceration	75232	Hypoplasia of uterus
6235	Noninfect vag leukorrhea	75233	Unicornuate uterus
6236	Vaginal hematoma	75234	Bicornuate uterus
6237	Polyp of vagina	75235	Septate uterus
6238	Noninflam dis vagina NEC	75236	Arcuate uterus
6239	Noninflam dis vagina NOS	75239	Anomalies of uterus NEC
62401	Vulvar intraepth neopl I	75240	Cervix/fem gen anom NOS
62402	Vulvr intraepth neopl II	75241	Embryon cyst fem gen NEC
62409	Dystrophy of vulva NEC	75242	Imperforate hymen
6241	Atrophy of vulva	75243	Cervical agensis
6242	Hypertrophy of clitoris	75244	Cervical duplication
6243	Hypertrophy of labia	75245	Vaginal agensis
6244	Old laceration of vulva	75246	Transv vaginal septum
6245	Hematoma of vulva	75247	Longitud vaginal septum
6246	Polyp of labia and vulva	75249	Cervix/fem gen anom NEC
6248	Noninflam dis vulva NEC	7527	Indeterminate sex
6249	Noninflam dis vulva NOS	75289	Genital organ anom NEC
6250	Dyspareunia	7529	Genital organ anom NOS
6251	Vaginismus	7586	Gonadal dysgenesis
6252	Mittelschmerz	75881	Oth cond due to sex chrm
6253	Dysmenorrhea	75889	Oth con d/t chrm anm
6254	Premenstrual tension	79500	Abn glandular pap smear
6255	Pelvic congestion synd	79501	Pap smear (ASC-US)
6256	Fem stress incontinence	79502	Pap smear (ASC-H)
62570	Vulvodynia NOS	79503	Pap smear cervix w LGSIL
62579	Other vulvodynia	79504	Pap smear cervix w HGSIL
6258	Fem genital symptoms NEC	79505	Cervical (HPV) DNA pos
6259	Fem genital symptoms NOS	79506	Pap smr cytol evid malig
6260	Absence of menstruation	79507	Sat cerv smr-no trnsfrm
6261	Scanty menstruation	79508	Unsat cerv cytlogy smear

### MDC 13 DEFINITION OF DRGS

79509	Abn pap cervix HPV NEC	8788	Open wound genital NEC
79510	Abn gland pap smr vagina	8789	Opn wnd genital NEC-comp
79511	Pap smear vag w ASC-US	9082	Late eff int injury NEC
79512	Pap smear vagina w ASC-H	9224	Contusion genital organs
79513	Pap smear vagina w LGSIL	9260	Crush inj ext genitalia
79514	Pap smear vagina w HGSIL	9391	Foreign body uterus
79515	Vag hi risk HPV-DNA pos	9392	Foreign bdy vulva/vagina
79516	Pap smr vag-cytol malig	9474	Burn of vagina & uterus
79518	Vaginl cytol smr unsatis	99632	Malfunction iud
79519	Oth abn Pap smr vag/HPV	V252	Sterilization
8674	Uterus injury-closed	V253	Menstrual extraction
8675	Uterus injury-open	V260	Tuboplasty or vasoplasty
8676	Pelvic organ inj NEC-cl	V4577	Acq absnce genital organ
8677	Pelvic organ inj NEC-opn	V5042	Prphylct orgn rmvl ovary
8678	Pelvic organ inj NOS-cl	V557	Atten artificial vagina
8679	Pelvic organ inj NOS-opn	V615	Multiparity
8784	Open wound of vulva	V8801	Acq absnce cervix/uterus
8785	Open wound vulva-compl	V8802	Acq ab ut remn cerv stmp
8786	Open wound of vagina	V8803	Acq absnc cerv/remain ut
8787	Open wound vagina-compl		

SEE APPENDIX F FOR THE DEFINITION OF UNRELATED O.R. PROCEDURE DRGS 981 - 989



MDC 14

**Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium**



## MDC 14 PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM

### Surgical DRGs

O.R. Procedure of ...

<b>Cesarean Section</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			765
No			766

<b>Vaginal Delivery with O.R. Procedure</b>			
<b>Sterilization and/or D&amp;C</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			767
No			768

<b>Postpartum and Post Abortion Diagnoses with O.R. Procedure</b>			<b>DRG</b>
			769

<b>Abortion with D&amp;C, Aspiration Curettage or Hysterotomy</b>			<b>DRG</b>
			770

## MDC 14 PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM

### Medical DRGs

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<i>Vaginal Delivery with Complicating Diagnoses</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	774

<i>Vaginal Delivery without Complicating Diagnoses</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	775

<i>Postpartum and Post Abortion Diagnoses without O.R. Procedure</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	776

<i>Ectopic Pregnancy</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	777

<i>Threatened Abortion</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	778

<i>Abortion without D&amp;C</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	779

<i>False Labor</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	780

<i>Other Antepartum Diagnoses with Medical Complications</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	781

<i>Other Antepartum Diagnoses without Medical Complications</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	782

## MDC 14 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

### MDC 14, PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH & THE PUERPERIUM

630	Hydatidiform mole	63572	Leg ab w compl NEC-comp
6310	Inapp chg hCG early preg	63580	Leg ab w compl NOS-unsp
6318	Oth abn prod conception	63581	Leg ab w compl NOS-inc
632	Missed abortion	63582	Leg ab w compl NOS-comp
63300	Abd preg w/o intrau preg	63590	Legal abort uncompl-unsp
63301	Abd preg w intraut preg	63591	Legal abort uncompl-inc
63310	Tubal preg w/o intra prg	63592	Legal abort uncompl-comp
63311	Tubal preg w intra preg	63600	Illeg ab w pelv inf-unsp
63320	Ovarn preg w/o intra prg	63601	Illeg ab w pelv inf-inc
63321	Ovarian preg w intra prg	63602	Illeg ab w pelv inf-comp
63380	Ect preg NEC w/o int prg	63610	Illeg ab w hemorr-unspec
63381	Ectpc prg NEC w int preg	63611	Illeg ab w hemorr-inc
63390	Ect preg NOS w/o int prg	63612	Illeg ab w hemorr-comp
63391	Ectpc preg NOS w int preg	63620	Illeg ab w pel damg-unsp
63400	Spon abor w pelv inf-unsp	63621	Illeg ab w pelv damag-inc
63401	Spon abor w pelv inf-inc	63622	Illeg ab w pelv damg-comp
63402	Spon abor w pelv inf-comp	63630	Illeg ab w ren fail-unsp
63410	Spon abort w hemorr-unsp	63631	Illeg ab w ren fail-inc
63411	Spon abort w hemorr-inc	63632	Illeg ab w ren fail-comp
63412	Spon abort w hemorr-comp	63640	Illeg ab w metab dis-unsp
63420	Spon ab w pelv damag-unsp	63641	Illeg ab w metab dis-inc
63421	Spon ab w pelv damag-inc	63642	Illeg ab w metab dis-comp
63422	Spon ab w pelv damag-comp	63650	Illeg abort w shock-unsp
63430	Spon ab w ren fail-unsp	63651	Illeg abort w shock-inc
63431	Spon ab w ren fail-inc	63652	Illeg abort w shock-comp
63432	Spon ab w ren fail-comp	63660	Illeg ab w embolism-unsp
63440	Spon ab w metab dis-unsp	63661	Illeg ab w embolism-inc
63441	Spon ab w metab dis-inc	63662	Illeg ab w embolism-comp
63442	Spon ab w metab dis-comp	63670	Illeg ab w compl NEC-unsp
63450	Spon abort w shock-unsp	63671	Illeg ab w compl NEC-inc
63451	Spon abort w shock-inc	63672	Illeg ab w compl NEC-comp
63452	Spon abort w shock-comp	63680	Illeg ab w compl NOS-unsp
63460	Spon abort w embol-unsp	63681	Illeg ab w compl NOS-inc
63461	Spon abort w embol-inc	63682	Illeg ab w compl NOS-comp
63462	Spon abort w embol-comp	63690	Illeg abort uncompl-unsp
63470	Spon ab w compl NEC-unsp	63691	Illeg abort uncompl-inc
63471	Spon ab w compl NEC-inc	63692	Illeg abort uncompl-comp
63472	Spon ab w compl NEC-comp	63700	Abort NOS w pelv inf-unsp
63480	Spon ab w compl NOS-unsp	63701	Abort NOS w pelv inf-inc
63481	Spon ab w compl NOS-inc	63702	Abort NOS w pelv inf-comp
63482	Spon ab w compl NOS-comp	63710	Abort NOS w hemorr-unsp
63490	Spon abort uncompl-unsp	63711	Abort NOS w hemorr-inc
63491	Spon abort uncompl-inc	63712	Abort NOS w hemorr-comp
63492	Spon abort uncompl-comp	63720	Ab NOS w pelv damag-unsp
63500	Leg abor w pelv inf-unsp	63721	Ab NOS w pelv damag-inc
63501	Leg abor w pelv inf-inc	63722	Ab NOS w pelv damag-comp
63502	Leg abor w pelv inf-comp	63730	Ab NOS w renal fail-unsp
63510	Legal abor w hemorr-unsp	63731	Ab NOS w renal fail-inc
63511	Legal abort w hemorr-inc	63732	Ab NOS w renal fail-comp
63512	Legal abor w hemorr-comp	63740	Ab NOS w metab dis-unsp
63520	Leg ab w pelv damag-unsp	63741	Ab NOS w metab dis-inc
63521	Leg ab w pelv damag-inc	63742	Ab NOS w metab dis-comp
63522	Leg ab w pelv damag-comp	63750	Abort NOS w shock-unsp
63530	Leg abor w ren fail-unsp	63751	Abort NOS w shock-inc
63531	Leg abor w ren fail-inc	63752	Abort NOS w shock-comp
63532	Leg abor w ren fail-comp	63760	Ab NOS w embolism-unsp
63540	Leg ab w metab dis-unsp	63761	Ab NOS w embolism-inc
63541	Leg ab w metab dis-inc	63762	Ab NOS w embolism-comp
63542	Leg ab w metab dis-comp	63770	Ab NOS w compl NEC-unsp
63550	Legal abort w shock-unsp	63771	Ab NOS w compl NEC-inc
63551	Legal abort w shock-inc	63772	Ab NOS w compl NEC-comp
63552	Legal abort w shock-comp	63780	Ab NOS w compl NOS-unsp
63560	Legal abort w embol-unsp	63781	Ab NOS w compl NOS-inc
63561	Legal abort w embol-inc	63782	Ab NOS w compl NOS-comp
63562	Legal abort w embol-comp	63790	Ab NOS uncompl-unsp
63570	Leg ab w compl NEC-unsp	63791	Ab NOS uncompl-inc
63571	Leg ab w compl NEC-inc	63792	Ab NOS uncompl-comp

# MDC 14 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

6380	Attem abort w pelvic inf	64244	Mild/NOS preeclamp-p/p
6381	Attem abort w hemorrhage	64250	Severe preeclamp-unspec
6382	Attem abort w pelv damag	64251	Severe preeclamp-deliver
6383	Attem abort w renal fail	64252	Sev preeclamp-del w p/p
6384	Attem abor w metabol dis	64253	Sev preeclamp-antepartum
6385	Attem abortion w shock	64254	Sev preeclamp-postpartum
6386	Attemp abort w embolism	64260	Eclampsia-unspecified
6387	Attemp abort w compl NEC	64261	Eclampsia-delivered
6388	Attemp abort w compl NOS	64262	Eclampsia-deliv w p/p
6389	Attempted abort uncompl	64263	Eclampsia-antepartum
6390	Postabortion gu infect	64264	Eclampsia-postpartum
6391	Postabortion hemorrhage	64270	Tox w old hyperten-unsp
6392	Postabort pelvic damage	64271	Tox w old hyperten-deliv
6393	Postabort kidney failure	64272	Tox w old hyp-del w p/p
6394	Postabort metabolic dis	64273	Tox w old hyper-antepart
6395	Postabortion shock	64274	Tox w old hyper-postpart
6396	Postabortion embolism	64290	Hyperten preg NOS-unspec
6398	Postabortion compl NEC	64291	Hypertens NOS-delivered
6399	Postabortion compl NOS	64292	Hypertens NOS-del w p/p
64000	Threatened abort-unspec	64293	Hypertens NOS-antepartum
64001	Threatened abort-deliver	64294	Hypertens NOS-postpartum
64003	Threaten abort-antepart	64300	Mild hyperem grav-unspec
64080	Hem early preg NEC-unsp	64301	Mild hyperem grav-deliv
64081	Hem early preg NEC-deliv	64303	Mild hyperemesis-antepar
64083	Hem early pg NEC-antepar	64310	Hyperem w metab dis-unsp
64090	Hemorr early preg-unspec	64311	Hyperem w metab dis-del
64091	Hem early preg-delivered	64313	Hyperem w metab-antepart
64093	Hem early preg-antepart	64320	Late vomit of preg-unsp
64100	Placenta previa-unspec	64321	Late vomit of preg-deliv
64101	Placenta previa-deliver	64323	Late vomit preg-antepart
64103	Placenta previa-antepart	64380	Vomit compl preg-unspec
64110	Placenta prev hem-unspec	64381	Vomit compl preg-deliver
64111	Placenta prev hem-deliv	64383	Vomit compl preg-antepar
64113	Placen prev hem-antepart	64390	Vomit of preg NOS-unspec
64120	Prem separ placen-unspec	64391	Vomit of preg NOS-deliv
64121	Prem separ placen-deliv	64393	Vomit of pg NOS-antepart
64123	Prem separ plac-antepart	64400	Threat prem labor-unspec
64130	Coag def hemorr-unspec	64403	Thrt prem labor-antepart
64131	Coag def hemorr-deliver	64410	Threat labor NEC-unspec
64133	Coag def hemorr-antepart	64413	Threat labor NEC-antepar
64180	Antepart hem NEC-unspec	64420	Early onset deliv-unspec
64181	Antepartum hem NEC-deliv	64421	Early onset delivery-del
64183	Antepart hem NEC-antepar	64510	Post term preg-unsp
64190	Antepart hem NOS-unspec	64511	Post term preg-del
64191	Antepartum hem NOS-deliv	64513	Post term preg-antepar
64193	Antepart hem NOS-antepar	64520	Prolonged preg-unsp
64200	Essen hyperten preg-unsp	64521	Prolonged preg-del
64201	Essen hyperten-delivered	64523	Prolonged preg-antepar
64202	Essen hyperten-del w p/p	64600	Papyraceous fetus-unspec
64203	Essen hyperten-antepart	64601	Papyraceous fetus-deliv
64204	Essen hyperten-postpart	64603	Papyraceous fet-antepar
64210	Renal hyperten preg-unsp	64610	Edema in preg-unspec
64211	Renal hyperten pg-deliv	64611	Edema in preg-delivered
64212	Renal hyperten-del p/p	64612	Edema in preg-del w p/p
64213	Renal hyperten-antepart	64613	Edema in preg-antepartum
64214	Renal hyperten-postpart	64614	Edema in preg-postpartum
64220	Old hyperten preg-unspec	64620	Renal dis preg NOS-unsp
64221	Old hyperten NEC-deliver	64621	Renal dis NOS-delivered
64222	Old hyperten-deliv w p/p	64622	Renal dis NOS-del w p/p
64223	Old hyperten NEC-antepar	64623	Renal dis NOS-antepartum
64224	Old hyperten NEC-postpar	64624	Renal dis NOS-postpartum
64230	Trans hyperten preg-unsp	64630	Recur preg loss-unspec
64231	Trans hyperten-delivered	64631	Recurnt preg loss-deliv
64232	Trans hyperten-del w p/p	64633	Recurnt preg loss-antep
64233	Trans hyperten-antepart	64640	Neuritis of preg-unspec
64234	Trans hyperten-postpart	64641	Neuritis-delivered
64240	Mild/NOS preeclamp-unsp	64642	Neuritis-delivered w p/p
64241	Mild/NOS preeclamp-deliv	64643	Neuritis of preg-antepar
64242	Mild preeclamp-del w p/p	64644	Neuritis of preg-postpar
64243	Mild/NOS preeclamp-antep	64650	Bacteriuria preg-unspec

# MDC 14 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

64651	Asym bacteriuria-deliver	64810	Thyroid dysfun preg-unsp
64652	Asy bacteriuria-del w p/p	64811	Thyroid dysfunc-deliver
64653	Asy bacteriuria-antepart	64812	Thyroid dysfun-del w p/p
64654	Asy bacteriuria-postpart	64813	Thyroid dysfunc-antepart
64660	Gu infect in preg-unspec	64814	Thyroid dysfunc-postpart
64661	Gu infection-delivered	64820	Anemia in preg-unspec
64662	Gu infection-deliv w p/p	64821	Anemia-delivered
64663	Gu infection-antepartum	64822	Anemia-delivered w p/p
64664	Gu infection-postpartum	64823	Anemia-antepartum
64670	Liver/bil trct disr-unsp	64824	Anemia-postpartum
64671	Liver/bil trct disr-del	64830	Drug depend preg-unspec
64673	Liver/bil trct disr-ante	64831	Drug dependence-deliver
64680	Preg compl NEC-unspec	64832	Drug dependen-del w p/p
64681	Preg compl NEC-delivered	64833	Drug dependence-antepart
64682	Preg compl NEC-del w p/p	64834	Drug dependence-postpart
64683	Preg compl NEC-antepart	64840	Mental dis preg-unspec
64684	Preg compl NEC-postpart	64841	Mental disorder-deliver
64690	Preg compl NOS-unspec	64842	Mental dis-deliv w p/p
64691	Preg compl NOS-delivered	64843	Mental disorder-antepart
64693	Preg compl NOS-antepart	64844	Mental disorder-postpart
64700	Syphilis in preg-unspec	64850	Congen CV dis preg-unsp
64701	Syphilis-delivered	64851	Congen CV dis-delivered
64702	Syphilis-delivered w p/p	64852	Congen CV dis-del w p/p
64703	Syphilis-antepartum	64853	Congen CV dis-antepartum
64704	Syphilis-postpartum	64854	Congen CV dis-postpartum
64710	Gonorrhea in preg-unspec	64860	CV dis NEC preg-unspec
64711	Gonorrhea-delivered	64861	CV dis NEC preg-deliver
64712	Gonorrhea-deliver w p/p	64862	CV dis NEC-deliver w p/p
64713	Gonorrhea-antepartum	64863	CV dis NEC-antepartum
64714	Gonorrhea-postpartum	64864	CV dis NEC-postpartum
64720	Other VD in preg-unspec	64870	Bone disord in preg-unsp
64721	Other vd-delivered	64871	Bone disorder-delivered
64722	Other vd-delivered w p/p	64872	Bone disorder-del w p/p
64723	Other vd-antepartum	64873	Bone disorder-antepartum
64724	Other vd-postpartum	64874	Bone disorder-postpartum
64730	TB in preg-unspecified	64880	Abn glucose in preg-unsp
64731	Tuberculosis-delivered	64881	Abn glucose toler-deliv
64732	Tuberculosis-deliv w p/p	64882	Abn glucose-deliv w p/p
64733	Tuberculosis-antepartum	64883	Abn glucose-antepartum
64734	Tuberculosis-postpartum	64884	Abn glucose-postpartum
64740	Malaria in preg-unspec	64890	Oth curr cond preg-unsp
64741	Malaria-delivered	64891	Oth curr cond-delivered
64742	Malaria-delivered w p/p	64892	Oth curr cond-del w p/p
64743	Malaria-antepartum	64893	Oth curr cond-antepartum
64744	Malaria-postpartum	64894	Oth curr cond-postpartum
64750	Rubella in preg-unspec	64900	Tobacco use disord-unsp
64751	Rubella-delivered	64901	Tobacco use disor-delliv
64752	Rubella-delivered w p/p	64902	Tobacco use dis-del-p/p
64753	Rubella-antepartum	64903	Tobacco use dis-antepart
64754	Rubella-postpartum	64904	Tobacco use dis-postpart
64760	Oth virus in preg-unspec	64910	Obesity-unspecified
64761	Oth viral dis-delivered	64911	Obesity-delivered
64762	Oth viral dis-del w p/p	64912	Obesity-delivered w p/p
64763	Oth viral dis-antepartum	64913	Obesity-antepartum
64764	Oth viral dis-postpartum	64914	Obesity-postpartum
64780	Inf dis in preg NEC-unsp	64920	Bariatric surg stat-unsp
64781	Infect dis NEC-delivered	64921	Bariatric surg stat-del
64782	Infect dis NEC-del w p/p	64922	Bariatric surg-del w p/p
64783	Infect dis NEC-antepart	64923	Bariatrc surg stat-antep
64784	Infect dis NEC-postpart	64924	Bariatrc surg stat w p/p
64790	Infect in preg NOS-unsp	64930	Coagulation def-unspec
64791	Infect NOS-delivered	64931	Coagulation def-deliv
64792	Infect NOS-deliver w p/p	64932	Coagulatn def-del w p/p
64793	Infect NOS-antepartum	64933	Coagulation def-antepart
64794	Infect NOS-postpartum	64934	Coagulation def-postpart
64800	Diabetes in preg-unspec	64940	Epilepsy-unspecified
64801	Diabetes-delivered	64941	Epilepsy-delivered
64802	Diabetes-delivered w p/p	64942	Epilepsy-delivered w p/p
64803	Diabetes-antepartum	64943	Epilepsy-antepartum
64804	Diabetes-postpartum	64944	Epilepsy-postpartum

# MDC 14 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

64950	Spotting-unspecified	65283	Malposition NEC-antepart
64951	Spotting-delivered	65290	Malposition NOS-unspec
64953	Spotting-antepartum	65291	Malposition NOS-deliver
64960	Uterine size descrip-unsp	65293	Malposition NOS-antepart
64961	Uterine size descrip-del	65300	Pelvic deform NOS-unspec
64962	Uterine size-del w p/p	65301	Pelvic deform NOS-deliv
64963	Uterine size des-antepar	65303	Pelv deform NOS-antepart
64964	Uterine size descrip-p/p	65310	Contract pelv NOS-unspec
64970	Cervical shortening-unsp	65311	Contract pelv NOS-deliv
64971	Cervical shortening-del	65313	Contrac pelv NOS-antepar
64973	Cervical shortening-ante	65320	Inlet contraction-unspec
64981	Spon labr w plan C/S-del	65321	Inlet contraction-deliv
64982	Lbr w plan C/S-del w p/p	65323	Inlet contract-antepart
650	Normal delivery	65330	Outlet contraction-unsp
65100	Twin pregnancy-unspec	65331	Outlet contraction-deliv
65101	Twin pregnancy-delivered	65333	Outlet contract-antepart
65103	Twin pregnancy-antepart	65340	Fetopelv disprop-unspec
65110	Triplet pregnancy-unspec	65341	Fetopelv dispropor-deliv
65111	Triplet pregnancy-deliv	65343	Fetopel disprop-antepart
65113	Triplet preg-antepartum	65350	Fetal disprop NOS-unspec
65120	Quadruplet preg-unspec	65351	Fetal disprop NOS-deliv
65121	Quadruplet preg-deliver	65353	Fetal dispro NOS-antepar
65123	Quadruplet preg-antepart	65360	Hydrocephal fetus-unspec
65130	Twins w fetal loss-unsp	65361	Hydroceph fetus-deliver
65131	Twins w fetal loss-del	65363	Hydroceph fetus-antepart
65133	Twins w fetal loss-ante	65370	Oth abn fet disprop-unsp
65140	Triplets w fet loss-unsp	65371	Oth abn fet dispro-deliv
65141	Triplets w fet loss-del	65373	Oth abn fet dispro-antep
65143	Triplets w fet loss-ante	65380	Disproportion NEC-unspec
65150	Quads w fetal loss-unsp	65381	Disproportion NEC-deliv
65151	Quads w fetal loss-del	65383	Dispropor NEC-antepartum
65153	Quads w fetal loss-ante	65390	Disproportion NOS-unspec
65160	Mult ges w fet loss-unsp	65391	Disproportion NOS-deliv
65161	Mult ges w fet loss-del	65393	Dispropor NOS-antepartum
65163	Mult ges w fet loss-ante	65400	Cong abn uter preg-unsp
65170	Mul gest-fet reduct unsp	65401	Congen abn uterus-deliv
65171	Mult gest-fet reduct del	65402	Cong abn uter-del w p/p
65173	Mul gest-fet reduct ante	65403	Congen abn uter-antepart
65180	Multi gestat NEC-unspec	65404	Congen abn uter-postpart
65181	Multi gestat NEC-deliver	65410	Uter tumor in preg-unsp
65183	Multi gest NEC-antepart	65411	Uterine tumor-delivered
65190	Multi gestat NOS-unspec	65412	Uterine tumor-del w p/p
65191	Mult gestation NOS-deliv	65413	Uterine tumor-antepartum
65193	Mult gest NOS-antepart	65414	Uterine tumor-postpartum
65200	Unstable lie-unspecified	65420	Prev c-delivery unsp
65201	Unstable lie-delivered	65421	Prev c-delivery-delivrd
65203	Unstable lie-antepartum	65423	Prev c-delivery-antepart
65210	Cephalic vers NOS-unspec	65430	Retrovert uterus-unspec
65211	Cephalic vers NOS-deliv	65431	Retrovert uterus-deliver
65213	Cephal vers NOS-antepart	65432	Retrovert uter-del w p/p
65220	Breech presentat-unspec	65433	Retrovert uter-antepart
65221	Breech presentat-deliver	65434	Retrovert uter-postpart
65223	Breech present-antepart	65440	Abn grav uterus NEC-unsp
65230	Transv/obliq lie-unspec	65441	Abn uterus NEC-delivered
65231	Transver/obliq lie-deliv	65442	Abn uterus NEC-del w p/p
65233	Transv/obliq lie-antepar	65443	Abn uterus NEC-antepart
65240	Face/brow present-unspec	65444	Abn uterus NEC-postpart
65241	Face/brow present-deliv	65450	Cerv incompet preg-unsp
65243	Face/brow pres-antepart	65451	Cervical incompet-deliv
65250	High head at term-unspec	65452	Cerv incompet-del w p/p
65251	High head at term-deliv	65453	Cerv incompet-antepartum
65253	High head term-antepart	65454	Cerv incompet-postpartum
65260	Mult gest malpresen-unsp	65460	Abn cervix NEC preg-unsp
65261	Mult gest malpres-deliv	65461	Abn cervix NEC-delivered
65263	Mult ges malpres-antepar	65462	Abn cervix NEC-del w p/p
65270	Prolapsed arm-unspec	65463	Abn cervix NEC-antepart
65271	Prolapsed arm-delivered	65464	Abn cervix NEC-postpart
65273	Prolapsed arm-antepart	65470	Abn vagina in preg-unsp
65280	Malposition NEC-unspec	65471	Abnorm vagina-delivered
65281	Malposition NEC-deliver	65472	Abnorm vagina-del w p/p



# MDC 14 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

65473	Abnorm vagina-ante partum	65691	Fet/plac prob NOS-deliv
65474	Abnorm vagina-postpartum	65693	Fet/plac prob NOS-antepa
65480	Abn vulva in preg-unspec	65700	Polyhydramnios-unspec
65481	Abnormal vulva-delivered	65701	Polyhydramnios-delivered
65482	Abnormal vulva-del w p/p	65703	Polyhydramnios-ante part
65483	Abnormal vulva-ante part	65800	Oligohydramnios-unspec
65484	Abnormal vulva-postpart	65801	Oligohydramnios-deliver
65490	Abn pel NEC in preg-unsp	65803	Oligohydramnios-ante par
65491	Abn pelv org NEC-deliver	65810	Prem rupt membran-unspec
65492	Abn pelv NEC-deliv w p/p	65811	Prem rupt membran-deliv
65493	Abn pelv org NEC-ante par	65813	Prem rupt memb-ante part
65494	Abn pelv org NEC-postpar	65820	Prolong rupt memb-unspec
65500	Fetal cns malform-unspec	65821	Prolong rupt memb-deliv
65501	Fetal cns malform-deliv	65823	Prolong rup memb-ante par
65503	Fetal cns malfor-ante par	65830	Artific rupt membr-unsp
65510	Fetal chromos abn-unspec	65831	Artific rupt membr-deliv
65511	Fetal chromoso abn-deliv	65833	Artif rupt memb-ante part
65513	Fet chromo abn-ante part	65840	Amniotic infection-unsp
65520	Famil heredit dis-unspec	65841	Amniotic infection-deliv
65521	Famil heredit dis-deliv	65843	Amniotic infect-ante part
65523	Famil hered dis-ante part	65880	Amniotic prob NEC-unspec
65530	Fet damg d/t virus-unsp	65881	Amniotic prob NEC-deliv
65531	Fet damg d/t virus-deliv	65883	Amnion prob NEC-ante part
65533	Fet damg d/t virus-ante p	65890	Amniotic prob NOS-unspec
65540	Fet damg d/t dis-unspec	65891	Amniotic prob NOS-deliv
65541	Fet damg d/t dis-deliver	65893	Amnion prob NOS-ante part
65543	Fet damg d/t dis-ante par	65900	Fail mechan induct-unsp
65550	Fetal damg d/t drug-unsp	65901	Fail mech induct-deliver
65551	Fet damag d/t drug-deliv	65903	Fail mech induct-ante par
65553	Fet damg d/t drug-ante pa	65910	Fail induction NOS-unsp
65560	Radiat fetal damag-unsp	65911	Fail induction NOS-deliv
65561	Radiat fetal damag-deliv	65913	Fail induct NOS-ante part
65563	Radiat fet damag-ante par	65920	Pyrexia in labor-unspec
65570	Decrease fetl movmt unsp	65921	Pyrexia in labor-deliver
65571	Decrease fetal movmt del	65923	Pyrexia in labor-ante par
65573	Dec fetal movmt ante part	65930	Septicemia in labor-unsp
65580	Fetal abnorm NEC-unspec	65931	Septicem in labor-deliv
65581	Fetal abnorm NEC-deliver	65933	Septicem in labor-ante pa
65583	Fetal abnorm NEC-ante par	65940	Grand multiparity-unspec
65590	Fetal abnorm NOS-unspec	65941	Grand multiparity-deliv
65591	Fetal abnorm NOS-deliver	65943	Grand multiparity-ante pa
65593	Fetal abnorm NOS-ante par	65950	Elderly primigravid-unsp
65600	Fetal-maternal hem-unsp	65951	Elderly primigravida-del
65601	Fetal-maternal hem-deliv	65953	Elder primigravid-ante pa
65603	Fetal-matern hem-ante par	65960	Elderly multigravida-uns
65610	Rh isoimmunization-unsp	65961	Elderly multigravida-del
65611	Rh isoimmunizat-deliver	65963	Elderly multigravd-ante p
65613	Rh isoimmunizat-ante part	65970	Abn ftl hrt rate/rhy-uns
65620	Abo isoimmunization-unsp	65971	Abn ftl hrt rate/rhy-del
65621	Abo isoimmunizat-deliver	65973	Abn ftl hrt rate/rhy-ant
65623	Abo isoimmunizat-ante par	65980	Complic labor NEC-unsp
65630	Fetal distress-unspec	65981	Complic labor NEC-deliv
65631	Fetal distress-delivered	65983	Compl labor NEC-ante part
65633	Fetal distress-ante part	65990	Complic labor NOS-unsp
65640	Intrauterine death-unsp	65991	Complic labor NOS-deliv
65641	Intrauter death-deliver	65993	Compl labor NOS-ante part
65643	Intrauter death-ante part	66000	Obstruct/fet malpos-unsp
65650	Poor fetal growth-unspec	66001	Obstruc/fet malpos-deliv
65651	Poor fetal growth-deliv	66003	Obstruc/fet malpos-ante p
65653	Poor fetal grth-ante part	66010	Bony pelv obstruc-unspec
65660	Excess fetal grth-unspec	66011	Bony pelv obstruc-deliv
65661	Excess fetal grth-deliv	66013	Bony pelv obstruc-ante pa
65663	Excess fet grth-ante part	66020	Abn pelv tiss obstr-unsp
65670	Oth placent cond-unspec	66021	Abn pelv tis obstr-deliv
65671	Oth placent cond-deliver	66023	Abn pelv tis obstr-ante p
65673	Oth placent cond-ante par	66030	Persist occipitpost-unsp
65680	Fet/plac prob NEC-unspec	66031	Persist occipitpost-deliv
65681	Fet/plac prob NEC-deliv	66033	Persist occipitpost-ante p
65683	Fet/plac prob NEC-ante pa	66040	Shoulder dystocia-unspec
65690	Fet/plac prob NOS-unspec	66041	Shoulder dystocia-deliv

# MDC 14 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

66043	Shoulder dystocia-antepa	66390	Cord complicat NOS-unsp
66050	Locked twins-unspecified	66391	Cord complicat NOS-deliv
66051	Locked twins-delivered	66393	Cord compl NOS-antepart
66053	Locked twins-antepartum	66400	Del w 1 deg lacerat-unsp
66060	Fail trial lab NOS-unsp	66401	Del w 1 deg lacerat-del
66061	Fail trial lab NOS-deliv	66404	Del w 1 deg lac-postpart
66063	Fail trial lab NOS-antep	66410	Del w 2 deg lacerat-unsp
66070	Failed forcep NOS-unspec	66411	Del w 2 deg lacerat-del
66071	Failed forceps NOS-deliv	66414	Del w 2 deg lac-postpart
66073	Fail forceps NOS-antepar	66420	Del w 3 deg lacerat-unsp
66080	Obstruc labor NEC-unspec	66421	Del w 3 deg lacerat-del
66081	Obstruct labor NEC-deliv	66424	Del w 3 deg lac-postpart
66083	Obstruc labor NEC-antepa	66430	Del w 4 deg lacerat-unsp
66090	Obstruc labor NOS-unspec	66431	Del w 4 deg lacerat-del
66091	Obstruct labor NOS-deliv	66434	Del w 4 deg lac-postpart
66093	Obstruc labor NOS-antepa	66440	Ob perineal lac NOS-unsp
66100	Prim uterine inert-unsp	66441	Ob perineal lac NOS-del
66101	Prim uterine inert-deliv	66444	Perineal lac NOS-postpar
66103	Prim uter inert-antepart	66450	Ob perineal hematoma-unsp
66110	Sec uterine inert-unspec	66451	Ob perineal hematoma-del
66111	Sec uterine inert-deliv	66454	Perin hematoma-postpart
66113	Sec uterine inert-antepa	66460	Anal sphincter tear NOS
66120	Uterine inertia NEC-unsp	66461	Anal sphincter tear-del
66121	Uterine inert NEC-deliv	66464	Anal sphinctr tear w p/p
66123	Uterine inert NEC-antepa	66480	Ob perin traum NEC-unsp
66130	Precipitate labor-unspec	66481	Ob perineal trau NEC-del
66131	Precipitate labor-deliv	66484	Perin traum NEC-postpart
66133	Precipitate labor-antepa	66490	Ob perin traum NOS-unsp
66140	Uter dystocia NOS-unspec	66491	Ob perineal trau NOS-del
66141	Uter dystocia NOS-deliv	66494	Perin traum NOS-postpart
66143	Uter dystocia NOS-antepa	66500	Prelabor rupt uter-unsp
66190	Abnormal labor NOS-unsp	66501	Prelabor rupt uterus-del
66191	Abnormal labor NOS-deliv	66503	Prelab rupt uter-antepar
66193	Abnorm labor NOS-antepar	66510	Rupture uterus NOS-unsp
66200	Prolonged 1st stage-unsp	66511	Rupture uterus NOS-deliv
66201	Prolong 1st stage-deliv	66520	Inversion of uterus-unsp
66203	Prolong 1st stage-antepa	66522	Invers uterus-del w p/p
66210	Prolonged labor NOS-unsp	66524	Invers uterus-postpart
66211	Prolong labor NOS-deliv	66530	Lacerat of cervix-unspec
66213	Prolong labor NOS-antepa	66531	Lacerat of cervix-deliv
66220	Prolonged 2nd stage-unsp	66534	Lacer of cervix-postpart
66221	Prolong 2nd stage-deliv	66540	High vaginal lacer-unsp
66223	Prolong 2nd stage-antepa	66541	High vaginal lacer-deliv
66230	Delay del 2nd twin-unsp	66544	High vaginal lac-postpar
66231	Delay del 2nd twin-deliv	66550	Ob inj pelv org NEC-unsp
66233	Delay del 2 twin-antepar	66551	Ob inj pelv org NEC-del
66300	Cord prolapse-unspec	66554	Inj pelv org NEC-postpar
66301	Cord prolapse-delivered	66560	Damage to pelvic jt-unsp
66303	Cord prolapse-antepartum	66561	Damage to pelvic jt-del
66310	Cord around neck-unspec	66564	Damage pelvic jt-postpar
66311	Cord around neck-deliver	66570	Ob pelvic hematoma-unsp
66313	Cord around neck-antepar	66571	Ob pelvic hematoma-deliv
66320	Cord compress NEC-unspec	66572	Pelvic hematoma-del w pp
66321	Cord compress NEC-deliv	66574	Pelvic hematoma-postpart
66323	Cord compres NEC-antepar	66580	Ob trauma NEC-unspec
66330	Cord entangle NEC-unspec	66581	Ob trauma NEC-delivered
66331	Cord entangle NEC-deliv	66582	Ob trauma NEC-del w p/p
66333	Cord entangl NEC-antepar	66583	Ob trauma NEC-antepartum
66340	Short cord-unspecified	66584	Ob trauma NEC-postpartum
66341	Short cord-delivered	66590	Ob trauma NOS-unspec
66343	Short cord-antepartum	66591	Ob trauma NOS-delivered
66350	Vasa previa-unspecified	66592	Ob trauma NOS-del w p/p
66351	Vasa previa-delivered	66593	Ob trauma NOS-antepartum
66353	Vasa previa-antepartum	66594	Ob trauma NOS-postpartum
66360	Vasc lesion cord-unspec	66600	Third-stage hem-unspec
66361	Vasc lesion cord-deliver	66602	Thrd-stage hem-del w p/p
66363	Vasc lesion cord-antepar	66604	Third-stage hem-postpart
66380	Cord complicat NEC-unsp	66610	Postpartum hem NEC-unsp
66381	Cord complicat NEC-deliv	66612	Postpa hem NEC-del w p/p
66383	Cord compl NEC-antepart	66614	Postpart hem NEC-postpar

# MDC 14 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

66620	Delay p/part hem-unspec	66984	Compl deliv NEC-postpart
66622	Delay p/p hem-del w p/p	66990	Compl lab/deliv NOS-unsp
66624	Delay p/part hem-postpar	66991	Comp lab/deliv NOS-deliv
66630	Postpart coagul def-unsp	66992	Compl del NOS-del w p/p
66632	P/p coag def-del w p/p	66993	Compl deliv NOS-antepar
66634	Postpart coag def-postpa	66994	Compl deliv NOS-postpart
66700	Retain placenta NOS-unsp	67000	Maj puerp inf NOS-unsp
66702	Retnd plac NOS-del w p/p	67002	Maj puer inf NOS-del p/p
66704	Retain plac NOS-postpart	67004	Major puerp inf NOS-p/p
66710	Retain prod concept-unsp	67010	Puerp endometritis-unsp
66712	Ret prod conc-del w p/p	67012	Puerp endomet del w p/p
66714	Ret prod concept-postpar	67014	Puerp endomet-postpart
66800	Pulm compl in del-unspec	67020	Puerperal sepsis-unsp
66801	Pulm compl in del-deliv	67022	Puerprl sepsis-del w p/p
66802	Pulm complic-del w p/p	67024	Puerperl sepsis-postpart
66803	Pulm complicat-antepar	67030	Puerp septic thromb-unsp
66804	Pulm complicat-postpart	67032	Prp sptc thrmb-del w p/p
66810	Heart compl in del-unsp	67034	Prp septic thrmb-postpart
66811	Heart compl in del-deliv	67080	Maj prp infec NEC-unspec
66812	Heart compl-del w p/p	67082	Maj prp inf NEC-dl w p/p
66813	Heart complic-antepar	67084	Maj puerp infec NEC-p/p
66814	Heart complic-postpart	67100	Varic vein leg preg-unsp
66820	Cns compl labor/del-unsp	67101	Varicose vein leg-deliv
66821	Cns compl lab/del-deliv	67102	Varic vein leg-del w p/p
66822	Cns complic-del w p/p	67103	Varic vein leg-antepar
66823	Cns compl in del-antepar	67104	Varic vein leg-postpart
66824	Cns compl in del-postpar	67110	Varic vulva preg-unspec
66880	Anesth comp del NEC-unsp	67111	Varicose vulva-delivered
66881	Anesth compl NEC-deliver	67112	Varicose vulva-del w p/p
66882	Anesth compl NEC-del p/p	67113	Varicose vulva-antepar
66883	Anesth compl antepartum	67114	Varicose vulva-postpart
66884	Anesth compl-postpartum	67120	Thrombophleb preg-unspec
66890	Anesth comp del NOS-unsp	67121	Thrombophlebitis-deliver
66891	Anesth compl NOS-deliver	67122	Thrombophleb-deliv w p/p
66892	Anesth compl NOS-del p/p	67123	Thrombophlebit-antepar
66893	Anesth compl-antepartum	67124	Thrombophlebit-postpart
66894	Anesth compl-postpartum	67130	Deep thromb antepar-unsp
66900	Maternal distress-unspec	67131	Deep throm antepar-deliv
66901	Maternal distress-deliv	67133	Deep vein thromb-antepar
66902	Matern distres-del w p/p	67140	Deep thromb postpar-unsp
66903	Matern distress-antepar	67142	Thromb postpar-del w p/p
66904	Matern distress-postpart	67144	Deep vein thromb-postpar
66910	Obstetric shock-unspec	67150	Thrombosis NEC preg-unsp
66911	Obstetric shock-deliver	67151	Thrombosis NEC-delivered
66912	Obstet shock-deliv w p/p	67152	Thromb NEC-deliv w p/p
66913	Obstetric shock-antepar	67153	Thrombosis NEC-antepar
66914	Obstetric shock-postpart	67154	Thrombosis NEC-postpart
66920	Matern hypotens syn-unsp	67180	Ven compl preg NEC-unsp
66921	Matern hypoten syn-deliv	67181	Venous compl NEC-deliver
66922	Matern hypoten-del w p/p	67182	Ven comp NEC-deliv w p/p
66923	Matern hypotens-antepar	67183	Venous compl NEC-antepar
66924	Matern hypotens-postpart	67184	Venous compl NEC-postpar
66930	Ac kidney fail w del-unsp	67190	Ven compl preg NOS-unsp
66932	Ac kidney fail-del w p/p	67191	Venous compl NOS-deliver
66934	Ac kidney fail-postpart	67192	Ven comp NOS-deliv w p/p
66940	Oth ob surg compl-unspec	67193	Venous compl NOS-antepar
66941	Oth ob compl-delivered	67194	Venous compl NOS-postpar
66942	Oth ob compl-deliv w p/p	67200	Puerperal pyrexia-unspec
66943	Complic ob surg antepartm	67202	Puerp pyrexia-del w p/p
66944	Oth ob surg compl-postpa	67204	Puerp pyrexia-postpartum
66950	Forcep deliv NOS-unspec	67300	Ob air embolism-unspec
66951	Forcep deliv NOS-deliver	67301	Ob air embolism-deliver
66960	Breech extr NOS-unspec	67302	Ob air embol-deliv w p/p
66961	Breech extr NOS-deliver	67303	Ob air embolism-antepar
66970	Cesarean deliv NOS-unsp	67304	Ob air embolism-postpart
66971	Cesarean delivery NOS	67310	Amniotic embolism-unspec
66980	Compl lab/deliv NEC-unsp	67311	Amniotic embolism-deliv
66981	Comp lab/deliv NEC-deliv	67312	Amniot embol-deliv w p/p
66982	Compl del NEC-del w p/p	67313	Amniotic embol-antepar
66983	Compl deliv NEC-antepar	67314	Amniotic embol-postpart

# MDC 14 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

67320	Ob pulm embol NOS-unspec	67602	Retract nipple-del w p/p
67321	Pulm embol NOS-delivered	67603	Retract nipple-ante part
67322	Pulm embol NOS-del w p/p	67604	Retract nipple-postpart
67323	Pulm embol NOS-ante part	67610	Cracked nipple preg-unsp
67324	Pulm embol NOS-postpart	67611	Cracked nipple-delivered
67330	Ob pyemic embol-unspec	67612	Cracked nipple-del w p/p
67331	Ob pyemic embol-deliver	67613	Cracked nipple-ante part
67332	Ob pyem embol-del w p/p	67614	Cracked nipple-postpart
67333	Ob pyemic embol-ante part	67620	Breast engorge-unspec
67334	Ob pyemic embol-postpart	67621	Breast engorge-delivered
67380	Ob pulmon embol NEC-unsp	67622	Breast engorge-del w p/p
67381	Pulmon embol NEC-deliver	67623	Breast engorge-ante part
67382	Pulm embol NEC-del w p/p	67624	Breast engorge-postpart
67383	Pulmon embol NEC-ante part	67630	Breast dis preg NEC-unsp
67384	Pulmon embol NEC-postpar	67631	Breast dis NEC-delivered
67400	Puerp cerebvasc dis-unsp	67632	Breast dis NEC-del w p/p
67401	Puerp cerebvasc dis-deliv	67633	Breast dis NEC-ante part
67402	Cerebvasc dis-deliv w p/p	67634	Breast dis NEC-postpart
67403	Cerebrovasc dis-ante part	67640	Lactation fail-unspec
67404	Cerebrovasc dis-postpart	67641	Lactation fail-delivered
67410	Disrupt c-sect wnd-unsp	67642	Lactation fail-del w p/p
67412	Disrupt c-sect-del w p/p	67643	Lactation fail-ante part
67414	Disrupt c-sect-postpart	67644	Lactation fail-postpart
67420	Disrupt perineum-unspec	67650	Suppr lactation-unspec
67422	Disrupt perin-del w p/p	67651	Suppr lactation-deliver
67424	Disrupt perineum-postpar	67652	Suppr lactat-del w p/p
67430	Ob surg compl NEC-unspec	67653	Suppr lactation-ante part
67432	Ob surg compl-del w p/p	67654	Suppr lactation-postpart
67434	Ob surg comp NEC-postpar	67660	Galactorrhea preg-unspec
67440	Placental polyp-unspec	67661	Galactorrhea-delivered
67442	Placent polyp-del w p/p	67662	Galactorrhea-del w p/p
67444	Placental polyp-postpart	67663	Galactorrhea-ante partum
67450	Peripart cardiomy-unspec	67664	Galactorrhea-postpartum
67451	Peripartum cardiomy-del	67680	Lactation dis NEC-unspec
67452	Peripart card del w p/p	67681	Lactation dis NEC-deliv
67453	Peripartum card-ante part	67682	Lactat dis NEC-del w p/p
67454	Peripartum card-postpart	67683	Lactat dis NEC-ante part
67480	Puerp compl NEC-unspec	67684	Lactat dis NEC-postpart
67482	Puerp comp NEC-del w p/p	67690	Lactation dis NOS-unspec
67484	Puerp compl NEC-postpart	67691	Lactation dis NOS-deliv
67490	Puerp compl NOS-unspec	67692	Lactat dis NOS-del w p/p
67492	Puerp comp NOS-del w p/p	67693	Lactat dis NOS-ante part
67494	Puerp compl NOS-postpart	67694	Lactat dis NOS-postpart
67500	Infect nipple preg-unsp	677	Late effect cmplcatn preg
67501	Infect nipple-delivered	67800	Fetal hematologic-unspec
67502	Infect nipple-del w p/p	67801	Fetal hematologic-deliv
67503	Infect nipple-ante partum	67803	Fetal hematologic-ante
67504	Infect nipple-postpartum	67810	Fetal conjoin twins-unsp
67510	Breast abscess preg-unsp	67811	Fetal conjoin twins-del
67511	Breast abscess-delivered	67813	Fetal conjoin twins-ante
67512	Breast abscess-del w p/p	67900	Mat comp in utero-unsp
67513	Breast abscess-ante part	67901	Mat comp in utero-del
67514	Breast abscess-postpart	67902	Mat comp in utro-del-p/p
67520	Mastitis in preg-unspec	67903	Mat comp in utero-ante
67521	Mastitis-delivered	67904	Mat comp in utero-p/p
67522	Mastitis-deliv w p/p	67910	Fetal comp in utero-unsp
67523	Mastitis-ante partum	67911	Fetal comp in utero-del
67524	Mastitis-postpartum	67912	Ftl cmp in utro-del-p/p
67580	Breast inf preg NEC-unsp	67913	Fetal comp in utero-ante
67581	Breast infect NEC-deliv	67914	Fetal comp in utero-p/p
67582	Breast inf NEC-del w p/p	7923	Abn find-amniotic fluid
67583	Breast inf NEC-ante part	7965	Abn find antenatl screen
67584	Breast inf NEC-postpart	V230	Preg w hx of infertility
67590	Breast inf preg NOS-unsp	V231	Preg w hx-trophoblas dis
67591	Breast infect NOS-deliv	V232	Preg w hx of abortion
67592	Breast inf NOS-del w p/p	V233	Grand multiparity
67593	Breast inf NOS-ante part	V2341	Preg w hx pre-term labor
67594	Breast inf NOS-postpart	V2342	Preg w hx ectopic preg
67600	Retract nipple preg-unsp	V2349	Preg w poor obs hx NEC
67601	Retracted nipple-deliver	V235	Preg w poor reproduct hx

#### MDC 14 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

V237	Insufficnt prenatal care	V2389	Suprv high-risk preg NEC
V2381	Suprv elderly primigrav	V239	Suprv high-risk preg NOS
V2382	Suprv elderly multigrav	V240	Postpart care after del
V2383	Suprv young primigravida	V280	Screening-chromosom anom
V2384	Suprv young multigravida	V281	Screen-alphafetoprotein
V2385	Pregnt-assist repro tech	V282	Screen by amniocent NEC
V2386	Preg-hx in utro prev prg	V616	Illegitimate pregnancy
V2387	Preg w incon fetl viabil	V617	Unwanted pregnancy NEC

# MDC 14 DEFINITION OF DRGS

## MDC 14, PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH & THE PUERPERIUM

<b>Cesarean Section</b>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			765
No			766

### DRG 765 CESAREAN SECTION W CC/MCC DRG 766 CESAREAN SECTION W/O CC/MCC

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

740	Classical c-section	744	Cesarean section NEC
741	Low cervical c-section	7499	Cesarean section NOS
742	Extraperitoneal c-sect		

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS OF DELIVERY

See List of Delivery Diagnoses on page 382.

<b>Vaginal Delivery with O.R. Procedure</b>			
<b>Sterilization and/or D&amp;C</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			767
No			768

### DRG 767 VAGINAL DELIVERY W STERILIZATION &/OR D&C DRG 768 VAGINAL DELIVERY W O.R. PROC EXCEPT STERIL &/OR D&C

#### VAGINAL DELIVERY

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS OF DELIVERY

See List of Delivery Diagnoses on page 382.

#### STERILIZATION &/OR D&C

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

6621	Bilat endosc crush tube	6652	Remove solitary fal tube
6622	Bilat endosc divis tube	6663	Bilat part salpingec NOS
6629	Bilat endos occ tube NEC	6669	Partial salpingectomy NEC
6631	Bilat tubal crushing NEC	6692	Unilat fallop tube destr
6632	Bilat tubal division NEC	6697	Bury fimbriae in uterus
6639	Bilat tubal destruct NEC	6902	D & C post delivery
664	Total unilat salpingect	6909	D & C NEC
6651	Remove both fallop tubes	6952	Aspirat curet-post deliv

#### OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

387	Interruption vena cava	6712	Cervical biopsy NEC
3998	Hemorrhage control NOS	6719	Cervical dx procedur NEC
3999	Vessel operation NEC	672	Conization of cervix
4024	Excise inguinal node	6731	Cervical cyst marsupial
403	Regional lymph node exc	6732	Cervical les cauterizat
4879	Repair of rectum NEC	6733	Cervical les cryotherapy
4946	Hemorrhoidectomy	6739	Cervical les destruc NEC
5411	Exploratory laparotomy	6762	Cervical fistula repair
5421	Laparoscopy	680	Hysterotomy
6662	Remov tube & ectop preg	6831	Lap scervic hysterectomy
6711	Endocervical biopsy	6839	Subtotl abd hyst NEC/NOS

# MDC 14 DEFINITION OF DRGS

6841	Lap total abdominal hyst	7023	Cul-de-sac biopsy
6849	Total abd hyst NEC/NOS	7029	Vagin/cul-de-sac dx NEC
6851	Lap ast vag hysterectomy	7032	Excis cul-de-sac lesion
6859	Vag hysterectomy NEC/NOS	7122	Incise bartholin's gland
6861	Lap radical abdomnl hyst	7123	Bartholin gland marsup
6869	Radical abd hyst NEC/NOS	7124	Destruc bartholin gland
6871	Lap radical vaginal hyst	7129	Bartholin's gland op NEC
6879	Radical vag hyst NEC/NOS	7394	Pubiotomy to assist del
689	Hysterectomy NEC/NOS	743	Rem extratub ectop preg
6941	Suture uterine lacerat	7536	Correction fetal defect
6949	Uterine repair NEC	7552	Repair ob lac corp uteri
6995	Incision of cervix	7593	Surg corr invert uterus
7012	Culdotomy	7599	Obstetric operation NEC

Postpartum and Post Abortion Diagnoses with O.R. Procedure	DRG
	769

## DRG 769 POSTPARTUM & POST ABORTION DIAGNOSES W O.R. PROCEDURE

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

6390	Postabortion gu infect	64924	Bariatrc surg stat w p/p
6391	Postabortion hemorrhage	64934	Coagulation def-postpart
6392	Postabort pelvic damage	64944	Epilepsy-postpartum
6393	Postabort kidney failure	64964	Uterine size discrep-p/p
6394	Postabort metabolic dis	65404	Congen abn uter-postpart
6395	Postabortion shock	65414	Uterine tumor-postpartum
6396	Postabortion embolism	65434	Retrovert uter-postpart
6398	Postabortion compl NEC	65444	Abn uterus NEC-postpart
6399	Postabortion compl NOS	65454	Cerv incompet-postpartum
64204	Essen hyperten-postpart	65464	Abn cervix NEC-postpart
64214	Renal hyperten-postpart	65474	Abnorm vagina-postpartum
64224	Old hyperten NEC-postpar	65484	Abnormal vulva-postpart
64234	Trans hyperten-postpart	65494	Abn pelv org NEC-postpar
64244	Mild/NOS preeclamp-p/p	66404	Del w 1 deg lac-postpart
64254	Sev preeclamp-postpartum	66414	Del w 2 deg lac-postpart
64264	Eclampsia-postpartum	66424	Del w 3 deg lac-postpart
64274	Tox w old hyper-postpart	66434	Del w 4 deg lac-postpart
64294	Hypertens NOS-postpartum	66444	Perineal lac NOS-postpar
64614	Edema in preg-postpartum	66454	Perin hematoma-postpart
64624	Renal dis NOS-postpartum	66464	Anal sphinctr tear w p/p
64644	Neuritis of preg-postpar	66484	Perin traum NEC-postpart
64654	Asy bacteriuria-postpart	66494	Perin traum NOS-postpart
64664	Gu infection-postpartum	66524	Invers uterus-postpart
64684	Preg compl NEC-postpart	66534	Lacer of cervix-postpart
64704	Syphilis-postpartum	66544	High vaginal lac-postpar
64714	Gonorrhea-postpartum	66554	Inj pelv org NEC-postpar
64724	Other vd-postpartum	66564	Damage pelvic jt-postpar
64734	Tuberculosis-postpartum	66574	Pelvic hematoma-postpart
64744	Malaria-postpartum	66584	Ob trauma NEC-postpartum
64754	Rubella-postpartum	66594	Ob trauma NOS-postpartum
64764	Oth viral dis-postpartum	66604	Third-stage hem-postpart
64784	Infect dis NEC-postpart	66614	Postpart hem NEC-postpar
64794	Infect NOS-postpartum	66624	Delay p/part hem-postpar
64804	Diabetes-postpartum	66634	Postpart coag def-postpa
64814	Thyroid dysfunc-postpart	66704	Retain plac NOS-postpart
64824	Anemia-postpartum	66714	Ret prod concept-postpar
64834	Drug dependence-postpart	66804	Pulm complicat-postpart
64844	Mental disorder-postpart	66814	Heart complic-postpart
64854	Congen CV dis-postpartum	66824	Cns compl in del-postpar
64864	CV dis NEC-postpartum	66884	Anesth compl-postpartum
64874	Bone disorder-postpartum	66894	Anesth compl-postpartum
64884	Abn glucose-postpartum	66904	Matern distress-postpart
64894	Oth curr cond-postpartum	66914	Obstetric shock-postpart
64904	Tobacco use dis-postpart	66924	Matern hypotens-postpart
64914	Obesity-postpartum	66934	Ac kidney fail-postpart

# MDC 14 DEFINITION OF DRGS

66944	Oth ob surg compl-postpa	67424	Disrupt perineum-postpar
66984	Compl deliv NEC-postpart	67434	Ob surg comp NEC-postpar
66994	Compl deliv NOS-postpart	67444	Placental polyp-postpart
67004	Major puerp inf NOS-p/p	67454	Peripartum card-postpart
67014	Puerp endomet-postpart	67484	Puerp compl NEC-postpart
67024	Puerperl sepsis-postpart	67494	Puerp compl NOS-postpart
67034	Prp septic thromb-postpart	67504	Infect nipple-postpartum
67084	Maj puerp infec NEC-p/p	67514	Breast abscess-postpart
67104	Varic vein leg-postpart	67524	Mastitis-postpartum
67114	Varicose vulva-postpart	67584	Breast inf NEC-postpart
67124	Thrombophlebit-postpart	67594	Breast inf NOS-postpart
67144	Deep vein thromb-postpar	67604	Retract nipple-postpart
67154	Thrombosis NEC-postpart	67614	Cracked nipple-postpart
67184	Venous compl NEC-postpar	67624	Breast engorge-postpart
67194	Venous compl NOS-postpar	67634	Breast dis NEC-postpart
67204	Puerp pyrexia-postpartum	67644	Lactation fail-postpart
67304	Ob air embolism-postpart	67654	Suppr lactation-postpart
67314	Amniotic embol-postpart	67664	Galactorrhea-postpartum
67324	Pulm embol NOS-postpart	67684	Lactat dis NEC-postpart
67334	Ob pyemic embol-postpart	67694	Lactat dis NOS-postpart
67384	Pulmon embol NEC-postpar	67904	Mat comp in utero-p/p
67404	Cerebrovasc dis-postpart	67914	Fetal comp in utero-p/p
67414	Disrupt c-sect-postpart	V240	Postpart care after del

## ANY OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

<i>Abortion with D&amp;C, Aspiration Curettage or Hysterotomy</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	770

## DRG 770 ABORTION W D&C, ASPIRATION CURETTAGE OR HYSTEROTOMY

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

632	Missed abortion	63501	Leg abor w pelv inf-inc
63400	Spon abor w pelv inf-unsp	63502	Leg abor w pelv inf-comp
63401	Spon abor w pelv inf-inc	63510	Legal abor w hemorr-unsp
63402	Spon abor w pelv inf-comp	63511	Legal abort w hemorr-inc
63410	Spon abort w hemorr-unsp	63512	Legal abor w hemorr-comp
63411	Spon abort w hemorr-inc	63520	Leg ab w pelv damag-unsp
63412	Spon abort w hemorr-comp	63521	Leg ab w pelv damag-inc
63420	Spon ab w pelv damag-unsp	63522	Leg ab w pelv damag-comp
63421	Spon ab w pelv damag-inc	63530	Leg abor w ren fail-unsp
63422	Spon ab w pelv damag-comp	63531	Leg abor w ren fail-inc
63430	Spon ab w ren fail-unsp	63532	Leg abor w ren fail-comp
63431	Spon ab w ren fail-inc	63540	Leg ab w metab dis-unsp
63432	Spon ab w ren fail-comp	63541	Leg ab w metab dis-inc
63440	Spon ab w metab dis-unsp	63542	Leg ab w metab dis-comp
63441	Spon ab w metab dis-inc	63550	Legal abort w shock-unsp
63442	Spon ab w metab dis-comp	63551	Legal abort w shock-inc
63450	Spon abort w shock-unsp	63552	Legal abort w shock-comp
63451	Spon abort w shock-inc	63560	Legal abort w embol-unsp
63452	Spon abort w shock-comp	63561	Legal abort w embol-inc
63460	Spon abort w embol-unsp	63562	Legal abort w embol-comp
63461	Spon abort w embol-inc	63570	Leg ab w compl NEC-unsp
63462	Spon abort w embol-comp	63571	Leg ab w compl NEC-inc
63470	Spon ab w compl NEC-unsp	63572	Leg ab w compl NEC-comp
63471	Spon ab w compl NEC-inc	63580	Leg ab w compl NOS-unsp
63472	Spon ab w compl NEC-comp	63581	Leg ab w compl NOS-inc
63480	Spon ab w compl NOS-unsp	63582	Leg ab w compl NOS-comp
63481	Spon ab w compl NOS-inc	63590	Legal abort uncompl-unsp
63482	Spon ab w compl NOS-comp	63591	Legal abort uncompl-inc
63490	Spon abort uncompl-unsp	63592	Legal abort uncompl-comp
63491	Spon abort uncompl-inc	63600	Illeg ab w pelv inf-unsp
63492	Spon abort uncompl-comp	63601	Illeg ab w pelv inf-inc
63500	Leg abor w pelv inf-unsp	63602	Illeg ab w pelv inf-comp



# MDC 14 DEFINITION OF DRGS

63610	Illeg ab w hemorr-unspec	63721	Ab NOS w pelv damag-inc
63611	Illeg ab w hemorr-inc	63722	Ab NOS w pelv damag-comp
63612	Illeg ab w hemorr-comp	63730	Ab NOS w renal fail-unsp
63620	Illeg ab w pel damg-unsp	63731	Ab NOS w renal fail-inc
63621	Illeg ab w pel damag-inc	63732	Ab NOS w renal fail-comp
63622	Illeg ab w pel damg-comp	63740	Ab NOS w metab dis-unsp
63630	Illeg ab w ren fail-unsp	63741	Ab NOS w metab dis-inc
63631	Illeg ab w ren fail-inc	63742	Ab NOS w metab dis-comp
63632	Illeg ab w ren fail-comp	63750	Abort NOS w shock-unsp
63640	Illeg ab w met dis-unsp	63751	Abort NOS w shock-inc
63641	Illeg ab w metab dis-inc	63752	Abort NOS w shock-comp
63642	Illeg ab w met dis-comp	63760	Ab NOS w embolism-unsp
63650	Illeg abort w shock-unsp	63761	Ab NOS w embolism-inc
63651	Illeg abort w shock-inc	63762	Ab NOS w embolism-comp
63652	Illeg abort w shock-comp	63770	Ab NOS w compl NEC-unsp
63660	Illeg ab w embolism-unsp	63771	Ab NOS w compl NEC-inc
63661	Illeg ab w embolism-inc	63772	Ab NOS w compl NEC-comp
63662	Illeg ab w embolism-comp	63780	Ab NOS w compl NOS-unsp
63670	Illeg ab w compl NEC-unsp	63781	Ab NOS w compl NOS-inc
63671	Illeg ab w compl NEC-inc	63782	Ab NOS w compl NOS-comp
63672	Illeg ab w compl NEC-comp	63790	Ab NOS uncompliat-unsp
63680	Illeg ab w compl NOS-unsp	63791	Ab NOS uncompliat-inc
63681	Illeg ab w compl NOS-inc	63792	Ab NOS uncompliat-comp
63682	Illeg ab w compl NOS-comp	6380	Attem abort w pelvic inf
63690	Illeg abort uncompl-unsp	6381	Attem abort w hemorrhage
63691	Illeg abort uncompl-inc	6382	Attem abort w pelv damag
63692	Illeg abort uncompl-comp	6383	Attem abort w renal fail
63700	Abort NOS w pel inf-unsp	6384	Attem abor w metabol dis
63701	Abort NOS w pel inf-inc	6385	Attem abortion w shock
63702	Abort NOS w pel inf-comp	6386	Attemp abort w embolism
63710	Abort NOS w hemorr-unsp	6387	Attemp abort w compl NEC
63711	Abort NOS w hemorr-inc	6388	Attemp abort w compl NOS
63712	Abort NOS w hemorr-comp	6389	Attempted abort uncompl
63720	Ab NOS w pelv damag-unsp	V617	Unwanted pregnancy NEC

## OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

6901	D & C for preg terminat	6951	Aspirat curet-preg termi
6902	D & C post delivery	6952	Aspirat curet-post deliv
6909	D & C NEC	7491	Hysterotomy to termin pg

Vaginal Delivery with Complicating Diagnoses	DRG
	774

## DRG 774 VAGINAL DELIVERY W COMPLICATING DIAGNOSES

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

64101	Placenta previa-deliver	64271	Tox w old hyperten-deliv
64111	Placenta prev hem-deliv	64272	Tox w old hyp-del w p/p
64121	Prem separ placent-deliv	64291	Hypertens NOS-delivered
64131	Coag def hemorr-deliver	64292	Hypertens NOS-del w p/p
64181	Antepartum hem NEC-deliv	64701	Syphilis-delivered
64191	Antepartum hem NOS-deliv	64702	Syphilis-delivered w p/p
64201	Essen hyperten-delivered	64711	Gonorrhea-delivered
64202	Essen hyperten-del w p/p	64712	Gonorrhea-deliver w p/p
64211	Renal hyperten pg-deliv	64721	Other vd-delivered
64212	Renal hyperten-del w p/p	64722	Other vd-delivered w p/p
64221	Old hyperten NEC-deliver	64731	Tuberculosis-delivered
64222	Old hyperten-deliv w p/p	64732	Tuberculosis-deliv w p/p
64241	Mild/NOS preeclamp-deliv	64741	Malaria-delivered
64242	Mild preeclamp-del w p/p	64742	Malaria-delivered w p/p
64251	Severe preeclamp-deliver	64751	Rubella-delivered
64252	Sev preeclamp-del w p/p	64752	Rubella-delivered w p/p
64261	Eclampsia-delivered	64761	Oth viral dis-delivered
64262	Eclampsia-deliv w p/p	64762	Oth viral dis-del w p/p

# MDC 14 DEFINITION OF DRGS

64781	Infect dis NEC-delivered	67022	Puerprl sepsis-del w p/p
64782	Infect dis NEC-del w p/p	67032	Prp sptc thrmb-del w p/p
64791	Infect NOS-delivered	67082	Maj prp inf NEC-dl w p/p
64792	Infect NOS-deliver w p/p	67131	Deep throm antepar-deliv
64801	Diabetes-delivered	67142	Thromb postpar-del w p/p
64802	Diabetes-delivered w p/p	67151	Thrombosis NEC-delivered
64851	Congen CV dis-delivered	67152	Thromb NEC-deliv w p/p
64852	Congen CV dis-del w p/p	67202	Puerp pyrexia-del w p/p
64861	CV dis NEC preg-deliver	67301	Ob air embolism-deliver
64862	CV dis NEC-deliver w p/p	67302	Ob air embol-deliv w p/p
65921	Pyrexia in labor-deliver	67311	Amniotic embolism-deliv
65931	Septicem in labor-deliv	67312	Amniot embol-deliv w p/p
66602	Thrd-stage hem-del w p/p	67321	Pulm embol NOS-delivered
66612	Postpa hem NEC-del w p/p	67322	Pulm embol NOS-del w p/p
66622	Delay p/p hem-del w p/p	67331	Ob pyemic embol-deliver
66632	P/p coag def-del w p/p	67332	Ob pyem embol-del w p/p
66702	Retnd plac NOS-del w p/p	67381	Pulmon embol NEC-deliver
66712	Ret prod conc-del w p/p	67382	Pulm embol NEC-del w p/p
66801	Pulm compl in del-deliv	67401	Puerp cerebvas dis-deliv
66802	Pulm complic-del w p/p	67402	Cerebvas dis-deliv w p/p
66811	Heart compl in del-deliv	67412	Disrupt c-sect-del w p/p
66812	Heart compl-del w p/p	67422	Disrupt perin-del w p/p
66821	Cns compl lab/del-deliv	67432	Ob surg compl-del w p/p
66822	Cns complic-del w p/p	67451	Peripartum cardiomy-del
66881	Anesth compl NEC-deliver	67452	Peripart card del w p/p
66882	Anesth compl NEC-del p/p	67482	Puerp comp NEC-del w p/p
66891	Anesth compl NOS-deliver	67501	Infect nipple-delivered
66892	Anesth compl NOS-del p/p	67502	Infect nipple-del w p/p
66911	Obstetric shock-deliver	67511	Breast abscess-delivered
66912	Obstet shock-deliv w p/p	67512	Breast abscess-del w p/p
66932	Ac kidney fail-del w p/p	67521	Mastitis-delivered
66941	Oth ob compl-delivered	67522	Mastitis-deliv w p/p
66942	Oth ob compl-deliv w p/p	67901	Mat comp in utero-del
67002	Maj puer inf NOS-del p/p	67902	Mat comp in utro-del-p/p
67012	Puerp endomet del w p/p		

OR

## PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

64001	Threatened abort-deliver	64691	Preg compl NOS-delivered
64081	Hem early preg NEC-deliv	64811	Thyroid dysfunc-deliver
64091	Hem early preg-delivered	64812	Thyroid dysfun-del w p/p
64231	Trans hyperten-delivered	64821	Anemia-delivered
64232	Trans hyperten-del w p/p	64822	Anemia-delivered w p/p
64301	Mild hyperem grav-deliv	64831	Drug dependence-deliver
64311	Hyperem w metab dis-del	64832	Drug dependen-del w p/p
64321	Late vomit of preg-deliv	64841	Mental disorder-deliver
64381	Vomit compl preg-deliver	64842	Mental dis-deliv w p/p
64391	Vomit of preg NOS-deliv	64871	Bone disorder-delivered
64421	Early onset delivery-del	64872	Bone disorder-del w p/p
64511	Post term preg-del	64881	Abn glucose toler-deliv
64521	Prolonged preg-del	64882	Abn glucose-deliv w p/p
64600	Papyraceous fetus-unspec	64891	Oth curr cond-delivered
64601	Papyraceous fetus-deliv	64892	Oth curr cond-del w p/p
64611	Edema in preg-delivered	64901	Tobacco use disor-delliv
64612	Edema in preg-del w p/p	64902	Tobacco use dis-del-p/p
64621	Renal dis NOS-delivered	64911	Obesity-delivered
64622	Renal dis NOS-del w p/p	64912	Obesity-delivered w p/p
64631	Recurnt preg loss-deliv	64921	Bariatric surg stat-del
64641	Neuritis-delivered	64922	Bariatric surg-del w p/p
64642	Neuritis-delivered w p/p	64931	Coagulation def-deliv
64651	Asym bacteriuria-deliver	64932	Coagulatn def-del w p/p
64652	Asy bacteruria-del w p/p	64941	Epilepsy-delivered
64661	Gu infection-delivered	64942	Epilepsy-delivered w p/p
64662	Gu infection-deliv w p/p	64951	Spotting-delivered
64671	Liver/bil trct disr-del	64961	Uterine size descrep-del
64681	Preg compl NEC-delivered	64962	Uterine size-del w p/p
64682	Preg compl NEC-del w p/p	64971	Cervical shortening-del

# MDC 14 DEFINITION OF DRGS

64981	Spon labr w plan C/S-del	65661	Excess fetal grth-deliv
64982	Lbr w plan C/S-del w p/p	65671	Oth placent cond-deliver
650	Normal delivery	65681	Fet/plac prob NEC-deliv
65101	Twin pregnancy-delivered	65691	Fet/plac prob NOS-deliv
65111	Triplet pregnancy-deliv	65701	Polyhydramnios-delivered
65121	Quadruplet preg-deliver	65801	Oligohydramnios-deliver
65131	Twins w fetal loss-del	65810	Prem rupt membran-unspec
65141	Triplets w fet loss-del	65811	Prem rupt membran-deliv
65151	Quads w fetal loss-del	65820	Prolong rupt memb-unspec
65161	Mult ges w fet loss-del	65821	Prolong rupt memb-deliv
65171	Mult gest-fet reduct del	65830	Artific rupt membr-unsp
65181	Multi gestat NEC-deliver	65831	Artific rupt membr-deliv
65191	Mult gestation NOS-deliv	65840	Amniotic infection-unsp
65201	Unstable lie-delivered	65841	Amniotic infection-deliv
65211	Cephalic vers NOS-deliv	65881	Amniotic prob NEC-deliv
65221	Breech presentat-deliver	65891	Amniotic prob NOS-deliv
65231	Transver/obliq lie-deliv	65900	Fail mechan induct-unsp
65241	Face/brow present-deliv	65901	Fail mech induct-deliver
65251	High head at term-deliv	65910	Fail induction NOS-unsp
65261	Mult gest malpres-deliv	65911	Fail induction NOS-deliv
65271	Prolapsed arm-delivered	65920	Pyrexia in labor-unspec
65281	Malposition NEC-deliver	65930	Septicemia in labor-unsp
65291	Malposition NOS-deliver	65941	Grand multiparity-deliv
65301	Pelvic deform NOS-deliv	65950	Elderly primigravid-unsp
65311	Contract pelv NOS-deliv	65951	Elderly primigravida-del
65321	Inlet contraction-deliv	65960	Elderly multigravida-uns
65331	Outlet contraction-deliv	65961	Elderly multigravida-del
65341	Fetopelv dispropor-deliv	65970	Abn ftl hrt rate/rhy-uns
65351	Fetal disprop NOS-deliv	65971	Abn ftl hrt rate/rhy-del
65361	Hydroceph fetus-deliver	65980	Complic labor NEC-unsp
65371	Oth abn fet dispro-deliv	65981	Complic labor NEC-deliv
65381	Disproportion NEC-deliv	65990	Complic labor NOS-unsp
65391	Disproportion NOS-deliv	65991	Complic labor NOS-deliv
65401	Congen abn uterus-deliv	66000	Obstruct/fet malpos-unsp
65402	Cong abn uter-del w p/p	66001	Obstruc/fet malpos-deliv
65411	Uterine tumor-delivered	66010	Bony pelv obstruc-unspec
65412	Uterine tumor-del w p/p	66011	Bony pelv obstruc-deliv
65421	Prev c-delivery-delivrd	66020	Abn pelv tiss obstr-unsp
65431	Retrovert uterus-deliver	66021	Abn pelv tis obstr-deliv
65432	Retrovert uter-del w p/p	66030	Persist occipitpost-unsp
65441	Abn uterus NEC-delivered	66031	Persist occipitpost-deliv
65442	Abn uterus NEC-del w p/p	66040	Shoulder dystocia-unspec
65451	Cervical incompet-deliv	66041	Shoulder dystocia-deliv
65452	Cerv incompet-del w p/p	66050	Locked twins-unspecified
65461	Abn cervix NEC-delivered	66051	Locked twins-delivered
65462	Abn cervix NEC-del w p/p	66060	Fail trial lab NOS-unsp
65471	Abnorm vagina-delivered	66061	Fail trial lab NOS-deliv
65472	Abnorm vagina-del w p/p	66070	Failed forcep NOS-unsp
65481	Abnormal vulva-delivered	66071	Failed forceps NOS-deliv
65482	Abnormal vulva-del w p/p	66080	Obstruc labor NEC-unsp
65491	Abn pelv org NEC-deliver	66081	Obstruct labor NEC-deliv
65492	Abn pelv NEC-deliv w p/p	66090	Obstruc labor NOS-unsp
65501	Fetal cns malform-deliv	66091	Obstruct labor NOS-deliv
65511	Fetal chromoso abn-deliv	66100	Prim uterine inert-unsp
65521	Famil heredit dis-deliv	66101	Prim uterine inert-deliv
65531	Fet damg d/t virus-deliv	66110	Sec uterine inert-unspec
65541	Fet damg d/t dis-deliver	66111	Sec uterine inert-deliv
65551	Fet damag d/t drug-deliv	66120	Uterine inertia NEC-unsp
65561	Radiat fetal damag-deliv	66121	Uterine inert NEC-deliv
65571	Decrease fetal movmt del	66130	Precipitate labor-unspec
65581	Fetal abnorm NEC-deliver	66131	Precipitate labor-deliv
65591	Fetal abnorm NOS-deliver	66140	Uter dystocia NOS-unsp
65601	Fetal-maternal hem-deliv	66141	Uter dystocia NOS-deliv
65611	Rh isoimmunizat-deliver	66190	Abnormal labor NOS-unsp
65621	Abo isoimmunizat-deliver	66191	Abnormal labor NOS-deliv
65630	Fetal distress-unspec	66200	Prolonged 1st stage-unsp
65631	Fetal distress-delivered	66201	Prolong 1st stage-deliv
65640	Intrauterine death-unsp	66210	Prolonged labor NOS-unsp
65641	Intrauter death-deliver	66211	Prolong labor NOS-deliv
65651	Poor fetal growth-deliv	66220	Prolonged 2nd stage-unsp

# MDC 14 DEFINITION OF DRGS

66221	Prolong 2nd stage-deliv	66820	Cns compl labor/del-unsp
66230	Delay del 2nd twin-unsp	66880	Anesth comp del NEC-unsp
66231	Delay del 2nd twin-deliv	66890	Anesth comp del NOS-unsp
66300	Cord prolapse-unspec	66900	Maternal distress-unspec
66301	Cord prolapse-delivered	66901	Maternal distress-deliv
66310	Cord around neck-unspec	66902	Matern distres-del w p/p
66311	Cord around neck-deliver	66910	Obstetric shock-unspec
66320	Cord compress NEC-unspec	66920	Matern hypotens syn-unsp
66321	Cord compress NEC-deliv	66921	Matern hypoten syn-deliv
66330	Cord entangle NEC-unspec	66922	Matern hypoten-del w p/p
66331	Cord entangle NEC-deliv	66930	Ac kidney fail w del-unsp
66340	Short cord-unspecified	66940	Oth ob surg compl-unspec
66341	Short cord-delivered	66950	Forcep deliv NOS-unspec
66350	Vasa previa-unspecified	66951	Forcep deliv NOS-deliver
66351	Vasa previa-delivered	66960	Breech extr NOS-unspec
66360	Vasc lesion cord-unspec	66961	Breech extr NOS-deliver
66361	Vasc lesion cord-deliver	66970	Cesarean deliv NOS-unsp
66380	Cord complicat NEC-unsp	66971	Cesarean delivery NOS
66381	Cord complicat NEC-deliv	66980	Compl lab/deliv NEC-unsp
66390	Cord complicat NOS-unsp	66981	Comp lab/deliv NEC-deliv
66391	Cord complicat NOS-deliv	66982	Compl del NEC-del w p/p
66400	Del w 1 deg lacerat-unsp	66990	Compl lab/deliv NOS-unsp
66401	Del w 1 deg lacerat-del	66991	Comp lab/deliv NOS-deliv
66410	Del w 2 deg lacerat-unsp	66992	Compl del NOS-del w p/p
66411	Del w 2 deg lacerat-del	67101	Varicose vein leg-deliv
66420	Del w 3 deg lacerat-unsp	67102	Varic vein leg-del w p/p
66421	Del w 3 deg lacerat-del	67111	Varicose vulva-delivered
66430	Del w 4 deg lacerat-unsp	67112	Varicose vulva-del w p/p
66431	Del w 4 deg lacerat-del	67121	Thrombophlebitis-deliver
66440	Ob perineal lac NOS-unsp	67122	Thrombophleb-deliv w p/p
66441	Ob perineal lac NOS-del	67181	Venous compl NEC-deliver
66450	Ob perineal hematoma-unsp	67182	Ven comp NEC-deliv w p/p
66451	Ob perineal hematoma-del	67191	Venous compl NOS-deliver
66460	Anal sphincter tear NOS	67192	Ven comp NOS-deliv w p/p
66461	Anal sphincter tear-del	67442	Placent polyp-del w p/p
66480	Ob perin traum NEC-unsp	67492	Puerp comp NOS-del w p/p
66481	Ob perineal trau NEC-del	67581	Breast infect NEC-deliv
66490	Ob perin traum NOS-unsp	67582	Breast inf NEC-del w p/p
66491	Ob perineal trau NOS-del	67591	Breast infect NOS-deliv
66500	Prelabor rupt uterus-unsp	67592	Breast inf NOS-del w p/p
66501	Prelabor rupt uterus-del	67601	Retracted nipple-deliver
66510	Rupture uterus NOS-unsp	67602	Retract nipple-del w p/p
66511	Rupture uterus NOS-deliv	67611	Cracked nipple-delivered
66520	Inversion of uterus-unsp	67612	Cracked nipple-del w p/p
66522	Invers uterus-del w p/p	67621	Breast engorge-delivered
66530	Lacerat of cervix-unspec	67622	Breast engorge-del w p/p
66531	Lacerat of cervix-deliv	67631	Breast dis NEC-delivered
66540	High vaginal lacer-unsp	67632	Breast dis NEC-del w p/p
66541	High vaginal lacer-deliv	67641	Lactation fail-delivered
66550	Ob inj pelv org NEC-unsp	67642	Lactation fail-del w p/p
66551	Ob inj pelv org NEC-del	67651	Suppr lactation-deliver
66560	Damage to pelvic jt-unsp	67652	Suppr lactat-del w p/p
66561	Damage to pelvic jt-del	67661	Galactorrhea-delivered
66570	Ob pelvic hematoma-unsp	67662	Galactorrhea-del w p/p
66571	Ob pelvic hematoma-deliv	67681	Lactation dis NEC-deliv
66572	Pelvic hematoma-del w pp	67682	Lactat dis NEC-del w p/p
66580	Ob trauma NEC-unspec	67691	Lactation dis NOS-deliv
66581	Ob trauma NEC-delivered	67692	Lactat dis NOS-del w p/p
66582	Ob trauma NEC-del w p/p	67801	Fetal hematologic-deliv
66590	Ob trauma NOS-unspec	67811	Fetal conjoin twins-del
66591	Ob trauma NOS-delivered	67900	Mat comp in utero-unsp
66592	Ob trauma NOS-del w p/p	67911	Fetal comp in utero-del
66800	Pulm compl in del-unspec	67912	Ftl cmp in utro-del-p/p
66810	Heart compl in del-unsp		

## MDC 14 DEFINITION OF DRGS

AND

### SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

64101	Placenta previa-deliver	66712	Ret prod conc-del w p/p
64111	Placenta prev hem-deliv	66801	Pulm compl in del-deliv
64121	Prem separ placent-deliv	66802	Pulm complic-del w p/p
64131	Coag def hemorr-deliver	66811	Heart compl in del-deliv
64181	Antepartum hem NEC-deliv	66812	Heart compl-del w p/p
64191	Antepartum hem NOS-deliv	66821	Cns compl lab/del-deliv
64201	Essen hyperten-delivered	66822	Cns complic-del w p/p
64202	Essen hyperten-del w p/p	66881	Anesth compl NEC-deliver
64211	Renal hyperten pg-deliv	66882	Anesth compl NEC-del p/p
64212	Renal hyperten-del p/p	66891	Anesth compl NOS-deliver
64221	Old hyperten NEC-deliver	66892	Anesth compl NOS-del p/p
64222	Old hyperten-deliv w p/p	66911	Obstetric shock-deliver
64241	Mild/NOS preeclamp-deliv	66912	Obstet shock-deliv w p/p
64242	Mild preeclamp-del w p/p	66932	Ac kidney fail-del w p/p
64251	Severe preeclamp-deliver	66941	Oth ob compl-delivered
64252	Sev preeclamp-del w p/p	66942	Oth ob compl-deliv w p/p
64261	Eclampsia-delivered	67002	Maj puer inf NOS-del p/p
64262	Eclampsia-deliv w p/p	67012	Puerp endomet del w p/p
64271	Tox w old hyperten-deliv	67022	Puerprl sepsis-del w p/p
64272	Tox w old hyp-del w p/p	67032	Prp sptc thrmb-del w p/p
64291	Hypertens NOS-delivered	67082	Maj prp inf NEC-dl w p/p
64292	Hypertens NOS-del w p/p	67131	Deep throm antepar-deliv
64701	Syphilis-delivered	67142	Thromb postpar-del w p/p
64702	Syphilis-delivered w p/p	67151	Thrombosis NEC-delivered
64711	Gonorrhea-delivered	67152	Thromb NEC-deliv w p/p
64712	Gonorrhea-deliver w p/p	67202	Puerp pyrexia-del w p/p
64721	Other vd-delivered	67301	Ob air embolism-deliver
64722	Other vd-delivered w p/p	67302	Ob air embol-deliv w p/p
64731	Tuberculosis-delivered	67311	Amniotic embolism-deliv
64732	Tuberculosis-deliv w p/p	67312	Amniot embol-deliv w p/p
64741	Malaria-delivered	67321	Pulm embol NOS-delivered
64742	Malaria-delivered w p/p	67322	Pulm embol NOS-del w p/p
64751	Rubella-delivered	67331	Ob pyemic embol-deliver
64752	Rubella-delivered w p/p	67332	Ob pyem embol-del w p/p
64761	Oth viral dis-delivered	67381	Pulmon embol NEC-deliver
64762	Oth viral dis-del w p/p	67382	Pulm embol NEC-del w p/p
64781	Infect dis NEC-delivered	67401	Puerp cerebvas dis-deliv
64782	Infect dis NEC-del w p/p	67402	Cerebvas dis-deliv w p/p
64791	Infect NOS-delivered	67412	Disrupt c-sect-del w p/p
64792	Infect NOS-deliver w p/p	67422	Disrupt perin-del w p/p
64801	Diabetes-delivered	67432	Ob surg compl-del w p/p
64802	Diabetes-delivered w p/p	67451	Peripartum cardiomy-del
64851	Congen CV dis-delivered	67452	Peripart card del w p/p
64852	Congen CV dis-del w p/p	67482	Puerp comp NEC-del w p/p
64861	CV dis NEC preg-deliver	67501	Infect nipple-delivered
64862	CV dis NEC-deliver w p/p	67502	Infect nipple-del w p/p
65921	Pyrexia in labor-deliver	67511	Breast abscess-delivered
65931	Septicem in labor-deliv	67512	Breast abscess-del w p/p
66602	Thrd-stage hem-del w p/p	67521	Mastitis-delivered
66612	Postpa hem NEC-del w p/p	67522	Mastitis-deliv w p/p
66622	Delay p/p hem-del w p/p	67901	Mat comp in utero-del
66632	P/p coag def-del w p/p	67902	Mat comp in utro-del-p/p
66702	Retnd plac NOS-del w p/p		

### ONLY OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

4871	Suture of rectal lacer	7031	Hymenectomy
4959	Anal sphincterotomy NEC	7033	Excision vaginal lesion
6751	Transab cerclage cervix	7071	Suture vagina laceration
6759	Oth rep int cervical os	7079	Vaginal repair NEC
6761	Suture cervical lacerat	7101	Vulvar adhesiolysis
6769	Cervical repair NEC	7109	Incis vulva/perineum NEC
7013	Intralum vag adhesiolys	7111	Vulvar biopsy
7014	Vaginitomy NEC	7119	Vulvar diagnos proc NEC
7024	Vaginal biopsy	713	Local vulvar excis NEC

# MDC 14 DEFINITION OF DRGS

7171	Suture vulvar laceration	7550	Repair ob lac uterus NOS
7179	Vulvar/perin repair NEC	7551	Repair ob lacerat cervix
7399	Ops assisting deliv NEC	7561	Repair ob lac blad/ureth

OR

NO OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

Vaginal Delivery without Complicating Diagnoses	DRG
	775

## DRG 775 VAGINAL DELIVERY W/O COMPLICATING DIAGNOSES

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

64001	Threatened abort-deliver	64931	Coagulation def-deliv
64081	Hem early preg NEC-deliv	64932	Coagulatn def-del w p/p
64091	Hem early preg-delivered	64941	Epilepsy-delivered
64231	Trans hyperten-delivered	64942	Epilepsy-delivered w p/p
64232	Trans hyperten-del w p/p	64951	Spotting-delivered
64301	Mild hyperem grav-deliv	64961	Uterine size descrip-del
64311	Hyperem w metab dis-del	64962	Uterine size-del w p/p
64321	Late vomit of preg-deliv	64971	Cervical shortening-del
64381	Vomit compl preg-deliver	64981	Spon labr w plan C/S-del
64391	Vomit of preg NOS-deliv	64982	Lbr w plan C/S-del w p/p
64421	Early onset delivery-del	650	Normal delivery
64511	Post term preg-del	65101	Twin pregnancy-delivered
64521	Prolonged preg-del	65111	Triplet pregnancy-deliv
64600	Papyraceous fetus-unspec	65121	Quadruplet preg-deliver
64601	Papyraceous fetus-deliv	65131	Twins w fetal loss-del
64611	Edema in preg-delivered	65141	Triplets w fet loss-del
64612	Edema in preg-del w p/p	65151	Quads w fetal loss-del
64621	Renal dis NOS-delivered	65161	Mult ges w fet loss-del
64622	Renal dis NOS-del w p/p	65171	Mult gest-fet reduct del
64631	Recurnt preg loss-deliv	65181	Multi gestat NEC-deliver
64641	Neuritis-delivered	65191	Multi gestation NOS-deliv
64642	Neuritis-delivered w p/p	65201	Unstable lie-delivered
64651	Asym bacteriuria-deliver	65211	Cephalic vers NOS-deliv
64652	Asy bacteriuria-del w p/p	65221	Breech presentat-deliver
64661	Gu infection-delivered	65231	Transver/obliq lie-deliv
64662	Gu infection-deliv w p/p	65241	Face/brow present-deliv
64671	Liver/bil trct disr-del	65251	High head at term-deliv
64681	Preg compl NEC-delivered	65261	Mult gest malpres-deliv
64682	Preg compl NEC-del w p/p	65271	Prolapsed arm-delivered
64691	Preg compl NOS-delivered	65281	Malposition NEC-deliver
64811	Thyroid dysfunc-deliver	65291	Malposition NOS-deliver
64812	Thyroid dysfun-del w p/p	65301	Pelvic deform NOS-deliv
64821	Anemia-delivered	65311	Contract pelv NOS-deliv
64822	Anemia-delivered w p/p	65321	Inlet contraction-deliv
64831	Drug dependence-deliver	65331	Outlet contraction-deliv
64832	Drug dependen-del w p/p	65341	Fetopelv dispropor-deliv
64841	Mental disorder-deliver	65351	Fetal disprop NOS-deliv
64842	Mental dis-deliv w p/p	65361	Hydroceph fetus-deliver
64871	Bone disorder-delivered	65371	Oth abn fet dispro-deliv
64872	Bone disorder-del w p/p	65381	Disproportion NEC-deliv
64881	Abn glucose toler-deliv	65391	Disproportion NOS-deliv
64882	Abn glucose-deliv w p/p	65401	Congen abn uterus-deliv
64891	Oth curr cond-delivered	65402	Cong abn uter-del w p/p
64892	Oth curr cond-del w p/p	65411	Uterine tumor-delivered
64901	Tobacco use disor-deliv	65412	Uterine tumor-del w p/p
64902	Tobacco use dis-del-p/p	65421	Prev c-delivery-delivrd
64911	Obesity-delivered	65431	Retrovert uterus-deliver
64912	Obesity-delivered w p/p	65432	Retrovert uter-del w p/p
64921	Bariatric surg stat-del	65441	Abn uterus NEC-delivered
64922	Bariatric surg-del w p/p	65442	Abn uterus NEC-del w p/p

# MDC 14 DEFINITION OF DRGS

65451	Cervical incompet-deliv	66041	Shoulder dystocia-deliv
65452	Cerv incompet-del w p/p	66050	Locked twins-unspecified
65461	Abn cervix NEC-delivered	66051	Locked twins-delivered
65462	Abn cervix NEC-del w p/p	66060	Fail trial lab NOS-unsp
65471	Abnorm vagina-delivered	66061	Fail trial lab NOS-deliv
65472	Abnorm vagina-del w p/p	66070	Failed forcep NOS-unspec
65481	Abnormal vulva-delivered	66071	Failed forceps NOS-deliv
65482	Abnormal vulva-del w p/p	66080	Obstruc labor NEC-unspec
65491	Abn pelv org NEC-deliver	66081	Obstruct labor NEC-deliv
65492	Abn pelv NEC-deliv w p/p	66090	Obstruc labor NOS-unspec
65501	Fetal cns malform-deliv	66091	Obstruct labor NOS-deliv
65511	Fetal chromoso abn-deliv	66100	Prim uterine inert-unsp
65521	Famil heredit dis-deliv	66101	Prim uterine inert-deliv
65531	Fet damg d/t virus-deliv	66110	Sec uterine inert-unspec
65541	Fet damg d/t dis-deliver	66111	Sec uterine inert-deliv
65551	Fet damag d/t drug-deliv	66120	Uterine inertia NEC-unsp
65561	Radiat fetal damag-deliv	66121	Uterine inert NEC-deliv
65571	Decrease fetal movmt del	66130	Precipitate labor-unspec
65581	Fetal abnorm NEC-deliver	66131	Precipitate labor-deliv
65591	Fetal abnorm NOS-deliver	66140	Uter dystocia NOS-unspec
65601	Fetal-maternal hem-deliv	66141	Uter dystocia NOS-deliv
65611	Rh isoimmunizat-deliver	66190	Abnormal labor NOS-unsp
65621	Abo isoimmunizat-deliver	66191	Abnormal labor NOS-deliv
65630	Fetal distress-unspec	66200	Prolonged 1st stage-unsp
65631	Fetal distress-delivered	66201	Prolong 1st stage-deliv
65640	Intrauterine death-unsp	66210	Prolonged labor NOS-unsp
65641	Intrauter death-deliver	66211	Prolong labor NOS-deliv
65651	Poor fetal growth-deliv	66220	Prolonged 2nd stage-unsp
65661	Excess fetal grth-deliv	66221	Prolong 2nd stage-deliv
65671	Oth placent cond-deliver	66230	Delay del 2nd twin-unsp
65681	Fet/plac prob NEC-deliv	66231	Delay del 2nd twin-deliv
65691	Fet/plac prob NOS-deliv	66300	Cord prolapse-unspec
65701	Polyhydramnios-delivered	66301	Cord prolapse-delivered
65801	Oligohydramnios-deliver	66310	Cord around neck-unspec
65810	Prem rupt membran-unspec	66311	Cord around neck-deliver
65811	Prem rupt membran-deliv	66320	Cord compress NEC-unspec
65820	Prolong rupt memb-unspec	66321	Cord compress NEC-deliv
65821	Prolong rupt memb-deliv	66330	Cord entangle NEC-unspec
65830	Artific rupt membr-unsp	66331	Cord entangle NEC-deliv
65831	Artific rupt membr-deliv	66340	Short cord-unspecified
65840	Amniotic infection-unsp	66341	Short cord-delivered
65841	Amniotic infection-deliv	66350	Vasa previa-unspecified
65881	Amniotic prob NEC-deliv	66351	Vasa previa-delivered
65891	Amniotic prob NOS-deliv	66360	Vasc lesion cord-unspec
65900	Fail mechan induct-unsp	66361	Vasc lesion cord-deliver
65901	Fail mech induct-deliver	66380	Cord complicat NEC-unsp
65910	Fail induction NOS-unsp	66381	Cord complicat NEC-deliv
65911	Fail induction NOS-deliv	66390	Cord complicat NOS-unsp
65920	Pyrexia in labor-unspec	66391	Cord complicat NOS-deliv
65930	Septicemia in labor-unsp	66400	Del w 1 deg lacerat-unsp
65941	Grand multiparity-deliv	66401	Del w 1 deg lacerat-del
65950	Elderly primigravid-unsp	66410	Del w 2 deg lacerat-unsp
65951	Elderly primigravida-del	66411	Del w 2 deg lacerat-del
65960	Elderly multigravida-unsp	66420	Del w 3 deg lacerat-unsp
65961	Elderly multigravida-del	66421	Del w 3 deg lacerat-del
65970	Abn ftil hrt rate/rhy-unsp	66430	Del w 4 deg lacerat-unsp
65971	Abn ftil hrt rate/rhy-del	66431	Del w 4 deg lacerat-del
65980	Complic labor NEC-unsp	66440	Ob perineal lac NOS-unsp
65981	Complic labor NEC-deliv	66441	Ob perineal lac NOS-del
65990	Complic labor NOS-unsp	66450	Ob perineal hematom-unsp
65991	Complic labor NOS-deliv	66451	Ob perineal hematoma-del
66000	Obstruct/fet malpos-unsp	66460	Anal sphincter tear NOS
66001	Obstruc/fet malpos-deliv	66461	Anal sphincter tear-del
66010	Bony pelv obstruc-unspec	66480	Ob perin traum NEC-unsp
66011	Bony pelv obstruc-deliv	66481	Ob perineal trau NEC-del
66020	Abn pelv tiss obstr-unsp	66490	Ob perin traum NOS-unsp
66021	Abn pelv tis obstr-deliv	66491	Ob perineal trau NOS-del
66030	Persist occipitpost-unsp	66500	Prelabor rupt uter-unsp
66031	Persist occipitpost-deliv	66501	Prelabor rupt uterus-del
66040	Shoulder dystocia-unspec	66510	Rupture uterus NOS-unsp

# MDC 14 DEFINITION OF DRGS

66511	Rupture uterus NOS-deliv	66990	Compl lab/deliv NOS-unsp
66520	Inversion of uterus-unsp	66991	Comp lab/deliv NOS-deliv
66522	Invers uterus-del w p/p	66992	Compl del NOS-del w p/p
66530	Lacerat of cervix-unspec	67101	Varicose vein leg-deliv
66531	Lacerat of cervix-deliv	67102	Varic vein leg-del w p/p
66540	High vaginal lacer-unsp	67111	Varicose vulva-delivered
66541	High vaginal lacer-deliv	67112	Varicose vulva-del w p/p
66550	Ob inj pelv org NEC-unsp	67121	Thrombophlebitis-deliver
66551	Ob inj pelv org NEC-del	67122	Thrombophleb-deliv w p/p
66560	Damage to pelvic jt-unsp	67181	Venous compl NEC-deliver
66561	Damage to pelvic jt-del	67182	Ven comp NEC-deliv w p/p
66570	Ob pelvic hematoma-unsp	67191	Venous compl NOS-deliver
66571	Ob pelvic hematoma-deliv	67192	Ven comp NOS-deliv w p/p
66572	Pelvic hematom-del w pp	67442	Placent polyp-del w p/p
66580	Ob trauma NEC-unspec	67492	Puerp comp NOS-del w p/p
66581	Ob trauma NEC-delivered	67581	Breast infect NEC-deliv
66582	Ob trauma NEC-del w p/p	67582	Breast inf NEC-del w p/p
66590	Ob trauma NOS-unspec	67591	Breast infect NOS-deliv
66591	Ob trauma NOS-delivered	67592	Breast inf NOS-del w p/p
66592	Ob trauma NOS-del w p/p	67601	Retracted nipple-deliver
66800	Pulm compl in del-unspec	67602	Retract nipple-del w p/p
66810	Heart compl in del-unsp	67611	Cracked nipple-delivered
66820	Cns compl labor/del-unsp	67612	Cracked nipple-del w p/p
66880	Anesth comp del NEC-unsp	67621	Breast engorge-delivered
66890	Anesth comp del NOS-unsp	67622	Breast engorge-del w p/p
66900	Maternal distress-unspec	67631	Breast dis NEC-delivered
66901	Maternal distress-deliv	67632	Breast dis NEC-del w p/p
66902	Matern distres-del w p/p	67641	Lactation fail-delivered
66910	Obstetric shock-unspec	67642	Lactation fail-del w p/p
66920	Matern hypotens syn-unsp	67651	Suppr lactation-deliver
66921	Matern hypoten syn-deliv	67652	Suppr lactat-del w p/p
66922	Matern hypoten-del w p/p	67661	Galactorrhea-delivered
66930	Ac kidney fail w del-unsp	67662	Galactorrhea-del w p/p
66940	Oth ob surg compl-unspec	67681	Lactation dis NEC-deliv
66950	Forcep deliv NOS-unspec	67682	Lactat dis NEC-del w p/p
66951	Forcep deliv NOS-deliver	67691	Lactation dis NOS-deliv
66960	Breech extr NOS-unspec	67692	Lactat dis NOS-del w p/p
66961	Breech extr NOS-deliver	67801	Fetal hematologic-deliv
66970	Cesarean deliv NOS-unsp	67811	Fetal conjoin twins-del
66971	Cesarean delivery NOS	67900	Mat comp in utero-unsp
66980	Compl lab/deliv NEC-unsp	67911	Fetal comp in utero-del
66981	Comp lab/deliv NEC-deliv	67912	Ftl cmp in utro-del-p/p
66982	Compl del NEC-del w p/p		

## ONLY OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

4871	Suture of rectal lacer	7079	Vaginal repair NEC
4959	Anal sphincterotomy NEC	7101	Vulvar adhesiolysis
6751	Transab cerclage cervix	7109	Incis vulva/perineum NEC
6759	Oth rep int cervical os	7111	Vulvar biopsy
6761	Suture cervical lacerat	7119	Vulvar diagnos proc NEC
6769	Cervical repair NEC	713	Local vulvar excis NEC
7013	Intralum vag adhesiolys	7171	Suture vulvar laceration
7014	Vaginotomy NEC	7179	Vulvar/perin repair NEC
7024	Vaginal biopsy	7399	Ops assisting deliv NEC
7031	Hymenectomy	7550	Repair ob lac uterus NOS
7033	Excision vaginal lesion	7551	Repair ob lacerat cervix
7071	Suture vagina laceration	7561	Repair ob lac blad/ureth

OR

## NO OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES



# MDC 14 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Postpartum and Post Abortion Diagnoses without O.R. Procedure</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	776

## DRG 776 POSTPARTUM & POST ABORTION DIAGNOSES W/O O.R. PROCEDURE

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

6390	Postabortion gu infect	66404	Del w 1 deg lac-postpart
6391	Postabortion hemorrhage	66414	Del w 2 deg lac-postpart
6392	Postabort pelvic damage	66424	Del w 3 deg lac-postpart
6393	Postabort kidney failure	66434	Del w 4 deg lac-postpart
6394	Postabort metabolic dis	66444	Perineal lac NOS-postpar
6395	Postabortion shock	66454	Perin hematoma-postpart
6396	Postabortion embolism	66464	Anal sphinctr tear w p/p
6398	Postabortion compl NEC	66484	Perin traum NEC-postpart
6399	Postabortion compl NOS	66494	Perin traum NOS-postpart
64204	Essen hyperten-postpart	66524	Invers uterus-postpart
64214	Renal hyperten-postpart	66534	Lacer of cervix-postpart
64224	Old hyperten NEC-postpar	66544	High vaginal lac-postpar
64234	Trans hyperten-postpart	66554	Inj pelv org NEC-postpar
64244	Mild/NOS preeclamp-p/p	66564	Damage pelvic jt-postpar
64254	Sev preeclamp-postpartum	66574	Pelvic hematoma-postpart
64264	Eclampsia-postpartum	66584	Ob trauma NEC-postpartum
64274	Tox w old hyper-postpart	66594	Ob trauma NOS-postpartum
64294	Hypertens NOS-postpartum	66604	Third-stage hem-postpart
64614	Edema in preg-postpartum	66614	Postpart hem NEC-postpart
64624	Renal dis NOS-postpartum	66624	Delay p/part hem-postpar
64644	Neuritis of preg-postpar	66634	Postpart coag def-postpa
64654	Asy bacteriuria-postpart	66704	Retain plac NOS-postpart
64664	Gu infection-postpartum	66714	Ret prod concept-postpar
64684	Preg compl NEC-postpart	66804	Pulm complicat-postpart
64704	Syphilis-postpartum	66814	Heart complic-postpart
64714	Gonorrhea-postpartum	66824	Cns compl in del-postpar
64724	Other vd-postpartum	66884	Anesth compl-postpartum
64734	Tuberculosis-postpartum	66894	Anesth compl-postpartum
64744	Malaria-postpartum	66904	Matern distress-postpart
64754	Rubella-postpartum	66914	Obstetric shock-postpart
64764	Oth viral dis-postpartum	66924	Matern hypotens-postpart
64784	Infect dis NEC-postpart	66934	Ac kidney fail-postpart
64794	Infect NOS-postpartum	66944	Oth ob surg compl-postpa
64804	Diabetes-postpartum	66984	Compl deliv NEC-postpart
64814	Thyroid dysfunc-postpart	66994	Compl deliv NOS-postpart
64824	Anemia-postpartum	67004	Major puerp inf NOS-p/p
64834	Drug dependence-postpart	67014	Puerp endomet-postpart
64844	Mental disorder-postpart	67024	Puerperl sepsis-postpart
64854	Congen CV dis-postpartum	67034	Prp septic thromb-postpart
64864	CV dis NEC-postpartum	67084	Maj puerp infec NEC-p/p
64874	Bone disorder-postpartum	67104	Varic vein leg-postpart
64884	Abn glucose-postpartum	67114	Varicose vulva-postpart
64894	Oth curr cond-postpartum	67124	Thrombophlebit-postpart
64904	Tobacco use dis-postpart	67144	Deep vein thromb-postpar
64914	Obesity-postpartum	67154	Thrombosis NEC-postpart
64924	Bariatrc surg stat w p/p	67184	Venous compl NEC-postpar
64934	Coagulation def-postpart	67194	Venous compl NOS-postpar
64944	Epilepsy-postpartum	67204	Puerp pyrexia-postpartum
64964	Uterine size discrep-p/p	67304	Ob air embolism-postpart
65404	Congen abn uter-postpart	67314	Amniotic embol-postpart
65414	Uterine tumor-postpartum	67324	Pulm embol NOS-postpart
65434	Retrovert uter-postpart	67334	Ob pyemic embol-postpart
65444	Abn uterus NEC-postpart	67384	Pulmon embol NEC-postpar
65454	Cerv incompet-postpartum	67404	Cerebrovasc dis-postpart
65464	Abn cervix NEC-postpart	67414	Disrupt c-sect-postpart
65474	Abnorm vagina-postpartum	67424	Disrupt perineum-postpar
65484	Abnormal vulva-postpart	67434	Ob surg comp NEC-postpar
65494	Abn pelv org NEC-postpar	67444	Placental polyp-postpart

# MDC 14 DEFINITION OF DRGS

67454	Peripartum card-postpart	67624	Breast engorge-postpart
67484	Puerp compl NEC-postpart	67634	Breast dis NEC-postpart
67494	Puerp compl NOS-postpart	67644	Lactation fail-postpart
67504	Infect nipple-postpartum	67654	Suppr lactation-postpart
67514	Breast abscess-postpart	67664	Galactorrhea-postpartum
67524	Mastitis-postpartum	67684	Lactat dis NEC-postpart
67584	Breast inf NEC-postpart	67694	Lactat dis NOS-postpart
67594	Breast inf NOS-postpart	67904	Mat comp in utero-p/p
67604	Retract nipple-postpart	67914	Fetal comp in utero-p/p
67614	Cracked nipple-postpart	V240	Postpart care after del

<i>Ectopic Pregnancy</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	777

## DRG 777 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

63300	Abd preg w/o intrau preg	63321	Ovarian preg w intra prg
63301	Abd preg w intraut preg	63380	Ect preg NEC w/o int prg
63310	Tubal preg w/o intra prg	63381	Ectpc prg NEC w int preg
63311	Tubal preg w intra preg	63390	Ect preg NOS w/o int prg
63320	Ovarn preg w/o intra prg	63391	Ectp preg NOS w int preg

<i>Threatened Abortion</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	778

## DRG 778 THREATENED ABORTION

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

64000	Threatened abort-unspec	64090	Hemorr early preg-unspec
64003	Threaten abort-ante part	64093	Hem early preg-ante part
64080	Hem early preg NEC-unsp	64400	Threat prem labor-unspec
64083	Hem early pg NEC-ante part	64403	Thrt prem labor-ante part

<i>Abortion without D&amp;C</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	779

## DRG 779 ABORTION W/O D&C

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

632	Missed abortion	63451	Spon abort w shock-inc
63400	Spon abor w pel inf-unsp	63452	Spon abort w shock-comp
63401	Spon abor w pelv inf-inc	63460	Spon abort w embol-unsp
63402	Spon abor w pelv inf-comp	63461	Spon abort w embol-inc
63410	Spon abort w hemorr-unsp	63462	Spon abort w embol-comp
63411	Spon abort w hemorr-inc	63470	Spon ab w compl NEC-unsp
63412	Spon abort w hemorr-comp	63471	Spon ab w compl NEC-inc
63420	Spon ab w pelv damag-unsp	63472	Spon ab w compl NEC-comp
63421	Spon ab w pelv damag-inc	63480	Spon ab w compl NOS-unsp
63422	Spon ab w pelv damag-comp	63481	Spon ab w compl NOS-inc
63430	Spon ab w ren fail-unsp	63482	Spon ab w compl NOS-comp
63431	Spon ab w ren fail-inc	63490	Spon abort uncompl-unsp
63432	Spon ab w ren fail-comp	63491	Spon abort uncompl-inc
63440	Spon ab w metab dis-unsp	63492	Spon abort uncompl-comp
63441	Spon ab w metab dis-inc	63500	Leg abor w pelv inf-unsp
63442	Spon ab w metab dis-comp	63501	Leg abor w pelv inf-inc
63450	Spon abort w shock-unsp	63502	Leg abor w pelv inf-comp

# MDC 14 DEFINITION OF DRGS

63510	Legal abor w hemorr-unsp	63671	Illeg ab w compl NEC-inc
63511	Legal abort w hemorr-inc	63672	Illeg ab w compl NEC-comp
63512	Legal abor w hemorr-comp	63680	Illeg ab w compl NOS-unsp
63520	Leg ab w pelv damag-unsp	63681	Illeg ab w compl NOS-inc
63521	Leg ab w pelv damag-inc	63682	Illeg ab w compl NOS-comp
63522	Leg ab w pelv damag-comp	63690	Illeg abort uncompl-unsp
63530	Leg abor w ren fail-unsp	63691	Illeg abort uncompl-inc
63531	Leg abor w ren fail-inc	63692	Illeg abort uncompl-comp
63532	Leg abor w ren fail-comp	63700	Abort NOS w pel inf-unsp
63540	Leg ab w metab dis-unsp	63701	Abort NOS w pel inf-inc
63541	Leg ab w metab dis-inc	63702	Abort NOS w pel inf-comp
63542	Leg ab w metab dis-comp	63710	Abort NOS w hemorr-unsp
63550	Legal abort w shock-unsp	63711	Abort NOS w hemorr-inc
63551	Legal abort w shock-inc	63712	Abort NOS w hemorr-comp
63552	Legal abort w shock-comp	63720	Ab NOS w pelv damag-unsp
63560	Legal abort w embol-unsp	63721	Ab NOS w pelv damag-inc
63561	Legal abort w embol-inc	63722	Ab NOS w pelv damag-comp
63562	Legal abort w embol-comp	63730	Ab NOS w renal fail-unsp
63570	Leg ab w compl NEC-unsp	63731	Ab NOS w renal fail-inc
63571	Leg ab w compl NEC-inc	63732	Ab NOS w renal fail-comp
63572	Leg ab w compl NEC-comp	63740	Ab NOS w metab dis-unsp
63580	Leg ab w compl NOS-unsp	63741	Ab NOS w metab dis-inc
63581	Leg ab w compl NOS-inc	63742	Ab NOS w metab dis-comp
63582	Leg ab w compl NOS-comp	63750	Abort NOS w shock-unsp
63590	Legal abort uncompl-unsp	63751	Abort NOS w shock-inc
63591	Legal abort uncompl-inc	63752	Abort NOS w shock-comp
63592	Legal abort uncompl-comp	63760	Ab NOS w embolism-unsp
63600	Illeg ab w pelv inf-unsp	63761	Ab NOS w embolism-inc
63601	Illeg ab w pelv inf-inc	63762	Ab NOS w embolism-comp
63602	Illeg ab w pelv inf-comp	63770	Ab NOS w compl NEC-unsp
63610	Illeg ab w hemorr-unspec	63771	Ab NOS w compl NEC-inc
63611	Illeg ab w hemorr-inc	63772	Ab NOS w compl NEC-comp
63612	Illeg ab w hemorr-comp	63780	Ab NOS w compl NOS-unsp
63620	Illeg ab w pelv damg-unsp	63781	Ab NOS w compl NOS-inc
63621	Illeg ab w pelv damag-inc	63782	Ab NOS w compl NOS-comp
63622	Illeg ab w pelv damg-comp	63790	Ab NOS uncomplicat-unsp
63630	Illeg ab w ren fail-unsp	63791	Ab NOS uncomplicat-inc
63631	Illeg ab w ren fail-inc	63792	Ab NOS uncomplicat-comp
63632	Illeg ab w ren fail-comp	6380	Attem abort w pelvic inf
63640	Illeg ab w metab dis-unsp	6381	Attem abort w hemorrhage
63641	Illeg ab w metab dis-inc	6382	Attem abort w pelv damag
63642	Illeg ab w metab dis-comp	6383	Attem abort w renal fail
63650	Illeg abort w shock-unsp	6384	Attem abor w metabol dis
63651	Illeg abort w shock-inc	6385	Attem abortion w shock
63652	Illeg abort w shock-comp	6386	Attemp abort w embolism
63660	Illeg ab w embolism-unsp	6387	Attemp abort w compl NEC
63661	Illeg ab w embolism-inc	6388	Attemp abort w compl NOS
63662	Illeg ab w embolism-comp	6389	Attempted abort uncompl
63670	Illeg ab w compl NEC-unsp	V617	Unwanted pregnancy NEC

False Labor	DRG
	780

## DRG 780 FALSE LABOR

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

64410	Threat labor NEC-unspec
64413	Threat labor NEC-antepar

## MDC 14 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Other Antepartum Diagnoses with Medical Complications</i>	<b>DRG</b>
	781

### DRG 781 OTHER ANTEPARTUM DIAGNOSES W MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

64133	Coag def hemorr-antepart	64703	Syphilis-antepartum
64203	Essen hyperten-antepart	64713	Gonorrhea-antepartum
64213	Renal hyperten-antepart	64723	Other vd-antepartum
64223	Old hyperten NEC-antepar	64733	Tuberculosis-antepartum
64243	Mild/NOS preeclamp-antep	64743	Malaria-antepartum
64253	Sev preeclamp-antepartum	64753	Rubella-antepartum
64263	Eclampsia-antepartum	64763	Oth viral dis-antepartum
64273	Tox w old hyper-antepart	64783	Infect dis NEC-antepart
64293	Hypertens NOS-antepartum	64793	Infect NOS-antepartum
64303	Mild hyperemesis-antepar	64803	Diabetes-antepartum
64313	Hyperem w metab-antepart	64813	Thyroid dysfunc-antepart
64323	Late vomit preg-antepart	64823	Anemia-antepartum
64383	Vomit compl preg-antepar	64833	Drug dependence-antepart
64393	Vomit of pg NOS-antepart	64843	Mental disorder-antepart
64613	Edema in preg-antepartum	64853	Congen CV dis-antepartum
64623	Renal dis NOS-antepartum	64863	CV dis NEC-antepartum
64643	Neuritis of preg-antepar	64873	Bone disorder-antepartum
64663	Gu infection-antepartum	64883	Abn glucose-antepartum
64673	Liver/bil trct disr-ante	64893	Oth curr cond-antepartum
64683	Preg compl NEC-antepart		

#### OR

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

630	Hydatidiform mole	65193	Multi gest NOS-antepart
6310	Inapp chg hCG early preg	65203	Unstable lie-antepartum
6318	Oth abn prod conception	65213	Cephal vers NOS-antepart
64103	Placenta previa-antepart	65223	Breech present-antepart
64113	Placen prev hem-antepart	65233	Transv/obliq lie-antepar
64123	Prem separ plac-antepart	65243	Face/brow pres-antepart
64183	Antepart hem NEC-antepar	65253	High head term-antepart
64193	Antepart hem NOS-antepar	65263	Mult ges malpres-antepar
64233	Trans hyperten-antepart	65273	Prolapsed arm-antepart
64420	Early onset deliv-unspec	65283	Malposition NEC-antepart
64513	Post term preg-antepar	65293	Malposition NOS-antepart
64523	Prolonged preg-antepar	65303	Pelv deform NOS-antepart
64603	Papyraceous fet-antepar	65313	Contra pelv NOS-antepar
64633	Recurnt preg loss-antep	65323	Inlet contract-antepart
64653	Asy bacteriuria-antepart	65333	Outlet contract-antepart
64693	Preg compl NOS-antepart	65343	Fetopel disprop-antepart
64903	Tobacco use dis-antepart	65353	Fetal dispro NOS-antepar
64913	Obesity-antepartum	65363	Hydroceph fetus-antepart
64923	Bariatrc surg stat-antep	65373	Oth abn fet dispro-antep
64933	Coagulation def-antepart	65383	Dispropor NEC-antepartum
64943	Epilepsy-antepartum	65393	Dispropor NOS-antepartum
64953	Spotting-antepartum	65403	Congen abn uter-antepart
64963	Uterine size des-antepar	65413	Uterine tumor-antepartum
64973	Cervical shortening-ante	65423	Prev c-delivery-antepart
65103	Twin pregnancy-antepart	65433	Retrovert uter-antepart
65113	Triplet preg-antepartum	65443	Abn uterus NEC-antepart
65123	Quadruplet preg-antepart	65453	Cerv incompet-antepartum
65133	Twins w fetal loss-ante	65463	Abn cervix NEC-antepart
65143	Triplets w fet loss-ante	65473	Abnorm vagina-antepartum
65153	Quads w fetal loss-ante	65483	Abnormal vulva-antepart
65163	Mult ges w fet loss-ante	65493	Abn pelv org NEC-antepar
65173	Mul gest-fet reduct ante	65503	Fetal cns malfor-antepar
65183	Multi gest NEC-antepart	65513	Fet chromo abn-antepart

# MDC 14 DEFINITION OF DRGS

65523	Famil hered dis-ante part	66333	Cord entangl NEC-ante par
65533	Fet damg d/t virus-ante p	66343	Short cord-ante partum
65543	Fet damg d/t dis-ante par	66353	Vasa previa-ante partum
65553	Fet damg d/t drug-ante pa	66363	Vasc lesion cord-ante par
65563	Radiat fet damag-ante par	66383	Cord compl NEC-ante part
65573	Dec fetal movmt ante part	66393	Cord compl NOS-ante part
65583	Fetal abnorm NEC-ante par	66503	Prelab rupt uter-ante par
65593	Fetal abnorm NOS-ante par	66583	Ob trauma NEC-ante partum
65603	Fetal-matern hem-ante par	66593	Ob trauma NOS-ante partum
65613	Rh isoimmunizat-ante part	66803	Pulm complicat-ante part
65623	Abo isoimmunizat-ante par	66813	Heart complic-ante part
65633	Fetal distress-ante part	66823	Cns compl in del-ante par
65643	Intrauter death-ante part	66883	Anesth compl ante partum
65653	Poor fetal grth-ante part	66893	Anesth compl-ante partum
65663	Excess fet grth-ante part	66903	Matern distress-ante par
65673	Oth placent cond-ante par	66913	Obstetric shock-ante par
65683	Fet/plac prob NEC-ante pa	66923	Matern hypotens-ante par
65693	Fet/plac prob NOS-ante pa	66943	Complic ob surg ante prtm
65703	Polyhydramnios-ante part	66983	Compl deliv NEC-ante par
65803	Oligohydramnios-ante par	66993	Compl deliv NOS-ante par
65813	Prem rupt memb-ante part	67103	Varic vein leg-ante part
65823	Prolong rup memb-ante par	67113	Varicose vulva-ante part
65833	Artif rupt memb-ante part	67123	Thrombophlebit-ante part
65843	Amniotic infect-ante part	67133	Deep vein thromb-ante par
65883	Amnion prob NEC-ante part	67153	Thrombosis NEC-ante part
65893	Amnion prob NOS-ante part	67183	Venous compl NEC-ante par
65903	Fail mech induct-ante par	67193	Venous compl NOS-ante par
65913	Fail induct NOS-ante part	67303	Ob air embolism-ante part
65923	Pyrexia in labor-ante par	67313	Amniotic embol-ante part
65933	Septicem in labor-ante pa	67323	Pulm embol NOS-ante part
65943	Grand multiparity-ante pa	67333	Ob pyemic embol-ante part
65953	Elder primigravid-ante pa	67383	Pulmon embol NEC-ante par
65963	Elderly multigravd-ante p	67403	Cerebrovasc dis-ante part
65973	Abn ftil hrt rate/rhy-ant	67453	Peripartum card-ante part
65983	Compl labor NEC-ante part	67503	Infect nipple-ante partum
65993	Compl labor NOS-ante part	67513	Breast abscess-ante part
66003	Obstruc/fet malpos-ante p	67523	Mastitis-ante partum
66013	Bony pelv obstruc-ante pa	67583	Breast inf NEC-ante part
66023	Abn pelv tis obstr-ante p	67593	Breast inf NOS-ante part
66033	Persist occipitpost-ante p	67603	Retract nipple-ante part
66043	Shoulder dystocia-ante pa	67613	Cracked nipple-ante part
66053	Locked twins-ante partum	67623	Breast engorge-ante part
66063	Fail trial lab NOS-ante p	67633	Breast dis NEC-ante part
66073	Fail forceps NOS-ante par	67643	Lactation fail-ante part
66083	Obstruc labor NEC-ante pa	67653	Suppr lactation-ante par
66093	Obstruc labor NOS-ante pa	67663	Galactorrhea-ante partum
66103	Prim uter inert-ante part	67683	Lactat dis NEC-ante part
66113	Sec uterine inert-ante pa	67693	Lactat dis NOS-ante part
66123	Uterine inert NEC-ante pa	67803	Fetal hematologic-ante
66133	Precipitate labor-ante pa	67813	Fetal conjoin twins-ante
66143	Uter dystocia NOS-ante pa	67903	Mat comp in utero-ante
66193	Abnorm labor NOS-ante par	67913	Fetal comp in utero-ante
66203	Prolong 1st stage-ante pa	7923	Abn find-amniotic fluid
66213	Prolong labor NOS-ante pa	7965	Abn find antenatl screen
66223	Prolong 2nd stage-ante pa	V280	Screening-chromosom anom
66233	Delay del 2 twin-ante par	V281	Screen-alpha fetoprotein
66303	Cord prolapse-ante partum	V282	Screen by amniocent NEC
66313	Cord around neck-ante par	V616	Illegitimate pregnancy
66323	Cord compres NEC-ante par		

AND

## SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

64130	Coag def hemorr-unspec	64243	Mild/NOS preeclamp-ante p
64133	Coag def hemorr-ante part	64250	Severe preeclamp-unspec
64203	Essen hyperten-ante part	64253	Sev preeclamp-ante partum
64213	Renal hyperten-ante part	64260	Eclampsia-unspecified
64223	Old hyperten NEC-ante par	64263	Eclampsia-ante partum

# MDC 14 DEFINITION OF DRGS

64270	Tox w old hyperten-unsp	64680	Preg compl NEC-unspec
64273	Tox w old hyper-antepart	64683	Preg compl NEC-antepart
64293	Hypertens NOS-antepartum	64703	Syphilis-antepartum
64300	Mild hyperem grav-unspec	64713	Gonorrhea-antepartum
64303	Mild hyperemesis-antepar	64723	Other vd-antepartum
64310	Hyperem w metab dis-unsp	64733	Tuberculosis-antepartum
64313	Hyperem w metab-antepart	64743	Malaria-antepartum
64320	Late vomit of preg-unsp	64753	Rubella-antepartum
64323	Late vomit preg-antepart	64763	Oth viral dis-antepartum
64380	Vomit compl preg-unspec	64783	Infect dis NEC-antepart
64383	Vomit compl preg-antepar	64793	Infect NOS-antepartum
64390	Vomit of preg NOS-unspec	64803	Diabetes-antepartum
64393	Vomit of pg NOS-antepart	64813	Thyroid dysfunc-antepart
64610	Edema in preg-unspec	64823	Anemia-antepartum
64613	Edema in preg-antepartum	64833	Drug dependence-antepart
64620	Renal dis preg NOS-unsp	64843	Mental disorder-antepart
64623	Renal dis NOS-antepartum	64853	Congen CV dis-antepartum
64643	Neuritis of preg-antepar	64863	CV dis NEC-antepartum
64660	Gu infect in preg-unspec	64873	Bone disorder-antepartum
64663	Gu infection-antepartum	64883	Abn glucose-antepartum
64670	Liver/bil trct disr-unsp	64893	Oth curr cond-antepartum
64673	Liver/bil trct disr-ante		

<i>Other Antepartum Diagnoses without Medical Complications</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	782

## DRG 782 OTHER ANTEPARTUM DIAGNOSES W/O MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

630	Hydatidiform mole	65223	Breech present-antepart
6310	Inapp chg hCG early preg	65233	Transv/obliq lie-antepar
6318	Oth abn prod conception	65243	Face/brow pres-antepart
64103	Placenta previa-antepart	65253	High head term-antepart
64113	Placen prev hem-antepart	65263	Mult ges malpres-antepar
64123	Prem separ plac-antepart	65273	Prolapsed arm-antepart
64183	Antepart hem NEC-antepar	65283	Malposition NEC-antepart
64193	Antepart hem NOS-antepar	65293	Malposition NOS-antepart
64233	Trans hyperten-antepart	65303	Pelv deform NOS-antepart
64420	Early onset deliv-unspec	65313	Contrac pelv NOS-antepar
64513	Post term preg-antepar	65323	Inlet contract-antepart
64523	Prolonged preg-antepar	65333	Outlet contract-antepart
64603	Papyraceous fet-antepar	65343	Fetopel disprop-antepart
64633	Recurnt preg loss-antep	65353	Fetal dispro NOS-antepar
64653	Asy bacteriuria-antepart	65363	Hydroceph fetus-antepart
64693	Preg compl NOS-antepart	65373	Oth abn fet dispro-antep
64903	Tobacco use dis-antepart	65383	Dispropor NEC-antepartum
64913	Obesity-antepartum	65393	Dispropor NOS-antepartum
64923	Bariatrc surg stat-antep	65403	Congen abn uter-antepart
64933	Coagulation def-antepart	65413	Uterine tumor-antepartum
64943	Epilepsy-antepartum	65423	Prev c-delivery-antepart
64953	Spotting-antepartum	65433	Retrovert uter-antepart
64963	Uterine size des-antepar	65443	Abn uterus NEC-antepart
64973	Cervical shortening-ante	65453	Cerv incompet-antepartum
65103	Twin pregnancy-antepart	65463	Abn cervix NEC-antepart
65113	Triplet preg-antepartum	65473	Abnorm vagina-antepartum
65123	Quadruplet preg-antepart	65483	Abnormal vulva-antepart
65133	Twins w fetal loss-ante	65493	Abn pelv org NEC-antepar
65143	Triplets w fet loss-ante	65503	Fetal cns malfor-antepar
65153	Quads w fetal loss-ante	65513	Fet chromo abn-antepart
65163	Mult ges w fet loss-ante	65523	Famil hered dis-antepart
65173	Mul gest-fet reduct ante	65533	Fet damg d/t virus-antep
65183	Multi gest NEC-antepart	65543	Fet damg d/t dis-antepar
65193	Multi gest NOS-antepart	65553	Fet damg d/t drug-antepa
65203	Unstable lie-antepartum	65563	Radiat fet damag-antepar
65213	Cephal vers NOS-antepart	65573	Dec fetal movmt antepart

# MDC 14 DEFINITION OF DRGS

65583	Fetal abnorm NEC-antepar	66363	Vasc lesion cord-antepar
65593	Fetal abnorm NOS-antepar	66383	Cord compl NEC-antepar
65603	Fetal-matern hem-antepar	66393	Cord compl NOS-antepar
65613	Rh isoimmunizat-antepar	66503	Prelab rupt uter-antepar
65623	Abo isoimmunizat-antepar	66583	Ob trauma NEC-antepartum
65633	Fetal distress-antepar	66593	Ob trauma NOS-antepartum
65643	Intrauter death-antepar	66803	Pulm complicat-antepar
65653	Poor fetal grth-antepar	66813	Heart complic-antepar
65663	Excess fet grth-antepar	66823	Cns compl in del-antepar
65673	Oth placent cond-antepar	66883	Anesth compl antepartum
65683	Fet/plac prob NEC-antepa	66893	Anesth compl-antepartum
65693	Fet/plac prob NOS-antepa	66903	Matern distress-antepar
65703	Polyhydramnios-antepar	66913	Obstetric shock-antepar
65803	Oligohydramnios-antepar	66923	Matern hypotens-antepar
65813	Prem rupt memb-antepar	66943	Complc ob surg anteptrtm
65823	Prolong rup memb-antepar	66983	Compl deliv NEC-antepar
65833	Artif rupt memb-antepar	66993	Compl deliv NOS-antepar
65843	Amniotic infect-antepar	67103	Varic vein leg-antepar
65883	Amnion prob NEC-antepar	67113	Varicose vulva-antepar
65893	Amnion prob NOS-antepar	67123	Thrombophlebit-antepar
65903	Fail mech induct-antepar	67133	Deep vein thromb-antepar
65913	Fail induct NOS-antepar	67153	Thrombosis NEC-antepar
65923	Pyrexia in labor-antepar	67183	Venous compl NEC-antepar
65933	Septicem in labor-antepa	67193	Venous compl NOS-antepar
65943	Grand multiparity-antepa	67303	Ob air embolism-antepar
65953	Elder primigravid-antepa	67313	Amniotic embol-antepar
65963	Elderly multigravd-antep	67323	Pulm embol NOS-antepar
65973	Abn ftil hrt rate/rhy-ant	67333	Ob pyemic embol-antepar
65983	Compl labor NEC-antepar	67383	Pulmon embol NEC-antepar
65993	Compl labor NOS-antepar	67403	Cerebrovasc dis-antepar
66003	Obstruc/fet malpos-antep	67453	Peripartum card-antepar
66013	Bony pelv obstruc-antepa	67503	Infect nipple-antepartum
66023	Abn pelv tis obstr-antep	67513	Breast abscess-antepar
66033	Persist occiptpost-antep	67523	Mastitis-antepartum
66043	Shoulder dystocia-antepa	67583	Breast inf NEC-antepar
66053	Locked twins-antepartum	67593	Breast inf NOS-antepar
66063	Fail trial lab NOS-antep	67603	Retract nipple-antepar
66073	Fail forceps NOS-antepar	67613	Cracked nipple-antepar
66083	Obstruc labor NEC-antepa	67623	Breast engorge-antepar
66093	Obstruc labor NOS-antepa	67633	Breast dis NEC-antepar
66103	Prim uter inert-antepar	67643	Lactation fail-antepar
66113	Sec uterine inert-antepa	67653	Suppr lactation-antepar
66123	Uterine inert NEC-antepa	67663	Galactorrhea-antepartum
66133	Precipitate labor-antepa	67683	Lactat dis NEC-antepar
66143	Uter dystocia NOS-antepa	67693	Lactat dis NOS-antepar
66193	Abnorm labor NOS-antepar	67803	Fetal hematologic-ante
66203	Prolong 1st stage-antepa	67813	Fetal conjoin twins-ante
66213	Prolong labor NOS-antepa	67903	Mat comp in utero-ante
66223	Prolong 2nd stage-antepa	67913	Fetal comp in utero-ante
66233	Delay del 2 twin-antepar	7923	Abn find-amniotic fluid
66303	Cord prolapse-antepartum	7965	Abn find antenatl screen
66313	Cord around neck-antepar	V280	Screening-chromosom anom
66323	Cord compres NEC-antepar	V281	Screen-alpha-fetoprotein
66333	Cord entangl NEC-antepar	V282	Screen by amniocent NEC
66343	Short cord-antepartum	V616	Illegitimate pregnancy
66353	Vasa previa-antepartum		

## DRG 998 PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS INVALID AS DISCHARGE DIAGNOSIS

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

64100	Placenta previa-unspec	64220	Old hyperten preg-unspec
64110	Placenta prev hem-unspec	64230	Trans hyperten preg-unsp
64120	Prem separ placen-unspec	64240	Mild/NOS preeclamp-unsp
64130	Coag def hemorr-unspec	64250	Severe preeclamp-unspec
64180	Antepar hem NEC-unspec	64260	Eclampsia-unspecified
64190	Antepar hem NOS-unspec	64270	Tox w old hyperten-unsp
64200	Essen hyperten preg-unsp	64290	Hyperten preg NOS-unspec
64210	Renal hyperten preg-unsp	64300	Mild hyperem grav-unspec

# MDC 14 DEFINITION OF DRGS

64310	Hyperem w metab dis-unsp	65380	Disproportion NEC-unspec
64320	Late vomit of preg-unsp	65390	Disproportion NOS-unspec
64380	Vomit compl preg-unspec	65400	Cong abn uter preg-unsp
64390	Vomit of preg NOS-unspec	65410	Uter tumor in preg-unsp
64510	Post term preg-unsp	65420	Prev c-delivery unspec
64520	Prolonged preg-unsp	65430	Retrovert uterus-unspec
64610	Edema in preg-unspec	65440	Abn grav uterus NEC-unsp
64620	Renal dis preg NOS-unsp	65450	Cerv incompet preg-unsp
64630	Recur preg loss-unspec	65460	Abn cervix NEC preg-unsp
64640	Neuritis of preg-unspec	65470	Abn vagina in preg-unsp
64650	Bacteriuria preg-unspec	65480	Abn vulva in preg-unspec
64660	Gu infect in preg-unspec	65490	Abn pel NEC in preg-unsp
64670	Liver/bil trct disr-unsp	65500	Fetal cns malform-unspec
64680	Preg compl NEC-unspec	65510	Fetal chromos abn-unspec
64690	Preg compl NOS-unspec	65520	Famil heredit dis-unspec
64700	Syphilis in preg-unspec	65530	Fet damg d/t virus-unsp
64710	Gonorrhea in preg-unspec	65540	Fet damg d/t dis-unspec
64720	Other VD in preg-unspec	65550	Fetal damg d/t drug-unsp
64730	TB in preg-unspecified	65560	Radiat fetal damag-unsp
64740	Malaria in preg-unspec	65570	Decrease fetl movmt unsp
64750	Rubella in preg-unspec	65580	Fetal abnorm NEC-unspec
64760	Oth virus in preg-unspec	65590	Fetal abnorm NOS-unspec
64780	Inf dis in preg NEC-unsp	65600	Fetal-maternal hem-unsp
64790	Infect in preg NOS-unsp	65610	Rh isoimmunization-unsp
64800	Diabetes in preg-unspec	65620	Abo isoimmunization-unsp
64810	Thyroid dysfun preg-unsp	65650	Poor fetal growth-unspec
64820	Anemia in preg-unspec	65660	Excess fetal grth-unspec
64830	Drug depend preg-unspec	65670	Oth placent cond-unspec
64840	Mental dis preg-unspec	65680	Fet/plac prob NEC-unspec
64850	Congen CV dis preg-unsp	65690	Fet/plac prob NOS-unspec
64860	CV dis NEC preg-unspec	65700	Polyhydramnios-unspec
64870	Bone disord in preg-unsp	65800	Oligohydramnios-unspec
64880	Abn glucose in preg-unsp	65880	Amniotic prob NEC-unspec
64890	Oth curr cond preg-unsp	65890	Amniotic prob NOS-unspec
64900	Tobacco use disord-unsp	65940	Grand multiparity-unspec
64910	Obesity-unspecified	66600	Third-stage hem-unspec
64920	Bariatric surg stat-unsp	66610	Postpartum hem NEC-unsp
64930	Coagulation def-unspec	66620	Delay p/part hem-unspec
64940	Epilepsy-unspecified	66630	Postpart coagul def-unsp
64950	Spotting-unspecified	66700	Retain placenta NOS-unsp
64960	Uterine size descrp-unsp	66710	Retain prod concept-unsp
64970	Cervical shortening-unsp	67000	Maj puerp inf NOS-unsp
65100	Twin pregnancy-unspec	67010	Puerp endometritis-unsp
65110	Triplet pregnancy-unspec	67020	Puerperal sepsis-unsp
65120	Quadruplet preg-unspec	67030	Puerp septic thromb-unsp
65130	Twins w fetal loss-unsp	67080	Maj prp infec NEC-unspec
65140	Triplets w fet loss-unsp	67100	Varic vein leg preg-unsp
65150	Quads w fetal loss-unsp	67110	Varic vulva preg-unspec
65160	Mult ges w fet loss-unsp	67120	Thrombophleb preg-unspec
65170	Mul gest-fet reduct unsp	67130	Deep thromb antepar-unsp
65180	Multi gestat NEC-unspec	67140	Deep thromb postpar-unsp
65190	Multi gestat NOS-unspec	67150	Thrombosis NEC preg-unsp
65200	Unstable lie-unspecified	67180	Ven compl preg NEC-unsp
65210	Cephalic vers NOS-unspec	67190	Ven compl preg NOS-unsp
65220	Breech presentat-unspec	67200	Puerperal pyrexia-unspec
65230	Transv/obliq lie-unspec	67300	Ob air embolism-unspec
65240	Face/brow present-unspec	67310	Amniotic embolism-unspec
65250	High head at term-unspec	67320	Ob pulm embol NOS-unspec
65260	Mult gest malpresen-unsp	67330	Ob pyemic embol-unspec
65270	Prolapsed arm-unspec	67380	Ob pulmon embol NEC-unsp
65280	Malposition NEC-unspec	67400	Puerp cerebvasc dis-unsp
65290	Malposition NOS-unspec	67410	Disrupt c-sect wnd-unsp
65300	Pelvic deform NOS-unspec	67420	Disrupt perineum-unspec
65310	Contract pelv NOS-unspec	67430	Ob surg compl NEC-unspec
65320	Inlet contraction-unspec	67440	Placental polyp-unspec
65330	Outlet contraction-unsp	67450	Peripart cardiomy-unspec
65340	Fetopelv disprop-unspec	67480	Puerp compl NEC-unspec
65350	Fetal disprop NOS-unspec	67490	Puerp compl NOS-unspec
65360	Hydrocephal fetus-unspec	67500	Infect nipple preg-unsp
65370	Oth abn fet disprop-unsp	67510	Breast abscess preg-unsp



#### MDC 14 DEFINITION OF DRGS

67520	Mastitis in preg-unspec	V231	Preg w hx-trophoblas dis
67580	Breast inf preg NEC-unsp	V232	Preg w hx of abortion
67590	Breast inf preg NOS-unsp	V233	Grand multiparity
67600	Retract nipple preg-unsp	V2341	Preg w hx pre-term labor
67610	Cracked nipple preg-unsp	V2342	Preg w hx ectopic preg
67620	Breast engorge-unspec	V2349	Preg w poor obs hx NEC
67630	Breast dis preg NEC-unsp	V235	Preg w poor reproduct hx
67640	Lactation fail-unspec	V237	Insufficnt prenatal care
67650	Suppr lactation-unspec	V2381	Suprv elderly primigrav
67660	Galactorrhea preg-unspec	V2382	Suprv elderly multigrav
67680	Lactation dis NEC-unspec	V2383	Suprv young primigravida
67690	Lactation dis NOS-unspec	V2384	Suprv young multigravida
677	Late effct cmplcatn preg	V2385	Pregnt-assist repro tech
67800	Fetal hematologic-unspec	V2386	Preg-hx in utro prev prg
67810	Fetal conjoin twins-unsp	V2387	Preg w incon fetl viabil
67910	Fetal comp in utero-unsp	V2389	Suprv high-risk preg NEC
V230	Preg w hx of infertility	V239	Suprv high-risk preg NOS

SEE APPENDIX F FOR THE DEFINITION OF UNRELATED O.R. PROCEDURE DRGS 981 - 989

## MDC 14 DEFINITION OF DRGS

### DELIVERY DIAGNOSES LIST

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

64001	Threatened abort-deliver	64762	Oth viral dis-del w p/p
64081	Hem early preg NEC-deliv	64781	Infect dis NEC-delivered
64091	Hem early preg-delivered	64782	Infect dis NEC-del w p/p
64101	Placenta previa-deliver	64791	Infect NOS-delivered
64111	Placenta prev hem-deliv	64792	Infect NOS-deliver w p/p
64121	Prem separ placent-deliv	64801	Diabetes-delivered
64131	Coag def hemorr-deliver	64802	Diabetes-delivered w p/p
64181	Antepartum hem NEC-deliv	64811	Thyroid dysfunc-deliver
64191	Antepartum hem NOS-deliv	64812	Thyroid dysfun-del w p/p
64201	Essen hyperten-delivered	64821	Anemia-delivered
64202	Essen hyperten-del w p/p	64822	Anemia-delivered w p/p
64211	Renal hyperten pg-deliv	64831	Drug dependence-deliver
64212	Renal hyperten-del p/p	64832	Drug dependen-del w p/p
64221	Old hyperten NEC-deliver	64841	Mental disorder-deliver
64222	Old hyperten-deliv w p/p	64842	Mental dis-deliv w p/p
64231	Trans hyperten-delivered	64851	Congen CV dis-delivered
64232	Trans hyperten-del w p/p	64852	Congen CV dis-del w p/p
64241	Mild/NOS preeclamp-deliv	64861	CV dis NEC preg-deliver
64242	Mild preeclamp-del w p/p	64862	CV dis NEC-deliver w p/p
64251	Severe preeclamp-deliver	64871	Bone disorder-delivered
64252	Sev preeclamp-del w p/p	64872	Bone disorder-del w p/p
64261	Eclampsia-delivered	64881	Abn glucose toler-deliv
64262	Eclampsia-deliv w p/p	64882	Abn glucose-deliv w p/p
64271	Tox w old hyperten-deliv	64891	Oth curr cond-delivered
64272	Tox w old hyp-del w p/p	64892	Oth curr cond-del w p/p
64291	Hypertens NOS-delivered	64901	Tobacco use disor-delliv
64292	Hypertens NOS-del w p/p	64902	Tobacco use dis-del-p/p
64301	Mild hyperem grav-deliv	64911	Obesity-delivered
64311	Hyperem w metab dis-del	64912	Obesity-delivered w p/p
64321	Late vomit of preg-deliv	64921	Bariatric surg stat-del
64381	Vomit compl preg-deliver	64922	Bariatric surg-del w p/p
64391	Vomit of preg NOS-deliv	64931	Coagulation def-deliv
64421	Early onset delivery-del	64932	Coagulatn def-del w p/p
64511	Post term preg-del	64941	Epilepsy-delivered
64521	Prolonged preg-del	64942	Epilepsy-delivered w p/p
64600	Papyraceous fetus-unspec	64951	Spotting-delivered
64601	Papyraceous fetus-deliv	64961	Uterine size descrap-del
64611	Edema in preg-delivered	64962	Uterine size-del w p/p
64612	Edema in preg-del w p/p	64971	Cervical shortening-del
64621	Renal dis NOS-delivered	64981	Spon labr w plan C/S-del
64622	Renal dis NOS-del w p/p	64982	Lbr w plan C/S-del w p/p
64631	Recurnt preg loss-deliv	650	Normal delivery
64641	Neuritis-delivered	65101	Twin pregnancy-delivered
64642	Neuritis-delivered w p/p	65111	Triplet pregnancy-deliv
64651	Asym bacteriuria-deliver	65121	Quadruplet preg-deliver
64652	Asy bacteruria-del w p/p	65131	Twins w fetal loss-del
64661	Gu infection-delivered	65141	Triplets w fet loss-del
64662	Gu infection-deliv w p/p	65151	Quads w fetal loss-del
64671	Liver/bil trct disr-del	65161	Mult ges w fet loss-del
64681	Preg compl NEC-delivered	65171	Mult gest-fet reduct del
64682	Preg compl NEC-del w p/p	65181	Multi gestat NEC-deliver
64691	Preg compl NOS-delivered	65191	Multi gestation NOS-deliv
64701	Syphilis-delivered	65201	Unstable lie-delivered
64702	Syphilis-delivered w p/p	65211	Cephalic vers NOS-deliv
64711	Gonorrhea-delivered	65221	Breech presentat-deliver
64712	Gonorrhea-deliver w p/p	65231	Transver/obliq lie-deliv
64721	Other vd-delivered	65241	Face/brow present-deliv
64722	Other vd-delivered w p/p	65251	High head at term-deliv
64731	Tuberculosis-delivered	65261	Mult gest malpres-deliv
64732	Tuberculosis-deliv w p/p	65271	Prolapsed arm-delivered
64741	Malaria-delivered	65281	Malposition NEC-deliver
64742	Malaria-delivered w p/p	65291	Malposition NOS-deliver
64751	Rubella-delivered	65301	Pelvic deform NOS-deliv
64752	Rubella-delivered w p/p	65311	Contract pelv NOS-deliv
64761	Oth viral dis-delivered	65321	Inlet contraction-deliv

# MDC 14 DEFINITION OF DRGS

65331	Outlet contraction-deliv	65951	Elderly primigravida-del
65341	Fetopelv dispropor-deliv	65960	Elderly multigravida-uns
65351	Fetal disprop NOS-deliv	65961	Elderly multigravida-del
65361	Hydroceph fetus-deliver	65970	Abn ftl hrt rate/rhy-uns
65371	Oth abn fet dispro-deliv	65971	Abn ftl hrt rate/rhy-del
65381	Disproportion NEC-deliv	65980	Complic labor NEC-unsp
65391	Disproportion NOS-deliv	65981	Complic labor NEC-deliv
65401	Congen abn uterus-deliv	65990	Complic labor NOS-unsp
65402	Cong abn uter-del w p/p	65991	Complic labor NOS-deliv
65411	Uterine tumor-delivered	66000	Obstruct/fet malpos-unsp
65412	Uterine tumor-del w p/p	66001	Obstruc/fet malpos-deliv
65421	Prev c-delivery-delivrd	66010	Bony pelv obstruc-unspec
65431	Retrovert uterus-deliver	66011	Bony pelv obstruc-deliv
65432	Retrovert uter-del w p/p	66020	Abn pelv tiss obstr-unsp
65441	Abn uterus NEC-delivered	66021	Abn pelv tis obstr-deliv
65442	Abn uterus NEC-del w p/p	66030	Persist occipitpost-unsp
65451	Cervical incompet-deliv	66031	Persist occipitpost-deliv
65452	Cerv incompet-del w p/p	66040	Shoulder dystocia-unspec
65461	Abn cervix NEC-delivered	66041	Shoulder dystocia-deliv
65462	Abn cervix NEC-del w p/p	66050	Locked twins-unspecified
65471	Abnorm vagina-delivered	66051	Locked twins-delivered
65472	Abnorm vagina-del w p/p	66060	Fail trial lab NOS-unsp
65481	Abnormal vulva-delivered	66061	Fail trial lab NOS-deliv
65482	Abnormal vulva-del w p/p	66070	Failed forcep NOS-unspec
65491	Abn pelv org NEC-deliver	66071	Failed forceps NOS-deliv
65492	Abn pelv NEC-deliv w p/p	66080	Obstruc labor NEC-unspec
65501	Fetal cns malform-deliv	66081	Obstruct labor NEC-deliv
65511	Fetal chromoso abn-deliv	66090	Obstruc labor NOS-unspec
65521	Famil heredit dis-deliv	66091	Obstruct labor NOS-deliv
65531	Fet damg d/t virus-deliv	66100	Prim uterine inert-unsp
65541	Fet damg d/t dis-deliver	66101	Prim uterine inert-deliv
65551	Fet damag d/t drug-deliv	66110	Sec uterine inert-unspec
65561	Radiat fetal damag-deliv	66111	Sec uterine inert-deliv
65571	Decrease fetal movmt del	66120	Uterine inertia NEC-unsp
65581	Fetal abnorm NEC-deliver	66121	Uterine inert NEC-deliv
65591	Fetal abnorm NOS-deliver	66130	Precipitate labor-unspec
65601	Fetal-maternal hem-deliv	66131	Precipitate labor-deliv
65611	Rh isoimmunizat-deliver	66140	Uter dystocia NOS-unspec
65621	Abo isoimmunizat-deliver	66141	Uter dystocia NOS-deliv
65630	Fetal distress-unspec	66190	Abnormal labor NOS-unsp
65631	Fetal distress-delivered	66191	Abnormal labor NOS-deliv
65640	Intrauterine death-unsp	66200	Prolonged 1st stage-unsp
65641	Intrauter death-deliver	66201	Prolong 1st stage-deliv
65651	Poor fetal growth-deliv	66210	Prolonged labor NOS-unsp
65661	Excess fetal grth-deliv	66211	Prolong labor NOS-deliv
65671	Oth placent cond-deliver	66220	Prolonged 2nd stage-unsp
65681	Fet/plac prob NEC-deliv	66221	Prolong 2nd stage-deliv
65691	Fet/plac prob NOS-deliv	66230	Delay del 2nd twin-unsp
65701	Polyhydramnios-delivered	66231	Delay del 2nd twin-deliv
65801	Oligohydramnios-deliver	66300	Cord prolapse-unspec
65810	Prem rupt membran-unspec	66301	Cord prolapse-delivered
65811	Prem rupt membran-deliv	66310	Cord around neck-unspec
65820	Prolong rupt memb-unspec	66311	Cord around neck-deliver
65821	Prolong rupt memb-deliv	66320	Cord compress NEC-unspec
65830	Artific rupt membr-unsp	66321	Cord compress NEC-deliv
65831	Artific rupt membr-deliv	66330	Cord entangle NEC-unspec
65840	Amniotic infection-unsp	66331	Cord entangle NEC-deliv
65841	Amniotic infection-deliv	66340	Short cord-unspecified
65881	Amniotic prob NEC-deliv	66341	Short cord-delivered
65891	Amniotic prob NOS-deliv	66350	Vasa previa-unspecified
65900	Fail mechan induct-unsp	66351	Vasa previa-delivered
65901	Fail mech induct-deliver	66360	Vasc lesion cord-unspec
65910	Fail induction NOS-unsp	66361	Vasc lesion cord-deliver
65911	Fail induction NOS-deliv	66380	Cord complicat NEC-unsp
65920	Pyrexia in labor-unspec	66381	Cord complicat NEC-deliv
65921	Pyrexia in labor-deliver	66390	Cord complicat NOS-unsp
65930	Septicemia in labor-unsp	66391	Cord complicat NOS-deliv
65931	Septicem in labor-deliv	66400	Del w 1 deg lacerat-unsp
65941	Grand multiparity-deliv	66401	Del w 1 deg lacerat-del
65950	Elderly primigravid-unsp	66410	Del w 2 deg lacerat-unsp

# MDC 14 DEFINITION OF DRGS

66411	Del w 2 deg lacerat-del	66940	Oth ob surg compl-unspec
66420	Del w 3 deg lacerat-unsp	66941	Oth ob compl-delivered
66421	Del w 3 deg lacerat-del	66942	Oth ob compl-deliv w p/p
66430	Del w 4 deg lacerat-unsp	66950	Forcep deliv NOS-unspec
66431	Del w 4 deg lacerat-del	66951	Forcep deliv NOS-deliver
66440	Ob perineal lac NOS-unsp	66960	Breech extr NOS-unspec
66441	Ob perineal lac NOS-del	66961	Breech extr NOS-deliver
66450	Ob perineal hematom-unsp	66970	Cesarean deliv NOS-unsp
66451	Ob perineal hematoma-del	66971	Cesarean delivery NOS
66460	Anal sphincter tear NOS	66980	Compl lab/deliv NEC-unsp
66461	Anal sphincter tear-del	66981	Comp lab/deliv NEC-deliv
66480	Ob perin traum NEC-unsp	66982	Compl del NEC-del w p/p
66481	Ob perineal trau NEC-del	66990	Compl lab/deliv NOS-unsp
66490	Ob perin traum NOS-unsp	66991	Comp lab/deliv NOS-deliv
66491	Ob perineal trau NOS-del	66992	Compl del NOS-del w p/p
66500	Prelabor rupt uterus-unsp	67002	Maj puer inf NOS-del p/p
66501	Prelabor rupt uterus-del	67012	Puerp endomet del w p/p
66510	Rupture uterus NOS-unsp	67022	Puerprl sepsis-del w p/p
66511	Rupture uterus NOS-deliv	67032	Prp sptc thrmb-del w p/p
66520	Inversion of uterus-unsp	67082	Maj prp inf NEC-dl w p/p
66522	Invers uterus-del w p/p	67101	Varicose vein leg-deliv
66530	Lacerat of cervix-unspec	67102	Varic vein leg-del w p/p
66531	Lacerat of cervix-deliv	67111	Varicose vulva-delivered
66540	High vaginal lacer-unsp	67112	Varicose vulva-del w p/p
66541	High vaginal lacer-deliv	67121	Thrombophlebitis-deliver
66550	Ob inj pelv org NEC-unsp	67122	Thrombophleb-deliv w p/p
66551	Ob inj pelv org NEC-del	67131	Deep throm antepar-deliv
66560	Damage to pelvic jt-unsp	67142	Thromb postpar-del w p/p
66561	Damage to pelvic jt-del	67151	Thrombosis NEC-delivered
66570	Ob pelvic hematoma-unsp	67152	Thromb NEC-deliv w p/p
66571	Ob pelvic hematoma-deliv	67181	Venous compl NEC-deliver
66572	Pelvic hematom-del w pp	67182	Ven comp NEC-deliv w p/p
66580	Ob trauma NEC-unspec	67191	Venous compl NOS-deliver
66581	Ob trauma NEC-delivered	67192	Ven comp NOS-deliv w p/p
66582	Ob trauma NEC-del w p/p	67202	Puerp pyrexia-del w p/p
66590	Ob trauma NOS-unspec	67301	Ob air embolism-deliver
66591	Ob trauma NOS-delivered	67302	Ob air embol-deliv w p/p
66592	Ob trauma NOS-del w p/p	67311	Amniotic embolism-deliv
66602	Thrd-stage hem-del w p/p	67312	Amniot embol-deliv w p/p
66612	Postpa hem NEC-del w p/p	67321	Pulm embol NOS-delivered
66622	Delay p/p hem-del w p/p	67322	Pulm embol NOS-del w p/p
66632	P/p coag def-del w p/p	67331	Ob pyemic embol-deliver
66702	Retnd plac NOS-del w p/p	67332	Ob pyem embol-del w p/p
66712	Ret prod conc-del w p/p	67381	Pulmon embol NEC-deliver
66800	Pulm compl in del-unspec	67382	Pulm embol NEC-del w p/p
66801	Pulm compl in del-deliv	67401	Puerp cerebvas dis-deliv
66802	Pulm complic-del w p/p	67402	Cerebvas dis-deliv w p/p
66810	Heart compl in del-unsp	67412	Disrupt c-sect-del w p/p
66811	Heart compl in del-deliv	67422	Disrupt perin-del w p/p
66812	Heart compl-del w p/p	67432	Ob surg compl-del w p/p
66820	Cns compl labor/del-unsp	67442	Placent polyp-del w p/p
66821	Cns compl lab/del-deliv	67451	Peripartum cardiomy-del
66822	Cns complic-del w p/p	67452	Peripart card del w p/p
66880	Anesth comp del NEC-unsp	67482	Puerp comp NEC-del w p/p
66881	Anesth compl NEC-deliver	67492	Puerp comp NOS-del w p/p
66882	Anesth compl NEC-del p/p	67501	Infect nipple-delivered
66890	Anesth comp del NOS-unsp	67502	Infect nipple-del w p/p
66891	Anesth compl NOS-deliver	67511	Breast abscess-delivered
66892	Anesth compl NOS-del p/p	67512	Breast abscess-del w p/p
66900	Maternal distress-unspec	67521	Mastitis-delivered
66901	Maternal distress-deliv	67522	Mastitis-deliv w p/p
66902	Matern distres-del w p/p	67581	Breast infect NEC-deliv
66910	Obstetric shock-unspec	67582	Breast inf NEC-del w p/p
66911	Obstetric shock-deliver	67591	Breast infect NOS-deliv
66912	Obstet shock-deliv w p/p	67592	Breast inf NOS-del w p/p
66920	Matern hypotens syn-unsp	67601	Retracted nipple-deliver
66921	Matern hypoten syn-deliv	67602	Retract nipple-del w p/p
66922	Matern hypoten-del w p/p	67611	Cracked nipple-delivered
66930	Ac kidney fail w del-unsp	67612	Cracked nipple-del w p/p
66932	Ac kidney fail-del w p/p	67621	Breast engorge-delivered

#### MDC 14 DEFINITION OF DRGS

67622	Breast engorge-del w p/p	67682	Lactat dis NEC-del w p/p
67631	Breast dis NEC-delivered	67691	Lactation dis NOS-deliv
67632	Breast dis NEC-del w p/p	67692	Lactat dis NOS-del w p/p
67641	Lactation fail-delivered	67801	Fetal hematologic-deliv
67642	Lactation fail-del w p/p	67811	Fetal conjoin twins-del
67651	Suppr lactation-deliver	67900	Mat comp in utero-unsp
67652	Suppr lactat-del w p/p	67901	Mat comp in utero-del
67661	Galactorrhea-delivered	67902	Mat comp in utro-del-p/p
67662	Galactorrhea-del w p/p	67911	Fetal comp in utero-del
67681	Lactation dis NEC-deliv	67912	Ftl cmp in utro-del-p/p



MDC 15

**Newborns and Other Neonates with Conditions  
Originating in the Perinatal Period**





**MDC 15 NEWBORNS AND OTHER NEONATES WITH CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD**

**Medical DRGs**

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<i>Neonates, Died or Transferred to Another Acute Care Facility</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	789

<i>Extreme Immaturity or Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Neonate</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	790

<i>Prematurity</i>			
<i>Major Problems</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			791
No			792

<i>Full Term Neonate with Major Problems</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	793

<i>Neonate with Other Significant Problems</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	794

<i>Normal Newborn</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	795



# MDC 15 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

## MDC 15, NEWBORNS & OTHER NEONATES WITH CONDTN ORIG IN PERINATAL PERIOD

27701	Cystic fibrosis w ileus	76409	Lt-for-dates 2500+g
74783	Persistent fetal circ	76410	Lt-for-date w/mal wtNOS
7600	Matern hyperten aff NB	76411	Lt-for-date w/mal <500g
7601	Matern urine dis aff NB	76412	Lt-date w/mal 500-749g
7602	Maternal infec aff NB	76413	Lt-date w/mal 750-999g
7603	Matern cardioresp aff NB	76414	Lt-date w/mal 1000-1249g
7604	Matern nutrit dis aff NB	76415	Lt-date w/mal 1250-1499g
7605	Maternal injury aff NB	76416	Lt-date w/mal 1500-1749g
76061	Amniocentesis affect NB	76417	Lt-date w/mal 1750-1999g
76062	In utero proc NEC aff NB	76418	Lt-date w/mal 2000-2499g
76063	Mat surg dur preg aff NB	76419	Lt-for-date w/mal 2500+g
76064	Prev matern surg aff NB	76420	Fetal malnutrition wtNOS
76070	Nox sub NOS aff NB/fetus	76421	Fetal malnutrition <500g
76071	Maternl alc aff NB/fetus	76422	Fetal malnutr 500-749g
76072	Matern narc aff NB/fetus	76423	Fetal mal 750-999g
76073	Matern halluc af NB/fet	76424	Fetal mal 1000-1249g
76074	Mat anti-inf aff NB/fet	76425	Fetal mal 1250-1499g
76075	Mat cocaine aff NB/fet	76426	Fetal mal 1500-1749g
76076	Maternal DES af NB/fetus	76427	Fetal malnutr 1750-1999g
76077	Mat anticonv aff NB/fet	76428	Fetal malnutr 2000-2499g
76078	Mat antimetabol aff NB	76429	Fetal malnutr 2500+g
76079	Nox sub NEC aff NB/fetus	76490	Fet growth retard wtNOS
7608	Maternal cond NEC aff NB	76491	Fet growth retard <500g
7609	Maternal cond NOS aff NB	76492	Fet growth ret 500-749g
7610	Incompetnt cervix aff NB	76493	Fet growth ret 750-999g
7611	Premat rupt memb aff NB	76494	Fet grwth ret 1000-1249g
7612	Oligohydramnios aff NB	76495	Fet grwth ret 1250-1499g
7613	Polyhydramnios aff NB	76496	Fet grwth ret 1500-1749g
7614	Ectopic pregnancy aff NB	76497	Fet grwth ret 1750-1999g
7615	Mult pregnancy aff NB	76498	Fet grwth ret 2000-2499g
7616	Maternal death aff NB	76499	Fet growth ret 2500+g
7617	Antepart malpres aff NB	76500	Extreme immatur wtNOS
7618	Matern compl NEC aff NB	76501	Extreme immatur <500g
7619	Matern compl NOS aff NB	76502	Extreme immatur 500-749g
7620	Placenta previa aff NB	76503	Extreme immatur 750-999g
7621	Placenta hem NEC aff NB	76504	Extreme immat 1000-1249g
7622	Abn plac NEC/NOS aff NB	76505	Extreme immat 1250-1499g
7623	Placent transfusion syn	76506	Extreme immat 1500-1749g
7624	Prolapsed cord aff NB	76507	Extreme immat 1750-1999g
7625	Oth umbil cord compress	76508	Extreme immat 2000-2499g
7626	Umbil cond NEC aff NB	76509	Extreme immat 2500+g
7627	Chorioamnionitis aff NB	76510	Preterm infant NEC wtNOS
7628	Abn amnion NEC aff NB	76511	Preterm NEC <500g
7629	Abn amnion NOS aff NB	76512	Preterm NEC 500-749g
7630	Breech del/extrac aff NB	76513	Preterm NEC 750-999g
7631	Malpos/dispro NEC aff NB	76514	Preterm NEC 1000-1249g
7632	Forceps delivery aff NB	76515	Preterm NEC 1250-1499g
7633	Vacuum extrac del aff NB	76516	Preterm NEC 1500-1749g
7634	Cesarean delivery aff NB	76517	Preterm NEC 1750-1999g
7635	Mat anesth/analg aff NB	76518	Preterm NEC 2000-2499g
7636	Precipitate del aff NB	76519	Preterm NEC 2500+g
7637	Abn uterine contr aff NB	76520	Weeks of gestation NOS
76381	Ab ftl hrt rt/rh b/f lab	76521	<24 comp wks gestation
76382	Ab ftl hrt rt/rh dur lab	76522	24 comp weeks gestation
76383	Ab ftl hrt rt/rhy NOS	76523	25-26 comp wks gestation
76384	Meconium dur del aff NB	76524	27-28 comp wks gestation
76389	Compl del NEC aff NB	76525	29-30 comp wks gestation
7639	Compl deliv NOS aff NB	76526	31-32 comp wks gestation
76400	Light-for-dates wtNOS	76527	33-34 comp wks gestation
76401	Light-for-dates <500g	76528	35-36 comp wks gestation
76402	Lt-for-dates 500-749g	76529	37+ comp wks gestation
76403	Lt-for-dates 750-999g	7660	Exceptionally large baby
76404	Lt-for-dates 1000-1249g	7661	Heavy-for-date infan NEC
76405	Lt-for-dates 1250-1499g	76621	Post-term infant
76406	Lt-for-dates 1500-1749g	76622	Prolong gestation-infant
76407	Lt-for-dates 1750-1999g	7670	Cerebral hem at birth
76408	Lt-for-dates 2000-2499g	76711	Epicranial subapo hemorr

# MDC 15 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

76719	Injuries to scalp NEC	7728	Neonatal hemorrhage NEC
7672	Clavicle fx at birth	7729	Neonatal hemorrhage NOS
7673	Bone injury NEC at birth	7730	NB hemolyt dis:rh isoimm
7674	Spinal cord inj at birth	7731	NB hemolyt dis-abo isoim
7675	Facial nerve inj-birth	7732	NB hemolyt dis-isoim NEC
7676	Brach plexus inj-birth	7733	Hydrops fetalis:isoimm
7677	Nerve inj NEC at birth	7734	NB kernicterus:isoimmun
7678	Birth trauma NEC	7735	NB late anemia:isoimmun
7679	Birth trauma NOS	7740	Perinat jaund-hered anem
7680	Fetal death-anoxia NOS	7741	Perinat jaund:hemoysis
7681	Fet death-anoxia dur lab	7742	Neonat jaund preterm del
7682	Fet distress befor labor	77430	Delay conjugat jaund NOS
7683	Fetal distrs dur lab/del	77431	Neonat jaund in oth dis
7684	Fetal distress NOS	77439	Delay conjugat jaund NEC
7685	Severe birth asphyxia	7744	Fetal/neonatal hepatitis
7686	Mild/mod birth asphyxia	7745	Perinatal jaundice NEC
76870	Hypoxc-ischem enceph NOS	7746	Fetal/neonatal jaund NOS
76871	Mild hypox-ischem enceph	7747	NB kernicterus
76872	Mod hypox-ischem enceph	7750	Infant diabet mother syn
76873	Sev hypox-ischem enceph	7751	Neonat diabetes mellitus
7689	Birth asphyxia NOS	7752	Neonat myasthenia gravis
769	Respiratory distress syn	7753	Neonatal thyrotoxicosis
7700	Congenital pneumonia	7754	Hypocalcem/hypomagnes NB
77010	Fetal & newborn asp NOS	7755	Neonatal dehydration
77011	Meconium asp wo resp sym	7756	Neonatal hypoglycemia
77012	Meconium asp w resp symp	7757	Late metab acidosis NB
77013	Amniotc asp w/o resp sym	77581	NB acidosis NEC
77014	Amniotic asp w resp sym	77589	Neonat endo/met dis NEC
77015	Blood asp w/o resp sympt	7759	Transient met dis NB NOS
77016	Blood asp w resp sympt	7760	NB hemorrhagic disease
77017	NB asp w/o resp symp NEC	7761	Neonatal thrombocytopen
77018	NB asp w resp symp NEC	7762	Dissem intravasc coag NB
7702	NB interstit emphysema	7763	Oth neonatal coag dis
7703	NB pulmonary hemorrhage	7764	Polycythemia neonatorum
7704	Primary atelectasis	7765	Congenital anemia
7705	NB atelectasis NEC/NOS	7766	Anemia of prematurity
7706	NB transitory tachypnea	7767	Neonatal neutropenia
77081	Primary apnea of newborn	7768	Transient hemat dis NEC
77082	Other apnea of newborn	7769	NB hematological dis NOS
77083	Cyanotic attack, newborn	7771	Meconium obstruction
77084	Resp failure of newborn	7772	Intest obst-inspiss milk
77085	Stomch cont asp w/o resp	7773	Swallowed blood syndrome
77086	Stomach cont asp w resp	7774	Transitory ileus of NB
77087	NB respiratory arrest	77750	Nec enterocolitis NB NOS
77088	NB hypoxia	77751	Stg I nec enterocol NB
77089	Resp prob after brth NEC	77752	Stg II nec enterocol NB
7709	NB respiratory cond NOS	77753	Stg III nec enterocol NB
7710	Congenital rubella	7776	Perinatal intest perfor
7711	Cong cytomegalovirus inf	7778	Perinat GI sys dis NEC
7712	Congenital infec NEC	7779	Perinat GI sys dis NOS
7713	Tetanus neonatorum	7780	Hydrops fetalis no isoim
7714	Omphalitis of newborn	7781	Sclerema neonatorum
7715	Neonatal infec mastitis	7782	NB cold injury syndrome
7716	Neonatal conjunctivitis	7783	NB hypothermia NEC
7717	Neonatal candida infect	7784	NB temp regulat dis NEC
77181	NB septicemia [sepsis]	7785	Edema of newborn NEC/NOS
77182	NB urinary tract infectn	7786	Congenital hydrocele
77183	Bacteremia of newborn	7787	NB breast engorgement
77189	Perinatal infection NEC	7788	NB integument cond NEC
7720	NB fetal blood loss NEC	7789	NB integument cond NOS
77210	NB intraven hem NOS	7790	Convulsions in newborn
77211	NB intraven hem,grade i	7791	NB cereb irrit NEC/NOS
77212	NB intraven hem,grade ii	7792	Cns dysfunction syn NB
77213	NB intravn hem,grade iii	77931	NB feeding problems
77214	NB intraven hem,grade iv	77932	NB bilious vomiting
7722	NB subarachnoid hemorr	77933	NB other vomiting
7723	Post-birth umbil hemorr	7794	NB drug reaction/intoxic
7724	NB GI hemorrhage	7795	NB drug withdrawal syndr
7725	NB adrenal hemorrhage	7796	Termination of pregnancy
7726	NB cutaneous hemorrhage	77981	Neonatal bradycardia

# MDC 15 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

77982	Neonatal tachycardia	V332	Twin NOS-nonhosp
77983	Delay separate umbl cord	V3400	Oth mult lb-hosp w/o cs
77984	Meconium staining	V3401	Oth mult lb-in hosp w cs
77985	NB cardiac arrest	V341	Oth mult nb-before adm
77989	Perinatal condition NEC	V342	Oth multiple nb-nonhosp
7799	Perinatal condition NOS	V3500	Oth mult sb-hosp w/o cs
V3000	Single lb in-hosp w/o cs	V3501	Oth mult sb-in hosp w cs
V3001	Single lb in-hosp w cs	V351	Oth mult sb-before adm
V301	Singl livebrn-before adm	V352	Oth multiple sb-nonhosp
V302	Single liveborn-nonhosp	V3600	Mult lb/sb-in hos w/o cs
V3100	Twin-mate lb-hosp w/o cs	V3601	Mult lb/sb-in hosp w cs
V3101	Twin-mate lb-in hos w cs	V361	Mult nb/sb-before adm
V311	Twin, mate lb-before adm	V362	Multiple nb/sb-nonhosp
V312	Twin, mate lb-nonhosp	V3700	Mult brth NOS-hos w/o cs
V3200	Twin-mate sb-hosp w/o cs	V3701	Mult birth NOS-hosp w cs
V3201	Twin-mate sb-hosp w cs	V371	Mult brth NOS-before adm
V321	Twin, mate sb-before adm	V372	Mult birth NOS-nonhosp
V322	Twin, mate sb-nonhosp	V3900	Liveborn NOS-hosp w/o cs
V3300	Twin-NOS-in hosp w/o cs	V3901	Liveborn NOS-hosp w cs
V3301	Twin-NOS-in hosp w cs	V391	Liveborn NOS-before adm
V331	Twin NOS-before admissn	V392	Liveborn NOS-nonhosp

# MDC 15 DEFINITION OF DRGS

## MDC 15, NEWBORNS & OTHER NEONATES WITH CONDTN ORIG IN PERINATAL PERIOD

<i>Neonates, Died or Transferred to Another Acute Care Facility</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	789

### DRG 789 NEONATES, DIED OR TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER ACUTE CARE FACILITY

#### DISCHARGE STATUS

02 = Short term hospital

05 = Canc/child hospital

20 = Expired (Died)

66 = Critical access hospital

82 = Short term hospital w planned readmission

85 = Canc/child hosp w planned readmission

94 = Crit acc hosp w planned readmission

<i>Extreme Immaturity or Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Neonate</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	790

### DRG 790 EXTREME IMMATURITY OR RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, NEONATE

#### PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

76501	Extreme immatur <500g	76521	<24 comp wks gestation
76502	Extreme immatur 500-749g	76522	24 comp weeks gestation
76503	Extreme immatur 750-999g	76523	25-26 comp wks gestation
76504	Extreme immat 1000-1249g	769	Respiratory distress syn
76505	Extreme immat 1250-1499g		

<i>Prematurity</i>			
<i>Major Problems</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			791
No			792

### DRG 791 PREMATURITY W MAJOR PROBLEMS

### DRG 792 PREMATURITY W/O MAJOR PROBLEMS

#### PREMATURITY

#### PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

76500	Extreme immatur wtNOS	76514	Preterm NEC 1000-1249g
76506	Extreme immat 1500-1749g	76515	Preterm NEC 1250-1499g
76507	Extreme immat 1750-1999g	76516	Preterm NEC 1500-1749g
76508	Extreme immat 2000-2499g	76517	Preterm NEC 1750-1999g
76510	Preterm infant NEC wtNOS	76518	Preterm NEC 2000-2499g
76511	Preterm NEC <500g	76519	Preterm NEC 2500+g
76512	Preterm NEC 500-749g	76524	27-28 comp wks gestation
76513	Preterm NEC 750-999g	76525	29-30 comp wks gestation

## MDC 15 DEFINITION OF DRGS

76526 31-32 comp wks gestation  
76527 33-34 comp wks gestation

76528 35-36 comp wks gestation

### MAJOR PROBLEMS

See List of Major Problem Diagnoses on page 398

<i>Full Term Neonate with Major Problems</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	793

### DRG 793 FULL TERM NEONATE W MAJOR PROBLEMS

#### MAJOR PROBLEMS

See List of Major Problem Diagnoses on page 398

<i>Neonate with Other Significant Problems</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	794

### DRG 794 NEONATE W OTHER SIGNIFICANT PROBLEMS

Principal or secondary diagnosis of newborn or neonate, with other significant problems, not assigned to DRG 789 through 793, 795, or 998.

<i>Normal Newborn</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	795

### DRG 795 NORMAL NEWBORN

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

7624 Prolapsed cord aff NB  
7625 Oth umbil cord compress  
7626 Umbil cond NEC aff NB  
7630 Breech del/extrac aff NB  
7631 Malpos/dispro NEC aff NB  
7632 Forceps delivery aff NB  
7633 Vacuum extrac del aff NB  
7636 Precipitate del aff NB  
7639 Compl deliv NOS aff NB  
76408 Lt-for-dates 2000-2499g  
76409 Lt-for-dates 2500+g  
76498 Fet grwth ret 2000-2499g  
76499 Fet growth ret 2500+g  
76520 Weeks of gestation NOS  
76529 37+ comp wks gestation  
7660 Exceptionally large baby  
7661 Heavy-for-date infan NEC  
76621 Post-term infant  
76622 Prolong gestation-infant  
76719 Injuries to scalp NEC  
7686 Mild/mod birth asphyxia  
7726 NB cutaneous hemorrhage  
77430 Delay conjugat jaund NOS  
77431 Neonat jaund in oth dis  
77439 Delay conjugat jaund NEC  
7745 Perinatal jaundice NEC  
7746 Fetal/neonatal jaund NOS

7788 NB integument cond NEC  
77931 NB feeding problems  
77933 NB other vomiting  
77983 Delay separate umbl cord  
V3000 Single lb in-hosp w/o cs  
V3001 Single lb in-hosp w cs  
V301 Singl livebrn-before adm  
V3100 Twin-mate lb-hosp w/o cs  
V3101 Twin-mate lb-in hos w cs  
V311 Twin, mate lb-before adm  
V3200 Twin-mate sb-hosp w/o cs  
V3201 Twin-mate sb-hosp w cs  
V321 Twin, mate sb-before adm  
V3300 Twin-NOS-in hosp w/o cs  
V3301 Twin-NOS-in hosp w cs  
V331 Twin NOS-before admissn  
V3400 Oth mult lb-hosp w/o cs  
V3401 Oth mult lb-in hosp w cs  
V341 Oth mult nb-before adm  
V3500 Oth mult sb-hosp w/o cs  
V3501 Oth mult sb-in hosp w cs  
V351 Oth mult sb-before adm  
V3600 Mult lb/sb-in hos w/o cs  
V3601 Mult lb/sb-in hosp w cs  
V361 Mult nb/sb-before adm  
V3700 Mult brth NOS-hos w/o cs  
V3701 Mult birth NOS-hosp w cs

# MDC 15 DEFINITION OF DRGS

V371 Mult brth NOS-before adm  
V3900 Liveborn NOS-hosp w/o cs

V3901 Liveborn NOS-hosp w cs  
V391 Liveborn NOS-before adm

AND

NO SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

OR

ONLY SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

47811 Nasal mucositis (ulcer)  
47819 Nasal & sinus dis NEC  
5206 Tooth eruption disturb  
605 Redun prepuce & phimosis  
6238 Noninflam dis vagina NEC  
6869 Local skin infection NOS  
6910 Diaper or napkin rash  
70900 Dyschromia, unspecified  
70901 Vitiligo  
70909 Other dyschromia  
7441 Accessory auricle  
75251 Undescended testis  
75252 Retractable testis  
75461 Congenital pes planus  
75733 Cong skin pigment anomal  
75739 Skin anomaly NEC  
7624 Prolapsed cord aff NB  
7625 Oth umbil cord compress  
7626 Umbil cond NEC aff NB  
7630 Breech del/extrac aff NB  
7631 Malpos/dispro NEC aff NB  
7632 Forceps delivery aff NB  
7633 Vacuum extrac del aff NB  
7636 Precipitate del aff NB  
7639 Compl deliv NOS aff NB  
76408 Lt-for-dates 2000-2499g  
76409 Lt-for-dates 2500+g  
76498 Fet grwth ret 2000-2499g  
76499 Fet growth ret 2500+g  
76520 Weeks of gestation NOS  
76529 37+ comp wks gestation  
7660 Exceptionally large baby  
7661 Heavy-for-date infan NEC  
76621 Post-term infant  
76622 Prolong gestation-infant  
76719 Injuries to scalp NEC  
7686 Mild/mod birth asphyxia  
7726 NB cutaneous hemorrhage  
77430 Delay conjugat jaund NOS  
77431 Neonat jaund in oth dis  
77439 Delay conjugat jaund NEC  
7745 Perinatal jaundice NEC  
7746 Fetal/neonatal jaund NOS  
7788 NB integument cond NEC  
77931 NB feeding problems  
77933 NB other vomiting  
77983 Delay separate umbl cord  
79415 Abn auditory funct study  
7954 Abn histologic find NEC  
7964 Abn clinical finding NEC  
V0181 Contact/exposure-anthrax  
V0189 Communic dis contact NEC  
V053 Need prphyl vc vrl hepat  
V054 Need prphyl vc varicella  
V058 Vaccin for disease NEC  
V170 Fam hx-psychiatric cond

V172 Fam hx-neurolog dis NEC  
V1749 Fam hx-cardiovas dis NEC  
V180 Fam hx-diabetes mellitus  
V1819 Fm hx endo/metab dis NEC  
V188 Fm hx-infect/parasit dis  
V201 Care of healthy chld NEC  
V202 Routin child health exam  
V2031 Health supvs nb <8 days  
V2032 Health supv nb 8-28 days  
V290 NB obsrv suspct infect  
V291 NB obsrv suspct neurlgcl  
V292 Obsrv NB suspc resp cond  
V293 NB obs genetc/metabl cnd  
V298 NB obsrv oth suspct cond  
V299 NB obsrv unsp suspct cnd  
V3000 Single lb in-hosp w/o cs  
V3001 Single lb in-hosp w cs  
V301 Singl livebrn-before adm  
V3100 Twin-mate lb-hosp w/o cs  
V3101 Twin-mate lb-in hos w cs  
V311 Twin, mate lb-before adm  
V3200 Twin-mate sb-hosp w/o cs  
V3201 Twin-mate sb-hosp w cs  
V321 Twin, mate sb-before adm  
V3300 Twin-NOS-in hosp w/o cs  
V3301 Twin-NOS-in hosp w cs  
V331 Twin NOS-before admissn  
V3400 Oth mult lb-hosp w/o cs  
V3401 Oth mult lb-in hosp w cs  
V341 Oth mult nb-before adm  
V3500 Oth mult sb-hosp w/o cs  
V3501 Oth mult sb-in hosp w cs  
V351 Oth mult sb-before adm  
V3600 Mult lb/sb-in hos w/o cs  
V3601 Mult lb/sb-in hosp w cs  
V361 Mult nb/sb-before adm  
V3700 Mult brth NOS-hos w/o cs  
V3701 Mult birth NOS-hosp w cs  
V371 Mult brth NOS-before adm  
V3900 Liveborn NOS-hosp w/o cs  
V3901 Liveborn NOS-hosp w cs  
V391 Liveborn NOS-before adm  
V502 Routine circumcision  
V503 Ear piercing  
V6400 No vaccination NOS  
V6401 No vaccin-acute illness  
V6402 No vaccin-chronc illness  
V6403 No vaccin-immune comp  
V6404 No vaccin-allergy to vac  
V6405 No vaccin-caregiv refuse  
V6406 No vaccination-pt refuse  
V6407 No vaccination-religion  
V6408 No vaccin-prev disease  
V6409 No vaccination NEC  
V641 No proc/contraindication  
V642 No proc/patient decision



#### MDC 15 DEFINITION OF DRGS

V643	No proc for reasons NEC	V7212	Hearing conservatn/trtmt
V703	Med exam NEC-admin purp	V7219	Exam ears & hearing NEC
V7211	Hearing exam-fail screen	V773	Screen-phenylketonuria

#### DRG 998 PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS INVALID AS DISCHARGE DIAGNOSIS

##### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

V302	Single liveborn-nonhosp	V352	Oth multiple sb-nonhosp
V312	Twin, mate lb-nonhosp	V362	Multiple nb/sb-nonhosp
V322	Twin, mate sb-nonhosp	V372	Mult birth NOS-nonhosp
V332	Twin NOS-nonhosp	V392	Liveborn NOS-nonhosp
V342	Oth multiple nb-nonhosp		

#### DRG 999 UNGROUPABLE

##### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

76509	Extreme immat 2500+g
-------	----------------------

# MDC 15 DEFINITION OF DRGS

## MAJOR PROBLEM DIAGNOSES LIST

### PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

27701	Cystic fibrosis w ileus	77181	NB septicemia [sepsis]
74783	Persistent fetal circ	77182	NB urinary tract infectn
7634	Cesarean delivery aff NB	77183	Bacteremia of newborn
76411	Lt-for-date w/mal <500g	77189	Perinatal infection NEC
76412	Lt-date w/mal 500-749g	7720	NB fetal blood loss NEC
76413	Lt-date w/mal 750-999g	77210	NB intraven hem NOS
76414	Lt-date w/mal 1000-1249g	77211	NB intraven hem,grade i
76415	Lt-date w/mal 1250-1499g	77212	NB intraven hem,grade ii
76416	Lt-date w/mal 1500-1749g	77213	NB intravn hem,grade iii
76417	Lt-date w/mal 1750-1999g	77214	NB intraven hem,grade iv
76418	Lt-date w/mal 2000-2499g	7722	NB subarachnoid hemorr
76421	Fetal malnutrition <500g	7724	NB GI hemorrhage
76422	Fetal malnutr 500-749g	7725	NB adrenal hemorrhage
76423	Fetal mal 750-999g	7732	NB hemolyt dis-isoim NEC
76424	Fetal mal 1000-1249g	7733	Hydrops fetalis:isoimm
76425	Fetal mal 1250-1499g	7734	NB kernicterus:isoimmun
76426	Fetal mal 1500-1749g	7735	NB late anemia:isoimmun
76427	Fetal malnutr 1750-1999g	7744	Fetal/neonatal hepatitis
76428	Fetal malnutr 2000-2499g	7747	NB kernicterus
7670	Cerebral hem at birth	7751	Neonat diabetes mellitus
76711	Epicranial subapo hemorr	7752	Neonat myasthenia gravis
7674	Spinal cord inj at birth	7753	Neonatal thyrotoxicosis
7677	Nerve inj NEC at birth	7754	Hypocalcem/hypomagnes NB
7685	Severe birth asphyxia	7755	Neonatal dehydration
76872	Mod hypox-ischem enceph	7756	Neonatal hypoglycemia
76873	Sev hypox-ischem enceph	7757	Late metab acidosis NB
7700	Congenital pneumonia	7760	NB hemorrhagic disease
77010	Fetal & newborn asp NOS	7761	Neonatal thrombocytopen
77011	Meconium asp wo resp sym	7762	Dissem intravasc coag NB
77012	Meconium asp w resp symp	7763	Oth neonatal coag dis
77013	Amniotc asp w/o resp sym	7766	Anemia of prematurity
77014	Amniotic asp w resp sym	7771	Meconium obstruction
77015	Blood asp w/o resp sympt	7772	Intest obst-inspiss milk
77016	Blood asp w resp sympt	77750	Nec enterocolitis NB NOS
77017	NB asp w/o resp symp NEC	77751	Stg I nec enterocol NB
77018	NB asp w resp symp NEC	77752	Stg II nec enterocol NB
7702	NB interstit emphysema	77753	Stg III nec enterocol NB
7703	NB pulmonary hemorrhage	7776	Perinatal intest perfor
7704	Primary atelectasis	7780	Hydrops fetalis no isoim
77084	Resp failure of newborn	7790	Convulsions in newborn
77085	Stomch cont asp w/o resp	7791	NB cereb irrit NEC/NOS
77086	Stomach cont asp w resp	7792	Cns dysfunction syn NB
7710	Congenital rubella	77932	NB bilious vomiting
7711	Cong cytomegalovirus inf	7794	NB drug reaction/intoxic
7712	Congenital infec NEC	7795	NB drug withdrawal syndr
7714	Omphalitis of newborn	77985	NB cardiac arrest
7715	Neonatal infec mastitis		

OR

### SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

0363	Meningococc adrenal synd	0382	Pneumococcal septicemia
03640	Meningococc carditis NOS	0383	Anaerobic septicemia
03641	Meningococc pericarditis	03840	Gram-neg septicemia NOS
03642	Meningococc endocarditis	03841	H. influenzae septicemia
03643	Meningococc myocarditis	03842	E coli septicemia
03681	Meningococc optic neurit	03843	Pseudomonas septicemia
03682	Meningococc arthropathy	03844	Serratia septicemia
037	Tetanus	03849	Gram-neg septicemia NEC
0380	Streptococcal septicemia	0388	Septicemia NEC
03810	Staphylococc septicem NOS	0389	Septicemia NOS
03811	Meth susc Staph aur sept	0400	Gas gangrene
03812	MRSA septicemia	04041	Infant botulism
03819	Staphylococc septicem NEC	0462	Subac scleros panenceph

# MDC 15 DEFINITION OF DRGS

0520	Postvaricella encephalit	0709	Viral hepat NOS w/o coma
0521	Varicella pneumonitis	0720	Mumps orchitis
0527	Varicella complicat NEC	0721	Mumps meningitis
0528	Varicella complicat NOS	0722	Mumps encephalitis
0529	Varicella uncomplicated	0723	Mumps pancreatitis
0530	Herpes zoster meningitis	07271	Mumps hepatitis
05310	H zoster nerv syst NOS	07272	Mumps polyneuropathy
05311	Geniculate herpes zoster	07279	Mumps complication NEC
05312	Postherpes trigem neural	0728	Mumps complication NOS
05313	Postherpes polyneuropath	0796	Resprtry syncytial virus
05319	H zoster nerv syst NEC	1124	Candidiasis of lung
05320	Herpes zoster of eyelid	1125	Disseminated candidiasis
05321	H zoster keratoconjunct	11281	Candidal endocarditis
05322	H zoster iridocyclitis	11282	Candidal otitis externa
05329	Herpes zoster of eye NEC	11283	Candidal meningitis
05371	H zoster otitis externa	11284	Candidal esophagitis
05379	H zoster complicated NEC	11285	Candidal enteritis
0538	H zoster complicated NOS	1142	Coccidioidal meningitis
0539	Herpes zoster NOS	1143	Progress coccidioid NEC
0540	Eczema herpeticum	11501	Histoplasm capsul mening
0542	Herpetic gingivostomat	11502	Histoplasm capsul retina
0543	Herpetic encephalitis	11503	Histoplasm caps pericard
05440	Herpes simplex eye NOS	11504	Histoplasm caps endocard
05441	Herpes simplex of eyelid	11505	Histoplasm caps pneumon
05442	Dendritic keratitis	11511	Histoplasm dubois mening
05443	H simplex keratitis	11512	Histoplasm dubois retina
05444	H simplex iridocyclitis	11513	Histoplasm dub pericard
05449	Herpes simplex eye NEC	11514	Histoplasm dub endocard
0545	Herpetic septicemia	11515	Histoplasm dub pneumonia
05471	Visceral herpes simplex	11591	Histoplasmosis meningit
05472	H simplex meningitis	11592	Histoplasmosis retinitis
05473	H simplex otitis externa	11593	Histoplasmosis pericard
05479	H simplex complicat NEC	11594	Histoplasmosis endocard
0548	H simplex complicat NOS	11595	Histoplasmosis pneumonia
0550	Postmeasles encephalitis	1160	Blastomycosis
0551	Postmeasles pneumonia	1161	Paracoccidioidomycosis
0552	Postmeasles otitis media	1173	Aspergillosis
05571	Measles keratitis	1174	Mycotic mycetomas
05579	Measles complication NEC	1175	Cryptococcosis
0558	Measles complication NOS	1176	Allescheriosis
05600	Rubella nerve compl NOS	1177	Zygomycosis
05601	Rubella encephalitis	118	Opportunistic mycoses
05609	Rubella nerve compl NEC	1300	Toxoplasm meningoenceph
05671	Arthritis due to rubella	1301	Toxoplasm conjunctivitis
05679	Rubella complication NEC	1302	Toxoplasm chorioretinit
0568	Rubella complication NOS	1303	Toxoplasma myocarditis
05810	Roseola infantum NOS	1304	Toxoplasma pneumonitis
05811	Roseola infant d/t HHV-6	1305	Toxoplasma hepatitis
05812	Roseola infant d/t HHV-7	1307	Toxoplasmosis site NEC
05821	Human herpesvir 6 enceph	1308	Multisystem toxoplasmos
05829	Human herpesvir encph NEC	1363	Pneumocystosis
07020	Hpt B acte coma wo dlta	2510	Hypoglycemic coma
07021	Hpt B acte coma w dlta	2521	Hypoparathyroidism
07022	Hpt B chrn coma wo dlta	2535	Diabetes insipidus
07023	Hpt B chrn coma w dlta	2541	Abscess of thymus
07030	Hpt B acte wo cm wo dlta	261	Nutritional marasmus
07031	Hpt B acte wo cm w dlta	262	Oth severe malnutrition
07032	Hpt B chrn wo cm wo dlta	2630	Malnutrition mod degree
07033	Hpt B chrn wo cm w dlta	2631	Malnutrition mild degree
07041	Hpt C acute w hepat Coma	2638	Protein-cal malnutr NEC
07042	Hpt dlt wo b w hpt coma	2639	Protein-cal malnutr NOS
07043	Hpt E w hepat Coma	2760	Hyperosmolality
07044	Chrn hpt C w hepat Coma	2761	Hyposmolality
07049	Oth vrl hepat w hpt coma	2762	Acidosis
07051	Hpt C acute wo hpat coma	2763	Alkalosis
07052	Hpt dlt wo b wo hpt coma	2764	Mixed acid-base bal dis
07053	Hpt E wo hepat Coma	27650	Volume depletion NOS
07054	Chrn hpt C wo hpat coma	27651	Dehydration
07059	Oth vrl hpat wo hpt coma	27652	Hypovolemia
0706	Viral hepat NOS w coma	27661	Transfnsn w circ overload

# MDC 15 DEFINITION OF DRGS

27669	Fluid overload NEC	41512	Septic pulmonary embolism
2767	Hyperpotassemia	41513	Saddle embol pulmon art
2768	Hypopotassemia	41519	Pulm embol/infarct NEC
2769	Electrolyt/fluid dis NEC	4162	Chr pulmonary embolism
27788	Tumor lysis syndrome	4200	Ac pericardit in oth dis
28240	Thalassemia, unspecified	4210	Ac/subac bact endocard
28241	Thlasema Hb-S w/o crisis	4211	Ac endocardit in oth dis
28242	Thalassemia Hb-S w crisis	4219	Ac/subac endocardit NOS
28243	Alpha thalassemia	4220	Ac myocardit in oth dis
28244	Beta thalassemia	42292	Septic myocarditis
28245	Delta-beta thalassemia	4230	Hemopericardium
28247	Hgb E-beta thalassemia	42490	Endocarditis NOS
28249	Thalassemia NEC	42491	Endocarditis in oth dis
28310	Nonauto hem anemia NOS	42499	Endocarditis NEC
28311	Hemolytic uremic synd	4258	Cardiomyopath in oth dis
28319	Oth nonauto hem anemia	4260	Atriovent block complete
2832	Hemolytic hemoglobinuria	42653	Bilat bb block NEC
2839	Acq hemolytic anemia NOS	42654	Trifascicular block
2851	Ac posthemorrhag anemia	4267	Anomalous av excitation
2866	Defibrination syndrome	42689	Conduction disorder NEC
28741	Posttransfusion purpura	4271	Parox ventric tachycard
28749	Sec thrombocytenia NEC	42731	Atrial fibrillation
28984	Heparin-indu thrombocyto	42732	Atrial flutter
2920	Drug withdrawal	42741	Ventricular fibrillation
3200	Hemophilus meningitis	42742	Ventricular flutter
3201	Pneumococcal meningitis	4275	Cardiac arrest
3202	Streptococcal meningitis	4280	CHF NOS
3203	Staphylococc meningitis	4281	Left heart failure
3207	Mening in oth bact dis	42820	Systolic hrt failure NOS
32081	Anaerobic meningitis	42821	Ac systolic hrt failure
32082	Mningits gram-neg bct NEC	42822	Chr systolic hrt failure
32089	Meningitis oth spcf bact	42823	Ac on chr syst hrt fail
3209	Bacterial meningitis NOS	42830	Diastolic hrt failure NOS
3210	Cryptococcal meningitis	42831	Ac diastolic hrt failure
3211	Mening in oth fungal dis	42832	Chr diastolic hrt fail
3212	Mening in oth viral dis	42833	Ac on chr diast hrt fail
3213	Trypanosomiasis meningit	42840	Syst/diast hrt fail NOS
3214	Meningit d/t sarcoidosis	42841	Ac syst/diastol hrt fail
3218	Mening in oth nonbac dis	42842	Chr syst/diastl hrt fail
3220	Nonpyogenic meningitis	42843	Ac/chr syst/dia hrt fail
3221	Eosinophilic meningitis	4289	Heart failure NOS
3229	Meningitis NOS	4294	Hrt dis postcardiac surg
3240	Intracranial abscess	42981	Papillary muscle dis NEC
3241	Intraspinal abscess	42982	Hyperkinetic heart dis
3249	Cns abscess NOS	430	Subarachnoid hemorrhage
3481	Anoxic brain damage	431	Intracerebral hemorrhage
3490	Lumbar puncture reaction	4320	Nontraum extradural hem
3491	Complication cns device	4321	Subdural hemorrhage
34931	Accid punc/op lac dura	4329	Intracranial hemorr NOS
34939	Dural tear NEC	43301	Ocl bsrl art w infrct
34981	Cerebrospinal rhinorrhea	43311	Ocl crtd art w infrct
34982	Toxic encephalopathy	43321	Ocl vrtb art w infrct
37700	Papilledema NOS	43331	Ocl mlt bi art w infrct
37701	Papilledema w incr press	43381	Ocl spcf art w infrct
37702	Papilledema w decr press	43391	Ocl art NOS w infrct
38301	Subperi mastoid abscess	43400	Crbl thrmb w infrct
38381	Postauricular fistula	43401	Crbl thrmb w infrct
39891	Rheumatic heart failure	43410	Crbl emblsm w infrct
40201	Mal hypert hrt dis w hf	43411	Crbl emblsm w infrct
40211	Benign hyp ht dis w hf	43490	Crbl art oc NOS w infrc
40291	Hyp ht dis NOS w ht fail	43491	Crbl art ocl NOS w infrc
40401	Mal hyp ht/kd I-IV w hf	436	Cva
40403	Mal hyp ht/kd stg V w hf	44024	Ath ext ntv art gngrene
40411	Ben hyp ht/kd I-IV w hf	44401	Saddle embolus abd aorta
40413	Ben hyp ht/kd stg V w hf	44409	Ot art emb/thrm abd aort
40491	Hyp ht/kd NOS I-IV w hf	4441	Thoracic aortic embolism
40493	Hyp ht/kd NOS st V w hf	44421	Upper extremity embolism
41410	Aneurysm of heart	44422	Lower extremity embolism
4150	Acute cor pulmonale	44481	Iliac artery embolism
41511	Iatrogen pulm emb/infarc	44489	Arterial embolism NEC

# MDC 15 DEFINITION OF DRGS

4449	Arterial embolism NOS	53084	Tracheoesophageal fistula
449	Septic arterial embolism	5361	Ac dilation of stomach
45111	Femoral vein phlebitis	55000	Unilat ing hernia w gang
45119	Deep phlebitis-leg NEC	55002	Bilat ing hernia w gang
4512	Thrombophlebitis leg NOS	55010	Unilat ing hernia w obst
45181	Iliac thrombophlebitis	55012	Bilat ing hernia w obst
4532	Oth inf vena cava thromb	55100	Unil femoral hern w gang
4572	Lymphangitis	55102	Bilat fem hern w gang
4590	Hemorrhage NOS	5511	Umbilical hernia w gangr
47822	Parapharyngeal abscess	55120	Gangr ventral hernia NOS
47824	Retropharyngeal abscess	55121	Gangr incisional hernia
47830	Vocal cord paralysis NOS	55129	Gang ventral hernia NEC
47831	Vocal paral unilat part	5513	Diaphragm hernia w gangr
47832	Vocal paral unilat total	5518	Hernia, site NEC w gangr
47833	Vocal paral bilat part	5519	Hernia, site NOS w gangr
47834	Vocal paral bilat total	55200	Unil femoral hern w obst
47875	Laryngeal spasm	55202	Bil femoral hern w obst
481	Pneumococcal pneumonia	5521	Umbilical hernia w obstr
4820	K. pneumoniae pneumonia	55220	Obstr ventral hernia NOS
4821	Pseudomonas pneumonia	55221	Obstr incisional hernia
4822	H.influenzae pneumonia	55229	Obstr ventral hernia NEC
48230	Streptococcal pneumn NOS	5523	Diaphragm hernia w obstr
48231	Pneumonia strptococcus a	5528	Hernia, site NEC w obstr
48232	Pneumonia strptococcus b	5529	Hernia, site NOS w obstr
48239	Pneumonia oth strep	5570	Ac vasc insuff intestine
48240	Staphylococcal pneu NOS	5582	Toxic gastroenteritis
48241	Meth sus pneum d/t Staph	5600	Intussusception
48242	Meth res pneum d/t Staph	5601	Paralytic ileus
48249	Staph pneumonia NEC	5602	Volvulus of intestine
48281	Pneumonia anaerobes	56030	Impaction intestine NOS
48282	Pneumonia e coli	56032	Fecal impaction
48283	Pneumo oth grm-neg bact	56039	Impaction intestine NEC
48284	Legionnaires' disease	56089	Intestinal obstruct NEC
48289	Pneumonia oth spcf bact	5609	Intestinal obstruct NOS
4829	Bacterial pneumonia NOS	566	Anal & rectal abscess
4830	Pneu mycplsm pneumoniae	5670	Peritonitis in infec dis
4831	Pneumonia d/t chlamydia	5671	Pneumococcal peritonitis
4838	Pneumon oth spec orgnsm	56721	Peritonitis (acute) gen
485	Bronchopneumonia org NOS	56722	Peritoneal abscess
486	Pneumonia, organism NOS	56723	Spontan bact peritonitis
48801	Flu dt iden avian w pneu	56729	Suppurat peritonitis NEC
48802	Flu dt avian w oth resp	56731	Psoas muscle abscess
48811	Flu dt 2009 H1N1 w pneu	56738	Retroperiton abscess NEC
48812	Flu-2009 H1N1 w oth resp	56739	Retroperiton infect NEC
48881	Flu dt nvl A vrs w pneu	56781	Choleperitonitis
48882	Flu dt nvl A w oth resp	56782	Sclerosing mesenteritis
49301	Ext asthma w status asth	56789	Peritonitis NEC
49311	Int asthma w status asth	5679	Peritonitis NOS
49391	Asthma w status asthmat	56881	Hemoperitoneum
5070	Food/vomit pneumonitis	5693	Rectal & anal hemorrhage
5078	Solid/liq pneumonit NEC	56971	Pouchitis
5080	Ac pul manif d/t radiat	56979	Comp intest pouch NEC
5100	Empyema with fistula	56983	Perforation of intestine
5109	Empyema w/o fistula	570	Acute necrosis of liver
5111	Bact pleur/effus not TB	5720	Abscess of liver
51189	Effusion NEC exc tb	5721	Portal pyemia
5119	Pleural effusion NOS	5722	Hepatic encephalopathy
5130	Abscess of lung	5724	Hepatorenal syndrome
5131	Abscess of mediastinum	5733	Hepatitis NOS
51661	Neuroend cell hyperpl inf	5734	Hepatic infarction
51662	Pulm interstitl glycogen	5761	Cholangitis
51663	Surfactant mutation lung	5770	Acute pancreatitis
51664	Alv cap dysp w vn misaln	5772	Pancreat cyst/pseudocyst
51669	Oth intrst lung dis chld	5780	Hematemesis
5180	Pulmonary collapse	5781	Blood in stool
5181	Interstitial emphysema	5789	Gastrointest hemorr NOS
5184	Acute lung edema NOS	5793	Intest postop nonabsorb
51852	Ot pul insuf fol trm/srg	5800	Ac proliferat nephritis
5192	Mediastinitis	5804	Ac rapidly progr nephrit
5304	Perforation of esophagus	58081	Ac nephritis in oth dis

# MDC 15 DEFINITION OF DRGS

58089	Acute nephritis NEC	7420	Encephalocele
5809	Acute nephritis NOS	7421	Microcephalus
5845	Ac kidney fail, tubr necr	7422	Reduction deform, brain
5846	Ac kidney fail, cort necr	7423	Congenital hydrocephalus
5847	Ac kidney fail, medu necr	7424	Brain anomaly NEC
5848	Acute kidney failure NEC	74251	Diastematomyelia
5849	Acute kidney failure NOS	74253	Hydromyelia
59010	Ac pyelonephritis NOS	74259	Spinal cord anomaly NEC
59011	Ac pyelonephr w med necr	7428	Nervous system anom NEC
5902	Renal/perirenal abscess	7429	Nervous system anom NOS
5903	Pyeloureteritis cystica	7454	Ventricular sept defect
59080	Pyelonephritis NOS	75672	Omphalocele
59081	Pyelonephrit in oth dis	75673	Gastroschisis
5909	Infection of kidney NOS	7594	Conjoined twins
591	Hydronephrosis	7797	Perivent leukomalacia
5935	Hydroureter	78001	Coma
5950	Acute cystitis	78003	Persistent vegtv state
5954	Cystitis in oth dis	78031	Febrile convulsions NOS
59581	Cystitis cystica	78039	Convulsions NEC
59589	Cystitis NEC	7817	Tetany
5959	Cystitis NOS	7850	Tachycardia NOS
5960	Bladder neck obstruction	7854	Gangrene
5961	Intestinovesical fistula	78550	Shock NOS
5962	Vesical fistula NEC	78820	Retention urine NOS
5964	Atony of bladder	78821	Incmplet bldder emptying
5966	Bladder rupt, nontraum	78829	Oth spcf retention urine
5967	Bladder wall hemorrhage	7907	Bacteremia
5970	Urethral abscess	7911	Chyluria
5990	Urin tract infection NOS	7991	Respiratory arrest
59960	Urinary obstruction NOS	82000	Fx femur intrcaps NOS-cl
59969	Urinary obstruction NEC	82001	Fx up femur epiphy-clos
59970	Hematuria NOS	82002	Fx femur, midcervic-clos
59971	Gross hematuria	82003	Fx base femoral nck-clos
59972	Microscopic hematuria	82009	Fx femur intrcaps NEC-cl
6191	Digest-genit fistul, fem	82010	Fx femur intrcap NOS-opn
6198	Fem genital fistula NEC	82011	Fx up femur epiphy-open
6207	Broad ligament hematoma	82012	Fx femur, midcervic-open
6820	Cellulitis of face	82013	Fx base femoral nck-open
6821	Cellulitis of neck	82019	Fx femur intrcap NEC-opn
6822	Cellulitis of trunk	82020	Trochanteric fx NOS-clos
6823	Cellulitis of arm	82021	Intertrochanteric fx-cl
6824	Cellulitis of hand	82022	Subtrochanteric fx-close
6825	Cellulitis of buttock	82030	Trochanteric fx NOS-open
6826	Cellulitis of leg	82031	Intertrochanteric fx-opn
6827	Cellulitis of foot	82032	Subtrochanteric fx-open
6828	Cellulitis, site NEC	8208	Fx neck of femur NOS-cl
6829	Cellulitis NOS	8209	Fx neck of femur NOS-opn
683	Acute lymphadenitis	82100	Fx femur NOS-closed
6930	Drug dermatitis NOS	82101	Fx femur shaft-closed
6950	Toxic erythema	82110	Fx femur NOS-open
7080	Allergic urticaria	82111	Fx femur shaft-open
73310	Path fx unspecified site	8600	Traum pneumothorax-close
73311	Path fx humerus	8601	Traum pneumothorax-open
73312	Path fx dstl radius ulna	8602	Traum hemothorax-closed
73313	Path fx vertebrae	8603	Traum hemothorax-open
73314	Path fx neck of femur	8604	Traum pneumohemothor-cl
73315	Path fx oth spcf prt fmr	8605	Traum pneumohemothor-opn
73316	Path fx tibia fibula	86500	Spleen injury NOS-closed
73319	Path fx oth specif site	86501	Spleen hematoma-closed
7400	Anencephalus	86502	Spleen capsular tear
7401	Craniorachischisis	86503	Spleen parenchyma lacer
7402	Iniencephaly	86504	Spleen disruption-clos
74100	Spin bif w hydroceph NOS	86509	Spleen injury NEC-closed
74101	Spin bif w hydrceph-cerv	86510	Spleen injury NOS-open
74102	Spin bif w hydrceph-dors	86511	Spleen hematoma-open
74103	Spin bif w hydrceph-lumb	86512	Spleen capsular tear-opn
74190	Spina bifida	86513	Spleen parnchym lac-opn
74191	Spina bifida-cerv	86514	Spleen disruption-open
74192	Spina bifida-dorsal	86519	Spleen injury NEC-open
74193	Spina bifida-lumbar	90000	Injur carotid artery NOS

# MDC 15 DEFINITION OF DRGS

90001	Inj common carotid arter	99802	Postop shock, septic
90002	Inj external carotid art	99809	Postop shock, other
90003	Inj internal carotid art	99811	Hemorrhage complic proc
9001	Inj internl jugular vein	99812	Hematoma complic proc
90081	Inj extern jugular vein	99813	Seroma complicating proc
9010	Injury thoracic aorta	9982	Accidental op laceration
9011	Inj innomin/subclav art	9984	FB left during procedure
9012	Inj superior vena cava	99851	Infected postop seroma
9013	Inj innomin/subclav vein	99859	Other postop infection
90141	Injury pulmonary artery	9986	Persist postop fistula
90142	Injury pulmonary vein	9987	Postop forgn subst react
9020	Injury abdominal aorta	9989	Surgical complicat NOS
90210	Inj infer vena cava NOS	9991	Air embol comp med care
9534	Brachial plexus injury	9992	Vasc comp med care NEC
9580	Air embolism	99934	Ac inf fol trans,inf bld
9581	Fat embolism	99939	Infect fol infus/inj/vac
9582	Secondary/recur hemorr	99941	Anaphyl d/t adm bld/prod
9583	Posttraum wnd infec NEC	99942	Anaphyl react d/t vaccin
9584	Traumatic shock	99949	Anaph react d/t ot serum
9585	Traumatic anuria	99951	Ot serum react d/t blood
9587	Traum subcutan emphysema	99952	Ot serum react d/t vacc
99520	Adv eff med/biol sub NOS	99959	Other serum reaction
99521	Arthus phenomenon	99960	Abo incompat react NOS
99522	Adv eff anesthesia NOS	99961	Abo incompat/HTR NEC
99523	Adverse eff insulin NOS	99962	Abo incompat/acute HTR
99527	Drug allergy NEC	99963	Abo incompat/delay HTR
99529	Adv eff med/biol NEC/NOS	99969	Abo incompat reactn NEC
9954	Shock due to anesthesia	99970	Rh incompat reaction NOS
99700	Nervous syst complic NOS	99971	Rh incompat/HTR NEC
99701	Surg complication - cns	99972	Rh incompat/acute HTR
99702	Iatrogen CV infarc/hmrhg	99973	Rh incompat/delay HTR
99709	Surg comp nerv systm NEC	99974	Rh incompat reaction NEC
9971	Surg compl-heart	99975	Non-abo incompat react NOS
9972	Surg comp-peri vasc syst	99976	Non-abo incompat/HTR NEC
99731	Ventltr assoc pneumonia	99977	Non-abo incompat/acute HTR
99732	Postproc aspiration pneu	99978	Non-abo incompat/delay HTR
99739	Respiratory comp NEC	99979	Non-abo incompat react NEC
99741	Ret cholelh fol cholecys	99980	Transfusion reaction NOS
99749	Oth digestv system comp	99981	Extravstn vesicant chemo
9975	Surg compl-urinary tract	99982	Extravasn vesicant NEC
99771	Vasc comp mesenteric art	99983	Hemolytc trans react NOS
99772	Vasc comp renal artery	99984	Acute HTR NOS
99779	Vascular comp vessel NEC	99985	Delayed HTR NOS
99800	Postoperative shock, NOS	99988	Infusion reaction NEC
99801	Postop shock,cardiogenic	99989	Transfusion reaction NEC





MDC 16

**Diseases and Disorders of the Blood and  
Blood Forming Organs and Immunological Disorders**



**MDC 16 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD FORMING ORGANS AND  
IMMUNOLOGICAL DISORDERS**

**Surgical DRGs**

O.R. Procedure of ...

<b><i>Splenectomy</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>		<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			799
No	Yes		800
No	No		801

<b><i>Other O.R. Procedures of the Blood and Blood Forming Organs</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>		<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			802
No	Yes		803
No	No		804

**MDC 16 DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD FORMING ORGANS AND  
IMMUNOLOGICAL DISORDERS**

**Medical DRGs**

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<b>Major Hematological/Immunological Diagnoses Except Sickle Cell Crisis and Coagulation</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			808
No	Yes		809
No	No		810

<b>Red Blood Cell Disorders</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			811
No			812

<b>Coagulation Disorders</b>			<b>DRG</b>
			813

<b>Reticuloendothelial and Immunity Disorders</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			814
No	Yes		815
No	No		816

# MDC 16 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

## MDC 16, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF BLOOD, BLOOD FORMING ORGANS, IMMUNOLOGICAL DISORDERS

01720	TB periph lymph-unspec	2823	Enzyme defic anemia NEC
01721	TB periph lymph-no exam	28240	Thalassemia, unspecified
01722	TB periph lymph-exam unk	28241	Thalassemia Hb-S w/o crisis
01723	TB periph lymph-micro dx	28242	Thalassemia Hb-S w crisis
01724	TB periph lymph-cult dx	28243	Alpha thalassemia
01725	TB periph lymph-histo dx	28244	Beta thalassemia
01726	TB periph lymph-oth test	28245	Delta-beta thalassemia
01770	TB of spleen-unspec	28246	Thalassemia minor
01771	TB of spleen-no exam	28247	Hgb E-beta thalassemia
01772	TB of spleen-exam unkn	28249	Thalassemia NEC
01773	TB of spleen-micro dx	2825	Sickle-cell trait
01774	TB of spleen-cult dx	28260	Sickle cell disease NOS
01775	TB of spleen-histo dx	28261	Hb-SS disease w/o crisis
01776	TB of spleen-oth test	28262	Hb-SS disease w crisis
0783	Cat-scratch disease	28263	Hb-SS/hb-C dis w/o crisis
0914	Syphilitic adenopathy	28264	Hb-S/Hb-C dis w crisis
20962	Benign carcinoid thymus	28268	Hb-S dis w/o crisis NEC
2126	Benign neoplasm thymus	28269	Hb-SS dis NEC w crisis
2281	Lymphangioma, any site	2827	Hemoglobinopathies NEC
2290	Benign neo lymph nodes	2828	Hered hemolytic anem NEC
23871	Essntial thrombocythemia	2829	Hered hemolytic anem NOS
23872	Low grde myelody syn les	2830	Autoimmun hemolytic anem
23873	Hi grde myelody syn les	28310	Nonauto hem anemia NOS
23874	Myelodyspls syn w 5q del	28311	Hemolytic uremic synd
23875	Myelodysplastic synd NOS	28319	Oth nonauto hem anemia
2540	Persist hyperplas thymus	2832	Hemolytic hemoglobinuria
2541	Abscess of thymus	2839	Acq hemolytic anemia NOS
2548	Diseases of thymus NEC	28401	Constitution RBC aplasia
2549	Disease of thymus NOS	28409	Const aplastic anemia NEC
2730	Polyclon hypergammaglobu	28411	Antin chemo indcd pancyt
2731	Monoclon paraproteinemia	28412	Oth drg indcd pancytopena
27900	Hypogammaglobulinem NOS	28419	Other pancytopenia
27901	Selective iga immunodef	28481	Red cell aplasia
27902	Selective IgM immunodef	28489	Aplastic anemias NEC
27903	Selective ig defic NEC	2849	Aplastic anemia NOS
27904	Cong hypogammaglobulinem	2850	Sideroblastic anemia
27905	Immunodef w hyper-igm	2851	Ac posthemorrhag anemia
27906	Common variabl immunodef	28521	Anemia in chr kidney dis
27909	Humoral immunity def NEC	28522	Anemia in neoplastic dis
27910	Immunodef t-cell def NOS	28529	Anemia-other chronic dis
27911	Digeorge's syndrome	2853	Anemia d/t antineo chemo
27912	Wiskott-aldrich syndrome	2858	Anemia NEC
27913	Nezelof's syndrome	2859	Anemia NOS
27919	Defic cell immunity NOS	2860	Cong factor viii diord
2792	Combined immunity defic	2861	Cong factor IX disorder
2793	Immunity deficiency NOS	2862	Cong factor xi disorder
27950	Graft-versus-host NOS	2863	Cong def clot factor NEC
27951	Ac graft-versus-host dis	2864	Von willebrand's disease
27952	Chronc graft-vs-host dis	28652	Acquired hemophilia
27953	Ac on chrn grft-vs-host	28653	Antiphospholipid w hemor
2798	Immune mechanism dis NEC	28659	Ot hem d/t circ anticoag
2799	Immune mechanism dis NOS	2866	Defibrination syndrome
2800	Chr blood loss anemia	2867	Acq coagul factor defic
2801	Iron def anemia dietary	2869	Coagulat defect NEC/NOS
2808	Iron def anemia NEC	2870	Allergic purpura
2809	Iron def anemia NOS	2871	Thrombocytopathy
2810	Pernicious anemia	2872	Purpura NOS
2811	B12 defic anemia NEC	28730	Prim thrombocytopen NOS
2812	Folate-deficiency anemia	28731	Immune thrombocyt purpra
2813	Megaloblastic anemia NEC	28732	Evans' syndrome
2814	Protein defic anemia	28733	Cong/herid thromb purpra
2818	Nutritional anemia NEC	28739	Prim thrombocytopen NEC
2819	Deficiency anemia NOS	28741	Posttransfusion purpura
2820	Hereditary spherocytosis	28749	Sec thrombocytpenia NEC
2821	Heredit elliptocytosis	2875	Thrombocytopenia NOS
2822	Glutathione dis anemia	2878	Hemorrhagic cond NEC

# MDC 16 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

2879	Hemorrhagic cond NOS	7590	Anomalies of spleen
28800	Neutropenia NOS	7827	Spontaneous ecchymoses
28801	Congenital neutropenia	7856	Enlargement lymph nodes
28802	Cyclic neutropenia	7892	Splenomegaly
28803	Drug induced neutropenia	79001	Drop, hematocrit, precip
28804	Neutropenia d/t infectn	79009	Abnormal RBC NEC
28809	Neutropenia NEC	79571	Nonspcf serlgc evdnc hiv
2881	Function dis neutrophils	79579	Oth unspcf nspf imun fnd
2882	Genetic anomaly leukocyt	86500	Spleen injury NOS-closed
2883	Eosinophilia	86501	Spleen hematoma-closed
2884	Hemophagocytic syndromes	86502	Spleen capsular tear
28850	Leukocytopenia NOS	86503	Spleen parenchyma lacer
28851	Lymphocytopenia	86504	Spleen disruption-clos
28859	Decreased WBC count NEC	86509	Spleen injury NEC-closed
28860	Leukocytosis NOS	86510	Spleen injury NOS-open
28861	Lymphocytosis-symptomac	86511	Spleen hematoma-open
28862	Leukemoid reaction	86512	Spleen capsular tear-opn
28863	Monocytosis-symptomatic	86513	Spleen parnchym lac-opn
28864	Plasmacytosis	86514	Spleen disruption-open
28865	Basophilia	86519	Spleen injury NEC-open
28866	Bandemia	99685	Compl marrow transplant
28869	Elevated WBC count NEC	99960	Abo incompat react NOS
2888	Wbc disease NEC	99961	Abo incompat/HTR NEC
2889	Wbc disease NOS	99962	Abo incompat/acute HTR
2890	Secondary polycythemia	99963	Abo incompat/delay HTR
2891	Chronic lymphadenitis	99969	Abo incompat reactn NEC
2893	Lymphadenitis NOS	99970	Rh incompat reaction NOS
2894	Hypersplenism	99971	Rh incompat/HTR NEC
28950	Spleen disease NOS	99972	Rh incompat/acute HTR
28951	Chr congest splenomegaly	99973	Rh incompat/delay HTR
28952	Splenic sequestration	99974	Rh incompat reaction NEC
28953	Neutropenic splenomegaly	99975	Non-abo incompat react NOS
28959	Spleen disease NEC	99976	Non-abo incompat/HTR NEC
2896	Familial polycythemia	99977	Non-abo incompat/acute HTR
2897	Methemoglobinemia	99978	Non-abo incompat/delay HTR
28981	Prim hypercoagulable st	99979	Non-abo incompat react NEC
28982	Sec hypercoagulable st	99980	Transfusion reaction NOS
28984	Heparin-indu thrombocyto	99983	Hemolytc trans react NOS
28989	Blood diseases NEC	99984	Acute HTR NOS
2899	Blood disease NOS	99985	Delayed HTR NOS
4578	Noninfect lymph dis NEC	99989	Transfusion reaction NEC
4579	Noninfect lymph dis NOS	V4281	Trnspl status-bne marrow
683	Acute lymphadenitis	V4282	Trspl sts-perip stm cell

## MDC 16 DEFINITION OF DRGS

### MDC 16, DISEASES & DISORDERS OF BLOOD, BLOOD FORMING ORGANS, IMMUNOLOGICAL DISORDERS

<i>Splenectomy</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			799
No	Yes		800
No	No		801

**DRG 799 SPLENECTOMY W MCC**

**DRG 800 SPLENECTOMY W CC**

**DRG 801 SPLENECTOMY W/O CC/MCC**

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

412	Splenotomy	415	Total splenectomy
4133	Open spleen biopsy	4193	Exc of accessory spleen
4141	Splenic cyst marsupial	4194	Spleen transplantation
4142	Exc splenic lesion/tiss	4195	Repair of spleen
4143	Partial splenectomy	4199	Spleen operation NEC

<i>Other O.R. Procedures of the Blood and Blood Forming Organs</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			802
No	Yes		803
No	No		804

**DRG 802 OTHER O.R. PROC OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS W MCC**

**DRG 803 OTHER O.R. PROC OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS W CC**

**DRG 804 OTHER O.R. PROC OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS W/O CC/MCC**

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0716	Thymus biopsy	403	Regional lymph node exc
0780	Thymectomy NOS	4040	Rad neck dissection NOS
0781	Oth part excision thymus	4041	Unilat rad neck dissect
0782	Oth totl excision thymus	4042	Bilat rad neck dissect
0783	Thorac part excisn thymus	4050	Rad node dissection NOS
0784	Thorac total exc thymus	4051	Rad dissec axillary node
0791	Thymus field exploration	4052	Rad dissec periaort node
0792	Other incision of thymus	4053	Rad dissect iliac nodes
0793	Repair of thymus	4054	Radical groin dissection
0794	Thymus transplantation	4059	Rad node dissection NEC
0795	Thorac incision thymus	409	Lymph structure op NEC
0798	Oth thorac op thymus NOS	5012	Open liver biopsy
0799	Other thymus ops NOS	5014	Laparoscopic liver bx
2630	Sialoadenectomy NOS	5019	Hepatic dx proc NEC
3422	Mediastinoscopy	5411	Exploratory laparotomy
3426	Open mediastinal biopsy	5419	Laparotomy NEC
387	Interruption vena cava	5421	Laparoscopy
400	Incis lymphatic structur	5423	Peritoneal biopsy
4011	Lymphatic struct biopsy	5429	Abd region dx proc NEC
4019	Lymphatic diag proc NEC	5524	Open renal biopsy
4021	Excis deep cervical node	5529	Renal diagnost proc NEC
4022	Excise int mammary node	7749	Bone biopsy NEC
4023	Excise axillary node	8321	Open biopsy soft tissue
4024	Excise inguinal node	8606	Insert infusion pump
4029	Simp exc lymph struc NEC	8622	Exc wound debridement

## MDC 16 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Major Hematological/Immunological Diagnoses Except Sickle Cell Crisis and Coagulation</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			808
No	Yes		809
No	No		810

**DRG 808 MAJOR HEMATOL/IMMUN DIAG EXC SICKLE CELL CRISIS & COAGUL W MCC**

**DRG 809 MAJOR HEMATOL/IMMUN DIAG EXC SICKLE CELL CRISIS & COAGUL W CC**

**DRG 810 MAJOR HEMATOL/IMMUN DIAG EXC SICKLE CELL CRISIS & COAGUL W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

27911	Digeorge's syndrome	28411	Antin chemo indcd pancyt
27912	Wiskott-aldrich syndrome	28412	Oth drg indcd pancytopna
27913	Nezelof's syndrome	28419	Other pancytopenia
27919	Defic cell immunity NOS	28481	Red cell aplasia
2792	Combined immunity defic	28489	Aplastic anemias NEC
27950	Graft-versus-host NOS	2849	Aplastic anemia NOS
27951	Ac graft-versus-host dis	28800	Neutropenia NOS
27952	Chronc graft-vs-host dis	28801	Congenital neutropenia
27953	Ac on chrn grft-vs-host	28802	Cyclic neutropenia
2830	Autoimmun hemolytic anem	28803	Drug induced neutropenia
28310	Nonauto hem anemia NOS	28804	Neutropenia d/t infectn
28319	Oth nonauto hem anemia	28809	Neutropenia NEC
2832	Hemolytic hemoglobinuria	2881	Function dis neutrophils
2839	Acq hemolytic anemia NOS	2882	Genetic anomaly leukocyt
28401	Constitution RBC aplasia	99685	Compl marrow transplant
28409	Const aplastic anemia NEC		

<i>Red Blood Cell Disorders</i>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			811
No			812

**DRG 811 RED BLOOD CELL DISORDERS W MCC**

**DRG 812 RED BLOOD CELL DISORDERS W/O MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

23872	Low grde myelody syn les	28242	Thlassemia Hb-S w crisis
23873	Hi grde myelodys syn les	28243	Alpha thalassemia
23874	Myelodyspls syn w 5q del	28244	Beta thalassemia
23875	Myelodysplastic synd NOS	28245	Delta-beta thalassemia
2800	Chr blood loss anemia	28246	Thalassemia minor
2801	Iron def anemia dietary	28247	Hgb E-beta thalassemia
2808	Iron defic anemia NEC	28249	Thalassemia NEC
2809	Iron defic anemia NOS	2825	Sickle-cell trait
2810	Pernicious anemia	28260	Sickle cell disease NOS
2811	B12 defic anemia NEC	28261	Hb-SS disease w/o crisis
2812	Folate-deficiency anemia	28262	Hb-SS disease w crisis
2813	Megaloblastic anemia NEC	28263	Hb-SS/hb-C dis w/o crisis
2814	Protein defic anemia	28264	Hb-S/Hb-C dis w crisis
2818	Nutritional anemia NEC	28268	Hb-S dis w/o crisis NEC
2819	Deficiency anemia NOS	28269	Hb-SS dis NEC w crisis
2820	Hereditary spherocytosis	2827	Hemoglobinopathies NEC
2821	Heredit elliptocytosis	2828	Hered hemolytic anem NEC
2822	Glutathione dis anemia	2829	Hered hemolytic anem NOS
2823	Enzyme defic anemia NEC	28311	Hemolytic uremic synd
28240	Thalassemia, unspecified	2850	Sideroblastic anemia
28241	Thlasema Hb-S w/o crisis	2851	Ac posthemorrhag anemia



# MDC 16 DEFINITION OF DRGS

28521	Anemia in chr kidney dis	99971	Rh incompat/HTR NEC
28522	Anemia in neoplastic dis	99972	Rh incompat/acute HTR
28529	Anemia-other chronic dis	99973	Rh incompat/delay HTR
2853	Anemia d/t antineo chemo	99974	Rh incompat reaction NEC
2858	Anemia NEC	99975	Non-abo incompat react NOS
2859	Anemia NOS	99976	Non-abo incompat/HTR NEC
2897	Methemoglobinemia	99977	Non-abo incompat/acute HTR
79001	Drop, hematocrit, precip	99978	Non-abo incompat/delay HTR
79009	Abnormal RBC NEC	99979	Non-abo incompat react NEC
99960	Abo incompat react NOS	99980	Transfusion reaction NOS
99961	Abo incompat/HTR NEC	99983	Hemolytic trans react NOS
99962	Abo incompat/acute HTR	99984	Acute HTR NOS
99963	Abo incompat/delay HTR	99985	Delayed HTR NOS
99969	Abo incompat reactn NEC	99989	Transfusion reaction NEC
99970	Rh incompat reaction NOS		

Coagulation Disorders	DRG
	813

## DRG 813 COAGULATION DISORDERS

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

2860	Cong factor viii diord	28730	Prim thrombocytopen NOS
2861	Cong factor IX disorder	28731	Immune thrombocyt purpra
2862	Cong factor xi disorder	28732	Evans' syndrome
2863	Cong def clot factor NEC	28733	Cong/herid thromb purpra
2864	Von willebrand's disease	28739	Prim thrombocytopen NEC
28652	Acquired hemophilia	28741	Posttransfusion purpura
28659	Ot hem d/t circ anticoag	28749	Sec thrombocytopenia NEC
2866	Defibrination syndrome	2875	Thrombocytopenia NOS
2867	Acq coagul factor defic	2878	Hemorrhagic cond NEC
2869	Coagulat defect NEC/NOS	2879	Hemorrhagic cond NOS
2870	Allergic purpura	28984	Heparin-indu thrombocyto
2871	Thrombocytopathy	7827	Spontaneous ecchymoses
2872	Purpura NOS		

Reticuloendothelial and Immunity Disorders			
MCC	CC		DRG
Yes			814
No	Yes		815
No	No		816

## DRG 814 RETICULOENDOTHELIAL & IMMUNITY DISORDERS W MCC

## DRG 815 RETICULOENDOTHELIAL & IMMUNITY DISORDERS W CC

## DRG 816 RETICULOENDOTHELIAL & IMMUNITY DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

01720	TB periph lymph-unspec	01776	TB of spleen-oth test
01721	TB periph lymph-no exam	0783	Cat-scratch disease
01722	TB periph lymph-exam unk	0914	Syphilitic adenopathy
01723	TB periph lymph-micro dx	20962	Benign carcinoid thymus
01724	TB periph lymph-cult dx	2126	Benign neoplasm thymus
01725	TB periph lymph-histo dx	2281	Lymphangioma, any site
01726	TB periph lymph-oth test	2290	Benign neo lymph nodes
01770	TB of spleen-unspec	23871	Essntial thrombocythemia
01771	TB of spleen-no exam	2540	Persist hyperplas thymus
01772	TB of spleen-exam unkn	2541	Abscess of thymus
01773	TB of spleen-micro dx	2548	Diseases of thymus NEC
01774	TB of spleen-cult dx	2549	Disease of thymus NOS
01775	TB of spleen-histo dx	2730	Polyclon hypergammaglobu

# MDC 16 DEFINITION OF DRGS

2731	Monoclon paraproteinemia	28950	Spleen disease NOS
27900	Hypogammaglobulinem NOS	28951	Chr congest splenomegaly
27901	Selective iga immunodef	28952	Splenic sequestration
27902	Selective IgM immunodef	28953	Neutropenic splenomegaly
27903	Selective ig defic NEC	28959	Spleen disease NEC
27904	Cong hypogammaglobulinem	2896	Familial polycythemia
27905	Immunodef w hyper-igm	28981	Prim hypercoagulable st
27906	Common variabl immunodef	28982	Sec hypercoagulable st
27909	Humoral immunity def NEC	28989	Blood diseases NEC
27910	Immunodef t-cell def NOS	2899	Blood disease NOS
2793	Immunity deficiency NOS	4578	Noninfect lymph dis NEC
2798	Immune mechanism dis NEC	4579	Noninfect lymph dis NOS
2799	Immune mechanism dis NOS	683	Acute lymphadenitis
28653	Antiphospholipid w hemor	7590	Anomalies of spleen
2883	Eosinophilia	7856	Enlargement lymph nodes
2884	Hemophagocytic syndromes	7892	Splenomegaly
28850	Leukocytopenia NOS	79571	Nonspcf serlgc evdnc hiv
28851	Lymphocytopenia	79579	Oth unspcf nspf imun frd
28859	Decreased WBC count NEC	86500	Spleen injury NOS-closed
28860	Leukocytosis NOS	86501	Spleen hematoma-closed
28861	Lymphocytosis-symptomac	86502	Spleen capsular tear
28862	Leukemoid reaction	86503	Spleen parenchyma lacer
28863	Monocytosis-symptomatic	86504	Spleen disruption-clos
28864	Plasmacytosis	86509	Spleen injury NEC-closed
28865	Basophilia	86510	Spleen injury NOS-open
28866	Bandemia	86511	Spleen hematoma-open
28869	Elevated WBC count NEC	86512	Spleen capsular tear-opn
2888	Wbc disease NEC	86513	Spleen parnchym lac-opn
2889	Wbc disease NOS	86514	Spleen disruption-open
2890	Secondary polycythemia	86519	Spleen injury NEC-open
2891	Chronic lymphadenitis	V4281	Trnspl status-bne marrow
2893	Lymphadenitis NOS	V4282	Trspl sts-perip stm cell
2894	Hypersplenism		

SEE APPENDIX F FOR THE DEFINITION OF UNRELATED O.R. PROCEDURE DRGS 981 - 989

MDC 17

**Myeloproliferative Diseases and Disorders,  
Poorly Differentiated Neoplasm**



**MDC 17 MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISEASES AND DISORDERS, POORLY DIFFERENTIATED  
NEOPLASM**

**Surgical DRGs**

O.R. Procedure of ...

<b><i>Lymphoma and Leukemia with Major O.R. Procedure</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>		<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			820
No	Yes		821
No	No		822

<b><i>Lymphoma and Non-Acute Leukemia with Other O.R. Procedure</i></b>			
<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>		<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes			823
No	Yes		824
No	No		825

<b><i>Myeloproliferative Disorders or Poorly Differentiated Neoplasms</i></b>					
<b><i>Major O.R. Procedure</i></b>	<b><i>Other Procedure</i></b>	<b><i>MCC</i></b>	<b><i>CC</i></b>	<b><i>CC or MCC</i></b>	<b><i>DRG</i></b>
Yes		Yes			826
Yes		No	Yes		827
Yes		No	No		828
No	Yes			Yes	829
No	Yes			No	830

**MDC 17 MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISEASES AND DISORDERS, POORLY DIFFERENTIATED  
NEOPLASM**

**Medical DRGs**

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<b>Acute Leukemia without Major O.R. Procedure</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			834
No	Yes		835
No	No		836

<b>Chemotherapy</b>				
<b>SDX Acute Leukemia</b>	<b>High Dose Chemo Agent</b>	<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes		Yes		837
No	Yes	Yes		837
Yes	No	No	Yes	838
No	Yes	No		838
Yes	No	No	No	839

<b>Lymphoma and Non-Acute Leukemia</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			840
No	Yes		841
No	No		842

<b>Other Myeloproliferative Disorders or Poorly Differentiated Neoplasm Diagnoses</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			843
No	Yes		844
No	No		845

<b>Chemotherapy without Acute Leukemia as Secondary Diagnosis</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			846
No	Yes		847
No	No		848

<b>Radiotherapy</b>		<b>DRG</b>
		849

## MDC 17 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

### MDC 17, MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISEASES & DISORDERS, POORLY DIFFERENTIATED NEOPLASM

1580	Mal neo retroperitoneum	20053	Primary CNS lymph abdom
1591	Malignant neo spleen NEC	20054	Primary CNS lymph axilla
1640	Malignant neopl thymus	20055	Primary CNS lymph inguin
1765	Lym nds - kpsi's sarcoma	20056	Primary CNS lymph pelvic
1954	Malign neopl arm	20057	Primary CNS lymph spleen
1955	Malign neopl leg	20058	Primary CNS lymph multip
1958	Malig neo site NEC	20060	Anaplastic lymph xtrnd
1960	Mal neo lymph-head/neck	20061	Anaplastic lymph head
1961	Mal neo lymph-intrathor	20062	Anaplastic lymph thorax
1962	Mal neo lymph intra-abd	20063	Anaplastic lymph abdom
1963	Mal neo lymph-axilla/arm	20064	Anaplastic lymph axilla
1965	Mal neo lymph-inguin/leg	20065	Anaplastic lymph inguin
1966	Mal neo lymph-intrapelv	20066	Anaplastic lymph pelvic
1968	Mal neo lymph node-mult	20067	Anaplastic lymph spleen
1969	Mal neo lymph node NOS	20068	Anaplastic lymph multip
19889	Secondary malig neo NEC	20070	Large cell lymph xtrnd
1990	Malig neo disseminated	20071	Large cell lymphoma head
1991	Malignant neoplasm NOS	20072	Large cell lymph thorax
1992	Malig neopl-transp organ	20073	Large cell lymph abdom
20000	Retclsrc unsp xtrnd	20074	Large cell lymph axilla
20001	Reticulosarcoma head	20075	Large cell lymph inguin
20002	Reticulosarcoma thorax	20076	Large cell lymph pelvic
20003	Reticulosarcoma abdom	20077	Large cell lymph spleen
20004	Reticulosarcoma axilla	20078	Large cell lymph multip
20005	Reticulosarcoma inguin	20080	Oth varn unsp xtrnd
20006	Reticulosarcoma pelvic	20081	Mixed lymphosarc head
20007	Reticulosarcoma spleen	20082	Mixed lymphosarc thorax
20008	Reticulosarcoma mult	20083	Mixed lymphosarc abdom
20010	Lymphsrc unsp xtrnd	20084	Mixed lymphosarc axilla
20011	Lymphosarcoma head	20085	Mixed lymphosarc inguin
20012	Lymphosarcoma thorax	20086	Mixed lymphosarc pelvic
20013	Lymphosarcoma abdom	20087	Mixed lymphosarc spleen
20014	Lymphosarcoma axilla	20088	Mixed lymphosarc mult
20015	Lymphosarcoma inguin	20100	Hdgk prg unsp xtrnd
20016	Lymphosarcoma pelvic	20101	Hodgkins paragan head
20017	Lymphosarcoma spleen	20102	Hodgkins paragan thorax
20018	Lymphosarcoma mult	20103	Hodgkins paragan abdom
20020	Brkt tmr unsp xtrnd	20104	Hodgkins paragan axilla
20021	Burkitt's tumor head	20105	Hodgkins paragan inguin
20022	Burkitt's tumor thorax	20106	Hodgkins paragan pelvic
20023	Burkitt's tumor abdom	20107	Hodgkins paragan spleen
20024	Burkitt's tumor axilla	20108	Hodgkins paragan mult
20025	Burkitt's tumor inguin	20110	Hdgk grn unsp xtrnd
20026	Burkitt's tumor pelvic	20111	Hodgkins granulom head
20027	Burkitt's tumor spleen	20112	Hodgkins granulom thorax
20028	Burkitt's tumor mult	20113	Hodgkins granulom abdom
20030	Margin zone lym xtrnd	20114	Hodgkins granulom axilla
20031	Margin zone lym head	20115	Hodgkins granulom inguin
20032	Margin zone lym thorax	20116	Hodgkins granulom pelvic
20033	Margin zone lym abdom	20117	Hodgkins granulom spleen
20034	Margin zone lym axilla	20118	Hodgkins granulom mult
20035	Margin zone lym inguin	20120	Hdgk src unsp xtrnd
20036	Margin zone lym pelvic	20121	Hodgkins sarcoma head
20037	Margin zone lymph spleen	20122	Hodgkins sarcoma thorax
20038	Margin zone lymph multip	20123	Hodgkins sarcoma abdom
20040	Mantle cell lym xtrnd	20124	Hodgkins sarcoma axilla
20041	Mantle cell lymph head	20125	Hodgkins sarcoma inguin
20042	Mantle cell lymph thorax	20126	Hodgkins sarcoma pelvic
20043	Mantle cell lymph abdom	20127	Hodgkins sarcoma spleen
20044	Mantle cell lymph axilla	20128	Hodgkins sarcoma mult
20045	Mantle cell lymph inguin	20140	Lym-hst unsp xtrnd
20046	Mantle cell lymph pelvic	20141	Hodg lymph-histio head
20047	Mantle cell lymph spleen	20142	Hodg lymph-histio thorax
20048	Mantle cell lymph multip	20143	Hodg lymph-histio abdom
20050	Primary CNS lymph xtrnd	20144	Hodg lymph-histio axilla
20051	Primary CNS lymph head	20145	Hodg lymph-histio inguin
20052	Primary CNS lymph thorax	20146	Hodg lymph-histio pelvic

# MDC 17 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

20147	Hodg lymph-histio spleen	20235	Mal histiocytosis inguin
20148	Hodg lymph-histio mult	20236	Mal histiocytosis pelvic
20150	Ndr sclr unsp xtrndl org	20237	Mal histiocytosis spleen
20151	Hodg nodul sclero head	20238	Mal histiocytosis mult
20152	Hodg nodul sclero thorax	20240	Lk rtctl unsp xtrndl org
20153	Hodg nodul sclero abdom	20241	Hairy-cell leukem head
20154	Hodg nodul sclero axilla	20242	Hairy-cell leukem thorax
20155	Hodg nodul sclero inguin	20243	Hairy-cell leukem abdom
20156	Hodg nodul sclero pelvic	20244	Hairy-cell leukem axilla
20157	Hodg nodul sclero spleen	20245	Hairy-cell leukem inguin
20158	Hodg nodul sclero mult	20246	Hairy-cell leukem pelvic
20160	Mxd celr unsp xtrndl org	20247	Hairy-cell leukem spleen
20161	Hodgkins mix cell head	20248	Hairy-cell leukem mult
20162	Hodgkins mix cell thorax	20250	Ltr-siwe unsp xtrndl org
20163	Hodgkins mix cell abdom	20251	Letterer-siwe dis head
20164	Hodgkins mix cell axilla	20252	Letterer-siwe dis thorax
20165	Hodgkins mix cell inguin	20253	Letterer-siwe dis abdom
20166	Hodgkins mix cell pelvic	20254	Letterer-siwe dis axilla
20167	Hodgkins mix cell spleen	20255	Letterer-siwe dis inguin
20168	Hodgkins mix cell mult	20256	Letterer-siwe dis pelvic
20170	Lym dplt unsp xtrndl org	20257	Letterer-siwe dis spleen
20171	Hodg lymph deplet head	20258	Letterer-siwe dis mult
20172	Hodg lymph deplet thorax	20260	Mlg mast unsp xtrndl org
20173	Hodg lymph deplet abdom	20261	Mal mastocytosis head
20174	Hodg lymph deplet axilla	20262	Mal mastocytosis thorax
20175	Hodg lymph deplet inguin	20263	Mal mastocytosis abdom
20176	Hodg lymph deplet pelvic	20264	Mal mastocytosis axilla
20177	Hodg lymph deplet spleen	20265	Mal mastocytosis inguin
20178	Hodg lymph deplet mult	20266	Mal mastocytosis pelvic
20190	Hdgk dis unsp xtrndl org	20267	Mal mastocytosis spleen
20191	Hodgkins dis NOS head	20268	Mal mastocytosis mult
20192	Hodgkins dis NOS thorax	20270	Periph T cell lym xtrndl
20193	Hodgkins dis NOS abdom	20271	Periph T cell lymph head
20194	Hodgkins dis NOS axilla	20272	Periph T cell lym thorax
20195	Hodgkins dis NOS inguin	20273	Periph T cell lym abdom
20196	Hodgkins dis NOS pelvic	20274	Periph T cell lym axilla
20197	Hodgkins dis NOS spleen	20275	Periph T cell lym inguin
20198	Hodgkins dis NOS mult	20276	Periph T cell lym pelvic
20200	Ndlr lym unsp xtrndl org	20277	Periph T cell lym spleen
20201	Nodular lymphoma head	20278	Periph T cell lym multip
20202	Nodular lymphoma thorax	20280	Oth lym unsp xtrndl org
20203	Nodular lymphoma abdom	20281	Lymphomas NEC head
20204	Nodular lymphoma axilla	20282	Lymphomas NEC thorax
20205	Nodular lymphoma inguin	20283	Lymphomas NEC abdom
20206	Nodular lymphoma pelvic	20284	Lymphomas NEC axilla
20207	Nodular lymphoma spleen	20285	Lymphomas NEC inguin
20208	Nodular lymphoma mult	20286	Lymphomas NEC pelvic
20210	Mycs fng unsp xtrndl org	20287	Lymphomas NEC spleen
20211	Mycosis fungoides head	20288	Lymphomas NEC mult
20212	Mycosis fungoides thorax	20290	Unsp lym unsp xtrndl org
20213	Mycosis fungoides abdom	20291	Lymphoid mal NEC head
20214	Mycosis fungoides axilla	20292	Lymphoid mal NEC thorax
20215	Mycosis fungoides inguin	20293	Lymphoid mal NEC abdom
20216	Mycosis fungoides pelvic	20294	Lymphoid mal NEC axilla
20217	Mycosis fungoides spleen	20295	Lymphoid mal NEC inguin
20218	Mycosis fungoides mult	20296	Lymphoid mal NEC pelvic
20220	Szry dis unsp xtrndl org	20297	Lymphoid mal NEC spleen
20221	Sezary's disease head	20298	Lymphoid mal NEC mult
20222	Sezary's disease thorax	20300	Mult mye w/o achv rmson
20223	Sezary's disease abdom	20301	Mult myelm w remission
20224	Sezary's disease axilla	20302	Mult myeloma in relapse
20225	Sezary's disease inguin	20310	Pls cl leu w/o achv rmsn
20226	Sezary's disease pelvic	20311	Plsm cell leuk w rmson
20227	Sezary's disease spleen	20312	Plsm cel leuk in relapse
20228	Sezary's disease mult	20380	Oth immo npl wo ach rmsn
20230	Mlg hist unsp xtrndl org	20381	Oth immprfl npl w rmsn
20231	Mal histiocytosis head	20382	Oth immprfl neo-relapse
20232	Mal histiocytosis thorax	20400	Ac lym leuk wo achv rmsn
20233	Mal histiocytosis abdom	20401	Act lym leuk w rmsn
20234	Mal histiocytosis axilla	20402	Act lym leuk in relapse



# MDC 17 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

20410	Ch lym leuk wo achv rmsn	20891	Leukemia NOS w remission
20411	Chr lym leuk w rmsion	20892	Leukemia NOS in relapse
20412	Chr lym leuk in relapse	20920	Mal crnd prim site unkn
20420	Sbac lym leu wo ach rmsn	20922	Malig carcinoid thymus
20421	Sbac lym leuk w rmsion	20929	Malig carcinoid oth site
20422	Sbac lym leuk in relapse	20930	Malig neuroendo ca NOS
20480	Oth lym leu wo achv rmsn	20960	Ben crnd prim site unkn
20481	Oth lym leuk w rmsion	20969	Begn carcinoid oth site
20482	Oth lym leuk in relapse	20970	Sec neuroendo tumor NOS
20490	Uns lym leu wo ach rmsn	20971	Sec neuroend tu dist lym
20491	Uns lym leuk w rmsion	20975	Secondary Merkel cell ca
20492	Lym leuk NOS relapse	20979	Sec neuroend tu oth site
20500	Ac myl leuk wo achv rmsn	2298	Benign neoplasm NEC
20501	Act myl leuk w rmsion	2299	Benign neoplasm NOS
20502	Act myel leuk in relapse	2348	Ca in situ NEC
20510	Ch myl leuk wo achv rmsn	2349	Ca in situ NOS
20511	Chr myl leuk w rmsion	2384	Polycythemia vera
20512	Chr myel leuk in relapse	2385	Mastocytoma NOS
20520	Sbac myl leu wo ach rmsn	2386	Plasmacytoma NOS
20521	Sbac myl leuk w rmsion	23876	Myelofi w myelo metaplas
20522	Sbac myl leuk in relapse	23879	Lymph/hematopoic tis NEC
20530	Myl sarcoma wo achv rmsn	2388	Uncert behavior neo NEC
20531	Myl srcoma w rmsion	2389	Uncert behavior neo NOS
20532	Myel sarcoma in relapse	23981	Neo retina/choroid NOS
20580	Oth my leuk wo achv rmsn	23989	Neoplasm other sites NOS
20581	Oth myl leuk w rmsion	2399	Neoplasm NOS
20582	Oth myel leuk in relapse	2732	Paraproteinemia NEC
20590	Uns my leu wo ach rmsn	2733	Macroglobulinemia
20591	Uns myl leuk w rmsion	2738	Dis plas protein met NEC
20592	Myel leuk NOS in relapse	2739	Dis plas protein met NOS
20600	Ac mono leu wo achv rmsn	2842	Myelophthisis
20601	Act mono leuk w rmsion	28983	Myelofibrosis
20602	Act mono leuk in relapse	7596	Hamartoses NEC
20610	Ch mono leu wo achv rmsn	V1000	Hx of GI malignancy NOS
20611	Chr mono leuk w rmsion	V1001	Hx of tongue malignancy
20612	Chr mono leuk in relapse	V1002	Hx-oral/pharynx malg NEC
20620	Sbac mno leu wo ach rmsn	V1003	Hx-esophageal malignancy
20621	Sbac mono leuk w rmsion	V1004	Hx of gastric malignancy
20622	Sbac mono leu in relapse	V1005	Hx of colonic malignancy
20680	Ot mono leu wo achv rmsn	V1006	Hx-rectal & anal malign
20681	Oth mono leuk w rmsion	V1007	Hx of liver malignancy
20682	Oth mono leuk in relapse	V1009	Hx of GI malignancy NEC
20690	Uns mno leu wo ach rmsn	V1011	Hx-bronchogenic malignan
20691	Uns mono leuk w rmsion	V1012	Hx-tracheal malignancy
20692	Mono leuk NOS relapse	V1020	Hx-resp org malignan NOS
20700	Ac erth/erlk wo ach rmsn	V1021	Hx-laryngeal malignancy
20701	Act erth/erylk w rmson	V1022	Hx-nose/ear/sinus malig
20702	Ac erth/erylk in relapse	V1029	Hx-intrathoracic mal NEC
20710	Chr erythrm w/o ach rmsn	V103	Hx of breast malignancy
20711	Chr erythrm w remision	V1040	Hx-female genit malg NOS
20712	Chr erythrmia in relapse	V1041	Hx-cervical malignancy
20720	Mgkrcyt leuk wo ach rmsn	V1042	Hx-uterus malignancy NEC
20721	Mgkrcyt leuk w rmsion	V1043	Hx of ovarian malignancy
20722	Mgkrcyt leuk in relapse	V1044	Hx-female genit malg NEC
20780	Oth leuk w/o achv rmsn	V1045	Hx-male genit malig NOS
20781	Oth spf leuk w rmsion	V1046	Hx-prostatic malignancy
20782	Oth spf leuk in relapse	V1047	Hx-testicular malignancy
20800	Ac leu un cl wo ach rmsn	V1048	Hx-epididymis malignancy
20801	Act leuk uns cl w rmson	V1049	Hx-male genit malig NEC
20802	Ac leuk uns cl relapse	V1050	Hx-urinary malignan NOS
20810	Ch leu un cl wo ach rmsn	V1051	Hx of bladder malignancy
20811	Chr leuk uns cl w rmson	V1052	Hx of kidney malignancy
20812	Ch leu uns cl in relapse	V1053	Hx malig renal pelvis
20820	Sbc leu un cl wo ah rmsn	V1059	Hx-urinary malignan NEC
20821	Sbac leuk uns cl w rmson	V1060	Hx of leukemia NOS
20822	Sbac leu uns cl-relapse	V1061	Hx of lymphoid leukemia
20880	Ot leu un cl wo ach rmsn	V1062	Hx of myeloid leukemia
20881	Oth leuk uns cl w rmson	V1063	Hx of monocytic leukemia
20882	Oth leuk uns cl-relapse	V1069	Hx of leukemia NEC
20890	Leuk NOS w/o achv rmsn	V1071	Hx-lymphosarcoma

#### MDC 17 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

V1072	Hx-hodgkin's disease	V1089	Hx of malignancy NEC
V1079	Hx-lymphatic malign NEC	V1090	Hx malig neoplasm NOS
V1081	Hx of bone malignancy	V1091	Hx malig neuroendo tumor
V1082	Hx-malig skin melanoma	V1322	Hx of cervical dysplasia
V1083	Hx-skin malignancy NEC	V580	Radiotherapy encounter
V1084	Hx of eye malignancy	V5811	Antineoplastic chemo enc
V1085	Hx of brain malignancy	V5812	Immunotherapy encounter
V1086	Hx-malig nerve syst NEC	V671	Radiotherapy follow-up
V1087	Hx of thyroid malignancy	V672	Chemotherapy follow-up
V1088	Hx-endocrine malign NEC	V711	Obsv-suspect mal neoplasm

# MDC 17 DEFINITION OF DRGS

## MDC 17, MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISEASES & DISORDERS, POORLY DIFFERENTIATED NEOPLASM

<i>Lymphoma and Leukemia with Major O.R. Procedure</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			820
No	Yes		821
No	No		822

**DRG 820 LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W MCC**

**DRG 821 LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W CC**

**DRG 822 LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

1591	Malignant neo spleen NEC	20044	Mantle cell lymph axilla
1765	Lym nds - kpsi's sarcoma	20045	Mantle cell lymph inguin
1960	Mal neo lymph-head/neck	20046	Mantle cell lymph pelvic
1961	Mal neo lymph-intrathor	20047	Mantle cell lymph spleen
1962	Mal neo lymph intra-abd	20048	Mantle cell lymph multip
1963	Mal neo lymph-axilla/arm	20050	Primary CNS lymph xtrndi
1965	Mal neo lymph-inguin/leg	20051	Primary CNS lymph head
1966	Mal neo lymph-intrapelv	20052	Primary CNS lymph thorax
1968	Mal neo lymph node-mult	20053	Primary CNS lymph abdom
1969	Mal neo lymph node NOS	20054	Primary CNS lymph axilla
20000	Retclsrc unsp xtrndi org	20055	Primary CNS lym inguin
20001	Reticulosarcoma head	20056	Primary CNS lymph pelvic
20002	Reticulosarcoma thorax	20057	Primary CNS lymph spleen
20003	Reticulosarcoma abdom	20058	Primary CNS lymph multip
20004	Reticulosarcoma axilla	20060	Anaplastic lymph xtrndi
20005	Reticulosarcoma inguin	20061	Anaplastic lymph head
20006	Reticulosarcoma pelvic	20062	Anaplastic lymph thorax
20007	Reticulosarcoma spleen	20063	Anaplastic lymph abdom
20008	Reticulosarcoma mult	20064	Anaplastic lymph axilla
20010	Lymphsrc unsp xtrndi org	20065	Anaplastic lymph inguin
20011	Lymphosarcoma head	20066	Anaplastic lymph pelvic
20012	Lymphosarcoma thorax	20067	Anaplastic lymph spleen
20013	Lymphosarcoma abdom	20068	Anaplastic lymph multip
20014	Lymphosarcoma axilla	20070	Large cell lymph xtrndi
20015	Lymphosarcoma inguin	20071	Large cell lymphoma head
20016	Lymphosarcoma pelvic	20072	Large cell lymph thorax
20017	Lymphosarcoma spleen	20073	Large cell lymph abdom
20018	Lymphosarcoma mult	20074	Large cell lymph axilla
20020	Brkt tmr unsp xtrndi org	20075	Large cell lymph inguin
20021	Burkitt's tumor head	20076	Large cell lymph pelvic
20022	Burkitt's tumor thorax	20077	Large cell lymph spleen
20023	Burkitt's tumor abdom	20078	Large cell lymph multip
20024	Burkitt's tumor axilla	20080	Oth varn unsp xtrndi org
20025	Burkitt's tumor inguin	20081	Mixed lymphosarc head
20026	Burkitt's tumor pelvic	20082	Mixed lymphosarc thorax
20027	Burkitt's tumor spleen	20083	Mixed lymphosarc abdom
20028	Burkitt's tumor mult	20084	Mixed lymphosarc axilla
20030	Margin zone lym xtrndi	20085	Mixed lymphosarc inguin
20031	Margin zone lym head	20086	Mixed lymphosarc pelvic
20032	Margin zone lym thorax	20087	Mixed lymphosarc spleen
20033	Margin zone lym abdom	20088	Mixed lymphosarc mult
20034	Margin zone lym axilla	20100	Hdgk prg unsp xtrndi org
20035	Margin zone lym inguin	20101	Hodgkins paragran head
20036	Margin zone lym pelvic	20102	Hodgkins paragran thorax
20037	Margin zone lymph spleen	20103	Hodgkins paragran abdom
20038	Margin zone lymph multip	20104	Hodgkins paragran axilla
20040	Mantle cell lym xtrndi	20105	Hodgkins paragran inguin
20041	Mantle cell lymph head	20106	Hodgkins paragran pelvic
20042	Mantle cell lymph thorax	20107	Hodgkins paragran spleen
20043	Mantle cell lymph abdom	20108	Hodgkins paragran mult

# MDC 17 DEFINITION OF DRGS

20110	Hdgk grn unsp xtrndl org	20207	Nodular lymphoma spleen
20111	Hodgkins granulom head	20208	Nodular lymphoma mult
20112	Hodgkins granulom thorax	20210	Myco fng unsp xtrndl org
20113	Hodgkins granulom abdom	20211	Mycosis fungoides head
20114	Hodgkins granulom axilla	20212	Mycosis fungoides thorax
20115	Hodgkins granulom inguin	20213	Mycosis fungoides abdom
20116	Hodgkins granulom pelvic	20214	Mycosis fungoides axilla
20117	Hodgkins granulom spleen	20215	Mycosis fungoides inguin
20118	Hodgkins granulom mult	20216	Mycosis fungoides pelvic
20120	Hdgk src unsp xtrndl org	20217	Mycosis fungoides spleen
20121	Hodgkins sarcoma head	20218	Mycosis fungoides mult
20122	Hodgkins sarcoma thorax	20220	Szry dis unsp xtrndl org
20123	Hodgkins sarcoma abdom	20221	Sezary's disease head
20124	Hodgkins sarcoma axilla	20222	Sezary's disease thorax
20125	Hodgkins sarcoma inguin	20223	Sezary's disease abdom
20126	Hodgkins sarcoma pelvic	20224	Sezary's disease axilla
20127	Hodgkins sarcoma spleen	20225	Sezary's disease inguin
20128	Hodgkins sarcoma mult	20226	Sezary's disease pelvic
20140	Lym-hst unsp xtrndl org	20227	Sezary's disease spleen
20141	Hodg lymph-histio head	20228	Sezary's disease mult
20142	Hodg lymph-histio thorax	20230	Mlg hist unsp xtrndl org
20143	Hodg lymph-histio abdom	20231	Mal histiocytosis head
20144	Hodg lymph-histio axilla	20232	Mal histiocytosis thorax
20145	Hodg lymph-histio inguin	20233	Mal histiocytosis abdom
20146	Hodg lymph-histio pelvic	20234	Mal histiocytosis axilla
20147	Hodg lymph-histio spleen	20235	Mal histiocytosis inguin
20148	Hodg lymph-histio mult	20236	Mal histiocytosis pelvic
20150	Ndr sclr unsp xtrndl org	20237	Mal histiocytosis spleen
20151	Hodg nodul sclero head	20238	Mal histiocytosis mult
20152	Hodg nodul sclero thorax	20240	Lk rtctl unsp xtrndl org
20153	Hodg nodul sclero abdom	20241	Hairy-cell leukem head
20154	Hodg nodul sclero axilla	20242	Hairy-cell leukem thorax
20155	Hodg nodul sclero inguin	20243	Hairy-cell leukem abdom
20156	Hodg nodul sclero pelvic	20244	Hairy-cell leukem axilla
20157	Hodg nodul sclero spleen	20245	Hairy-cell leukem inguin
20158	Hodg nodul sclero mult	20246	Hairy-cell leukem pelvic
20160	Mxd celr unsp xtrndl org	20247	Hairy-cell leukem spleen
20161	Hodgkins mix cell head	20248	Hairy-cell leukem mult
20162	Hodgkins mix cell thorax	20260	Mlg mast unsp xtrndl org
20163	Hodgkins mix cell abdom	20261	Mal mastocytosis head
20164	Hodgkins mix cell axilla	20262	Mal mastocytosis thorax
20165	Hodgkins mix cell inguin	20263	Mal mastocytosis abdom
20166	Hodgkins mix cell pelvic	20264	Mal mastocytosis axilla
20167	Hodgkins mix cell spleen	20265	Mal mastocytosis inguin
20168	Hodgkins mix cell mult	20266	Mal mastocytosis pelvic
20170	Lym dplt unsp xtrndl org	20267	Mal mastocytosis spleen
20171	Hodg lymph deplet head	20268	Mal mastocytosis mult
20172	Hodg lymph deplet thorax	20270	Periph T cell lym xtrndl
20173	Hodg lymph deplet abdom	20271	Periph T cell lym head
20174	Hodg lymph deplet axilla	20272	Periph T cell lym thorax
20175	Hodg lymph deplet inguin	20273	Periph T cell lym abdom
20176	Hodg lymph deplet pelvic	20274	Periph T cell lym axilla
20177	Hodg lymph deplet spleen	20275	Periph T cell lym inguin
20178	Hodg lymph deplet mult	20276	Periph T cell lym pelvic
20190	Hdgk dis unsp xtrndl org	20277	Periph T cell lym spleen
20191	Hodgkins dis NOS head	20278	Periph T cell lym multip
20192	Hodgkins dis NOS thorax	20280	Oth lym unsp xtrndl org
20193	Hodgkins dis NOS abdom	20281	Lymphomas NEC head
20194	Hodgkins dis NOS axilla	20282	Lymphomas NEC thorax
20195	Hodgkins dis NOS inguin	20283	Lymphomas NEC abdom
20196	Hodgkins dis NOS pelvic	20284	Lymphomas NEC axilla
20197	Hodgkins dis NOS spleen	20285	Lymphomas NEC inguin
20198	Hodgkins dis NOS mult	20286	Lymphomas NEC pelvic
20200	Ndlr lym unsp xtrndl org	20287	Lymphomas NEC spleen
20201	Nodular lymphoma head	20288	Lymphomas NEC mult
20202	Nodular lymphoma thorax	20290	Unsp lym unsp xtrndl org
20203	Nodular lymphoma abdom	20291	Lymphoid mal NEC head
20204	Nodular lymphoma axilla	20292	Lymphoid mal NEC thorax
20205	Nodular lymphoma inguin	20293	Lymphoid mal NEC abdom
20206	Nodular lymphoma pelvic	20294	Lymphoid mal NEC axilla

## MDC 17 DEFINITION OF DRGS

20295	Lymphoid mal NEC inguin	20610	Ch mono leu wo achv rmsn
20296	Lymphoid mal NEC pelvic	20611	Chr mono leuk w rmsion
20297	Lymphoid mal NEC spleen	20612	Chr mono leuk in relapse
20298	Lymphoid mal NEC mult	20620	Sbac mno leu wo ach rmsn
20300	Mult mye w/o achv rmsn	20621	Sbac mono leuk w rmsion
20301	Mult myelm w remission	20622	Sbac mono leu in relapse
20302	Mult myeloma in relapse	20680	Ot mono leu wo achv rmsn
20310	Pls cl leu w/o achv rmsn	20681	Oth mono leuk w rmsion
20311	Plsm cell leuk w rmsn	20682	Oth mono leuk in relapse
20312	Plsm cel leuk in relapse	20690	Uns mno leu wo ach rmsn
20380	Oth imno npl wo ach rmsn	20691	Uns mono leuk w rmsion
20381	Oth imnprfl npl w rmsn	20692	Mono leuk NOS relapse
20382	Oth imnprfl neo-relapse	20700	Ac erth/erlk wo ach rmsn
20400	Ac lym leuk wo achv rmsn	20701	Act erth/erylk w rmsn
20401	Act lym leuk w rmsion	20702	Ac erth/erylk in relapse
20402	Act lym leuk in relapse	20710	Chr erythrm w/o ach rmsn
20410	Ch lym leuk wo achv rmsn	20711	Chr erythrm w remission
20411	Chr lym leuk w rmsion	20712	Chr erythrmia in relapse
20412	Chr lym leuk in relapse	20720	Mgkrcyt leuk wo ach rmsn
20420	Sbac lym leu wo ach rmsn	20721	Mgkrcyt leuk w rmsion
20421	Sbac lym leuk w rmsion	20722	Mgkrcyt leuk in relapse
20422	Sbac lym leuk in relapse	20780	Oth leuk w/o achv rmsn
20480	Oth lym leu wo achv rmsn	20781	Oth spf leuk w rmsion
20481	Oth lym leuk w rmsion	20782	Oth spf leuk in relapse
20482	Oth lym leuk in relapse	20800	Ac leu un cl wo ach rmsn
20490	Uns lym leu wo ach rmsn	20801	Act leuk uns cl w rmsn
20491	Uns lym leuk w rmsion	20802	Ac leuk uns cl relapse
20492	Lym leuk NOS relapse	20810	Ch leu un cl wo ach rmsn
20500	Ac myl leuk wo achv rmsn	20811	Chr leuk uns cl w rmsn
20501	Act myl leuk w rmsion	20812	Ch leu uns cl in relapse
20502	Act myel leuk in relapse	20820	Sbc leu un cl wo ah rmsn
20510	Ch myl leuk wo achv rmsn	20821	Sbac leuk uns cl w rmsn
20511	Chr myl leuk w rmsion	20822	Sbac leu uns cl-relapse
20512	Chr myel leuk in relapse	20880	Ot leu un cl wo ach rmsn
20520	Sbac myl leu wo ach rmsn	20881	Oth leuk uns cl w rmsn
20521	Sbac myl leuk w rmsion	20882	Oth leuk uns cl-relapse
20522	Sbac myl leuk in relapse	20890	Leuk NOS w/o achv rmsn
20530	Myl sarcoma wo achv rmsn	20891	Leukemia NOS w remission
20531	Myl srcoma w rmsion	20892	Leukemia NOS in relapse
20532	Myel sarcoma in relapse	20971	Sec neuroend tu dist lym
20580	Oth my leuk wo achv rmsn	2384	Polycythemia vera
20581	Oth myl leuk w rmsion	2385	Mastocytoma NOS
20582	Oth myel leuk in relapse	2386	Plasmacytoma NOS
20590	Uns my leu wo ach rmsn	23876	Myelofi w myelo metaplas
20591	Uns myl leuk w rmsion	23879	Lymph/hematopoitc tis NEC
20592	Myel leuk NOS in relapse	2732	Paraproteinemia NEC
20600	Ac mono leu wo achv rmsn	2733	Macroglobulinemia
20601	Act mono leuk w rmsion	2842	Myelophthisis
20602	Act mono leuk in relapse	28983	Myelofibrosis

## OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0112	Open cereb meninges bx	0221	Insert/replace EVD
0114	Open brain biopsy	0222	Intrcran vent shunt/anas
0118	Other brain dx procedure	0231	Ventricl shunt-head/neck
0122	Removal brain stim lead	0232	Ventri shunt-circula sys
0123	Reopen craniotomy site	0233	Ventricl shunt-thorax
0124	Other craniotomy	0234	Ventricl shunt-abdomen
0125	Other craniectomy	0235	Ventri shunt-uninary sys
0128	Intracereb cth-burr hole	0239	Vent shunt extracran NEC
0131	Incise cerebral meninges	0242	Replace ventricle shunt
0132	Lobotomy & tractotomy	0291	Lysis cortical adhesion
0139	Other brain incision	0293	Imp/repl brain stim lead
0141	Thalamus operations	0299	Skull & brain op NEC
0142	Globus pallidus ops	0302	Reopen laminectomy site
0151	Ex cereb meningeal les	0309	Spinal canal explor NEC
0152	Hemispherectomy	031	Intraspinal nerve root div
0153	Brain lobectomy	0321	Percutaneous chordotomy
0159	Other brain excision	0329	Other chordotomy
016	Excise skull lesion	0332	Spinal cord/meninges bx

# MDC 17 DEFINITION OF DRGS

0339	Other spinal dx proc	415	Total splenectomy
034	Excis spinal cord lesion	4193	Exc of accessory spleen
0353	Vertebral fx repair	4194	Spleen transplantation
0359	Spinal struct repair NEC	4195	Repair of spleen
036	Spinal cord adhesiolysis	4199	Spleen operation NEC
0371	Subarach-periton shunt	4210	Esophagostomy NOS
0372	Subarach-ureteral shunt	4211	Cervical esophagostomy
0379	Oth spinal thecal shunt	4212	Esoph pouch exteriorizat
0393	Imp/repl spine stim lead	4219	Ext fistulizat esoph NEC
0397	Revise spine theca shunt	4221	Esophagoscopy by incis
0399	Spine canal struc op NEC	4225	Open biopsy of esophagus
0716	Thymus biopsy	4232	Local excis esophag NEC
0780	Thymectomy NOS	4239	Destruct esophag les NEC
0781	Oth part excision thymus	4240	Esophagectomy NOS
0782	Oth totl excision thymus	4241	Partial esophagectomy
0783	Thorac part exisn thymus	4242	Total esophagectomy
0784	Thorac total exc thymus	4251	Thorac esophagoesophagos
0791	Thymus field exploration	4252	Thorac esophagogastrost
0792	Other incision of thymus	4253	Thorac sm bowel interpos
0793	Repair of thymus	4254	Thorac esophagoenter NEC
0794	Thymus transplantation	4255	Thorac lg bowel interpos
0795	Thorac incision thymus	4256	Thorac esophagocolos NEC
0798	Oth thorac op thymus NOS	4258	Thorac interposition NEC
0799	Other thymus ops NOS	4259	Thorac esophag anast NEC
1731	Lap mul seg res lg intes	4261	Stern esophagoesophagost
1733	Lap right hemicolectomy	4262	Stern esophagogastrostom
1734	Lap res transverse colon	4263	Stern sm bowel interpos
1735	Lap left hemicolectomy	4264	Stern esophagoenter NEC
1736	Lap sigmoidectomy	4265	Stern lg bowel interpos
1739	Lap pt ex lrg intest NEC	4266	Stern esophagocolos NEC
1762	LITT les hd/nck, guidance	4268	Stern interposition NEC
1769	LITT lesn, guide oth/NOS	4269	Stern esophag anast NEC
3220	Thorac exc lung lesion	427	Esophagomyotomy
3223	Open abltn lung les/tiss	4282	Suture esophageal lacer
3225	Thor abltn lung les/tiss	4283	Esophagostomy closure
3229	Destroy loc lung les NEC	4284	Esoph fistula repair NEC
3230	Thorac seg lung resect	4285	Esophag stricture repair
3239	Oth seg lung resect NOS	4286	Prod subq tunnel no anas
3328	Open lung biopsy	4287	Esophageal graft NEC
3402	Exploratory thoracotomy	4289	Esophageal repair NEC
3422	Mediastinoscopy	430	Gastrotomy
3426	Open mediastinal biopsy	435	Proximal gastrectomy
343	Destruct mediastin les	436	Distal gastrectomy
344	Destruct chest wall les	437	Part gastrec w jej anast
3451	Decortication of lung	4381	Part gast w jej transpos
3452	Thoracoscopc decort lung	4382	Lap vertical gastrectomy
346	Scarification of pleura	4389	Opn/oth part gastrectomy
3712	Pericardiectomy	4391	Tot gast w intes interpo
3724	Pericardial biopsy	4399	Total gastrectomy NEC
3731	Pericardiectomy	4411	Transabdomin gastroscopy
3791	Opn chest cardiac massag	4431	High gastric bypass
3808	Lower limb artery incis	4432	Percu gastrojejunostomy
3998	Hemorrhage control NOS	4438	Lap gastroenterostomy
3999	Vessel operation NEC	4439	Gastroenterostomy NEC
403	Regional lymph node exc	4463	Close gastric fistul NEC
4040	Rad neck dissection NOS	4502	Small bowel incision NEC
4041	Unilat rad neck dissect	4503	Large bowel incision
4042	Bilat rad neck dissect	4511	Transab sm bowel endosc
4050	Rad node dissection NOS	4531	Oth excise duodenum les
4051	Rad dissec axillary node	4532	Destruct duoden les NEC
4052	Rad dissec periaort node	4533	Local excis sm bowel NEC
4053	Rad dissect iliac nodes	4534	Destr sm bowel les NEC
4054	Radical groin dissection	4541	Excise lg intestine les
4059	Rad node dissection NEC	4549	Destruc lg bowel les NEC
409	Lymph structure op NEC	4550	Intest seg isolat NOS
412	Splenotomy	4561	Mult seg sm bowel excis
4133	Open spleen biopsy	4562	Part sm bowel resect NEC
4141	Splenic cyst marsupial	4563	Total removal sm bowel
4142	Exc splenic lesion/tiss	4571	Opn mul seg lg intes NEC
4143	Partial splenectomy	4573	Opn rt hemicolectomy NEC

# MDC 17 DEFINITION OF DRGS

4574	Opn transv colon res NEC	5195	Remove bile duct prosth
4575	Opn lft hemicolectomy NEC	5199	Biliary tract op NEC
4576	Open sigmoidectomy NEC	5212	Open pancreatic biopsy
4579	Prt lg intes exc NEC/NOS	5219	Pancreatic dx proc NEC
4581	Lap tot intr-ab colectmy	5292	Cannulation pancrea duc
4582	Op tot intr-abd colectmy	540	Abdominal wall incision
4583	Tot abd colectmy NEC/NOS	5411	Exploratory laparotomy
4590	Intestinal anastom NOS	5412	Reopen recent lap site
4591	Sm-to-sm bowel anastom	5419	Laparotomy NEC
4592	Sm bowel-rect stump anas	5422	Abdominal wall biopsy
4593	Small-to-large bowel NEC	5429	Abd region dx proc NEC
4594	Lg-to-lg bowel anastom	543	Destruct abd wall lesion
4595	Anal anastomosis	544	Destruct peritoneal tiss
4601	Sm bowel exteriorization	5463	Abd wall suture NEC
4602	Resect ext seg sm bowel	5464	Peritoneal suture
4603	Lg bowel exteriorization	5472	Abdomen wall repair NEC
4604	Resect ext seg lg bowel	5473	Peritoneal repair NEC
4610	Colostomy NOS	5474	Omental repair NEC
4611	Temporary colostomy	5475	Mesenteric repair NEC
4613	Permanent colostomy	5493	Create cutanperiton fist
4620	Ileostomy NOS	5494	Creat peritoneovas shunt
4621	Temporary ileostomy	5495	Peritoneal incision
4622	Continent ileostomy	5524	Open renal biopsy
4623	Permanent ileostomy NEC	5529	Renal diagnost proc NEC
4640	Intest stoma revis NOS	5651	Form cutan ileoureterost
4641	Sm bowel stoma revision	5652	Revis cutan ileoureteros
4680	Intra-ab bowel manip NOS	5661	Form cutan ureterostomy
4681	Intra-abd sm bowel manip	5662	Revis cutan ureteros NEC
4682	Intra-abd lg bowel manip	5671	Urin diversion to bowel
4699	Intestinal op NEC	5672	Revis ureteroenterostomy
4840	Pull-thru res rectum NOS	5673	Nephrocystanastomosi NOS
4841	Soave submuc rect resect	5675	Transureteroureterostomy
4842	Lap pull-thru res rectum	5683	Ureterostomy closure
4843	Opn pull-thru res rectum	5684	Close ureter fistula NEC
4849	Pull-thru rect resec NEC	5718	Other suprapu cystostomy
4850	Abdperneal res rectm NOS	5721	Vesicostomy
4851	Lap abdperneal resc rec	5722	Revise clo vesicostomy
4852	Opn abdperneal resc rec	5734	Open bladder biopsy
4859	Abdperneal resc rect NEC	5739	Bladder diagnos proc NEC
4861	Transsac rectosigmoidect	5759	Bladder les destruct NEC
4862	Ant rect resect w colost	576	Partial cystectomy
4863	Anterior rect resect NEC	5771	Radical cystectomy
4864	Posterior rect resection	5779	Total cystectomy NEC
4865	Duhamel rectal resection	5782	Cystostomy closure
4869	Rectal resection NEC	5783	Enterovesico fist repair
5012	Open liver biopsy	5784	Vesic fistula repair NEC
5014	Laparoscopic liver bx	5788	Bladder anastomosis NEC
5019	Hepatic dx proc NEC	5843	Close ureth fistula NEC
5121	Oth part cholecystectomy	5900	Retroperit dissect NOS
5122	Cholecystectomy	5902	Periren adhesiolys NEC
5123	Laparoscopic cholecystec	5903	Lap lys periren/uret adh
5124	Lap part cholecystectomy	5909	Periren/ureter incis NEC
5131	Gb-to-hepat duct anast	5911	Oth lys perives adhesio
5132	Gb-to-intestine anastom	5912	Lap lys perivesureth adh
5133	Gb-to-pancreas anastom	5919	Perivesical incision NEC
5134	Gb-to-stomach anastomos	5921	Periren/ureteral biopsy
5135	Gallbladder anastom NEC	5929	Periren/uret dx proc NEC
5136	Choledchoenterostomy	5991	Periren/vesicle excision
5137	Hepatic duct-gi anastom	5992	Periren/vesicle op NEC
5139	Bile duct anastomos NEC	7072	Repair colovagin fistula
5142	Cde for obstruction NEC	7073	Repair rectovag fistula
5143	Choledchohepat intubat	7074	Rep vaginoent fistul NEC
5149	Incis obstr bile duc NEC	7075	Repair vag fistula NEC
5159	Bile duct incision NEC	8053	Rep anulus fibrosus-grft
5193	Clos biliary fistul NEC	8054	Rep anuls fibros NEC/NOS
5194	Revis bile tract anastom		

# MDC 17 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Lymphoma and Non-Acute Leukemia with Other O.R. Procedure</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			823
No	Yes		824
No	No		825

**DRG 823 LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W OTHER O.R. PROC W MCC**

**DRG 824 LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W OTHER O.R. PROC W CC**

**DRG 825 LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W OTHER O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC**

## PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

1591	Malignant neo spleen NEC	20046	Mantle cell lymph pelvic
1765	Lym nds - kpsi's sarcoma	20047	Mantle cell lymph spleen
1960	Mal neo lymph-head/neck	20048	Mantle cell lymph multip
1961	Mal neo lymph-intrathor	20050	Primary CNS lymph xtrndi
1962	Mal neo lymph intra-abd	20051	Primary CNS lymph head
1963	Mal neo lymph-axilla/arm	20052	Primary CNS lymph thorax
1965	Mal neo lymph-inguin/leg	20053	Primary CNS lymph abdom
1966	Mal neo lymph-intrapelv	20054	Primary CNS lymph axilla
1968	Mal neo lymph node-mult	20055	Primary CNS lym inguin
1969	Mal neo lymph node NOS	20056	Primary CNS lymph pelvic
20000	Retclsrc unsp xtrndi org	20057	Primary CNS lymph spleen
20001	Reticulosarcoma head	20058	Primary CNS lymph multip
20002	Reticulosarcoma thorax	20060	Anaplastic lymph xtrndi
20003	Reticulosarcoma abdom	20061	Anaplastic lymph head
20004	Reticulosarcoma axilla	20062	Anaplastic lymph thorax
20005	Reticulosarcoma inguin	20063	Anaplastic lymph abdom
20006	Reticulosarcoma pelvic	20064	Anaplastic lymph axilla
20007	Reticulosarcoma spleen	20065	Anaplastic lymph inguin
20008	Reticulosarcoma mult	20066	Anaplastic lymph pelvic
20010	Lymphsrc unsp xtrndi org	20067	Anaplastic lymph spleen
20011	Lymphosarcoma head	20068	Anaplastic lymph multip
20012	Lymphosarcoma thorax	20070	Large cell lymph xtrndi
20013	Lymphosarcoma abdom	20071	Large cell lymphoma head
20014	Lymphosarcoma axilla	20072	Large cell lymph thorax
20015	Lymphosarcoma inguin	20073	Large cell lymph abdom
20016	Lymphosarcoma pelvic	20074	Large cell lymph axilla
20017	Lymphosarcoma spleen	20075	Large cell lymph inguin
20018	Lymphosarcoma mult	20076	Large cell lymph pelvic
20020	Brkt tmr unsp xtrndi org	20077	Large cell lymph spleen
20021	Burkitt's tumor head	20078	Large cell lymph multip
20022	Burkitt's tumor thorax	20080	Oth varn unsp xtrndi org
20023	Burkitt's tumor abdom	20081	Mixed lymphosarc head
20024	Burkitt's tumor axilla	20082	Mixed lymphosarc thorax
20025	Burkitt's tumor inguin	20083	Mixed lymphosarc abdom
20026	Burkitt's tumor pelvic	20084	Mixed lymphosarc axilla
20027	Burkitt's tumor spleen	20085	Mixed lymphosarc inguin
20028	Burkitt's tumor mult	20086	Mixed lymphosarc pelvic
20030	Marginl zone lym xtrndi	20087	Mixed lymphosarc spleen
20031	Margin zone lym head	20088	Mixed lymphosarc mult
20032	Margin zone lym thorax	20100	Hdgk prg unsp xtrndi org
20033	Margin zone lym abdom	20101	Hodgkins paragran head
20034	Margin zone lym axilla	20102	Hodgkins paragran thorax
20035	Margin zone lym inguin	20103	Hodgkins paragran abdom
20036	Margin zone lym pelvic	20104	Hodgkins paragran axilla
20037	Margin zone lymph spleen	20105	Hodgkins paragran inguin
20038	Margin zone lymph multip	20106	Hodgkins paragran pelvic
20040	Mantle cell lym xtrndi	20107	Hodgkins paragran spleen
20041	Mantle cell lymph head	20108	Hodgkins paragran mult
20042	Mantle cell lymph thorax	20110	Hdgk grn unsp xtrndi org
20043	Mantle cell lymph abdom	20111	Hodgkins granulom head
20044	Mantle cell lymph axilla	20112	Hodgkins granulom thorax
20045	Mantle cell lymph inguin	20113	Hodgkins granulom abdom



# MDC 17 DEFINITION OF DRGS

20114	Hodgkins granulom axilla	20212	Mycosis fungoides thorax
20115	Hodgkins granulom inguin	20213	Mycosis fungoides abdom
20116	Hodgkins granulom pelvic	20214	Mycosis fungoides axilla
20117	Hodgkins granulom spleen	20215	Mycosis fungoides inguin
20118	Hodgkins granulom mult	20216	Mycosis fungoides pelvic
20120	Hdgk src unsp xtrndl org	20217	Mycosis fungoides spleen
20121	Hodgkins sarcoma head	20218	Mycosis fungoides mult
20122	Hodgkins sarcoma thorax	20220	Szry dis unsp xtrndl org
20123	Hodgkins sarcoma abdom	20221	Sezary's disease head
20124	Hodgkins sarcoma axilla	20222	Sezary's disease thorax
20125	Hodgkins sarcoma inguin	20223	Sezary's disease abdom
20126	Hodgkins sarcoma pelvic	20224	Sezary's disease axilla
20127	Hodgkins sarcoma spleen	20225	Sezary's disease inguin
20128	Hodgkins sarcoma mult	20226	Sezary's disease pelvic
20140	Lym-hst unsp xtrndl orgn	20227	Sezary's disease spleen
20141	Hodg lymph-histio head	20228	Sezary's disease mult
20142	Hodg lymph-histio thorax	20230	Mlg hist unsp xtrndl org
20143	Hodg lymph-histio abdom	20231	Mal histiocytosis head
20144	Hodg lymph-histio axilla	20232	Mal histiocytosis thorax
20145	Hodg lymph-histio inguin	20233	Mal histiocytosis abdom
20146	Hodg lymph-histio pelvic	20234	Mal histiocytosis axilla
20147	Hodg lymph-histio spleen	20235	Mal histiocytosis inguin
20148	Hodg lymph-histio mult	20236	Mal histiocytosis pelvic
20150	Ndr sclr unsp xtrndl org	20237	Mal histiocytosis spleen
20151	Hodg nodul sclero head	20238	Mal histiocytosis mult
20152	Hodg nodul sclero thorax	20240	Lk rtctl unsp xtrndl org
20153	Hodg nodul sclero abdom	20241	Hairy-cell leukem head
20154	Hodg nodul sclero axilla	20242	Hairy-cell leukem thorax
20155	Hodg nodul sclero inguin	20243	Hairy-cell leukem abdom
20156	Hodg nodul sclero pelvic	20244	Hairy-cell leukem axilla
20157	Hodg nodul sclero spleen	20245	Hairy-cell leukem inguin
20158	Hodg nodul sclero mult	20246	Hairy-cell leukem pelvic
20160	Mxd celr unsp xtrndl org	20247	Hairy-cell leukem spleen
20161	Hodgkins mix cell head	20248	Hairy-cell leukem mult
20162	Hodgkins mix cell thorax	20260	Mlg mast unsp xtrndl org
20163	Hodgkins mix cell abdom	20261	Mal mastocytosis head
20164	Hodgkins mix cell axilla	20262	Mal mastocytosis thorax
20165	Hodgkins mix cell inguin	20263	Mal mastocytosis abdom
20166	Hodgkins mix cell pelvic	20264	Mal mastocytosis axilla
20167	Hodgkins mix cell spleen	20265	Mal mastocytosis inguin
20168	Hodgkins mix cell mult	20266	Mal mastocytosis pelvic
20170	Lym dplt unsp xtrndl org	20267	Mal mastocytosis spleen
20171	Hodg lymph deplet head	20268	Mal mastocytosis mult
20172	Hodg lymph deplet thorax	20270	Periph T cell lym xtrndl
20173	Hodg lymph deplet abdom	20271	Periph T cell lymph head
20174	Hodg lymph deplet axilla	20272	Periph T cell lym thorax
20175	Hodg lymph deplet inguin	20273	Periph T cell lym abdom
20176	Hodg lymph deplet pelvic	20274	Periph T cell lym axilla
20177	Hodg lymph deplet spleen	20275	Periph T cell lym inguin
20178	Hodg lymph deplet mult	20276	Periph T cell lym pelvic
20190	Hdgk dis unsp xtrndl org	20277	Periph T cell lym spleen
20191	Hodgkins dis NOS head	20278	Periph T cell lym multip
20192	Hodgkins dis NOS thorax	20280	Oth lym unsp xtrndl org
20193	Hodgkins dis NOS abdom	20281	Lymphomas NEC head
20194	Hodgkins dis NOS axilla	20282	Lymphomas NEC thorax
20195	Hodgkins dis NOS inguin	20283	Lymphomas NEC abdom
20196	Hodgkins dis NOS pelvic	20284	Lymphomas NEC axilla
20197	Hodgkins dis NOS spleen	20285	Lymphomas NEC inguin
20198	Hodgkins dis NOS mult	20286	Lymphomas NEC pelvic
20200	Ndlr lym unsp xtrndl org	20287	Lymphomas NEC spleen
20201	Nodular lymphoma head	20288	Lymphomas NEC mult
20202	Nodular lymphoma thorax	20290	Unsp lym unsp xtrndl org
20203	Nodular lymphoma abdom	20291	Lymphoid mal NEC head
20204	Nodular lymphoma axilla	20292	Lymphoid mal NEC thorax
20205	Nodular lymphoma inguin	20293	Lymphoid mal NEC abdom
20206	Nodular lymphoma pelvic	20294	Lymphoid mal NEC axilla
20207	Nodular lymphoma spleen	20295	Lymphoid mal NEC inguin
20208	Nodular lymphoma mult	20296	Lymphoid mal NEC pelvic
20210	Mycs fng unsp xtrndl org	20297	Lymphoid mal NEC spleen
20211	Mycosis fungoides head	20298	Lymphoid mal NEC mult

## MDC 17 DEFINITION OF DRGS

20300	Mult mye w/o achv rmsn	20621	Sbac mono leuk w rmsion
20301	Mult myelm w remission	20622	Sbac mono leu in relapse
20302	Mult myeloma in relapse	20680	Ot mono leu wo achv rmsn
20310	Pls cl leu w/o achv rmsn	20681	Oth mono leuk w rmsion
20311	Plsm cell leuk w rmsn	20682	Oth mono leuk in relapse
20312	Plsm cel leuk in relapse	20690	Uns mno leu wo ach rmsn
20380	Oth imno npl wo ach rmsn	20691	Uns mono leuk w rmsion
20381	Oth imnprfl npl w rmsn	20692	Mono leuk NOS relapse
20382	Oth imnprfl neo-relapse	20710	Chr erythrm w/o ach rmsn
20410	Ch lym leuk wo achv rmsn	20711	Chr erythrm w remission
20411	Chr lym leuk w rmsion	20712	Chr erythrmia in relapse
20412	Chr lym leuk in relapse	20720	Mgkrcyt leuk wo ach rmsn
20420	Sbac lym leu wo ach rmsn	20721	Mgkrcyt leuk w rmsion
20421	Sbac lym leuk w rmsion	20722	Mgkrcyt leuk in relapse
20422	Sbac lym leuk in relapse	20780	Oth leuk w/o achv rmsn
20480	Oth lym leu wo achv rmsn	20781	Oth spf leuk w rmsion
20481	Oth lym leuk w rmsion	20782	Oth spf leuk in relapse
20482	Oth lym leuk in relapse	20810	Ch leu un cl wo ach rmsn
20490	Uns lym leu wo ach rmsn	20811	Chr leuk uns cl w rmsn
20491	Uns lym leuk w rmsion	20812	Ch leu uns cl in relapse
20492	Lym leuk NOS relapse	20820	Sbc leu un cl wo ah rmsn
20510	Ch myl leuk wo achv rmsn	20821	Sbac leuk uns cl w rmsn
20511	Chr myl leuk w rmsion	20822	Sbac leu uns cl-relapse
20512	Chr myel leuk in relapse	20880	Ot leu un cl wo ach rmsn
20520	Sbac myl leu wo ach rmsn	20881	Oth leuk uns cl w rmsn
20521	Sbac myl leuk w rmsion	20882	Oth leuk uns cl-relapse
20522	Sbac myl leuk in relapse	20890	Leuk NOS w/o achv rmsn
20530	Myl sarcoma wo achv rmsn	20891	Leukemia NOS w remission
20531	Myl srcoma w rmsion	20892	Leukemia NOS in relapse
20532	Myel sarcoma in relapse	20971	Sec neuroend tu dist lym
20580	Oth my leuk wo achv rmsn	2384	Polycythemia vera
20581	Oth myl leuk w rmsion	2385	Mastocytoma NOS
20582	Oth myel leuk in relapse	2386	Plasmacytoma NOS
20590	Uns my leu wo ach rmsn	23876	Myelofi w myelo metaplas
20591	Uns myl leuk w rmsion	23879	Lymph/hematpoitc tis NEC
20592	Myel leuk NOS in relapse	2732	Paraproteinemia NEC
20610	Ch mono leu wo achv rmsn	2733	Macroglobulinemia
20611	Chr mono leuk w rmsion	2842	Myelophthisis
20612	Chr mono leuk in relapse	28983	Myelofibrosis
20620	Sbac mno leu wo ach rmsn		

### ANY OTHER OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

OR

### NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

9230	Stereo radiosurgery NOS	9233	Particulate radiosurgery
9231	Sing source radiosurgery	9239	Stereo radiosurgery NEC
9232	Multisource radiosurgery		

# MDC 17 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Myeloproliferative Disorders or Poorly Differentiated Neoplasms</b>					
<b>Major O.R. Procedure</b>	<b>Other Procedure</b>	<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>CC or MCC</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes		Yes			826
Yes		No	Yes		827
Yes		No	No		828
No	Yes			Yes	829
No	Yes			No	830

**DRG 826 MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W MAJ O.R. PROC W MCC**  
**DRG 827 MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W MAJ O.R. PROC W CC**  
**DRG 828 MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W MAJ O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC**  
**DRG 829 MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W OTHER O.R. PROC W CC/MCC**  
**DRG 830 MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W OTHER O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC**

## MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS OR POORLY DIFFERENTIATED NEOPLASMS PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

1580	Mal neo retroperitoneum	V1005	Hx of colonic malignancy
1640	Malignant neopl thymus	V1006	Hx-rectal & anal malign
1954	Malign neopl arm	V1007	Hx of liver malignancy
1955	Malign neopl leg	V1009	Hx of GI malignancy NEC
1958	Malig neo site NEC	V1011	Hx-bronchogenic malignan
19889	Secondary malig neo NEC	V1012	Hx-tracheal malignancy
1990	Malig neo disseminated	V1020	Hx-resp org malignan NOS
1991	Malignant neoplasm NOS	V1021	Hx-laryngeal malignancy
1992	Malig neopl-transp organ	V1022	Hx-nose/ear/sinus malig
20250	Ltr-siwe unsp xtrndl org	V1029	Hx-intrathoracic mal NEC
20251	Letterer-siwe dis head	V103	Hx of breast malignancy
20252	Letterer-siwe dis thorax	V1040	Hx-female genit malg NOS
20253	Letterer-siwe dis abdom	V1041	Hx-cervical malignancy
20254	Letterer-siwe dis axilla	V1042	Hx-uterus malignancy NEC
20255	Letterer-siwe dis inguin	V1043	Hx of ovarian malignancy
20256	Letterer-siwe dis pelvic	V1044	Hx-female genit malg NEC
20257	Letterer-siwe dis spleen	V1045	Hx-male genit malig NOS
20258	Letterer-siwe dis mult	V1046	Hx-prostatic malignancy
20920	Mal crcnd prim site unkn	V1047	Hx-testicular malignancy
20922	Malig carcinoid thymus	V1048	Hx-epididymis malignancy
20929	Malig carcinoid oth site	V1049	Hx-male genit malig NEC
20930	Malig neuroendo ca NOS	V1050	Hx-urinary malignan NOS
20960	Ben crcnd prim site unkn	V1051	Hx of bladder malignancy
20969	Begn carcinoid oth site	V1052	Hx of kidney malignancy
20970	Sec neuroendo tumor NOS	V1053	Hx malig renal pelvis
20975	Secondary Merkel cell ca	V1059	Hx-urinary malignan NEC
20979	Sec neuroend tu oth site	V1060	Hx of leukemia NOS
2298	Benign neoplasm NEC	V1061	Hx of lymphoid leukemia
2299	Benign neoplasm NOS	V1062	Hx of myeloid leukemia
2348	Ca in situ NEC	V1063	Hx of monocytic leukemia
2349	Ca in situ NOS	V1069	Hx of leukemia NEC
2388	Uncert behavior neo NEC	V1071	Hx-lymphosarcoma
2389	Uncert behavior neo NOS	V1072	Hx-hodgkin's disease
23981	Neo retina/choroid NOS	V1079	Hx-lymphatic malign NEC
23989	Neoplasm other sites NOS	V1081	Hx of bone malignancy
2399	Neoplasm NOS	V1082	Hx-malig skin melanoma
2738	Dis plas protein met NEC	V1083	Hx-skin malignancy NEC
2739	Dis plas protein met NOS	V1084	Hx of eye malignancy
7596	Hamartoses NEC	V1085	Hx of brain malignancy
V1000	Hx of GI malignancy NOS	V1086	Hx-malign nerve syst NEC
V1001	Hx of tongue malignancy	V1087	Hx of thyroid malignancy
V1002	Hx-oral/pharynx malg NEC	V1088	Hx-endocrine malign NEC
V1003	Hx-esophageal malignancy	V1089	Hx of malignancy NEC
V1004	Hx of gastric malignancy	V1090	Hx malig neoplasm NOS

## MDC 17 DEFINITION OF DRGS

V1091	Hx malig neuroendo tumor	V5812	Immunotherapy encounter
V1322	Hx of cervical dysplasia	V671	Radiotherapy follow-up
V580	Radiotherapy encounter	V672	Chemotherapy follow-up
V5811	Antineoplastic chemo enc	V711	Obsv-suspect mal neoplasm

### MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURES

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0112	Open cereb meninges bx	1733	Lap right hemicolectomy
0114	Open brain biopsy	1734	Lap res transverse colon
0118	Other brain dx procedure	1735	Lap left hemicolectomy
0122	Removal brain stim lead	1736	Lap sigmoidectomy
0123	Reopen craniotomy site	1739	Lap pt ex lrg intest NEC
0124	Other craniotomy	1762	LITT les hd/nck, guidance
0125	Other craniectomy	1769	LITT lesn, guide oth/NOS
0128	Intracereb cth-burr hole	3220	Thorac exc lung lesion
0131	Incise cerebral meninges	3223	Open abltn lung les/tiss
0132	Lobotomy & tractotomy	3225	Thor abltn lung les/tiss
0139	Other brain incision	3229	Destroy loc lung les NEC
0141	Thalamus operations	3230	Thorac seg lung resect
0142	Globus pallidus ops	3239	Oth seg lung resect NOS
0151	Ex cereb meningeal les	3328	Open lung biopsy
0152	Hemispherectomy	3402	Exploratory thoracotomy
0153	Brain lobectomy	3422	Mediastinoscopy
0159	Other brain excision	3426	Open mediastinal biopsy
016	Excise skull lesion	343	Destruct mediastin les
0221	Insert/replace EVD	344	Destruct chest wall les
0222	Intracran vent shunt/anas	3451	Decortication of lung
0231	Ventricl shunt-head/neck	3452	Thoracoscpc decort lung
0232	Ventri shunt-circula sys	346	Scarification of pleura
0233	Ventricl shunt-thorax	3712	Pericardiotomy
0234	Ventricl shunt-abdomen	3724	Pericardial biopsy
0235	Ventri shunt-uninary sys	3731	Pericardiectomy
0239	Vent shunt extracran NEC	3791	Opn chest cardiac massag
0242	Replace ventricle shunt	3808	Lower limb artery incis
0291	Lysis cortical adhesion	3998	Hemorrhage control NOS
0293	Imp/repl brain stim lead	3999	Vessel operation NEC
0299	Skull & brain op NEC	403	Regional lymph node exc
0302	Reopen laminectomy site	4040	Rad neck dissection NOS
0309	Spinal canal explor NEC	4041	Unilat rad neck dissect
031	Intraspin nerve root div	4042	Bilat rad neck dissect
0321	Percutaneous chordotomy	4050	Rad node dissection NOS
0329	Other chordotomy	4051	Rad dissec axillary node
0332	Spinal cord/meninges bx	4052	Rad dissec periaort node
0339	Other spinal dx proc	4053	Rad dissect iliac nodes
034	Excis spinal cord lesion	4054	Radical groin dissection
0353	Vertebral fx repair	4059	Rad node dissection NEC
0359	Spinal struct repair NEC	409	Lymph structure op NEC
036	Spinal cord adhesiolysis	412	Splenotomy
0371	Subarach-periton shunt	4133	Open spleen biopsy
0372	Subarach-ureteral shunt	4141	Splenic cyst marsupial
0379	Oth spinal thecal shunt	4142	Exc splenic lesion/tiss
0393	Imp/repl spine stim lead	4143	Partial splenectomy
0397	Revise spine theca shunt	415	Total splenectomy
0399	Spine canal struc op NEC	4193	Exc of accessory spleen
0716	Thymus biopsy	4194	Spleen transplantation
0780	Thymectomy NOS	4195	Repair of spleen
0781	Oth part excision thymus	4199	Spleen operation NEC
0782	Oth totl excision thymus	4210	Esophagostomy NOS
0783	Thorac part exisn thymus	4211	Cervical esophagostomy
0784	Thorac total exc thymus	4212	Esoph pouch exteriorizat
0791	Thymus field exploration	4219	Ext fistulizat esoph NEC
0792	Other incision of thymus	4221	Esophagoscopy by incis
0793	Repair of thymus	4225	Open biopsy of esophagus
0794	Thymus transplantation	4232	Local excis esophag NEC
0795	Thorac incision thymus	4239	Destruct esophag les NEC
0798	Oth thorac op thymus NOS	4240	Esophagectomy NOS
0799	Other thymus ops NOS	4241	Partial esophagectomy
1731	Lap mul seg res lg intes	4242	Total esophagectomy

# MDC 17 DEFINITION OF DRGS

4251	Thorac esophagoesophagos	4604	Resect ext seg lg bowel
4252	Thorac esophagogastrost	4610	Colostomy NOS
4253	Thorac sm bowel interpos	4611	Temporary colostomy
4254	Thorac esophagoenter NEC	4613	Permanent colostomy
4255	Thorac lg bowel interpos	4620	Ileostomy NOS
4256	Thorac esophagocolos NEC	4621	Temporary ileostomy
4258	Thorac interposition NEC	4622	Continent ileostomy
4259	Thorac esophag anast NEC	4623	Permanent ileostomy NEC
4261	Stern esophagoesophagost	4640	Intest stoma revis NOS
4262	Stern esophagogastrostom	4641	Sm bowel stoma revision
4263	Stern sm bowel interpos	4680	Intra-ab bowel manip NOS
4264	Stern esophagoenter NEC	4681	Intra-abd sm bowel manip
4265	Stern lg bowel interpos	4682	Intra-abd lg bowel manip
4266	Stern esophagocolos NEC	4699	Intestinal op NEC
4268	Stern interposition NEC	4840	Pull-thru res rectum NOS
4269	Stern esophag anast NEC	4841	Soave submuc rect resect
427	Esophagomyotomy	4842	Lap pull-thru res rectum
4282	Suture esophageal lacer	4843	Opn pull-thru res rectum
4283	Esophagostomy closure	4849	Pull-thru rect resec NEC
4284	Esoph fistula repair NEC	4850	Abdperneal res rectm NOS
4285	Esophag stricture repair	4851	Lap abdperneal resc rec
4286	Prod subq tunnel no anas	4852	Opn abdperneal resc rec
4287	Esophageal graft NEC	4859	Abdperneal resc rect NEC
4289	Esophageal repair NEC	4861	Transsac rectosigmoidect
430	Gastrotomy	4862	Ant rect resect w colost
435	Proximal gastrectomy	4863	Anterior rect resect NEC
436	Distal gastrectomy	4864	Posterior rect resection
437	Part gastrec w jej anast	4865	Duhamel rectal resection
4381	Part gast w jej transpos	4869	Rectal resection NEC
4382	Lap vertical gastrectomy	5012	Open liver biopsy
4389	Opn/oth part gastrectomy	5014	Laparoscopic liver bx
4391	Tot gast w intes interpo	5019	Hepatic dx proc NEC
4399	Total gastrectomy NEC	5121	Oth part cholecystectomy
4411	Transabdomin gastroscopy	5122	Cholecystectomy
4431	High gastric bypass	5123	Laparoscopic cholecystec
4432	Percu gastrojejunostomy	5124	Lap part cholecystectomy
4438	Lap gastroenterostomy	5131	Gb-to-hepat duct anast
4439	Gastroenterostomy NEC	5132	Gb-to-intestine anastom
4463	Close gastric fistul NEC	5133	Gb-to-pancreas anastom
4502	Small bowel incision NEC	5134	Gb-to-stomach anastomos
4503	Large bowel incision	5135	Gallbladder anastom NEC
4511	Transab sm bowel endosc	5136	Choledochoenterostomy
4531	Oth excise duodenum les	5137	Hepatic duct-gi anastom
4532	Destruct duoden les NEC	5139	Bile duct anastomos NEC
4533	Local excis sm bowel NEC	5142	Cde for obstruction NEC
4534	Destr sm bowel les NEC	5143	Choledochohepat intubat
4541	Excise lg intestine les	5149	Incis obstr bile duc NEC
4549	Destruct lg bowel les NEC	5159	Bile duct incision NEC
4550	Intest seg isolat NOS	5193	Clos biliary fistul NEC
4561	Mult seg sm bowel excis	5194	Revis bile tract anastom
4562	Part sm bowel resect NEC	5195	Remove bile duct prosth
4563	Total removal sm bowel	5199	Biliary tract op NEC
4571	Opn mul seg lg intes NEC	5212	Open pancreatic biopsy
4573	Opn rt hemicolectomy NEC	5219	Pancreatic dx proc NEC
4574	Opn transv colon res NEC	5292	Cannulation pancrea duc
4575	Opn lft hemicolectmy NEC	540	Abdominal wall incision
4576	Open sigmoidectomy NEC	5411	Exploratory laparotomy
4579	Prt lg intes exc NEC/NOS	5412	Reopen recent lap site
4581	Lap tot intr-ab colectmy	5419	Laparotomy NEC
4582	Op tot intr-abd colectmy	5422	Abdominal wall biopsy
4583	Tot abd colectmy NEC/NOS	5429	Abd region dx proc NEC
4590	Intestinal anastom NOS	543	Destruct abd wall lesion
4591	Sm-to-sm bowel anastom	544	Destruct peritoneal tiss
4592	Sm bowel-rect stump anas	5463	Abd wall suture NEC
4593	Small-to-large bowel NEC	5464	Peritoneal suture
4594	Lg-to-lg bowel anastom	5472	Abdomen wall repair NEC
4595	Anal anastomosis	5473	Peritoneal repair NEC
4601	Sm bowel exteriorization	5474	Omental repair NEC
4602	Resect ext seg sm bowel	5475	Mesenteric repair NEC
4603	Lg bowel exteriorization	5493	Create cutanperiton fist

# MDC 17 DEFINITION OF DRGS

5494	Creat peritoneovas shunt	5782	Cystostomy closure
5495	Peritoneal incision	5783	Enterovesico fist repair
5524	Open renal biopsy	5784	Vesic fistula repair NEC
5529	Renal diagnost proc NEC	5788	Bladder anastomosis NEC
5651	Form cutan ileoureterost	5843	Close ureth fistula NEC
5652	Revis cutan ileoureteros	5900	Retroperit dissect NOS
5661	Form cutan ureterostomy	5902	Periren adhesiolys NEC
5662	Revis cutan ureteros NEC	5903	Lap lys periren/uret adh
5671	Urin diversion to bowel	5909	Periren/ureter incis NEC
5672	Revis ureteroenterostomy	5911	Oth lys perives adhesio
5673	Nephrocystanastomosi NOS	5912	Lap lys perivesureth adh
5675	Transureteroureterostomy	5919	Perivesical incision NEC
5683	Ureterostomy closure	5921	Periren/ureteral biopsy
5684	Close ureter fistula NEC	5929	Periren/uret dx proc NEC
5718	Other suprapu cystostomy	5991	Periren/vesicle excision
5721	Vesicostomy	5992	Periren/vesicle op NEC
5722	Revise clo vesicostomy	7072	Repair colovagin fistula
5734	Open bladder biopsy	7073	Repair rectovag fistula
5739	Bladder diagnos proc NEC	7074	Rep vaginoent fistul NEC
5759	Bladder les destruct NEC	7075	Repair vag fistula NEC
576	Partial cystectomy	8053	Rep anulus fibrosus-grft
5771	Radical cystectomy	8054	Rep anuls fibros NEC/NOS
5779	Total cystectomy NEC		

## OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES

ANY OTHER OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

OR

NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

9230	Stereo radiosurgery NOS	9233	Particulate radiosurgery
9231	Sing source radiosurgery	9239	Stereo radiosurgery NEC
9232	Multisource radiosurgery		

Acute Leukemia without Major O.R. Procedure			
MCC	CC		DRG
Yes			834
No	Yes		835
No	No		836

**DRG 834 ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W MCC**

**DRG 835 ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W CC**

**DRG 836 ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC**

PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

20400	Ac lym leuk wo achv rmsn	20602	Act mono leuk in relapse
20401	Act lym leuk w rmsion	20700	Ac erth/erlk wo ach rmsn
20402	Act lym leuk in relapse	20701	Act erth/erylk w rmsn
20500	Ac myl leuk wo achv rmsn	20702	Ac erth/erylk in relapse
20501	Act myl leuk w rmsion	20800	Ac leu un cl wo ach rmsn
20502	Act myel leuk in relapse	20801	Act leuk uns cl w rmsn
20600	Ac mono leu wo achv rmsn	20802	Ac leuk uns cl relapse
20601	Act mono leuk w rmsion		

## MDC 17 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Chemotherapy</b>				
<b>SDX Acute Leukemia</b>	<b>High Dose Chemo Agent</b>	<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>	<b>DRG</b>
Yes		Yes		837
No	Yes	Yes		837
Yes	No	No	Yes	838
No	Yes	No		838
Yes	No	No	No	839

**DRG 837 CHEMO W ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SDX OR W HIGH DOSE CHEMO AGENT W MCC**  
**DRG 838 CHEMO W ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SDX W CC OR HIGH DOSE CHEMO AGENT**  
**DRG 839 CHEMO W ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SDX W/O CC/MCC**

### CHEMOTHERAPY

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

V5811 Antineoplastic chemo enc  
V5812 Immunotherapy encounter

V672 Chemotherapy follow-up

### ACUTE LEUKEMIA

#### SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

20400 Ac lym leuk wo achv rmsn  
20401 Act lym leuk w rmsion  
20402 Act lym leuk in relapse  
20500 Ac myl leuk wo achv rmsn  
20501 Act myl leuk w rmsion  
20502 Act myel leuk in relapse  
20600 Ac mono leu wo achv rmsn  
20601 Act mono leuk w rmsion

20602 Act mono leuk in relapse  
20700 Ac erth/erlk wo ach rmsn  
20701 Act erth/erylk w rmsn  
20702 Ac erth/erylk in relapse  
20800 Ac leu un cl wo ach rmsn  
20801 Act leuk uns cl w rmsn  
20802 Ac leuk uns cl relapse

### HIGH DOSE CHEMO AGENT

#### NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

0015 High-dose infusion IL-2

<b>Lymphoma and Non-Acute Leukemia</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			840
No	Yes		841
No	No		842

**DRG 840 LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W MCC**  
**DRG 841 LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W CC**  
**DRG 842 LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O CC/MCC**

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

1591 Malignant neo spleen NEC  
1765 Lym nds - kpsi's sarcoma  
1960 Mal neo lymph-head/neck  
1961 Mal neo lymph-intrathor  
1962 Mal neo lymph intra-abd  
1963 Mal neo lymph-axilla/arm  
1965 Mal neo lymph-inguin/leg  
1966 Mal neo lymph-intrapelv  
1968 Mal neo lymph node-mult  
1969 Mal neo lymph node NOS

20000 Retclsrc unsp xtrndl org  
20001 Reticulosarcoma head  
20002 Reticulosarcoma thorax  
20003 Reticulosarcoma abdom  
20004 Reticulosarcoma axilla  
20005 Reticulosarcoma inguin  
20006 Reticulosarcoma pelvic  
20007 Reticulosarcoma spleen  
20008 Reticulosarcoma mult  
20010 Lymphsrc unsp xtrndl org

# MDC 17 DEFINITION OF DRGS

20011	Lymphosarcoma head	20088	Mixed lymphosarc mult
20012	Lymphosarcoma thorax	20100	Hdgk prg unsp xtrndl org
20013	Lymphosarcoma abdom	20101	Hodgkins paragran head
20014	Lymphosarcoma axilla	20102	Hodgkins paragran thorax
20015	Lymphosarcoma inguin	20103	Hodgkins paragran abdom
20016	Lymphosarcoma pelvic	20104	Hodgkins paragran axilla
20017	Lymphosarcoma spleen	20105	Hodgkins paragran inguin
20018	Lymphosarcoma mult	20106	Hodgkins paragran pelvic
20020	Brkt tnr unsp xtrndl org	20107	Hodgkins paragran spleen
20021	Burkitt's tumor head	20108	Hodgkins paragran mult
20022	Burkitt's tumor thorax	20110	Hdgk grn unsp xtrndl org
20023	Burkitt's tumor abdom	20111	Hodgkins granulom head
20024	Burkitt's tumor axilla	20112	Hodgkins granulom thorax
20025	Burkitt's tumor inguin	20113	Hodgkins granulom abdom
20026	Burkitt's tumor pelvic	20114	Hodgkins granulom axilla
20027	Burkitt's tumor spleen	20115	Hodgkins granulom inguin
20028	Burkitt's tumor mult	20116	Hodgkins granulom pelvic
20030	Margnl zone lym xtrndl	20117	Hodgkins granulom spleen
20031	Margin zone lym head	20118	Hodgkins granulom mult
20032	Margin zone lym thorax	20120	Hdgk src unsp xtrndl org
20033	Margin zone lym abdom	20121	Hodgkins sarcoma head
20034	Margin zone lym axilla	20122	Hodgkins sarcoma thorax
20035	Margin zone lym inguin	20123	Hodgkins sarcoma abdom
20036	Margin zone lym pelvic	20124	Hodgkins sarcoma axilla
20037	Margin zone lymph spleen	20125	Hodgkins sarcoma inguin
20038	Margin zone lymph multip	20126	Hodgkins sarcoma pelvic
20040	Mantle cell lym xtrndl	20127	Hodgkins sarcoma spleen
20041	Mantle cell lymph head	20128	Hodgkins sarcoma mult
20042	Mantle cell lymph thorax	20140	Lym-hst unsp xtrndl orgn
20043	Mantle cell lymph abdom	20141	Hodg lymph-histio head
20044	Mantle cell lymph axilla	20142	Hodg lymph-histio thorax
20045	Mantle cell lymph inguin	20143	Hodg lymph-histio abdom
20046	Mantle cell lymph pelvic	20144	Hodg lymph-histio axilla
20047	Mantle cell lymph spleen	20145	Hodg lymph-histio inguin
20048	Mantle cell lymph multip	20146	Hodg lymph-histio pelvic
20050	Primary CNS lymph xtrndl	20147	Hodg lymph-histio spleen
20051	Primary CNS lymph head	20148	Hodg lymph-histio mult
20052	Primary CNS lymph thorax	20150	Ndr sclr unsp xtrndl org
20053	Primary CNS lymph abdom	20151	Hodg nodul sclero head
20054	Primary CNS lymph axilla	20152	Hodg nodul sclero thorax
20055	Primary CNS lymph inguin	20153	Hodg nodul sclero abdom
20056	Primary CNS lymph pelvic	20154	Hodg nodul sclero axilla
20057	Primary CNS lymph spleen	20155	Hodg nodul sclero inguin
20058	Primary CNS lymph multip	20156	Hodg nodul sclero pelvic
20060	Anaplastic lymph xtrndl	20157	Hodg nodul sclero spleen
20061	Anaplastic lymph head	20158	Hodg nodul sclero mult
20062	Anaplastic lymph thorax	20160	Mxd celr unsp xtrndl org
20063	Anaplastic lymph abdom	20161	Hodgkins mix cell head
20064	Anaplastic lymph axilla	20162	Hodgkins mix cell thorax
20065	Anaplastic lymph inguin	20163	Hodgkins mix cell abdom
20066	Anaplastic lymph pelvic	20164	Hodgkins mix cell axilla
20067	Anaplastic lymph spleen	20165	Hodgkins mix cell inguin
20068	Anaplastic lymph multip	20166	Hodgkins mix cell pelvic
20070	Large cell lymph xtrndl	20167	Hodgkins mix cell spleen
20071	Large cell lymphoma head	20168	Hodgkins mix cell mult
20072	Large cell lymph thorax	20170	Lym dplt unsp xtrndl org
20073	Large cell lymph abdom	20171	Hodg lymph deplet head
20074	Large cell lymph axilla	20172	Hodg lymph deplet thorax
20075	Large cell lymph inguin	20173	Hodg lymph deplet abdom
20076	Large cell lymph pelvic	20174	Hodg lymph deplet axilla
20077	Large cell lymph spleen	20175	Hodg lymph deplet inguin
20078	Large cell lymph multip	20176	Hodg lymph deplet pelvic
20080	Oth varn unsp xtrndl org	20177	Hodg lymph deplet spleen
20081	Mixed lymphosarc head	20178	Hodg lymph deplet mult
20082	Mixed lymphosarc thorax	20190	Hdgk dis unsp xtrndl org
20083	Mixed lymphosarc abdom	20191	Hodgkins dis NOS head
20084	Mixed lymphosarc axilla	20192	Hodgkins dis NOS thorax
20085	Mixed lymphosarc inguin	20193	Hodgkins dis NOS abdom
20086	Mixed lymphosarc pelvic	20194	Hodgkins dis NOS axilla
20087	Mixed lymphosarc spleen	20195	Hodgkins dis NOS inguin



# MDC 17 DEFINITION OF DRGS

20196	Hodgkins dis NOS pelvic	20284	Lymphomas NEC axilla
20197	Hodgkins dis NOS spleen	20285	Lymphomas NEC inguin
20198	Hodgkins dis NOS mult	20286	Lymphomas NEC pelvic
20200	Ndlr lym unsp xtrndl org	20287	Lymphomas NEC spleen
20201	Nodular lymphoma head	20288	Lymphomas NEC mult
20202	Nodular lymphoma thorax	20290	Unsp lym unsp xtrndl org
20203	Nodular lymphoma abdom	20291	Lymphoid mal NEC head
20204	Nodular lymphoma axilla	20292	Lymphoid mal NEC thorax
20205	Nodular lymphoma inguin	20293	Lymphoid mal NEC abdom
20206	Nodular lymphoma pelvic	20294	Lymphoid mal NEC axilla
20207	Nodular lymphoma spleen	20295	Lymphoid mal NEC inguin
20208	Nodular lymphoma mult	20296	Lymphoid mal NEC pelvic
20210	Myco fng unsp xtrndl org	20297	Lymphoid mal NEC spleen
20211	Mycosis fungoides head	20298	Lymphoid mal NEC mult
20212	Mycosis fungoides thorax	20300	Mult mye w/o achv rmsn
20213	Mycosis fungoides abdom	20301	Mult myelm w remission
20214	Mycosis fungoides axilla	20302	Mult myeloma in relapse
20215	Mycosis fungoides inguin	20310	Pls cl leu w/o achv rmsn
20216	Mycosis fungoides pelvic	20311	Plsm cell leuk w rmsn
20217	Mycosis fungoides spleen	20312	Plsm cel leuk in relapse
20218	Mycosis fungoides mult	20380	Oth immo npl wo ach rmsn
20220	Szry dis unsp xtrndl org	20381	Oth immprfl npl w rmsn
20221	Sezary's disease head	20382	Oth immprfl neo-relapse
20222	Sezary's disease thorax	20410	Ch lym leuk wo achv rmsn
20223	Sezary's disease abdom	20411	Chr lym leuk w rmsn
20224	Sezary's disease axilla	20412	Chr lym leuk in relapse
20225	Sezary's disease inguin	20420	Sbac lym leu wo ach rmsn
20226	Sezary's disease pelvic	20421	Sbac lym leuk w rmsn
20227	Sezary's disease spleen	20422	Sbac lym leuk in relapse
20228	Sezary's disease mult	20480	Oth lym leu wo achv rmsn
20230	Mlg hist unsp xtrndl org	20481	Oth lym leuk w rmsn
20231	Mal histiocytosis head	20482	Oth lym leuk in relapse
20232	Mal histiocytosis thorax	20490	Uns lym leu wo ach rmsn
20233	Mal histiocytosis abdom	20491	Uns lym leuk w rmsn
20234	Mal histiocytosis axilla	20492	Lym leuk NOS relapse
20235	Mal histiocytosis inguin	20510	Ch myl leuk wo achv rmsn
20236	Mal histiocytosis pelvic	20511	Chr myl leuk w rmsn
20237	Mal histiocytosis spleen	20512	Chr myel leuk in relapse
20238	Mal histiocytosis mult	20520	Sbac myl leu wo ach rmsn
20240	Lk rtctl unsp xtrndl org	20521	Sbac myl leuk w rmsn
20241	Hairy-cell leukem head	20522	Sbac myl leuk in relapse
20242	Hairy-cell leukem thorax	20530	Myl sarcoma wo achv rmsn
20243	Hairy-cell leukem abdom	20531	Myl sarcoma w rmsn
20244	Hairy-cell leukem axilla	20532	Myel sarcoma in relapse
20245	Hairy-cell leukem inguin	20580	Oth my leuk wo achv rmsn
20246	Hairy-cell leukem pelvic	20581	Oth myl leuk w rmsn
20247	Hairy-cell leukem spleen	20582	Oth myel leuk in relapse
20248	Hairy-cell leukem mult	20590	Uns my leu wo ach rmsn
20260	Mlg mast unsp xtrndl org	20591	Uns myl leuk w rmsn
20261	Mal mastocytosis head	20592	Myel leuk NOS in relapse
20262	Mal mastocytosis thorax	20610	Ch mono leu wo achv rmsn
20263	Mal mastocytosis abdom	20611	Chr mono leuk w rmsn
20264	Mal mastocytosis axilla	20612	Chr mono leuk in relapse
20265	Mal mastocytosis inguin	20620	Sbac mno leu wo ach rmsn
20266	Mal mastocytosis pelvic	20621	Sbac mono leuk w rmsn
20267	Mal mastocytosis spleen	20622	Sbac mono leu in relapse
20268	Mal mastocytosis mult	20680	Ot mono leu wo achv rmsn
20270	Periph T cell lym xtrndl	20681	Oth mono leuk w rmsn
20271	Periph T cell lym head	20682	Oth mono leuk in relapse
20272	Periph T cell lym thorax	20690	Uns mno leu wo ach rmsn
20273	Periph T cell lym abdom	20691	Uns mono leuk w rmsn
20274	Periph T cell lym axilla	20692	Mono leuk NOS relapse
20275	Periph T cell lym inguin	20710	Chr erythr w/o ach rmsn
20276	Periph T cell lym pelvic	20711	Chr erythr w remission
20277	Periph T cell lym spleen	20712	Chr erythrmia in relapse
20278	Periph T cell lym multip	20720	Mgkrcyt leuk wo ach rmsn
20280	Oth lym unsp xtrndl org	20721	Mgkrcyt leuk w rmsn
20281	Lymphomas NEC head	20722	Mgkrcyt leuk in relapse
20282	Lymphomas NEC thorax	20780	Oth leuk w/o achv rmsn
20283	Lymphomas NEC abdom	20781	Oth spf leuk w remission

# MDC 17 DEFINITION OF DRGS

20782	Oth spf leuk in relapse	20892	Leukemia NOS in relapse
20810	Ch leu un cl wo ach rmsn	20971	Sec neuroend tu dist lym
20811	Chr leuk uns cl w rmson	2384	Polycythemia vera
20812	Ch leu uns cl in relapse	2385	Mastocytoma NOS
20820	Sbc leu un cl wo ah rmsn	2386	Plasmacytoma NOS
20821	Sbac leuk uns cl w rmson	23876	Myelofi w myelo metaplas
20822	Sbac leu uns cl-relapse	23879	Lymph/hematpoitc tis NEC
20880	Ot leu un cl wo ach rmsn	2732	Paraproteinemia NEC
20881	Oth leuk uns cl w rmson	2733	Macroglobulinemia
20882	Oth leuk uns cl-relapse	2842	Myelophthisis
20890	Leuk NOS w/o achv rmsn	28983	Myelofibrosis
20891	Leukemia NOS w remission		

Other Myeloproliferative Disorders or Poorly Differentiated Neoplasm Diagnoses			
MCC	CC		DRG
Yes			843
No	Yes		844
No	No		845

**DRG 843 OTHER MYELOPROLIF DIS OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL DIAG W MCC**

**DRG 844 OTHER MYELOPROLIF DIS OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL DIAG W CC**

**DRG 845 OTHER MYELOPROLIF DIS OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL DIAG W/O CC/MCC**

## PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

1580	Mal neo retroperitoneum	V1001	Hx of tongue malignancy
1640	Malignant neopl thymus	V1002	Hx-oral/pharynx malg NEC
1954	Malign neopl arm	V1003	Hx-esophageal malignancy
1955	Malign neopl leg	V1004	Hx of gastric malignancy
1958	Malig neo site NEC	V1005	Hx of colonic malignancy
19889	Secondary malig neo NEC	V1006	Hx-rectal & anal malign
1990	Malig neo disseminated	V1007	Hx of liver malignancy
1991	Malignant neoplasm NOS	V1009	Hx of GI malignancy NEC
1992	Malig neopl-transp organ	V1011	Hx-bronchogenic malignan
20250	Ltr-siwe unsp xtrndl org	V1012	Hx-tracheal malignancy
20251	Letterer-siwe dis head	V1020	Hx-resp org malignan NOS
20252	Letterer-siwe dis thorax	V1021	Hx-laryngeal malignancy
20253	Letterer-siwe dis abdom	V1022	Hx-nose/ear/sinus malig
20254	Letterer-siwe dis axilla	V1029	Hx-intrathoracic mal NEC
20255	Letterer-siwe dis inguin	V103	Hx of breast malignancy
20256	Letterer-siwe dis pelvic	V1040	Hx-female genit malg NOS
20257	Letterer-siwe dis spleen	V1041	Hx-cervical malignancy
20258	Letterer-siwe dis mult	V1042	Hx-uterus malignancy NEC
20920	Mal crcnd prim site unkn	V1043	Hx of ovarian malignancy
20922	Malig carcinoid thymus	V1044	Hx-female genit malg NEC
20929	Malig carcinoid oth site	V1045	Hx-male genit malig NOS
20930	Malig neuroendo ca NOS	V1046	Hx-prostatic malignancy
20960	Ben crcnd prim site unkn	V1047	Hx-testicular malignancy
20969	Begn carcinoid oth site	V1048	Hx-epididymis malignancy
20970	Sec neuroendo tumor NOS	V1049	Hx-male genit malig NEC
20975	Secondary Merkel cell ca	V1050	Hx-urinary malignan NOS
20979	Sec neuroend tu oth site	V1051	Hx of bladder malignancy
2298	Benign neoplasm NEC	V1052	Hx of kidney malignancy
2299	Benign neoplasm NOS	V1053	Hx malig renal pelvis
2348	Ca in situ NEC	V1059	Hx-urinary malignan NEC
2349	Ca in situ NOS	V1060	Hx of leukemia NOS
2388	Uncert behavior neo NEC	V1061	Hx of lymphoid leukemia
2389	Uncert behavior neo NOS	V1062	Hx of myeloid leukemia
23981	Neo retina/choroid NOS	V1063	Hx of monocytic leukemia
23989	Neoplasm other sites NOS	V1069	Hx of leukemia NEC
2399	Neoplasm NOS	V1071	Hx-lymphosarcoma
2738	Dis plas protein met NEC	V1072	Hx-hodgkin's disease
2739	Dis plas protein met NOS	V1079	Hx-lymphatic malign NEC
7596	Hamartoses NEC	V1081	Hx of bone malignancy
V1000	Hx of GI malignancy NOS	V1082	Hx-malig skin melanoma

# MDC 17 DEFINITION OF DRGS

V1083	Hx-skin malignancy NEC	V1089	Hx of malignancy NEC
V1084	Hx of eye malignancy	V1090	Hx malig neoplasm NOS
V1085	Hx of brain malignancy	V1091	Hx malig neuroendo tumor
V1086	Hx-malign nerve syst NEC	V1322	Hx of cervical dysplasia
V1087	Hx of thyroid malignancy	V711	Obsv-suspect mal neoplasm
V1088	Hx-endocrine malign NEC		

<i>Chemotherapy without Acute Leukemia as Secondary Diagnosis</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			846
No	Yes		847
No	No		848

**DRG 846 CHEMOTHERAPY W/O ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS W MCC**

**DRG 847 CHEMOTHERAPY W/O ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS W CC**

**DRG 848 CHEMOTHERAPY W/O ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC**

## PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

V5811	Antineoplastic chemo enc	V672	Chemotherapy follow-up
V5812	Immunotherapy encounter		

<i>Radiotherapy</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	849

## DRG 849 RADIOTHERAPY

## PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

V580	Radiotherapy encounter
V671	Radiotherapy follow-up



MDC 18

**Infectious and Parasitic Diseases  
(Systemic or Unspecified Sites)**



**MDC 18 INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (SYSTEMIC OR UNSPECIFIED SITES)****Surgical DRGs**

O.R. Procedure of ...

<i>Postoperative or Post-Traumatic Infections with O.R. Procedure</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			856
No	Yes		857
No	No		858

<i>Infectious and Parasitic Diseases with O.R. Procedure</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			853
No	Yes		854
No	No		855

**MDC 18 INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (SYSTEMIC OR UNSPECIFIED SITES)**

**Medical DRGs**

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<b>Postoperative and Post-Traumatic Infections</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			862
No			863

<b>Fever</b>	<b>DRG</b>
	864

<b>Viral Illness</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			865
No			866

<b>Other Infectious and Parasitic Disease Diagnoses</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			867
No	Yes		868
No	No		869

<b>Septicemia or Severe Sepsis</b>			
<b>MV 96+ Hours</b>	<b>MCC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			870
No	Yes		871
No	No		872



## MDC 18 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

### MDC 18, INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES, SYSTEMIC OR UNSPECIFIED SITES

0020	Typhoid fever	0271	Erysipelothrix infection
0021	Paratyphoid fever a	0272	Pasteurellosis
0022	Paratyphoid fever b	0278	Zoonotic bact dis NEC
0023	Paratyphoid fever c	0279	Zoonotic bact dis NOS
0029	Paratyphoid fever NOS	0300	Lepromatous leprosy
0031	Salmonella septicemia	0301	Tuberculoid leprosy
00320	Local salmonella inf NOS	0302	Indeterminate leprosy
00329	Local salmonella inf NEC	0303	Borderline leprosy
0038	Salmonella infection NEC	0308	Leprosy NEC
0039	Salmonella infection NOS	0309	Leprosy NOS
0051	Botulism food poisoning	0312	DMAC bacteremia
0068	Amebic infection NEC	0318	Mycobacterial dis NEC
0069	Amebiasis NOS	0319	Mycobacterial dis NOS
01790	TB of organ NEC-unspec	03289	Diphtheria NEC
01791	TB of organ NEC-no exam	0329	Diphtheria NOS
01792	TB organ NEC-exam unkn	0341	Scarlet fever
01793	TB of organ NEC-micro dx	0362	Meningococcemia
01794	TB of organ NEC-cult dx	0363	Meningococc adrenal synd
01795	TB of organ NEC-histo dx	03689	Meningococcal infect NEC
01796	TB of organ NEC-oth test	0369	Meningococcal infect NOS
01800	Acute miliary tb-unspec	037	Tetanus
01801	Acute miliary tb-no exam	0380	Streptococcal septicemia
01802	Ac miliary tb-exam unkn	03810	Staphylococ septicem NOS
01803	Ac miliary tb-micro dx	03811	Meth susc Staph aur sept
01804	Acute miliary tb-cult dx	03812	MRSA septicemia
01805	Ac miliary tb-histo dx	03819	Staphylococ septicem NEC
01806	Ac miliary tb-oth test	0382	Pneumococcal septicemia
01880	Miliary TB NEC-unspec	0383	Anaerobic septicemia
01881	Miliary TB NEC-no exam	03840	Gram-neg septicemia NOS
01882	Miliary TB NEC-exam unkn	03841	H. influenzae septicemia
01883	Miliary TB NEC-micro dx	03842	E coli septicemia
01884	Miliary TB NEC-cult dx	03843	Pseudomonas septicemia
01885	Miliary TB NEC-histo dx	03844	Serratia septicemia
01886	Miliary TB NEC-oth test	03849	Gram-neg septicemia NEC
01890	Miliary TB NOS-unspec	0388	Septicemia NEC
01891	Miliary TB NOS-no exam	0389	Septicemia NOS
01892	Miliary TB NOS-exam unkn	0398	Actinomycosis NEC
01893	Miliary TB NOS-micro dx	0399	Actinomycosis NOS
01894	Miliary TB NOS-cult dx	0400	Gas gangrene
01895	Miliary TB NOS-histo dx	0401	Rhinoscleroma
01896	Miliary TB NOS-oth test	0403	Necrobacillosis
0200	Bubonic plague	04041	Infant botulism
0201	Cellulocutaneous plague	04042	Wound botulism
0202	Septicemic plague	04082	Toxic shock syndrome
0208	Other types of plague	04089	Bacterial diseases NEC
0209	Plague NOS	04100	Streptococcus unspcfd
0210	Ulceroglandul tularemia	04101	Streptococcus group a
0213	Oculoglandular tularemia	04102	Streptococcus group b
0218	Tularemia NEC	04103	Streptococcus group c
0219	Tularemia NOS	04104	Enterococcus group d
0223	Anthrax septicemia	04105	Streptococcus group g
0228	Other anthrax manifest	04109	Other streptococcus
0229	Anthrax NOS	04110	Staphylococcus unspcfd
0230	Brucella melitensis	04111	Mth sus Stph aur els/NOS
0231	Brucella abortus	04112	MRSA elsewhere/NOS
0232	Brucella suis	04119	Other staphylococcus
0233	Brucella canis	0412	Pneumococcus infect NOS
0238	Brucellosis NEC	0413	Klebsiella pneumoniae
0239	Brucellosis NOS	04141	Shiga txn-produce E.coli
024	Glanders	04142	Shiga txn prod E.coli NEC
025	Melioidosis	04143	Shiga txn prod E.coli NOS
0260	Spirillary fever	04149	E.coli infection NEC/NOS
0261	Streptobacillary fever	0415	H. influenzae infect NOS
0269	Rat-bite fever NOS	0416	Proteus infection NOS
0270	Listeriosis	0417	Pseudomonas infect NOS

# MDC 18 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

04181	Mycoplasma	06649	West Nile w complic NEC
04182	Bacteroides fragilis	0668	Arthropod virus NEC
04183	Clostridium perfringens	0669	Arthropod virus NOS
04184	Other anaerobes	07279	Mumps complication NEC
04185	Oth gram negatv bacteria	0728	Mumps complication NOS
04186	Helicobacter pylori	0729	Mumps uncomplicated
04189	Oth specf bacteria	0737	Ornithosis complicat NEC
0419	Bacterial infection NOS	0738	Ornithosis complicat NOS
04520	Nonparaly polio-type NOS	0739	Ornithosis NOS
04521	Nonparalyt polio-type 1	0743	Hand, foot & mouth dis
04522	Nonparalyt polio-type 2	0748	Coxsackie virus NEC
04523	Nonparalyt polio-type 3	075	Infectious mononucleosis
0500	Variola major	0782	Sweating fever
0501	Alastrim	0784	Foot & mouth disease
0502	Modified smallpox	0785	Cytomegaloviral disease
0509	Smallpox NOS	0787	Arenaviral hem fever
05101	Cowpox	07888	Oth spec dis chlamydiae
05102	Vaccinia n/f vaccination	07889	Oth spec dis viruses
0519	Paravaccinia NOS	0790	Adenovirus infect NOS
0527	Varicella complicat NEC	0791	Echo virus infect NOS
0528	Varicella complicat NOS	0792	Coxsackie virus inf NOS
0529	Varicella uncomplicated	0793	Rhinovirus infect NOS
05379	H zoster complicated NEC	0794	Human papillomavirus
0538	H zoster complicated NOS	07950	Retrovirus, unspecified
0545	Herpetic septicemia	07951	Htlv-1 infection oth dis
05479	H simplex complicat NEC	07952	Htlv-ii infectn oth dis
0548	H simplex complicat NOS	07953	Hiv-2 infection oth dis
05579	Measles complication NEC	07959	Oth specfied retrovirus
0558	Measles complication NOS	0796	Resprtry syncytial virus
0559	Measles uncomplicated	07981	Hantavirus infection
05679	Rubella complication NEC	07982	SARS assoc coronavirus
0568	Rubella complication NOS	07983	Parvovirus B19
0569	Rubella uncomplicated	07988	Oth specf chlamydial infc
0570	Erythema infectiosum	07989	Oth specf viral infectn
0578	Viral exanthemata NEC	07998	Chlamydial infection NOS
0579	Viral exanthemata NOS	07999	Viral infection NOS
05810	Roseola infantum NOS	080	Louse-borne typhus
05811	Roseola infant d/t HHV-6	0810	Murine typhus
05812	Roseola infant d/t HHV-7	0811	Brill's disease
05900	Orthopoxvirus infect NOS	0812	Scrub typhus
05901	Monkeypox	0819	Typhus NOS
05909	Orthopoxvirus infect NEC	0820	Spotted fevers
05910	Parapoxvirus infectn NOS	0821	Boutonneuse fever
05911	Bovine stomatitis	0822	North asian tick fever
05912	Sealpox	0823	Queensland tick typhus
05919	Parapoxvirus infectn NEC	08240	Ehrlichiosis NOS
05920	Yatapoxvirus infectn NOS	08241	Ehrlichiosis chafeensis
05921	Tanapox	08249	Ehrlichiosis NEC
05922	Yaba monkey tumor virus	0828	Tick-borne ricketts NEC
0598	Poxvirus infections NEC	0829	Tick-borne ricketts NOS
0599	Poxvirus infection NOS	0830	Q fever
0600	Sylvatic yellow fever	0831	Trench fever
0601	Urban yellow fever	0832	Rickettsialpox
0609	Yellow fever NOS	0838	Rickettsioses NEC
061	Dengue	0839	Rickettsiosis NOS
0650	Crimean hemorrhagic fev	0840	Falciparum malaria
0651	Omsk hemorrhagic fever	0841	Vivax malaria
0652	Kyasanur forest disease	0842	Quartan malaria
0653	Tick-borne hem fever NEC	0843	Ovale malaria
0654	Mosquito-borne hem fever	0844	Malaria NEC
0658	Arthropod hem fever NEC	0845	Mixed malaria
0659	Arthropod hem fever NOS	0846	Malaria NOS
0660	Phlebotomus fever	0847	Induced malaria
0661	Tick-borne fever	0848	Blackwater fever
0663	Mosquito-borne fever NEC	0849	Malaria complicated NEC
06640	West Nile Fever NOS	0850	Visceral leishmaniasis
06641	West Nile Fever w/enceph	0859	Leishmaniasis NOS
06642	West Nile neuro man NEC	0861	Chagas dis of oth organ

# MDC 18 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

0862	Chagas disease NOS	1202	Schistosoma japonicum
0863	Gambian trypanosomiasis	1208	Schistosomiasis NEC
0864	Rhodesian trypanosomiasis	1209	Schistosomiasis NOS
0865	African trypanosoma NOS	1215	Metagonimiasis
0869	Trypanosomiasis NOS	1216	Heterophyiasis
0870	Louse-borne relaps fever	1218	Trematode infection NEC
0871	Tick-borne relaps fever	1219	Trematode infection NOS
0879	Relapsing fever NOS	1223	Echinococc granul NEC
0880	Bartonellosis	1224	Echinococc granul NOS
08881	Lyme disease	1226	Echinococc multiloc NEC
08882	Babesiosis	1227	Echinococc multiloc NOS
08889	Oth arthropod-borne dis	1229	Echinococcosis NEC/NOS
0889	Arthropod-borne dis NOS	124	Trichinosis
0900	Early cong syph symptom	1250	Bancroftian filariasis
0901	Early congen syph latent	1251	Malayan filariasis
0902	Early congen syph NOS	1252	Loiasis
0905	Late congen syph symptom	1253	Onchocerciasis
0906	Late congen syph latent	1254	Dipetalonemiasis
0907	Late congen syph NOS	1255	Mansonella ozzardi infec
0909	Congenital syphilis NOS	1256	Filariasis NEC
0912	Primary syphilis NEC	1257	Dracontiasis
0917	Second syphilis relapse	1259	Filariasis NOS
09189	Secondary syphilis NEC	1278	Mixed intestine helminth
0919	Secondary syphilis NOS	1280	Toxocariasis
0920	Early syph latent relaps	1281	Gnathostomiasis
0929	Early syphil latent NOS	1288	Helminthiasis NEC
0958	Late sympt syphilis NEC	1289	Helminthiasis NOS
0959	Late sympt syphilis NOS	1307	Toxoplasmosis site NEC
096	Late syphilis latent	1308	Multisystem toxoplasmos
0970	Late syphilis NOS	1309	Toxoplasmosis NOS
0971	Latent syphilis NOS	1318	Trichomoniasis NEC
0979	Syphilis NOS	1319	Trichomoniasis NOS
09889	Gonococcal inf site NEC	1360	Ainham
1000	Leptospiros icterohem	13621	Infectn d/t acanthamoeba
1009	Leptospirosis NOS	13629	Inf free-liv amebae NEC
1027	Yaws manifestations NEC	1364	Psorospermiasis
1028	Latent yaws	1365	Sarcosporidiosis
1029	Yaws NOS	1368	Infect/parasite dis NEC
1032	Pinta late lesions	1369	Infect/parasite dis NOS
1039	Pinta NOS	1374	Late effect TB NEC
1040	Nonvenereal endemic syph	1398	Late eff infect dis NEC
1048	Spirochetal infect NEC	4878	Flu w manifestation NEC
1049	Spirochetal infect NOS	48809	Flu dt avian manifest NEC
1125	Disseminated candidiasis	48819	Flu-2009 H1N1 w oth man
11289	Candidiasis site NEC	48889	Flu dt novel A w oth man
1129	Candidiasis site NOS	78060	Fever NOS
1143	Progress coccidioid NEC	78061	Fever in other diseases
1149	Coccidioidomycosis NOS	78062	Postprocedural fever
11500	Histoplasma capsulat NOS	78063	Postvaccination fever
11509	Histoplasma capsulat NEC	78066	Feb nonhemo transf react
11510	Histoplasma duboisii NOS	78552	Septic shock
11519	Histoplasma duboisii NEC	78559	Shock w/o trauma NEC
11590	Histoplasmosis NOS	7907	Bacteremia
11599	Histoplasmosis NEC	7908	Viremia NOS
1160	Blastomycosis	79531	Nonsp postv find-anthrax
1161	Paracoccidioidomycosis	79539	Nonsp positive cult NEC
1162	Lobomycosis	9583	Posttraum wnd infec NEC
1170	Rhinospordiosis	99590	SIRS, NOS
1171	Sporotrichosis	99591	Sepsis
1172	Chromoblastomycosis	99592	Severe sepsis
1173	Aspergillosis	99593	SIRS-noninf w/o ac or ds
1174	Mycotic mycetomas	99594	SIRS-noninf w ac org dys
1175	Cryptococcosis	99851	Infected postop seroma
1176	Allescheriosis	99859	Other postop infection
1177	Zygomycosis	9990	Generalized vaccinia
1178	Dematiaceous fungi inf	99934	Ac inf fol trans,inf bld
1179	Mycoses NEC & NOS	99939	Infect fol infus/inj/vac
118	Opportunistic mycoses	V08	Asymp hiv infectn status

#### MDC 18 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

V090	Inf mcrg rstn pncllins	V096	Inf mcrg rstn sulfnmides
V091	Inf mcrg rstn b-lactam	V0970	Inf mcr rst oth ag nt ml
V092	Inf mcrg rstn macrolides	V0971	Inf mcrg rstn oth ag mlt
V093	Inf mcrg rstn ttrcycln	V0980	Inf mcr rst ot drg nt ml
V094	Inf mcrg rstn amnglcsds	V0981	Inf mcrg rstn oth drg ml
V0950	Inf mcr rst qn flr nt ml	V0990	Inf mcrg drgrst nt mult
V0951	Inf mcrg rstn qn flrq ml	V0991	Inf mcrg drgrst mult

# MDC 18 DEFINITION OF DRGS

## MDC 18, INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES, SYSTEMIC OR UNSPECIFIED SITES

<i>Infectious and Parasitic Diseases with O.R. Procedure</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			853
No	Yes		854
No	No		855

**DRG 853 INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES W O.R. PROCEDURE W MCC**

**DRG 854 INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES W O.R. PROCEDURE W CC**

**DRG 855 INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES W O.R. PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC**

PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS FROM MDC 18 EXCEPT

9583 Posttraum wnd infec NEC  
 99851 Infected postop seroma  
 99859 Other postop infection

99934 Ac inf fol trans,inf bld  
 99939 Infect fol infus/inj/vac

ANY OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

<i>Postoperative or Post-Traumatic Infections with O.R. Procedure</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			856
No	Yes		857
No	No		858

**DRG 856 POSTOPERATIVE OR POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W O.R. PROC W MCC**

**DRG 857 POSTOPERATIVE OR POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W O.R. PROC W CC**

**DRG 858 POSTOPERATIVE OR POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC**

PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

9583 Posttraum wnd infec NEC  
 99851 Infected postop seroma  
 99859 Other postop infection

99934 Ac inf fol trans,inf bld  
 99939 Infect fol infus/inj/vac

ANY OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

<i>Postoperative and Post-Traumatic Infections</i>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			862
No			863

**DRG 862 POSTOPERATIVE & POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W MCC**

**DRG 863 POSTOPERATIVE & POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W/O MCC**

PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

9583 Posttraum wnd infec NEC  
 99851 Infected postop seroma  
 99859 Other postop infection

# MDC 18 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Fever</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	864

## DRG 864 FEVER

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

78060	Fever NOS	78063	Postvaccination fever
78061	Fever in other diseases	78066	Feb nonhemo transf react
78062	Postprocedural fever		

<i>Viral Illness</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			865
No			866

## DRG 865 VIRAL ILLNESS W MCC

## DRG 866 VIRAL ILLNESS W/O MCC

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

04520	Nonparaly polio-type NOS	0598	Poxvirus infections NEC
04521	Nonparalyt polio-type 1	0599	Poxvirus infection NOS
04522	Nonparalyt polio-type 2	0600	Sylvatic yellow fever
04523	Nonparalyt polio-type 3	0601	Urban yellow fever
0500	Variola major	0609	Yellow fever NOS
0501	Alastrim	061	Dengue
0502	Modified smallpox	0650	Crimean hemorrhagic fev
0509	Smallpox NOS	0651	Omsk hemorrhagic fever
05101	Cowpox	0652	Kyasanur forest disease
05102	Vaccinia n/f vaccination	0653	Tick-borne hem fever NEC
0519	Paravaccinia NOS	0654	Mosquito-borne hem fever
0527	Varicella complicat NEC	0658	Arthropod hem fever NEC
0528	Varicella complicat NOS	0659	Arthropod hem fever NOS
0529	Varicella uncomplicated	0660	Phlebotomus fever
05379	H zoster complicated NEC	0661	Tick-borne fever
0538	H zoster complicated NOS	0663	Mosquito-borne fever NEC
05479	H simplex complicat NEC	06640	West Nile Fever NOS
0548	H simplex complicat NOS	06641	West Nile Fever w/enceph
05579	Measles complication NEC	06642	West Nile neuro man NEC
0558	Measles complication NOS	06649	West Nile w complic NEC
0559	Measles uncomplicated	0668	Arthropod virus NEC
05679	Rubella complication NEC	0669	Arthropod virus NOS
0568	Rubella complication NOS	07279	Mumps complication NEC
0569	Rubella uncomplicated	0728	Mumps complication NOS
0570	Erythema infectiosum	0729	Mumps uncomplicated
0578	Viral exanthemata NEC	0737	Ornithosis complicat NEC
0579	Viral exanthemata NOS	0738	Ornithosis complicat NOS
05810	Roseola infantum NOS	0739	Ornithosis NOS
05811	Roseola infant d/t HHV-6	0743	Hand, foot & mouth dis
05812	Roseola infant d/t HHV-7	0748	Coxsackie virus NEC
05900	Orthopoxvirus infect NOS	075	Infectious mononucleosis
05901	Monkeypox	0782	Sweating fever
05909	Orthopoxvirus infect NEC	0784	Foot & mouth disease
05910	Parapoxvirus infectn NOS	0785	Cytomegaloviral disease
05911	Bovine stomatitis	0787	Arenaviral hem fever
05912	Sealpox	07888	Oth spec dis chlamydiae
05919	Parapoxvirus infectn NEC	07889	Oth spec dis viruses
05920	Yatapoxvirus infectn NOS	0790	Adenovirus infect NOS
05921	Tanapox	0791	Echo virus infect NOS
05922	Yaba monkey tumor virus	0792	Coxsackie virus inf NOS

# MDC 18 DEFINITION OF DRGS

0793	Rhinovirus infect NOS	07988	Oth spcf chlamydial infc
0794	Human papillomavirus	07989	Oth specf viral infectn
07950	Retrovirus, unspecified	07998	Chlamydial infection NOS
07951	Htlv-1 infection oth dis	07999	Viral infection NOS
07952	Htlv-ii infectn oth dis	4878	Flu w manifestation NEC
07953	Hiv-2 infection oth dis	48809	Flu dt avian manifest NEC
07959	Oth specfied retrovirus	48819	Flu-2009 H1N1 w oth man
0796	Resprtry syncytial virus	48889	Flu dt novel A w oth man
07981	Hantavirus infection	7908	Viremia NOS
07982	SARS assoc coronavirus	9990	Generalized vaccinia
07983	Parvovirus B19	V08	Asymp hiv infectn status

Other Infectious and Parasitic Disease Diagnoses			
MCC	CC		DRG
Yes			867
No	Yes		868
No	No		869

**DRG 867 OTHER INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES DIAGNOSES W MCC**

**DRG 868 OTHER INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES DIAGNOSES W CC**

**DRG 869 OTHER INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC**

## PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

0020	Typhoid fever	0201	Cellulocutaneous plague
0021	Paratyphoid fever a	0208	Other types of plague
0022	Paratyphoid fever b	0209	Plague NOS
0023	Paratyphoid fever c	0210	Ulceroglandul tularemia
0029	Paratyphoid fever NOS	0213	Oculoglandular tularemia
00320	Local salmonella inf NOS	0218	Tularemia NEC
00329	Local salmonella inf NEC	0219	Tularemia NOS
0038	Salmonella infection NEC	0228	Other anthrax manifest
0039	Salmonella infection NOS	0229	Anthrax NOS
0051	Botulism food poisoning	0230	Brucella melitensis
0068	Amebic infection NEC	0231	Brucella abortus
0069	Amebiasis NOS	0232	Brucella suis
01790	TB of organ NEC-unspec	0233	Brucella canis
01791	TB of organ NEC-no exam	0238	Brucellosis NEC
01792	TB organ NEC-exam unkn	0239	Brucellosis NOS
01793	TB of organ NEC-micro dx	024	Glanders
01794	TB of organ NEC-cult dx	025	Melioidosis
01795	TB of organ NEC-histo dx	0260	Spirillary fever
01796	TB of organ NEC-oth test	0261	Streptobacillary fever
01800	Acute miliary tb-unspec	0269	Rat-bite fever NOS
01801	Acute miliary tb-no exam	0270	Listeriosis
01802	Ac miliary tb-exam unkn	0271	Erysipelothrix infection
01803	Ac miliary tb-micro dx	0272	Pasteurellosis
01804	Acute miliary tb-cult dx	0278	Zoonotic bact dis NEC
01805	Ac miliary tb-histo dx	0279	Zoonotic bact dis NOS
01806	Ac miliary tb-oth test	0300	Lepromatous leprosy
01880	Miliary TB NEC-unspec	0301	Tuberculoid leprosy
01881	Miliary TB NEC-no exam	0302	Indeterminate leprosy
01882	Miliary TB NEC-exam unkn	0303	Borderline leprosy
01883	Miliary TB NEC-micro dx	0308	Leprosy NEC
01884	Miliary TB NEC-cult dx	0309	Leprosy NOS
01885	Miliary TB NEC-histo dx	0312	DMAC bacteremia
01886	Miliary TB NEC-oth test	0318	Mycobacterial dis NEC
01890	Miliary TB NOS-unspec	0319	Mycobacterial dis NOS
01891	Miliary TB NOS-no exam	03289	Diphtheria NEC
01892	Miliary TB NOS-exam unkn	0329	Diphtheria NOS
01893	Miliary TB NOS-micro dx	0341	Scarlet fever
01894	Miliary TB NOS-cult dx	037	Tetanus
01895	Miliary TB NOS-histo dx	0398	Actinomycosis NEC
01896	Miliary TB NOS-oth test	0399	Actinomycosis NOS
0200	Bubonic plague	0400	Gas gangrene

# MDC 18 DEFINITION OF DRGS

0401	Rhinoscleroma	0869	Trypanosomiasis NOS
0403	Necrobacillosis	0870	Louse-borne relaps fever
04041	Infant botulism	0871	Tick-borne relaps fever
04042	Wound botulism	0879	Relapsing fever NOS
04082	Toxic shock syndrome	0880	Bartonellosis
04089	Bacterial diseases NEC	08881	Lyme disease
04100	Streptococcus unspecf	08882	Babesiosis
04101	Streptococcus group a	08889	Oth arthropod-borne dis
04102	Streptococcus group b	0889	Arthropod-borne dis NOS
04103	Streptococcus group c	0900	Early cong syph symptom
04104	Enterococcus group d	0901	Early congen syph latent
04105	Streptococcus group g	0902	Early congen syph NOS
04109	Other streptococcus	0905	Late congen syph symptom
04110	Staphylococcus unspcfied	0906	Late congen syph latent
04111	Mth sus Stph aur els/NOS	0907	Late congen syph NOS
04112	MRSA elsewhere/NOS	0909	Congenital syphilis NOS
04119	Other staphylococcus	0912	Primary syphilis NEC
0412	Pneumococcus infect NOS	0917	Second syphilis relapse
0413	Klebsiella pneumoniae	09189	Secondary syphilis NEC
04141	Shiga txn-produce E.coli	0919	Secondary syphilis NOS
04142	Shiga txn prod E.coli NEC	0920	Early syph latent relaps
04143	Shiga txn prod E.coli NOS	0929	Early syphil latent NOS
04149	E.coli infection NEC/NOS	0958	Late sympt syphilis NEC
0415	H. influenzae infect NOS	0959	Late sympt syphilis NOS
0416	Proteus infection NOS	096	Late syphilis latent
0417	Pseudomonas infect NOS	0970	Late syphilis NOS
04181	Mycoplasma	0971	Latent syphilis NOS
04182	Bacteroides fragilis	0979	Syphilis NOS
04183	Clostridium perfringens	09889	Gonococcal inf site NEC
04184	Other anaerobes	1000	Leptospiros icterohem
04185	Oth gram negatv bacteria	1009	Leptospirosis NOS
04186	Helicobacter pylori	1027	Yaws manifestations NEC
04189	Oth specf bacteria	1028	Latent yaws
0419	Bacterial infection NOS	1029	Yaws NOS
080	Louse-borne typhus	1032	Pinta late lesions
0810	Murine typhus	1039	Pinta NOS
0811	Brill's disease	1040	Nonvenereal endemic syph
0812	Scrub typhus	1048	Spirochetal infect NEC
0819	Typhus NOS	1049	Spirochetal infect NOS
0820	Spotted fevers	1125	Disseminated candidiasis
0821	Boutonneuse fever	11289	Candidiasis site NEC
0822	North asian tick fever	1129	Candidiasis site NOS
0823	Queensland tick typhus	1143	Progress coccidioid NEC
08240	Ehrlichiosis NOS	1149	Coccidioidomycosis NOS
08241	Ehrlichiosis chafeensis	11500	Histoplasma capsulat NOS
08249	Ehrlichiosis NEC	11509	Histoplasma capsulat NEC
0828	Tick-borne ricketts NEC	11510	Histoplasma duboisii NOS
0829	Tick-borne ricketts NOS	11519	Histoplasma duboisii NEC
0830	Q fever	11590	Histoplasmosis NOS
0831	Trench fever	11599	Histoplasmosis NEC
0832	Rickettsialpox	1160	Blastomycosis
0838	Rickettsioses NEC	1161	Paracoccidioidomycosis
0839	Rickettsiosis NOS	1162	Lobomycosis
0840	Falciparum malaria	1170	Rhinoporioidosis
0841	Vivax malaria	1171	Sporotrichosis
0842	Quartan malaria	1172	Chromoblastomycosis
0843	Ovale malaria	1173	Aspergillosis
0844	Malaria NEC	1174	Mycotic mycetomas
0845	Mixed malaria	1175	Cryptococcosis
0846	Malaria NOS	1176	Allescheriosis
0847	Induced malaria	1177	Zygomycosis
0848	Blackwater fever	1178	Dematiaceous fungi inf
0849	Malaria complicated NEC	1179	Mycoses NEC & NOS
0850	Visceral leishmaniasis	118	Opportunistic mycoses
0859	Leishmaniasis NOS	1202	Schistosoma japonicum
0861	Chagas dis of oth organ	1208	Schistosomiasis NEC
0862	Chagas disease NOS	1209	Schistosomiasis NOS
0863	Gambian trypanosomiasis	1215	Metagonimiasis
0864	Rhodesian trypanosomiasis	1216	Heterophyiasis
0865	African trypanosoma NOS	1218	Trematode infection NEC



# MDC 18 DEFINITION OF DRGS

1219	Trematode infection NOS	13621	Infectn d/t acanthamoeba
1223	Echinococc granul NEC	13629	Inf free-liv amebae NEC
1224	Echinococc granul NOS	1364	Psorospermiasis
1226	Echinococc multiloc NEC	1365	Sarcosporidiosis
1227	Echinococc multiloc NOS	1368	Infect/parasite dis NEC
1229	Echinococcosis NEC/NOS	1369	Infect/parasite dis NOS
124	Trichinosis	1374	Late effect TB NEC
1250	Bancroftian filariasis	1398	Late eff infect dis NEC
1251	Malayan filariasis	79531	Nonsp postv find-anthrax
1252	Loiasis	79539	Nonsp positive cult NEC
1253	Onchocerciasis	99934	Ac inf fol trans,inf bld
1254	Dipetalonemiasis	99939	Infect fol infus/inj/vac
1255	Mansonella ozzardi infec	V090	Inf mcrg rstn pncllins
1256	Filariasis NEC	V091	Inf mcrg rstn b-lactam
1257	Dracontiasis	V092	Inf mcrg rstn macrolides
1259	Filariasis NOS	V093	Inf mcrg rstn ttrcycln
1278	Mixed intestine helminth	V094	Inf mcrg rstn amnglcsds
1280	Toxocariasis	V0950	Inf mcr rst qn flr nt ml
1281	Gnathostomiasis	V0951	Inf mcrg rstn qn flrq ml
1288	Helminthiasis NEC	V096	Inf mcrg rstn sulfnmides
1289	Helminthiasis NOS	V0970	Inf mcr rst oth ag nt ml
1307	Toxoplasmosis site NEC	V0971	Inf mcrg rstn oth ag mlt
1308	Multisystem toxoplasmos	V0980	Inf mcr rst ot drg nt ml
1309	Toxoplasmosis NOS	V0981	Inf mcrg rstn oth drg ml
1318	Trichomoniasis NEC	V0990	Inf mcrg drgrst nt mult
1319	Trichomoniasis NOS	V0991	Inf mcrg drgrst mult
1360	Ainhum		

Septicemia or Severe Sepsis			
MV 96+ Hours	MCC		DRG
Yes			870
No	Yes		871
No	No		872

## DRG 870 SEPTICEMIA OR SEVERE SEPSIS W MV 96+ HOURS

## DRG 871 SEPTICEMIA OR SEVERE SEPSIS W/O MV 96+ HOURS W MCC

## DRG 872 SEPTICEMIA OR SEVERE SEPSIS W/O MV 96+ HOURS W/O MCC

### SEPTICEMIA

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

0031	Salmonella septicemia	03842	E coli septicemia
0202	Septicemic plague	03843	Pseudomonas septicemia
0223	Anthrax septicemia	03844	Serratia septicemia
0362	Meningococcemia	03849	Gram-neg septicemia NEC
0363	Meningococc adrenal synd	0388	Septicemia NEC
03689	Meningococcal infect NEC	0389	Septicemia NOS
0369	Meningococcal infect NOS	0545	Herpetic septicemia
0380	Streptococcal septicemia	78552	Septic shock
03810	Staphylococ septicem NOS	78559	Shock w/o trauma NEC
03811	Meth susc Staph aur sept	7907	Bacteremia
03812	MRSA septicemia	99590	SIRS, NOS
03819	Staphylococ septicem NEC	99591	Sepsis
0382	Pneumococcal septicemia	99592	Severe sepsis
0383	Anaerobic septicemia	99593	SIRS-noninf w/o ac or ds
03840	Gram-neg septicemia NOS	99594	SIRS-noninf w ac org dys
03841	H. influenzae septicemia		

### MECHANICAL VENTILATION 96+ HOURS

#### NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

9672	Cont inv mec ven 96+ hrs
------	--------------------------



MDC 19

**Mental Diseases and Disorders**



## MDC 19 MENTAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS

### Surgical DRGs

O.R. Procedure of ...

<i>O.R. Procedure with Principal Diagnoses of Mental Illness</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	876

### Medical DRGs

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<i>Acute Adjustment Reaction and Psychosocial Dysfunction</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	880

<i>Depressive Neuroses</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	881

<i>Neuroses Except Depressive</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	882

<i>Disorders of Personality and Impulse Control</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	883

<i>Organic Disturbances and Mental Retardation</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	884

<i>Psychoses</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	885

<i>Behavioral and Developmental Disorders</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	886

<i>Other Mental Disorder Diagnoses</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	887



## MDC 19 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

### MDC 19, MENTAL DISEASES & DISORDERS

2900	Senile dementia uncomp	29562	Schizophr dis resid-chr
29010	Presenile dementia	29563	Schizo resid subchr/exac
29011	Presenile delirium	29564	Schizophr resid-chron/exac
29012	Presenile delusion	29565	Schizophr dis resid-remis
29013	Presenile depression	29570	Schizoaffective dis NOS
29020	Senile delusion	29571	Schizoaffectv dis-subchr
29021	Senile depressive	29572	Schizoaffective dis-chr
2903	Senile delirium	29573	Schizoaff dis-subchr/exac
29040	Vascular dementia, uncomp	29574	Schizoafftv dis-chr/exac
29041	Vasc dementia w delirium	29575	Schizoaffective dis-remis
29042	Vasc dementia w delusion	29580	Schizophrenia NEC-unspec
29043	Vasc dementia w depressn	29581	Schizophrenia NEC-subchr
2908	Senile psychosis NEC	29582	Schizophrenia NEC-chr
2909	Senile psychot cond NOS	29583	Schizo NEC-subchr/exacer
2930	Delirium d/t other cond	29584	Schizo NEC-chr/exacerb
2931	Subacute delirium	29585	Schizophrenia NEC-remiss
29381	Psy dis w delus oth dis	29590	Schizophrenia NOS-unspec
29382	Psy dis w halluc oth dis	29591	Schizophrenia NOS-subchr
29383	Mood disorder other dis	29592	Schizophrenia NOS-chr
29384	Anxiety disorder oth dis	29593	Schizo NOS-subchr/exacer
29389	Transient mental dis NEC	29594	Schizo NOS-chr/exacerb
2939	Transient mental dis NOS	29595	Schizophrenia NOS-remiss
2940	Amnesic disord oth dis	29600	Bipol I single manic NOS
29410	Dementia w/o behav dist	29601	Bipol I single manic-mild
29411	Dementia w behavior dist	29602	Bipol I single manic-mod
29420	Demen NOS w/o behv dstrb	29603	Bipol I sing-sev w/o psy
29421	Demen NOS w behav distrb	29604	Bipo I sin man-sev w psy
2948	Mental disor NEC oth dis	29605	Bipol I sing man rem NOS
2949	Mental disor NOS oth dis	29606	Bipol I single manic rem
29500	Simpl schizophren-unspec	29610	Recur manic dis-unspec
29501	Simpl schizophren-subchr	29611	Recur manic dis-mild
29502	Simple schizophren-chr	29612	Recur manic dis-mod
29503	Simp schiz-subchr/exacer	29613	Recur manic dis-severe
29504	Simpl schizo-chr/exacerb	29614	Recur manic-sev w psycho
29505	Simpl schizophren-remiss	29615	Recur manic-part remiss
29510	Hebephrenia-unspec	29616	Recur manic-full remiss
29511	Hebephrenia-subchronic	29620	Depress psychosis-unspec
29512	Hebephrenia-chronic	29621	Depress psychosis-mild
29513	Hebephren-subchr/exacerb	29622	Depressive psychosis-mod
29514	Hebephrenia-chr/exacerb	29623	Depress psychosis-severe
29515	Hebephrenia-remission	29624	Depr psychos-sev w psych
29520	Catatonia-unspec	29625	Depr psychos-part remiss
29521	Catatonia-subchronic	29626	Depr psychos-full remiss
29522	Catatonia-chronic	29630	Recurr depr psychos-unsp
29523	Catatonia-subchr/exacerb	29631	Recurr depr psychos-mild
29524	Catatonia-chr/exacerb	29632	Recurr depr psychos-mod
29525	Catatonia-remission	29633	Recur depr psych-severe
29530	Paranoid schizo-unspec	29634	Rec depr psych-psychotic
29531	Paranoid schizo-subchr	29635	Recur depr psyc-part rem
29532	Paranoid schizo-chronic	29636	Recur depr psyc-full rem
29533	Paran schizo-subchr/exac	29640	Bipol I currnt manic NOS
29534	Paran schizo-chr/exacerb	29641	Bipol I curnt manic-mild
29535	Paranoid schizo-remiss	29642	Bipol I currnt manic-mod
29540	Schizophreniform dis NOS	29643	Bipol I manic-sev w/o psy
29541	Schizophrenic dis-subchr	29644	Bipol I manic-sev w psy
29542	Schizophren dis-chronic	29645	Bipol I cur man part rem
29543	Schizo dis-subchr/exacer	29646	Bipol I cur man full rem
29544	Schizophr dis-chr/exacer	29650	Bipol I cur depress NOS
29545	Schizophrenic dis-remiss	29651	Bipol I cur depress-mild
29550	Latent schizophren-unsp	29652	Bipol I cur depress-mod
29551	Lat schizophren-subchr	29653	Bipol I curr dep w/o psy
29552	Latent schizophren-chr	29654	Bipol I currnt dep w psy
29553	Lat schizo-subchr/exacer	29655	Bipol I cur dep rem NOS
29554	Latent schizo-chr/exacer	29656	Bipol I currnt dep remis
29555	Lat schizophren-remiss	29660	Bipol I currnt mixed NOS
29560	Schizophr dis resid NOS	29661	Bipol I currnt mix-mild
29561	Schizophr dis resid-subchr	29662	Bipol I currnt mixed-mod

# MDC 19 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

29663	Bipol I cur mix w/o psy	30159	Histrionic person NEC
29664	Bipol I cur mixed w psy	3016	Dependent personality
29665	Bipol I cur mix-part rem	3017	Antisocial personality
29666	Bipol I cur mixed remiss	30181	Narcissistic personality
2967	Bipolar I current NOS	30182	Avoidant personality dis
29680	Bipolar disorder NOS	30183	Borderline personality
29681	Atypical manic disorder	30184	Passive-aggressiv person
29682	Atypical depressive dis	30189	Personality disorder NEC
29689	Bipolar disorder NEC	3019	Personality disorder NOS
29690	Episodic mood disord NOS	3020	Ego-dystonic sex orient
29699	Episodic mood disord NEC	3021	Zoophilia
2970	Paranoid state, simple	3022	Pedophilia
2971	Delusional disorder	3023	Transvestic fetishism
2972	Paraphrenia	3024	Exhibitionism
2973	Shared psychotic disord	30250	Trans-sexualism NOS
2978	Paranoid states NEC	30251	Trans-sexualism, asexual
2979	Paranoid state NOS	30252	Trans-sexual, homosexual
2980	React depress psychosis	30253	Trans-sex, heterosexual
2981	Excitativ type psychosis	3026	Gendr identity dis-child
2982	Reactive confusion	30270	Psychosexual dysfunc NOS
2983	Acute paranoid reaction	30271	Hypoactive sex desire
2984	Psychogen paranoid psych	30272	Inhibited sex excitement
2988	React psychosis NEC/NOS	30273	Female orgasmic disorder
2989	Psychosis NOS	30274	Male orgasmic disorder
29900	Autistic disord-current	30275	Premature ejaculation
29901	Autistic disord-residual	30276	Dyspareunia,psychogenic
29910	Childhd disintegr-active	30279	Psychosexual dysfunc NEC
29911	Childhd disintegr-resid	30281	Fetishism
29980	Pervasv dev dis-cur NEC	30282	Voyeurism
29981	Pervasv dev dis-res NEC	30283	Sexual masochism
29990	Pervasv dev dis-cur NOS	30284	Sexual sadism
29991	Pervasv dev dis-res NOS	30285	Gend iden dis,adol/adult
30000	Anxiety state NOS	30289	Psychosexual dis NEC
30001	Panic dis w/o agorophobia	3029	Psychosexual dis NOS
30002	Generalized anxiety dis	3067	Psychogenic sensory dis
30009	Anxiety state NEC	3068	Psychogenic disorder NEC
30010	Hysteria NOS	3069	Psychogenic disorder NOS
30011	Conversion disorder	3070	Adult onset flncy disord
30012	Dissociative amnesia	3071	Anorexia nervosa
30013	Dissociative fugue	3073	Stereotypic movement dis
30014	Dissociative identity dis	30740	Nonorganic sleep dis NOS
30015	Dissociative react NOS	30741	Transient insomnia
30016	Factitious dis w symptom	30742	Persistent insomnia
30019	Factitious ill NEC/NOS	30743	Transient hypersomnia
30020	Phobia NOS	30744	Persistent hypersomnia
30021	Agoraphobia w panic dis	30745	Nonorganic circadian rhy
30022	Agoraphobia w/o panic	30746	Sleep arousal disorder
30023	Social phobia	30747	Sleep stage dysfunc NEC
30029	Isolated/spec phobia NEC	30748	Repetit sleep intrusion
3003	Obsessive-compulsive dis	30749	Nonorganic sleep dis NEC
3004	Dysthymic disorder	30750	Eating disorder NOS
3005	Neurasthenia	30751	Bulimia nervosa
3006	Depersonalization disord	30752	Pica
3007	Hypochondriasis	30753	Rumination disorder
30081	Somatization disorder	30754	Psychogenic vomiting
30082	Undiff somatoform disrdr	30759	Eating disorder NEC
30089	Somatoform disorders NEC	3076	Enuresis
3009	Nonpsychotic disord NOS	3077	Encopresis
3010	Paranoid personality	30780	Psychogenic pain NOS
30110	Affectiv personality NOS	30789	Psychogenic pain NEC
30111	Chronic hypomanic person	3079	Special symptom NEC/NOS
30112	Chr depressive person	3080	Stress react, emotional
30113	Cyclothymic disorder	3081	Stress reaction, fugue
30120	Schizoid personality NOS	3082	Stress react, psychomot
30121	Introverted personality	3083	Acute stress react NEC
30122	Schizotypal person dis	3084	Stress react, mixed dis
3013	Explosive personality	3089	Acute stress react NOS
3014	Obsessive-compulsive dis	3090	Adjustmnt dis w depressn
30150	Histrionic person NOS	3091	Prolong depressive react
30151	Chr factitious illness	30921	Separation anxiety



# MDC 19 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

30922	Emancipation disorder	31531	Expressive language dis
30923	Academic/work inhibition	31532	Recp-expres language dis
30924	Adjustment dis w anxiety	31534	Speech del d/t hear loss
30928	Adjust dis w anxiety/dep	31539	Speech/language dis NEC
30929	Adj react-emotion NEC	3154	Devel coordination dis
3093	Adjust disor/dis conduct	3155	Mixed development dis
3094	Adj dis-emotion/conduct	3158	Development delays NEC
30981	Posttraumatic stress dis	3159	Development delay NOS
30982	Adjust react-phys sympt	316	Psychic factor w oth dis
30983	Adjust react-withdrawal	317	Mild intellect disability
30989	Adjustment reaction NEC	3180	Mod intellect disability
3099	Adjustment reaction NOS	3181	Sev intellect disability
3100	Frontal lobe syndrome	3182	Profnd intellct disability
3101	Personality chg oth dis	319	Intellect disability NOS
3109	Nonpsychot brain syn NOS	32700	Organic insomnia NOS
311	Depressive disorder NEC	32701	Insomnia in other dis
31200	Unsocial aggress-unspec	32702	Insomnia dt mental disor
31201	Unsocial aggression-mild	32709	Organic insomnia NEC
31202	Unsocial aggression-mod	32710	Organic hypersomnia NOS
31203	Unsocial aggress-severe	32711	Idio hypersom-long sleep
31210	Unsocial unaggress-unsp	32712	Idio hypersom-no lng slp
31211	Unsocial unaggress-mild	32713	Recurrent hypersomnia
31212	Unsocial unaggress-mod	32714	Hypersomnia in other dis
31213	Unsocial unaggr-severe	32715	Hypersom dt mental disor
31220	Social conduct dis-unsp	32719	Organic hypersomnia NEC
31221	Social conduct dis-mild	38845	Acq auditory process dis
31222	Social conduct dis-mod	7580	Down's syndrome
31223	Social conduct dis-sev	7581	Patau's syndrome
31230	Impulse control dis NOS	7582	Edwards' syndrome
31231	Pathological gambling	75831	Cri-du-chat syndrome
31232	Kleptomania	75832	Velo-cardio-facial synd
31233	Pyromania	75833	Microdeletions NEC
31234	Intermitt explosive dis	75839	Autosomal deletions NEC
31235	Isolated explosive dis	75983	Fragile x syndrome
31239	Impulse control dis NEC	78002	Trans alter awareness
3124	Mix dis conduct/emotion	7801	Hallucinations
31281	Cndct dsrdr chldhd onst	78050	Sleep disturbance NOS
31282	Cndct dsrdr adlscnt onst	78052	Insomnia NOS
31289	Other conduct disorder	78054	Hypersomnia NOS
3129	Conduct disturbance NOS	78055	Irreg sleep-wake rhy NOS
3130	Overanxious disorder	78056	Sleep stage dysfunctions
3131	Misery & unhappiness dis	78058	Sleep rel move disor NOS
31321	Shyness disorder-child	78059	Sleep disturbances NEC
31322	Introverted dis-child	78460	Symbolic dysfunction NOS
31323	Selective mutism	78461	Alexia and dyslexia
3133	Relationship problems	78469	Symbolic dysfunction NEC
31381	Opposition defiant disor	797	Senility w/o psychosis
31382	Identity disorder	79921	Nervousness
31383	Academic underachievement	79922	Irritability
31389	Emotional dis child NEC	79923	Impulsiveness
3139	Emotional dis child NOS	79924	Emotional lability
31400	Attn defic nonhyperact	79925	Demoralization & apathy
31401	Attn deficit w hyperact	79929	Emotional state sym NEC
3141	Hyperkinet w devel delay	79951	Attn/concentrate deficit
3142	Hyperkinetic conduct dis	79952	Cog communicate deficit
3148	Other hyperkinetic synd	79954	Psychomotor deficit
3149	Hyperkinetic synd NOS	79955	Frontal lobe deficit
31500	Reading disorder NOS	79959	Cognition sign/sympt NEC
31501	Alexia	V6284	Suicidal ideation
31502	Developmental dyslexia	V7101	Obsv-adult antisoc behav
31509	Reading disorder NEC	V7102	Obsv-adolesc antisoc beh
3151	Mathematics disorder	V7109	Observ-mental cond NEC
3152	Oth learning difficulty		

**MDC 19 DEFINITION OF DRGS**  
**MDC 19, MENTAL DISEASES & DISORDERS**

<i>O.R. Procedure with Principal Diagnoses of Mental Illness</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	876

**DRG 876 O.R. PROCEDURE W PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSES OF MENTAL ILLNESS**

ANY OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

<i>Acute Adjustment Reaction and Psychosocial Dysfunction</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	880

**DRG 880 ACUTE ADJUSTMENT REACTION & PSYCHOSOCIAL DYSFUNCTION**

PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

2930	Delirium d/t other cond	3080	Stress react, emotional
2931	Subacute delirium	3081	Stress reaction, fugue
2939	Transient mental dis NOS	3082	Stress react, psychomot
30000	Anxiety state NOS	3083	Acute stress react NEC
30001	Panic dis w/o agorophobia	3084	Stress react, mixed dis
30002	Generalized anxiety dis	3089	Acute stress react NOS
30009	Anxiety state NEC	7801	Hallucinations
30010	Hysteria NOS	79921	Nervousness
30011	Conversion disorder	79922	Irritability
30012	Dissociative amnesia	79925	Demoralization & apathy
30013	Dissociative fugue	79929	Emotional state sym NEC
30015	Dissociative react NOS	V6284	Suicidal ideation
30016	Factitious dis w symptom	V7101	Obsv-adult antisoc behav
30019	Factitious ill NEC/NOS	V7102	Obsv-adolesc antisoc beh
3009	Nonpsychotic disord NOS		

<i>Depressive Neuroses</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	881

**DRG 881 DEPRESSIVE NEUROSES**

PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

3004	Dysthymic disorder	3091	Prolong depressive react
30112	Chr depressive person	311	Depressive disorder NEC
3090	Adjustmnt dis w depressn		

<i>Neuroses Except Depressive</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	882

**DRG 882 NEUROSES EXCEPT DEPRESSIVE**

PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

30020	Phobia NOS	30029	Isolated/spec phobia NEC
30021	Agoraphobia w panic dis	3003	Obsessive-compulsive dis
30022	Agoraphobia w/o panic	3005	Neurasthenia
30023	Social phobia	3006	Depersonalization disord

## MDC 19 DEFINITION OF DRGS

3007	Hypochondriasis	30924	Adjustment dis w anxiety
30081	Somatization disorder	30928	Adjust dis w anxiety/dep
30082	Undiff somatoform disrdr	30929	Adj react-emotion NEC
30089	Somatoform disorders NEC	3093	Adjust disor/dis conduct
3067	Psychogenic sensory dis	3094	Adj dis-emotion/conduct
3069	Psychogenic disorder NOS	30981	Posttraumatic stress dis
30753	Rumination disorder	30982	Adjust react-phys sympt
30754	Psychogenic vomiting	30983	Adjust react-withdrawal
30780	Psychogenic pain NOS	30989	Adjustment reaction NEC
30789	Psychogenic pain NEC	3099	Adjustment reaction NOS
30921	Separation anxiety	3130	Overanxious disorder
30922	Emancipation disorder	3131	Misery & unhappiness dis
30923	Academic/work inhibition	79923	Impulsiveness

<i>Disorders of Personality and Impulse Control</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	883

### DRG 883 DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY & IMPULSE CONTROL

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

30014	Dissociative identity dis	3017	Antisocial personality
3010	Paranoid personality	30181	Narcissistic personality
30110	Affective personality NOS	30182	Avoidant personality dis
30111	Chronic hypomanic person	30183	Borderline personality
30113	Cyclothymic disorder	30184	Passive-aggressive person
30120	Schizoid personality NOS	30189	Personality disorder NEC
30121	Introverted personality	3019	Personality disorder NOS
30122	Schizotypal person dis	3071	Anorexia nervosa
3013	Explosive personality	31231	Pathological gambling
3014	Obsessive-compulsive dis	31232	Kleptomania
30150	Histrionic person NOS	31234	Intermitt explosive dis
30151	Chronic factitious illness	31235	Isolated explosive dis
30159	Histrionic person NEC	31239	Impulse control dis NEC
3016	Dependent personality	79924	Emotional lability

<i>Organic Disturbances and Mental Retardation</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	884

### DRG 884 ORGANIC DISTURBANCES & MENTAL RETARDATION

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

2900	Senile dementia uncom	29410	Dementia w/o behav dist
29010	Presenile dementia	29411	Dementia w behavior dist
29011	Presenile delirium	29420	Demen NOS w/o behv dstrb
29012	Presenile delusion	29421	Demen NOS w behav dstrb
29013	Presenile depression	2948	Mental disor NEC oth dis
29020	Senile delusion	2949	Mental disor NOS oth dis
29021	Senile depressive	29900	Autistic disord-current
2903	Senile delirium	29901	Autistic disord-residual
29040	Vascular dementia, uncom	29910	Childhd disintegr-active
29041	Vasc dementia w delirium	29911	Childhd disintegr-resid
29042	Vasc dementia w delusion	3079	Special symptom NEC/NOS
29043	Vasc dementia w depressn	3100	Frontal lobe syndrome
2908	Senile psychosis NEC	3101	Personality chg oth dis
2909	Senile psychot cond NOS	3109	Nonpsychot brain syn NOS
29381	Psy dis w delus oth dis	316	Psychic factor w oth dis
29382	Psy dis w halluc oth dis	317	Mild intellect disability
29383	Mood disorder other dis	3180	Mod intellect disability
29384	Anxiety disorder oth dis	3181	Sev intellect disability
29389	Transient mental dis NEC	3182	Profnd intellct disability
2940	Amnesic disord oth dis	319	Intellect disability NOS

# MDC 19 DEFINITION OF DRGS

7580	Down's syndrome	75983	Fragile x syndrome
7581	Patau's syndrome	78002	Trans alter awareness
7582	Edwards' syndrome	797	Senility w/o psychosis
75831	Cri-du-chat syndrome	79952	Cog communicate deficit
75832	Velo-cardio-facial synd	79954	Psychomotor deficit
75833	Microdeletions NEC	79955	Frontal lobe deficit
75839	Autosomal deletions NEC	79959	Cognition sign/sympt NEC

<i>Psychoses</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	885

## DRG 885 PSYCHOSES

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

29500	Simpl schizophren-unspec	29583	Schizo NEC-subchr/exacer
29501	Simpl schizophren-subchr	29584	Schizo NEC-chr/exacerb
29502	Simple schizophren-chr	29585	Schizophrenia NEC-remiss
29503	Simp schiz-subchr/exacer	29590	Schizophrenia NOS-unspec
29504	Simpl schizo-chr/exacerb	29591	Schizophrenia NOS-subchr
29505	Simpl schizophren-remiss	29592	Schizophrenia NOS-chr
29510	Hebephrenia-unspec	29593	Schizo NOS-subchr/exacer
29511	Hebephrenia-subchronic	29594	Schizo NOS-chr/exacerb
29512	Hebephrenia-chronic	29595	Schizophrenia NOS-remiss
29513	Hebephren-subchr/exacerb	29600	Bipol I single manic NOS
29514	Hebephrenia-chr/exacerb	29601	Bipol I single manic-mild
29515	Hebephrenia-remission	29602	Bipol I single manic-mod
29520	Catatonia-unspec	29603	Bipol I sing-sev w/o psy
29521	Catatonia-subchronic	29604	Bipo I sin man-sev w psy
29522	Catatonia-chronic	29605	Bipol I sing man rem NOS
29523	Catatonia-subchr/exacerb	29606	Bipol I single manic rem
29524	Catatonia-chr/exacerb	29610	Recur manic dis-unspec
29525	Catatonia-remission	29611	Recur manic dis-mild
29530	Paranoid schizo-unspec	29612	Recur manic dis-mod
29531	Paranoid schizo-subchr	29613	Recur manic dis-severe
29532	Paranoid schizo-chronic	29614	Recur manic-sev w psycho
29533	Paran schizo-subchr/exac	29615	Recur manic-part remiss
29534	Paran schizo-chr/exacerb	29616	Recur manic-full remiss
29535	Paranoid schizo-remiss	29620	Depress psychosis-unspec
29540	Schizophreniform dis NOS	29621	Depress psychosis-mild
29541	Schizophrenic dis-subchr	29622	Depressive psychosis-mod
29542	Schizophren dis-chronic	29623	Depress psychosis-severe
29543	Schizo dis-subchr/exacer	29624	Depr psychos-sev w psych
29544	Schizophr dis-chr/exacer	29625	Depr psychos-part remiss
29545	Schizophrenic dis-remiss	29626	Depr psychos-full remiss
29550	Latent schizophren-unsp	29630	Recurr depr psychos-unsp
29551	Lat schizophren-subchr	29631	Recurr depr psychos-mild
29552	Latent schizophren-chr	29632	Recurr depr psychos-mod
29553	Lat schizo-subchr/exacer	29633	Recur depr psych-severe
29554	Latent schizo-chr/exacer	29634	Rec depr psych-psychotic
29555	Lat schizophren-remiss	29635	Recur depr psyc-part rem
29560	Schizophr dis resid NOS	29636	Recur depr psyc-full rem
29561	Schizoph dis resid-subch	29640	Bipol I currnt manic NOS
29562	Schizophr dis resid-chr	29641	Bipol I currnt manic-mild
29563	Schizo resid subchr/exac	29642	Bipol I currnt manic-mod
29564	Schizoph resid-chro/exac	29643	Bipol I manic-sev w/o psy
29565	Schizoph dis resid-remis	29644	Bipol I manic-sev w psy
29570	Schizoaffective dis NOS	29645	Bipol I cur man part rem
29571	Schizoaffectv dis-subchr	29646	Bipol I cur man full rem
29572	Schizoaffective dis-chr	29650	Bipol I cur depress NOS
29573	Schizoaff dis-subch/exac	29651	Bipol I cur depress-mild
29574	Schizoafftv dis-chr/exac	29652	Bipol I cur depress-mod
29575	Schizoaffective dis-remis	29653	Bipol I curr dep w/o psy
29580	Schizophrenia NEC-unspec	29654	Bipol I currnt dep w psy
29581	Schizophrenia NEC-subchr	29655	Bipol I cur dep rem NOS
29582	Schizophrenia NEC-chr	29656	Bipol I currnt dep remis

# MDC 19 DEFINITION OF DRGS

29660	Bipol I currnt mixed NOS	2971	Delusional disorder
29661	Bipol I currnt mix-mild	2972	Paraphrenia
29662	Bipol I currnt mixed-mod	2973	Shared psychotic disord
29663	Bipol I cur mix w/o psy	2978	Paranoid states NEC
29664	Bipol I cur mixed w psy	2979	Paranoid state NOS
29665	Bipol I cur mix-part rem	2980	React depress psychosis
29666	Bipol I cur mixed remiss	2981	Excitativ type psychosis
2967	Bipolor I current NOS	2983	Acute paranoid reaction
29680	Bipolar disorder NOS	2984	Psychogen paranoid psych
29681	Atypical manic disorder	2988	React psychosis NEC/NOS
29682	Atypical depressive dis	2989	Psychosis NOS
29689	Bipolar disorder NEC	29980	Pervasv dev dis-cur NEC
29690	Episodic mood disord NOS	29981	Pervasv dev dis-res NEC
29699	Episodic mood disord NEC	29990	Pervasv dev dis-cur NOS
2970	Paranoid state, simple	29991	Pervasv dev dis-res NOS

<i>Behavioral and Developmental Disorders</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	886

## DRG 886 BEHAVIORAL & DEVELOPMENTAL DISORDERS

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

30752	Pica	31383	Academic underachievement
3076	Enuresis	31389	Emotional dis child NEC
3077	Encopresis	3139	Emotional dis child NOS
31200	Unsocial aggress-unspec	31400	Attn defic nonhyperact
31201	Unsocial aggression-mild	31401	Attn deficit w hyperact
31202	Unsocial aggression-mod	3141	Hyperkinet w devel delay
31203	Unsocial aggress-severe	3142	Hyperkinetic conduct dis
31210	Unsocial unaggress-unsp	3148	Other hyperkinetic synd
31211	Unsocial unaggress-mild	3149	Hyperkinetic synd NOS
31212	Unsocial unaggress-mod	31500	Reading disorder NOS
31213	Unsocial unaggr-severe	31501	Alexia
31220	Social conduct dis-unsp	31502	Developmental dyslexia
31221	Social conduct dis-mild	31509	Reading disorder NEC
31222	Social conduct dis-mod	3151	Mathematics disorder
31223	Social conduct dis-sev	3152	Oth learning difficulty
31230	Impulse control dis NOS	31531	Expressive language dis
31233	Pyromania	31532	Recp-expres language dis
3124	Mix dis conduct/emotion	31534	Speech del d/t hear loss
31281	Cndct dsrdr chldhd onst	31539	Speech/language dis NEC
31282	Cndct dsrdr adlscnt onst	3154	Devel coordination dis
31289	Other conduct disorder	3155	Mixed development dis
3129	Conduct disturbance NOS	3158	Development delays NEC
31321	Shyness disorder-child	3159	Development delay NOS
31322	Introverted dis-child	38845	Acq auditory process dis
31323	Selective mutism	78461	Alexia and dyslexia
3133	Relationship problems	78469	Symbolic dysfunction NEC
31381	Opposition defiant disor	79951	Attn/concentrate deficit
31382	Identity disorder		

<i>Other Mental Disorder Diagnoses</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	887

## DRG 887 OTHER MENTAL DISORDER DIAGNOSES

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

2982	Reactive confusion	3023	Transvestic fetishism
3020	Ego-dystonic sex orient	3024	Exhibitionism
3021	Zoophilia	30250	Trans-sexualism NOS
3022	Pedophilia	30251	Trans-sexualism, asexual

# MDC 19 DEFINITION OF DRGS

30252	Trans-sexual, homosexual	30746	Sleep arousal disorder
30253	Trans-sex, heterosexual	30747	Sleep stage dysfunc NEC
3026	Gendr identity dis-child	30748	Repetit sleep intrusion
30270	Psychosexual dysfunc NOS	30749	Nonorganic sleep dis NEC
30271	Hypoactive sex desire	30750	Eating disorder NOS
30272	Inhibited sex excitement	30751	Bulimia nervosa
30273	Female orgasmic disorder	30759	Eating disorder NEC
30274	Male orgasmic disorder	32700	Organic insomnia NOS
30275	Premature ejaculation	32701	Insomnia in other dis
30276	Dyspareunia,psychogenic	32702	Insomnia dt mental disor
30279	Psychosexual dysfunc NEC	32709	Organic insomnia NEC
30281	Fetishism	32710	Organic hypersomnia NOS
30282	Voyeurism	32711	Idio hypersom-long sleep
30283	Sexual masochism	32712	Idio hypersom-no lng slp
30284	Sexual sadism	32713	Recurrent hypersomnia
30285	Gend iden dis,adol/adult	32714	Hypersomnia in other dis
30289	Psychosexual dis NEC	32715	Hypersom dt mental disor
3029	Psychosexual dis NOS	32719	Organic hypersomnia NEC
3068	Psychogenic disorder NEC	78050	Sleep disturbance NOS
3070	Adult onset flncy disord	78052	Insomnia NOS
3073	Stereotypic movement dis	78054	Hypersomnia NOS
30740	Nonorganic sleep dis NOS	78055	Irreg sleep-wake rhy NOS
30741	Transient insomnia	78056	Sleep stage dysfunctions
30742	Persistent insomnia	78058	Sleep rel move disor NOS
30743	Transient hypersomnia	78059	Sleep disturbances NEC
30744	Persistent hypersomnia	78460	Symbolic dysfunction NOS
30745	Nonorganic circadian rhy	V7109	Observ-mental cond NEC

MDC 20

**Alcohol/Drug Use and Alcohol/Drug Induced  
Organic Mental Disorders**





**MDC 20 ALCOHOL/DRUG USE AND ALCOHOL/DRUG INDUCED ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS****Medical DRGs**

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<i>Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependence, Left AMA</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	894

<i>Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependence</i>			
<i>Rehabilitation Therapy</i>	<i>MCC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			895
No	Yes		896
No	No		897



## MDC 20 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

### MDC 20, ALCOHOL/DRUG USE & ALCOHOL/DRUG INDUCED ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS

2910	Delirium tremens	30460	Drug depend NEC-unspec
2911	Alcohol amnestic disordr	30461	Drug depend NEC-contin
2912	Alcohol persist dementia	30462	Drug depend NEC-episodic
2913	Alcoh psy dis w hallucin	30463	Drug depend NEC-in rem
2914	Pathologic alcohol intox	30470	Opioid/other dep-unspec
2915	Alcoh psych dis w delus	30471	Opioid/other dep-contin
29181	Alcohol withdrawal	30472	Opioid/other dep-episod
29182	Alcoh induce sleep disor	30473	Opioid/other dep-remiss
29189	Alcohol mental disor NEC	30480	Comb drug dep NEC-unspec
2919	Alcohol mental disor NOS	30481	Comb drug dep NEC-contin
2920	Drug withdrawal	30482	Comb drug dep NEC-episod
29211	Drug psych disor w delus	30483	Comb drug dep NEC-remiss
29212	Drug psy dis w hallucin	30490	Drug depend NOS-unspec
2922	Pathologic drug intox	30491	Drug depend NOS-contin
29281	Drug-induced delirium	30492	Drug depend NOS-episodic
29282	Drug persisting dementia	30493	Drug depend NOS-remiss
29283	Drug persist amnestic dis	30500	Alcohol abuse-unspec
29284	Drug-induced mood disord	30501	Alcohol abuse-continuous
29285	Drug induced sleep disor	30502	Alcohol abuse-episodic
29289	Drug mental disorder NEC	30503	Alcohol abuse-in remiss
2929	Drug mental disorder NOS	30520	Cannabis abuse-unspec
30300	Ac alcohol intox-unspec	30521	Cannabis abuse-contin
30301	Ac alcohol intox-contin	30522	Cannabis abuse-episodic
30302	Ac alcohol intox-episod	30523	Cannabis abuse-in remiss
30303	Ac alcohol intox-remiss	30530	Hallucinog abuse-unspec
30390	Alcoh dep NEC/NOS-unspec	30531	Hallucinog abuse-contin
30391	Alcoh dep NEC/NOS-contin	30532	Hallucinog abuse-episod
30392	Alcoh dep NEC/NOS-episod	30533	Hallucinog abuse-remiss
30393	Alcoh dep NEC/NOS-remiss	30540	Sed,hyp,anxiolytc ab-NOS
30400	Opioid dependence-unspec	30541	Sed,hyp,anxiolytc ab-con
30401	Opioid dependence-contin	30542	Sed,hyp,anxiolytc ab-epi
30402	Opioid dependence-episod	30543	Sed,hyp,anxiolytc ab-rem
30403	Opioid dependence-remiss	30550	Opioid abuse-unspec
30410	Sed,hyp,anxiolyt dep-NOS	30551	Opioid abuse-continuous
30411	Sed,hyp,anxiolyt dep-con	30552	Opioid abuse-episodic
30412	Sed,hyp,anxiolyt dep-epi	30553	Opioid abuse-in remiss
30413	Sed,hyp,anxiolyt dep-rem	30560	Cocaine abuse-unspec
30420	Cocaine depend-unspec	30561	Cocaine abuse-continuous
30421	Cocaine depend-contin	30562	Cocaine abuse-episodic
30422	Cocaine depend-episodic	30563	Cocaine abuse-in remiss
30423	Cocaine depend-remiss	30570	Amphetamine abuse-unspec
30430	Cannabis depend-unspec	30571	Amphetamine abuse-contin
30431	Cannabis depend-contin	30572	Amphetamine abuse-episod
30432	Cannabis depend-episodic	30573	Amphetamine abuse-remiss
30433	Cannabis depend-remiss	30580	Antidepress abuse-unspec
30440	Amphetamin depend-unspec	30581	Antidepress abuse-contin
30441	Amphetamin depend-contin	30582	Antidepress abuse-episod
30442	Amphetamin depend-episod	30583	Antidepress abuse-remiss
30443	Amphetamin depend-remiss	30590	Drug abuse NEC-unspec
30450	Hallucinogen dep-unspec	30591	Drug abuse NEC-contin
30451	Hallucinogen dep-contin	30592	Drug abuse NEC-episodic
30452	Hallucinogen dep-episod	30593	Drug abuse NEC-in remiss
30453	Hallucinogen dep-remiss	7903	Excess blood-alcohol lev

# MDC 20 DEFINITION OF DRGS

## MDC 20, ALCOHOL/DRUG USE & ALCOHOL/DRUG INDUCED ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS

<i>Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependence, Left AMA</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	894

### DRG 894 ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE, LEFT AMA

PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS IN MDC 20

DISCHARGE STATUS

07 = Left against medical advice

<i>Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependence</i>			
<i>Rehabilitation Therapy</i>	<i>MCC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			895
No	Yes		896
No	No		897

### DRG 895 ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE W REHABILITATION THERAPY

### DRG 896 ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE W/O REHABILITATION THERAPY W MCC

### DRG 897 ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE W/O REHABILITATION THERAPY W/O MCC

#### ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE

PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS IN MDC 20

#### REHABILITATION THERAPY

NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

9461	Alcohol rehabilitation	9466	Drug rehab/detox
9463	Alcohol rehab/detox	9467	Comb alcohol/drug rehab
9464	Drug rehabilitation	9469	Comb alco/drug reha/deto

SEE APPENDIX F FOR THE DEFINITION OF UNRELATED O.R. PROCEDURE DRGS 981 - 989

MDC 21

**Injuries, Poisonings and Toxic Effects of Drugs**



## MDC 21 INJURIES, POISONINGS AND TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS

### Surgical DRGs

O.R. Procedure of ...

<i>Wound Debridements for Injuries</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			901
No	Yes		902
No	No		903

<i>Skin Grafts for Injuries</i>			
<i>CC or MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			904
No			905

<i>Hand Procedures for Injuries</i>			<i>DRG</i>
			906

<i>Other O.R. Procedures for Injuries</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			907
No	Yes		908
No	No		909

## MDC 21 INJURIES, POISONINGS AND TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS

### Medical DRGs

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<b>Traumatic Injury</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			913
No			914

<b>Allergic Reactions</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			915
No			916

<b>Poisoning and Toxic Effects of Drugs</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			917
No			918

<b>Complications of Treatment</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			919
No	Yes		920
No	No		921

<b>Other Injury, Poisoning and Toxic Effect Diagnoses</b>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			922
No			923



## MDC 21 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

### MDC 21, INJURIES, POISONINGS & TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS

23877	Post tp lymphprolif dis	90082	Inj mlt head/neck vessel
34931	Accid punc/op lac dura	90089	Inj head/neck vessel NEC
34939	Dural tear NEC	9009	Inj head/neck vessel NOS
7960	Abn toxicologic finding	9010	Injury thoracic aorta
8190	Fx arms w rib/sternum-cl	9011	Inj innomin/subclav art
8191	Fx arms w rib/stern-open	9012	Inj superior vena cava
8280	Fx legs w arm/rib-closed	9013	Inj innomin/subclav vein
8281	Fx legs w arm/rib-open	90140	Inj pulmonary vessel NOS
8628	Intrathoracic inj NOS-cl	90141	Injury pulmonary artery
8629	Intrathorac inj NOS-open	90142	Injury pulmonary vein
86809	Intra-abdom inj NEC-clos	90181	Inj intercostal art/vein
86819	Intra-abdom inj NEC-open	90182	Inj int mammary art/vein
8690	Internal inj NOS-closed	90183	Inj mult thoracic vessel
8691	Internal injury NOS-open	90189	Inj thoracic vessel NEC
8751	Open wound chest-compl	9019	Inj thoracic vessel NOS
8793	Opn wnd ant abdomen-comp	9020	Injury abdominal aorta
8795	Opn wnd lat abdomen-comp	90210	Inj infer vena cava NOS
8797	Open wnd trunk NEC-compl	90211	Injury hepatic veins
8799	Opn wound site NOS-compl	90219	Inj infer vena cava NEC
88010	Open wnd shoulder-compl	90220	Inj celiac/mesen art NOS
88011	Open wound scapula-compl	90221	Injury gastric artery
88012	Open wound axilla-compl	90222	Injury hepatic artery
88013	Open wnd upper arm-compl	90223	Injury splenic artery
88019	Mult opn wnd should-comp	90224	Injury celiac axis NEC
88110	Open wound forearm-compl	90225	Inj super mesenteric art
88111	Open wound elbow-complic	90226	Inj brnch sup mesent art
88112	Open wound wrist-complic	90227	Inj infer mesenteric art
8821	Opn wound hand-complicat	90229	Inj mesenteric vess NEC
8831	Open wound finger-compl	90231	Inj superior mesent vein
8841	Open wound arm NOS-compl	90232	Inj inferior mesent vein
8850	Amputation thumb	90233	Injury portal vein
8851	Amputation thumb-compl	90234	Injury splenic vein
8860	Amputation finger	90239	Inj port/splen vess NEC
8861	Amputation finger-compl	90240	Injury renal vessel NOS
8870	Amput below elb, unilat	90241	Injury renal artery
8871	Amp below elb, unil-comp	90242	Injury renal vein
8872	Amput abv elbow, unilat	90249	Injury renal vessel NEC
8873	Amput abv elb, unil-comp	90250	Injury iliac vessel NOS
8874	Amputat arm, unilat NOS	90251	Inj hypogastric artery
8875	Amput arm, unil NOS-comp	90252	Injury hypogastric vein
8876	Amputation arm, bilat	90253	Injury iliac artery
8877	Amputat arm, bilat-compl	90254	Injury iliac vein
8901	Open wnd hip/thigh-compl	90255	Injury uterine artery
8911	Open wnd knee/leg-compl	90256	Injury uterine vein
8921	Open wound foot-compl	90259	Injury iliac vessel NEC
8931	Open wound toe-compl	90281	Injury ovarian artery
8941	Open wound leg NEC-compl	90282	Injury ovarian vein
8950	Amputation toe	90287	Inj mult abd/pelv vessel
8951	Amputation toe-complicat	90289	Inj abdominal vessel NEC
8960	Amputation foot, unilat	9029	Inj abdominal vessel NOS
8961	Amput foot, unilat-compl	90300	Inj axillary vessel NOS
8962	Amputation foot, bilat	90301	Injury axillary artery
8963	Amputat foot, bilat-comp	90302	Injury axillary vein
8970	Amput below knee, unilat	9031	Injury brachial vessels
8971	Amputat bk, unilat-compl	9032	Injury radial vessels
8972	Amput above knee, unilat	9033	Injury ulnar vessels
8973	Amput abv kn, unil-comp	9034	Injury palmar artery
8974	Amputat leg, unilat NOS	9035	Injury finger vessels
8975	Amput leg, unil NOS-comp	9038	Injury arm vessels NEC
8976	Amputation leg, bilat	9039	Injury arm vessel NOS
8977	Amputat leg, bilat-compl	9040	Inj common femoral arter
90000	Injur carotid artery NOS	9041	Inj superfic femoral art
90001	Inj common carotid arter	9042	Injury femoral vein
90002	Inj external carotid art	9043	Injury saphenous vein
90003	Inj internal carotid art	90440	Inj popliteal vessel NOS
9001	Inj internl jugular vein	90441	Injury popliteal artery
90081	Inj extern jugular vein	90442	Injury popliteal vein

# MDC 21 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

90450	Injury tibial vessel NOS	9598	Injury mlt site/site NEC
90451	Inj anter tibial artery	9599	Injury-site NOS
90452	Inj anterior tibial vein	9600	Poisoning-penicillins
90453	Inj post tibial artery	9601	Pois-antifungal antibiot
90454	Inj post tibial vein	9602	Poison-chloramphenicol
9046	Inj deep plantar vessel	9603	Pois-erythromyc/macrolid
9047	Injury leg vessels NEC	9604	Poisoning-tetracycline
9048	Injury leg vessel NOS	9605	Pois-cephalosporin group
9049	Blood vessel injury NOS	9606	Pois-antimycobac antibio
9085	Late eff FB in orifice	9607	Pois-antineop antibiotic
9086	Late eff complic trauma	9608	Poisoning-antibiotic NEC
9089	Late effect injury NOS	9609	Poisoning-antibiotic NOS
9090	Late eff drug poisoning	9610	Poisoning-sulfonamides
9091	Late eff nonmed substanc	9611	Pois-arsenic anti-infec
9092	Late effect of radiation	9612	Pois-heav met anti-infec
9093	Late eff surg/med compl	9613	Pois-quinoline/hydroxyqu
9094	Late eff cert ext cause	9614	Poisoning-parathyrals
9095	Lte efct advrs efct drug	9615	Pois-antiprotaz drug NEC
9099	Late eff exter cause NEC	9616	Poisoning-anthelmintics
9251	Crush inj face scalp	9617	Poisoning-antiviral drug
9252	Crush inj neck	9618	Pois-antimycobac drg NEC
92611	Crushing injury back	9619	Pois-anti-infect NEC/NOS
92612	Crushing injury buttock	9620	Pois-corticosteroids
92619	Crushing inj trunk NEC	9621	Poisoning-androgens
9268	Mult crushing inj trunk	9622	Poisoning-ovarian hormon
9269	Crushing inj trunk NOS	9623	Poison-insulin/antidiab
92700	Crush inj shoulder reg	9624	Pois-ant pituitary horm
92701	Crush inj scapul region	9625	Pois-post pituitary horm
92702	Crush inj axillary reg	9626	Poisoning-parathyroids
92703	Crushing inj upper arm	9627	Poisoning-thyroid/deriv
92709	Crush inj shoulder & arm	9628	Poison-antithyroid agent
92710	Crushing injury forearm	9629	Poisoning hormon NEC/NOS
92711	Crushing injury elbow	9630	Pois-antiallg/antiemet
92720	Crushing injury of hand	9631	Pois-antineopl/immunosup
92721	Crushing injury of wrist	9632	Poisoning-acidifying agt
9273	Crushing injury finger	9633	Poisoning-alkalizing agt
9278	Mult crushing injury arm	9634	Poisoning-enzymes NEC
9279	Crushing injury arm NOS	9635	Poisoning-vitamins NEC
92800	Crushing injury thigh	9638	Poisoning-system agt NEC
92801	Crushing injury hip	9639	Poisoning-system agt NOS
92810	Crushing inj lower leg	9640	Poisoning-iron/compounds
92811	Crushing injury knee	9641	Poison-liver/antianemics
92820	Crushing injury foot	9642	Poisoning-anticoagulants
92821	Crushing injury ankle	9643	Poisoning-vitamin k
9283	Crushing injury toe	9644	Poison-fibrinolysis agnt
9288	Mult crushing injury leg	9645	Poisoning-coagulants
9289	Crushing injury leg NOS	9646	Poisoning-gamma globulin
9290	Crush inj mult site NEC	9647	Poisoning-blood product
9299	Crushing injury NOS	9648	Poisoning-blood agt NEC
9582	Secondary/recur hemorr	9649	Poisoning-blood agt NOS
9584	Traumatic shock	96500	Poisoning-opium NOS
9588	Early complic trauma NEC	96501	Poisoning-heroin
95890	Compartment syndrome NOS	96502	Poisoning-methadone
95891	Trauma comp synd up ext	96509	Poisoning-opiates NEC
95892	Trauma comp synd low ext	9651	Poisoning-salicylates
95893	Trauma compart synd abd	9654	Pois-arom analgesics NEC
95899	Trauma compart synd NEC	9655	Poisoning-pyrazole deriv
95901	Head injury NOS	96561	Pois-propionic acid derv
95909	Face & neck injury	96569	Poison-antirheumatic NEC
95911	Injury of chest wall NEC	9657	Pois-no-narc analges NEC
95912	Injury of abdomen NEC	9658	Pois-analges/antipyr NEC
95913	Fx corpus cavnosm penis	9659	Pois-analges/antipyr NOS
95914	Inj external genital NEC	9660	Poison-oxazolidine deriv
95919	Trunk injury-sites NEC	9661	Poison-hydantoin derivat
9592	Shldr/upper arm inj NOS	9662	Poisoning-succinimides
9593	Elb/forearm/wrst inj NOS	9663	Pois-anticonvul NEC/NOS
9594	Hand injury NOS	9664	Pois-anti-parkinson drug
9595	Finger injury NOS	9670	Poisoning-barbiturates
9596	Hip & thigh injury NOS	9671	Poisoning-chloral hydrat
9597	Lower leg injury NOS	9672	Poisoning-paraldehyde

# MDC 21 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

9673	Poisoning-bromine compnd	9746	Poison-mineral salts NEC
9674	Poisoning-methaqualone	9747	Pois-uric acid metabol
9675	Poisoning-glutethimide	9750	Poisoning-oxytocic agent
9676	Poison-mix sedative NEC	9751	Pois-smooth muscle relax
9678	Pois-sedative/hypnot NEC	9752	Pois-skelet muscle relax
9679	Pois-sedative/hypnot NOS	9753	Poison-muscle agent NEC
9680	Pois-cns muscle depress	9754	Poisoning-antitussives
9681	Poisoning-halothane	9755	Poisoning-expectorants
9682	Poison-gas anesthet NEC	9756	Pois-anti-cold drugs
9683	Poison-intraven anesthet	9757	Poisoning-antiasthmatics
9684	Pois-gen anesth NEC/NOS	9758	Pois-respir drug NEC/NOS
9685	Surfce-topic/infilt anes	9760	Pois-local anti-infect
9686	Pois-nerve/plex-blk anes	9761	Poisoning-antipruritics
9687	Poison-spinal anesthetic	9762	Pois-loc astring/deterg
9689	Pois-local anest NEC/NOS	9763	Pois-emol/demul/protect
96900	Poison-antidepresnt NOS	9764	Poison-hair/scalp prep
96901	Pois monoamine oxidase	9766	Poison-ent preparation
96902	Pois serotr/norepinephrn	9767	Pois-topical dental drug
96903	Pois serotonin reuptake	9768	Pois-skin/membr agnt NEC
96904	Pois tetracyclc andepres	9769	Pois-skin/membr agnt NOS
96905	Pois tricyclc andepres	9770	Poisoning-dietetics
96909	Pois antidepressants NEC	9771	Poison-lipotropic drugs
9691	Pois-phenothiazine tranq	9772	Poisoning-antidotes NEC
9692	Pois-butyrophenone tranq	9773	Poison-alcohol deterrent
9693	Poison-antipsychotic NEC	9774	Pois-pharmaceut excipien
9694	Pois-benzodiazepine tran	9778	Poison-medicinal agt NEC
9695	Poison-tranquilizer NEC	9779	Poison-medicinal agt NOS
9696	Poisoning-hallucinogens	9780	Poisoning-bcg vaccine
96970	Pois psychostimulant NOS	9781	Pois-typh/paratyph vacc
96971	Poisoning by caffeine	9782	Poisoning-cholera vaccin
96972	Poisoning by amphetamine	9783	Poisoning-plague vaccine
96973	Poison by methylphendate	9784	Poisoning-tetanus vaccin
96979	Poison by psychostim NEC	9785	Pois-diphtheria vaccine
9698	Poison-psychotropic NEC	9786	Pois-pertussis vaccine
9699	Poison-psychotropic NOS	9788	Pois-bact vaccin NEC/NOS
9700	Poisoning-analeptics	9789	Pois-mix bacter vaccines
9701	Poison-opiate antagonist	9790	Poison-smallpox vaccine
97081	Poisoning by cocaine	9791	Poison-rabies vaccine
97089	Poison-CNS stimulant NEC	9792	Poison-typhus vaccine
9709	Pois-cns stimulant NOS	9793	Pois-yellow fever vaccin
9710	Pois-parasympathomimetic	9794	Poisoning-measles vaccin
9711	Pois-parasympatholytics	9795	Pois-poliomyelit vaccine
9712	Poison-sympathomimetics	9796	Pois-viral/rick vacc NEC
9713	Poisoning-sympatholytics	9797	Poisoning-mixed vaccine
9719	Pois-autonomic agent NOS	9799	Pois-vaccine/biolog NEC
9720	Pois-card rhythm regulat	9800	Toxic eff ethyl alcohol
9721	Poisoning-cardiotonics	9801	Toxic eff methyl alcohol
9722	Poisoning-antilepemics	9802	Toxic eff isopropyl alc
9723	Pois-ganglion block agt	9803	Toxic effect fusel oil
9724	Pois-coronary vasodilat	9808	Toxic effect alcohol NEC
9725	Poison-vasodilator NEC	9809	Toxic effect alcohol NOS
9726	Pois-antihyperten agent	981	Toxic eff petroleum prod
9727	Poison-antivaricose drug	9820	Toxic effect benzene
9728	Poison-capillary act agt	9821	Toxic eff carbon tetrach
9729	Pois-cardiovasc agt NEC	9822	Toxic eff carbon disulf
9730	Pois-antacid/antigastric	9823	Tx ef cl-hydcarb slv NEC
9731	Pois-irritant cathartics	9824	Toxic effect nitroglycol
9732	Pois-emollient cathartic	9828	Toxic eff nonpetrol solv
9733	Poisoning-cathartic NEC	9830	Tox eff corrosive aromat
9734	Poisoning-digestants	9831	Toxic effect acids
9735	Poisoning-antidiarrh agt	9832	Toxic eff caustic alkali
9736	Poisoning-emetics	9839	Toxic effect caustic NOS
9738	Poisoning-gi agents NEC	9840	Tx eff inorg lead compnd
9739	Poisoning-gi agent NOS	9841	Tox eff org lead compnd
9740	Pois-mercurial diuretics	9848	Tox eff lead compnd NEC
9741	Pois-purine diuretics	9849	Tox eff lead compnd NOS
9742	Pois-h2co3 anhydra inhib	9850	Toxic effect mercury
9743	Poisoning-saluretics	9851	Toxic effect arsenic
9744	Poisoning-diuretics NEC	9852	Toxic effect manganese
9745	Pois-electro/cal/wat agt	9853	Toxic effect beryllium

# MDC 21 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

9854	Toxic effect antimony	9951	Angioneurotic edema
9855	Toxic effect cadmium	99520	Adv eff med/biol sub NOS
9856	Toxic effect chromium	99521	Arthus phenomenon
9858	Toxic effect metals NEC	99522	Adv eff anesthesia NOS
9859	Toxic effect metal NOS	99523	Adverse eff insulin NOS
986	Tox eff carbon monoxide	99524	Fail mod sedate dur proc
9870	Toxic eff liq petrol gas	99527	Drug allergy NEC
9871	Tox ef hydrocarb gas NEC	99529	Adv eff med/biol NEC/NOS
9872	Toxic eff nitrogen oxide	9953	Allergy, unspecified
9873	Toxic eff sulfur dioxide	9954	Shock due to anesthesia
9874	Toxic effect freon	99550	Child abuse NOS
9875	Tox eff lacrimogenic gas	99551	Child emotnl/psych abuse
9876	Toxic eff chlorine gas	99552	Child neglect-nutrition
9877	Tox eff hydrocyan acid gs	99553	Child sexual abuse
9878	Toxic eff gas/vapor NEC	99554	Child physical abuse
9879	Toxic eff gas/vapor NOS	99555	Shaken infant syndrome
9880	Toxic eff fish/shellfish	99559	Child abuse/neglect NEC
9881	Toxic effect mushrooms	99560	Anphylct react food NOS
9882	Tox eff berry/plant NEC	99561	Anphylct react peanuts
9888	Tox eff noxious food NEC	99562	Anphylct react crstacs
9889	Tox eff noxious food NOS	99563	Anphylct react frts veg
9890	Toxic effect cyanides	99564	Anphyl react tr nts seed
9891	Toxic effect strychnine	99565	Anphylct reaction fish
9892	Tox eff chlor hydrocarb	99566	Anphylct react food addv
9893	Tox eff organphos/carbam	99567	Anphylct react milk prod
9894	Toxic eff pesticides NEC	99568	Anphylct reaction eggs
9895	Toxic effect venom	99569	Anphyl react oth sp food
9896	Toxic eff soap/detergent	9957	Adverse food react NEC
9897	Tox eff aflatox/mycotox	99580	Adult maltreatment NOS
98981	Toxic effect of asbestos	99581	Adult physical abuse
98982	Toxic effect of latex	99582	Adult emotnl/psych abuse
98983	Toxic effect of silicone	99583	Adult sexual abuse
98984	Toxic effect of tobacco	99584	Adult neglect-nutrition
98989	Tox eff nonmed subst NEC	99585	Oth adult abuse/neglect
9899	Tox eff nonmed subst NOS	99586	Malignant hyperthermia
990	Effects radiation NOS	99589	Adverse effect NEC
9910	Frostbite of face	99652	Oth tissue graft malfunc
9911	Frostbite of hand	99655	Comp-artificial skin grf
9912	Frostbite of foot	99656	Comp-periton dialys cath
9913	Frostbite NEC/NOS	99657	Complication-insulin pump
9914	Immersion foot	99659	Malfunc oth device/grft
9915	Chilblains	99660	Reaction-unsp devic/grft
9916	Hypothermia	99668	React-periton dialy cath
9918	Effect reduced temp NEC	99669	React-int pros devic NEC
9919	Effect reduced temp NOS	99670	Comp-unsp device/grft
9920	Heat stroke & sunstroke	99679	Comp-int prost devic NEC
9921	Heat syncope	99680	Comp organ transplnt NOS
9922	Heat cramps	99687	Comp intestine transplnt
9923	Heat exhaust-anhydrotic	99688	Comp tp organ-stem cell
9924	Heat exhaust-salt deple	99689	Comp oth organ transplnt
9925	Heat exhaustion NOS	99791	Surg comp - hypertension
9926	Heat fatigue, transient	99799	Surg compl-body syst NEC
9927	Heat edema	99800	Postoperative shock, NOS
9928	Heat effect NEC	99801	Postop shock,cardiogenic
9929	Heat effect NOS	99802	Postop shock, septic
9932	Eff high altitud NEC/NOS	99809	Postop shock, other
9933	Caisson disease	99811	Hemorrhage complic proc
9934	Eff air press by explos	99812	Hematoma complic proc
9938	Effect air pressure NEC	99813	Seroma complicating proc
9939	Effect air pressure NOS	9982	Accidental op laceration
9940	Effects of lightning	99830	Wound disruption NOS
9941	Drowning/nonfatal submer	99831	Disrup internal op wound
9942	Effects of hunger	99832	Disrup-external op wound
9943	Effects of thirst	99833	Disrpt trauma wound repr
9944	Exhaustion-exposure	9984	FB left during procedure
9945	Exhaustion-excess exert	9986	Persist postop fistula
9947	Asphyxiation/strangulat	9987	Postop forgn subst react
9948	Effects electric current	99881	Emphysema rsult frm proc
9949	Effect external caus NEC	99883	Non-healing surgcl wound
9950	Other anaphylactic react	99889	Oth spcf cmplc procd NEC

#### MDC 21 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

9989	Surgical complicat NOS	99959	Other serum reaction
99941	Anaphyl d/t adm bld/prod	9999	Complic med care NEC/NOS
99942	Anaphyl react d/t vaccin	V713	Observ-work accident
99949	Anaph react d/t ot serum	V714	Observ-accident NEC
99951	Ot serum react d/t blood	V716	Observ-inflicted inj NEC
99952	Ot serum react d/t vacc		

## MDC 21 DEFINITION OF DRGS

### MDC 21, INJURIES, POISONINGS & TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS

<i>Wound Debridements for Injuries</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			901
No	Yes		902
No	No		903

**DRG 901 WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR INJURIES W MCC**

**DRG 902 WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR INJURIES W CC**

**DRG 903 WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR INJURIES W/O CC/MCC**

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

8622     Exc wound debridement

<i>Skin Grafts for Injuries</i>			
<i>CC or MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			904
No			905

**DRG 904 SKIN GRAFTS FOR INJURIES W CC/MCC**

**DRG 905 SKIN GRAFTS FOR INJURIES W/O CC/MCC**

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

8582     Breast split-thick graft	8669     Free skin graft NEC
8583     Breast full-thick graft	8670     Pedicle graft/flap NOS
8584     Breast pedicle graft	8671     Cut & prep pedicle graft
8660     Free skin graft NOS	8672     Pedicle graft advancement
8663     Full-thick skin grft NEC	8674     Attach pedicle graft NEC
8665     Heterograft to skin	8675     Revision of pedicle grft
8666     Homograft to skin	8693     Insert tissue expander
8667     Dermal regener graft	

<i>Hand Procedures for Injuries</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	906

**DRG 906 HAND PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES**

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0443     Carpal tunnel release	7844     Oth metac/carp rep/plast
7704     Metacarp/carp sequestrec	7854     Int fixation-metacar/car
7714     Oth metacarp/carp incis	7864     Remov imp dev-metac/carp
7724     Metacar/car wedg osteoto	7874     Osteoclasia-metacar/car
7734     Metacar/car division NEC	7884     Oth dx proc-metacar/car
7744     Metacarpal/carpal biopsy	7894     Inser bone stim-meta/car
7764     Loc exc les metacar/car	7913     Cl red-int fix metac/car
7774     Excis metacar/car-graft	7914     Close red-int fix finger
7784     Part ostect-metacar/car	7923     Open reduc-metac/car fx
7794     Tot ostect-metacarp/carp	7924     Open reduction-finger fx
7804     Bone grft to metacar/car	7933     Op red-int fix metac/car
7814     Appl ext fix-metacar/car	7934     Open red-int fix finger
7824     Limb shorten-metacar/car	7963     Debrid opn fx-metac/car
7834     Limb length-metacar/car	7964     Debrid opn fx-finger

# MDC 21 DEFINITION OF DRGS

7983	Open reduc-wrist disloc	8236	Other myectomy of hand
7984	Opn reduc disloc-hand	8239	Hand soft tissue exc NEC
7993	Metacarp/carp inj op NOS	8241	Suture tendn sheath hand
7994	Finger injury op NOS	8242	Delay sut flex tend hand
8003	Arth/pros rem wo re-wrst	8243	Delay sut hand tend NEC
8004	Arth/pros rem wo rep-hnd	8244	Sutur flex tend hand NEC
8013	Oth arthrotomy-wrist	8245	Suture hand tendon NEC
8014	Oth arthrotomy-hand/fngr	8246	Suture hand muscle/fasc
8043	Wrist structure division	8251	Hand tendon advancement
8044	Hand joint struct divis	8252	Hand tendon recession
8073	Wrist synovectomy	8253	Hand tendon reattachment
8074	Hand synovectomy	8254	Hand muscle reattachment
8083	Destruc-wrist lesion NEC	8255	Chng hnd mus/ten lng NEC
8084	Destruc-hand jt les NEC	8256	Transplant hand tend NEC
8093	Excision of wrist NEC	8257	Transposit hand tend NEC
8094	Excision hand joint NEC	8258	Transplant hand musc NEC
8125	Carpodradial fusion	8259	Transposit hand musc NEC
8126	Metacarpocarpal fusion	8261	Pollicization operation
8127	Metacarpophalangeal fus	8269	Thumb reconstruction NEC
8128	Interphalangeal fusion	8271	Hand tend pulley reconst
8171	Arthroplas metacarp wit	8272	Plast op hnd-mus/fas grf
8172	Arthroplasty metacar w/o	8279	Plast op hand w grft NEC
8174	Arthroplasty carpal wit	8281	Transfer of finger
8175	Arthroplasty carpal w/o	8282	Repair of cleft hand
8179	Oth repair han/fin/wris	8283	Repair of macrodactyly
8201	Explor tend sheath-hand	8284	Repair of mallet finger
8202	Myotomy of hand	8285	Other tenodesis of hand
8203	Bursotomy of hand	8286	Other tenoplasty of hand
8209	Inc soft tissue hand NEC	8289	Hand plastic op NEC
8211	Tenotomy of hand	8291	Lysis of hand adhesions
8212	Fasciotomy of hand	8299	Hand mus/ten/fas/ops NEC
8219	Div soft tissue hand NEC	8401	Finger amputation
8221	Exc les tend sheath hand	8402	Thumb amputation
8222	Excision hand muscle les	8421	Thumb reattachment
8229	Exc les sft tiss hnd NEC	8422	Finger reattachment
8231	Bursectomy of hand	8661	Full-thick hand skin grf
8232	Excis hand tend for grft	8662	Hand skin graft NEC
8233	Hand tenonectomy NEC	8673	Attach pedicle to hand
8234	Exc hnd mus/fas for grft	8685	Syndactyly correction
8235	Hand fasciectomy NEC		

Other O.R. Procedures for Injuries			
MCC	CC		DRG
Yes			907
No	Yes		908
No	No		909

**DRG 907 OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W MCC**

**DRG 908 OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W CC**

**DRG 909 OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W/O CC/MCC**

ANY OF THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE COMBINATIONS

3770	Int insert pacemak lead	&	3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr
3770	Int insert pacemak lead	&	3781	Int insert 1-cham, non
3770	Int insert pacemak lead	&	3782	Int insert 1-cham, rate
3770	Int insert pacemak lead	&	3785	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non
3770	Int insert pacemak lead	&	3786	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate
3770	Int insert pacemak lead	&	3787	Repl pacem w dual-cham
3771	Int insert lead in vent	&	3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr
3771	Int insert lead in vent	&	3781	Int insert 1-cham, non
3771	Int insert lead in vent	&	3782	Int insert 1-cham, rate
3771	Int insert lead in vent	&	3785	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non
3771	Int insert lead in vent	&	3786	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate
3771	Int insert lead in vent	&	3787	Repl pacem w dual-cham

## MDC 21 DEFINITION OF DRGS

3772	Int inser lead atri-vent	&	3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr
3772	Int inser lead atri-vent	&	3783	Int insert dual-cham dev
3773	Int inser lead in atrium	&	3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr
3773	Int inser lead in atrium	&	3781	Int insert 1-cham, non
3773	Int inser lead in atrium	&	3782	Int insert 1-cham, rate
3773	Int inser lead in atrium	&	3785	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non
3773	Int inser lead in atrium	&	3786	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate
3773	Int inser lead in atrium	&	3787	Repl pacem w dual-cham
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	&	3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	&	3781	Int insert 1-cham, non
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	&	3782	Int insert 1-cham, rate
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	&	3783	Int insert dual-cham dev
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	&	3785	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	&	3786	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	&	3787	Repl pacem w dual-cham
3776	Repl tv atri-vent lead	&	3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr
3776	Repl tv atri-vent lead	&	3785	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non
3776	Repl tv atri-vent lead	&	3786	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate
3776	Repl tv atri-vent lead	&	3787	Repl pacem w dual-cham

OR

## OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0061	Perc angio extracran ves	0242	Replace ventricle shunt
0062	Perc angio intracran ves	0243	Remove ventricle shunt
0070	Rev hip repl-acetab/fem	0291	Lysis cortical adhesion
0071	Rev hip repl-acetab comp	0292	Brain repair
0072	Rev hip repl-fem comp	0293	Imp/repl brain stim lead
0073	Rev hip repl-liner/head	0294	Insert/replac skull tong
0080	Rev knee replacemt-total	0299	Skull & brain op NEC
0081	Rev knee repl-tibia comp	0301	Removal FB spinal canal
0082	Rev knee repl-femur comp	0302	Reopen laminectomy site
0083	Rev knee replace-patella	0309	Spinal canal explor NEC
0084	Rev knee repl-tibia lin	031	Intraspinal nerve root div
0085	Resrf hip,total-acet/fem	0321	Percutaneous chordotomy
0086	Resrf hip,part-fem head	0329	Other chordotomy
0087	Resrf hip,part-acetabulum	0353	Vertebral fx repair
0118	Other brain dx procedure	0359	Spinal struct repair NEC
0119	Other skull dx procedure	036	Spinal cord adhesiolysis
0123	Reopen craniotomy site	0393	Imp/repl spine stim lead
0124	Other craniotomy	0394	Removal spine stim lead
0125	Other craniectomy	0397	Revise spine theca shunt
0128	Intracereb cth-burr hole	0398	Remove spine theca shunt
0131	Incise cerebral meninges	0399	Spine canal struc op NEC
0132	Lobotomy & tractotomy	0402	Trigeminal nerve division
0139	Other brain incision	0403	Periph nerve div NEC
0141	Thalamus operations	0404	Periph nerve incision NEC
0152	Hemispherectomy	0405	Gasserian ganglionectomy
0153	Brain lobectomy	0406	Periph ganglionectomy NEC
0159	Other brain excision	0407	Periph nerv excision NEC
0201	Linear craniectomy	0412	Open periph nerve biopsy
0202	Elevate skull fx fragmnt	0419	Periph nerve dx proc NEC
0203	Skull flap formation	043	Peripheral nerve suture
0204	Bone graft to skull	0441	Decompress trigem root
0205	Skull plate insertion	0442	Cran nerv root decom NEC
0206	Cranial osteoplasty NEC	0444	Tarsal tunnel release
0207	Skull plate removal	0449	Per nerve adhesiolysis NEC
0211	Simple suture of dura	045	Peripheral nerve graft
0212	Brain meninge repair NEC	046	Periph nerve transposit
0213	Meninge vessel ligation	0471	Hypogloss-facial anastom
0221	Insert/replace EVD	0472	Accessory-facial anastom
0222	Intracran vent shunt/anas	0473	Access-hypogloss anastom
0231	Ventricl shunt-head/neck	0474	Periph nerv anastom NEC
0232	Ventri shunt-circula sys	0475	Postop revis per nerv op
0233	Ventricl shunt-thorax	0476	Late repair per nerv inj
0234	Ventricl shunt-abdomen	0479	Other neuroplasty
0235	Ventri shunt-uninary sys	0491	Neurectasis
0239	Vent shunt extracran NEC	0492	Imp/repl peri stim lead



# MDC 21 DEFINITION OF DRGS

0493	Removal peri stim lead	0981	Dacryocystorhinostomy
0499	Peripheral nerve ops NEC	0982	Conjunctivocystorhinost
059	Other nervous system ops	0983	Conjunctivorhinos w tube
0602	Reopen thyroid field wnd	0991	Lac punctum obliteration
0609	Incis thyroid field NEC	0999	Lacrimal system op NEC
0692	Thyroid vessel ligation	100	Incise/remov conjunct FB
0693	Thyroid suture	1031	Excise conjunctiv lesion
0743	Adrenal vessel ligation	1032	Destruct conjunc les NEC
0744	Adrenal repair	1033	Oth conjunc destruc proc
0745	Adrenal reimplantation	1041	Symbleph rep w free grft
0749	Adrenal operation NEC	1042	Graft conjunc cul-de-sac
0780	Thymectomy NOS	1043	Conjun cul-de-sac rx NEC
0781	Oth part excision thymus	1044	Conjunc free graft NEC
0782	Oth totl excision thymus	1049	Conjunctivoplasty NEC
0783	Thorac part exisn thymus	106	Repair conjunct lacerat
0784	Thorac total exc thymus	110	Magnet removal cornea FB
0791	Thymus field exploration	111	Corneal incision
0792	Other incision of thymus	1122	Corneal biopsy
0793	Repair of thymus	1132	Pteryg exc w cornea grft
0795	Thorac incision thymus	1142	Thermocaut cornea lesion
0798	Oth thorac op thymus NOS	1143	Cryotherap cornea lesion
0811	Eyelid biopsy	1149	Destruct cornea les NEC
0820	Remove eyelid lesion NOS	1151	Suture cornea laceration
0821	Chalazion excision	1152	Rep cornea postop dehisc
0822	Excise minor les lid NEC	1153	Rx cornea lac w conj flp
0823	Exc maj les lid prt-thic	1159	Corneal repair NEC
0824	Exc maj les lid ful-thic	1160	Corneal transplant NOS
0825	Destruction lid lesion	1161	Lam keratplast w autgrft
0831	Ptosis rep-front mus sut	1162	Lamellar keratoplast NEC
0832	Ptosis rep-fron mus slng	1163	Perf keratopl w autogrt
0833	Ptosis rep-levat mus adv	1164	Perforat keratoplast NEC
0834	Ptosis rep-levat mus NEC	1169	Corneal transplant NEC
0835	Ptos rep-tarsal techniq	1171	Keratomileusis
0836	Blepharoptos repair NEC	1172	Keratophakia
0837	Reduc overcorrect ptosis	1173	Keratoprosthesis
0838	Correct lid retraction	1174	Thermokeratoplasty
0841	Thermocaut/entropion rep	1175	Radial keratotomy
0842	Suture entropion repair	1176	Epikeratophakia
0843	Wedg resec entropion rep	1179	Cornea reconstruct NEC
0844	Lid recons entropion rep	1191	Corneal tattooing
0849	Entropion/ectrop rep NEC	1192	Remove corneal implant
0851	Canthotomy	1199	Corneal operation NEC
0852	Blepharorrhaphy	1200	Remov ant segmnt FB NOS
0859	Adjust lid position NEC	1201	Magnet remov ant seg FB
0861	Lid reconst w skin graft	1202	Nonmag remov ant seg FB
0862	Lid reconst w muc graft	1211	Iridotomy w transfixion
0863	Lid reconst w hair graft	1212	Iridotomy NEC
0864	Lid recon-tarsoconj flap	1213	Prolapsed iris excision
0869	Lid reconstr w graft NEC	1214	Iridectomy NEC
0870	Lid reconstruction NOS	1221	Dx aspirat-ant chamber
0871	Lid marg recon-part thic	1222	Iris biopsy
0872	Lid recons-part thic NEC	1229	Ant segment dx proc NEC
0873	Lid marg recons ful thic	1231	Goniosynechia lysis
0874	Lid reconst-ful thic NEC	1232	Ant synechia lysis NEC
0891	Electrosurg lid epilatt	1233	Post synechia lysis
0892	Cryosurg lid epilation	1234	Corneovitreol adhesiolys
0893	Eyelid epilation NEC	1235	Coreoplasty
0899	Eyelid operation NEC	1239	Iridoplasty NEC
0911	Lacrimal gland biopsy	1240	Remov ant segmnt les NOS
0919	Lacrimal sys dx proc NEC	1241	Nonexc destruc iris les
0921	Excis les lacrimal gland	1242	Excision of iris lesion
0922	Part dacryoadenect NEC	1243	Nonexc destr cil bod les
0923	Total dacryoadenectomy	1244	Excise ciliary body les
093	Other lacrimal gland ops	1251	Goniopuncture
0944	Nasolac duct intubat	1252	Goniotomy
0952	Lac canaliculi incision	1253	Goniotomy w goniopunctur
096	Lacrim sac/passage excis	1254	Trabeculotomy ab externo
0971	Correct everted punctum	1255	Cyclodialysis
0972	Punctum repair NEC	1259	Facilit intraoc circ NEC
0973	Canaliculus repair	1261	Trephin sclera w iridect

# MDC 21 DEFINITION OF DRGS

1262	Thermcaut scler w iridec	1666	Revis exenter cavity NEC
1263	Iridencleisis/iridotasis	1669	2nd op post eye rem NEC
1264	Trabeculectom ab externo	1671	Remove ocular implant
1265	Scler fistuliz w iridect	1672	Remove orbital implant
1266	Postop revis scl fistul	1681	Repair of orbital wound
1267	Insert aqueous drain dev	1682	Repair eyeball rupture
1269	Scler fistulizing op NEC	1689	Eye/orbit inj repair NEC
1281	Suture scleral lacer	1692	Excision orbital lesion
1282	Scleral fistula repair	1693	Excision eye lesion NOS
1283	Revis ant seg op wnd NEC	1698	Operation on orbit NEC
1284	Destruct scleral lesion	1699	Operation on eyeball NEC
1285	Repair staphylom w graft	1731	Lap mul seg res lg intes
1286	Rep scler staphyloma NEC	1732	Laparoscopic cecectomy
1287	Graft reinforce sclera	1733	Lap right hemicolectomy
1288	Sclera reinforcement NEC	1734	Lap res transverse colon
1289	Scleral operation NEC	1735	Lap left hemicolectomy
1291	Therapeut evac ant chamb	1736	Lap sigmoidectomy
1292	Anterior chamber inject	1739	Lap pt ex lrg intest NEC
1297	Iris operation NEC	1753	Perc ather extracran vsl
1298	Ciliary body op NEC	1754	Perc ather intracran vsl
1299	Anterior chamber op NEC	1756	Ather oth non-cor vessel
1300	Remove FB lens NOS	1839	Excis external ear NEC
1301	Magnet remove FB lens	186	Ext audit canal reconstr
1302	Nonmagnet remove FB lens	1871	Construction ear auricle
1372	Secondary insert lens	1872	Reattach amputated ear
138	Implanted lens removal	1879	Plastic rep ext ear NEC
1390	Operation on lens NEC	189	Other ext ear operations
1391	Impl intraoc telesc pros	2104	Ethmoid art ligat-epist
1400	Remov post segmnt FB NOS	2105	Max art lig for epistax
1401	Magnet remov post seg FB	2106	Ext carot art lig-epist
1402	Nonmag remov post seg FB	2107	Nasal sept grft-epistax
1431	Retinal tear diathermy	2109	Epistaxis control NEC
1441	Scleral buckle w implant	214	Resection of nose
1449	Scleral buckling NEC	215	Submuc nasal sept resect
1451	Detach retina-diathermy	2162	Turbinate fracture
1452	Detach retina-cryotherap	2169	Turbinectomy NEC
1453	Detach retina xenon coag	2172	Open reduction nasal fx
1454	Detach retina laser coag	2183	Tot nasal reconstruction
1455	Detach ret photocoag NOS	2184	Revision rhinoplasty
1459	Repair retina detach NEC	2185	Augmentation rhinoplasty
146	Remov pros mat post seg	2186	Limited rhinoplasty
1471	Anterior remov vitreous	2187	Rhinoplasty NEC
1472	Vitreous removal NEC	2188	Septoplasty NEC
1473	Anterior mechan vitrect	2189	Nasal repair NEC
1474	Mech vitrectomy NEC	2199	Nasal operation NEC
1475	Vitreous substitut injec	242	Gingivoplasty
1479	Vitreous operation NEC	245	Alveoloplasty
1481	Imp epiretinal prosth	2559	Repair of tongue NEC
1482	Rem epiretinal prosth	2641	Suture of saliv gland lac
1483	Rev/repl epiretinal pros	2642	Salivary fistula closure
149	Other post segment ops	2649	Salivary repair NEC
157	Extraoc musc inj repair	270	Drain face & mouth floor
159	Oth extraoc mus-tend op	2749	Excision of mouth NEC
1601	Orbitotomy w bone flap	2753	Closure of mouth fistula
1602	Orbitotomy w implant	2754	Repair of cleft lip
1609	Orbitotomy NEC	2755	Full-thick grft to mouth
161	Remove penetrat FB eye	2756	Skin graft to mouth NEC
1631	Eye evisc w synch implan	2757	Pedicle attach to mouth
1639	Eyeball evisceration NEC	2759	Mouth repair NEC
1641	Eye enuc/implan/musc att	2761	Suture of palate lacerat
1642	Eye enuc w implant NEC	2792	Mouth incision NOS
1649	Eyeball enucleation NEC	2799	Oral cavity ops NEC
1651	Radical orbitomaxillect	287	Hemorr contrl post T & A
1652	Orbit exent w bone remov	2891	Incis to remov tonsil FB
1659	Orbital exenteration NEC	290	Pharyngotomy
1661	2ndry ocular imp insert	294	Plastic op on pharynx
1662	Revis/reinsert ocul imp	2951	Suture of pharyngeal lac
1663	Revis enuc socket w grft	2953	Clos pharynx fistula NEC
1664	Enuc socket revis NEC	2959	Pharyngeal repair NEC
1665	2ndry exent cavity graft	2999	Pharyngeal operation NEC

# MDC 21 DEFINITION OF DRGS

301	Hemilaryngectomy	3804	Incision of aorta
3021	Epiglottidectomy	3805	Thoracic vessel inc NEC
3022	Vocal cordectomy	3806	Abdomen artery incision
3029	Other part laryngectomy	3807	Abdominal vein incision
3161	Suture of laryngeal lac	3808	Lower limb artery incis
3164	Laryngeal fx repair	3809	Lower limb vein incision
3169	Other laryngeal repair	3810	Endarterectomy NOS
3171	Suture of tracheal lacer	3812	Head & neck endarter NEC
3172	Closure of tracheostomy	3813	Upper limb endarterectom
3173	Trachea fistula clos NEC	3814	Endarterectomy of aorta
3174	Revision of tracheostomy	3815	Thoracic endarterectomy
3175	Tracheal reconstruction	3816	Abdominal endarterectomy
3179	Other tracheal repair	3818	Lower limb endarterect
3192	Lysis trach/larynx adhes	3830	Vessel resect/anast NOS
3199	Other tracheal operation	3831	Intracran ves resec-anas
321	Other bronchial excision	3832	Head/neck ves resec-anas
3220	Thorac exc lung lesion	3833	Arm vessel resect/anast
3230	Thorac seg lung resect	3834	Aorta resection & anast
3239	Oth seg lung resect NOS	3835	Thor vessel resect/anast
3241	Thorac lobectomy lung	3836	Abd vessel resect/anast
3249	Lobectomy of lung NEC	3837	Abd vein resect & anast
3250	Thoracospc pneumonectomy	3838	Leg artery resect/anast
3259	Other pneumonectomy NOS	3839	Leg vein resect/anastom
329	Other excision of lung	3840	Vessel resect/replac NOS
330	Incision of bronchus	3841	Intracran ves resec-repl
331	Incision of lung	3842	Head/neck ves resec-repl
3341	Bronchial lacerat suture	3843	Arm ves resect w replace
3342	Bronchial fistula clos	3844	Resect abdm aorta w repl
3343	Lung laceration closure	3845	Resect thorac ves w repl
3348	Bronchial repair NEC	3846	Abd artery resec w repla
3349	Lung repair NEC	3847	Abd vein resect w replac
3392	Bronchial ligation	3848	Leg artery resec w repla
3398	Bronchial operation NEC	3849	Leg vein resect w replac
3399	Lung operation NEC	3860	Excision of vessel NOS
3402	Exploratory thoracotomy	3861	Intracran vessel excis
3403	Reopen thoracotomy site	3862	Head/neck vessel excis
341	Incision of mediastinum	3863	Arm vessel excision
3421	Transpleura thoracoscopy	3864	Excision of aorta
3451	Decortication of lung	3865	Thoracic vessel excision
3452	Thoracoscopc decort lung	3866	Abdominal artery excis
3459	Other pleural excision	3867	Abdominal vein excision
346	Scarification of pleura	3868	Leg artery excision
3473	Clos thoracic fistul NEC	3869	Leg vein excision
3479	Other chest wall repair	387	Interruption vena cava
3482	Suture diaphragm lacerat	3880	Surg vessel occlus NEC
3483	Close diaphragm fistula	3881	Occlus intracran ves NEC
3484	Other diaphragm repair	3882	Occlus head/neck ves NEC
3485	Implant diaphra pacemake	3883	Occlude arm vessel NEC
3489	Diaphragm operation NEC	3884	Occlude aorta NEC
3493	Repair of pleura	3885	Occlude thoracic ves NEC
3499	Thoracic operation NEC	3886	Occlude abd artery NEC
3711	Cardiotomy	3887	Occlude abd vein NEC
3712	Pericardiotomy	3888	Occlude leg artery NEC
3731	Pericardiectomy	3889	Occlude leg vein NEC
3749	Heart/pericard repr NEC	3922	Aorta-subclv-carot bypas
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	3923	Intrathoracic shunt NEC
3775	Revision of lead	3924	Aorta-renal bypass
3776	Repl tv atri-vent lead	3925	Aorta-iliac-femor bypass
3777	Removal of lead w/o repl	3926	Intra-abdomin shunt NEC
3779	Rev/reloc card dev pockt	3927	Dialysis arteriovenostom
3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr	3928	Extracran-intracr bypass
3785	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non	3929	Vasc shunt & bypass NEC
3786	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate	3930	Suture of vessel NOS
3787	Repl pacem w dual-cham	3931	Suture of artery
3789	Revise or remove pacemak	3932	Suture of vein
3791	Opn chest cardiac massag	3941	Postop vasc op hem contr
3800	Incision of vessel NOS	3942	Revis ren dialysis shunt
3801	Intracran vessel incis	3943	Remov ren dialysis shunt
3802	Head/neck ves incis NEC	3949	Vasc proc revision NEC
3803	Upper limb vessel incis	3950	Angio oth non-coronary

# MDC 21 DEFINITION OF DRGS

3952	Aneurysm repair NEC	4389	Opn/oth part gastrectomy
3956	Repair vess w tis patch	4391	Tot gast w intes interpo
3957	Rep vess w synth patch	4399	Total gastrectomy NEC
3958	Repair vess w patch NOS	4411	Transabdomin gastroscopy
3959	Repair of vessel NEC	445	Revision gastric anastom
3971	Endo imp oth grf abd aor	4461	Suture gastric lacerat
3972	Endovasc embol hd/nk ves	4463	Close gastric fistul NEC
3973	Endo imp grft thor aorta	4464	Gastropexy
3974	Endo rem obs hd/neck ves	4465	Esophagogastroplasty
3975	Endo emb hd/nk,bare coil	4466	Creat esophagastr sphinc
3976	Endo em hd/nk,bioac coil	4467	Lap creat esoph sphinct
3977	Temp endovsc occls vessl	4468	Laparoscop gastroplasty
3979	Oth endo proc oth vessel	4469	Gastric repair NEC
3991	Freeing of vessel	4492	Intraop gastric manipul
3993	Insert ves-to-ves cannul	4499	Gastric operation NEC
3998	Hemorrhage control NOS	4500	Intestinal incision NOS
3999	Vessel operation NEC	4501	Duodenal incision
4029	Simp exc lymph struc NEC	4502	Small bowel incision NEC
4061	Thorac duct cannulation	4503	Large bowel incision
4062	Thoracic duct fistulizat	4511	Transab sm bowel endosc
4063	Close thoracic duct fist	4521	Transab lg bowel endosc
4064	Ligate thoracic duct	4561	Mult seg sm bowel excis
4069	Thoracic duct op NEC	4562	Part sm bowel resect NEC
409	Lymph structure op NEC	4563	Total removal sm bowel
412	Splenotomy	4571	Opn mul seg lg intes NEC
4142	Exc splenic lesion/tiss	4572	Open cecectomy NEC
4143	Partial splenectomy	4573	Opn rt hemicolectomy NEC
415	Total splenectomy	4574	Opn transv colon res NEC
4193	Exc of accessory spleen	4575	Opn lft hemicolectmy NEC
4195	Repair of spleen	4576	Open sigmoidectomy NEC
4199	Spleen operation NEC	4579	Prt lg intes exc NEC/NOS
4209	Esophageal incision NEC	4581	Lap tot intr-ab colectmy
4210	Esophagostomy NOS	4582	Op tot intr-abd colectmy
4211	Cervical esophagostomy	4583	Tot abd colectmy NEC/NOS
4212	Esoph pouch exteriorizat	4590	Intestinal anastom NOS
4219	Ext fistulizat esoph NEC	4591	Sm-to-sm bowel anastom
4221	Esophagoscopy by incis	4592	Sm bowel-rect stump anas
4240	Esophagectomy NOS	4593	Small-to-large bowel NEC
4241	Partial esophagectomy	4594	Lg-to-lg bowel anastom
4242	Total esophagectomy	4595	Anal anastomosis
4251	Thorac esophagoesophagos	4601	Sm bowel exteriorization
4252	Thorac esophagogastrost	4602	Resect ext seg sm bowel
4253	Thorac sm bowel interpos	4603	Lg bowel exteriorization
4254	Thorac esophagoenter NEC	4604	Resect ext seg lg bowel
4255	Thorac lg bowel interpos	4610	Colostomy NOS
4256	Thorac esophagocolos NEC	4611	Temporary colostomy
4258	Thorac interposition NEC	4613	Permanent colostomy
4259	Thorac esophag anast NEC	4620	Ileostomy NOS
4261	Stern esophagoesophagost	4621	Temporary ileostomy
4262	Stern esophagogastrostom	4622	Continent ileostomy
4263	Stern sm bowel interpos	4623	Permanent ileostomy NEC
4264	Stern esophagoenter NEC	4640	Intest stoma revis NOS
4265	Stern lg bowel interpos	4641	Sm bowel stoma revision
4266	Stern esophagocolos NEC	4642	Pericolost hernia repair
4268	Stern interposition NEC	4643	Lg bowel stoma revis NEC
4269	Stern esophag anast NEC	4650	Intest stoma closure NOS
427	Esophagomyotomy	4651	Sm bowel stoma closure
4282	Suture esophageal lacer	4652	Lg bowel stoma closure
4283	Esophagostomy closure	4671	Duodenal lacerat suture
4284	Esoph fistula repair NEC	4672	Duodenal fistula closure
4285	Esophag stricture repair	4673	Small bowel suture NEC
4286	Prod subq tunnel no anas	4674	Close sm bowel fist NEC
4287	Esophageal graft NEC	4675	Suture lg bowel lacerat
4289	Esophageal repair NEC	4676	Close lg bowel fistula
430	Gastrotomy	4679	Repair of intestine NEC
435	Proximal gastrectomy	4680	Intra-ab bowel manip NOS
436	Distal gastrectomy	4681	Intra-abd sm bowel manip
437	Part gastrec w jej anast	4682	Intra-abd lg bowel manip
4381	Part gast w jej transpos	4693	Revise sm bowel anastom
4382	Lap vertical gastrectomy	4694	Revise lg bowel anastom

# MDC 21 DEFINITION OF DRGS

4699	Intestinal op NEC	5183	Pancreat sphincteroplasty
4711	Lap incid appendectomy	5189	Sphinct of oddi op NEC
4719	Other incid appendectomy	5191	Repair gb laceration
4792	Close appendiceal fistul	5192	Closure cholecystostomy
480	Proctotomy	5193	Clos biliary fistul NEC
481	Proctostomy	5194	Revis bile tract anastom
4821	Transab proctosigmoidosc	5195	Remove bile duct prosth
4840	Pull-thru res rectum NOS	5199	Biliary tract op NEC
4842	Lap pull-thru res rectum	5212	Open pancreatic biopsy
4843	Opn pull-thru res rectum	5219	Pancreatic dx proc NEC
4849	Pull-thru rect resec NEC	5251	Proximal pancreatectomy
4850	Abdperneal res rectm NOS	5252	Distal pancreatectomy
4851	Lap abdperneal resc rec	5253	Rad subtot pancreatectom
4852	Opn abdperneal resc rec	5259	Partial pancreatect NEC
4859	Abdperneal resc rect NEC	526	Total pancreatectomy
4861	Transsac rectosigmoidect	527	Rad pancreaticoduodenect
4862	Ant rect resect w colost	5292	Cannulation pancrea duc
4863	Anterior rect resect NEC	5295	Pancreatic repair NEC
4864	Posterior rect resection	5296	Pancreatic anastomosis
4865	Duhamel rectal resection	5299	Pancreatic operation NEC
4869	Rectal resection NEC	5343	Lap umbilical hernia NEC
4871	Suture of rectal lacer	5349	Open rep umbil hern NEC
4872	Closure of proctostomy	5361	Open incis hern-grft NEC
4873	Close rectal fist NEC	5362	Lap incis hern repr-grft
4874	Rectorectostomy	5371	Lap abd rep-diaphr hern
4875	Abdominal proctopexy	5372	Opn abd diaphrm hern NEC
4876	Proctopexy NEC	5375	Abd rep-diaphr hern NOS
4879	Repair of rectum NEC	5380	Thor rep-diaphr hern NOS
4881	Perirectal incision	5381	Diaphragmatic plication
4882	Perirectal excision	5382	Parasternal hernia repair
4891	Incis rectal stricture	5383	Lap thorc app-diaph hern
4911	Anal fistulotomy	5384	Opn thorc diaph hern NEC
4912	Anal fistulectomy	540	Abdominal wall incision
4971	Suture anal laceration	5411	Exploratory laparotomy
4973	Closure of anal fistula	5412	Reopen recent lap site
4975	Impl or rev art anal sph	5419	Laparotomy NEC
4976	Remov art anal sphincter	5421	Laparoscopy
4979	Anal sphinct repair NEC	5422	Abdominal wall biopsy
4995	Control anal hemorrhage	5429	Abd region dx proc NEC
4999	Anal operation NEC	5451	Lap periton adhesiolysis
500	Hepatotomy	5459	Oth periton adhesiolysis
5012	Open liver biopsy	5461	Reclose post op disrupt
5014	Laparoscopic liver bx	5462	Delayed clos abd wound
5019	Hepatic dx proc NEC	5463	Abd wall suture NEC
5022	Partial hepatectomy	5464	Peritoneal suture
503	Hepatic lobectomy	5471	Repair of gastroschisis
504	Total hepatectomy	5472	Abdomen wall repair NEC
5061	Closure liver lacerat	5473	Peritoneal repair NEC
5069	Liver repair NEC	5474	Omental repair NEC
5121	Oth part cholecystectomy	5475	Mesenteric repair NEC
5122	Cholecystectomy	5492	Remove FB from periton
5123	Laparoscopic cholecystec	5493	Create cutanperiton fist
5124	Lap part cholecystectomy	5495	Peritoneal incision
5131	Gb-to-hepat duct anast	5501	Nephrotomy
5132	Gb-to-intestine anastom	5502	Nephrostomy
5133	Gb-to-pancreas anastom	5503	Percu nephrostm w/o frag
5134	Gb-to-stomach anastomos	5504	Percu nephrostmy w frag
5135	Gallbladder anastom NEC	5511	Pyelotomy
5136	Choledchoenterostomy	5512	Pyelostomy
5137	Hepatic duct-gi anastom	5524	Open renal biopsy
5139	Bile duct anastomos NEC	5529	Renal diagnost proc NEC
5142	Cde for obstruction NEC	5531	Renal les marsupializat
5143	Choledchohepat intubat	554	Partial nephrectomy
5159	Bile duct incision NEC	5551	Nephroureterectomy
5161	Excis cyst duct remnant	5552	Solitary kidney nephrect
5171	Simple sut-common duct	5553	Rejected kidney nephrect
5172	Choledochoplasty	5554	Bilateral nephrectomy
5179	Bile duct repair NEC	5561	Renal autotransplant
5181	Sphincter of oddi dilat	5581	Suture kidney laceration
5182	Pancreat sphincterotom	5582	Close nephrost & pyelost

# MDC 21 DEFINITION OF DRGS

5583	Close renal fistula NEC	6199	Scrotum & tunica op NEC
5584	Reduce renal pedicl tors	620	Incision of testes
5586	Renal anastomosis	623	Unilateral orchiectomy
5587	Correct ureteropelv junc	6241	Remove both testes
5589	Renal repair NEC	6242	Remove solitary testis
5597	Implant mechanic kidney	6261	Suture testicular lacer
5598	Remov mechanical kidney	6269	Testicular repair NEC
5599	Renal operation NEC	6299	Testicular operation NEC
560	Tu remov ureter obstruct	6351	Suture cord & epid lacer
561	Ureteral meatotomy	6353	Transplant spermat cord
562	Ureterotomy	6359	Cord & epidid repair NEC
5640	Ureterectomy NOS	6381	Suture vas & epidid lac
5641	Partial ureterectomy	6382	Postop vas reconstruct
5642	Total ureterectomy	6389	Vas & epidid repair NEC
5651	Form cutan ileoureterost	6394	Sperm cord adhesiolysis
5652	Revis cutan ileoureteros	6399	Cord/epid/vas ops NEC
5661	Form cutan ureterostomy	6441	Suture penile laceration
5662	Revis cutan ureteros NEC	6443	Construction of penis
5671	Urin diversion to bowel	6444	Reconstruction of penis
5672	Revis ureteroenterostomy	6445	Replantation of penis
5673	Nephrocystanastomosi NOS	6449	Penile repair NEC
5674	Ureteroneocystostomy	6571	Oth simple suture ovary
5675	Transureteroureterostomy	6572	Oth reimplant of ovary
5679	Ureteral anastomosis NEC	6573	Oth salpingo-oophoroplas
5681	Intralum urete adhesiolys	6574	Lap simple suture ovary
5682	Suture ureteral lacerat	6575	Lap reimplant of ovary
5683	Ureterostomy closure	6576	Lap salpingo-oophoroplas
5684	Close ureter fistula NEC	6579	Repair of ovary NEC
5686	Remove ureteral ligature	6581	Lap adhesiolys ova/tube
5689	Repair of ureter NEC	6589	Adhesiolysis ovary/tube
5695	Ligation of ureter	6671	Simpl suture fallop tube
5699	Ureteral operation NEC	6679	Fallop tube repair NEC
5712	Cystotomy & adhesiolysis	6751	Transab cerclage cervix
5718	Other suprapu cystostomy	6759	Oth rep int cervical os
5719	Cystotomy NEC	6761	Suture cervical lacerat
5721	Vesicostomy	6762	Cervical fistula repair
5722	Revise clo vesicostomy	6769	Cervical repair NEC
5739	Bladder diagnos proc NEC	680	Hysterotomy
576	Partial cystectomy	6923	Vag repair invers uterus
5779	Total cystectomy NEC	6929	Uterus/adnexa repair NEC
5781	Suture bladder lacerat	6941	Suture uterine lacerat
5782	Cystostomy closure	6942	Closure uterine fistula
5783	Enterovesico fist repair	6949	Uterine repair NEC
5784	Vesic fistula repair NEC	6997	Remove penetrat cerv FB
5787	Bladder reconstruction	7013	Intralum vag adhesiolys
5789	Bladder repair NEC	7062	Vaginal reconstruction
5793	Control bladd hemorrhage	7064	Vag reconst w grft/pros
5799	Bladder operation NEC	7071	Suture vagina laceration
580	Urethrotomy	7072	Repair colovagin fistula
581	Urethral meatotomy	7073	Repair rectovag fistula
5841	Suture urethral lacerat	7074	Rep vaginoent fistul NEC
5842	Urethrostomy closure	7075	Repair vag fistula NEC
5843	Close ureth fistula NEC	7079	Vaginal repair NEC
5844	Urethral reanastomosis	7101	Vulvar adhesiolysis
5846	Ureth reconstruction NEC	7171	Suture vulvar laceration
5849	Urethral repair NEC	7172	Repair vulvar fistula
585	Ureth stricture release	7179	Vulvar/perin repair NEC
5893	Implt artf urin sphinct	7601	Facial bone sequestrect
5902	Periren adhesiolys NEC	7609	Facial bone incision NEC
5903	Lap lys periren/uret adh	7611	Facial bone biopsy
5909	Periren/ureter incis NEC	7619	Facial bone dx proc NEC
5911	Oth lys perives adhesio	762	Destruct facial bone les
5912	Lap lys perivesureth adh	7631	Partial mandibulectomy
5919	Perivesical incision NEC	7639	Part facial ostectom NEC
5921	Periren/ureteral biopsy	7641	Tot mandibulec w reconst
5929	Periren/uret dx proc NEC	7642	Total mandibulectomy NEC
6093	Repair of prostate	7643	Mandibular reconst NEC
6094	Control prostate hemorr	7644	Tot face ostect w recons
6142	Scrotal fistula repair	7645	Tot face bone ostect NEC
6149	Scrotum/tunic repair NEC	7646	Facial bone reconstr NEC

# MDC 21 DEFINITION OF DRGS

765	Temporomand arthroplasty	7773	Excis radius/ulna-graft
7661	Cl osteoplasty mand rami	7775	Excise femur for graft
7662	Open osteoplas mand rami	7776	Excise patella for graft
7663	Osteoplasty mandible bdy	7777	Excise tib/fib for graft
7664	Mand orthognathic op NEC	7778	Excis metatar/tar-graft
7665	Seg osteoplasty maxilla	7779	Excise bone for gft NEC
7666	Tot osteoplasty maxilla	7780	Oth part ostectomy NOS
7667	Reduction genioplasty	7781	Oth chest cage ostectomy
7668	Augmentation genioplasty	7782	Partial humerectomy NEC
7669	Facial bone repair NEC	7783	Part ostect-radius/ulna
7670	Reduction facial fx NOS	7785	Part ostectomy-femur
7672	Opn reduct malar/zygo fx	7786	Partial patellectomy
7674	Open reduct maxillary fx	7787	Part ostect-tibia/fibula
7676	Open reduct mandible fx	7788	Part ostect-metatar/tar
7677	Open reduct alveolar fx	7789	Partial ostectomy NEC
7679	Open reduct face fx NEC	7790	Total ostectomy NOS
7691	Bone graft to face bone	7791	Tot chest cage ostectomy
7692	Syn implant to face bone	7792	Total ostectomy-humerus
7694	Open reduct tm dislocat	7793	Tot ostect-radius/ulna
7697	Remove int fix face bone	7795	Tot ostectomy-femur
7699	Facial bone/jnt op NEC	7796	Total patellectomy
7700	Sequestrectomy NOS	7797	Tot ostect-tibia/fibula
7701	Chest cage sequestrec	7798	Tot ostect-metatars/tars
7702	Humerus sequestrectomy	7799	Total ostectomy NEC
7703	Radius & ulna sequestrec	7800	Bone graft NOS
7705	Femoral sequestrectomy	7801	Bone graft to chest cage
7706	Patellar sequestrectomy	7802	Bone graft to humerus
7707	Tibia/fibula sequestrec	7803	Bone graft-radius/ulna
7708	Metatar/tar sequestrec	7805	Bone graft to femur
7709	Sequestrectomy NEC	7806	Bone graft to patella
7710	Other bone incision NOS	7807	Bone graft-tibia/fibula
7711	Other chest cage incis	7808	Bone graft-metatar/tar
7712	Other humerus incision	7809	Bone graft NEC
7713	Other radius/ulna incis	7810	Applic ext fix dev NOS
7715	Other femoral incision	7811	Appl ext fix-chest cage
7716	Other patellar incision	7812	Applic ext fix-humerus
7717	Other tibia/fibula incis	7813	Appl ext fix-radius/ulna
7718	Oth metatars/tars incis	7815	Applic ext fix dev-femur
7719	Bone incis w/o div NEC	7816	Appl ext fix dev-patella
7720	Wedge osteotomy NOS	7817	Appl ext fix-tib/fibula
7721	Chest cage wedg osteotom	7818	Appl ext fix-metatar/tar
7722	Humerus wedge osteotomy	7819	Applic ext fix dev NEC
7723	Radius/ulna wedg osteoto	7820	Limb shorten proc NOS
7725	Femoral wedge osteotomy	7822	Limb short proc-humerus
7726	Patellar wedge osteotomy	7823	Limb shorten-radius/ulna
7727	Tibia/fibul wedg osteot	7825	Limb short proc-femur
7728	Metatar/tar wedg osteot	7827	Limb shorten-tib/fibula
7729	Wedge osteotomy NEC	7828	Limb shorten-metatar/tar
7730	Other bone division NOS	7829	Limb shorten proc NEC
7731	Chest cage bone div NEC	7830	Limb lengthen proc NOS
7732	Humerus division NEC	7832	Limb length proc-humerus
7733	Radius/ulna division NEC	7833	Limb length-radius/ulna
7735	Femoral division NEC	7835	Limb length proc-femur
7736	Patellar division NEC	7837	Limb lengthen-tib/fibula
7737	Tibia/fibula div NEC	7838	Limb lengthn-metatar/tar
7738	Metatar/tar division NEC	7839	Limb lengthen proc NEC
7739	Bone division NEC	7840	Oth bone repair/plast op
7758	Oth exc, fus, repair toe	7841	Oth chest cage rep/plast
7760	Loc exc bone lesion NOS	7842	Oth humerus repair/plast
7761	Exc chest cage bone les	7843	Oth rad/uln repair/plast
7762	Loc exc bone les humerus	7845	Oth femur repair/plastic
7763	Loc exc les radius/ulna	7846	Oth patella repair/plast
7765	Loc exc bone les femur	7847	Oth tib/fib repair/plast
7766	Loc exc bone les patella	7848	Oth meta/tar repa/plast
7767	Loc exc les tibia/fibula	7849	Oth bone repa/plast NEC
7768	Loc exc les metatar/tar	7850	Int fix w/o fx reduc NOS
7769	Loc exc bone lesion NEC	7851	Int fixation-chest cage
7770	Excise bone for grft NOS	7852	Int fixation-humerus
7771	Ex chest cage bone-grft	7853	Int fixation-radius/ulna
7772	Excise humerus for graft	7855	Internal fixation-femur

# MDC 21 DEFINITION OF DRGS

7856	Internal fix-patella	7965	Debrid opn fx-femur
7857	Int fixation-tibia/fibul	7966	Debrid opn fx-tibia/fib
7858	Int fixation-metatar/tar	7967	Debrid opn fx-metat/tar
7859	Int fix-no fx reduct NEC	7968	Debrid opn fx-toe
7860	Remove imp device NOS	7969	Open fx site debride NEC
7861	Remov imp dev-chest cage	7980	Open reduc-dislocat NOS
7862	Remove impl dev-humerus	7981	Opn reduc disloc-shouldr
7863	Remov imp dev-radius/uln	7982	Open reduc-elbow disloc
7865	Remove imp device-femur	7985	Open reduc-hip dislocat
7866	Remov imp device-patella	7986	Open reduc-knee dislocat
7867	Remov imp dev-tib/fibula	7987	Open reduc-ankle disloc
7868	Remove imp dev-metat/tar	7988	Opn reduc disloc-ft/toe
7869	Remove impl device NEC	7989	Open reduc-dislocat NEC
7870	Osteoclasia NOS	7990	Unspec op bone inj NOS
7871	Osteoclasia-chest cage	7991	Humerus injury op NOS
7872	Osteoclasia-humerus	7992	Radius/ulna inj op NOS
7873	Osteoclasia-radius/ulna	7995	Femur injury op NOS
7875	Osteoclasia-femur	7996	Tibia/fibula inj op NOS
7876	Osteoclasia-patella	7997	Metatars/tars inj op NOS
7877	Osteoclasia-tibia/fibula	7998	Toe injury operation NOS
7878	Osteoclasia-metat/tar	7999	Unspec op-bone inj NEC
7879	Osteoclasia NEC	8000	Arth/pros rem wo rep NOS
7890	Insert bone stimul NOS	8001	Arth/pros rem wo re-shld
7891	Insert bone stimul-chest	8002	Arth/pros rem wo rep-elb
7892	Insert bone stim-humerus	8005	Arth/pros rem wo rep-hip
7893	Inser bone stim-rad/ulna	8006	Arth/pros rem wo re-knee
7895	Insert bone stim-femur	8007	Arth/pros rem wo rep-ank
7896	Insert bone stim-patella	8008	Arth/pros rem wo re-foot
7897	Inser bone stim-tib/fib	8009	Arth/pros rem wo rep NEC
7898	Inser bone stim-meta/tar	8010	Other arthrotomy NOS
7899	Insert bone stimul NEC	8011	Oth arthrotomy-shoulder
7910	Cl fx reduc-int fix NOS	8012	Oth arthrotomy-elbow
7911	Clos red-int fix humerus	8015	Oth arthrotomy-hip
7912	Cl red-int fix rad/ulna	8016	Oth arthrotomy-knee
7915	Closed red-int fix femur	8017	Oth arthrotomy-ankle
7916	Cl red-int fix tib/fibu	8018	Oth arthrotomy-foot/toe
7917	Cl red-int fix metat/tar	8019	Other arthrotomy NEC
7918	Close red-int fix toe fx	8020	Arthroscopy NOS
7919	Cl fx reduc-int fix NEC	8021	Shoulder arthroscopy
7920	Open fx reduction NOS	8022	Elbow arthroscopy
7921	Open reduc-humerus fx	8023	Wrist arthroscopy
7922	Open reduc-radius/uln fx	8024	Hand & finger arthroscop
7925	Open reduction-femur fx	8025	Hip arthroscopy
7926	Open reduc-tibia/fib fx	8026	Knee arthroscopy
7927	Open reduc-metat/tars fx	8027	Ankle arthroscopy
7928	Open reduction-toe fx	8028	Foot & toe arthroscopy
7929	Open fx reduction NEC	8029	Arthroscopy NEC
7930	Opn fx red w int fix NOS	8040	Jt structur division NOS
7931	Open red-int fix humerus	8041	Shoulder struct division
7932	Op red-int fix rad/ulna	8042	Elbow structure division
7935	Open reduc-int fix femur	8045	Hip structure division
7936	Op red-int fix tib/fibul	8046	Knee structure division
7937	Op red-int fix metat/tar	8047	Ankle structure division
7938	Open reduct-int fix toe	8048	Foot joint struct divis
7939	Opn fx red w int fix NEC	8049	Jt structur division NEC
7940	Cls reduc-sep epiphy NOS	8050	Exc/dest intvrt disc NOS
7941	Close red-humerus epiphy	8051	Excision intervert disc
7942	Cls red-radius/ul epiphy	8053	Rep anulus fibrosus-grft
7945	Close reduc-femur epiphy	8054	Rep anuls fibros NEC/NOS
7946	Cls red-tibia/fib epiphy	8059	Oth exc/dest intvrt disc
7949	Cls reduc-sep epiphy NEC	806	Excis knee semilun cartl
7950	Open red-sep epiphy NOS	8070	Synovectomy-site NOS
7951	Opn red-sep epiphy-humer	8071	Shoulder synovectomy
7952	Op red-radius/uln epiphy	8072	Elbow synovectomy
7955	Opn red-sep epiphy-femur	8075	Hip synovectomy
7956	Op red-tibia/fib epiphys	8076	Knee synovectomy
7959	Open red-sep epiphy NEC	8077	Ankle synovectomy
7960	Open fx site debride NOS	8078	Foot synovectomy
7961	Debrid open fx-humerus	8079	Synovectomy-site NEC
7962	Debrid opn fx-radius/uln	8080	Destruct joint les NOS



# MDC 21 DEFINITION OF DRGS

8081	Destruc-shoulder les NEC	8183	Shoulder arthroplast NEC
8082	Destruc-elbow lesion NEC	8184	Total elbow replacement
8085	Destruct-hip lesion NEC	8185	Elbow arthroplasty NEC
8086	Destruct-knee lesion NEC	8188	Rvrs totl shldr replacmt
8087	Destruc-ankle lesion NEC	8193	Sutur capsul/ligamen arm
8088	Destruc-foot jt les NEC	8194	Suture capsul/lig ank/ft
8089	Destruct joint les NEC	8195	Sutur capsul/lig leg NEC
8090	Excision of joint NOS	8196	Other repair of joint
8091	Excision of shoulder NEC	8197	Rev jt repl upper extrem
8092	Excision of elbow NEC	8198	Other joint dx procedure
8095	Excision of hip NEC	8199	Joint structure op NEC
8096	Excision of knee NEC	8301	Tendon sheath explorat
8097	Excision of ankle NEC	8302	Myotomy
8098	Excision foot joint NEC	8303	Bursotomy
8099	Excision of joint NEC	8309	Soft tissue incision NEC
8100	Spinal fusion NOS	8311	Achillotenotomy
8101	Atlas-axis fusion	8312	Adductor tenotomy of hip
8102	Oth cerv fusion ant/ant	8313	Other tenotomy
8103	Ot cerv fusion post/post	8314	Fasciotomy
8104	Drsl/drslumb fus ant/ant	8319	Soft tissue division NEC
8105	Drsl/dslmb fus post/post	8329	Soft tissue dx proc NEC
8106	Lumb/lmbosac fus ant/ant	8331	Excis les tendon sheath
8107	Lmb/lmbosac fus post/post	8332	Excis lesion of muscle
8108	Lumb/lmbosac fus ant/post	8339	Exc les soft tissue NEC
8111	Ankle fusion	8341	Tendon excision for grft
8112	Triple arthrodesis	8342	Other tenonectomy
8113	Subtalar fusion	8343	Musc/fasc excis for grft
8114	Midtarsal fusion	8344	Other fasciectomy
8115	Tarsometatarsal fusion	8345	Other myectomy
8116	Metatarsophalangeal fus	8349	Other soft tissue excis
8117	Other fusion of foot	835	Bursectomy
8118	Subtalr jt arthroereisis	8361	Tendon sheath suture
8120	Arthrodesis NOS	8362	Delayed tendon suture
8121	Arthrodesis of hip	8363	Rotator cuff repair
8122	Arthrodesis of knee	8364	Other suture of tendon
8123	Arthrodesis of shoulder	8365	Other muscle/fasc suture
8124	Arthrodesis of elbow	8371	Tendon advancement
8129	Arthrodesis NEC	8372	Tendon recession
8130	Spinal refusion NOS	8373	Tendon reattachment
8131	Refusion of atlas-axis	8374	Muscle reattachment
8132	Refus oth cervcl ant/ant	8375	Tendon trnsfr/transplant
8133	Refus oth cerv post/post	8376	Other tendon transposit
8134	Refus drs/drslmb ant/ant	8377	Muscle trnsfr/transplant
8135	Refus drs/drslmb pst/pst	8379	Other muscle transposit
8136	Refus lmb/lmbosac ant/ant	8381	Tendon graft
8137	Refus lmb/lmbosac pst/pst	8382	Muscle or fascia graft
8138	Refus lmb/lmbosc ant/post	8383	Tendon pulley reconstruc
8139	Refusion of spine NEC	8384	Clubfoot release NEC
8140	Repair of hip, NEC	8385	Musc/tend lng change NEC
8142	Five-in-one knee repair	8386	Quadricepsplasty
8143	Triad knee repair	8387	Other plastic ops muscle
8144	Patellar stabilization	8388	Other plastic ops tendon
8145	Cruciate lig repair NEC	8389	Other plastic ops fascia
8146	Collaterl lig repair NEC	8391	Adhesiolysis mus/ten/fas
8147	Other repair of knee	8392	Insert skel musc stimula
8149	Other repair of ankle	8393	Remov skel musc stimulat
8151	Total hip replacement	8399	Mus/ten/fas/bur op NEC
8152	Partial hip replacement	8400	Upper limb amputat NOS
8153	Revise hip replacemt NOS	8403	Amputation through hand
8154	Total knee replacement	8404	Disarticulation of wrist
8155	Revise knee replace NOS	8405	Amputation thru forearm
8156	Total ankle replacement	8406	Disarticulation of elbow
8157	Repl joint of foot, toe	8407	Amputation thru humerus
8159	Rev jt repl low ext NEC	8408	Shoulder disarticulation
8165	Percutan vertebroplasty	8409	Forequarter amputation
8166	Percut vertebral augment	8410	Lower limb amputat NOS
8173	Total wrist replacement	8411	Toe amputation
8180	Oth totl shldr replace	8412	Amputation through foot
8181	Partial shoulder replace	8413	Disarticulation of ankle
8182	Rep recur shldr disloc	8414	Amputat through malleoli

## MDC 21 DEFINITION OF DRGS

8415	Below knee amputat NEC	8533	Unil subq mamnect-implnt
8416	Disarticulation of knee	8534	Unilat subq mamnect NEC
8417	Above knee amputation	8535	Bil subq mamnect-implant
8418	Disarticulation of hip	8536	Bilat subq mamnectom NEC
8419	Hindquarter amputation	8541	Unilat simple mastectomy
8423	Forearm/wrist/hand reatt	8542	Bilat simple mastectomy
8424	Upper arm reattachment	8543	Unilat exten simp mastec
8425	Toe reattachment	8544	Bilat extend simp mastec
8426	Foot reattachment	8545	Unilat radical mastectom
8427	Lower leg/ankle reattach	8546	Bilat radical mastectomy
8428	Thigh reattachment	8547	Unil ext rad mastectomy
8429	Reattachment NEC	8548	Bil exten rad mastectomy
843	Amputation stump revis	8550	Augment mammoplasty NOS
8440	Implnt/fit pros limb NOS	8553	Unilat breast implant
8444	Implant arm prosthesis	8554	Bilateral breast implant
8448	Implant leg prosthesis	856	Mastopexy
8459	Insert othr spin device	8570	Totl reconstc breast NOS
8460	Insert disc pros NOS	8571	Latiss dorsi myocut flap
8461	Ins part disc pros cerv	8572	TRAM flap, pedicled
8462	Ins tot disc prost cerv	8573	TRAM flap, free
8463	Ins spin disc pros thor	8574	DIEP flap, free
8464	Ins part disc pros lumb	8575	SIEA flap, free
8465	Ins totl disc pros lumb	8576	GAP flap, free
8466	Revise disc prost cerv	8579	Totl reconst breast NEC
8467	Revise disc prost thora	8585	Breast muscle flap graft
8468	Revise disc prosth lumb	8586	Transposition of nipple
8469	Revise disc prosth NOS	8587	Nipple repair NEC
8480	Ins/repl interspine dev	8589	Mammoplasty NEC
8481	Rev interspine device	8593	Breast implant revision
8482	Ins/repl pdcl stabil dev	8594	Breast implant removal
8483	Rev pedcl dyn stabil dev	8595	Inser breast tissu expan
8484	Ins/repl facet replc dev	8596	Remov breast tissu expan
8485	Rev facet replace device	8599	Breast operation NEC
8491	Amputation NOS	8606	Insert infusion pump
8494	Ins strn fix w rgd plate	8621	Excision of pilonid cyst
8499	Musculoskeletal op NEC	864	Radical excis skin les
8512	Open breast biopsy	8681	Repair facial weakness
8520	Breast tissu destruc NOS	8682	Facial rhytidectomy
8521	Local excis breast les	8683	Size reduct plastic op
8522	Quadrant resect breast	8684	Relaxation of scar
8523	Subtotal mastectomy	8686	Onychoplasty
8524	Exc ectopic breast tissu	8687	Fat grft skin/subq tiss
8525	Excision of nipple	8689	Skin repair & plasty NEC
8531	Unilat reduct mammoplast	8691	Skin excision for graft
8532	Bilat reduct mammoplasty	9227	Radioactive elem implant

<i>Traumatic Injury</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			913
No			914

### DRG 913 TRAUMATIC INJURY W MCC DRG 914 TRAUMATIC INJURY W/O MCC

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

8190	Fx arms w rib/sternum-cl	8691	Internal injury NOS-open
8191	Fx arms w rib/stern-open	8751	Open wound chest-compl
8280	Fx legs w arm/rib-closed	8793	Opn wnd ant abdomen-comp
8281	Fx legs w arm/rib-open	8795	Opn wnd lat abdomen-comp
8628	Intrathoracic inj NOS-cl	8797	Open wnd trunk NEC-compl
8629	Intrathorac inj NOS-open	8799	Opn wound site NOS-compl
86809	Intra-abdom inj NEC-clos	88010	Open wnd shoulder-compl
86819	Intra-abdom inj NEC-open	88011	Open wound scapula-compl
8690	Internal inj NOS-closed	88012	Open wound axilla-compl

# MDC 21 DEFINITION OF DRGS

88013	Open wnd upper arm-compl	90226	Inj brnch sup mesent art
88019	Mult opn wnd should-comp	90227	Inj infer mesenteric art
88110	Open wound forearm-compl	90229	Inj mesenteric vess NEC
88111	Open wound elbow-complic	90231	Inj superior mesent vein
88112	Open wound wrist-complic	90232	Inj inferior mesent vein
8821	Opn wound hand-complicat	90233	Injury portal vein
8831	Open wound finger-compl	90234	Injury splenic vein
8841	Open wound arm NOS-compl	90239	Inj port/splen vess NEC
8850	Amputation thumb	90240	Injury renal vessel NOS
8851	Amputation thumb-compl	90241	Injury renal artery
8860	Amputation finger	90242	Injury renal vein
8861	Amputation finger-compl	90249	Injury renal vessel NEC
8870	Amput below elb, unilat	90250	Injury iliac vessel NOS
8871	Amp below elb, unil-comp	90251	Inj hypogastric artery
8872	Amput abv elbow, unilat	90252	Injury hypogastric vein
8873	Amput abv elb, unil-comp	90253	Injury iliac artery
8874	Amputat arm, unilat NOS	90254	Injury iliac vein
8875	Amput arm, unil NOS-comp	90255	Injury uterine artery
8876	Amputation arm, bilat	90256	Injury uterine vein
8877	Amputat arm, bilat-compl	90259	Injury iliac vessel NEC
8901	Open wnd hip/thigh-compl	90281	Injury ovarian artery
8911	Open wnd knee/leg-compl	90282	Injury ovarian vein
8921	Open wound foot-compl	90287	Inj mult abd/pelv vessel
8931	Open wound toe-compl	90289	Inj abdominal vessel NEC
8941	Open wound leg NEC-compl	9029	Inj abdominal vessel NOS
8950	Amputation toe	90300	Inj axillary vessel NOS
8951	Amputation toe-complicat	90301	Injury axillary artery
8960	Amputation foot, unilat	90302	Injury axillary vein
8961	Amput foot, unilat-compl	9031	Injury brachial vessels
8962	Amputation foot, bilat	9032	Injury radial vessels
8963	Amputat foot, bilat-comp	9033	Injury ulnar vessels
8970	Amput below knee, unilat	9034	Injury palmar artery
8971	Amputat bk, unilat-compl	9035	Injury finger vessels
8972	Amput above knee, unilat	9038	Injury arm vessels NEC
8973	Amput abv kn, unil-compl	9039	Injury arm vessel NOS
8974	Amputat leg, unilat NOS	9040	Inj common femoral arter
8975	Amput leg, unil NOS-comp	9041	Inj superfic femoral art
8976	Amputation leg, bilat	9042	Injury femoral vein
8977	Amputat leg, bilat-compl	9043	Injury saphenous vein
90000	Injur carotid artery NOS	90440	Inj popliteal vessel NOS
90001	Inj common carotid arter	90441	Injury popliteal artery
90002	Inj external carotid art	90442	Injury popliteal vein
90003	Inj internal carotid art	90450	Injury tibial vessel NOS
9001	Inj internl jugular vein	90451	Inj anter tibial artery
90081	Inj extern jugular vein	90452	Inj anterior tibial vein
90082	Inj mlt head/neck vessel	90453	Inj post tibial artery
90089	Inj head/neck vessel NEC	90454	Inj post tibial vein
9009	Inj head/neck vessel NOS	9046	Inj deep plantar vessel
9010	Injury thoracic aorta	9047	Injury leg vessels NEC
9011	Inj innomin/subclav art	9048	Injury leg vessel NOS
9012	Inj superior vena cava	9049	Blood vessel injury NOS
9013	Inj innomin/subclav vein	9085	Late eff FB in orifice
90140	Inj pulmonary vessel NOS	9086	Late eff complic trauma
90141	Injury pulmonary artery	9089	Late effect injury NOS
90142	Injury pulmonary vein	9251	Crush inj face scalp
90181	Inj intercostal art/vein	9252	Crush inj neck
90182	Inj int mammary art/vein	92611	Crushing injury back
90183	Inj mult thoracic vessel	92612	Crushing injury buttock
90189	Inj thoracic vessel NEC	92619	Crushing inj trunk NEC
9019	Inj thoracic vessel NOS	9268	Mult crushing inj trunk
9020	Injury abdominal aorta	9269	Crushing inj trunk NOS
90210	Inj infer vena cava NOS	92700	Crush inj shoulder reg
90211	Injury hepatic veins	92701	Crush inj scapul region
90219	Inj infer vena cava NEC	92702	Crush inj axillary reg
90220	Inj celiac/mesen art NOS	92703	Crushing inj upper arm
90221	Injury gastric artery	92709	Crush inj shoulder & arm
90222	Injury hepatic artery	92710	Crushing injury forearm
90223	Injury splenic artery	92711	Crushing injury elbow
90224	Injury celiac axis NEC	92720	Crushing injury of hand
90225	Inj super mesenteric art	92721	Crushing injury of wrist

# MDC 21 DEFINITION OF DRGS

9273	Crushing injury finger	95909	Face & neck injury
9278	Mult crushing injury arm	95911	Injury of chest wall NEC
9279	Crushing injury arm NOS	95912	Injury of abdomen NEC
92800	Crushing injury thigh	95913	Fx corpus cavmosm penis
92801	Crushing injury hip	95914	Inj external genital NEC
92810	Crushing inj lower leg	95919	Trunk injury-sites NEC
92811	Crushing injury knee	9592	Shldr/upper arm inj NOS
92820	Crushing injury foot	9593	Elb/forearm/wrst inj NOS
92821	Crushing injury ankle	9594	Hand injury NOS
9283	Crushing injury toe	9595	Finger injury NOS
9288	Mult crushing injury leg	9596	Hip & thigh injury NOS
9289	Crushing injury leg NOS	9597	Lower leg injury NOS
9290	Crush inj mult site NEC	9598	Injury mlt site/site NEC
9299	Crushing injury NOS	9599	Injury-site NOS
95901	Head injury NOS		

Allergic Reactions			
MCC			DRG
Yes			915
No			916

## DRG 915 ALLERGIC REACTIONS W MCC DRG 916 ALLERGIC REACTIONS W/O MCC

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

9950	Other anaphylactic react	99567	Anphylct react milk prod
9951	Angioneurotic edema	99568	Anphylct reaction eggs
9953	Allergy, unspecified	99569	Anphyl react oth sp food
99560	Anphylct react food NOS	99941	Anaphyl d/t adm bld/prod
99561	Anphylct react peanuts	99942	Anaphyl react d/t vaccin
99562	Anphylct react crstacns	99949	Anaph react d/t ot serum
99563	Anphylct react frts veg	99951	Ot serum react d/t blood
99564	Anphyl react tr nts seed	99952	Ot serum react d/t vacc
99565	Anphylct reaction fish	99959	Other serum reaction
99566	Anphylct react food addv		

Poisoning and Toxic Effects of Drugs			
MCC			DRG
Yes			917
No			918

## DRG 917 POISONING & TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS W MCC DRG 918 POISONING & TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS W/O MCC

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

9600	Poisoning-penicillins	9614	Poisoning-antimalarials
9601	Pois-antifungal antibiot	9615	Pois-antiprotoz drug NEC
9602	Poisn-chloramphenicol	9616	Poisoning-anthelmintics
9603	Pois-erythromyc/macrolid	9617	Poisoning-antiviral drug
9604	Poisoning-tetracycline	9618	Pois-antimycobac drg NEC
9605	Pois-cephalosporin group	9619	Pois-anti-infect NEC/NOS
9606	Pois-antimycobac antibio	9620	Pois-corticosteroids
9607	Pois-antineop antibiotic	9621	Poisoning-androgens
9608	Poisoning-antibiotic NEC	9622	Poisoning-ovarian hormon
9609	Poisoning-antibiotic NOS	9623	Poison-insulin/antidiab
9610	Poisoning-sulfonamides	9624	Pois-ant pituitary horm
9611	Pois-arsenic anti-infec	9625	Pois-post pituitary horm
9612	Pois-heav met anti-infec	9626	Poisoning-parathyroids
9613	Pois-quinoline/hydroxyqu	9627	Poisoning-thyroid/deriv

# MDC 21 DEFINITION OF DRGS

9628	Poison-antithyroid agent	96972	Poisoning by amphetamine
9629	Poisoning hormon NEC/NOS	96973	Poison by methylphenidate
9630	Pois-antiarrg/antiemet	96979	Poison by psychostim NEC
9631	Pois-antineopl/immunosup	9698	Poison-psychotropic NEC
9632	Poisoning-acidifying agt	9699	Poison-psychotropic NOS
9633	Poisoning-alkalizing agt	9700	Poisoning-analeptics
9634	Poisoning-enzymes NEC	9701	Poison-opiate antagonist
9635	Poisoning-vitamins NEC	97081	Poisoning by cocaine
9638	Poisoning-system agt NEC	97089	Poison-CNS stimulant NEC
9639	Poisoning-system agt NOS	9709	Pois-cns stimulant NOS
9640	Poisoning-iron/compounds	9710	Pois-parasympathomimetic
9641	Poison-liver/antianemics	9711	Pois-parasympatholytics
9642	Poisoning-anticoagulants	9712	Poison-sympathomimetics
9643	Poisoning-vitamin k	9713	Poisoning-sympatholytics
9644	Poison-fibrinolysis agnt	9719	Pois-autonomic agent NOS
9645	Poisoning-coagulants	9720	Pois-card rhythm regulat
9646	Poisoning-gamma globulin	9721	Poisoning-cardiotonics
9647	Poisoning-blood product	9722	Poisoning-antileptemics
9648	Poisoning-blood agt NEC	9723	Pois-ganglion block agt
9649	Poisoning-blood agt NOS	9724	Pois-coronary vasodilat
96500	Poisoning-opium NOS	9725	Poison-vasodilator NEC
96501	Poisoning-heroin	9726	Pois-antihyperten agent
96502	Poisoning-methadone	9727	Poison-antivaricose drug
96509	Poisoning-opiates NEC	9728	Poison-capillary act agt
9651	Poisoning-salicylates	9729	Pois-cardiovasc agt NEC
9654	Pois-arom analgesics NEC	9730	Pois-antacid/antigastric
9655	Poisoning-pyrazole deriv	9731	Pois-irritant cathartics
96561	Pois-propionic acid derv	9732	Pois-emollient cathartic
96569	Poison-antirheumatic NEC	9733	Poisoning-cathartic NEC
9657	Pois-no-narc analges NEC	9734	Poisoning-digestants
9658	Pois-analges/antipyr NEC	9735	Poisoning-antidiarrh agt
9659	Pois-analges/antipyr NOS	9736	Poisoning-emetics
9660	Poison-oxazolidine deriv	9738	Poisoning-gi agents NEC
9661	Poison-hydantoin derivat	9739	Poisoning-gi agent NOS
9662	Poisoning-succinimides	9740	Pois-mercurial diuretics
9663	Pois-anticonvul NEC/NOS	9741	Pois-purine diuretics
9664	Pois-anti-parkinson drug	9742	Pois-h2co3 anhydra inhib
9670	Poisoning-barbiturates	9743	Poisoning-saluretics
9671	Poisoning-chloral hydrat	9744	Poisoning-diuretics NEC
9672	Poisoning-paraldehyde	9745	Pois-electro/cal/wat agt
9673	Poisoning-bromine compnd	9746	Poison-mineral salts NEC
9674	Poisoning-methaqualone	9747	Pois-uric acid metabol
9675	Poisoning-glutethimide	9750	Poisoning-oxytocic agent
9676	Poison-mix sedative NEC	9751	Pois-smooth muscle relax
9678	Pois-sedative/hypnot NEC	9752	Pois-skelet muscle relax
9679	Pois-sedative/hypnot NOS	9753	Poison-muscle agent NEC
9680	Pois-cns muscle depress	9754	Poisoning-antitussives
9681	Poisoning-halothane	9755	Poisoning-expectorants
9682	Poison-gas anesthet NEC	9756	Pois-anti-cold drugs
9683	Poison-intraven anesthet	9757	Poisoning-antiasthmatics
9684	Pois-gen anesth NEC/NOS	9758	Pois-respir drug NEC/NOS
9685	Surfce-topic/infilt anes	9760	Pois-local anti-infect
9686	Pois-nerve/plex-blk anes	9761	Poisoning-antipruritics
9687	Poison-spinal anesthetic	9762	Pois-loc astring/deterg
9689	Pois-local anest NEC/NOS	9763	Pois-emol/demul/protect
96900	Poison-antidepressnt NOS	9764	Poison-hair/scalp prep
96901	Pois monoamine oxidase	9766	Poison-ent preparation
96902	Pois serotr/norepinephrn	9767	Pois-topical dental drug
96903	Pois serotonin reuptake	9768	Pois-skin/membr agnt NEC
96904	Pois tetracyclc andepres	9769	Pois-skin/membr agnt NOS
96905	Pois tricyclc andepres	9770	Poisoning-dietetics
96909	Pois antidepressants NEC	9771	Poison-lipotropic drugs
9691	Pois-phenothiazine tranq	9772	Poisoning-antidotes NEC
9692	Pois-butyrophenone tranq	9773	Poison-alcohol deterrent
9693	Poison-antipsychotic NEC	9774	Pois-pharmaceut excipien
9694	Pois-benzodiazepine tran	9778	Poison-medicinal agt NEC
9695	Poison-tranquilizer NEC	9779	Poison-medicinal agt NOS
9696	Poisoning-hallucinogens	9780	Poisoning-bcg vaccine
96970	Pois psychostimulant NOS	9781	Pois-typh/paratyph vacc
96971	Poisoning by caffeine	9782	Poisoning-cholera vaccin

## MDC 21 DEFINITION OF DRGS

9783	Poisoning-plague vaccine	9855	Toxic effect cadmium
9784	Poisoning-tetanus vaccin	9856	Toxic effect chromium
9785	Pois-diphtheria vaccine	9858	Toxic effect metals NEC
9786	Pois-pertussis vaccine	9859	Toxic effect metal NOS
9788	Pois-bact vaccin NEC/NOS	986	Tox eff carbon monoxide
9789	Pois-mix bacter vaccines	9870	Toxic eff liq petrol gas
9790	Poison-smallpox vaccine	9871	Tox ef hydrocarb gas NEC
9791	Poison-rabies vaccine	9872	Toxic eff nitrogen oxide
9792	Poison-typhus vaccine	9873	Toxic eff sulfur dioxide
9793	Pois-yellow fever vaccin	9874	Toxic effect freon
9794	Poisoning-measles vaccin	9875	Tox eff lacrimogenic gas
9795	Pois-poliomyelit vaccine	9876	Toxic eff chlorine gas
9796	Pois-viral/rick vacc NEC	9877	Tox eff hydrocyan acid gs
9797	Poisoning-mixed vaccine	9878	Toxic eff gas/vapor NEC
9799	Pois-vaccine/biolog NEC	9879	Toxic eff gas/vapor NOS
9800	Toxic eff ethyl alcohol	9880	Toxic eff fish/shellfish
9801	Toxic eff methyl alcohol	9881	Toxic effect mushrooms
9802	Toxic eff isopropyl alc	9882	Tox eff berry/plant NEC
9803	Toxic effect fusel oil	9888	Tox eff noxious food NEC
9808	Toxic effect alcohol NEC	9889	Tox eff noxious food NOS
9809	Toxic effect alcohol NOS	9890	Toxic effect cyanides
981	Toxic eff petroleum prod	9891	Toxic effect strychnine
9820	Toxic effect benzene	9892	Tox eff chlor hydrocarb
9821	Toxic eff carbon tetrach	9893	Tox eff organphos/carbam
9822	Toxic eff carbon disulfi	9894	Toxic eff pesticides NEC
9823	Tx ef cl-hydrocarb slv NEC	9895	Toxic effect venom
9824	Toxic effect nitroglycol	9896	Toxic eff soap/detergent
9828	Toxic eff nonpetrol solv	9897	Tox eff aflatox/mycotox
9830	Tox eff corrosive aromat	98981	Toxic effect of asbestos
9831	Toxic effect acids	98982	Toxic effect of latex
9832	Toxic eff caustic alkali	98983	Toxic effect of silicone
9839	Toxic effect caustic NOS	98984	Toxic effect of tobacco
9840	Tx eff inorg lead compnd	98989	Tox eff nonmed subst NEC
9841	Tox eff org lead compnd	9899	Tox eff nonmed subst NOS
9848	Tox eff lead compnd NEC	99520	Adv eff med/biol sub NOS
9849	Tox eff lead compnd NOS	99521	Arthus phenomenon
9850	Toxic effect mercury	99522	Adv eff anesthesia NOS
9851	Toxic effect arsenic	99523	Adverse eff insulin NOS
9852	Toxic effect manganese	99524	Fail mod sedate dur proc
9853	Toxic effect beryllium	99527	Drug allergy NEC
9854	Toxic effect antimony	99529	Adv eff med/biol NEC/NOS

<b>Complications of Treatment</b>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			919
No	Yes		920
No	No		921

**DRG 919 COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT W MCC**  
**DRG 920 COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT W CC**  
**DRG 921 COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT W/O CC/MCC**

### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

23877	Post tp lymphprolif dis	99670	Comp-unsp device/graft
34931	Accid punc/op lac dura	99679	Comp-int prost devic NEC
34939	Dural tear NEC	99680	Comp organ transplnt NOS
99652	Oth tissue graft malfunc	99687	Comp intestine transplnt
99655	Comp-artificial skin grf	99688	Comp tp organ-stem cell
99656	Comp-periton dialys cath	99689	Comp oth organ transplnt
99657	Complication-insulin pump	99791	Surg comp - hypertension
99659	Malfunc oth device/graft	99799	Surg compl-body syst NEC
99660	Reaction-unsp devic/grft	99800	Postoperative shock, NOS
99668	React-periton dialy cath	99801	Postop shock,cardiogenic
99669	React-int pros devic NEC	99802	Postop shock, septic

# MDC 21 DEFINITION OF DRGS

99809	Postop shock, other	9984	FB left during procedure
99811	Hemorrhage complic proc	9986	Persist postop fistula
99812	Hematoma complic proc	9987	Postop forgn subst react
99813	Seroma complicating proc	99881	Emphysema rsult frm proc
9982	Accidental op laceration	99883	Non-healing surgcl wound
99830	Wound disruption NOS	99889	Oth spcf cmplc procd NEC
99831	Disrup internal op wound	9989	Surgical complicat NOS
99832	Disrup-external op wound	9999	Complic med care NEC/NOS
99833	Disrpt trauma wound repr		

<i>Other Injury, Poisoning and Toxic Effect Diagnoses</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			922
No			923

**DRG 922 OTHER INJURY, POISONING & TOXIC EFFECT DIAG W MCC**

**DRG 923 OTHER INJURY, POISONING & TOXIC EFFECT DIAG W/O MCC**

## PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

7960	Abn toxicologic finding	9929	Heat effect NOS
9090	Late eff drug poisoning	9932	Eff high altitud NEC/NOS
9091	Late eff nonmed substanc	9933	Caisson disease
9092	Late effect of radiation	9934	Eff air press by explos
9093	Late eff surg/med compl	9938	Effect air pressure NEC
9094	Late eff cert ext cause	9939	Effect air pressure NOS
9095	Lte efct advrs efct drug	9940	Effects of lightning
9099	Late eff exter cause NEC	9941	Drowning/nonfatal submer
9582	Secondary/recur hemorr	9942	Effects of hunger
9584	Traumatic shock	9943	Effects of thirst
9588	Early complic trauma NEC	9944	Exhaustion-exposure
95890	Compartment syndrome NOS	9945	Exhaustion-excess exert
95891	Trauma comp synd up ext	9947	Asphyxiation/strangulat
95892	Trauma comp synd low ext	9948	Effects electric current
95893	Trauma compart synd abd	9949	Effect external caus NEC
95899	Trauma compart synd NEC	9954	Shock due to anesthesia
990	Effects radiation NOS	99550	Child abuse NOS
9910	Frostbite of face	99551	Child emotnl/psych abuse
9911	Frostbite of hand	99552	Child neglect-nutrition
9912	Frostbite of foot	99553	Child sexual abuse
9913	Frostbite NEC/NOS	99554	Child physical abuse
9914	Immersion foot	99555	Shaken infant syndrome
9915	Chilblains	99559	Child abuse/neglect NEC
9916	Hypothermia	9957	Adverse food react NEC
9918	Effect reduced temp NEC	99580	Adult maltreatment NOS
9919	Effect reduced temp NOS	99581	Adult physical abuse
9920	Heat stroke & sunstroke	99582	Adult emotnl/psych abuse
9921	Heat syncope	99583	Adult sexual abuse
9922	Heat cramps	99584	Adult neglect-nutrition
9923	Heat exhaust-anhydrotic	99585	Oth adult abuse/neglect
9924	Heat exhaust-salt deple	99586	Malignant hyperthermia
9925	Heat exhaustion NOS	99589	Adverse effect NEC
9926	Heat fatigue, transient	V713	Observ-work accident
9927	Heat edema	V714	Observ-accident NEC
9928	Heat effect NEC	V716	Observ-inflicted inj NEC

**SEE APPENDIX F FOR THE DEFINITION OF UNRELATED O.R. PROCEDURE DRGS 981 - 989**





MDC 22

**Burns**



## MDC 22 BURNS

### Surgical and Medical DRGs

<i>Extensive Burns or Full Thickness Burns with MV 96+ Hours</i>			
<i>Skin Graft</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			927
No			933

<i>Full Thickness Burns</i>			
<i>Skin Graft or SDX of Inhalation Injury</i>	<i>CC or MCC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes	Yes		928
Yes	No		929
No			934

<i>Non-Extensive Burns</i>			<i>DRG</i>
			935



## MDC 22 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

### MDC 22, BURNS

94100	Burn NOS head-unspec	94219	1st deg burn trunk NEC
94101	Burn NOS ear	94220	2nd deg burn trunk NOS
94103	Burn NOS lip	94221	2nd deg burn breast
94104	Burn NOS chin	94222	2nd deg burn chest wall
94105	Burn NOS nose	94223	2nd deg burn abdomn wall
94106	Burn NOS scalp	94224	2nd deg burn back
94107	Burn NOS face NEC	94225	2nd deg burn genitalia
94108	Burn NOS neck	94229	2nd deg burn trunk NEC
94109	Burn NOS head-mult	94230	3rd deg burn trunk NOS
94110	1st deg burn head NOS	94231	3rd deg burn breast
94111	1st deg burn ear	94232	3rd deg burn chest wall
94113	1st deg burn lip	94233	3rd deg burn abdomn wall
94114	1st deg burn chin	94234	3rd deg burn back
94115	1st deg burn nose	94235	3rd deg burn genitalia
94116	1st deg burn scalp	94239	3rd deg burn trunk NEC
94117	1st deg burn face NEC	94240	Deep 3rd burn trunk NOS
94118	1st deg burn neck	94241	Deep 3rd deg burn breast
94119	1st deg burn head-mult	94242	Deep 3rd burn chest wall
94120	2nd deg burn head NOS	94243	Deep 3rd burn abdom wall
94121	2nd deg burn ear	94244	Deep 3rd deg burn back
94123	2nd deg burn lip	94245	Deep 3rd burn genitalia
94124	2nd deg burn chin	94249	Deep 3rd burn trunk NEC
94125	2nd deg burn nose	94250	3rd brn w loss-trunk NOS
94126	2nd deg burn scalp	94251	3rd burn w loss-breast
94127	2nd deg burn face NEC	94252	3rd brn w loss-chest wll
94128	2nd deg burn neck	94253	3rd brn w loss-abdom wll
94129	2nd deg burn head-mult	94254	3rd deg burn w loss-back
94130	3rd deg burn head NOS	94255	3rd brn w loss-genitalia
94131	3rd deg burn ear	94259	3rd brn w loss-trunk NEC
94133	3rd deg burn lip	94300	Burn NOS arm-unspec
94134	3rd deg burn chin	94301	Burn NOS forearm
94135	3rd deg burn nose	94302	Burn NOS elbow
94136	3rd deg burn scalp	94303	Burn NOS upper arm
94137	3rd deg burn face NEC	94304	Burn NOS axilla
94138	3rd deg burn neck	94305	Burn NOS shoulder
94139	3rd deg burn head-mult	94306	Burn NOS scapula
94140	Deep 3 deg burn head NOS	94309	Burn NOS arm-multiple
94141	Deep 3rd deg burn ear	94310	1st deg burn arm NOS
94143	Deep 3rd deg burn lip	94311	1st deg burn forearm
94144	Deep 3rd deg burn chin	94312	1st deg burn elbow
94145	Deep 3rd deg burn nose	94313	1st deg burn upper arm
94146	Deep 3rd deg burn scalp	94314	1st deg burn axilla
94147	Deep 3rd burn face NEC	94315	1st deg burn shoulder
94148	Deep 3rd deg burn neck	94316	1st deg burn scapula
94149	Deep 3 deg brn head-mult	94319	1st deg burn arm-mult
94150	3rd burn w loss-head NOS	94320	2nd deg burn arm NOS
94151	3rd deg burn w loss-ear	94321	2nd deg burn forearm
94153	3rd deg burn w loss-lip	94322	2nd deg burn elbow
94154	3rd deg burn w loss-chin	94323	2nd deg burn upper arm
94155	3rd deg burn w loss-nose	94324	2nd deg burn axilla
94156	3rd deg brn w loss-scalp	94325	2nd deg burn shoulder
94157	3rd burn w loss-face NEC	94326	2nd deg burn scapula
94158	3rd deg burn w loss-neck	94329	2nd deg burn arm-mult
94159	3rd brn w loss-head mult	94330	3rd deg burn arm NOS
94200	Burn NOS trunk-unspec	94331	3rd deg burn forearm
94201	Burn NOS breast	94332	3rd deg burn elbow
94202	Burn NOS chest wall	94333	3rd deg burn upper arm
94203	Burn NOS abdominal wall	94334	3rd deg burn axilla
94204	Burn NOS back	94335	3rd deg burn shoulder
94205	Burn NOS genitalia	94336	3rd deg burn scapula
94209	Burn NOS trunk NEC	94339	3rd deg burn arm-mult
94210	1st deg burn trunk NOS	94340	Deep 3 deg burn arm NOS
94211	1st deg burn breast	94341	Deep 3 deg burn forearm
94212	1st deg burn chest wall	94342	Deep 3 deg burn elbow
94213	1st deg burn abdomn wall	94343	Deep 3 deg brn upper arm
94214	1st deg burn back	94344	Deep 3 deg burn axilla
94215	1st deg burn genitalia	94345	Deep 3 deg burn shoulder

## MDC 22 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

94346	Deep 3 deg burn scapula	94506	Burn NOS thigh
94349	Deep 3 deg burn arm-mult	94509	Burn NOS leg-multiple
94350	3rd burn w loss-arm NOS	94510	1st deg burn leg NOS
94351	3rd burn w loss-forearm	94511	1st deg burn toe
94352	3rd burn w loss-elbow	94512	1st deg burn foot
94353	3rd brn w loss-upper arm	94513	1st deg burn ankle
94354	3rd burn w loss-axilla	94514	1st deg burn lower leg
94355	3rd burn w loss-shoulder	94515	1st deg burn knee
94356	3rd burn w loss-scapula	94516	1st deg burn thigh
94359	3rd burn w loss arm-mult	94519	1st deg burn leg-mult
94400	Burn NOS hand-unspec	94520	2nd deg burn leg NOS
94401	Burn NOS finger	94521	2nd deg burn toe
94402	Burn NOS thumb	94522	2nd deg burn foot
94403	Burn NOS mult fingers	94523	2nd deg burn ankle
94404	Burn NOS finger w thumb	94524	2nd deg burn lower leg
94405	Burn NOS palm	94525	2nd deg burn knee
94406	Burn NOS back of hand	94526	2nd deg burn thigh
94407	Burn NOS wrist	94529	2nd deg burn leg-mult
94408	Burn NOS hand-multiple	94530	3rd deg burn leg NOS
94410	1st deg burn hand NOS	94531	3rd deg burn toe
94411	1st deg burn finger	94532	3rd deg burn foot
94412	1st deg burn thumb	94533	3rd deg burn ankle
94413	1st deg burn mult finger	94534	3rd deg burn low leg
94414	1 deg burn fingr w thumb	94535	3rd deg burn knee
94415	1st deg burn palm	94536	3rd deg burn thigh
94416	1 deg burn back of hand	94539	3rd deg burn leg-mult
94417	1st deg burn wrist	94540	Deep 3rd deg brn leg NOS
94418	1st deg burn hand-mult	94541	Deep 3rd deg burn toe
94420	2nd deg burn hand NOS	94542	Deep 3rd deg burn foot
94421	2nd deg burn finger	94543	Deep 3rd deg burn ankle
94422	2nd deg burn thumb	94544	Deep 3rd deg brn low leg
94423	2nd deg burn mult finger	94545	Deep 3rd deg burn knee
94424	2 deg burn fingr w thumb	94546	Deep 3rd deg burn thigh
94425	2nd deg burn palm	94549	Deep 3 deg burn leg-mult
94426	2 deg burn back of hand	94550	3 deg brn w loss-leg NOS
94427	2nd deg burn wrist	94551	3 deg burn w loss-toe
94428	2nd deg burn hand-mult	94552	3 deg burn w loss-foot
94430	3rd deg burn hand NOS	94553	3 deg burn w loss-ankle
94431	3rd deg burn finger	94554	3 deg brn w loss-low leg
94432	3rd deg burn thumb	94555	3 deg burn w loss-knee
94433	3rd deg burn mult finger	94556	3 deg burn w loss-thigh
94434	3 deg burn fingr w thumb	94559	3 deg brn w loss leg-mlt
94435	3rd deg burn palm	9460	Burn NOS multiple site
94436	3 deg burn back of hand	9461	1st deg burn mult site
94437	3rd deg burn wrist	9462	2nd deg burn mult site
94438	3rd deg burn hand-mult	9463	3rd deg burn mult site
94440	Deep 3 deg brn hand NOS	9464	Deep 3 deg brn mult site
94441	Deep 3 deg burn finger	9465	3rd brn w loss-mult site
94442	Deep 3 deg burn thumb	9478	Burn internal organ NEC
94443	Deep 3rd brn mult finger	9479	Burn internal organ NOS
94444	Deep 3rd brn fngr w thmb	94800	Bdy brn < 10%/3d deg NOS
94445	Deep 3 deg burn palm	94810	10-19% bdy brn/3 deg NOS
94446	Deep 3rd brn back of hnd	94811	10-19% bdy brn/10-19% 3d
94447	Deep 3 deg burn wrist	94820	20-29% bdy brn/3 deg NOS
94448	Deep 3 deg brn hand-mult	94821	20-29% bdy brn/10-19% 3d
94450	3rd brn w loss-hand NOS	94822	20-29% bdy brn/20-29% 3d
94451	3rd burn w loss-finger	94830	30-39% bdy brn/3 deg NOS
94452	3rd burn w loss-thumb	94831	30-39% bdy brn/10-19% 3d
94453	3rd brn w loss-mult fngr	94832	30-39% bdy brn/20-29% 3d
94454	3rd brn w loss-fngr/thmb	94833	30-39% bdy brn/30-39% 3d
94455	3rd burn w loss-palm	94840	40-49% bdy brn/3 deg NOS
94456	3rd brn w loss-bk of hnd	94841	40-49% bdy brn/10-19% 3d
94457	3rd burn w loss-wrist	94842	40-49% bdy brn/20-29% 3d
94458	3rd brn w loss hand-mult	94843	40-49% bdy brn/30-39% 3d
94500	Burn NOS leg-unspec	94844	40-49% bdy brn/40-49% 3d
94501	Burn NOS toe	94850	50-59% bdy brn/3 deg NOS
94502	Burn NOS foot	94851	50-59% bdy brn/10-19% 3d
94503	Burn NOS ankle	94852	50-59% bdy brn/20-29% 3d
94504	Burn NOS lower leg	94853	50-59% bdy brn/30-39% 3d
94505	Burn NOS knee	94854	50-59% bdy brn/40-49% 3d

# **MDC 22 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES**

94855	50-59% bdy brn/50-59% 3d	94885	80-89% bdy brn/50-59% 3d
94860	60-69% bdy brn/3 deg NOS	94886	80-89% bdy brn/60-69% 3d
94861	60-69% bdy brn/10-19% 3d	94887	80-89% bdy brn/70-79% 3d
94862	60-69% bdy brn/20-29% 3d	94888	80-89% bdy brn/80-89% 3d
94863	60-69% bdy brn/30-39% 3d	94890	90% + bdy brn/3d deg NOS
94864	60-69% bdy brn/40-49% 3d	94891	90% + bdy brn/10-19% 3rd
94865	60-69% bdy brn/50-59% 3d	94892	90% + bdy brn/20-29% 3rd
94866	60-69% bdy brn/60-69% 3d	94893	90% + bdy brn/30-39% 3rd
94870	70-79% bdy brn/3 deg NOS	94894	90% + bdy brn/40-49% 3rd
94871	70-79% bdy brn/10-19% 3d	94895	90% + bdy brn/50-59% 3rd
94872	70-79% bdy brn/20-29% 3d	94896	90% + bdy brn/60-69% 3rd
94873	70-79% bdy brn/30-39% 3d	94897	90% + bdy brn/70-79% 3rd
94874	70-79% bdy brn/40-49% 3d	94898	90% + bdy brn/80-89% 3rd
94875	70-79% bdy brn/50-59% 3d	94899	90% + bdy brn/90% + 3rd
94876	70-79% bdy brn/60-69% 3d	9490	Burn NOS
94877	70-79% bdy brn/70-79% 3d	9491	1st degree burn NOS
94880	80-89% bdy brn/3 deg NOS	9492	2nd degree burn NOS
94881	80-89% bdy brn/10-19% 3d	9493	3rd degree burn NOS
94882	80-89% bdy brn/20-29% 3d	9494	Deep 3rd deg burn NOS
94883	80-89% bdy brn/30-39% 3d	9495	3rd burn w loss-site NOS
94884	80-89% bdy brn/40-49% 3d		

## MDC 22 DEFINITION OF DRGS

### MDC 22, BURNS

<i>Extensive Burns or Full Thickness Burns with MV 96+ Hours</i>			
<i>Skin Graft</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			927
No			933

#### **DRG 927 EXTENSIVE BURNS OR FULL THICKNESS BURNS W MV 96+ HRS W SKIN GRAFT**

#### **DRG 933 EXTENSIVE BURNS OR FULL THICKNESS BURNS W MV 96+ HRS W/O SKIN GRAFT**

#### **EXTENSIVE BURNS**

##### **PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS**

94821	20-29% bdy brn/10-19% 3d	94873	70-79% bdy brn/30-39% 3d
94822	20-29% bdy brn/20-29% 3d	94874	70-79% bdy brn/40-49% 3d
94831	30-39% bdy brn/10-19% 3d	94875	70-79% bdy brn/50-59% 3d
94832	30-39% bdy brn/20-29% 3d	94876	70-79% bdy brn/60-69% 3d
94833	30-39% bdy brn/30-39% 3d	94877	70-79% bdy brn/70-79% 3d
94841	40-49% bdy brn/10-19% 3d	94881	80-89% bdy brn/10-19% 3d
94842	40-49% bdy brn/20-29% 3d	94882	80-89% bdy brn/20-29% 3d
94843	40-49% bdy brn/30-39% 3d	94883	80-89% bdy brn/30-39% 3d
94844	40-49% bdy brn/40-49% 3d	94884	80-89% bdy brn/40-49% 3d
94851	50-59% bdy brn/10-19% 3d	94885	80-89% bdy brn/50-59% 3d
94852	50-59% bdy brn/20-29% 3d	94886	80-89% bdy brn/60-69% 3d
94853	50-59% bdy brn/30-39% 3d	94887	80-89% bdy brn/70-79% 3d
94854	50-59% bdy brn/40-49% 3d	94888	80-89% bdy brn/80-89% 3d
94855	50-59% bdy brn/50-59% 3d	94891	90% + bdy brn/10-19% 3rd
94861	60-69% bdy brn/10-19% 3d	94892	90% + bdy brn/20-29% 3rd
94862	60-69% bdy brn/20-29% 3d	94893	90% + bdy brn/30-39% 3rd
94863	60-69% bdy brn/30-39% 3d	94894	90% + bdy brn/40-49% 3rd
94864	60-69% bdy brn/40-49% 3d	94895	90% + bdy brn/50-59% 3rd
94865	60-69% bdy brn/50-59% 3d	94896	90% + bdy brn/60-69% 3rd
94866	60-69% bdy brn/60-69% 3d	94897	90% + bdy brn/70-79% 3rd
94871	70-79% bdy brn/10-19% 3d	94898	90% + bdy brn/80-89% 3rd
94872	70-79% bdy brn/20-29% 3d	94899	90% + bdy brn/90% + 3rd

#### **FULL THICKNESS BURNS W MV 96+ HRS**

##### **PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS**

94130	3rd deg burn head NOS	94155	3rd deg burn w loss-nose
94131	3rd deg burn ear	94156	3rd deg brn w loss-scalp
94132	3rd deg burn eye	94157	3rd burn w loss-face NEC
94133	3rd deg burn lip	94158	3rd deg burn w loss-neck
94134	3rd deg burn chin	94159	3rd brn w loss-head mult
94135	3rd deg burn nose	94230	3rd deg burn trunk NOS
94136	3rd deg burn scalp	94231	3rd deg burn breast
94137	3rd deg burn face NEC	94232	3rd deg burn chest wall
94138	3rd deg burn neck	94233	3rd deg burn abdomn wall
94139	3rd deg burn head-mult	94234	3rd deg burn back
94140	Deep 3 deg burn head NOS	94235	3rd deg burn genitalia
94141	Deep 3rd deg burn ear	94239	3rd deg burn trunk NEC
94142	Deep 3rd deg burn eye	94240	Deep 3rd burn trunk NOS
94143	Deep 3rd deg burn lip	94241	Deep 3rd deg burn breast
94144	Deep 3rd deg burn chin	94242	Deep 3rd burn chest wall
94145	Deep 3rd deg burn nose	94243	Deep 3rd burn abdom wall
94146	Deep 3rd deg burn scalp	94244	Deep 3rd deg burn back
94147	Deep 3rd burn face NEC	94245	Deep 3rd burn genitalia
94148	Deep 3rd deg burn neck	94249	Deep 3rd burn trunk NEC
94149	Deep 3 deg brn head-mult	94250	3rd brn w loss-trunk NOS
94150	3rd burn w loss-head NOS	94251	3rd burn w loss-breast
94151	3rd deg burn w loss-ear	94252	3rd brn w loss-chest wll
94152	3rd deg burn w loss-eye	94253	3rd brn w loss-abdom wll
94153	3rd deg burn w loss-lip	94254	3rd deg burn w loss-back
94154	3rd deg burn w loss-chin	94255	3rd brn w loss-genitalia



## MDC 22 DEFINITION OF DRGS

94259	3rd brn w loss-trunk NEC	94448	Deep 3 deg brn hand-mult
94330	3rd deg burn arm NOS	94450	3rd brn w loss-hand NOS
94331	3rd deg burn forearm	94451	3rd burn w loss-finger
94332	3rd deg burn elbow	94452	3rd burn w loss-thumb
94333	3rd deg burn upper arm	94453	3rd brn w loss-mult fngr
94334	3rd deg burn axilla	94454	3rd brn w loss-fngr/thmb
94335	3rd deg burn shoulder	94455	3rd burn w loss-palm
94336	3rd deg burn scapula	94456	3rd brn w loss-bk of hnd
94339	3rd deg burn arm-mult	94457	3rd burn w loss-wrist
94340	Deep 3 deg burn arm NOS	94458	3rd brn w loss hand-mult
94341	Deep 3 deg burn forearm	94530	3rd deg burn leg NOS
94342	Deep 3 deg burn elbow	94531	3rd deg burn toe
94343	Deep 3 deg brn upper arm	94532	3rd deg burn foot
94344	Deep 3 deg burn axilla	94533	3rd deg burn ankle
94345	Deep 3 deg burn shoulder	94534	3rd deg burn low leg
94346	Deep 3 deg burn scapula	94535	3rd deg burn knee
94349	Deep 3 deg burn arm-mult	94536	3rd deg burn thigh
94350	3rd burn w loss-arm NOS	94539	3rd deg burn leg-mult
94351	3rd burn w loss-forearm	94540	Deep 3rd deg brn leg NOS
94352	3rd burn w loss-elbow	94541	Deep 3rd deg burn toe
94353	3rd brn w loss-upper arm	94542	Deep 3rd deg burn foot
94354	3rd burn w loss-axilla	94543	Deep 3rd deg burn ankle
94355	3rd burn w loss-shoulder	94544	Deep 3rd deg brn low leg
94356	3rd burn w loss-scapula	94545	Deep 3rd deg burn knee
94359	3rd burn w loss arm-mult	94546	Deep 3rd deg burn thigh
94430	3rd deg burn hand NOS	94549	Deep 3 deg burn leg-mult
94431	3rd deg burn finger	94550	3 deg brn w loss-leg NOS
94432	3rd deg burn thumb	94551	3 deg burn w loss-toe
94433	3rd deg burn mult finger	94552	3 deg burn w loss-foot
94434	3 deg burn fngr w thumb	94553	3 deg burn w loss-ankle
94435	3rd deg burn palm	94554	3 deg brn w loss-low leg
94436	3 deg burn back of hand	94555	3 deg burn w loss-knee
94437	3rd deg burn wrist	94556	3 deg burn w loss-thigh
94438	3rd deg burn hand-mult	94559	3 deg brn w loss leg-mlt
94440	Deep 3 deg brn hand NOS	9463	3rd deg burn mult site
94441	Deep 3 deg burn finger	9464	Deep 3 deg brn mult site
94442	Deep 3 deg burn thumb	9465	3rd brn w loss-mult site
94443	Deep 3rd brn mult finger	94811	10-19% bdy brn/10-19% 3d
94444	Deep 3rd brn fngr w thmb	9493	3rd degree burn NOS
94445	Deep 3 deg burn palm	9494	Deep 3rd deg burn NOS
94446	Deep 3rd brn back of hnd	9495	3rd burn w loss-site NOS
94447	Deep 3 deg burn wrist		

### NON-OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

9672 Cont inv mec ven 96+ hrs

### SKIN GRAFT

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

8582	Breast split-thick graft	8667	Dermal regener graft
8583	Breast full-thick graft	8669	Free skin graft NEC
8584	Breast pedicle graft	8670	Pedicle graft/flap NOS
8660	Free skin graft NOS	8671	Cut & prep pedicle graft
8661	Full-thick hand skin grf	8672	Pedicle graft advancemen
8662	Hand skin graft NEC	8673	Attach pedicle to hand
8663	Full-thick skin grft NEC	8674	Attach pedicle graft NEC
8665	Heterograft to skin	8675	Revision of pedicle grft
8666	Homograft to skin	8693	Insert tissue expander

# MDC 22 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<b>Full Thickness Burns</b>			
<b>Skin Graft or SDX of Inhalation Injury</b>	<b>CC or MCC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes	Yes		928
Yes	No		929
No			934

**DRG 928 FULL THICKNESS BURN W SKIN GRAFT OR INHAL INJ W CC/MCC**  
**DRG 929 FULL THICKNESS BURN W SKIN GRAFT OR INHAL INJ W/O CC/MCC**  
**DRG 934 FULL THICKNESS BURN W/O SKIN GRFT OR INHAL INJ**

## PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

94130	3rd deg burn head NOS	94330	3rd deg burn arm NOS
94131	3rd deg burn ear	94331	3rd deg burn forearm
94132	3rd deg burn eye	94332	3rd deg burn elbow
94133	3rd deg burn lip	94333	3rd deg burn upper arm
94134	3rd deg burn chin	94334	3rd deg burn axilla
94135	3rd deg burn nose	94335	3rd deg burn shoulder
94136	3rd deg burn scalp	94336	3rd deg burn scapula
94137	3rd deg burn face NEC	94339	3rd deg burn arm-mult
94138	3rd deg burn neck	94340	Deep 3 deg burn arm NOS
94139	3rd deg burn head-mult	94341	Deep 3 deg burn forearm
94140	Deep 3 deg burn head NOS	94342	Deep 3 deg burn elbow
94141	Deep 3rd deg burn ear	94343	Deep 3 deg brn upper arm
94142	Deep 3rd deg burn eye	94344	Deep 3 deg burn axilla
94143	Deep 3rd deg burn lip	94345	Deep 3 deg burn shoulder
94144	Deep 3rd deg burn chin	94346	Deep 3 deg burn scapula
94145	Deep 3rd deg burn nose	94349	Deep 3 deg burn arm-mult
94146	Deep 3rd deg burn scalp	94350	3rd burn w loss-arm NOS
94147	Deep 3rd burn face NEC	94351	3rd burn w loss-forearm
94148	Deep 3rd deg burn neck	94352	3rd burn w loss-elbow
94149	Deep 3 deg brn head-mult	94353	3rd brn w loss-upper arm
94150	3rd burn w loss-head NOS	94354	3rd burn w loss-axilla
94151	3rd deg burn w loss-ear	94355	3rd burn w loss-shoulder
94152	3rd deg burn w loss-eye	94356	3rd burn w loss-scapula
94153	3rd deg burn w loss-lip	94359	3rd burn w loss arm-mult
94154	3rd deg burn w loss-chin	94430	3rd deg burn hand NOS
94155	3rd deg burn w loss-nose	94431	3rd deg burn finger
94156	3rd deg brn w loss-scalp	94432	3rd deg burn thumb
94157	3rd burn w loss-face NEC	94433	3rd deg burn mult finger
94158	3rd deg burn w loss-neck	94434	3 deg burn fingr w thumb
94159	3rd brn w loss-head mult	94435	3rd deg burn palm
94230	3rd deg burn trunk NOS	94436	3 deg burn back of hand
94231	3rd deg burn breast	94437	3rd deg burn wrist
94232	3rd deg burn chest wall	94438	3rd deg burn hand-mult
94233	3rd deg burn abdomn wall	94440	Deep 3 deg brn hand NOS
94234	3rd deg burn back	94441	Deep 3 deg burn finger
94235	3rd deg burn genitalia	94442	Deep 3 deg burn thumb
94239	3rd deg burn trunk NEC	94443	Deep 3rd brn mult finger
94240	Deep 3rd burn trunk NOS	94444	Deep 3rd brn fingr w thmb
94241	Deep 3rd deg burn breast	94445	Deep 3 deg burn palm
94242	Deep 3rd burn chest wall	94446	Deep 3rd brn back of hnd
94243	Deep 3rd burn abdom wall	94447	Deep 3 deg burn wrist
94244	Deep 3rd deg burn back	94448	Deep 3 deg burn hand-mult
94245	Deep 3rd burn genitalia	94450	3rd brn w loss-hand NOS
94249	Deep 3rd burn trunk NEC	94451	3rd burn w loss-finger
94250	3rd brn w loss-trunk NOS	94452	3rd burn w loss-thumb
94251	3rd burn w loss-breast	94453	3rd brn w loss-mult fingr
94252	3rd brn w loss-chest wll	94454	3rd brn w loss-fngtr/thmb
94253	3rd brn w loss-abdom wll	94455	3rd burn w loss-palm
94254	3rd deg burn w loss-back	94456	3rd brn w loss-bk of hnd
94255	3rd brn w loss-genitalia	94457	3rd burn w loss-wrist
94259	3rd brn w loss-trunk NEC	94458	3rd brn w loss hand-mult

## MDC 22 DEFINITION OF DRGS

94530	3rd deg burn leg NOS	94550	3 deg brn w loss-leg NOS
94531	3rd deg burn toe	94551	3 deg burn w loss-toe
94532	3rd deg burn foot	94552	3 deg burn w loss-foot
94533	3rd deg burn ankle	94553	3 deg burn w loss-ankle
94534	3rd deg burn low leg	94554	3 deg brn w loss-low leg
94535	3rd deg burn knee	94555	3 deg burn w loss-knee
94536	3rd deg burn thigh	94556	3 deg burn w loss-thigh
94539	3rd deg burn leg-mult	94559	3 deg brn w loss leg-mlt
94540	Deep 3rd deg brn leg NOS	9463	3rd deg burn mult site
94541	Deep 3rd deg burn toe	9464	Deep 3 deg brn mult site
94542	Deep 3rd deg burn foot	9465	3rd brn w loss-mult site
94543	Deep 3rd deg burn ankle	94811	10-19% bdy brn/10-19% 3d
94544	Deep 3rd deg brn low leg	9493	3rd degree burn NOS
94545	Deep 3rd deg burn knee	9494	Deep 3rd deg burn NOS
94546	Deep 3rd deg burn thigh	9495	3rd burn w loss-site NOS
94549	Deep 3 deg burn leg-mult		

### SKIN GRAFT

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

8582	Breast split-thick graft	8667	Dermal regener graft
8583	Breast full-thick graft	8669	Free skin graft NEC
8584	Breast pedicle graft	8670	Pedicle graft/flap NOS
8660	Free skin graft NOS	8671	Cut & prep pedicle graft
8661	Full-thick hand skin grf	8672	Pedicle graft advancemen
8662	Hand skin graft NEC	8673	Attach pedicle to hand
8663	Full-thick skin grft NEC	8674	Attach pedicle graft NEC
8665	Heterograft to skin	8675	Revision of pedicle grft
8666	Homograft to skin	8693	Insert tissue expander

### INHALATION INJURY

#### SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

5082	Resp cond dt smoke inhal	51881	Acute respiratry failure
51851	Ac resp flr fol trma/srg	51884	Acute & chronc resp fail
51852	Ot pul insuf fol trm/srg	9471	Burn larynx/trachea/lung
51853	Ac/chr rsp flr fol tr/srg	9879	Toxic eff gas/vapor NOS

<i>Non-Extensive Burns</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	935

## DRG 935 NON-EXTENSIVE BURNS

#### PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

94100	Burn NOS head-unspec	94124	2nd deg burn chin
94101	Burn NOS ear	94125	2nd deg burn nose
94103	Burn NOS lip	94126	2nd deg burn scalp
94104	Burn NOS chin	94127	2nd deg burn face NEC
94105	Burn NOS nose	94128	2nd deg burn neck
94106	Burn NOS scalp	94129	2nd deg burn head-mult
94107	Burn NOS face NEC	94200	Burn NOS trunk-unspec
94108	Burn NOS neck	94201	Burn NOS breast
94109	Burn NOS head-mult	94202	Burn NOS chest wall
94110	1st deg burn head NOS	94203	Burn NOS abdominal wall
94111	1st deg burn ear	94204	Burn NOS back
94113	1st deg burn lip	94205	Burn NOS genitalia
94114	1st deg burn chin	94209	Burn NOS trunk NEC
94115	1st deg burn nose	94210	1st deg burn trunk NOS
94116	1st deg burn scalp	94211	1st deg burn breast
94117	1st deg burn face NEC	94212	1st deg burn chest wall
94118	1st deg burn neck	94213	1st deg burn abdomn wall
94119	1st deg burn head-mult	94214	1st deg burn back
94120	2nd deg burn head NOS	94215	1st deg burn genitalia
94121	2nd deg burn ear	94219	1st deg burn trunk NEC
94123	2nd deg burn lip	94220	2nd deg burn trunk NOS

## MDC 22 DEFINITION OF DRGS

94221	2nd deg burn breast	94422	2nd deg burn thumb
94222	2nd deg burn chest wall	94423	2nd deg burn mult finger
94223	2nd deg burn abdomn wall	94424	2 deg burn fingr w thumb
94224	2nd deg burn back	94425	2nd deg burn palm
94225	2nd deg burn genitalia	94426	2 deg burn back of hand
94229	2nd deg burn trunk NEC	94427	2nd deg burn wrist
94300	Burn NOS arm-unspec	94428	2nd deg burn hand-mult
94301	Burn NOS forearm	94500	Burn NOS leg-unspec
94302	Burn NOS elbow	94501	Burn NOS toe
94303	Burn NOS upper arm	94502	Burn NOS foot
94304	Burn NOS axilla	94503	Burn NOS ankle
94305	Burn NOS shoulder	94504	Burn NOS lower leg
94306	Burn NOS scapula	94505	Burn NOS knee
94309	Burn NOS arm-multiple	94506	Burn NOS thigh
94310	1st deg burn arm NOS	94509	Burn NOS leg-multiple
94311	1st deg burn forearm	94510	1st deg burn leg NOS
94312	1st deg burn elbow	94511	1st deg burn toe
94313	1st deg burn upper arm	94512	1st deg burn foot
94314	1st deg burn axilla	94513	1st deg burn ankle
94315	1st deg burn shoulder	94514	1st deg burn lower leg
94316	1st deg burn scapula	94515	1st deg burn knee
94319	1st deg burn arm-mult	94516	1st deg burn thigh
94320	2nd deg burn arm NOS	94519	1st deg burn leg-mult
94321	2nd deg burn forearm	94520	2nd deg burn leg NOS
94322	2nd deg burn elbow	94521	2nd deg burn toe
94323	2nd deg burn upper arm	94522	2nd deg burn foot
94324	2nd deg burn axilla	94523	2nd deg burn ankle
94325	2nd deg burn shoulder	94524	2nd deg burn lower leg
94326	2nd deg burn scapula	94525	2nd deg burn knee
94329	2nd deg burn arm-mult	94526	2nd deg burn thigh
94400	Burn NOS hand-unspec	94529	2nd deg burn leg-mult
94401	Burn NOS finger	9460	Burn NOS multiple site
94402	Burn NOS thumb	9461	1st deg burn mult site
94403	Burn NOS mult fingers	9462	2nd deg burn mult site
94404	Burn NOS finger w thumb	9478	Burn internal organ NEC
94405	Burn NOS palm	9479	Burn internal organ NOS
94406	Burn NOS back of hand	94800	Bdy brn < 10%/3d deg NOS
94407	Burn NOS wrist	94810	10-19% bdy brn/3 deg NOS
94408	Burn NOS hand-multiple	94820	20-29% bdy brn/3 deg NOS
94410	1st deg burn hand NOS	94830	30-39% bdy brn/3 deg NOS
94411	1st deg burn finger	94840	40-49% bdy brn/3 deg NOS
94412	1st deg burn thumb	94850	50-59% bdy brn/3 deg NOS
94413	1st deg burn mult finger	94860	60-69% bdy brn/3 deg NOS
94414	1 deg burn fingr w thumb	94870	70-79% bdy brn/3 deg NOS
94415	1st deg burn palm	94880	80-89% bdy brn/3 deg NOS
94416	1 deg burn back of hand	94890	90% + bdy brn/3d deg NOS
94417	1st deg burn wrist	9490	Burn NOS
94418	1st deg burn hand-mult	9491	1st degree burn NOS
94420	2nd deg burn hand NOS	9492	2nd degree burn NOS
94421	2nd deg burn finger		

MDC 23

**Factors Influencing Health Status and  
Other Contacts with Health Services**



**MDC 23 FACTORS INFLUENCING HEALTH STATUS AND OTHER CONTACTS WITH HEALTH SERVICES**

**Surgical DRGs**

O.R. Procedure of ...

<i><b>O.R. Procedures with Diagnoses of Other Contact with Health Services</b></i>			
<i><b>MCC</b></i>	<i><b>CC</b></i>		<i><b>DRG</b></i>
Yes			939
No	Yes		940
No	No		941

**Medical DRGs**

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<i><b>Rehabilitation</b></i>			
<i><b>CC or MCC</b></i>			<i><b>DRG</b></i>
Yes			945
No			946

<i><b>Signs and Symptoms</b></i>			
<i><b>MCC</b></i>			<i><b>DRG</b></i>
Yes			947
No			948

<i><b>Aftercare</b></i>			
<i><b>CC or MCC</b></i>			<i><b>DRG</b></i>
Yes			949
No			950

<i><b>Other Factors Influencing Health Status</b></i>			<i><b>DRG</b></i>
			951





## MDC 23 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

### MDC 23, FACTORS INFLUENCING HLTH STAT & OTHR CONTACTS WITH HLTH SERVS

3051	Tobacco use disorder	V0181	Contact/exposure-anthrax
33811	Acute pain due to trauma	V0182	Exposure to SARS
33812	Acute post-thoracot pain	V0183	E. coli contact/exp
33818	Acute postop pain NEC	V0184	Meningococcus contact
33819	Acute pain NEC	V0189	Communic dis contact NEC
3383	Neoplasm related pain	V019	Communic dis contact NOS
7584	Balance autosom transloc	V020	Cholera carrier
7585	Autosomal anomalies NEC	V021	Typhoid carrier
7589	Chromosome anomaly NOS	V022	Amebiasis carrier
7599	Congenital anomaly NOS	V023	GI pathogen carrier NEC
78064	Chills (without fever)	V024	Diphtheria carrier
78065	Hypothrm-wo low env tmp	V0251	Group b streptoc carrier
78071	Chronic fatigue syndrome	V0252	Streptococcus carrier NEC
78079	Malaise and fatigue NEC	V0253	Meth susc Staph carrier
78091	Fussy infant/baby	V0254	Meth resis Staph carrier
78092	Excess cry infant/baby	V0259	Bacteria dis carrier NEC
78093	Memory loss	V027	Gonorrhea carrier
78094	Early satiety	V028	Venereal dis carrier NEC
78095	Excs cry chld,adol,adult	V029	Carrier NEC
78096	Generalized pain	V030	Vaccin for cholera
78097	Altered mental status	V031	Vacc-typhoid-paratyphoid
78099	Other general symptoms	V032	Vaccin for tuberculosis
7823	Edema	V033	Vaccin for plague
7825	Cyanosis	V034	Vaccin for tularemia
78261	Pallor	V035	Vaccin for diphtheria
78262	Flushing	V036	Vaccin for pertussis
78951	Malignant ascites	V037	Tetanus toxoid inoculat
78959	Ascites NEC	V0381	Nd vac hmophilus inflnz b
7901	Elevated sediment rate	V0382	Nd vac strptcs pneumni b
7904	Elev transaminase/ldh	V0389	Nd other specf vaccination
7905	Abn serum enzy level NEC	V039	Vaccin for bact dis NOS
7906	Abn blood chemistry NEC	V040	Vaccin for poliomyelitis
79091	Abnrml art blood gases	V041	Vaccin for smallpox
79092	Abnrml coagulation prfile	V042	Vaccin for measles
79093	Elvtd prstate spcf antgn	V043	Vaccin for rubella
79094	Euthyroid sick syndrome	V044	Vaccin for yellow fever
79095	Elev C-reactive protein	V045	Vaccin for rabies
79099	Oth nspcf finding blood	V046	Vaccin for mumps
7913	Myoglobinuria	V047	Vaccin for common cold
7925	Cloudy dialysis effluent	V0481	Vaccin for influenza
7929	Abn find-body subst NEC	V0482	Vaccination for RSV
79391	Image test incon d/t fat	V0489	Vaccn/inoc viral dis NEC
79399	Nonsp abn find-body NEC	V050	Arbovirus enceph vaccin
7952	Abn chromosomal analysis	V051	Vacc arboviral dis NEC
7954	Abn histologic find NEC	V052	Vaccin for leishmaniasis
79581	Elev ca-embryonic antigen	V053	Need prphyl vc vrl hepat
79582	Elev ca antigen 125	V054	Need prphyl vc varicella
79589	Abnrml tumor marker NEC	V058	Vaccin for disease NEC
7964	Abn clinical finding NEC	V059	Vaccin for singl dis NOS
7966	Abnorm neonate screening	V060	Vaccin for cholera + tab
7969	Abnormal findings NEC	V061	Vaccination for DTP-DTaP
7989	Unattended death	V062	Vaccin for dtp + tab
7993	Debility NOS	V063	Vaccin for dtp + polio
7994	Cachexia	V064	Vac-measle-mumps-rubella
79981	Decreased libido	V065	Vaccination for Td-DT
79982	Appar life threat-infant	V066	Nd vac strp pneumn/inflnz
79989	Ill-define condition NEC	V068	Vac-dis combinations NEC
7999	Unkn cause morb/mort NEC	V069	Vac-dis combinations NOS
V010	Cholera contact	V070	Prophylactic isolation
V011	Tuberculosis contact	V071	Desensitiza to allergens
V012	Poliomyelitis contact	V072	Prophylact immunotherapy
V013	Smallpox contact	V0731	Prophylac fluoride admin
V014	Rubella contact	V0739	Other prophylac chemothr
V015	Rabies contact	V074	Hormone replace postmeno
V016	Venereal dis contact	V0751	Use of SERMs
V0171	Varicella contact/exp	V0752	Use aromatase inhibitors
V0179	Viral dis contact NEC	V0759	Use oth agnt af estrogen

# MDC 23 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

V078	Prophyl or tx meas NEC	V145	Hx-narcotic allergy
V079	Prophyl or tx meas NOS	V146	Hx-analgesic allergy
V110	Hx of schizophrenia	V147	Hx-vaccine allergy
V111	Hx of affective disorder	V148	Hx-drug allergy NEC
V112	Hx of neurosis	V149	Hx-drug allergy NOS
V113	Hx of alcoholism	V1501	Hx-peanut allergy
V114	Hx combat/stress reactn	V1502	Hx-milk prod allergy
V118	Hx-mental disorder NEC	V1503	Hx-eggs allergy
V119	Hx-mental disorder NOS	V1504	Hx-seafood allergy
V1200	Prsnl hst unsp nfct prst	V1505	Hx-other food allergy
V1201	Prsnl hst tuberculosis	V1506	Hx-allergy insct/arachnd
V1202	Prsnl hst poliomyelitis	V1507	Hx-latex allergy
V1203	Personal histy malaria	V1508	Hx-radiogrphc dye allrgy
V1204	Hx Methicln resist Staph	V1509	Hx-allergy NEC
V1209	Prsnl hst oth nfct parst	V151	Hx-major cardiovasc surg
V121	Hx-nutrition deficiency	V1521	Hx in utero proc in preg
V1221	Hx gestational diabetes	V1522	Hx in utero proc fetus
V1229	Hx-endocr/meta/immun dis	V1529	Hx surgery to organs NEC
V123	Hx-blood diseases	V153	Hx of irradiation
V1240	Hx nerv sys/snse org NOS	V1541	Hx of physical abuse
V1241	Hx benign neoplasm brain	V1542	Hx of emotional abuse
V1242	Personl hx infection CNS	V1549	Psychological trauma NEC
V1249	Hx nerv sys/snse org NEC	V1551	Hx traumatic fracture
V1250	Hx-circulatory dis NOS	V1552	Hx traumac brain injury
V1251	Hx-ven thrombosis/embols	V1553	Hx retained FB, rem
V1252	Hx-thrombophlebitis	V1559	Hx injury NEC
V1253	Hx sudden cardiac arrest	V156	Hx of poisoning
V1254	Hx TIA/stroke w/o resid	V157	Hx of contraception
V1255	Hx pulmonary embolism	V1580	Hx failed mod sedation
V1259	Hx-circulatory dis NEC	V1581	Hx of past noncompliance
V1260	Hx resp system dis NOS	V1582	History of tobacco use
V1261	Prsnl hx recur pneumonia	V1583	Hx underimmunizn status
V1269	Hx resp system dis NEC	V1584	Hx-contct/expos asbestos
V1270	Prsnl hst unspc dgstv ds	V1585	Hx-cont/exps haz bdy fld
V1271	Prsnl hst peptic ulcr ds	V1586	Hx-contact/exposure lead
V1272	Prsnl hst colonic polyps	V1587	Hx of ECMO
V1279	Prsnl hst ot spf dgst ds	V1588	Personal history of fall
V1300	Prsnl hst urnr dsrd unsp	V1589	Hx-health hazards NEC
V1301	Prsnl hst urnr dsrd calc	V159	Hx-health hazard NOS
V1302	Personal history UTI	V160	Family hx-gi malignancy
V1303	Personl hx nephrotic syn	V161	Fm hx-trach/bronchog mal
V1309	Prsn hst ot spf urn dsrd	V162	Fam hx-intrathoracic mal
V131	Hx-trophoblastic disease	V163	Family hx-breast malig
V1321	History-pre-term labor	V1640	Fm hx genital malig NOS
V1323	Hx vaginal dysplasia	V1641	Fm hx ovary malignancy
V1324	Hx vulvar dysplasia	V1642	Fm hx prostate malig
V1329	Hx-genital/obs dis NEC	V1643	Fm hx testis malig
V133	Hx-skin/subcutan tis dis	V1649	Fm hx genital malig NEC
V134	Hx of arthritis	V1651	Family hx-kidney malig
V1351	Hx pathological fracture	V1652	Fam hx-bladder malig
V1352	Hx stress fracture	V1659	Fam hx-urinry malig NEC
V1359	Hx musculoskletl dis NEC	V166	Family hx-leukemia
V1361	Hx-hypospadias	V167	Fam hx-lymph neoplas NEC
V1362	Hx-cong malform-gu	V168	Family hx-malignancy NEC
V1363	Hx-cong malform-nervous	V169	Family hx-malignancy NOS
V1364	Hx-cong malform-eye,face	V170	Fam hx-psychiatric cond
V1365	Hx-cong malform-heart	V171	Family hx-stroke
V1366	Hx-cong malform-resp sys	V172	Fam hx-neurolog dis NEC
V1367	Hx-cong malform-digest	V173	Fam hx-ischem heart dis
V1368	Hx-cong malform-skin,ms	V1741	Fam hx sudden card death
V1369	Hx-congenital malfor NEC	V1749	Fam hx-cardiovas dis NEC
V137	Hx-perinatal problems	V175	Family hx-asthma
V1381	Hx of anaphylaxis	V176	Fam hx-chr resp cond NEC
V1389	Hx diseases NEC	V177	Family hx-arthritis
V139	Hx of disease NOS	V1781	Family hx osteoporosis
V140	Hx-penicillin allergy	V1789	Fam hx musculosk dis NEC
V141	Hx-antibiot allergy NEC	V180	Fam hx-diabetes mellitus
V142	Hx-sulfonamides allergy	V1811	Fam hx MEN syndrome
V143	Hx-anti-infect allergy	V1819	Fm hx endo/metab dis NEC
V144	Hx-anesthetic allergy	V182	Family hx-anemia

### MDC 23 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

V183	Fam hx-blood disord NEC	V2652	Vasectomy status
V184	Fm hx-intellect disablt	V2681	Assist repro fertility
V1851	Family hx colonic polyps	V2682	Fertility preserv proc
V1859	Fam hx digest disord NEC	V2689	Procreative managmt NEC
V1861	Fam hx-polycystic kidney	V269	Procreative mangmt NOS
V1869	Fam hx-kidney dis NEC	V270	Deliver-single liveborn
V187	Family hx-gu disease NEC	V271	Deliver-single stillborn
V188	Fm hx-infect/parasit dis	V272	Deliver-twins, both live
V189	Fam hx genet dis carrier	V273	Del-twins, 1 nb, 1 sb
V190	Family hx-blindness	V274	Deliver-twins, both sb
V1911	Family history glaucoma	V275	Del-mult birth, all live
V1919	Family hx-eye disord NEC	V276	Del-mult brth, some live
V192	Family hx-deafness	V277	Del-mult birth, all sb
V193	Family hx-ear disord NEC	V279	Outcome of delivery NOS
V194	Family hx-skin condition	V283	Scr fetl malfrm-ultrasnd
V195	Fam hx-congen anomalies	V284	Screen-fetal retardation
V196	Family hx-allergic dis	V285	Screen-isoimmunization
V197	Consanguinity	V286	Antenatal screen strep b
V198	Family hx-condition NEC	V2881	Scrnl fetal anatmc survey
V200	Foundling health care	V2882	Scrnl risk preterm labor
V201	Care of healthy chld NEC	V2889	Antenatal screening NEC
V202	Routin child health exam	V289	Antenatal screening NOS
V2031	Health supvsr nb <8 days	V290	NB obsrv suspct infect
V2032	Health supv nb 8-28 days	V291	NB obsrv suspct neurlgcl
V210	Rapid childhood growth	V292	Obsrv NB suspc resp cond
V211	Puberty	V293	NB obs genetc/metabl cnd
V212	Adolescence growth NEC	V298	NB obsrv oth suspct cond
V2130	Low birthwt status NOS	V299	NB obsrv unsp suspct cnd
V2131	Low birthwt status <500g	V400	Problems with learning
V2132	Low birthwt 500-999g	V401	Prob with communication
V2133	Low birthwt 1000-1499g	V402	Mental problems NEC
V2134	Low birthwt 1500-1999g	V4031	Wandering-dis elsewhere
V2135	Low birthwt 2000-2500g	V4039	Oth spc behavior problem
V218	Constit state in dev NEC	V409	Mental/behavior prob NOS
V219	Constit state in dev NOS	V410	Problems with sight
V220	Supervis normal 1st preg	V411	Eye problems NEC
V221	Supervis oth normal preg	V412	Problems with hearing
V222	Preg state, incidental	V413	Ear problems NEC
V241	Postpart care-lactation	V414	Voice production problem
V242	Rout postpart follow-up	V415	Smell and taste problem
V2501	Prescrip-oral contracept	V416	Problem w swallowing
V2502	Initiate contracept NEC	V417	Sexual function problem
V2503	Contracept mgmt-emergncy	V418	Probl w special func NEC
V2504	Natrl fam pln-avoid preg	V419	Probl w special func NOS
V2509	Contraceptive mangmt NEC	V4284	Trnspl status-intestines
V2511	Insertion of iud	V4289	Trnspl status organ NEC
V2512	Removal of iud	V429	Transplant status NOS
V2513	Remove/insert iud	V4381	Larynx replacement
V2540	Contracept surveill NOS	V4382	Breast replacement
V2541	Contracept pill surveill	V4383	Artific skin repl status
V2542	Iud surveillance	V4389	Organ/tiss replacmnt NEC
V2543	Srvl mplnt sbdrn cntncep	V440	Tracheostomy status
V2549	Contracept surveill NEC	V441	Gastrostomy status
V255	Nsrt mplnt sbdrn cntncep	V442	Ileostomy status
V258	Contraceptive mangmt NEC	V443	Colostomy status
V259	Contraceptive mangmt NOS	V444	Enterostomy status NEC
V261	Artificial insemination	V4450	Cystostomy status NOS
V2621	Fertility testing	V4451	Cutaneous-vesicos status
V2622	Sterilization rev aftcare	V4452	Appendico-vesicos status
V2629	Investigate & test NEC	V4459	Cystostomy status NEC
V2631	Fem genetic test dis car	V446	Urinostomy status NEC
V2632	Female genetic test NEC	V447	Artificial vagina status
V2633	Genetic counseling	V448	Artif open status NEC
V2634	Male genetc test dis car	V449	Artif open status NOS
V2635	Test male/fem preg loss	V4500	Status cardc dvce unspcf
V2639	Male genetic test NEC	V4501	Status cardiac pacemaker
V2641	Natrl family plan counsl	V4502	Status autm crd dfbrltr
V2642	Fertlity preserv counsel	V4509	Status oth spcf crdc dvc
V2649	Procr mgmt cnsl/adv NEC	V4511	Renal dialysis status
V2651	Tubal ligation status	V4512	Noncmplnt w renal dialys

## MDC 23 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

V452	Ventricular shunt status	V4981	Asympt postmeno status
V453	Intestinal bypass status	V4982	Dental sealant status
V454	Arthrodesis status	V4983	Await organ transplant st
V4551	Prsc ntrtr ctrcptv dvc	V4984	Bed confinement status
V4552	Prsc sbdrml ctrcp mplt	V4985	Dual sensory impairment
V4559	Prsc other ctrcptv dvc	V4986	Do not resuscitate status
V4561	Cataract extract status	V4987	Physical restrain status
V4569	Post-proc st eye/adn NEC	V4989	Conditn influ health NEC
V4571	Acq absnce breast/nipple	V499	Probl influ health NOS
V4572	Acquire absnce intestine	V503	Ear piercing
V4573	Acquired absence kidney	V5049	Prphylct orgn rmvl other
V4575	Acq absence of stomach	V508	Elective surgery NEC
V4579	Acq absence of organ NEC	V509	Elective surgery NOS
V4581	Aortocoronary bypass	V522	Fitting artificial eye
V4582	Status-post ptca	V523	Fitting dental prosthesis
V4583	Breast impl remov status	V524	Fit/adj breast pros/impl
V4584	Dental restoratn status	V528	Fitting prosthesis NEC
V4585	Insulin pump status	V529	Fitting prosthesis NOS
V4586	Bariatric surgery status	V531	Fit contact lens/glasses
V4587	Transplant orgn rem status	V532	Adjustment hearing aid
V4588	TPA adm status 24 hr pta	V534	Fit orthodontic device
V4589	Post-proc states NEC	V538	Adjustment of wheelchair
V460	Dependence on aspirator	V5390	Fit/adjust device NOS
V4611	Respirator depend status	V5391	Fit/adjust insulin pump
V4612	Resp depend-powr failure	V5399	Fit/adjust device NEC
V4613	Weaning from respirator	V558	Attn to artif open NEC
V4614	Mech comp respirator	V559	Attn to artif open NOS
V462	Depend-supplement oxygen	V570	Breathing exercises
V463	Wheelchair dependence	V571	Physical therapy NEC
V468	Machine dependence NEC	V5721	Encntr occupatnal thrpy
V469	Machine dependence NOS	V5722	Encntr vocational thrpy
V470	Intern organ deficiency	V573	Speech-language therapy
V471	Mech prob w internal org	V574	Orthoptic training
V472	Cardiorespirat probl NEC	V5781	Orthotic training
V473	Digestive problems NEC	V5789	Rehabilitation proc NEC
V474	Urinary problems NEC	V579	Rehabilitation proc NOS
V475	Genital problems NEC	V582	Blood transfusion, no dx
V479	Probl w internal org NOS	V5830	Attn rem nonsurg dressng
V480	Deficiencies of head	V5831	Attn rem surg dressing
V481	Deficiencies neck/trunk	V5832	Attn removal of sutures
V482	Mechanical prob w head	V5841	Encntr plnd po wnd clsr
V483	Mech prob w neck & trunk	V5842	Aftercare neoplasm surg
V484	Sensory problem w head	V5843	Aftcrare inj/trauma surg
V485	Sensor prob w neck/trunk	V5844	Aftercare organ transplt
V486	Disfigurements of head	V5849	Postop oth specfd aftcr
V487	Disfigurement neck/trunk	V585	Orthodontics aftercare
V488	Prob-head/neck/trunk NEC	V5861	Long-term use anticoagul
V489	Prob-head/neck/trunk NOS	V5862	Long-term use antibiotic
V490	Deficiencies of limbs	V5863	Lng use antiplate/thrmbtc
V491	Mechanical prob w limbs	V5864	Long-term anti-inflamtry
V492	Motor problems w limbs	V5865	Long-term use steroids
V493	Sensory problems w limbs	V5866	Long-term use of aspirin
V494	Disfigurements of limbs	V5867	Long-term use of insulin
V495	Limb problems NEC	V5868	Lng term bisphosphonates
V4960	Status amput up lmb NOS	V5869	Long-term use meds NEC
V4961	Status amput thumb	V5871	Aft surg sense org NEC
V4962	Status amput oth fingers	V5872	Aftcre surg nerv sys NEC
V4963	Status amput hand	V5873	Aft surg circ syst NEC
V4964	Status amput wrist	V5874	Aftcre surg respsys NEC
V4965	Status amput below elbow	V5875	Aft oral cav/dig sys NEC
V4966	Status amput above elbow	V5876	Aftcre surg GU syst NEC
V4967	Status amput shoulder	V5877	Aft surg skin/subcu NEC
V4970	Status amput lwr lmb NOS	V5878	Aftcre surg MS syst NEC
V4971	Status amput great toe	V5881	Fit/adj vascular cathetr
V4972	Status amput othr toe(s)	V5882	Fit/adj non-vsc cath NEC
V4973	Status amput foot	V5883	Therapeutic drug monitor
V4974	Status amput ankle	V5889	Other specified aftercare
V4975	Status amput below knee	V589	Aftercare NOS
V4976	Status amput above knee	V5901	Blood donor-whole blood
V4977	Status amput hip	V5902	Blood donor-stem cells

### MDC 23 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

V5909	Blood donor NEC	V6405	No vaccin-caregiv refuse
V593	Bone marrow donor	V6406	No vaccination-pt refuse
V595	Cornea donor	V6407	No vaccination-religion
V5970	Egg donor NEC	V6408	No vaccin-prev disease
V5971	Egg donor age <35 anon	V6409	No vaccination NEC
V5972	Egg donor age <35 desig	V641	No proc/contraindication
V5973	Egg donor age 35+ anon	V642	No proc/patient decision
V5974	Egg donor age 35+ desig	V643	No proc for reasons NEC
V598	Org or tissue donor NEC	V6441	Lap surg convert to open
V599	Org or tissue donor NOS	V6442	Thoracoscop conv to open
V600	Lack of housing	V6443	Arthroscopic conv to open
V601	Inadequate housing	V650	Healthy person w sick
V602	Economic problem	V6511	Ped pre-brth vst-parent
V603	Person living alone	V6519	Person consult for anoth
V604	No family able to care	V652	Person feigning illness
V605	Holiday relief care	V653	Dietary surveil/counsel
V606	Person in resident inst	V6540	Counseling NOS
V6081	Foster care (status)	V6541	Exercise counseling
V6089	Housing/econo circum NEC	V6542	Counselng sbstn use abuse
V609	Housing/econo circum NOS	V6543	Counseling injry prevent
V6101	Fmily dsrpt-fam military	V6544	Hiv counseling
V6102	Fmily dsrpt-ret military	V6545	Consln ot sex trnsmt dis
V6103	Fmily dsrpt- divorce/sep	V6546	Insulin pump training
V6104	Family dsrpt-estrangmemt	V6549	Other specfd counseling
V6105	Family dsrpt-child custody	V655	Persn w feared complaint
V6106	Family dsrpt-foster care	V658	Reason for consult NEC
V6107	Family dsrpt-death membr	V659	Reason for consult NOS
V6108	Fmly dsrpt-fam absnce NEC	V660	Surgical convalescence
V6109	Family disruption NEC	V661	Radiotherapy convalescen
V6110	Consl partner prob	V662	Chemotherapy convalescen
V6111	Cnsl victm partner abuse	V663	Mental dis convalescence
V6112	Cnsl perp partner abuse	V664	Fracture treatmnt conval
V6120	Cnsl prnt-child prob NOS	V665	Convalescence NEC
V6121	Cnsl victim child abuse	V666	Comb treatment convales
V6122	Cnsl perp parent chld ab	V667	Encountr palliative care
V6123	Cnsl prnt-biol chld prob	V669	Convalescence NOS
V6124	Cnsl prnt-adpt chld prob	V6700	Follow-up surgery NOS
V6125	Cnsl prnt-fstr chld prob	V6701	Follow-up vag pap smear
V6129	Oth parent-child problem	V6709	Follow-up surgery NEC
V613	Problem w aged parent	V673	Psychiatric follow-up
V6141	Alcoholism in family	V674	FU exam treatd healed fx
V6142	Substance abuse-family	V6751	High-risk rx NEC exam
V6149	Family health probl NEC	V6759	Follow-up exam NEC
V618	Family circumstances NEC	V676	Comb treatment follow-up
V619	Family circumstance NOS	V679	Follow-up exam NOS
V620	Unemployment	V6801	Disability examination
V621	Adverse eff-work environ	V6809	Issue of med certif NEC
V6221	Hx military deployment	V681	Issue repeat prescript
V6222	Hx retrn military deploy	V682	Request expert evidence
V6229	Occupationl circumst NEC	V6881	Referral-no exam/treat
V623	Educational circumstance	V6889	Administrtrve encount NEC
V624	Social maladjustment	V689	Administrtrve encount NOS
V625	Legal circumstances	V690	Lack of physical exercse
V626	Refusal of treatment	V691	Inapprt diet eat habits
V6281	Interpersonal probl NEC	V692	High-risk sexual behavr
V6282	Bereavement, uncompliat	V693	Gambling and betting
V6283	Cnsl perp phys/sex abuse	V694	Lack of adequate sleep
V6285	Homicidal ideation	V695	Behav insomnia-childhood
V6289	Psychological stress NEC	V698	Oth prblms rlted lfstyle
V629	Psychosocial circum NOS	V699	Prblm rlted lfstyle NOS
V630	Home remote from hospitl	V700	Routine medical exam
V631	No medical serv in home	V701	Psych exam-authority req
V632	Wait adm to oth facility	V702	Gen psychiatric exam NEC
V638	No med facilities NEC	V703	Med exam NEC-admin purp
V639	No med facilities NOS	V704	Exam-medicolegal reasons
V6400	No vaccination NOS	V705	Health exam-group survey
V6401	No vaccin-acute illness	V706	Health exam-pop survey
V6402	No vaccin-chronc illness	V707	Exam-clinical trial
V6403	No vaccin-immune comp	V708	General medical exam NEC
V6404	No vaccin-allergy to vac	V709	General medical exam NOS

### MDC 23 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

V715	Observ following rape	V7643	Screen mal neop-skin
V7181	Observe-abuse & neglect	V7644	Scrn malig neop-prostate
V7182	Obs/eval sus exp anthrax	V7645	Screen malig neop-testis
V7183	Obs/eval exp biol NEC	V7646	Screen malig neop-ovary
V7189	Observ-suspect cond NEC	V7647	Screen malig neop-vagina
V719	Observ-suspect cond NOS	V7649	Screen mal neop oth site
V720	Eye & vision examination	V7650	Scrn malig neo-intes NOS
V7211	Hearing exam-fail screen	V7651	Screen malig neop-colon
V7212	Hearing conservatn/trtmt	V7652	Scrn mal neo-small intes
V7219	Exam ears & hearing NEC	V7681	Screen neop-nervous syst
V722	Dental examination	V7689	Screen neoplasm NEC
V7231	Routine gyn examination	V769	Screen-neoplasm NOS
V7232	Pap smear confirmation	V770	Screen-thyroid disorder
V7240	Pregnancy test unconfirm	V771	Screen-diabetes mellitus
V7241	Pregnancy test negative	V772	Screen for malnutrition
V7242	Pregnancy test-positive	V773	Screen-phenylketonuria
V725	Radiological exam NEC	V774	Screen for galactosemia
V7260	Laboratory exam NOS	V775	Screening for gout
V7261	Antibody response exam	V776	Screen-cystic fibrosis
V7262	Routine physicl lab exam	V777	Screen-inborn err metab
V7263	Pre-procedure lab exam	V778	Screening for obesity
V7269	Laboratory exam NEC	V7791	Screen lipid disorders
V727	Skin/sensitization tests	V7799	Screen-endoc/nut/met NEC
V7281	Preop cardiovscrl exam	V780	Screen-iron defic anemia
V7282	Preop respiratory exam	V781	Screen-defic anemia NEC
V7283	Oth spcf preop exam	V782	Screen-sickle cell dis
V7284	Preop exam unspcf	V783	Scrn-hemoglobinopath NEC
V7285	Oth specified exam	V788	Screen-blood dis NEC
V7286	Blood typing encounter	V789	Screen-blood dis NOS
V729	Examination NOS	V790	Screening for depression
V730	Screening-poliomyelitis	V791	Screening for alcoholism
V731	Screening for smallpox	V792	Scrn intellect disability
V732	Screening for measles	V793	Screen-development prob
V733	Screening for rubella	V798	Screen-mental dis NEC
V734	Screening-yellow fever	V799	Screen-mental dis NOS
V735	Screening-arbovirus dis	V8001	Screen-traumtc brain inj
V736	Screening for trachoma	V8009	Screen-neuro condition
V7381	Special screen exam HPV	V801	Screening for glaucoma
V7388	Scrn oth spcf chlmyd dis	V802	Screening-eye cond NEC
V7389	Scrn oth spcf viral dis	V803	Screening for ear dis
V7398	Scrn unspcf chlmyd dis	V810	Scrn-ischemic heart dis
V7399	Scrn unspcf viral dis	V811	Screen for hypertension
V740	Screening for cholera	V812	Screen-cardiovasc NEC
V741	Screening-pulmonary TB	V813	Screen-bronch/emphysema
V742	Screening for leprosy	V814	Screen-respir cond NEC
V743	Screening for diphtheria	V815	Screen for nephropathy
V744	Screen-bact conjunctivit	V816	Screen for gu cond NEC
V745	Screen for venereal dis	V820	Screen for skin cond
V746	Screening for yaws	V821	Screen-rheumatoid arthr
V748	Screen-bacterial dis NEC	V822	Screen-rheumat dis NEC
V749	Screen-bacterial dis NOS	V823	Screen-cong hip dislocat
V750	Screen-rickettsial dis	V824	Mat pstntl scr-chrm anom
V751	Screening for malaria	V825	Screen-contamination NEC
V752	Screen for leishmaniasis	V826	Multiphasic screening
V753	Screen-trypanosomiasis	V8271	Screen-gentc dis carrier
V754	Screen-mycotic infect	V8279	Genetic screening NEC
V755	Screen-schistosomiasis	V8281	Screen - osteoporosis
V756	Screen for filariasis	V8289	Screen for condition NEC
V757	Screen for helminthiasis	V829	Screen for condition NOS
V758	Screen-parasitic dis NEC	V8301	Asympt hemoph a carrier
V759	Screen for infec dis NOS	V8302	Sympt hemophil a carrier
V760	Screen mal neop-resp org	V8381	Cystic fibrosis gene car
V7610	Scrn mal neo breast NOS	V8389	Genetic carrier stat NEC
V7611	Screen mammogram hi risk	V8401	Genetc sus mal neo brest
V7612	Screen mammogram NEC	V8402	Genetc sus mal neo ovary
V7619	Scrn mal neo breast NEC	V8403	Genetc sus mal neo prost
V762	Screen mal neop-cervix	V8404	Genetc susc mal neo endo
V763	Screen mal neop-bladder	V8409	Genetic susc mal neo NEC
V7641	Screen mal neop-rectum	V8481	Genetc sus mult endo neo
V7642	Screen mal neop-oral cav	V8489	Genetic suscept dis NEC

### MDC 23 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

V850	BMI less than 19,adult	V8812	Acq part absnce pancreas
V851	BMI between 19-24,adult	V8821	Acq absence of hip joint
V8521	BMI 25.0-25.9,adult	V8822	Acq absence knee joint
V8522	BMI 26.0-26.9,adult	V8829	Acq absence of oth joint
V8523	BMI 27.0-27.9,adult	V8901	Sus amntc cav/mem nt fnd
V8524	BMI 28.0-28.9,adult	V8902	Sus placenl prob nt fnd
V8525	BMI 29.0-29.9,adult	V8903	Sus fetal anomaly nt fnd
V8530	BMI 30.0-30.9,adult	V8904	Sus fetal growth not fnd
V8531	BMI 31.0-31.9,adult	V8905	Sus cervcl shortn nt fnd
V8532	BMI 32.0-32.9,adult	V8909	Oth sus mat/ftl nt fnd
V8533	BMI 33.0-33.9,adult	V9001	Retain deplete uran frag
V8534	BMI 34.0-34.9,adult	V9009	Retain radioac frag NEC
V8535	BMI 35.0-35.9,adult	V9010	Retained metal frag NOS
V8536	BMI 36.0-36.9,adult	V9011	Retain magnet metal frag
V8537	BMI 37.0-37.9,adult	V9012	Retain nonmag meta frag
V8538	BMI 38.0-38.9,adult	V902	Retain plastic fragments
V8539	BMI 39.0-39.9,adult	V9031	Retained quills/spines
V8551	BMI,pediatric <5%	V9032	Retained tooth
V8552	BMI,pediatric 5% - <85%	V9033	Retained wood fragments
V8553	BMI,pediatric 85% - <95%	V9039	Retain organic frag NEC
V8554	BMI,pediatric >= 95%	V9081	Retained glass fragments
V860	Estrogen recep pstv stat	V9083	Retain stone/crystl frag
V861	Estrogen recep neg stat	V9089	Retain FB NEC
V8701	Contact/exposure arsenic	V909	Retain FB, mat NOS
V8702	Cont/susp expose uranium	V9100	Twin gest-plac/sac NOS
V8709	Cntct/exp hazrd metl NEC	V9101	Twin gest-monochr/monoam
V8711	Cntct/exp aromatc amines	V9102	Twin gest-monochr/diamni
V8712	Contact/exposure benzene	V9103	Twin gest-dich/diamniotc
V8719	Cont/exp haz aromat NEC	V9109	Twin gest-plac/sac undet
V872	Cont/exp hazard chem NEC	V9110	Tripl gest-plac/sac NOS
V8731	Contact/exposure mold	V9111	Triplet gest 2+ monocho
V8732	Contact/exp algae bloom	V9112	Triplet gest 2+ monoamn
V8739	Cont/exp hazard sub NEC	V9119	Tripl gest-plac/sac und
V8741	Hx antineoplastic chemo	V9120	Quad gest-plac/sac NOS
V8742	Hx monoclonal drug thrpy	V9121	Quad gest 2+ monocho
V8743	Hx estrogen therapy	V9122	Quad gest 2+ monoamniotc
V8744	Hx inhaled steroid thrpy	V9129	Quad gest-plac/sac undet
V8745	Hx systemc steroid thrpy	V9190	Mult gest-plac/sac NOS
V8746	Hx immunosuppres thrpy	V9191	Mult gest 2+ monochr NEC
V8749	Hx drug therapy NEC	V9192	Mult gest 2+ monoamn NEC
V8811	Acq total absnc pancreas	V9199	Mult gest-plac/sac undet

## MDC 23 DEFINITION OF DRGS

### MDC 23, FACTORS INFLUENCING HLTH STAT & OTHR CONTACTS WITH HLTH SERVCS

<i>O.R. Procedures with Diagnoses of Other Contact with Health Services</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			939
No	Yes		940
No	No		941

**DRG 939 O.R. PROC W DIAGNOSES OF OTHER CONTACT W HEALTH SERVICES W MCC**

**DRG 940 O.R. PROC W DIAGNOSES OF OTHER CONTACT W HEALTH SERVICES W CC**

**DRG 941 O.R. PROC W DIAGNOSES OF OTHER CONTACT W HEALTH SERVICES W/O CC/MCC**

ANY OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE

<i>Rehabilitation</i>			
<b>CC or MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			945
No			946

**DRG 945 REHABILITATION W CC/MCC**

**DRG 946 REHABILITATION W/O CC/MCC**

PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

V528 Fitting prosthesis NEC  
V529 Fitting prosthesis NOS  
V571 Physical therapy NEC  
V5721 Encntr occupatnal thrpy

V5722 Encntr vocational thrpy  
V573 Speech-language therapy  
V5789 Rehabilitation proc NEC  
V579 Rehabilitation proc NOS

<i>Signs and Symptoms</i>			
<b>MCC</b>			<b>DRG</b>
Yes			947
No			948

**DRG 947 SIGNS & SYMPTOMS W MCC**

**DRG 948 SIGNS & SYMPTOMS W/O MCC**

PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

33811 Acute pain due to trauma  
33812 Acute post-thoracot pain  
33818 Acute postop pain NEC  
33819 Acute pain NEC  
3383 Neoplasm related pain  
78064 Chills (without fever)  
78065 Hypothrm-wo low env tmp  
78071 Chronic fatigue syndrome  
78079 Malaise and fatigue NEC  
78091 Fussy infant/baby  
78092 Excess cry infant/baby  
78093 Memory loss  
78094 Early satiety  
78095 Excs cry chld,adol,adult  
78096 Generalized pain

78097 Altered mental status  
78099 Other general symptoms  
7823 Edema  
7825 Cyanosis  
78261 Pallor  
78262 Flushing  
78951 Malignant ascites  
78959 Ascites NEC  
7901 Elevated sediment rate  
7904 Elev transaminase/ldh  
7905 Abn serum enzy level NEC  
7906 Abn blood chemistry NEC  
79091 Abnrml art blood gases  
79092 Abnrml coagultion prfile  
79093 Elvtd prstate spcf antgn



### MDC 23 DEFINITION OF DRGS

79094	Euthyroid sick syndrome	79581	Elev ca-embryonic antigen
79095	Elev C-reactive protein	79582	Elev ca antigen 125
79099	Oth nspcf finding blood	79589	Abnorml tumor marker NEC
7913	Myoglobinuria	7964	Abn clinical finding NEC
7925	Cloudy dialysis effluent	7966	Abnorm neonate screening
7929	Abn find-body subst NEC	7969	Abnormal findings NEC
79391	Image test incon d/t fat	7993	Debility NOS
79399	Nonsp abn find-body NEC	7994	Cachexia
7954	Abn histologic find NEC		

<i>Aftercare</i>			
<i>CC or MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			949
No			950

#### DRG 949 AFTERCARE W CC/MCC

#### DRG 950 AFTERCARE W/O CC/MCC

##### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

V5841	Encntr plnd po wnd clsr	V5876	Aftcre surg GU syst NEC
V5842	Aftercare neoplasm surg	V5877	Aft surg skin/subcu NEC
V5843	Aftcre inj/trauma surg	V5878	Aftcre surg MS syst NEC
V5844	Aftercare organ transpl	V5881	Fit/adj vascular cathetr
V5849	Postop oth specfd aftcr	V5882	Fit/adj non-vsc cath NEC
V585	Orthodontics aftercare	V5883	Therapeutic drug monitor
V5861	Long-term use anticoagul	V5889	Other specified aftercare
V5862	Long-term use antibiotic	V589	Aftercare NOS
V5863	Lng use antiplate/thrmbtc	V6700	Follow-up surgery NOS
V5864	Long-term anti-inflamtry	V6701	Follow-up vag pap smear
V5865	Long-term use steroids	V6709	Follow-up surgery NEC
V5866	Long-term use of aspirin	V674	FU exam treatd healed fx
V5867	Long-term use of insulin	V8741	Hx antineoplastic chemo
V5868	Lng term bisphosphonates	V8742	Hx monoclonal drug thrpy
V5869	Long-term use meds NEC	V8743	Hx estrogen therapy
V5871	Aft surg sense org NEC	V8744	Hx inhaled steroid thrpy
V5872	Aftcre surg nerv sys NEC	V8745	Hx systemc steroid thrpy
V5873	Aft surg circ syst NEC	V8746	Hx immunosuppres thrpy
V5874	Aftcre surg respsys NEC	V8749	Hx drug therapy NEC
V5875	Aft oral cav/dig sys NEC		

<i>Other Factors Influencing Health Status</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	951

#### DRG 951 OTHER FACTORS INFLUENCING HEALTH STATUS

##### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

3051	Tobacco use disorder	V013	Smallpox contact
7584	Balance autosom transloc	V014	Rubella contact
7585	Autosomal anomalies NEC	V015	Rabies contact
7589	Chromosome anomaly NOS	V016	Venereal dis contact
7599	Congenital anomaly NOS	V0171	Varicella contact/exp
7952	Abn chromosomal analysis	V0179	Viral dis contact NEC
7989	Unattended death	V0181	Contact/exposure-anthrax
79981	Decreased libido	V0182	Exposure to SARS
79982	Appar life threat-infant	V0183	E. coli contact/exp
79989	Ill-define condition NEC	V0184	Meningococcus contact
7999	Unkn cause morb/mort NEC	V0189	Communic dis contact NEC
V010	Cholera contact	V019	Communic dis contact NOS
V011	Tuberculosis contact	V020	Cholera carrier
V012	Poliomyelitis contact	V021	Typhoid carrier

# MDC 23 DEFINITION OF DRGS

V022	Amebiasis carrier	V1202	Prsnl hst poliomyelitis
V023	GI pathogen carrier NEC	V1203	Personal histry malaria
V024	Diphtheria carrier	V1204	Hx Methicln resist Staph
V0251	Group b streptoc carrier	V1209	Prsnl hst oth nfct parst
V0252	Streptococcus carrier NEC	V121	Hx-nutrition deficiency
V0253	Meth susc Staph carrier	V1221	Hx gestational diabetes
V0254	Meth resis Staph carrier	V1229	Hx-endocr/meta/immun dis
V0259	Bacteria dis carrier NEC	V123	Hx-blood diseases
V027	Gonorrhea carrier	V1240	Hx nerv sys/snse org NOS
V028	Venereal dis carrier NEC	V1241	Hx benign neoplasm brain
V029	Carrier NEC	V1242	Personl hx infection CNS
V030	Vaccin for cholera	V1249	Hx nerv sys/snse org NEC
V031	Vacc-typhoid-paratyphoid	V1250	Hx-circulatory dis NOS
V032	Vaccin for tuberculosis	V1251	Hx-ven thrombosis/embols
V033	Vaccin for plague	V1252	Hx-thrombophlebitis
V034	Vaccin for tularemia	V1253	Hx sudden cardiac arrest
V035	Vaccin for diphtheria	V1254	Hx TIA/stroke w/o resid
V036	Vaccin for pertussis	V1255	Hx pulmonary embolism
V037	Tetanus toxoid inoculat	V1259	Hx-circulatory dis NEC
V0381	Nd vac hmophilus inflnz b	V1260	Hx resp system dis NOS
V0382	Nd vac strptcs pneumni b	V1261	Prsnl hx recur pneumonia
V0389	Nd other specf vacnation	V1269	Hx resp system dis NEC
V039	Vaccin for bact dis NOS	V1270	Prsnl hst unspc dgstv ds
V040	Vaccin for poliomyelitis	V1271	Prsnl hst peptic ulcr ds
V041	Vaccin for smallpox	V1272	Prsnl hst colonic polyps
V042	Vaccin for measles	V1279	Prsnl hst ot spf dgst ds
V043	Vaccin for rubella	V1300	Prsnl hst urnr dsrd unsp
V044	Vaccin for yellow fever	V1301	Prsnl hst urnr dsrd calc
V045	Vaccin for rabies	V1302	Personal history UTI
V046	Vaccin for mumps	V1303	Personl hx nephrotic syn
V047	Vaccin for common cold	V1309	Prsn hst ot spf urn dsrd
V0481	Vaccin for influenza	V131	Hx-trophoblastic disease
V0482	Vaccination for RSV	V1321	History-pre-term labor
V0489	Vaccn/inoc viral dis NEC	V1323	Hx vaginal dysplasia
V050	Arbovirus enceph vaccin	V1324	Hx vulvar dysplasia
V051	Vacc arboviral dis NEC	V1329	Hx-genital/obs dis NEC
V052	Vaccin for leishmaniasis	V133	Hx-skin/subcutan tis dis
V053	Need prphyl vc vrl hepat	V134	Hx of arthritis
V054	Need prphyl vc varicella	V1351	Hx pathological fracture
V058	Vaccin for disease NEC	V1352	Hx stress fracture
V059	Vaccin for singl dis NOS	V1359	Hx musculoskletl dis NEC
V060	Vaccin for cholera + tab	V1361	Hx-hypospadias
V061	Vaccination for DTP-DTaP	V1362	Hx-cong malform-gu
V062	Vaccin for dtp + tab	V1363	Hx-cong malform-nervous
V063	Vaccin for dtp + polio	V1364	Hx-cong malform-eye,face
V064	Vac-measle-mumps-rubella	V1365	Hx-cong malform-heart
V065	Vaccination for Td-DT	V1366	Hx-cong malform-resp sys
V066	Nd vac strp pnumn/inflnz	V1367	Hx-cong malform-digest
V068	Vac-dis combinations NEC	V1368	Hx-cong malform-skin,ms
V069	Vac-dis combinations NOS	V1369	Hx-congenital malfor NEC
V070	Prophylactic isolation	V137	Hx-perinatal problems
V071	Desensitiza to allergens	V1381	Hx of anaphylaxis
V072	Prophylact immunotherapy	V1389	Hx diseases NEC
V0731	Prophylac fluoride admin	V139	Hx of disease NOS
V0739	Other prophylac chemothr	V140	Hx-penicillin allergy
V074	Hormone replace postmeno	V141	Hx-antibiot allergy NEC
V0751	Use of SERMs	V142	Hx-sulfonamides allergy
V0752	Use aromatase inhibitors	V143	Hx-anti-infect allergy
V0759	Use oth agnt af estrogen	V144	Hx-anesthetic allergy
V078	Prophyl or tx meas NEC	V145	Hx-narcotic allergy
V079	Prophyl or tx meas NOS	V146	Hx-analgesic allergy
V110	Hx of schizophrenia	V147	Hx-vaccine allergy
V111	Hx of affective disorder	V148	Hx-drug allergy NEC
V112	Hx of neurosis	V149	Hx-drug allergy NOS
V113	Hx of alcoholism	V1501	Hx-peanut allergy
V114	Hx combat/stress reactn	V1502	Hx-milk prod allergy
V118	Hx-mental disorder NEC	V1503	Hx-eggs allergy
V119	Hx-mental disorder NOS	V1504	Hx-seafood allergy
V1200	Prsnl hst unsp nfct prst	V1505	Hx-other food allergy
V1201	Prsnl hst tuberculosis	V1506	Hx-allergy insct/arachnd

# MDC 23 DEFINITION OF DRGS

V1507	Hx-latex allergy	V1919	Family hx-eye disord NEC
V1508	Hx-radiographic dye allergy	V192	Family hx-deafness
V1509	Hx-allergy NEC	V193	Family hx-ear disord NEC
V151	Hx-major cardiovasc surg	V194	Family hx-skin condition
V1521	Hx in utero proc in preg	V195	Fam hx-congen anomalies
V1522	Hx in utero proc fetus	V196	Family hx-allergic dis
V1529	Hx surgery to organs NEC	V197	Consanguinity
V153	Hx of irradiation	V198	Family hx-condition NEC
V1541	Hx of physical abuse	V200	Foundling health care
V1542	Hx of emotional abuse	V201	Care of healthy child NEC
V1549	Psychological trauma NEC	V202	Routine child health exam
V1551	Hx traumatic fracture	V2031	Health supervision nb <8 days
V1552	Hx traumatic brain injury	V2032	Health supervision nb 8-28 days
V1553	Hx retained FB, rem	V210	Rapid childhood growth
V1559	Hx injury NEC	V211	Puberty
V156	Hx of poisoning	V212	Adolescence growth NEC
V157	Hx of contraception	V2130	Low birthwt status NOS
V1580	Hx failed mod sedation	V2131	Low birthwt status <500g
V1581	Hx of past noncompliance	V2132	Low birthwt 500-999g
V1582	History of tobacco use	V2133	Low birthwt 1000-1499g
V1583	Hx underimmunization status	V2134	Low birthwt 1500-1999g
V1584	Hx-contact/exposure asbestos	V2135	Low birthwt 2000-2500g
V1585	Hx-contact/exposure haz body fld	V218	Constitution state in dev NEC
V1586	Hx-contact/exposure lead	V219	Constitution state in dev NOS
V1587	Hx of ECMO	V220	Supervision normal 1st preg
V1588	Personal history of fall	V221	Supervision other normal preg
V1589	Hx-health hazards NEC	V222	Pregnancy state, incidental
V159	Hx-health hazard NOS	V241	Postpart care-lactation
V160	Family hx-gi malignancy	V242	Routine postpart follow-up
V161	Fam hx-trach/bronchog mal	V2501	Prescription-oral contracept
V162	Fam hx-intrathoracic mal	V2502	Initiate contracept NEC
V163	Family hx-breast malig	V2503	Contracept mgmt-emergency
V1640	Fam hx genital malig NOS	V2504	Natural fam plan-avoid preg
V1641	Fam hx ovary malignancy	V2509	Contraceptive management NEC
V1642	Fam hx prostate malig	V2511	Insertion of iud
V1643	Fam hx testis malig	V2512	Removal of iud
V1649	Fam hx genital malig NEC	V2513	Remove/insert iud
V1651	Family hx-kidney malig	V2540	Contracept surveillance NOS
V1652	Fam hx-bladder malig	V2541	Contracept pill surveillance
V1659	Fam hx-urinary malig NEC	V2542	Iud surveillance
V166	Family hx-leukemia	V2543	Service implant sbdrm cntncep
V167	Fam hx-lymph neoplas NEC	V2549	Contracept surveillance NEC
V168	Family hx-malignancy NEC	V255	Natural implant sbdrm cntncep
V169	Family hx-malignancy NOS	V258	Contraceptive management NEC
V170	Fam hx-psychiatric cond	V259	Contraceptive management NOS
V171	Family hx-stroke	V261	Artificial insemination
V172	Fam hx-neurolog dis NEC	V2621	Fertility testing
V173	Fam hx-ischem heart dis	V2622	Sterilization rev aftcare
V1741	Fam hx sudden card death	V2629	Investigate & test NEC
V1749	Fam hx-cardiovas dis NEC	V2631	Fem genetic test dis car
V175	Family hx-asthma	V2632	Female genetic test NEC
V176	Fam hx-chr resp cond NEC	V2633	Genetic counseling
V177	Family hx-arthritis	V2634	Male genetic test dis car
V1781	Family hx osteoporosis	V2635	Test male/fem preg loss
V1789	Fam hx musculosk dis NEC	V2639	Male genetic test NEC
V180	Fam hx-diabetes mellitus	V2641	Natural family plan counsel
V1811	Fam hx MEN syndrome	V2642	Fertility preserv counsel
V1819	Fam hx endo/metab dis NEC	V2649	Procr mgmt counsel/adv NEC
V182	Family hx-anemia	V2651	Tubal ligation status
V183	Fam hx-blood disord NEC	V2652	Vasectomy status
V184	Fam hx-intellect disability	V2681	Assist repro fertility
V1851	Family hx colonic polyps	V2682	Fertility preserv proc
V1859	Fam hx digest disord NEC	V2689	Procreative management NEC
V1861	Fam hx-polycystic kidney	V269	Procreative management NOS
V1869	Fam hx-kidney dis NEC	V270	Deliver-single liveborn
V187	Family hx-gu disease NEC	V271	Deliver-single stillborn
V188	Fam hx-infect/parasit dis	V272	Deliver-twins, both live
V189	Fam hx genet dis carrier	V273	Del-twins, 1 nb, 1 sb
V190	Family hx-blindness	V274	Deliver-twins, both sb
V1911	Family history glaucoma	V275	Del-mult birth, all live

# MDC 23 DEFINITION OF DRGS

V276	Del-mult brth, some live	V4575	Acq absence of stomach
V277	Del-mult birth, all sb	V4579	Acq absence of organ NEC
V279	Outcome of delivery NOS	V4581	Aortocoronary bypass
V283	Scr fetl malfrm-ultrasnd	V4582	Status-post ptca
V284	Screen-fetal retardation	V4583	Breast impl remov status
V285	Screen-isoimmunization	V4584	Dental restoratn status
V286	Antenatal screen strep b	V4585	Insulin pump status
V2881	Scrn fetal anatmc survey	V4586	Bariatric surgery status
V2882	Scrn risk preterm labor	V4587	Trnsplnt orgn rem status
V2889	Antenatal screening NEC	V4588	TPA adm status 24 hr pta
V289	Antenatal screening NOS	V4589	Post-proc states NEC
V290	NB obsrv suspct infect	V460	Dependence on aspirator
V291	NB obsrv suspct neurlgcl	V4611	Respirator depend status
V292	Obsrv NB suspc resp cond	V4612	Resp depend-powr failure
V293	NB obs genetc/metabl cnd	V4613	Weaning from respirator
V298	NB obsrv oth suspct cond	V4614	Mech comp respirator
V299	NB obsrv unsp suspct cnd	V462	Depend-supplement oxygen
V400	Problems with learning	V463	Wheelchair dependence
V401	Prob with communication	V468	Machine dependence NEC
V402	Mental problems NEC	V469	Machine dependence NOS
V4031	Wandering-dis elsewhere	V470	Intern organ deficiency
V4039	Oth spc behavior problem	V471	Mech prob w internal org
V409	Mental/behavior prob NOS	V472	Cardiorespirat probl NEC
V410	Problems with sight	V473	Digestive problems NEC
V411	Eye problems NEC	V474	Urinary problems NEC
V412	Problems with hearing	V475	Genital problems NEC
V413	Ear problems NEC	V479	Probl w internal org NOS
V414	Voice production problem	V480	Deficiencies of head
V415	Smell and taste problem	V481	Deficiencies neck/trunk
V416	Problem w swallowing	V482	Mechanical prob w head
V417	Sexual function problem	V483	Mech prob w neck & trunk
V418	Probl w special func NEC	V484	Sensory problem w head
V419	Probl w special func NOS	V485	Sensor prob w neck/trunk
V4284	Trnspl status-intestines	V486	Disfigurements of head
V4289	Trnspl status organ NEC	V487	Disfigurement neck/trunk
V429	Transplant status NOS	V488	Prob-head/neck/trunk NEC
V4381	Larynx replacement	V489	Prob-head/neck/trunk NOS
V4382	Breast replacement	V490	Deficiencies of limbs
V4383	Artific skin repl status	V491	Mechanical prob w limbs
V4389	Organ/tiss replacmnt NEC	V492	Motor problems w limbs
V440	Tracheostomy status	V493	Sensory problems w limbs
V441	Gastrostomy status	V494	Disfigurements of limbs
V442	Ileostomy status	V495	Limb problems NEC
V443	Colostomy status	V4960	Status amput up lmb NOS
V444	Enterostomy status NEC	V4961	Status amput thumb
V4450	Cystostomy status NOS	V4962	Status amput oth fingers
V4451	Cutaneous-vesicos status	V4963	Status amput hand
V4452	Appendico-vesicos status	V4964	Status amput wrist
V4459	Cystostomy status NEC	V4965	Status amput below elbow
V446	Urinostomy status NEC	V4966	Status amput above elbow
V447	Artificial vagina status	V4967	Status amput shoulder
V448	Artif open status NEC	V4970	Status amput lwr lmb NOS
V449	Artif open status NOS	V4971	Status amput great toe
V4500	Status cardc dvce unspcf	V4972	Status amput othr toe(s)
V4501	Status cardiac pacemaker	V4973	Status amput foot
V4502	Status autm crd dfblrtr	V4974	Status amput ankle
V4509	Status oth spcf crdc dvc	V4975	Status amput below knee
V4511	Renal dialysis status	V4976	Status amput above knee
V4512	Noncmplnt w renal dialys	V4977	Status amput hip
V452	Ventricular shunt status	V4981	Asympt postmeno status
V453	Intestinal bypass status	V4982	Dental sealant status
V454	Arthrodesis status	V4983	Await organ transplnt st
V4551	Prsc ntrutr cntrcptv dvc	V4984	Bed confinement status
V4552	Prsc sbdrml cntrcp mplnt	V4985	Dual sensory impairment
V4559	Prsc othr cntrcptv dvc	V4986	Do not resuscitate status
V4561	Cataract extract status	V4987	Physical restrain status
V4569	Post-proc st eye/adn NEC	V4989	Conditn influ health NEC
V4571	Acq absnce breast/nipple	V499	Probl influ health NOS
V4572	Acquire absnce intestine	V503	Ear piercing
V4573	Acquired absence kidney	V5049	Prphylct orgn rmvl other

# MDC 23 DEFINITION OF DRGS

V508	Elective surgery NEC	V6221	Hx military deployment
V509	Elective surgery NOS	V6222	Hx retrn military deploy
V522	Fitting artificial eye	V6229	Occupationl circumst NEC
V523	Fitting dental prosthes	V623	Educational circumstance
V524	Fit/adj breast pros/impl	V624	Social maladjustment
V531	Fit contact lens/glasses	V625	Legal circumstances
V532	Adjustment hearing aid	V626	Refusal of treatment
V534	Fit orthodontic device	V6281	Interpersonal probl NEC
V538	Adjustment of wheelchair	V6282	Bereavement, uncomplicat
V5390	Fit/adjust device NOS	V6283	Cnsl perp phys/sex abuse
V5391	Fit/adjust insulin pump	V6285	Homicidal ideation
V5399	Fit/adjust device NEC	V6289	Psychological stress NEC
V558	Attn to artif open NEC	V629	Psychosocial circum NOS
V559	Attn to artif open NOS	V630	Home remote from hospitl
V570	Breathing exercises	V631	No medical serv in home
V574	Orthoptic training	V632	Wait adm to oth facility
V5781	Orthotic training	V638	No med facilities NEC
V582	Blood transfusion, no dx	V639	No med facilities NOS
V5830	Attn rem nonsurg dressng	V6400	No vaccination NOS
V5831	Attn rem surg dressing	V6401	No vaccin-acute illness
V5832	Attn removal of sutures	V6402	No vaccin-chronc illness
V5901	Blood donor-whole blood	V6403	No vaccin-immune comp
V5902	Blood donor-stem cells	V6404	No vaccin-allergy to vac
V5909	Blood donor NEC	V6405	No vaccin-caregiv refuse
V593	Bone marrow donor	V6406	No vaccination-pt refuse
V595	Cornea donor	V6407	No vaccination-religion
V5970	Egg donor NEC	V6408	No vaccin-prev disease
V5971	Egg donor age <35 anon	V6409	No vaccination NEC
V5972	Egg donor age <35 desig	V641	No proc/contraindication
V5973	Egg donor age 35+ anon	V642	No proc/patient decision
V5974	Egg donor age 35+ desig	V643	No proc for reasons NEC
V598	Org or tissue donor NEC	V6441	Lap surg convert to open
V599	Org or tissue donor NOS	V6442	Thoracoscop conv to open
V600	Lack of housing	V6443	Arthroscopc conv to open
V601	Inadequate housing	V650	Healthy person w sick
V602	Economic problem	V6511	Ped pre-brth vst-parent
V603	Person living alone	V6519	Person consult for anoth
V604	No family able to care	V652	Person feigning illness
V605	Holiday relief care	V653	Dietary surveil/counsel
V606	Person in resident inst	V6540	Counseling NOS
V6081	Foster care (status)	V6541	Exercise counseling
V6089	Housing/econo circum NEC	V6542	Counsling sbstn use abuse
V609	Housing/econo circum NOS	V6543	Counseling injry prevent
V6101	Fmily dsrpt-fam military	V6544	Hiv counseling
V6102	Fmily dsrpt-ret military	V6545	Consln ot sex trnsmt dis
V6103	Fmily dsrpt- divorce/sep	V6546	Insulin pump training
V6104	Family dsrpt-estrangmemt	V6549	Other specfd counseling
V6105	Famly dsrpt-chld custody	V655	Persn w feared complaint
V6106	Family dsrpt-foster care	V658	Reason for consult NEC
V6107	Family dsrpt-death membr	V659	Reason for consult NOS
V6108	Fmly dsrp-fam absnce NEC	V660	Surgical convalescence
V6109	Family disruption NEC	V661	Radiotherapy convalescen
V6110	Cnsl partner prob	V662	Chemotherapy convalescen
V6111	Cnsl victm partner abuse	V663	Mental dis convalescence
V6112	Cnsl perp partner abuse	V664	Fracture treatmnt conval
V6120	Cnsl prnt-chld prob NOS	V665	Convalescence NEC
V6121	Cnsl victim child abuse	V666	Comb treatment convales
V6122	Cnsl perp parent chld ab	V667	Encountr palliative care
V6123	Cnsl prnt-biol chld prob	V669	Convalescence NOS
V6124	Cnsl prnt-adpt chld prob	V673	Psychiatric follow-up
V6125	Cnsl prnt-fstr chld prob	V6751	High-risk rx NEC exam
V6129	Oth parent-child problem	V6759	Follow-up exam NEC
V613	Problem w aged parent	V676	Comb treatment follow-up
V6141	Alcoholism in family	V679	Follow-up exam NOS
V6142	Substance abuse-family	V6801	Disability examination
V6149	Family health probl NEC	V6809	Issue of med certif NEC
V618	Family circumstances NEC	V681	Issue repeat prescript
V619	Family circumstance NOS	V682	Request expert evidence
V620	Unemployment	V6881	Referral-no exam/treat
V621	Adverse eff-work environ	V6889	Administrtve encount NEC

# MDC 23 DEFINITION OF DRGS

V689	Administrative encounter NOS	V750	Screen-rickettsial dis
V690	Lack of physical exercise	V751	Screening for malaria
V691	Inappropriate diet eating habits	V752	Screen for leishmaniasis
V692	High-risk sexual behavior	V753	Screen-trypanosomiasis
V693	Gambling and betting	V754	Screen-mycotic infect
V694	Lack of adequate sleep	V755	Screen-schistosomiasis
V695	Behavior insomnia-childhood	V756	Screen for filariasis
V698	Other problems related lifestyle	V757	Screen for helminthiasis
V699	Problem related lifestyle NOS	V758	Screen-parasitic dis NEC
V700	Routine medical exam	V759	Screen for infectious dis NOS
V701	Psych exam-authority req	V760	Screen mal neop-resp org
V702	Gen psychiatric exam NEC	V7610	Screen mal neo breast NOS
V703	Med exam NEC-admin purp	V7611	Screen mammogram hi risk
V704	Exam-medicolegal reasons	V7612	Screen mammogram NEC
V705	Health exam-group survey	V7619	Screen mal neo breast NEC
V706	Health exam-pop survey	V762	Screen mal neop-cervix
V707	Exam-clinical trial	V763	Screen mal neop-bladder
V708	General medical exam NEC	V7641	Screen mal neop-rectum
V709	General medical exam NOS	V7642	Screen mal neop-oral cav
V715	Observe following rape	V7643	Screen mal neop-skin
V7181	Observe-abuse & neglect	V7644	Screen malig neop-prostate
V7182	Obs/eval sus exp anthrax	V7645	Screen malig neop-testis
V7183	Obs/eval exp biol NEC	V7646	Screen malig neop-ovary
V7189	Observe-suspect cond NEC	V7647	Screen malig neop-vagina
V719	Observe-suspect cond NOS	V7649	Screen mal neop oth site
V720	Eye & vision examination	V7650	Screen malig neo-intes NOS
V7211	Hearing exam-fail screen	V7651	Screen malig neop-colon
V7212	Hearing conservatn/trtmt	V7652	Screen mal neo-small intes
V7219	Exam ears & hearing NEC	V7681	Screen neop-nervous syst
V722	Dental examination	V7689	Screen neoplasm NEC
V7231	Routine gyn examination	V769	Screen-neoplasm NOS
V7232	Pap smear confirmation	V770	Screen-thyroid disorder
V7240	Pregnancy test unconfirm	V771	Screen-diabetes mellitus
V7241	Pregnancy test negative	V772	Screen for malnutrition
V7242	Pregnancy test-positive	V773	Screen-phenylketonuria
V725	Radiological exam NEC	V774	Screen for galactosemia
V7260	Laboratory exam NOS	V775	Screening for gout
V7261	Antibody response exam	V776	Screen-cystic fibrosis
V7262	Routine physical lab exam	V777	Screen-inborn err metab
V7263	Pre-procedure lab exam	V778	Screening for obesity
V7269	Laboratory exam NEC	V7791	Screen lipid disorders
V727	Skin/sensitization tests	V7799	Screen-endoc/nut/met NEC
V7281	Preop cardiovascular exam	V780	Screen-iron defic anemia
V7282	Preop respiratory exam	V781	Screen-defic anemia NEC
V7283	Other specific preop exam	V782	Screen-sickle cell dis
V7284	Preop exam unspecified	V783	Screen-hemoglobinopath NEC
V7285	Other specified exam	V788	Screen-blood dis NEC
V7286	Blood typing encounter	V789	Screen-blood dis NOS
V729	Examination NOS	V790	Screening for depression
V730	Screening-poliomyelitis	V791	Screening for alcoholism
V731	Screening for smallpox	V792	Screen intellect disability
V732	Screening for measles	V793	Screen-development prob
V733	Screening for rubella	V798	Screen-mental dis NEC
V734	Screening-yellow fever	V799	Screen-mental dis NOS
V735	Screening-arbovirus dis	V8001	Screen-traumatic brain inj
V736	Screening for trachoma	V8009	Screen-neuro condition
V7381	Special screen exam HPV	V801	Screening for glaucoma
V7388	Screen other specific chlamydia dis	V802	Screening-eye cond NEC
V7389	Screen other specific viral dis	V803	Screening for ear dis
V7398	Screen unspecified chlamydia dis	V810	Screen-ischemic heart dis
V7399	Screen unspecified viral dis	V811	Screen for hypertension
V740	Screening for cholera	V812	Screen-cardiovasc NEC
V741	Screening-pulmonary TB	V813	Screen-bronch/emphysema
V742	Screening for leprosy	V814	Screen-respir cond NEC
V743	Screening for diphtheria	V815	Screen for nephropathy
V744	Screen-bact conjunctivit	V816	Screen for gu cond NEC
V745	Screen for venereal dis	V820	Screen for skin cond
V746	Screening for yaws	V821	Screen-rheumatoid arthr
V748	Screen-bacterial dis NEC	V822	Screen-rheumat dis NEC
V749	Screen-bacterial dis NOS	V823	Screen-cong hip dislocat

# MDC 23 DEFINITION OF DRGS

V824	Mat pstntl scr-chrm anom	V8719	Cont/exp haz aromat NEC
V825	Screen-contamination NEC	V872	Cont/exp hazard chem NEC
V826	Multiphasic screening	V8731	Contact/exposure mold
V8271	Screen-gentic dis carrier	V8732	Contact/exp algae bloom
V8279	Genetic screening NEC	V8739	Cont/exp hazard sub NEC
V8281	Screen - osteoporosis	V8811	Acq total absnc pancreas
V8289	Screen for condition NEC	V8812	Acq part absnce pancreas
V829	Screen for condition NOS	V8821	Acq absence of hip joint
V8301	Asympt hemoph a carrier	V8822	Acq absence knee joint
V8302	Sympt hemophil a carrier	V8829	Acq absence of oth joint
V8381	Cystic fibrosis gene car	V8901	Sus amntc cav/mem nt fnd
V8389	Genetic carrier stat NEC	V8902	Sus placntl prob nt fnd
V8401	Genetc sus mal neo brest	V8903	Sus fetal anomaly nt fnd
V8402	Genetc sus mal neo ovary	V8904	Sus fetal growth not fnd
V8403	Genetc sus mal neo prost	V8905	Sus cervcl shortn nt fnd
V8404	Genetc susc mal neo endo	V8909	Oth sus mat/ftl nt fnd
V8409	Genetic susc mal neo NEC	V9001	Retain deplete uran frag
V8481	Genetc sus mult endo neo	V9009	Retain radioac frag NEC
V8489	Genetic suscept dis NEC	V9010	Retained metal frag NOS
V850	BMI less than 19,adult	V9011	Retain magnet metal frag
V851	BMI between 19-24,adult	V9012	Retain nonmag meta frag
V8521	BMI 25.0-25.9,adult	V902	Retain plastic fragments
V8522	BMI 26.0-26.9,adult	V9031	Retained quills/spines
V8523	BMI 27.0-27.9,adult	V9032	Retained tooth
V8524	BMI 28.0-28.9,adult	V9033	Retained wood fragments
V8525	BMI 29.0-29.9,adult	V9039	Retain organic frag NEC
V8530	BMI 30.0-30.9,adult	V9081	Retained glass fragments
V8531	BMI 31.0-31.9,adult	V9083	Retain stone/crystl frag
V8532	BMI 32.0-32.9,adult	V9089	Retain FB NEC
V8533	BMI 33.0-33.9,adult	V909	Retain FB, mat NOS
V8534	BMI 34.0-34.9,adult	V9100	Twin gest-plac/sac NOS
V8535	BMI 35.0-35.9,adult	V9101	Twin gest-monochr/monoam
V8536	BMI 36.0-36.9,adult	V9102	Twin gest-monochr/diamni
V8537	BMI 37.0-37.9,adult	V9103	Twin gest-dich/diamniotc
V8538	BMI 38.0-38.9,adult	V9109	Twin gest-plac/sac undet
V8539	BMI 39.0-39.9,adult	V9110	Tripl gest-plac/sac NOS
V8551	BMI,pediatric <5%	V9111	Triplet gest 2+ monocho
V8552	BMI,pediatric 5% - <85%	V9112	Triplet gest 2+ monoamn
V8553	BMI,pediatric 85% - <95%	V9119	Tripl gest-plac/sac und
V8554	BMI,pediatric >= 95%	V9120	Quad gest-plac/sac NOS
V860	Estrogen recep pstv stat	V9121	Quad gest 2+ monocho
V861	Estrogen recep neg stat	V9122	Quad gest 2+ monoamniotc
V8701	Contact/exposure arsenic	V9129	Quad gest-plac/sac undet
V8702	Cont/susp expose uranium	V9190	Mult gest-plac/sac NOS
V8709	Cntct/exp hazrd metl NEC	V9191	Mult gest 2+ monochr NEC
V8711	Cntct/exp aromatc amines	V9192	Mult gest 2+ monoamn NEC
V8712	Contact/exposure benzene	V9199	Mult gest-plac/sac undet





MDC 24

**Multiple Significant Trauma**



### **MDC 24 MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA**

Patients are assigned to MDC 24 based on both the principal and secondary diagnoses. Patients are assigned to MDC 24 with a principal diagnosis of trauma and at least two significant trauma diagnosis codes (either as principal or secondaries) from different body site categories.

There are 8 different body site categories as follows:

1. Significant Head Trauma
2. Significant Chest Trauma
3. Significant Abdominal Trauma
4. Significant Kidney Trauma
5. Significant Trauma of the Urinary System
6. Significant Trauma of the Pelvis or Spine
7. Significant Trauma of the Upper Limb
8. Significant Trauma of the Lower Limb



## MDC 24 MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA

### Surgical DRGs

O.R. Procedure of ...

<i>Craniotomy for Multiple Significant Trauma</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	955

<i>Limb Reattachment, Hip and Femur Procedures for Multiple Significant Trauma</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	956

<i>Other O.R. Procedures for Multiple Significant Trauma</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			957
No	Yes		958
No	No		959

### Medical DRGs

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<i>Other Multiple Significant Trauma</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			963
No	Yes		964
No	No		965



## MDC 24 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

### MDC 24, MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA

PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS OF SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA

AND

TWO OR MORE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMAS OF DIFFERENT BODY SITES

#### SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA

PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

80000	Closed skull vault fx	80072	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma
80001	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma	80073	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma
80002	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	80074	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com
80003	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma	80075	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma
80004	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma	80076	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS
80005	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma	80079	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS
80006	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS	80080	Opn skull vlt fx/hem NEC
80009	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80081	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma
80010	Cl skl vlt fx/cerebr lac	80082	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma
80011	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma	80083	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma
80012	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	80084	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com
80013	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma	80085	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma
80014	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma	80086	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS
80015	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma	80089	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS
80016	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS	80090	Op skl vlt fx/br inj NEC
80019	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80091	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma
80020	Cl skl vlt fx/mening hem	80092	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma
80021	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma	80093	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma
80022	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	80094	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com
80023	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma	80095	Op skul vlt fx-deep coma
80024	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma	80096	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS
80025	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma	80099	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS
80026	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS	80100	Clos skull base fracture
80029	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80101	Cl skul base fx w/o coma
80030	Cl skull vlt fx/hem NEC	80102	Cl skul base fx-brf coma
80031	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma	80103	Cl skul base fx-mod coma
80032	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	80104	Cl skl base fx-prol coma
80033	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma	80105	Cl skl base fx-deep coma
80034	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma	80106	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS
80035	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma	80109	Cl skull base fx-concuss
80036	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS	80110	Cl skl base fx/cereb lac
80039	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80111	Cl skul base fx w/o coma
80040	Cl skl vlt fx/br inj NEC	80112	Cl skul base fx-brf coma
80041	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma	80113	Cl skul base fx-mod coma
80042	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	80114	Cl skl base fx-prol coma
80043	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma	80115	Cl skl base fx-deep coma
80044	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma	80116	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS
80045	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma	80119	Cl skull base fx-concuss
80046	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS	80120	Cl skl base fx/menin hem
80049	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80121	Cl skul base fx w/o coma
80050	Opn skull vault fracture	80122	Cl skul base fx/brf coma
80051	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma	80123	Cl skul base fx-mod coma
80052	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma	80124	Cl skl base fx-prol coma
80053	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma	80125	Cl skl base fx-deep coma
80054	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com	80126	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS
80055	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma	80129	Cl skull base fx-concuss
80056	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS	80130	Cl skull base fx/hem NEC
80059	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80131	Cl skul base fx w/o coma
80060	Opn skl vlt fx/cereb lac	80132	Cl skul base fx-brf coma
80061	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma	80133	Cl skul base fx-mod coma
80062	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma	80134	Cl skl base fx-prol coma
80063	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma	80135	Cl skl base fx-deep coma
80064	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com	80136	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS
80065	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma	80139	Cl skull base fx-concuss
80066	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS	80140	Cl sk base fx/br inj NEC
80069	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80141	Cl skul base fx w/o coma
80070	Opn skl vlt fx/menin hem	80142	Cl skul base fx-brf coma
80071	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma	80143	Cl skul base fx-mod coma

# MDC 24 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

80144	Cl skl base fx-prol coma	8028	Fx facial bone NEC-close
80145	Cl skl base fx-deep coma	8029	Fx facial bone NEC-open
80146	Cl skull base fx-coma NOS	80300	Close skull fracture NEC
80149	Cl skull base fx-concuss	80301	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80150	Open skull base fracture	80302	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80151	Opn skl base fx w/o coma	80303	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma
80152	Opn skl base fx-brf coma	80304	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma
80153	Opn skl base fx-mod coma	80305	Cl skull fx NEC-deep coma
80154	Op skl base fx-prol coma	80306	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS
80155	Op skl base fx-deep coma	80309	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss
80156	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS	80310	Cl skl fx NEC/cerebr lac
80159	Opn skull base fx-concuss	80311	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80160	Op skl base fx/cereb lac	80312	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80161	Opn skl base fx w/o coma	80313	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma
80162	Opn skl base fx-brf coma	80314	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma
80163	Opn skl base fx-mod coma	80315	Cl skull fx NEC-deep coma
80164	Op skl base fx-prol coma	80316	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS
80165	Op skl base fx-deep coma	80319	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss
80166	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS	80320	Cl skl fx NEC/mening hem
80169	Opn skull base fx-concuss	80321	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80170	Op skl base fx/menin hem	80322	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80171	Opn skl base fx w/o coma	80323	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma
80172	Opn skl base fx-brf coma	80324	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma
80173	Opn skl base fx-mod coma	80325	Cl skull fx NEC-deep coma
80174	Op skl base fx-prol coma	80326	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS
80175	Op skl base fx-deep coma	80329	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss
80176	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS	80330	Cl skull fx NEC/hem NEC
80179	Opn skull base fx-concuss	80331	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80180	Opn skull base fx/hem NEC	80332	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80181	Opn skl base fx w/o coma	80333	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma
80182	Opn skl base fx-brf coma	80334	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma
80183	Opn skl base fx-mod coma	80335	Cl skull fx NEC-deep coma
80184	Op skl base fx-prol coma	80336	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS
80185	Op skl base fx-deep coma	80339	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss
80186	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS	80340	Cl skl fx NEC/br inj NEC
80189	Opn skull base fx-concuss	80341	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80190	Op sk base fx/br inj NEC	80342	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80191	Op skull base fx w/o coma	80343	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma
80192	Opn skl base fx-brf coma	80344	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma
80193	Opn skl base fx-mod coma	80345	Cl skull fx NEC-deep coma
80194	Op skl base fx-prol coma	80346	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS
80195	Op skl base fx-deep coma	80349	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss
80196	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS	80350	Open skull fracture NEC
80199	Opn skull base fx-concuss	80351	Opn skull fx NEC w/o coma
8020	Nasal bone fx-closed	80352	Opn skull fx NEC-brf coma
8021	Nasal bone fx-open	80353	Opn skull fx NEC-mod coma
80220	Mandible fx NOS-closed	80354	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma
80221	Fx condyl proc mandib-cl	80355	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma
80222	Subcondylar fx mandib-cl	80356	Opn skull fx NEC-coma NOS
80223	Fx coron proc mandib-cl	80359	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss
80224	Fx ramus NOS-closed	80360	Opn skl fx NEC/cereb lac
80225	Fx angle of jaw-closed	80361	Opn skull fx NEC w/o coma
80226	Fx symphy mandib body-cl	80362	Opn skull fx NEC-brf coma
80227	Fx alveolar bord mand-cl	80363	Opn skull fx NEC-mod coma
80228	Fx mandible body NEC-cl	80364	Opn skl fx NEC-proln com
80229	Mult fx mandible-closed	80365	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma
80230	Mandible fx NOS-open	80366	Opn skull fx NEC-coma NOS
80231	Fx condyl proc mand-open	80369	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss
80232	Subcondyl fx mandib-open	80370	Opn skl fx NEC/menin hem
80233	Fx coron proc mandib-opn	80371	Opn skull fx NEC w/o coma
80234	Fx ramus NOS-open	80372	Opn skull fx NEC-brf coma
80235	Fx angle of jaw-open	80373	Opn skull fx NEC-mod coma
80236	Fx symphy mandib bdy-opn	80374	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma
80237	Fx alv bord mand bdy-opn	80375	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma
80238	Fx mandible body NEC-opn	80376	Opn skull fx NEC-coma NOS
80239	Mult fx mandible-open	80379	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss
8024	Fx malar/maxillary-close	80380	Opn skull fx NEC/hem NEC
8025	Fx malar/maxillary-open	80381	Opn skull fx NEC w/o coma
8026	Fx orbital floor-closed	80382	Opn skull fx NEC-brf coma
8027	Fx orbital floor-open	80383	Opn skull fx NEC-mod coma



# MDC 24 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

80384	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma	80472	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma
80385	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma	80473	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma
80386	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS	80474	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma
80389	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	80475	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma
80390	Op skl fx NEC/br inj NEC	80476	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS
80391	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma	80479	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss
80392	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma	80480	Opn skl w oth fx/hem NEC
80393	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma	80481	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma
80394	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma	80482	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma
80395	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma	80483	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma
80396	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS	80484	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma
80399	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	80485	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma
80400	Cl skul fx w oth bone fx	80486	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS
80401	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	80489	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss
80402	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	80490	Op skl/oth fx/br inj NEC
80403	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	80491	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma
80404	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	80492	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma
80405	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	80493	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma
80406	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	80494	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma
80409	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	80495	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma
80410	Cl sk w oth fx/cereb lac	80496	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS
80411	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	80499	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss
80412	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	80500	Fx cervical vert NOS-cl
80413	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	80501	Fx c1 vertebra-closed
80414	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	80502	Fx c2 vertebra-closed
80415	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	80503	Fx c3 vertebra-closed
80416	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	80504	Fx c4 vertebra-closed
80419	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	80505	Fx c5 vertebra-closed
80420	Cl skl/oth fx/mening hem	80506	Fx c6 vertebra-closed
80421	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	80507	Fx c7 vertebra-closed
80422	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	80508	Fx mult cervical vert-cl
80423	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	80510	Fx cervical vert NOS-opn
80424	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	80511	Fx c1 vertebra-open
80425	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	80512	Fx c2 vertebra-open
80426	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	80513	Fx c3 vertebra-open
80429	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	80514	Fx c4 vertebra-open
80430	Cl skul w oth fx/hem NEC	80515	Fx c5 vertebra-open
80431	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	80516	Fx c6 vertebra-open
80432	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	80517	Fx c7 vertebra-open
80433	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	80518	Fx mlt cervical vert-opn
80434	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	8052	Fx dorsal vertebra-close
80435	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	8053	Fx dorsal vertebra-open
80436	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	8054	Fx lumbar vertebra-close
80439	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	8055	Fx lumbar vertebra-open
80440	Cl skl/oth fx/br inj NEC	8056	Fx sacrum/coccyx-closed
80441	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	8057	Fx sacrum/coccyx-open
80442	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	8058	Vertebral fx NOS-closed
80443	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	8059	Vertebral fx NOS-open
80444	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	80600	C1-c4 fx-cl/cord inj NOS
80445	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	80601	C1-c4 fx-cl/com cord les
80446	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	80602	C1-c4 fx-cl/ant cord syn
80449	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	80603	C1-c4 fx-cl/cen cord syn
80450	Opn skull fx/oth bone fx	80604	C1-c4 fx-cl/cord inj NEC
80451	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	80605	C5-c7 fx-cl/cord inj NOS
80452	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	80606	C5-c7 fx-cl/com cord les
80453	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma	80607	C5-c7 fx-cl/ant cord syn
80454	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma	80608	C5-c7 fx-cl/cen cord syn
80455	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma	80609	C5-c7 fx-cl/cord inj NEC
80456	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS	80610	C1-c4 fx-op/cord inj NOS
80459	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss	80611	C1-c4 fx-op/com cord les
80460	Opn skl/oth fx/cereb lac	80612	C1-c4 fx-op/ant cord syn
80461	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	80613	C1-c4 fx-op/cen cord syn
80462	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	80614	C1-c4 fx-op/cord inj NEC
80463	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma	80615	C5-c7 fx-op/cord inj NOS
80464	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma	80616	C5-c7 fx-op/com cord les
80465	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma	80617	C5-c7 fx-op/ant cord syn
80466	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS	80618	C5-c7 fx-op/cen cord syn
80469	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss	80619	C5-c7 fx-op/cord inj NEC
80470	Opn skl/oth fx/menin hem	80620	T1-t6 fx-cl/cord inj NOS
80471	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	80621	T1-t6 fx-cl/com cord les

# MDC 24 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

80622	T1-t6 fx-cl/ant cord syn	8089	Pelvic fracture NOS-open
80623	T1-t6 fx-cl/cen cord syn	8090	Fracture trunk bone-clos
80624	T1-t6 fx-cl/cord inj NEC	8091	Fracture trunk bone-open
80625	T7-t12 fx-cl/crd inj NOS	81000	Fx clavicle NOS-closed
80626	T7-t12 fx-cl/com crd les	81001	Fx clavicl, stern end-cl
80627	T7-t12 fx-cl/ant crd syn	81002	Fx clavicle shaft-closed
80628	T7-t12 fx-cl/cen crd syn	81003	Fx clavicl, acrom end-cl
80629	T7-t12 fx-cl/crd inj NEC	81010	Fx clavicle NOS-open
80630	T1-t6 fx-op/cord inj NOS	81011	Fx clavicl, stern end-opn
80631	T1-t6 fx-op/com cord les	81012	Fx clavicle shaft-open
80632	T1-t6 fx-op/ant cord syn	81013	Fx clavicl, acrom end-opn
80633	T1-t6 fx-op/cen cord syn	81100	Fx scapula NOS-closed
80634	T1-t6 fx-op/cord inj NEC	81101	Fx scapul, acrom proc-cl
80635	T7-t12 fx-op/crd inj NOS	81102	Fx scapul, corac proc-cl
80636	T7-t12 fx-op/com crd les	81103	Fx scap, glen cav/nck-cl
80637	T7-t12 fx-op/ant crd syn	81109	Fx scapula NEC-closed
80638	T7-t12 fx-op/cen crd syn	81110	Fx scapula NOS-open
80639	T7-t12 fx-op/crd inj NEC	81111	Fx scapul, acrom proc-op
8064	Cl lumbar fx w cord inj	81112	Fx scapul, corac proc-op
8065	Opn lumbar fx w cord inj	81113	Fx scap, glen cav/nck-op
80660	Fx sacrum-cl/crd inj NOS	81119	Fx scapula NEC-open
80661	Fx sacr-cl/cauda equ les	81200	Fx up end humerus NOS-cl
80662	Fx sacr-cl/cauda inj NEC	81201	Fx surg nck humerus-clos
80669	Fx sacrum-cl/crd inj NEC	81202	Fx anatom nck humerus-cl
80670	Fx sacrum-op/crd inj NOS	81203	Fx gr tuberos humerus-cl
80671	Fx sacr-op/cauda equ les	81209	Fx upper humerus NEC-cl
80672	Fx sacr-op/cauda inj NEC	81210	Fx upper humerus NOS-opn
80679	Fx sacrum-op/crd inj NEC	81211	Fx surg neck humerus-opn
8068	Vert fx NOS-cl w crd inj	81212	Fx anat neck humerus-opn
8069	Vert fx NOS-op w crd inj	81213	Fx gr tuberos humer-open
80700	Fracture rib NOS-closed	81219	Fx upper humerus NEC-opn
80701	Fracture one rib-closed	81220	Fx humerus NOS-closed
80702	Fracture two ribs-closed	81221	Fx humerus shaft-closed
80703	Fracture three ribs-clos	81230	Fx humerus NOS-open
80704	Fracture four ribs-close	81231	Fx humerus shaft-open
80705	Fracture five ribs-close	81240	Fx lower humerus NOS-cl
80706	Fracture six ribs-closed	81241	Suprcondyl fx humerus-cl
80707	Fracture seven ribs-clos	81242	Fx humer, lat condyl-cl
80708	Fx eight/more rib-closed	81243	Fx humer, med condyl-cl
80709	Fx mult ribs NOS-closed	81244	Fx humer, condyl NOS-cl
80710	Fracture rib NOS-open	81249	Fx lower humerus NEC-cl
80711	Fracture one rib-open	81250	Fx lower humer NOS-open
80712	Fracture two ribs-open	81251	Supracondyl fx humer-opn
80713	Fracture three ribs-open	81252	Fx humer, lat condyl-opn
80714	Fracture four ribs-open	81253	Fx humer, med condyl-opn
80715	Fracture five ribs-open	81254	Fx humer, condyl NOS-opn
80716	Fracture six ribs-open	81259	Fx lower humer NEC-open
80717	Fracture seven ribs-open	81300	Fx upper forearm NOS-cl
80718	Fx eight/more ribs-open	81301	Fx olecran proc ulna-cl
80719	Fx mult ribs NOS-open	81302	Fx coronoid proc ulna-cl
8072	Fracture of sternum-clos	81303	Monteggia's fx-closed
8073	Fracture of sternum-open	81304	Fx upper ulna NEC/NOS-cl
8074	Flail chest	81305	Fx radius head-closed
8075	Fx larynx/trachea-closed	81306	Fx radius neck-closed
8076	Fx larynx/trachea-open	81307	Fx up radius NEC/NOS-cl
8080	Fracture acetabulum-clos	81308	Fx up radius w ulna-clos
8081	Fracture acetabulum-open	81310	Fx upper forearm NOS-opn
8082	Fracture of pubis-closed	81311	Fx olecran proc ulna-opn
8083	Fracture of pubis-open	81312	Fx coronoid pro ulna-opn
80841	Fracture of ilium-closed	81313	Monteggia's fx-open
80842	Fracture of ischium-closed	81314	Fx up ulna NEC/NOS-open
80843	Pelv fx-clos/pelv disrup	81315	Fx radius head-open
80844	Pelv fx-cl w/o plv disrp	81316	Fx radius neck-open
80849	Pelvic fracture NEC-clos	81317	Fx up radius NEC/NOS-opn
80851	Fracture of ilium-open	81318	Fx up radius w ulna-open
80852	Fracture of ischium-open	81320	Fx shaft forearm NOS-cl
80853	Pelv fx-open/pelv disrup	81321	Fx radius shaft-closed
80854	Pelv fx-opn w/o pelv dis	81322	Fx ulna shaft-closed
80859	Pelvic fracture NEC-open	81323	Fx shaft rad w ulna-clos
8088	Pelvic fracture NOS-clos	81330	Fx shaft forearm NOS-opn

# MDC 24 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

81331	Fx radius shaft-open	82000	Fx femur intrcaps NOS-cl
81332	Fx ulna shaft-open	82001	Fx up femur epiphy-clos
81333	Fx shaft rad w ulna-open	82002	Fx femur, midcervic-clos
81340	Fx lower forearm NOS-cl	82003	Fx base femoral nck-clos
81341	Colles' fracture-closed	82009	Fx femur intrcaps NEC-cl
81342	Fx distal radius NEC-cl	82010	Fx femur intrcap NOS-opn
81343	Fx distal ulna-closed	82011	Fx up femur epiphy-open
81344	Fx low radius w ulna-cl	82012	Fx femur, midcervic-open
81345	Torus fx radius-cl/alone	82013	Fx base femoral nck-open
81346	Torus fx ulna-closed	82019	Fx femur intrcap NEC-opn
81347	Torus fx radius/ulna-clo	82020	Trochanteric fx NOS-clos
81350	Fx lower forearm NOS-opn	82021	Intertrochanteric fx-cl
81351	Colles' fracture-open	82022	Subtrochanteric fx-clos
81352	Fx distal radius NEC-opn	82030	Trochanteric fx NOS-open
81353	Fx distal ulna-open	82031	Intertrochanteric fx-opn
81354	Fx low radius w ulna-opn	82032	Subtrochanteric fx-open
81380	Fx forearm NOS-closed	8208	Fx neck of femur NOS-cl
81381	Fx radius NOS-closed	8209	Fx neck of femur NOS-opn
81382	Fracture ulna NOS-closed	82100	Fx femur NOS-closed
81383	Fx radius w ulna NOS-cl	82101	Fx femur shaft-closed
81390	Fx forearm NOS-open	82110	Fx femur NOS-open
81391	Fracture radius NOS-open	82111	Fx femur shaft-open
81392	Fracture ulna NOS-open	82120	Fx low end femur NOS-cl
81393	Fx radius w ulna NOS-opn	82121	Fx femoral condyle-clos
81400	Fx carpal bone NOS-clos	82122	Fx low femur epiphy-clos
81401	Fx navicular, wrist-clos	82123	Supracondyl fx femur-cl
81402	Fx lunate, wrist-closed	82129	Fx low end femur NEC-cl
81403	Fx triquetral, wrist-cl	82130	Fx low end femur NOS-opn
81404	Fx pisiform-closed	82131	Fx femoral condyle-open
81405	Fx trapezium bone-closed	82132	Fx low femur epiphy-open
81406	Fx trapezoid bone-closed	82133	Supracondyl fx femur-opn
81407	Fx capitate bone-closed	82139	Fx low end femur NEC-opn
81408	Fx hamate bone-closed	8220	Fracture patella-closed
81409	Fx carpal bone NEC-clos	8221	Fracture patella-open
81410	Fx carpal bone NOS-open	82300	Fx upper end tibia-clos
81411	Fx navicular, wrist-open	82301	Fx upper end fibula-clos
81412	Fx lunate, wrist-open	82302	Fx up tibia w fibula-cl
81413	Fx triquetral, wrist-opn	82310	Fx upper end tibia-open
81414	Fx pisiform-open	82311	Fx upper end fibula-open
81415	Fx trapezium bone-open	82312	Fx up tibia w fibula-opn
81416	Fx trapezoid bone-open	82320	Fx shaft tibia-closed
81417	Fx capitate bone-open	82321	Fx shaft fibula-closed
81418	Fx hamate bone-open	82322	Fx shaft fib w tib-clos
81419	Fx carpal bone NEC-open	82330	Fx tibia shaft-open
81500	Fx metacarpal NOS-closed	82331	Fx fibula shaft-open
81501	Fx 1st metacarp base-cl	82332	Fx shaft tibia w fib-opn
81502	Fx metacarp base NEC-cl	82340	Torus fracture of tibia
81503	Fx metacarpal shaft-clos	82341	Torus fracture of fibula
81504	Fx metacarpal neck-clos	82342	Torus fx tibia/fibula
81509	Mult fx metacarpus-clos	82380	Fx tibia NOS-closed
81510	Fx metacarpal NOS-open	82381	Fx fibula NOS-closed
81511	Fx 1st metacarp base-opn	82382	Fx tibia w fibula NOS-cl
81512	Fx metacarp base NEC-opn	82390	Fx tibia NOS-open
81513	Fx metacarpal shaft-open	82391	Fx fibula NOS-open
81514	Fx metacarpal neck-open	82392	Fx tibia w fib NOS-open
81519	Mult fx metacarpus-open	8240	Fx medial malleolus-clos
81600	Fx phalanx, hand NOS-cl	8241	Fx medial malleolus-open
81601	Fx mid/prx phal, hand-cl	8242	Fx lateral malleolus-cl
81602	Fx dist phalanx, hand-cl	8243	Fx lateral malleolus-opn
81603	Fx mult phalan, hand-cl	8244	Fx bimalleolar-closed
81610	Fx phalanx, hand NOS-opn	8245	Fx bimalleolar-open
81611	Fx mid/prx phal, hand-op	8246	Fx trimalleolar-closed
81612	Fx distal phal, hand-opn	8247	Fx trimalleolar-open
81613	Fx mult phalan, hand-opn	8248	Fx ankle NOS-closed
8170	Multiple fx hand-closed	8249	Fx ankle NOS-open
8171	Multiple fx hand-open	8250	Fracture calcaneus-clos
8180	Fx arm mult/NOS-closed	8251	Fracture calcaneus-open
8181	Fx arm mult/NOS-open	82520	Fx foot bone NOS-closed
8190	Fx arms w rib/sternum-cl	82521	Fx astragalus-closed
8191	Fx arms w rib/stern-open	82522	Fx navicular, foot-clos

## MDC 24 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

82523	Fx cuboid-closed	83510	Dislocation hip NOS-open
82524	Fx cuneiform, foot-clos	83511	Posterior disloc hip-opn
82525	Fx metatarsal-closed	83512	Obturator disloc hip-opn
82529	Fx foot bone NEC-closed	83513	Ant disloc hip NEC-open
82530	Fx foot bone NOS-open	8360	Tear med menisc knee-cur
82531	Fx astragalus-open	8361	Tear lat menisc knee-cur
82532	Fx navicular, foot-open	8362	Tear meniscus NEC-curren
82533	Fx cuboid-open	8363	Dislocat patella-closed
82534	Fx cuneiform, foot-open	8364	Dislocation patella-open
82535	Fx metatarsal-open	83650	Dislocat knee NOS-closed
82539	Fx foot bone NEC-open	83651	Ant disloc prox tibia-cl
8260	Fx phalanx, foot-closed	83652	Post disl prox tibia-cl
8261	Fx phalanx, foot-open	83653	Med disloc prox tibia-cl
8270	Fx lower limb NEC-closed	83654	Lat disloc prox tibia-cl
8271	Fx lower limb NEC-open	83659	Dislocat knee NEC-closed
8280	Fx legs w arm/rib-closed	83660	Dislocat knee NOS-open
8281	Fx legs w arm/rib-open	83661	Ant disl prox tibia-open
8290	Fracture NOS-closed	83662	Post disl prox tibia-opn
8291	Fracture NOS-open	83663	Med disl prox tibia-open
8300	Dislocation jaw-closed	83664	Lat disl prox tibia-open
8301	Dislocation jaw-open	83669	Dislocat knee NEC-open
83100	Disloc shoulder NOS-clos	8370	Dislocation ankle-closed
83101	Ant disloc humerus-close	8371	Dislocation ankle-open
83102	Post disloc humerus-clos	83800	Dislocat foot NOS-closed
83103	Infer disloc humerus-cl	83801	Disloc tarsal NOS-closed
83104	Disloc acromioclavic-cl	83802	Disloc midtarsal-closed
83109	Disloc shoulder NEC-clos	83803	Disloc tarsometatars-cl
83110	Disloc shoulder NOS-open	83804	Disloc metatarsal NOS-cl
83111	Ant disloc humerus-open	83805	Disl metatarsophalang-cl
83112	Post disloc humerus-open	83806	Disl interphalan foot-cl
83113	Infer disloc humerus-opn	83809	Dislocat foot NEC-closed
83114	Disloc acromioclavic-opn	83810	Dislocat foot NOS-open
83119	Disloc shoulder NEC-open	83811	Disloc tarsal NOS-open
83200	Dislocat elbow NOS-close	83812	Disloc midtarsal-open
83201	Ant disloc elbow-closed	83813	Disl tarsometatarsal-opn
83202	Post disloc elbow-closed	83814	Disl metatarsal NOS-open
83203	Med disloc elbow-closed	83815	Disloc metatarsophal-opn
83204	Lat disloc elbow-closed	83816	Dis interphalan foot-opn
83209	Dislocat elbow NEC-close	83819	Dislocat foot NEC-open
83210	Dislocat elbow NOS-open	83900	Disloc cerv vert NOS-cl
83211	Ant disloc elbow-open	83901	Disloc 1st cerv vert-cl
83212	Post disloc elbow-open	83902	Disloc 2nd cerv vert-cl
83213	Med disloc elbow-open	83903	Disloc 3rd cerv vert-cl
83214	Lat dislocat elbow-open	83904	Disloc 4th cerv vert-cl
83219	Dislocat elbow NEC-open	83905	Disloc 5th cerv vert-cl
8322	Nursemaid's elbow	83906	Disloc 6th cerv vert-cl
83300	Disloc wrist NOS-closed	83907	Disloc 7th cerv vert-cl
83301	Disloc dist radiouln-cl	83908	Disloc mult cerv vert-cl
83302	Disloc radiocarpal-clos	83910	Disloc cerv vert NOS-opn
83303	Dislocat midcarpal-closed	83911	Disloc 1st cerv vert-opn
83304	Disloc carpometacarp-cl	83912	Disloc 2nd cerv vert-opn
83305	Disloc metacarpal-closed	83913	Disloc 3rd cerv vert-opn
83309	Disloc wrist NEC-closed	83914	Disloc 4th cerv vert-opn
83310	Dislocat wrist NOS-open	83915	Disloc 5th cerv vert-opn
83311	Disloc dist radiouln-opn	83916	Disloc 6th cerv vert-opn
83312	Disloc radiocarpal-open	83917	Disloc 7th cerv vert-opn
83313	Dislocat midcarpal-open	83918	Disloc mlt cerv vert-opn
83314	Disloc carpometacarp-opn	83920	Dislocat lumbar vert-cl
83315	Dislocat metacarpal-open	83921	Disloc thoracic vert-cl
83319	Dislocat wrist NEC-open	83930	Dislocat lumbar vert-opn
83400	Disl finger NOS-closed	83931	Disloc thoracic vert-opn
83401	Disloc metacarpophaln-cl	83940	Dislocat vertebra NOS-cl
83402	Disl interphaln hand-cl	83941	Dislocat coccyx-closed
83410	Disloc finger NOS-open	83942	Dislocat sacrum-closed
83411	Disl metacarpophalan-opn	83949	Dislocat vertebra NEC-cl
83412	Disl interphaln hand-opn	83950	Disloc vertebra NOS-open
83500	Dislocat hip NOS-closed	83951	Dislocat coccyx-open
83501	Posterior disloc hip-cl	83952	Dislocat sacrum-open
83502	Obturator disloc hip-cl	83959	Disloc vertebra NEC-open
83503	Ant disloc hip NEC-clos	83961	Dislocat sternum-closed

# MDC 24 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

83969	Dislocat site NEC-closed	8485	Sprain of pelvis
83971	Dislocation sternum-open	8488	Sprain NEC
83979	Dislocat site NEC-open	8489	Sprain NOS
8398	Dislocation NEC-closed	8500	Concussion w/o coma
8399	Dislocation NEC-open	85011	Concus-brief coma <31 mn
8400	Sprain acromioclavicular	85012	Concus-brf coma 31-59 mn
8401	Sprain coracoclavicular	8502	Concussion-moderate coma
8402	Sprain coracohumeral	8503	Concussion-prolong coma
8403	Sprain infraspinatus	8504	Concussion-deep coma
8404	Sprain rotator cuff	8505	Concussion w coma NOS
8405	Sprain subscapularis	8509	Concussion NOS
8406	Sprain supraspinatus	85100	Cerebral cortex contusion
8407	Sup glenoid labrm lesion	85101	Cortex contusion-no coma
8408	Sprain shoulder/arm NEC	85102	Cortex contus-brief coma
8409	Sprain shoulder/arm NOS	85103	Cortex contus-mod coma
8410	Sprain radial collat lig	85104	Cortx contus-prolng coma
8411	Sprain ulnar collat lig	85105	Cortex contus-deep coma
8412	Sprain radiohumeral	85106	Cortex contus-coma NOS
8413	Sprain ulnohumeral	85109	Cortex contus-concus NOS
8418	Sprain elbow/forearm NEC	85110	Cortex contusion/opn wnd
8419	Sprain elbow/forearm NOS	85111	Opn cortx contus-no coma
84200	Sprain of wrist NOS	85112	Opn cort contus-brf coma
84201	Sprain carpal	85113	Opn cort contus-mod coma
84202	Sprain radiocarpal	85114	Opn cort contu-prol coma
84209	Sprain of wrist NEC	85115	Opn cort contu-deep coma
84210	Sprain of hand NOS	85116	Opn cort contus-coma NOS
84211	Sprain carpometacarpal	85119	Opn cortx contus-concuss
84212	Sprain metacarpophalang	85120	Cerebral cortex lacerat
84213	Sprain interphalangeal	85121	Cortex lacerat w/o coma
84219	Sprain of hand NEC	85122	Cortex lacera-brief coma
8430	Sprain iliofemoral	85123	Cortex lacerat-mod coma
8431	Sprain ischiocapsular	85124	Cortex lacerat-prol coma
8438	Sprain hip & thigh NEC	85125	Cortex lacerat-deep coma
8439	Sprain hip & thigh NOS	85126	Cortex lacerat-coma NOS
8440	Sprain lateral coll lig	85129	Cortex lacerat-concuss
8441	Sprain medial collat lig	85130	Cortex lacer w opn wound
8442	Sprain cruciate lig knee	85131	Opn cortex lacer-no coma
8443	Sprain super tibiofibula	85132	Opn cortx lac-brief coma
8448	Sprain of knee & leg NEC	85133	Opn cortx lacer-mod coma
8449	Sprain of knee & leg NOS	85134	Opn cortx lac-proln coma
84500	Sprain of ankle NOS	85135	Opn cortex lac-deep coma
84501	Sprain of ankle deltoid	85136	Opn cortx lacer-coma NOS
84502	Sprain calcaneofibular	85139	Opn cortx lacer-concuss
84503	Sprain distal tibiofibul	85140	Cerebel/brain stm contus
84509	Sprain of ankle NEC	85141	Cerebell contus w/o coma
84510	Sprain of foot NOS	85142	Cerebell contus-brf coma
84511	Sprain tarsometatarsal	85143	Cerebell contus-mod coma
84512	Sprain metatarsophalang	85144	Cerebel contus-prol coma
84513	Sprain interphalang toe	85145	Cerebel contus-deep coma
84519	Sprain of foot NEC	85146	Cerebell contus-coma NOS
8460	Sprain lumbosacral	85149	Cerebell contus-concuss
8461	Sprain sacroiliac	85150	Cerebel contus w opn wnd
8462	Sprain sacrospinatus	85151	Opn cerebe cont w/o coma
8463	Sprain sacrotuberous	85152	Opn cerebe cont-brf coma
8468	Sprain sacroiliac NEC	85153	Opn cerebe cont-mod coma
8469	Sprain sacroiliac NOS	85154	Opn cerebe cont-prol com
8470	Sprain of neck	85155	Opn cerebe cont-deep com
8471	Sprain thoracic region	85156	Opn cerebe cont-coma NOS
8472	Sprain lumbar region	85159	Opn cerebel cont-concuss
8473	Sprain of sacrum	85160	Cerebel/brain stem lacer
8474	Sprain of coccyx	85161	Cerebel lacerat w/o coma
8479	Sprain of back NOS	85162	Cerebel lacer-brief coma
8480	Sprain of nasal septum	85163	Cerebel lacerat-mod coma
8481	Sprain of jaw	85164	Cerebel lacer-proln coma
8482	Sprain of thyroid region	85165	Cerebell lacer-deep coma
8483	Sprain of ribs	85166	Cerebel lacerat-coma NOS
84840	Sprain of sternum NOS	85169	Cerebel lacer-concussion
84841	Sprain sternoclavicular	85170	Cerebel lacer w open wnd
84842	Sprain chondrosternal	85171	Opn cerebel lac w/o coma
84849	Sprain of sternum NEC	85172	Opn cerebel lac-brf coma

# MDC 24 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

85173	Opn cerebel lac-mod coma	85301	Brain hem NEC w/o coma
85174	Opn cerebe lac-prol coma	85302	Brain hem NEC-brief coma
85175	Opn cerebe lac-deep coma	85303	Brain hem NEC-mod coma
85176	Opn cerebel lac-coma NOS	85304	Brain hem NEC-proln coma
85179	Opn cerebell lac-concuss	85305	Brain hem NEC-deep coma
85180	Brain laceration NEC	85306	Brain hem NEC-coma NOS
85181	Brain lacer NEC w/o coma	85309	Brain hem NEC-concussion
85182	Brain lac NEC-brief coma	85310	Brain hem NEC w opn wnd
85183	Brain lacer NEC-mod coma	85311	Brain hem opn w/o coma
85184	Brain lac NEC-proln coma	85312	Brain hem opn-brf coma
85185	Brain lac NEC-deep coma	85313	Brain hem open-mod coma
85186	Brain lacer NEC-coma NOS	85314	Brain hem opn-proln coma
85189	Brain lacer NEC-concuss	85315	Brain hem open-deep coma
85190	Brain lac NEC w open wnd	85316	Brain hem open-coma NOS
85191	Opn brain lacer w/o coma	85319	Brain hem opn-concussion
85192	Opn brain lac-brief coma	85400	Brain injury NEC
85193	Opn brain lacer-mod coma	85401	Brain injury NEC-no coma
85194	Opn brain lac-proln coma	85402	Brain inj NEC-brief coma
85195	Open brain lac-deep coma	85403	Brain inj NEC-mod coma
85196	Opn brain lacer-coma NOS	85404	Brain inj NEC-proln coma
85199	Open brain lacer-concuss	85405	Brain inj NEC-deep coma
85200	Traum subarachnoid hem	85406	Brain inj NEC-coma NOS
85201	Subarachnoid hem-no coma	85409	Brain inj NEC-concussion
85202	Subarach hem-brief coma	85410	Brain injury w opn wnd
85203	Subarach hem-mod coma	85411	Opn brain inj w/o coma
85204	Subarach hem-prolng coma	85412	Opn brain inj-brief coma
85205	Subarach hem-deep coma	85413	Opn brain inj-mod coma
85206	Subarach hem-coma NOS	85414	Opn brain inj-proln coma
85209	Subarach hem-concussion	85415	Opn brain inj-deep coma
85210	Subarach hem w opn wound	85416	Open brain inj-coma NOS
85211	Opn subarach hem-no coma	85419	Opn brain inj-concussion
85212	Op subarach hem-brf coma	8600	Traum pneumothorax-close
85213	Op subarach hem-mod coma	8601	Traum pneumothorax-open
85214	Op subarach hem-prol com	8602	Traum hemothorax-closed
85215	Op subarach hem-deep com	8603	Traum hemothorax-open
85216	Op subarach hem-coma NOS	8604	Traum pneumohemothor-cl
85219	Opn subarach hem-concuss	8605	Traum pneumohemothor-opn
85220	Traumatic subdural hem	86100	Heart injury NOS-closed
85221	Subdural hem w/o coma	86101	Heart contusion-closed
85222	Subdural hem-brief coma	86102	Heart laceration-closed
85223	Subdural hemorr-mod coma	86103	Heart chamber lacerat-cl
85224	Subdural hem-prolng coma	86110	Heart injury NOS-open
85225	Subdural hem-deep coma	86111	Heart contusion-open
85226	Subdural hemorr-coma NOS	86112	Heart laceration-open
85229	Subdural hem-concussion	86113	Heart chamber lacer-opn
85230	Subdural hem w opn wound	86120	Lung injury NOS-closed
85231	Open subdur hem w/o coma	86121	Lung contusion-closed
85232	Opn subdur hem-brf coma	86122	Lung laceration-closed
85233	Opn subdur hem-mod coma	86130	Lung injury NOS-open
85234	Opn subdur hem-prol coma	86131	Lung contusion-open
85235	Opn subdur hem-deep coma	86132	Lung laceration-open
85236	Opn subdur hem-coma NOS	8620	Diaphragm injury-closed
85239	Opn subdur hem-concuss	8621	Diaphragm injury-open
85240	Traumatic extradural hem	86221	Bronchus injury-closed
85241	Extradural hem w/o coma	86222	Esophagus injury-closed
85242	Extradur hem-brief coma	86229	Intrathoracic inj NEC-cl
85243	Extradural hem-mod coma	86231	Bronchus injury-open
85244	Extradur hem-proln coma	86232	Esophagus injury-open
85245	Extradural hem-deep coma	86239	Intrathorac inj NEC-open
85246	Extradural hem-coma NOS	8628	Intrathoracic inj NOS-cl
85249	Extadural hem-concuss	8629	Intrathorac inj NOS-open
85250	Extradural hem w opn wnd	8630	Stomach injury-closed
85251	Extradural hemor-no coma	8631	Stomach injury-open
85252	Extradur hem-brief coma	86320	Small intest inj NOS-cl
85253	Extradural hem-mod coma	86321	Duodenum injury-closed
85254	Extradur hem-proln coma	86329	Small intest inj NEC-cl
85255	Extradur hem-deep coma	86330	Small intest inj NOS-opn
85256	Extradural hem-coma NOS	86331	Duodenum injury-open
85259	Extradural hem-concuss	86339	Small intest inj NEC-opn
85300	Traumatic brain hem NEC	86340	Colon injury NOS-closed

# MDC 24 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

86341	Ascending colon inj-clos	8677	Pelvic organ inj NEC-opn
86342	Transverse colon inj-cl	8678	Pelvic organ inj NOS-cl
86343	Descending colon inj-cl	8679	Pelvic organ inj NOS-opn
86344	Sigmoid colon inj-closed	86800	Intra-abdom inj NOS-clos
86345	Rectum injury-closed	86801	Adrenal gland injury-cl
86346	Colon inj mult site-clos	86802	Biliary tract injury-cl
86349	Colon injury NEC-closed	86803	Peritoneum injury-closed
86350	Colon injury NOS-open	86804	Retroperitoneum inj-cl
86351	Ascending colon inj-open	86809	Intra-abdom inj NEC-clos
86352	Transverse colon inj-opn	86810	Intra-abdom inj NOS-open
86353	Descending colon inj-opn	86811	Adrenal gland injury-opn
86354	Sigmoid colon inj-open	86812	Biliary tract injury-opn
86355	Rectum injury-open	86813	Peritoneum injury-open
86356	Colon inj mult site-open	86814	Retroperitoneum inj-open
86359	Colon injury NEC-open	86819	Intra-abdom inj NEC-open
86380	GI injury NOS-closed	8690	Internal inj NOS-closed
86381	Pancreas, head inj-close	8691	Internal injury NOS-open
86382	Pancreas, body inj-close	8700	Lac eyelid skn/perioculr
86383	Pancreas, tail inj-close	8701	Full-thicknes lac eyelid
86384	Pancreas injury NOS-clos	8702	Lac eyelid inv lacrm pas
86385	Appendix injury-closed	8703	Penetr wnd orbit w/o FB
86389	GI injury NEC-closed	8704	Penetrat wnd orbit w FB
86390	GI injury NOS-open	8708	Opn wnd ocular adnex NEC
86391	Pancreas, head inj-open	8709	Opn wnd ocular adnex NOS
86392	Pancreas, body inj-open	8710	Ocular lac w/o prolapse
86393	Pancreas, tail inj-open	8711	Ocular lacera w prolapse
86394	Pancreas injury NOS-open	8712	Rupture eye w tissu loss
86395	Appendix injury-open	8713	Avulsion of eye
86399	GI injury NEC-open	8714	Laceration of eye NOS
86400	Liver injury NOS-closed	8715	Penetrat magnet FB eye
86401	Liver hematoma/contusion	8716	Penetrat FB NEC eye
86402	Liver laceration, minor	8717	Ocular penetration NOS
86403	Liver laceration, mod	8719	Opn wound of eyeball NOS
86404	Liver laceration, major	87200	Opn wound extern ear NOS
86405	Liver lacerat unspcf cls	87201	Open wound of auricle
86409	Liver injury NEC-closed	87202	Opn wound auditory canal
86410	Liver injury NOS-open	87210	Opn wnd ex ear NOS-compl
86411	Liver hematoma/contus-opn	87211	Open wound auricle-compl
86412	Liver lacerat, minor-opn	87212	Open wnd aud canal-compl
86413	Liver lacerat, mod-open	87261	Open wound of ear drum
86414	Liver lacerat, major-opn	87262	Open wound of ossicles
86415	Liver lacerat unspcf opn	87263	Open wnd eustachian tube
86419	Liver injury NEC-open	87264	Open wound of cochlea
86500	Spleen injury NOS-closed	87269	Open wound of ear NEC
86501	Spleen hematoma-closed	87271	Open wnd ear drum-compl
86502	Spleen capsular tear	87272	Open wnd ossicles-compl
86503	Spleen parenchyma lacer	87273	Opn wnd eustach tb-compl
86504	Spleen disruption-clos	87274	Open wound cochlea-compl
86509	Spleen injury NEC-closed	87279	Open wound ear NEC-compl
86510	Spleen injury NOS-open	8728	Open wound of ear NOS
86511	Spleen hematoma-open	8729	Open wound ear NOS-compl
86512	Spleen capsular tear-opn	8730	Open wound of scalp
86513	Spleen parnchym lac-opn	8731	Open wound scalp-compl
86514	Spleen disruption-open	87320	Open wound of nose NOS
86519	Spleen injury NEC-open	87321	Open wound nasal septum
86600	Kidney injury NOS-closed	87322	Open wound nasal cavity
86601	Kidney hematoma-closed	87323	Open wound nasal sinus
86602	Kidney laceration-closed	87329	Mult open wound nose
86603	Kidney disruption-closed	87330	Open wnd nose NOS-compl
86610	Kidney injury NOS-open	87331	Opn wnd nas septum-compl
86611	Kidney hematoma-open	87332	Open wnd nasal cav-compl
86612	Kidney laceration-open	87333	Open wnd nas sinus-compl
86613	Kidney disruption-open	87339	Mult open wnd nose-compl
8670	Bladder/urethra inj-clos	87340	Open wound of face NOS
8671	Bladder/urethra inj-open	87341	Open wound of cheek
8672	Ureter injury-closed	87342	Open wound of forehead
8673	Ureter injury-open	87343	Open wound of lip
8674	Uterus injury-closed	87344	Open wound of jaw
8675	Uterus injury-open	87349	Open wound of face NEC
8676	Pelvic organ inj NEC-cl	87350	Open wnd face NOS-compl

## MDC 24 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

87351	Open wound cheek-compl	88021	Opn wnd scapula w tendon
87352	Open wnd forehead-compl	88022	Open wnd axilla w tendon
87353	Open wound lip-complicat	88023	Open wnd up arm w tendon
87354	Open wound jaw-complicat	88029	Mlt opn wnd shldr w tend
87359	Open wnd face NEC-compl	88100	Open wound of forearm
87360	Open wound of mouth NOS	88101	Open wound of elbow
87361	Open wound buccal mucosa	88102	Open wound of wrist
87362	Open wound of gum	88110	Open wound forearm-compl
87363	Broken tooth-uncomplic	88111	Open wound elbow-complic
87364	Opn wnd tongue/mouth flr	88112	Open wound wrist-complic
87365	Open wound of palate	88120	Open wnd forearm w tendn
87369	Open wound mouth NEC	88121	Opn wound elbow w tendon
87370	Open wnd mouth NOS-compl	88122	Opn wound wrist w tendon
87371	Opn wnd buc mucosa-compl	8820	Open wound of hand
87372	Open wound gum-compl	8821	Opn wound hand-complicat
87373	Broken tooth-complicated	8822	Open wound hand w tendon
87374	Open wound tongue-compl	8830	Open wound of finger
87375	Open wound palate-compl	8831	Open wound finger-compl
87379	Open wnd mouth NOS-compl	8832	Open wnd finger w tendon
8738	Open wound of head NEC	8840	Open wound arm mult/NOS
8739	Open wnd head NEC-compl	8841	Open wound arm NOS-compl
87400	Opn wnd larynx w trachea	8842	Opn wnd arm NOS w tendon
87401	Open wound of larynx	8850	Amputation thumb
87402	Open wound of trachea	8851	Amputation thumb-compl
87410	Opn wnd lary w trac-comp	8860	Amputation finger
87411	Open wound larynx-compl	8861	Amputation finger-compl
87412	Open wound trachea-compl	8870	Amput below elb, unilat
8742	Open wound thyroid gland	8871	Amp below elb, unilat-comp
8743	Open wound thyroid-compl	8872	Amput abv elbow, unilat
8744	Open wound of pharynx	8873	Amput abv elb, unilat-comp
8745	Open wound pharynx-compl	8874	Amputat arm, unilat NOS
8748	Open wound of neck NEC	8875	Amput arm, unil NOS-comp
8749	Opn wound neck NEC-compl	8876	Amputation arm, bilat
8750	Open wound of chest	8877	Amputat arm, bilat-compl
8751	Open wound chest-compl	8900	Open wound of hip/thigh
8760	Open wound of back	8901	Open wnd hip/thigh-compl
8761	Open wound back-compl	8902	Opn wnd hip/thigh w tend
8770	Open wound of buttock	8910	Open wnd knee/leg/ankle
8771	Open wound buttock-compl	8911	Open wnd knee/leg-compl
8780	Open wound of penis	8912	Opn wnd knee/leg w tendn
8781	Open wound penis-compl	8920	Open wound of foot
8782	Opn wound scrotum/testes	8921	Open wound foot-compl
8783	Opn wnd scrot/test-compl	8922	Open wound foot w tendon
8784	Open wound of vulva	8930	Open wound of toe
8785	Open wound vulva-compl	8931	Open wound toe-compl
8786	Open wound of vagina	8932	Open wound toe w tendon
8787	Open wound vagina-compl	8940	Open wound of leg NEC
8788	Open wound genital NEC	8941	Open wound leg NEC-compl
8789	Opn wnd genital NEC-comp	8942	Opn wnd leg NEC w tendon
8790	Open wound of breast	8950	Amputation toe
8791	Open wound breast-compl	8951	Amputation toe-complicat
8792	Opn wnd anterior abdomen	8960	Amputation foot, unilat
8793	Opn wnd ant abdomen-comp	8961	Amput foot, unilat-compl
8794	Opn wnd lateral abdomen	8962	Amputation foot, bilat
8795	Opn wnd lat abdomen-comp	8963	Amputat foot, bilat-comp
8796	Open wound of trunk NEC	8970	Amput below knee, unilat
8797	Open wnd trunk NEC-compl	8971	Amputat bk, unilat-compl
8798	Open wound site NOS	8972	Amput above knee, unilat
8799	Opn wound site NOS-compl	8973	Amput abv kn, unil-comp
88000	Open wound of shoulder	8974	Amputat leg, unilat NOS
88001	Open wound of scapula	8975	Amput leg, unil NOS-comp
88002	Open wound of axilla	8976	Amputation leg, bilat
88003	Open wound of upper arm	8977	Amputat leg, bilat-compl
88009	Mult open wound shoulder	90000	Injur carotid artery NOS
88010	Open wnd shoulder-compl	90001	Inj common carotid arter
88011	Open wound scapula-compl	90002	Inj external carotid art
88012	Open wound axilla-compl	90003	Inj internal carotid art
88013	Open wnd upper arm-compl	9001	Inj internl jugular vein
88019	Mult opn wnd should-comp	90081	Inj extern jugular vein
88020	Opn wnd shouldr w tendon	90082	Inj mlt head/neck vessel



# MDC 24 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

90089	Inj head/neck vessel NEC	90454	Inj post tibial vein
9009	Inj head/neck vessel NOS	9046	Inj deep plantar vessel
9010	Injury thoracic aorta	9047	Injury leg vessels NEC
9011	Inj innomin/subclav art	9048	Injury leg vessel NOS
9012	Inj superior vena cava	9049	Blood vessel injury NOS
9013	Inj innomin/subclav vein	9100	Abrasion head
90140	Inj pulmonary vessel NOS	9101	Abrasion head-infected
90141	Injury pulmonary artery	9102	Blister head
90142	Injury pulmonary vein	9103	Blister head-infected
90181	Inj intercostal art/vein	9104	Insect bite head
90182	Inj int mammary art/vein	9105	Insect bite head-infect
90183	Inj mult thoracic vessel	9106	Foreign body head
90189	Inj thoracic vessel NEC	9107	Foreign body head-infect
9019	Inj thoracic vessel NOS	9108	Superfic inj head NEC
9020	Injury abdominal aorta	9109	Superf inj head NEC-inf
90210	Inj infer vena cava NOS	9110	Abrasion trunk
90211	Injury hepatic veins	9111	Abrasion trunk-infected
90219	Inj infer vena cava NEC	9112	Blister trunk
90220	Inj celiac/mesen art NOS	9113	Blister trunk-infected
90221	Injury gastric artery	9114	Insect bite trunk
90222	Injury hepatic artery	9115	Insect bite trunk-infec
90223	Injury splenic artery	9116	Foreign body trunk
90224	Injury celiac axis NEC	9117	Foreign body trunk-infec
90225	Inj super mesenteric art	9118	Superfic inj trunk NEC
90226	Inj brnch sup mesent art	9119	Superf inj trnk NEC-inf
90227	Inj infer mesenteric art	9120	Abrasion shoulder/arm
90229	Inj mesenteric vess NEC	9121	Abrasion shldr/arm-infec
90231	Inj superior mesent vein	9122	Blister shoulder & arm
90232	Inj inferior mesent vein	9123	Blister shoulder/arm-inf
90233	Injury portal vein	9124	Insect bite shoulder/arm
90234	Injury splenic vein	9125	Insect bite shldr/arm-inf
90239	Inj port/splen vess NEC	9126	Foreign body shldr/arm
90240	Injury renal vessel NOS	9127	FB shoulder/arm-infect
90241	Injury renal artery	9128	Superf inj shldr/arm NEC
90242	Injury renal vein	9129	Superf inj shldr NEC-inf
90249	Injury renal vessel NEC	9130	Abrasion forearm
90250	Injury iliac vessel NOS	9131	Abrasion forearm-infect
90251	Inj hypogastric artery	9132	Blister forearm
90252	Injury hypogastric vein	9133	Blister forearm-infected
90253	Injury iliac artery	9134	Insect bite forearm
90254	Injury iliac vein	9135	Insect bite forearm-inf
90255	Injury uterine artery	9136	Foreign body forearm
90256	Injury uterine vein	9137	Foreign body forearm-inf
90259	Injury iliac vessel NEC	9138	Superf inj forearm NEC
90281	Injury ovarian artery	9139	Suprf inj forarm NEC-inf
90282	Injury ovarian vein	9140	Abrasion hand
90287	Inj mult abd/pelv vessel	9141	Abrasion hand-infected
90289	Inj abdominal vessel NEC	9142	Blister hand
9029	Inj abdominal vessel NOS	9143	Blister hand-infected
90300	Inj axillary vessel NOS	9144	Insect bite hand
90301	Injury axillary artery	9145	Insect bite hand-infect
90302	Injury axillary vein	9146	Foreign body hand
9031	Injury brachial vessels	9147	Foreign body hand-infect
9032	Injury radial vessels	9148	Superficial inj hand NEC
9033	Injury ulnar vessels	9149	Superf inj hand NEC-inf
9034	Injury palmar artery	9150	Abrasion finger
9035	Injury finger vessels	9151	Abrasion finger-infected
9038	Injury arm vessels NEC	9152	Blister finger
9039	Injury arm vessel NOS	9153	Blister finger-infected
9040	Inj common femoral arter	9154	Insect bite finger
9041	Inj superfic femoral art	9155	Insect bite finger-infec
9042	Injury femoral vein	9156	Foreign body finger
9043	Injury saphenous vein	9157	Foreign body finger-inf
90440	Inj popliteal vessel NOS	9158	Superfic inj finger-NEC
90441	Injury popliteal artery	9159	Suprf inj finger NEC-inf
90442	Injury popliteal vein	9160	Abrasion hip & leg
90450	Injury tibial vessel NOS	9161	Abrasion hip/leg-infect
90451	Inj anter tibial artery	9162	Blister hip & leg
90452	Inj anterior tibial vein	9163	Blister hip & leg-infect
90453	Inj post tibial artery	9164	Insect bite hip & leg

# MDC 24 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

9165	Insect bite hip/leg-inf	92611	Crushing injury back
9166	Foreign body hip/leg	92612	Crushing injury buttock
9167	Foreign bdy hip/leg-inf	92619	Crushing inj trunk NEC
9168	Superfic inj hip/leg NEC	9268	Mult crushing inj trunk
9169	Superf inj leg NEC-infec	9269	Crushing inj trunk NOS
9170	Abrasion foot & toe	92700	Crush inj shoulder reg
9171	Abrasion foot/toe-infec	92701	Crush inj scapul region
9172	Blister foot & toe	92702	Crush inj axillary reg
9173	Blister foot & toe-infec	92703	Crushing inj upper arm
9174	Insect bite foot/toe	92709	Crush inj shoulder & arm
9175	Insect bite foot/toe-inf	92710	Crushing injury forearm
9176	Foreign body foot & toe	92711	Crushing injury elbow
9177	Foreign bdy foot/toe-inf	92720	Crushing injury of hand
9178	Superf inj foot/toe NEC	92721	Crushing injury of wrist
9179	Superf inj foot NEC-inf	9273	Crushing injury finger
9180	Superfic inj periocular	9278	Mult crushing injury arm
9181	Superficial inj cornea	9279	Crushing injury arm NOS
9182	Superfic inj conjunctiva	92800	Crushing injury thigh
9189	Superficial inj eye NEC	92801	Crushing injury hip
9190	Abrasion NEC	92810	Crushing inj lower leg
9191	Abrasion NEC-infected	92811	Crushing injury knee
9192	Blister NEC	92820	Crushing injury foot
9193	Blister NEC-infected	92821	Crushing injury ankle
9194	Insect bite NEC	9283	Crushing injury toe
9195	Insect bite NEC-infected	9288	Mult crushing injury leg
9196	Superfic foreign bdy NEC	9289	Crushing injury leg NOS
9197	Superficial FB NEC-infec	9290	Crush inj mult site NEC
9198	Superficial injury NEC	9299	Crushing injury NOS
9199	Superfic inj NEC-infect	9500	Optic nerve injury
920	Contusion face/scalp/nck	9501	Injury to optic chiasm
9210	Black eye NOS	9502	Injury to optic pathways
9211	Contusion periocular	9503	Injury to visual cortex
9212	Contusion orbital tissue	9509	Inj optic nerv/path NOS
9213	Contusion of eyeball	9510	Injury oculomotor nerve
9219	Contusion of eye NOS	9511	Injury trochlear nerve
9220	Contusion of breast	9512	Injury trigeminal nerve
9221	Contusion of chest wall	9513	Injury abducens nerve
9222	Contusion abdominal wall	9514	Injury to facial nerve
92231	Back contusion	9515	Injury to acoustic nerve
92232	Buttock contusion	9516	Injury accessory nerve
92233	Interscplr reg contusion	9517	Injury hypoglossal nerve
9224	Contusion genital organs	9518	Injury cranial nerve NEC
9228	Multiple contusion trunk	9519	Injury cranial nerve NOS
9229	Contusion trunk NOS	95200	C1-c4 spin cord inj NOS
92300	Contusion shoulder reg	95201	Complete les cord/c1-c4
92301	Contusion scapul region	95202	Anterior cord synd/c1-c4
92302	Contusion axillary reg	95203	Central cord synd/c1-c4
92303	Contusion of upper arm	95204	C1-c4 spin cord inj NEC
92309	Contusion shoulder & arm	95205	C5-c7 spin cord inj NOS
92310	Contusion of forearm	95206	Complete les cord/c5-c7
92311	Contusion of elbow	95207	Anterior cord synd/c5-c7
92320	Contusion of hand(s)	95208	Central cord synd/c5-c7
92321	Contusion of wrist	95209	C5-c7 spin cord inj NEC
9233	Contusion of finger	95210	T1-t6 spin cord inj NOS
9238	Multiple contusion arm	95211	Complete les cord/t1-t6
9239	Contusion upper limb NOS	95212	Anterior cord synd/t1-t6
92400	Contusion of thigh	95213	Central cord synd/t1-t6
92401	Contusion of hip	95214	T1-t6 spin cord inj NEC
92410	Contusion of lower leg	95215	T7-t12 spin cord inj NOS
92411	Contusion of knee	95216	Complete les cord/t7-t12
92420	Contusion of foot	95217	Anterior cord syn/t7-t12
92421	Contusion of ankle	95218	Central cord syn/t7-t12
9243	Contusion of toe	95219	T7-t12 spin cord inj NEC
9244	Multiple contusion leg	9522	Lumbar spinal cord injur
9245	Contusion leg NOS	9523	Sacral spinal cord injur
9248	Multiple contusions NEC	9524	Cauda equina injury
9249	Contusion NOS	9528	Spin cord inj-mult site
9251	Crush inj face scalp	9529	Spinal cord injury NOS
9252	Crush inj neck	9530	Cervical root injury
9260	Crush inj ext genitalia	9531	Dorsal root injury

## MDC 24 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

9532	Lumbar root injury	9579	Injury to nerve NOS
9533	Sacral root injury	9580	Air embolism
9534	Brachial plexus injury	9581	Fat embolism
9535	Lumbosacral plex injury	9582	Secondary/recur hemorr
9538	Mult nerve root/plex inj	9583	Posttraum wnd infec NEC
9539	Inj nerve root/plex NOS	9584	Traumatic shock
9540	Inj cerv sympath nerve	9585	Traumatic anuria
9541	Inj sympath nerve NEC	9586	Volkmann's isch contract
9548	Injury trunk nerve NEC	9587	Traum subcutan emphysema
9549	Injury trunk nerve NOS	9588	Early complic trauma NEC
9550	Injury axillary nerve	95890	Compartment syndrome NOS
9551	Injury median nerve	95891	Trauma comp synd up ext
9552	Injury ulnar nerve	95892	Trauma comp synd low ext
9553	Injury radial nerve	95893	Trauma compart synd abd
9554	Inj musculocutan nerve	95899	Trauma compart synd NEC
9555	Inj cutan senso nerv/arm	95901	Head injury NOS
9556	Injury digital nerve	95909	Face & neck injury
9557	Inj nerve shldr/arm NEC	95911	Injury of chest wall NEC
9558	Inj mult nerve shldr/arm	95912	Injury of abdomen NEC
9559	Inj nerve shldr/arm NOS	95913	Fx corpus cavernosm penis
9560	Injury sciatic nerve	95914	Inj external genital NEC
9561	Injury femoral nerve	95919	Trunk injury-sites NEC
9562	Inj posterior tib nerve	9592	Shldr/upper arm inj NOS
9563	Injury peroneal nerve	9593	Elb/forearm/wrst inj NOS
9564	Inj cutan senso nerv/leg	9594	Hand injury NOS
9565	Inj nerve pelv/leg NEC	9595	Finger injury NOS
9568	Inj mult nerve pelv/leg	9596	Hip & thigh injury NOS
9569	Inj nerve pelv/leg NOS	9597	Lower leg injury NOS
9570	Inj superferv head/nck	9598	Injury mlt site/site NEC
9571	Injury to nerve NEC	9599	Injury-site NOS
9578	Injury to mult nerves		

### SIGNIFICANT HEAD TRAUMA

#### PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

80002	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	80054	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com
80003	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma	80055	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma
80004	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma	80060	Opn skl vlt fx/cerebr lac
80005	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma	80061	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma
80010	Cl skl vlt fx/cerebr lac	80062	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma
80012	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	80063	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma
80013	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma	80064	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com
80014	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma	80065	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma
80015	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma	80066	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS
80016	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS	80069	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS
80019	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80070	Opn skl vlt fx/menin hem
80020	Cl skl vlt fx/mening hem	80071	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma
80022	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	80072	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma
80023	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma	80073	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma
80024	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma	80074	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com
80025	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma	80075	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma
80026	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS	80076	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS
80029	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80079	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS
80030	Cl skull vlt fx/hem NEC	80080	Opn skull vlt fx/hem NEC
80032	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	80081	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma
80033	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma	80082	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma
80034	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma	80083	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma
80035	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma	80084	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com
80036	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS	80085	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma
80039	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80086	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS
80040	Cl skl vlt fx/br inj NEC	80089	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS
80042	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	80090	Op skl vlt fx/br inj NEC
80043	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma	80091	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma
80044	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma	80092	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma
80045	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma	80093	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma
80046	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS	80094	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com
80049	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80095	Op skl vlt fx-deep coma
80052	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma	80096	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS
80053	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma	80099	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS

# MDC 24 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

80102	Cl skul base fx-brf coma	80196	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS
80103	Cl skul base fx-mod coma	80199	Opn skul base fx-concuss
80104	Cl skl base fx-prol coma	80302	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80105	Cl skl base fx-deep coma	80303	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma
80110	Cl skl base fx/cereb lac	80304	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma
80111	Cl skul base fx w/o coma	80305	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma
80112	Cl skul base fx-brf coma	80310	Cl skl fx NEC/cerebr lac
80113	Cl skul base fx-mod coma	80311	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80114	Cl skl base fx-prol coma	80312	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80115	Cl skl base fx-deep coma	80313	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma
80116	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS	80314	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma
80119	Cl skull base fx-concuss	80315	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma
80120	Cl skl base fx/menin hem	80316	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS
80121	Cl skul base fx w/o coma	80319	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss
80122	Cl skul base fx/brf coma	80320	Cl skl fx NEC/mening hem
80123	Cl skul base fx-mod coma	80321	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80124	Cl skl base fx-prol coma	80322	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80125	Cl skl base fx-deep coma	80323	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma
80126	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS	80324	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma
80129	Cl skull base fx-concuss	80325	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma
80130	Cl skull base fx/hem NEC	80326	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS
80131	Cl skul base fx w/o coma	80329	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss
80132	Cl skul base fx-brf coma	80330	Cl skull fx NEC/hem NEC
80133	Cl skul base fx-mod coma	80331	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80134	Cl skl base fx-prol coma	80332	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80135	Cl skl base fx-deep coma	80333	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma
80136	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS	80334	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma
80139	Cl skull base fx-concuss	80335	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma
80140	Cl sk base fx/br inj NEC	80336	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS
80141	Cl skul base fx w/o coma	80339	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss
80142	Cl skul base fx-brf coma	80340	Cl skl fx NEC/br inj NEC
80143	Cl skul base fx-mod coma	80341	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80144	Cl skl base fx-prol coma	80342	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80145	Cl skl base fx-deep coma	80343	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma
80146	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS	80344	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma
80149	Cl skull base fx-concuss	80345	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma
80152	Opn skl base fx-brf coma	80346	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS
80153	Opn skl base fx-mod coma	80349	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss
80154	Op skl base fx-prol coma	80352	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma
80155	Op skl base fx-deep coma	80353	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma
80160	Op skl base fx/cereb lac	80354	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma
80161	Opn skl base fx w/o coma	80355	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma
80162	Opn skl base fx-brf coma	80360	Opn skl fx NEC/cereb lac
80163	Opn skl base fx-mod coma	80361	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma
80164	Op skl base fx-prol coma	80362	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma
80165	Op skl base fx-deep coma	80363	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma
80166	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS	80364	Opn skl fx NEC-proln com
80169	Opn skul base fx-concuss	80365	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma
80170	Op skl base fx/menin hem	80366	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS
80171	Opn skl base fx w/o coma	80369	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss
80172	Opn skl base fx-brf coma	80370	Opn skl fx NEC/menin hem
80173	Opn skl base fx-mod coma	80371	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma
80174	Op skl base fx-prol coma	80372	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma
80175	Op skl base fx-deep coma	80373	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma
80176	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS	80374	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma
80179	Opn skul base fx-concuss	80375	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma
80180	Opn skul base fx/hem NEC	80376	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS
80181	Opn skl base fx w/o coma	80379	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss
80182	Opn skl base fx-brf coma	80380	Opn skull fx NEC/hem NEC
80183	Opn skl base fx-mod coma	80381	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma
80184	Op skl base fx-prol coma	80382	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma
80185	Op skl base fx-deep coma	80383	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma
80186	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS	80384	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma
80189	Opn skul base fx-concuss	80385	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma
80190	Op sk base fx/br inj NEC	80386	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS
80191	Op skul base fx w/o coma	80389	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss
80192	Opn skl base fx-brf coma	80390	Op skl fx NEC/br inj NEC
80193	Opn skl base fx-mod coma	80391	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma
80194	Op skl base fx-prol coma	80392	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma
80195	Op skl base fx-deep coma	80393	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma

## MDC 24 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

80394	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma	80493	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma
80395	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma	80494	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma
80396	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS	80495	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma
80399	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	80496	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS
80402	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	80499	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss
80403	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	8502	Concussion-moderate coma
80404	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	8503	Concussion-prolong coma
80405	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	8504	Concussion-deep coma
80406	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	85100	Cerebral cortx contusion
80410	Cl sk w oth fx/cereb lac	85101	Cortex contusion-no coma
80411	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	85102	Cortex contus-brief coma
80412	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	85103	Cortex contus-mod coma
80413	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	85104	Cortx contus-prolng coma
80414	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	85105	Cortex contus-deep coma
80415	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	85106	Cortex contus-coma NOS
80416	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	85109	Cortex contus-concus NOS
80419	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	85110	Cortex contusion/opn wnd
80420	Cl skl/oth fx/mening hem	85111	Opn cortx contus-no coma
80421	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	85112	Opn cort contus-brf coma
80422	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	85113	Opn cort contus-mod coma
80423	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	85114	Opn cort contu-prol coma
80424	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	85115	Opn cort contu-deep coma
80425	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	85116	Opn cort contus-coma NOS
80426	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	85119	Opn cortx contus-concuss
80429	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	85120	Cerebral cortex lacerat
80430	Cl skul w oth fx/hem NEC	85121	Cortex lacerat w/o coma
80431	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	85122	Cortex lacera-brief coma
80432	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	85123	Cortex lacerat-mod coma
80433	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	85124	Cortex lacerat-prol coma
80434	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	85125	Cortex lacerat-deep coma
80435	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	85126	Cortex lacerat-coma NOS
80436	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	85129	Cortex lacerat-concuss
80439	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	85130	Cortex lacer w opn wound
80440	Cl skl/oth fx/br inj NEC	85131	Opn cortex lacer-no coma
80441	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	85132	Opn cortx lac-brief coma
80442	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	85133	Opn cortx lacer-mod coma
80443	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	85134	Opn cortx lac-proln coma
80444	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	85135	Opn cortex lac-deep coma
80445	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	85136	Opn cortx lacer-coma NOS
80446	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	85139	Opn cortx lacer-concuss
80452	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	85140	Cerebel/brain stm contus
80453	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma	85141	Cerebell contus w/o coma
80454	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma	85142	Cerebell contus-brf coma
80455	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma	85143	Cerebell contus-mod coma
80460	Opn skul/oth fx/cereb lac	85144	Cerebel contus-prol coma
80461	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	85145	Cerebel contus-deep coma
80462	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	85146	Cerebell contus-coma NOS
80463	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma	85149	Cerebell contus-concuss
80464	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma	85150	Cerebel contus w opn wnd
80465	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma	85151	Opn cerebe cont w/o coma
80466	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS	85152	Opn cerebe cont-brf coma
80470	Opn skl/oth fx/menin hem	85153	Opn cerebe cont-mod coma
80471	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	85154	Opn cerebe cont-prol com
80472	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	85155	Opn cerebe cont-deep com
80473	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma	85156	Opn cerebe cont-coma NOS
80474	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma	85159	Opn cerebel cont-concuss
80475	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma	85160	Cerebel/brain stem lacer
80476	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS	85161	Cerebel lacerat w/o coma
80479	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss	85162	Cerebel lacer-brief coma
80480	Opn skl w oth fx/hem NEC	85163	Cerebel lacerat-mod coma
80481	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	85164	Cerebel lacer-proln coma
80482	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	85165	Cerebell lacer-deep coma
80483	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma	85166	Cerebel lacerat-coma NOS
80484	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma	85169	Cerebel lacer-concussion
80485	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma	85170	Cerebel lacer w open wnd
80486	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS	85171	Opn cerebel lac w/o coma
80489	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss	85172	Opn cerebel lac-brf coma
80490	Op skl/oth fx/br inj NEC	85173	Opn cerebel lac-mod coma
80491	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	85174	Opn cerebe lac-prol coma
80492	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	85175	Opn cerebe lac-deep coma

## MDC 24 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

85176	Opn cerebel lac-coma NOS	85243	Extradural hem-mod coma
85179	Opn cerebell lac-concuss	85244	Extradur hem-proln coma
85180	Brain laceration NEC	85245	Extradural hem-deep coma
85181	Brain lacer NEC w/o coma	85246	Extradural hem-coma NOS
85182	Brain lac NEC-brief coma	85249	Extadural hem-concuss
85183	Brain lacer NEC-mod coma	85250	Extradural hem w opn wnd
85184	Brain lac NEC-proln coma	85251	Extradural hemor-no coma
85185	Brain lac NEC-deep coma	85252	Extradur hem-brief coma
85186	Brain lacer NEC-coma NOS	85253	Extradural hem-mod coma
85189	Brain lacer NEC-concuss	85254	Extradur hem-proln coma
85190	Brain lac NEC w open wnd	85255	Extradur hem-deep coma
85191	Opn brain lacer w/o coma	85256	Extradural hem-coma NOS
85192	Opn brain lac-brief coma	85259	Extradural hem-concuss
85193	Opn brain lacer-mod coma	85300	Traumatic brain hem NEC
85194	Opn brain lac-proln coma	85301	Brain hem NEC w/o coma
85195	Open brain lac-deep coma	85302	Brain hem NEC-brief coma
85196	Opn brain lacer-coma NOS	85303	Brain hem NEC-mod coma
85199	Open brain lacer-concuss	85304	Brain hem NEC-proln coma
85200	Traum subarachnoid hem	85305	Brain hem NEC-deep coma
85201	Subarachnoid hem-no coma	85306	Brain hem NEC-coma NOS
85202	Subarach hem-brief coma	85309	Brain hem NEC-concussion
85203	Subarach hem-mod coma	85310	Brain hem NEC w opn wnd
85204	Subarach hem-prolng coma	85311	Brain hem opn w/o coma
85205	Subarach hem-deep coma	85312	Brain hem opn-brf coma
85206	Subarach hem-coma NOS	85313	Brain hem open-mod coma
85209	Subarach hem-concussion	85314	Brain hem opn-proln coma
85210	Subarach hem w opn wound	85315	Brain hem open-deep coma
85211	Opn subarach hem-no coma	85316	Brain hem open-coma NOS
85212	Op subarach hem-brf coma	85319	Brain hem opn-concussion
85213	Op subarach hem-mod coma	85400	Brain injury NEC
85214	Op subarach hem-prol coma	85401	Brain injury NEC-no coma
85215	Op subarach hem-deep coma	85402	Brain inj NEC-brief coma
85216	Op subarach hem-coma NOS	85403	Brain inj NEC-mod coma
85219	Opn subarach hem-concuss	85404	Brain inj NEC-proln coma
85220	Traumatic subdural hem	85405	Brain inj NEC-deep coma
85221	Subdural hem w/o coma	85406	Brain inj NEC-coma NOS
85222	Subdural hem-brief coma	85409	Brain inj NEC-concussion
85223	Subdural hemorr-mod coma	85410	Brain injury w opn wnd
85224	Subdural hem-prolng coma	85411	Opn brain inj w/o coma
85225	Subdural hem-deep coma	85412	Opn brain inj-brief coma
85226	Subdural hemorr-coma NOS	85413	Opn brain inj-mod coma
85229	Subdural hem-concussion	85414	Opn brain inj-proln coma
85230	Subdural hem w opn wound	85415	Opn brain inj-deep coma
85231	Open subdur hem w/o coma	85416	Open brain inj-coma NOS
85232	Opn subdur hem-brf coma	85419	Opn brain inj-concussion
85233	Opn subdur hem-mod coma	90001	Inj common carotid arter
85234	Opn subdur hem-prol coma	90002	Inj external carotid art
85235	Opn subdur hem-deep coma	90003	Inj internal carotid art
85236	Opn subdur hem-coma NOS	9001	Inj internl jugular vein
85239	Opn subdur hem-concuss	90081	Inj extern jugular vein
85240	Traumatic extradural hem	90082	Inj mlt head/neck vessel
85241	Extradural hem w/o coma	9251	Crush inj face scalp
85242	Extradur hem-brief coma	9252	Crush inj neck

### SIGNIFICANT CHEST TRAUMA

#### PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

80707	Fracture seven ribs-clos	8191	Fx arms w rib/stern-open
80708	Fx eight/more rib-closed	83971	Dislocation sternum-open
80714	Fracture four ribs-open	8600	Traum pneumothorax-close
80715	Fracture five ribs-open	8601	Traum pneumothorax-open
80716	Fracture six ribs-open	8602	Traum hemothorax-closed
80717	Fracture seven ribs-open	8603	Traum hemothorax-open
80718	Fx eight/more ribs-open	8604	Traum pneumohemothor-cl
80719	Fx mult ribs NOS-open	8605	Traum pneumohemothor-opn
8073	Fracture of sternum-open	86100	Heart injury NOS-closed
8074	Flail chest	86101	Heart contusion-closed
8075	Fx larynx/trachea-closed	86102	Heart laceration-closed
8076	Fx larynx/trachea-open	86103	Heart chamber lacerat-cl

## MDC 24 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

86110	Heart injury NOS-open	8628	Intrathoracic inj NOS-cl
86111	Heart contusion-open	8629	Intrathorac inj NOS-open
86112	Heart laceration-open	87410	Opn wnd lary w trac-comp
86113	Heart chamber lacer-opn	87411	Open wound larynx-compl
86120	Lung injury NOS-closed	87412	Open wound trachea-compl
86121	Lung contusion-closed	9010	Injury thoracic aorta
86122	Lung laceration-closed	9011	Inj innomin/subclav art
86130	Lung injury NOS-open	9012	Inj superior vena cava
86131	Lung contusion-open	9013	Inj innomin/subclav vein
86132	Lung laceration-open	90140	Inj pulmonary vessel NOS
8620	Diaphragm injury-closed	90141	Injury pulmonary artery
8621	Diaphragm injury-open	90142	Injury pulmonary vein
86221	Bronchus injury-closed	90183	Inj mult thoracic vessel
86222	Esophagus injury-closed	90189	Inj thoracic vessel NEC
86229	Intrathoracic inj NEC-cl	9019	Inj thoracic vessel NOS
86231	Bronchus injury-open	92701	Crush inj scapul region
86232	Esophagus injury-open	9580	Air embolism
86239	Intrathorac inj NEC-open	9581	Fat embolism

### SIGNIFICANT ABDOMINAL TRAUMA

#### PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

8630	Stomach injury-closed	86413	Liver lacerat, mod-open
8631	Stomach injury-open	86414	Liver lacerat, major-opn
86320	Small intest inj NOS-cl	86415	Liver lacerat unspcf opn
86321	Duodenum injury-closed	86419	Liver injury NEC-open
86329	Small intest inj NEC-cl	86500	Spleen injury NOS-closed
86330	Small intest inj NOS-opn	86501	Spleen hematoma-closed
86331	Duodenum injury-open	86502	Spleen capsular tear
86339	Small intest inj NEC-opn	86503	Spleen parenchyma lacer
86340	Colon injury NOS-closed	86504	Spleen disruption-clos
86341	Ascending colon inj-clos	86509	Spleen injury NEC-closed
86342	Transverse colon inj-cl	86510	Spleen injury NOS-open
86343	Descending colon inj-cl	86511	Spleen hematoma-open
86344	Sigmoid colon inj-closed	86512	Spleen capsular tear-opn
86345	Rectum injury-closed	86513	Spleen parnchym lac-opn
86346	Colon inj mult site-clos	86514	Spleen disruption-open
86349	Colon injury NEC-closed	86519	Spleen injury NEC-open
86350	Colon injury NOS-open	86802	Biliary tract injury-cl
86351	Ascending colon inj-open	86809	Intra-abdom inj NEC-clos
86352	Transverse colon inj-opn	86812	Biliary tract injury-opn
86353	Descending colon inj-opn	86813	Peritoneum injury-open
86354	Sigmoid colon inj-open	86814	Retroperitoneum inj-open
86355	Rectum injury-open	86819	Intra-abdom inj NEC-open
86356	Colon inj mult site-open	9020	Injury abdominal aorta
86359	Colon injury NEC-open	90210	Inj infer vena cava NOS
86381	Pancreas, head inj-close	90211	Injury hepatic veins
86382	Pancreas, body inj-close	90219	Inj infer vena cava NEC
86383	Pancreas, tail inj-close	90220	Inj celiac/mesen art NOS
86384	Pancreas injury NOS-clos	90221	Injury gastric artery
86385	Appendix injury-closed	90222	Injury hepatic artery
86389	GI injury NEC-closed	90223	Injury splenic artery
86390	GI injury NOS-open	90224	Injury celiac axis NEC
86391	Pancreas, head inj-open	90225	Inj super mesenteric art
86392	Pancreas, body inj-open	90226	Inj brnch sup mesent art
86393	Pancreas, tail inj-open	90227	Inj infer mesenteric art
86394	Pancreas injury NOS-open	90229	Inj mesenteric vess NEC
86395	Appendix injury-open	90231	Inj superior mesent vein
86399	GI injury NEC-open	90232	Inj inferior mesent vein
86400	Liver injury NOS-closed	90233	Injury portal vein
86401	Liver hematoma/contusion	90234	Injury splenic vein
86402	Liver laceration, minor	90239	Inj port/splen vess NEC
86403	Liver laceration, mod	90240	Injury renal vessel NOS
86404	Liver laceration, major	90241	Injury renal artery
86405	Liver lacerat unspcf cls	90242	Injury renal vein
86409	Liver injury NEC-closed	90249	Injury renal vessel NEC
86410	Liver injury NOS-open	90250	Injury iliac vessel NOS
86411	Liver hematoma/contus-opn	90251	Inj hypogastric artery
86412	Liver lacerat, minor-opn	90252	Injury hypogastric vein

## MDC 24 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

90253	Injury iliac artery	90282	Injury ovarian vein
90254	Injury iliac vein	90287	Inj mult abd/pelv vessel
90255	Injury uterine artery	90289	Inj abdominal vessel NEC
90256	Injury uterine vein	9029	Inj abdominal vessel NOS
90259	Injury iliac vessel NEC	95893	Trauma compart synd abd
90281	Injury ovarian artery		

### SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA OF KIDNEY

#### PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

86600	Kidney injury NOS-closed	86611	Kidney hematoma-open
86601	Kidney hematoma-closed	86612	Kidney laceration-open
86602	Kidney laceration-closed	86613	Kidney disruption-open
86603	Kidney disruption-closed	86801	Adrenal gland injury-cl
86610	Kidney injury NOS-open	86811	Adrenal gland injury-opn

### SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA OF URINARY SYSTEM

#### PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

8670	Bladder/urethra inj-clos	8675	Uterus injury-open
8671	Bladder/urethra inj-open	8676	Pelvic organ inj NEC-cl
8672	Ureter injury-closed	8677	Pelvic organ inj NEC-opn
8673	Ureter injury-open	8678	Pelvic organ inj NOS-cl
8674	Uterus injury-closed	8679	Pelvic organ inj NOS-opn

### SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA OF PELVIS OR SPINE

#### PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

8056	Fx sacrum/coccyx-closed	80639	T7-t12 fx-op/crd inj NEC
8057	Fx sacrum/coccyx-open	8064	Cl lumbar fx w cord inj
80600	C1-c4 fx-cl/cord inj NOS	8065	Opn lumbar fx w cord inj
80601	C1-c4 fx-cl/com cord les	80660	Fx sacrum-cl/crd inj NOS
80602	C1-c4 fx-cl/ant cord syn	80670	Fx sacrum-op/crd inj NOS
80603	C1-c4 fx-cl/cen cord syn	80671	Fx sacr-op/cauda equ les
80604	C1-c4 fx-cl/cord inj NEC	80672	Fx sacr-op/cauda inj NEC
80605	C5-c7 fx-cl/cord inj NOS	80679	Fx sacrum-op/crd inj NEC
80606	C5-c7 fx-cl/com cord les	8068	Vert fx NOS-cl w crd inj
80607	C5-c7 fx-cl/ant cord syn	8069	Vert fx NOS-op w crd inj
80608	C5-c7 fx-cl/cen cord syn	8080	Fracture acetabulum-clos
80609	C5-c7 fx-cl/cord inj NEC	8081	Fracture acetabulum-open
80610	C1-c4 fx-op/cord inj NOS	8082	Fracture of pubis-closed
80611	C1-c4 fx-op/com cord les	8083	Fracture of pubis-open
80612	C1-c4 fx-op/ant cord syn	80841	Fracture of ilium-closed
80613	C1-c4 fx-op/cen cord syn	80842	Fracture ischium-closed
80614	C1-c4 fx-op/cord inj NEC	80843	Pelv fx-clos/pelv disrup
80615	C5-c7 fx-op/cord inj NOS	80844	Pelv fx-cl w/o plv disrp
80616	C5-c7 fx-op/com cord les	80849	Pelvic fracture NEC-clos
80617	C5-c7 fx-op/ant cord syn	80851	Fracture of ilium-open
80618	C5-c7 fx-op/cen cord syn	80852	Fracture of ischium-open
80619	C5-c7 fx-op/cord inj NEC	80853	Pelv fx-open/pelv disrup
80620	T1-t6 fx-cl/cord inj NOS	80854	Pelv fx-opn w/o pelv dis
80621	T1-t6 fx-cl/com cord les	80859	Pelvic fracture NEC-open
80622	T1-t6 fx-cl/ant cord syn	8088	Pelvic fracture NOS-clos
80623	T1-t6 fx-cl/cen cord syn	8089	Pelvic fracture NOS-open
80624	T1-t6 fx-cl/cord inj NEC	8091	Fracture trunk bone-open
80625	T7-t12 fx-cl/crd inj NOS	83900	Disloc cerv vert NOS-cl
80626	T7-t12 fx-cl/com crd les	83901	Disloc 1st cerv vert-cl
80627	T7-t12 fx-cl/ant crd syn	83902	Disloc 2nd cerv vert-cl
80628	T7-t12 fx-cl/cen crd syn	83903	Disloc 3rd cerv vert-cl
80629	T7-t12 fx-cl/crd inj NEC	83904	Disloc 4th cerv vert-cl
80630	T1-t6 fx-op/cord inj NOS	83905	Disloc 5th cerv vert-cl
80631	T1-t6 fx-op/com cord les	83906	Disloc 6th cerv vert-cl
80632	T1-t6 fx-op/ant cord syn	83907	Disloc 7th cerv vert-cl
80633	T1-t6 fx-op/cen cord syn	83908	Disloc mult cerv vert-cl
80634	T1-t6 fx-op/cord inj NEC	83910	Disloc cerv vert NOS-opn
80635	T7-t12 fx-op/crd inj NOS	83911	Disloc 1st cerv vert-opn
80636	T7-t12 fx-op/com crd les	83912	Disloc 2nd cerv vert-opn
80637	T7-t12 fx-op/ant crd syn	83913	Disloc 3rd cerv vert-opn
80638	T7-t12 fx-op/cen crd syn	83914	Disloc 4th cerv vert-opn



## MDC 24 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

83915	Disloc 5th cerv vert-opn	95209	C5-c7 spin cord inj NEC
83916	Disloc 6th cerv vert-opn	95210	T1-t6 spin cord inj NOS
83917	Disloc 7th cerv vert-opn	95211	Complete les cord/t1-t6
83918	Disloc mlt cerv vert-opn	95212	Anterior cord synd/t1-t6
83952	Dislocat sacrum-open	95213	Central cord synd/t1-t6
83959	Disloc vertebra NEC-open	95214	T1-t6 spin cord inj NEC
86803	Peritoneum injury-closed	95215	T7-t12 spin cord inj NOS
86804	Retroperitoneum inj-cl	95216	Complete les cord/t7-t12
92611	Crushing injury back	95217	Anterior cord syn/t7-t12
92619	Crushing inj trunk NEC	95218	Central cord syn/t7-t12
9268	Mult crushing inj trunk	95219	T7-t12 spin cord inj NEC
9269	Crushing inj trunk NOS	9522	Lumbar spinal cord injur
95200	C1-c4 spin cord inj NOS	9523	Sacral spinal cord injur
95201	Complete les cord/c1-c4	9524	Cauda equina injury
95202	Anterior cord synd/c1-c4	9528	Spin cord inj-mult site
95203	Central cord synd/c1-c4	9529	Spinal cord injury NOS
95204	C1-c4 spin cord inj NEC	9535	Lumbosacral plex injury
95205	C5-c7 spin cord inj NOS	9538	Mult nerve root/plex inj
95206	Complete les cord/c5-c7	9548	Injury trunk nerve NEC
95207	Anterior cord synd/c5-c7	9549	Injury trunk nerve NOS
95208	Central cord synd/c5-c7		

### SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA OF THE UPPER LIMB PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

81210	Fx upper humerus NOS-opn	83114	Disloc acromioclavic-opn
81211	Fx surg neck humerus-opn	83119	Disloc shoulder NEC-open
81212	Fx anat neck humerus-opn	83210	Dislocat elbow NOS-open
81213	Fx gr tuberos humer-open	83211	Ant disloc elbow-open
81219	Fx upper humerus NEC-opn	83212	Post disloc elbow-open
81230	Fx humerus NOS-open	83213	Med disloc elbow-open
81231	Fx humerus shaft-open	83214	Lat dislocat elbow-open
81250	Fx lower humer NOS-open	83219	Dislocat elbow NEC-open
81251	Supracondyl fx humer-opn	8870	Amput below elb, unilat
81252	Fx humer, lat condyl-opn	8871	Amp below elb, unil-comp
81253	Fx humer, med condyl-opn	8872	Amput abv elbow, unilat
81254	Fx humer, condyl NOS-opn	8873	Amput abv elb, unil-comp
81259	Fx lower humer NEC-open	8874	Amputat arm, unilat NOS
81310	Fx upper forearm NOS-opn	8875	Amput arm, unil NOS-comp
81311	Fx olecran proc ulna-opn	8876	Amputation arm, bilat
81312	Fx coronoid pro ulna-opn	8877	Amputat arm, bilat-compl
81313	Monteggia's fx-open	90300	Inj axillary vessel NOS
81314	Fx up ulna NEC/NOS-open	90301	Injury axillary artery
81315	Fx radius head-open	90302	Injury axillary vein
81316	Fx radius neck-open	9031	Injury brachial vessels
81317	Fx up radius NEC/NOS-opn	9032	Injury radial vessels
81318	Fx up radius w ulna-open	9033	Injury ulnar vessels
81330	Fx shaft forearm NOS-opn	9038	Injury arm vessels NEC
81331	Fx radius shaft-open	9039	Injury arm vessel NOS
81332	Fx ulna shaft-open	92700	Crush inj shoulder reg
81333	Fx shaft rad w ulna-open	92702	Crush inj axillary reg
81350	Fx lower forearm NOS-opn	92703	Crushing inj upper arm
81351	Colles' fracture-open	92709	Crush inj shoulder & arm
81352	Fx distal radius NEC-opn	92710	Crushing injury forearm
81353	Fx distal ulna-open	92711	Crushing injury elbow
81354	Fx low radius w ulna-opn	9278	Mult crushing injury arm
81390	Fx forearm NOS-open	9279	Crushing injury arm NOS
81391	Fracture radius NOS-open	9534	Brachial plexus injury
81392	Fracture ulna NOS-open	9550	Injury axillary nerve
81393	Fx radius w ulna NOS-opn	9551	Injury median nerve
8181	Fx arm mult/NOS-open	9552	Injury ulnar nerve
83110	Disloc shoulder NOS-open	9553	Injury radial nerve
83111	Ant disloc humerus-open	9558	Inj mult nerve shldr/arm
83112	Post disloc humerus-open	9586	Volkman's isch contract
83113	Infer disloc humerus-opn	95891	Trauma comp synd up ext

## MDC 24 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

### SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA OF THE LOWER LIMB

#### PRINCIPAL OR SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

82000	Fx femur intrcaps NOS-cl	83512	Obturator disloc hip-opn
82001	Fx up femur epiphy-clos	83513	Ant disloc hip NEC-open
82002	Fx femur, midcervic-clos	83660	Dislocat knee NOS-open
82003	Fx base femoral nck-clos	83661	Ant disl prox tibia-open
82009	Fx femur intrcaps NEC-cl	83662	Post disl prox tibia-opn
82010	Fx femur intrcap NOS-opn	83663	Med disl prox tibia-open
82011	Fx up femur epiphy-open	83664	Lat disl prox tibia-open
82012	Fx femur, midcervic-open	83669	Dislocat knee NEC-open
82013	Fx base femoral nck-open	8371	Dislocation ankle-open
82019	Fx femur intrcap NEC-opn	8960	Amputation foot, unilat
82020	Trochanteric fx NOS-clos	8961	Amput foot, unilat-compl
82021	Intertrochanteric fx-cl	8962	Amputation foot, bilat
82022	Subtrochanteric fx-close	8963	Amputat foot, bilat-comp
82030	Trochanteric fx NOS-open	8970	Amput below knee, unilat
82031	Intertrochanteric fx-opn	8971	Amputat bk, unilat-compl
82032	Subtrochanteric fx-open	8972	Amput above knee, unilat
8208	Fx neck of femur NOS-cl	8973	Amput abv kn, unil-compl
8209	Fx neck of femur NOS-opn	8974	Amputat leg, unilat NOS
82100	Fx femur NOS-closed	8975	Amput leg, unil NOS-comp
82101	Fx femur shaft-closed	8976	Amputation leg, bilat
82110	Fx femur NOS-open	8977	Amputat leg, bilat-compl
82111	Fx femur shaft-open	9040	Inj common femoral arter
82120	Fx low end femur NOS-cl	9041	Inj superfic femoral art
82121	Fx femoral condyle-close	9042	Injury femoral vein
82122	Fx low femur epiphy-clos	90440	Inj popliteal vessel NOS
82123	Supracondyl fx femur-cl	90441	Injury popliteal artery
82129	Fx low end femur NEC-cl	90442	Injury popliteal vein
82130	Fx low end femur NOS-opn	90450	Injury tibial vessel NOS
82131	Fx femoral condyle-open	90451	Inj anter tibial artery
82132	Fx low femur epiphy-open	90452	Inj anterior tibial vein
82133	Supracondyl fx femur-opn	90453	Inj post tibial artery
82139	Fx low end femur NEC-opn	90454	Inj post tibial vein
82310	Fx upper end tibia-open	9047	Injury leg vessels NEC
82311	Fx upper end fibula-open	92612	Crushing injury buttock
82312	Fx up tibia w fibula-opn	92800	Crushing injury thigh
82330	Fx tibia shaft-open	92801	Crushing injury hip
82331	Fx fibula shaft-open	92810	Crushing inj lower leg
82332	Fx shaft tibia w fib-opn	92811	Crushing injury knee
82340	Torus fracture of tibia	9288	Mult crushing injury leg
82341	Torus fracture of fibula	9289	Crushing injury leg NOS
82342	Torus fx tibia/fibula	9560	Injury sciatic nerve
82390	Fx tibia NOS-open	9561	Injury femoral nerve
82391	Fx fibula NOS-open	9562	Inj posterior tib nerve
82392	Fx tibia w fib NOS-open	9563	Injury peroneal nerve
8280	Fx legs w arm/rib-closed	9568	Inj mult nerve pelv/leg
8281	Fx legs w arm/rib-open	9569	Inj nerve pelv/leg NOS
83510	Dislocation hip NOS-open	95892	Trauma comp synd low ext
83511	Posterior disloc hip-opn		

**MDC 24 DEFINITION OF DRGS**  
**MDC 24, MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA**

<i>Craniotomy for Multiple Significant Trauma</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	955

**DRG 955 CRANIOTOMY FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA**

**OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES**

0121	Cranial sinus i & d	0202	Elevate skull fx fragmnt
0123	Reopen craniotomy site	0203	Skull flap formation
0124	Other craniotomy	0204	Bone graft to skull
0125	Other craniectomy	0205	Skull plate insertion
0128	Intracereb cth-burr hole	0206	Cranial osteoplasty NEC
0131	Incise cerebral meninges	0211	Simple suture of dura
0132	Lobotomy & tractotomy	0212	Brain meninge repair NEC
0139	Other brain incision	0213	Meninge vessel ligation
0141	Thalamus operations	0214	Choroid plexectomy
0142	Globus pallidus ops	0221	Insert/replace EVD
0151	Ex cereb meningeal les	0222	Intrcran vent shunt/anas
0152	Hemispherectomy	0292	Brain repair
0153	Brain lobectomy	0294	Insert/replac skull tong
0159	Other brain excision	0299	Skull & brain op NEC
016	Excise skull lesion	0441	Decompress trigem root
0201	Linear craniectomy	3881	Occlus intracran ves NEC

<i>Limb Reattachment, Hip and Femur Procedures for Multiple Significant Trauma</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	956

**DRG 956 LIMB REATTACHMENT, HIP & FEMUR PROC FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA**

**OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES**

0070	Rev hip repl-acetab/fem	7935	Open reduc-int fix femur
0071	Rev hip repl-acetab comp	7945	Close reduc-femur epiphy
0072	Rev hip repl-fem comp	7955	Opn red-sep epiphy-femur
0073	Rev hip repl-liner/head	7965	Debrid opn fx-femur
0085	Resrf hip,total-acet/fem	7985	Open reduc-hip dislocat
0086	Resrf hip,part-fem head	7995	Femur injury op NOS
0087	Resrf hip,part-acetabulum	8005	Arth/pros rem wo rep-hip
7705	Femoral sequestrectomy	8015	Oth arthrotomy-hip
7725	Femoral wedge osteotomy	8045	Hip structure division
7735	Femoral division NEC	8095	Excision of hip NEC
7785	Part ostectomy-femur	8121	Arthrodesis of hip
7795	Tot ostectomy-femur	8140	Repair of hip, NEC
7805	Bone graft to femur	8151	Total hip replacement
7815	Applic ext fix dev-femur	8152	Partial hip replacement
7825	Limb short proc-femur	8153	Revise hip replacemt NOS
7835	Limb length proc-femur	8312	Adductor tenotomy of hip
7845	Oth femur repair/plastic	8423	Forearm/wrist/hand reatt
7855	Internal fixation-femur	8424	Upper arm reattachment
7875	Osteoclasis-femur	8426	Foot reattachment
7895	Insert bone stim-femur	8427	Lower leg/ankle reattach
7915	Closed red-int fix femur	8428	Thigh reattachment
7925	Open reduction-femur fx		

## MDC 24 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Other O.R. Procedures for Multiple Significant Trauma</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			957
No	Yes		958
No	No		959

**DRG 957 OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W MCC**

**DRG 958 OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W CC**

**DRG 959 OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0061	Perc angio extracran ves	0474	Periph nerv anastom NEC
0062	Perc angio intracran ves	0475	Postop revis per nerv op
0080	Rev knee replacemt-total	0476	Late repair per nerv inj
0081	Rev knee repl-tibia comp	0479	Other neuroplasty
0082	Rev knee repl-femur comp	0491	Neurectasis
0083	Rev knee replace-patella	0492	Imp/repl peri stim lead
0084	Rev knee repl-tibia lin	0493	Removal peri stim lead
0118	Other brain dx procedure	0499	Peripheral nerve ops NEC
0119	Other skull dx procedure	059	Other nervous system ops
0207	Skull plate removal	0602	Reopen thyroid field wnd
0231	Ventricl shunt-head/neck	0609	Incis thyroid field NEC
0232	Ventri shunt-circula sys	0692	Thyroid vessel ligation
0233	Ventricl shunt-thorax	0693	Thyroid suture
0234	Ventricl shunt-abdomen	0743	Adrenal vessel ligation
0235	Ventri shunt-uninary sys	0744	Adrenal repair
0239	Vent shunt extracran NEC	0745	Adrenal reimplantation
0242	Replace ventricle shunt	0749	Adrenal operation NEC
0243	Remove ventricle shunt	0780	Thymectomy NOS
0291	Lysis cortical adhesion	0781	Oth part excision thymus
0293	Imp/repl brain stim lead	0782	Oth totl excision thymus
0301	Removal FB spinal canal	0783	Thorac part excisn thymus
0302	Reopen laminectomy site	0784	Thorac total exc thymus
0309	Spinal canal explor NEC	0791	Thymus field exploration
031	Intraspinal nerve root div	0792	Other incision of thymus
0321	Percutaneous chordotomy	0793	Repair of thymus
0329	Other chordotomy	0795	Thorac incision thymus
0353	Vertebral fx repair	0798	Oth thorac op thymus NOS
0359	Spinal struct repair NEC	0811	Eyelid biopsy
036	Spinal cord adhesiolysis	0820	Remove eyelid lesion NOS
0393	Imp/repl spine stim lead	0821	Chalazion excision
0394	Removal spine stim lead	0822	Excise minor les lid NEC
0397	Revise spine theca shunt	0823	Exc maj les lid prt-thic
0398	Remove spine theca shunt	0824	Exc maj les lid ful-thic
0399	Spine canal struc op NEC	0825	Destruction lid lesion
0402	Trigeminal nerv division	0831	Ptosis rep-front mus sut
0403	Periph nerve div NEC	0832	Ptosis rep-fron mus slng
0404	Periph nerve incis NEC	0833	Ptosis rep-levat mus adv
0405	Gasserian ganglionectomy	0834	Ptosis rep-levat mus NEC
0406	Periph ganglionect NEC	0835	Ptos rep-tarsal techniq
0407	Periph nerv excision NEC	0836	Blepharoptos repair NEC
0412	Open periph nerve biopsy	0837	Reduc overcorrect ptosis
0419	Periph nerve dx proc NEC	0838	Correct lid retraction
043	Peripheral nerve suture	0841	Thermocaut/entropion rep
0442	Cran nerv root decom NEC	0842	Suture entropion repair
0443	Carpal tunnel release	0843	Wedg resec entropion rep
0444	Tarsal tunnel release	0844	Lid recons entropion rep
0449	Per nerve adhesiolys NEC	0849	Entropion/ectrop rep NEC
045	Peripheral nerve graft	0851	Canthotomy
046	Periph nerve transposit	0852	Blepharorrhaphy
0471	Hypogloss-facial anastom	0859	Adjust lid position NEC
0472	Accessory-facial anastom	0861	Lid reconst w skin graft
0473	Access-hypogloss anastom	0862	Lid reconst w muc graft

# MDC 24 DEFINITION OF DRGS

0863	Lid reconst w hair graft	1212	Iridotomy NEC
0864	Lid recon-tarsoconj flap	1213	Prolapsed iris excision
0869	Lid reconstr w graft NEC	1214	Iridectomy NEC
0870	Lid reconstruction NOS	1221	Dx aspirat-ant chamber
0871	Lid marg recon-part thic	1222	Iris biopsy
0872	Lid recons-part thic NEC	1229	Ant segment dx proc NEC
0873	Lid marg recons ful thic	1231	Goniosynechia lysis
0874	Lid reconst-ful thic NEC	1232	Ant synechia lysis NEC
0891	Electrosurg lid epilat	1233	Post synechia lysis
0892	Cryosurg lid epilation	1234	Corneovitreal adhesiolys
0893	Eyelid epilation NEC	1235	Coreoplasty
0899	Eyelid operation NEC	1239	Iridoplasty NEC
0911	Lacrimal gland biopsy	1240	Remov ant segmnt les NOS
0919	Lacrimal sys dx proc NEC	1241	Nonexc destruc iris les
0921	Excis les lacrimal gland	1242	Excision of iris lesion
0922	Part dacryoadenect NEC	1243	Nonexc destr cil bod les
0923	Total dacryoadenectomy	1244	Excise ciliary body les
093	Other lacrimal gland ops	1251	Goniopuncture
0944	Nasolac duct intubat	1252	Goniotomy
0952	Lac canaliculi incision	1253	Goniotomy w goniopunctur
096	Lacrim sac/passage excis	1254	Trabeculotomy ab externo
0971	Correct everted punctum	1255	Cyclodialysis
0972	Punctum repair NEC	1259	Facilit intraoc circ NEC
0973	Canaliculus repair	1261	Trephin sclera w iridect
0981	Dacryocystorhinostomy	1262	Thermcaut scler w iridect
0982	Conjunctivocystorhinost	1263	Iridencleisis/iridotasis
0983	Conjunctivorhinos w tube	1264	Trabeculectom ab externo
0991	Lac punctum obliteration	1265	Scler fistuliz w iridect
0999	Lacrimal system op NEC	1266	Postop revis scl fistul
100	Incise/remov conjunct FB	1267	Insert aqueous drain dev
1031	Excise conjunctiv lesion	1269	Scler fistulizing op NEC
1032	Destruct conjunc les NEC	1281	Suture scleral lacer
1033	Oth conjunc destruc proc	1282	Scleral fistula repair
1041	Symbleph rep w free grft	1283	Revis ant seg op wnd NEC
1042	Graft conjunc cul-de-sac	1284	Destruct scleral lesion
1043	Conjun cul-de-sac rx NEC	1285	Repair staphylom w graft
1044	Conjunc free graft NEC	1286	Rep scler staphyloma NEC
1049	Conjunctivoplasty NEC	1287	Graft reinforce sclera
106	Repair conjunct lacerat	1288	Sclera reinforcement NEC
110	Magnet removal cornea FB	1289	Scleral operation NEC
111	Corneal incision	1291	Therapeut evac ant chamb
1122	Corneal biopsy	1292	Anterior chamber inject
1132	Pteryg exc w cornea grft	1297	Iris operation NEC
1142	Thermocaut cornea lesion	1298	Ciliary body op NEC
1143	Cryotherap cornea lesion	1299	Anterior chamber op NEC
1149	Destruct cornea les NEC	1300	Remove FB lens NOS
1151	Suture cornea laceration	1301	Magnet remove FB lens
1152	Rep cornea postop dehisc	1302	Nonmagnet remove FB lens
1153	Rx cornea lac w conj flp	1372	Secondary insert lens
1159	Corneal repair NEC	138	Implanted lens removal
1160	Corneal transplant NOS	1390	Operation on lens NEC
1161	Lam keratplast w autgrft	1391	Impl intraoc telesc pros
1162	Lamellar keratoplast NEC	1400	Remov post segmnt FB NOS
1163	Perf keratopl w autogrft	1401	Magnet remov post seg FB
1164	Perforat keratoplast NEC	1402	Nonmag remov post seg FB
1169	Corneal transplant NEC	1431	Retinal tear diathermy
1171	Keratomileusis	1441	Scleral buckle w implant
1172	Keratophakia	1449	Scleral buckling NEC
1173	Keratoprosthesis	1451	Detach retina-diathermy
1174	Thermokeratoplasty	1452	Detach retina-cryotherap
1175	Radial keratotomy	1453	Detach retina xenon coag
1176	Epikeratophakia	1454	Detach retina laser coag
1179	Cornea reconstruct NEC	1455	Detach ret photocoag NOS
1191	Corneal tattooing	1459	Repair retina detach NEC
1192	Remove corneal implant	146	Remov pros mat post seg
1199	Corneal operation NEC	1471	Anterior remov vitreous
1200	Remov ant segmnt FB NOS	1472	Vitreous removal NEC
1201	Magnet remov ant seg FB	1473	Anterior mechan vitrect
1202	Nonmag remov ant seg FB	1474	Mech vitrectomy NEC
1211	Iridotomy w transfixion	1475	Vitreous substitut injec

# MDC 24 DEFINITION OF DRGS

1479	Vitreous operation NEC	245	Alveoloplasty
1481	Imp epiretinal prosth	2559	Repair of tongue NEC
1482	Rem epiretinal prosth	2641	Suture of saliv gland lac
1483	Rev/repl epiretinal pros	2642	Salivary fistula closure
149	Other post segment ops	2649	Salivary repair NEC
157	Extraoc musc inj repair	270	Drain face & mouth floor
159	Oth extraoc mus-tend op	2749	Excision of mouth NEC
1601	Orbitotomy w bone flap	2753	Closure of mouth fistula
1602	Orbitotomy w implant	2754	Repair of cleft lip
1609	Orbitotomy NEC	2755	Full-thick grft to mouth
161	Remove penetrat FB eye	2756	Skin graft to mouth NEC
1631	Eye evisc w synch implan	2757	Pedicle attach to mouth
1639	Eyeball evisceration NEC	2759	Mouth repair NEC
1641	Eye enuc/implan/musc att	2761	Suture of palate lacerat
1642	Eye enuc w implant NEC	2792	Mouth incision NOS
1649	Eyeball enucleation NEC	2799	Oral cavity ops NEC
1651	Radical orbitomaxillect	287	Hemorr contrl post T & A
1652	Orbit exent w bone remov	2891	Incis to remov tonsil FB
1659	Orbital exenteration NEC	290	Pharyngotomy
1661	2ndry ocular imp insert	294	Plastic op on pharynx
1662	Revis/reinsert ocul imp	2951	Suture of pharyngeal lac
1663	Revis enuc socket w grft	2953	Clos pharynx fistula NEC
1664	Enuc socket revis NEC	2959	Pharyngeal repair NEC
1665	2ndry exent cavity graft	2999	Pharyngeal operation NEC
1666	Revis exenter cavity NEC	301	Hemilaryngectomy
1669	2nd op post eye rem NEC	3021	Epiglottidectomy
1671	Remove ocular implant	3022	Vocal cordectomy
1672	Remove orbital implant	3029	Other part laryngectomy
1681	Repair of orbital wound	3161	Suture of laryngeal lac
1682	Repair eyeball rupture	3164	Laryngeal fx repair
1689	Eye/orbit inj repair NEC	3169	Other laryngeal repair
1692	Excision orbital lesion	3171	Suture of tracheal lacer
1693	Excision eye lesion NOS	3172	Closure of tracheostomy
1698	Operation on orbit NEC	3173	Trachea fistula clos NEC
1699	Operation on eyeball NEC	3174	Revision of tracheostomy
1731	Lap mul seg res lg intes	3175	Tracheal reconstruction
1732	Laparoscopic cecectomy	3179	Other tracheal repair
1733	Lap right hemicolectomy	3192	Lysis trach/larynx adhes
1734	Lap res transverse colon	3199	Other tracheal operation
1735	Lap left hemicolectomy	321	Other bronchial excision
1736	Lap sigmoidectomy	3220	Thorac exc lung lesion
1739	Lap pt ex lrg intest NEC	3230	Thorac seg lung resect
1753	Perc ather extracran vsl	3239	Oth seg lung resect NOS
1754	Perc ather intracran vsl	3241	Thorac lobectomy lung
1756	Ather oth non-cor vessel	3249	Lobectomy of lung NEC
1839	Excis external ear NEC	3250	Thoracospc pneumonectomy
186	Ext audit canal reconstr	3259	Other pneumonectomy NOS
1871	Construction ear auricle	329	Other excision of lung
1872	Reattach amputated ear	330	Incision of bronchus
1879	Plastic rep ext ear NEC	331	Incision of lung
189	Other ext ear operations	3341	Bronchial lacerat suture
2104	Ethmoid art ligat-epist	3342	Bronchial fistula clos
2105	Max art lig for epistax	3343	Lung laceration closure
2106	Ext carot art lig-epist	3348	Bronchial repair NEC
2107	Nasal sept grft-epistax	3349	Lung repair NEC
2109	Epistaxis control NEC	3392	Bronchial ligation
214	Resection of nose	3398	Bronchial operation NEC
215	Submuc nasal sept resect	3399	Lung operation NEC
2162	Turbinate fracture	3402	Exploratory thoracotomy
2169	Turbinectomy NEC	3403	Reopen thoracotomy site
2172	Open reduction nasal fx	341	Incision of mediastinum
2183	Tot nasal reconstruction	3421	Transpleura thoracoscopy
2184	Revision rhinoplasty	3451	Decortication of lung
2185	Augmentation rhinoplasty	3452	Thoracospc decort lung
2186	Limited rhinoplasty	3459	Other pleural excision
2187	Rhinoplasty NEC	346	Scarification of pleura
2188	Septoplasty NEC	3473	Clos thoracic fistul NEC
2189	Nasal repair NEC	3479	Other chest wall repair
2199	Nasal operation NEC	3482	Suture diaphragm lacerat
242	Gingivoplasty	3483	Close diaphragm fistula

# MDC 24 DEFINITION OF DRGS

3484	Other diaphragm repair	3883	Occlude arm vessel NEC
3485	Implant diaphragm pacemaker	3884	Occlude aorta NEC
3489	Diaphragm operation NEC	3885	Occlude thoracic vessel NEC
3493	Repair of pleura	3886	Occlude abdominal artery NEC
3499	Thoracic operation NEC	3887	Occlude abdominal vein NEC
3711	Cardiotomy	3888	Occlude leg artery NEC
3712	Pericardiotomy	3889	Occlude leg vein NEC
3731	Pericardiectomy	3922	Aorta-subclavian-carotid bypass
3749	Heart/pericardium repair NEC	3923	Intrathoracic shunt NEC
3774	Int or repl lead epicardial	3924	Aorta-renal bypass
3775	Revision of lead	3925	Aorta-iliac-femoral bypass
3776	Repl tv atrio-vent lead	3926	Intra-abdominal shunt NEC
3777	Removal of lead w/o repl	3927	Dialysis arteriovenostomy
3779	Rev/reloc card dev pocket	3928	Extracran-intracranial bypass
3780	Int or repl perm pacemaker	3929	Vascular shunt & bypass NEC
3785	Repl pacemaker w 1-chamber, non	3930	Suture of vessel NOS
3786	Repl pacemaker 1-chamber, rate	3931	Suture of artery
3787	Repl pacemaker w dual-chamber	3932	Suture of vein
3789	Revise or remove pacemaker	3941	Postop vascular op hem contr
3791	Open chest cardiac massage	3942	Revis renal dialysis shunt
3800	Incision of vessel NOS	3943	Removal renal dialysis shunt
3801	Intracranial vessel incision	3949	Vascular procedure revision NEC
3802	Head/neck vessel incision NEC	3950	Angioplasty non-coronary
3803	Upper limb vessel incision	3952	Aneurysm repair NEC
3804	Incision of aorta	3956	Repair vessel w tissue patch
3805	Thoracic vessel incision NEC	3957	Repair vessel w synthetic patch
3806	Abdominal artery incision	3958	Repair vessel w patch NOS
3807	Abdominal vein incision	3959	Repair of vessel NEC
3808	Lower limb artery incision	3971	Endo implant other graft abdominal aorta
3809	Lower limb vein incision	3972	Endovascular embolism head/neck vessel
3810	Endarterectomy NOS	3973	Endo implant graft thoracic aorta
3812	Head & neck endarterectomy	3974	Endo removal observation head/neck vessel
3813	Upper limb endarterectomy	3975	Endo embolism head/neck, bare coil
3814	Endarterectomy of aorta	3976	Endo embolism head/neck, bioactive coil
3815	Thoracic endarterectomy	3977	Temporary endovascular occlusion vessel
3816	Abdominal endarterectomy	3978	Endovascular implant graft aorta
3818	Lower limb endarterectomy	3979	Other endovascular procedure other vessel
3830	Vessel resect/anastomosis NOS	3991	Freeing of vessel
3831	Intracranial vessel resect-anastomosis	3993	Insert vessel-to-vessel cannula
3832	Head/neck vessel resect-anastomosis	3998	Hemorrhage control NOS
3833	Arm vessel resect/anastomosis	3999	Vessel operation NEC
3834	Aorta resection & anastomosis	4029	Simplic excisional lymph structure NEC
3835	Thoracic vessel resect/anastomosis	4061	Thoracic duct cannulation
3836	Abdominal vessel resect/anastomosis	4062	Thoracic duct fistulization
3837	Abdominal vein resect & anastomosis	4063	Closure thoracic duct fistula
3838	Leg artery resect/anastomosis	4064	Ligate thoracic duct
3839	Leg vein resect/anastomosis	4069	Thoracic duct operation NEC
3840	Vessel resect/replacement NOS	409	Lymph structure operation NEC
3841	Intracranial vessel resect-replacement	412	Splenectomy
3842	Head/neck vessel resect-replacement	4142	Excisional splenic lesion/tissue
3843	Arm vessel resect w replacement	4143	Partial splenectomy
3844	Resect abdominal aorta w replacement	415	Total splenectomy
3845	Resect thoracic vessel w replacement	4193	Excisional accessory spleen
3846	Abdominal artery resect w replacement	4195	Repair of spleen
3847	Abdominal vein resect w replacement	4199	Spleen operation NEC
3848	Leg artery resect w replacement	4209	Esophageal incision NEC
3849	Leg vein resect w replacement	4210	Esophagostomy NOS
3860	Excision of vessel NOS	4211	Cervical esophagostomy
3861	Intracranial vessel excision	4212	Esophageal pouch exteriorization
3862	Head/neck vessel excision	4219	Ext fistulization esophagus NEC
3863	Arm vessel excision	4221	Esophagoscopy by incision
3864	Excision of aorta	4240	Esophagectomy NOS
3865	Thoracic vessel excision	4241	Partial esophagectomy
3866	Abdominal artery excision	4242	Total esophagectomy
3867	Abdominal vein excision	4251	Thoracic esophagogastric anastomosis
3868	Leg artery excision	4252	Thoracic esophagogastric anastomosis
3869	Leg vein excision	4253	Thoracic small bowel interposition
387	Interruption vena cava	4254	Thoracic esophagoenteric anastomosis
3880	Surgical vessel occlusion NEC	4255	Thoracic large bowel interposition
3882	Occlusion head/neck vessel NEC	4256	Thoracic esophagocolic anastomosis

# MDC 24 DEFINITION OF DRGS

4258	Thorac interposition NEC	4613	Permanent colostomy
4259	Thorac esophag anast NEC	4620	Ileostomy NOS
4261	Stern esophagoesophagost	4621	Temporary ileostomy
4262	Stern esophagogastrostom	4622	Continent ileostomy
4263	Stern sm bowel interpos	4623	Permanent ileostomy NEC
4264	Stern esophagoenter NEC	4640	Intest stoma revis NOS
4265	Stern lg bowel interpos	4641	Sm bowel stoma revision
4266	Stern esophagocolos NEC	4642	Pericolost hernia repair
4268	Stern interposition NEC	4643	Lg bowel stoma revis NEC
4269	Stern esophag anast NEC	4650	Intest stoma closure NOS
427	Esophagomyotomy	4651	Sm bowel stoma closure
4282	Suture esophageal lacer	4652	Lg bowel stoma closure
4283	Esophagostomy closure	4671	Duodenal lacerat suture
4284	Esoph fistula repair NEC	4672	Duodenal fistula closure
4285	Esophag stricture repair	4673	Small bowel suture NEC
4286	Prod subq tunnel no anas	4674	Close sm bowel fist NEC
4287	Esophageal graft NEC	4675	Suture lg bowel lacerat
4289	Esophageal repair NEC	4676	Close lg bowel fistula
430	Gastrotomy	4679	Repair of intestine NEC
435	Proximal gastrectomy	4680	Intra-abd bowel manip NOS
436	Distal gastrectomy	4681	Intra-abd sm bowel manip
437	Part gastrec w jej anast	4682	Intra-abd lg bowel manip
4381	Part gast w jej transpos	4693	Revise sm bowel anastom
4382	Lap vertical gastrectomy	4694	Revise lg bowel anastom
4389	Opn/oth part gastrectomy	4699	Intestinal op NEC
4391	Tot gast w intes interpo	4711	Lap incid appendectomy
4399	Total gastrectomy NEC	4719	Other incid appendectomy
4411	Transabdomin gastroscopy	4792	Close appendiceal fistul
445	Revision gastric anastom	480	Proctotomy
4461	Suture gastric lacerat	481	Proctostomy
4463	Close gastric fistul NEC	4821	Transab proctosigmoidosc
4464	Gastropexy	4840	Pull-thru res rectum NOS
4465	Esophagogastroplasty	4842	Lap pull-thru res rectum
4466	Creat esophagastr sphinc	4843	Opn pull-thru res rectum
4467	Lap creat esoph sphinct	4849	Pull-thru rect resec NEC
4468	Laparoscop gastroplasty	4850	Abdperneal res rectm NOS
4469	Gastric repair NEC	4851	Lap abdperneal resc rec
4492	Intraop gastric manipul	4852	Opn abdperneal resc rec
4499	Gastric operation NEC	4859	Abdperneal resc rect NEC
4500	Intestinal incision NOS	4861	Transsac rectosigmoidect
4501	Duodenal incision	4862	Ant rect resect w colost
4502	Small bowel incision NEC	4863	Anterior rect resect NEC
4503	Large bowel incision	4864	Posterior rect resection
4511	Transab sm bowel endosc	4865	Duhamel rectal resection
4521	Transab lg bowel endosc	4869	Rectal resection NEC
4561	Mult seg sm bowel excis	4871	Suture of rectal lacer
4562	Part sm bowel resect NEC	4872	Closure of proctostomy
4563	Total removal sm bowel	4873	Close rectal fist NEC
4571	Opn mul seg lg intes NEC	4874	Rectorectostomy
4572	Open cecectomy NEC	4875	Abdominal proctopexy
4573	Opn rt hemicolectomy NEC	4876	Proctopexy NEC
4574	Opn transv colon res NEC	4879	Repair of rectum NEC
4575	Opn lft hemicolectmy NEC	4881	Perirectal incision
4576	Open sigmoidectomy NEC	4882	Perirectal excision
4579	Prt lg intes exc NEC/NOS	4891	Incis rectal stricture
4581	Lap tot intr-ab colectmy	4911	Anal fistulotomy
4582	Op tot intr-abd colectmy	4912	Anal fistulectomy
4583	Tot abd colectmy NEC/NOS	4971	Suture anal laceration
4590	Intestinal anastom NOS	4973	Closure of anal fistula
4591	Sm-to-sm bowel anastom	4975	Impl or rev art anal sph
4592	Sm bowel-rect stump anas	4976	Remov art anal sphincter
4593	Small-to-large bowel NEC	4979	Anal sphinct repair NEC
4594	Lg-to-lg bowel anastom	4995	Control anal hemorrhage
4595	Anal anastomosis	4999	Anal operation NEC
4601	Sm bowel exteriorization	500	Hepatotomy
4602	Resect ext seg sm bowel	5012	Open liver biopsy
4603	Lg bowel exteriorization	5014	Laparoscopic liver bx
4604	Resect ext seg lg bowel	5019	Hepatic dx proc NEC
4610	Colostomy NOS	5022	Partial hepatectomy
4611	Temporary colostomy	503	Hepatic lobectomy



# MDC 24 DEFINITION OF DRGS

504	Total hepatectomy	5472	Abdomen wall repair NEC
5061	Closure liver lacerat	5473	Peritoneal repair NEC
5069	Liver repair NEC	5474	Omental repair NEC
5121	Oth part cholecystectomy	5475	Mesenteric repair NEC
5122	Cholecystectomy	5492	Remove FB from periton
5123	Laparoscopic cholecystec	5493	Create cutanperiton fist
5124	Lap part cholecystectomy	5495	Peritoneal incision
5131	Gb-to-hepat duct anast	5501	Nephrotomy
5132	Gb-to-intestine anastom	5502	Nephrostomy
5133	Gb-to-pancreas anastom	5503	Percu nephrostm w/o frag
5134	Gb-to-stomach anastomos	5504	Percu nephrostmy w frag
5135	Gallbladder anastom NEC	5511	Pyelotomy
5136	Choledochointerostomy	5512	Pyelostomy
5137	Hepatic duct-gi anastom	5524	Open renal biopsy
5139	Bile duct anastomos NEC	5529	Renal diagnost proc NEC
5142	Cde for obstruction NEC	5531	Renal les marsupializat
5143	Choledochohepat intubat	554	Partial nephrectomy
5159	Bile duct incision NEC	5551	Nephroureterectomy
5161	Excis cyst duct remnant	5552	Solitary kidney nephrect
5171	Simple sut-common duct	5553	Rejected kidney nephrect
5172	Choledochoplasty	5554	Bilateral nephrectomy
5179	Bile duct repair NEC	5561	Renal autotransplant
5181	Sphincter of oddi dilat	5581	Suture kidney laceration
5182	Pancreat sphincterotomy	5582	Close nephrost & pyelost
5183	Pancreat sphincteroplast	5583	Close renal fistula NEC
5189	Sphinct of oddi op NEC	5584	Reduce renal pedicl tors
5191	Repair gb laceration	5586	Renal anastomosis
5192	Closure cholecystostomy	5587	Correct ureteropelv junc
5193	Clos biliary fistul NEC	5589	Renal repair NEC
5194	Revis bile tract anastom	5597	Implant mechanic kidney
5195	Remove bile duct prosth	5598	Remov mechanical kidney
5199	Biliary tract op NEC	5599	Renal operation NEC
5212	Open pancreatic biopsy	560	Tu remov ureter obstruct
5219	Pancreatic dx proc NEC	561	Ureteral meatotomy
5251	Proximal pancreatectomy	562	Ureterotomy
5252	Distal pancreatectomy	5640	Ureterectomy NOS
5253	Rad subtot pancreatectom	5641	Partial ureterectomy
5259	Partial pancreatect NEC	5642	Total ureterectomy
526	Total pancreatectomy	5651	Form cutan ileoureterost
527	Rad pancreaticoduodenect	5652	Revis cutan ileoureteros
5292	Cannulation pancrea duc	5661	Form cutan ureterostomy
5295	Pancreatic repair NEC	5662	Revis cutan ureteros NEC
5296	Pancreatic anastomosis	5671	Urin diversion to bowel
5299	Pancreatic operation NEC	5672	Revis ureteroenterostomy
5343	Lap umbilical hernia NEC	5673	Nephrocystanastomosi NOS
5349	Open rep umbil hern NEC	5674	Ureteroneocystostomy
5361	Open incis hern-grft NEC	5675	Transureteroureterostomy
5362	Lap incis hern repr-grft	5679	Ureteral anastomosis NEC
5371	Lap abd rep-diaphr hern	5681	Intralum urete adhesiol
5372	Opn abd diaphrm hern NEC	5682	Suture ureteral lacerat
5375	Abd rep-diaphr hern NOS	5683	Ureterostomy closure
5380	Thor rep-diaph hern NOS	5684	Close ureter fistula NEC
5381	Diaphragmatic plication	5686	Remove ureteral ligature
5382	Parastern hernia repair	5689	Repair of ureter NEC
5383	Lap thorc app-diaph hern	5695	Ligation of ureter
5384	Opn thorc diaph hern NEC	5699	Ureteral operation NEC
540	Abdominal wall incision	5712	Cystotomy & adhesiolysis
5411	Exploratory laparotomy	5718	Other suprapu cystostomy
5412	Reopen recent lap site	5719	Cystotomy NEC
5419	Laparotomy NEC	5721	Vesicostomy
5421	Laparoscopy	5722	Revise clo vesicostomy
5422	Abdominal wall biopsy	5739	Bladder diagnos proc NEC
5429	Abd region dx proc NEC	576	Partial cystectomy
5451	Lap periton adhesiolysis	5779	Total cystectomy NEC
5459	Oth periton adhesiolysis	5781	Suture bladder lacerat
5461	Reclose post op disrupt	5782	Cystostomy closure
5462	Delayed clos abd wound	5783	Enterovesico fist repair
5463	Abd wall suture NEC	5784	Vesic fistula repair NEC
5464	Peritoneal suture	5787	Bladder reconstruction
5471	Repair of gastroschisis	5789	Bladder repair NEC

# MDC 24 DEFINITION OF DRGS

5793	Control bladd hemorrhage	7064	Vag reconst w grft/pros
5799	Bladder operation NEC	7071	Suture vagina laceration
580	Urethrotomy	7072	Repair colovagin fistula
581	Urethral meatotomy	7073	Repair rectovag fistula
5841	Suture urethral lacerat	7074	Rep vaginoent fistul NEC
5842	Urethrostomy closure	7075	Repair vag fistula NEC
5843	Close ureth fistula NEC	7079	Vaginal repair NEC
5844	Urethral reanastomosis	7101	Vulvar adhesiolysis
5846	Ureth reconstruction NEC	7171	Suture vulvar laceration
5849	Urethral repair NEC	7172	Repair vulvar fistula
585	Ureth stricture release	7179	Vulvar/perin repair NEC
5893	Implt artf urin sphinct	7601	Facial bone sequestrect
5902	Periren adhesiolys NEC	7609	Facial bone incision NEC
5903	Lap lys periren/uret adh	7611	Facial bone biopsy
5909	Periren/ureter incis NEC	7619	Facial bone dx proc NEC
5911	Oth lys perives adhesio	762	Destruct facial bone les
5912	Lap lys perivesureth adh	7631	Partial mandibulectomy
5919	Perivesical incision NEC	7639	Part facial ostectom NEC
5921	Periren/ureteral biopsy	7641	Tot mandibulec w reconst
5929	Periren/uret dx proc NEC	7642	Total mandibulectomy NEC
6093	Repair of prostate	7643	Mandibular reconst NEC
6094	Control prostate hemorr	7644	Tot face ostect w recons
6142	Scrotal fistula repair	7645	Tot face bone ostect NEC
6149	Scrotum/tunic repair NEC	7646	Facial bone reconstr NEC
6199	Scrotum & tunica op NEC	765	Temporomand arthroplasty
620	Incision of testes	7661	Cl osteoplasty mand rami
623	Unilateral orchiectomy	7662	Open osteoplas mand rami
6241	Remove both testes	7663	Osteoplasty mandible bdy
6242	Remove solitary testis	7664	Mand orthognathic op NEC
6261	Suture testicular lacer	7665	Seg osteoplasty maxilla
6269	Testicular repair NEC	7666	Tot osteoplasty maxilla
6299	Testicular operation NEC	7667	Reduction genioplasty
6351	Suture cord & epid lacer	7668	Augmentation genioplasty
6353	Transplant spermat cord	7669	Facial bone repair NEC
6359	Cord & epidid repair NEC	7670	Reduction facial fx NOS
6381	Suture vas & epidid lac	7672	Opn reduct malar/zygo fx
6382	Postop vas reconstruct	7674	Open reduct maxillary fx
6389	Vas & epidid repair NEC	7676	Open reduct mandible fx
6394	Sperm cord adhesiolysis	7677	Open reduct alveolar fx
6399	Cord/epid/vas ops NEC	7679	Open reduct face fx NEC
6441	Suture penile laceration	7691	Bone graft to face bone
6443	Construction of penis	7692	Syn implant to face bone
6444	Reconstruction of penis	7694	Open reduct tm dislocat
6445	Replantation of penis	7697	Remove int fix face bone
6449	Penile repair NEC	7699	Facial bone/jnt op NEC
6571	Oth simple suture ovary	7700	Sequestrectomy NOS
6572	Oth reimplant of ovary	7701	Chest cage sequestrec
6573	Oth salpingo-oophoroplas	7702	Humerus sequestrectomy
6574	Lap simple suture ovary	7703	Radius & ulna sequestrec
6575	Lap reimplant of ovary	7704	Metacarp/carp sequestrec
6576	Lap salpingo-oophoroplas	7706	Patellar sequestrectomy
6579	Repair of ovary NEC	7707	Tibia/fibula sequestrec
6581	Lap adhesiolys ova/tube	7708	Metatar/tar sequestrec
6589	Adhesiolysis ovary/tube	7709	Sequestrectomy NEC
6671	Simpl suture fallop tube	7710	Other bone incision NOS
6679	Fallop tube repair NEC	7711	Other chest cage incis
6751	Transab cerclage cervix	7712	Other humerus incision
6759	Oth rep int cervical os	7713	Other radius/ulna incis
6761	Suture cervical lacerat	7714	Oth metacarp/carp incis
6762	Cervical fistula repair	7715	Other femoral incision
6769	Cervical repair NEC	7716	Other patellar incision
680	Hysterotomy	7717	Other tibia/fibula incis
6923	Vag repair invers uterus	7718	Oth metatars/tars incis
6929	Uterus/adnexa repair NEC	7719	Bone incis w/o div NEC
6941	Suture uterine lacerat	7720	Wedge osteotomy NOS
6942	Closure uterine fistula	7721	Chest cage wedg osteotom
6949	Uterine repair NEC	7722	Humerus wedge osteotomy
6997	Remove penetrat cerv FB	7723	Radius/ulna wedg osteoto
7013	Intralum vag adhesiolys	7724	Metacar/car wedg osteoto
7062	Vaginal reconstruction	7726	Patellar wedge osteotomy

# MDC 24 DEFINITION OF DRGS

7727	Tibia/fibul wedg osteot	7820	Limb shorten proc NOS
7728	Metatar/tar wedg osteot	7822	Limb short proc-humerus
7729	Wedge osteotomy NEC	7823	Limb shorten-radius/ulna
7730	Other bone division NOS	7824	Limb shorten-metacar/car
7731	Chest cage bone div NEC	7827	Limb shorten-tib/fibula
7732	Humerus division NEC	7828	Limb shorten-metatar/tar
7733	Radius/ulna division NEC	7829	Limb shorten proc NEC
7734	Metacar/car division NEC	7830	Limb lengthen proc NOS
7736	Patellar division NEC	7832	Limb length proc-humerus
7737	Tibia/fibula div NEC	7833	Limb length-radius/ulna
7738	Metatar/tar division NEC	7834	Limb length-metacar/car
7739	Bone division NEC	7837	Limb lengthen-tib/fibula
7744	Metacarpal/carpal biopsy	7838	Limb lengthn-metatar/tar
7758	Oth exc, fus, repair toe	7839	Limb lengthen proc NEC
7760	Loc exc bone lesion NOS	7840	Oth bone repair/plast op
7761	Exc chest cage bone les	7841	Oth chest cage rep/plast
7762	Loc exc bone les humerus	7842	Oth humerus repair/plast
7763	Loc exc les radius/ulna	7843	Oth rad/uln repair/plast
7764	Loc exc les metacar/car	7844	Oth metac/carp rep/plast
7765	Loc exc bone les femur	7846	Oth patella repair/plast
7766	Loc exc bone les patella	7847	Oth tib/fib repair/plast
7767	Loc exc les tibia/fibula	7848	Oth meta/tar repa/plast
7768	Loc exc les metatar/tar	7849	Oth bone repa/plast NEC
7769	Loc exc bone lesion NEC	7850	Int fix w/o fx reduc NOS
7770	Excise bone for grft NOS	7851	Int fixation-chest cage
7771	Ex chest cage bone-grft	7852	Int fixation-humerus
7772	Excise humerus for graft	7853	Int fixation-radius/ulna
7773	Excis radius/ulna-graft	7854	Int fixation-metacar/car
7774	Excis metacar/car-graft	7856	Internal fix-patella
7775	Excise femur for graft	7857	Int fixation-tibia/fibul
7776	Excise patella for graft	7858	Int fixation-metatar/tar
7777	Excise tib/fib for graft	7859	Int fix-no fx reduct NEC
7778	Excis metatar/tar-graft	7860	Remove imp dev device NOS
7779	Excise bone for grft NEC	7861	Remov imp dev-chest cage
7780	Oth part ostectomy NOS	7862	Remove impl dev-humerus
7781	Oth chest cage ostectomy	7863	Remov imp dev-radius/uln
7782	Partial humerectomy NEC	7864	Remov imp dev-metac/carp
7783	Part ostect-radius/ulna	7865	Remove imp device-femur
7784	Part ostect-metacar/car	7866	Remov imp device-patella
7786	Partial patellectomy	7867	Remov imp dev-tib/fibula
7787	Part ostect-tibia/fibula	7868	Remove imp dev-metat/tar
7788	Part ostect-metatar/tar	7869	Remove impl device NEC
7789	Partial ostectomy NEC	7870	Osteoclasia NOS
7790	Total ostectomy NOS	7871	Osteoclasia-chest cage
7791	Tot chest cage ostectomy	7872	Osteoclasia-humerus
7792	Total ostectomy-humerus	7873	Osteoclasia-radius/ulna
7793	Tot ostect-radius/ulna	7874	Osteoclasia-metacar/car
7794	Tot ostect-metacarp/carp	7876	Osteoclasia-patella
7796	Total patellectomy	7877	Osteoclasia-tibia/fibula
7797	Tot ostect-tibia/fibula	7878	Osteoclasia-metatar/tar
7798	Tot ostect-metatars/tars	7879	Osteoclasia NEC
7799	Total ostectomy NEC	7884	Oth dx proc-metacar/car
7800	Bone graft NOS	7890	Insert bone stimul NOS
7801	Bone graft to chest cage	7891	Insert bone stimul-chest
7802	Bone graft to humerus	7892	Insert bone stim-humerus
7803	Bone graft-radius/ulna	7893	Inser bone stim-rad/ulna
7804	Bone grft to metacar/car	7894	Inser bone stim-meta/car
7806	Bone graft to patella	7896	Insert bone stim-patella
7807	Bone graft-tibia/fibula	7897	Inser bone stim-tib/fib
7808	Bone graft-metatar/tar	7898	Inser bone stim-meta/tar
7809	Bone graft NEC	7899	Insert bone stimul NEC
7810	Applic ext fix dev NOS	7910	Cl fx reduc-int fix NOS
7811	Appl ext fix-chest cage	7911	Clos red-int fix humerus
7812	Applic ext fix-humerus	7912	Cl red-int fix rad/ulna
7813	Appl ext fix-radius/ulna	7913	Cl red-int fix metac/car
7814	Appl ext fix-metacar/car	7914	Close red-int fix finger
7816	Appl ext fix dev-patella	7916	Cl red-int fix tib/fibu
7817	Appl ext fix-tib/fibula	7917	Cl red-int fix metat/tar
7818	Appl ext fix-metatar/tar	7918	Close red-int fix toe fx
7819	Applic ext fix dev NEC	7919	Cl fx reduc-int fix NEC

# MDC 24 DEFINITION OF DRGS

7920	Open fx reduction NOS	8017	Oth arthrotomy-ankle
7921	Open reduc-humerus fx	8018	Oth arthrotomy-foot/toe
7922	Open reduc-radius/uln fx	8019	Other arthrotomy NEC
7923	Open reduc-metac/car fx	8020	Arthroscopy NOS
7924	Open reduction-finger fx	8021	Shoulder arthroscopy
7926	Open reduc-tibia/fib fx	8022	Elbow arthroscopy
7927	Open reduc-metatars/tars fx	8023	Wrist arthroscopy
7928	Open reduction-toe fx	8024	Hand & finger arthroscop
7929	Open fx reduction NEC	8025	Hip arthroscopy
7930	Opn fx red w int fix NOS	8026	Knee arthroscopy
7931	Open red-int fix humerus	8027	Ankle arthroscopy
7932	Op red-int fix rad/ulna	8028	Foot & toe arthroscopy
7933	Op red-int fix metac/car	8029	Arthroscopy NEC
7934	Open red-int fix finger	8040	Jt structur division NOS
7936	Op red-int fix tib/fibul	8041	Shoulder struct division
7937	Op red-int fix metatars	8042	Elbow structure division
7938	Open reduct-int fix toe	8043	Wrist structure division
7939	Opn fx red w int fix NEC	8044	Hand joint struct divis
7940	Cls reduc-sep epiphy NOS	8046	Knee structure division
7941	Close red-humerus epiphy	8047	Ankle structure division
7942	Cls red-radius/ul epiphy	8048	Foot joint struct divis
7946	Cls red-tibia/fib epiphy	8049	Jt structur division NEC
7949	Cls reduc-sep epiphy NEC	8050	Exc/dest intvrt disc NOS
7950	Open red-sep epiphy NOS	8051	Excision intervert disc
7951	Opn red-sep epiphy-humer	8053	Rep anulus fibrosus-grft
7952	Op red-radius/uln epiphy	8054	Rep anuls fibros NEC/NOS
7956	Op red-tibia/fib epiphys	8059	Oth exc/dest intvrt disc
7959	Open red-sep epiphy NEC	806	Excis knee semilun cartl
7960	Open fx site debride NOS	8070	Synovectomy-site NOS
7961	Debrid open fx-humerus	8071	Shoulder synovectomy
7962	Debrid opn fx-radius/uln	8072	Elbow synovectomy
7963	Debrid opn fx-metac/car	8073	Wrist synovectomy
7964	Debrid opn fx-finger	8074	Hand synovectomy
7966	Debrid opn fx-tibia/fib	8075	Hip synovectomy
7967	Debrid opn fx-metatars	8076	Knee synovectomy
7968	Debrid opn fx-toe	8077	Ankle synovectomy
7969	Open fx site debride NEC	8078	Foot synovectomy
7980	Open reduc-dislocat NOS	8079	Synovectomy-site NEC
7981	Opn reduc disloc-shouldr	8080	Destruct joint les NOS
7982	Open reduc-elbow disloc	8081	Destruct-shoulder les NEC
7983	Open reduc-wrist disloc	8082	Destruct-elbow lesion NEC
7984	Opn reduc disloc-hand	8083	Destruct-wrist lesion NEC
7986	Open reduc-knee dislocat	8084	Destruct-hand jt les NEC
7987	Open reduc-ankle disloc	8085	Destruct-hip lesion NEC
7988	Opn reduc disloc-ft/toe	8086	Destruct-knee lesion NEC
7989	Open reduc-dislocat NEC	8087	Destruct-ankle lesion NEC
7990	Unspec op bone inj NOS	8088	Destruct-foot jt les NEC
7991	Humerus injury op NOS	8089	Destruct joint les NEC
7992	Radius/ulna inj op NOS	8090	Excision of joint NOS
7993	Metacarp/carp inj op NOS	8091	Excision of shoulder NEC
7994	Finger injury op NOS	8092	Excision of elbow NEC
7996	Tibia/fibula inj op NOS	8093	Excision of wrist NEC
7997	Metatars/tars inj op NOS	8094	Excision hand joint NEC
7998	Toe injury operation NOS	8096	Excision of knee NEC
7999	Unspec op-bone inj NEC	8097	Excision of ankle NEC
8000	Arth/pros rem wo rep NOS	8098	Excision foot joint NEC
8001	Arth/pros rem wo re-shld	8099	Excision of joint NEC
8002	Arth/pros rem wo rep-elb	8100	Spinal fusion NOS
8003	Arth/pros rem wo re-wrst	8101	Atlas-axis fusion
8004	Arth/pros rem wo rep-hnd	8102	Oth cerv fusion ant/ant
8006	Arth/pros rem wo re-knee	8103	Ot cerv fusion post/post
8007	Arth/pros rem wo rep-ank	8104	Drsl/drslumb fus ant/ant
8008	Arth/pros rem wo re-foot	8105	Drsl/dslmb fus post/post
8009	Arth/pros rem wo rep NEC	8106	Lumb/lmbosac fus ant/ant
8010	Other arthrotomy NOS	8107	Lmb/lmbosac fus post/post
8011	Oth arthrotomy-shoulder	8108	Lumb/lmbosac fus ant/post
8012	Oth arthrotomy-elbow	8111	Ankle fusion
8013	Oth arthrotomy-wrist	8112	Triple arthrodesis
8014	Oth arthrotomy-hand/fngr	8113	Subtalar fusion
8016	Oth arthrotomy-knee	8114	Midtarsal fusion

# MDC 24 DEFINITION OF DRGS

8115	Tarsometatarsal fusion	8234	Exc hnd mus/fas for grft
8116	Metatarsophalangeal fus	8235	Hand fasciectomy NEC
8117	Other fusion of foot	8236	Other myectomy of hand
8118	Subtalr jt arthroereisis	8239	Hand soft tissue exc NEC
8120	Arthrodesis NOS	8241	Suture tendn sheath hand
8122	Arthrodesis of knee	8242	Delay sut flex tend hand
8123	Arthrodesis of shoulder	8243	Delay sut hand tend NEC
8124	Arthrodesis of elbow	8244	Sutur flex tend hand NEC
8125	Carporadial fusion	8245	Suture hand tendon NEC
8126	Metacarpocarpal fusion	8246	Suture hand muscle/fasc
8127	Metacarpophalangeal fus	8251	Hand tendon advancement
8128	Interphalangeal fusion	8252	Hand tendon recession
8129	Arthrodesis NEC	8253	Hand tendon reattachment
8130	Spinal refusion NOS	8254	Hand muscle reattachment
8131	Refusion of atlas-axis	8255	Chng hnd mus/ten lng NEC
8132	Refus oth cervcl ant/ant	8256	Transplant hand tend NEC
8133	Refus oth cerv post/post	8257	Transposit hand tend NEC
8134	Refus drs/drslmb ant/ant	8258	Transplant hand musc NEC
8135	Refus drs/drslmb pst/pst	8259	Transposit hand musc NEC
8136	Refus lmb/lmb sac ant/ant	8261	Pollicization operation
8137	Refus lmb/lmb sac pst/pst	8269	Thumb reconstruction NEC
8138	Refus lmb/lmb sac ant/post	8271	Hand tend pulley reconst
8139	Refusion of spine NEC	8272	Plast op hnd-mus/fas grf
8142	Five-in-one knee repair	8279	Plast op hand w grft NEC
8143	Triad knee repair	8281	Transfer of finger
8144	Patellar stabilization	8282	Repair of cleft hand
8145	Cruciate lig repair NEC	8283	Repair of macrodactyly
8146	Collaterl lig repair NEC	8284	Repair of mallet finger
8147	Other repair of knee	8285	Other tenodesis of hand
8149	Other repair of ankle	8286	Other tenoplasty of hand
8154	Total knee replacement	8289	Hand plastic op NEC
8155	Revise knee replace NOS	8291	Lysis of hand adhesions
8156	Total ankle replacement	8299	Hand mus/ten/fas/ops NEC
8157	Repl joint of foot, toe	8301	Tendon sheath explorat
8159	Rev jt repl low ext NEC	8302	Myotomy
8165	Percutan vertebroplasty	8303	Bursotomy
8166	Percut vertebral augment	8309	Soft tissue incision NEC
8171	Arthroplas metacarp wit	8311	Achillotenotomy
8172	Arthroplasty metacar w/o	8313	Other tenotomy
8173	Total wrist replacement	8314	Fasciotomy
8174	Arthroplasty carpal wit	8319	Soft tissue division NEC
8175	Arthroplasty carpal w/o	8329	Soft tissue dx proc NEC
8179	Oth repair han/fin/wris	8331	Excis les tendon sheath
8180	Oth totl shldr replace	8332	Excis lesion of muscle
8181	Partial shoulder replace	8339	Exc les soft tissue NEC
8182	Rep recur shlder disloc	8341	Tendon excision for grft
8183	Shoulder arthroplast NEC	8342	Other tenonectomy
8184	Total elbow replacement	8343	Musc/fasc excis for grft
8185	Elbow arthroplasty NEC	8344	Other fasciectomy
8188	Rvrs totl shldr replacmt	8345	Other myectomy
8193	Sutur capsul/ligamen arm	8349	Other soft tissue excis
8194	Suture capsul/lig ank/ft	835	Bursectomy
8195	Sutur capsul/lig leg NEC	8361	Tendon sheath suture
8196	Other repair of joint	8362	Delayed tendon suture
8197	Rev jt repl upper extrem	8363	Rotator cuff repair
8198	Other joint dx procedure	8364	Other suture of tendon
8199	Joint structure op NEC	8365	Other muscle/fasc suture
8201	Explor tend sheath-hand	8371	Tendon advancement
8202	Myotomy of hand	8372	Tendon recession
8203	Bursotomy of hand	8373	Tendon reattachment
8209	Inc soft tissue hand NEC	8374	Muscle reattachment
8211	Tenotomy of hand	8375	Tendon trnsfr/transplant
8212	Fasciotomy of hand	8376	Other tendon transposit
8219	Div soft tissue hand NEC	8377	Muscle trnsfr/transplant
8221	Exc les tend sheath hand	8379	Other muscle transposit
8222	Excision hand muscle les	8381	Tendon graft
8229	Exc les sft tiss hnd NEC	8382	Muscle or fascia graft
8231	Bursectomy of hand	8383	Tendon pulley reconstruc
8232	Excis hand tend for grft	8384	Clubfoot release NEC
8233	Hand tenonectomy NEC	8385	Musc/tend lng change NEC

# MDC 24 DEFINITION OF DRGS

8386	Quadricepsplasty	8533	Unil subq mamnect-implnt
8387	Other plastic ops muscle	8534	Unilat subq mamnect NEC
8388	Other plastic ops tendon	8535	Bil subq mamnect-implant
8389	Other plastic ops fascia	8536	Bilat subq mamnectom NEC
8391	Adhesiolysis mus/ten/fas	8541	Unilat simple mastectomy
8392	Insert skel musc stimula	8542	Bilat simple mastectomy
8393	Remov skel musc stimulat	8543	Unilat exten simp mastec
8399	Mus/ten/fas/bur op NEC	8544	Bilat extend simp mastec
8400	Upper limb amputat NOS	8545	Unilat radical mastectom
8401	Finger amputation	8546	Bilat radical mastectomy
8402	Thumb amputation	8547	Unil ext rad mastectomy
8403	Amputation through hand	8548	Bil exten rad mastectomy
8404	Disarticulation of wrist	8550	Augment mammoplasty NOS
8405	Amputation thru forearm	8553	Unilat breast implant
8406	Disarticulation of elbow	8554	Bilateral breast implant
8407	Amputation thru humerus	856	Mastopexy
8408	Shoulder disarticulation	8570	Totl reconstc breast NOS
8409	Forequarter amputation	8571	Latiss dorsi myocut flap
8410	Lower limb amputat NOS	8572	TRAM flap, pedicled
8411	Toe amputation	8573	TRAM flap, free
8412	Amputation through foot	8574	DIEP flap, free
8413	Disarticulation of ankle	8575	SIEA flap, free
8414	Amputat through malleoli	8576	GAP flap, free
8415	Below knee amputat NEC	8579	Totl reconst breast NEC
8416	Disarticulation of knee	8582	Breast split-thick graft
8417	Above knee amputation	8583	Breast full-thick graft
8418	Disarticulation of hip	8584	Breast pedicle graft
8419	Hindquarter amputation	8585	Breast muscle flap graft
8421	Thumb reattachment	8586	Transposition of nipple
8422	Finger reattachment	8587	Nipple repair NEC
8425	Toe reattachment	8589	Mammoplasty NEC
8429	Reattachment NEC	8593	Breast implant revision
843	Amputation stump revis	8594	Breast implant removal
8440	Implnt/fit pros limb NOS	8595	Inser breast tissu expan
8444	Implant arm prosthesis	8596	Remov breast tissu expan
8448	Implant leg prosthesis	8599	Breast operation NEC
8459	Insert othr spin device	8606	Insert infusio pump
8460	Insert disc pros NOS	8621	Excision of pilonid cyst
8461	Ins part disc pros cerv	8622	Exc wound debridement
8462	Ins tot disc prost cerv	864	Radical excis skin les
8463	Ins spin disc pros thor	8660	Free skin graft NOS
8464	Ins part disc pros lumb	8661	Full-thick hand skin grf
8465	Ins totl disc pros lumb	8662	Hand skin graft NEC
8466	Revise disc prost cerv	8663	Full-thick skin grft NEC
8467	Revise disc prost thora	8665	Heterograft to skin
8468	Revise disc prosth lumb	8666	Homograft to skin
8469	Revise disc prosth NOS	8667	Dermal regener graft
8480	Ins/repl interspine dev	8669	Free skin graft NEC
8481	Rev interspine device	8670	Pedicle graft/flap NOS
8482	Ins/repl pdcl stabil dev	8671	Cut & prep pedicle graft
8483	Rev pedcl dyn stabil dev	8672	Pedicle graft advancemen
8484	Ins/repl facet replc dev	8673	Attach pedicle to hand
8485	Rev facet replace device	8674	Attach pedicle graft NEC
8491	Amputation NOS	8675	Revision of pedicle grft
8494	Ins strn fix w rgd plate	8681	Repair facial weakness
8499	Musculoskeletal op NEC	8682	Facial rhytidectomy
8512	Open breast biopsy	8683	Size reduct plastic op
8520	Breast tissu destruc NOS	8684	Relaxation of scar
8521	Local excis breast les	8685	Syndactyly correction
8522	Quadrant resect breast	8686	Onychoplasty
8523	Subtotal mastectomy	8687	Fat grft skin/subq tiss
8524	Exc ectopic breast tissu	8689	Skin repair & plasty NEC
8525	Excision of nipple	8691	Skin excision for graft
8531	Unilat reduct mammoplast	8693	Insert tissue expander
8532	Bilat reduct mammoplasty	9227	Radioactive elem implant

## MDC 24 DEFINITION OF DRGS

<i>Other Multiple Significant Trauma</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			963
No	Yes		964
No	No		965

**DRG 963 OTHER MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W MCC**

**DRG 964 OTHER MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W CC**

**DRG 965 OTHER MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W/O CC/MCC**

Any diagnosis of significant head trauma, significant chest trauma, significant abdominal trauma, significant kidney trauma, significant trauma of the urinary system, significant trauma of the pelvis or spine, significant trauma of the upper limb, or significant trauma of the lower limb

**SEE APPENDIX F FOR THE DEFINITION OF UNRELATED O.R. PROCEDURE DRGS 981 - 989**





MDC 25

**Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infections**



## **MDC 25 HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS INFECTIONS**

Patients assigned to MDC 25 must have a principal diagnosis of an HIV Infection or a principal diagnosis of a significant HIV-related condition and a secondary diagnosis of an HIV Infection.



## MDC 25 HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS INFECTIONS

### Surgical DRGs

O.R. Procedure of ...

<i>HIV with Extensive O.R. Procedure</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			969
No			970

### Medical DRGs

Principal Diagnosis of ...

<i>HIV with Major Related Condition</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			974
No	Yes		975
No	No		976

<i>HIV with or without Other Related Condition</i>			<i>DRG</i>
			977



## MDC 25 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

### MDC 25, HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS INFECTIONS

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS OF HIV INFECTION

042 Human immuno virus dis

OR

#### SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS OF HIV INFECTION

042 Human immuno virus dis

AND

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS OF SIGNIFICANT HIV RELATED CONDITION

0031	Salmonella septicemia	01114	TB lung nodular-cult dx
00320	Local salmonella inf NOS	01115	TB lung nodular-histo dx
00321	Salmonella meningitis	01116	TB lung nodular-oth test
00322	Salmonella pneumonia	01120	TB lung w cavity-unspec
00323	Salmonella arthritis	01121	TB lung w cavity-no exam
00324	Salmonella osteomyelitis	01122	TB lung cavity-exam unkn
00329	Local salmonella inf NEC	01123	TB lung w cavit-micro dx
0038	Salmonella infection NEC	01124	TB lung w cavity-cult dx
0039	Salmonella infection NOS	01125	TB lung w cavit-histo dx
0072	Coccidiosis	01126	TB lung w cavit-oth test
0090	Infectious enteritis NOS	01130	TB of bronchus-unspec
0091	Enteritis of infect orig	01131	TB of bronchus-no exam
0092	Infectious diarrhea NOS	01132	TB of bronchus-exam unkn
0093	Diarrhea of infect orig	01133	TB of bronchus-micro dx
01000	Prim TB complex-unspec	01134	TB of bronchus-cult dx
01001	Prim TB complex-no exam	01135	TB of bronchus-histo dx
01002	Prim TB complex-exm unkn	01136	TB of bronchus-oth test
01003	Prim TB complex-micro dx	01140	TB lung fibrosis-unspec
01004	Prim TB complex-cult dx	01141	TB lung fibrosis-no exam
01005	Prim TB complex-histo dx	01142	TB lung fibros-exam unkn
01006	Prim TB complex-oth test	01143	TB lung fibros-micro dx
01010	Prim TB pleurisy-unspec	01144	TB lung fibrosis-cult dx
01011	Prim TB pleurisy-no exam	01145	TB lung fibros-histo dx
01012	Prim TB pleur-exam unkn	01146	TB lung fibros-oth test
01013	Prim TB pleuris-micro dx	01150	TB bronchiectasis-unspec
01014	Prim TB pleurisy-cult dx	01151	TB bronchiect-no exam
01015	Prim TB pleuris-histo dx	01152	TB bronchiect-exam unkn
01016	Prim TB pleuris-oth test	01153	TB bronchiect-micro dx
01080	Prim prog TB NEC-unspec	01154	TB bronchiect-cult dx
01081	Prim prog TB NEC-no exam	01155	TB bronchiect-histo dx
01082	Prim pr TB NEC-exam unkn	01156	TB bronchiect-oth test
01083	Prim prg TB NEC-micro dx	01160	TB pneumonia-unspec
01084	Prim prog TB NEC-cult dx	01161	TB pneumonia-no exam
01085	Prim prg TB NEC-histo dx	01162	TB pneumonia-exam unkn
01086	Prim prg TB NEC-oth test	01163	TB pneumonia-micro dx
01090	Primary TB NOS-unspec	01164	TB pneumonia-cult dx
01091	Primary TB NOS-no exam	01165	TB pneumonia-histo dx
01092	Primary TB NOS-exam unkn	01166	TB pneumonia-oth test
01093	Primary TB NOS-micro dx	01170	TB pneumothorax-unspec
01094	Primary TB NOS-cult dx	01171	TB pneumothorax-no exam
01095	Primary TB NOS-histo dx	01172	TB pneumothorx-exam unkn
01096	Primary TB NOS-oth test	01173	TB pneumothorax-micro dx
01100	TB lung infiltr-unspec	01174	TB pneumothorax-cult dx
01101	TB lung infiltr-no exam	01175	TB pneumothorax-histo dx
01102	TB lung infiltr-exm unkn	01176	TB pneumothorax-oth test
01103	TB lung infiltr-micro dx	01180	Pulmonary TB NEC-unspec
01104	TB lung infiltr-cult dx	01181	Pulmonary TB NEC-no exam
01105	TB lung infiltr-histo dx	01182	Pulmon TB NEC-exam unkn
01106	TB lung infiltr-oth test	01183	Pulmon TB NEC-micro dx
01110	TB lung nodular-unspec	01184	Pulmon TB NEC-cult dx
01111	TB lung nodular-no exam	01185	Pulmon TB NEC-histo dx
01112	TB lung nodul-exam unkn	01186	Pulmon TB NEC-oth test
01113	TB lung nodular-micro dx	01190	Pulmonary TB NOS-unspec

# MDC 25 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

01191	Pulmonary TB NOS-no exam	01341	Tubrcлма sp cord-no exam
01192	Pulmon TB NOS-exam unkn	01342	Tubrcлма sp cd-exam unkn
01193	Pulmon TB NOS-micro dx	01343	Tubrcлма sp crd-micro dx
01194	Pulmon TB NOS-cult dx	01344	Tubrcлма sp cord-cult dx
01195	Pulmon TB NOS-histo dx	01345	Tubrcлма sp crd-histo dx
01196	Pulmon TB NOS-oth test	01346	Tubrcлма sp crd-oth test
01200	TB pleurisy-unspec	01350	TB sp crd abscess-unspec
01201	TB pleurisy-no exam	01351	TB sp crd absc-no exam
01202	TB pleurisy-exam unkn	01352	TB sp crd absc-exam unkn
01203	TB pleurisy-micro dx	01353	TB sp crd absc-micro dx
01204	TB pleurisy-cult dx	01354	TB sp crd absc-cult dx
01205	TB pleurisy-histolog dx	01355	TB sp crd absc-histo dx
01206	TB pleurisy-oth test	01356	TB sp crd absc-oth test
01210	TB thoracic nodes-unspec	01360	TB encephalitis-unspec
01211	TB thorax node-no exam	01361	TB encephalitis-no exam
01212	TB thorax node-exam unkn	01362	TB encephalit-exam unkn
01213	TB thorax node-micro dx	01363	TB encephalitis-micro dx
01214	TB thorax node-cult dx	01364	TB encephalitis-cult dx
01215	TB thorax node-histo dx	01365	TB encephalitis-histo dx
01216	TB thorax node-oth test	01366	TB encephalitis-oth test
01220	Isol tracheal tb-unspec	01380	Cns TB NEC-unspec
01221	Isol tracheal tb-no exam	01381	Cns TB NEC-no exam
01222	Isol trach tb-exam unkn	01382	Cns TB NEC-exam unkn
01223	Isolat trach tb-micro dx	01383	Cns TB NEC-micro dx
01224	Isol tracheal tb-cult dx	01384	Cns TB NEC-cult dx
01225	Isolat trach tb-histo dx	01385	Cns TB NEC-histo dx
01226	Isolat trach tb-oth test	01386	Cns TB NEC-oth test
01230	TB laryngitis-unspec	01390	Cns TB NOS-unspec
01231	TB laryngitis-no exam	01391	Cns TB NOS-no exam
01232	TB laryngitis-exam unkn	01392	Cns TB NOS-exam unkn
01233	TB laryngitis-micro dx	01393	Cns TB NOS-micro dx
01234	TB laryngitis-cult dx	01394	Cns TB NOS-cult dx
01235	TB laryngitis-histo dx	01395	Cns TB NOS-histo dx
01236	TB laryngitis-oth test	01396	Cns TB NOS-oth test
01280	Resp TB NEC-unspec	01400	TB peritonitis-unspec
01281	Resp TB NEC-no exam	01401	TB peritonitis-no exam
01282	Resp TB NEC-exam unkn	01402	TB peritonitis-exam unkn
01283	Resp TB NEC-micro dx	01403	TB peritonitis-micro dx
01284	Resp TB NEC-cult dx	01404	TB peritonitis-cult dx
01285	Resp TB NEC-histo dx	01405	TB peritonitis-histo dx
01286	Resp TB NEC-oth test	01406	TB peritonitis-oth test
01300	TB meningitis-unspec	01480	Intestinal TB NEC-unspec
01301	TB meningitis-no exam	01481	Intestin TB NEC-no exam
01302	TB meningitis-exam unkn	01482	Intest TB NEC-exam unkn
01303	TB meningitis-micro dx	01483	Intestin TB NEC-micro dx
01304	TB meningitis-cult dx	01484	Intestin TB NEC-cult dx
01305	TB meningitis-histo dx	01485	Intestin TB NEC-histo dx
01306	TB meningitis-oth test	01486	Intestin TB NEC-oth test
01310	Tubrcлма meninges-unspec	01500	TB of vertebra-unspec
01311	Tubrcлма mening-no exam	01501	TB of vertebra-no exam
01312	Tubrcлма menin-exam unkn	01502	TB of vertebra-exam unkn
01313	Tubrcлма mening-micro dx	01503	TB of vertebra-micro dx
01314	Tubrcлма mening-cult dx	01504	TB of vertebra-cult dx
01315	Tubrcлма mening-histo dx	01505	TB of vertebra-histo dx
01316	Tubrcлма mening-oth test	01506	TB of vertebra-oth test
01320	Tuberculoma brain-unspec	01510	TB of hip-unspec
01321	Tubrcлма brain-no exam	01511	TB of hip-no exam
01322	Tubrcлма brain-exam unkn	01512	TB of hip-exam unkn
01323	Tubrcлма brain-micro dx	01513	TB of hip-micro dx
01324	Tubrcлма brain-cult dx	01514	TB of hip-cult dx
01325	Tubrcлма brain-histo dx	01515	TB of hip-histo dx
01326	Tubrcлма brain-oth test	01516	TB of hip-oth test
01330	TB brain abscess-unspec	01520	TB of knee-unspec
01331	TB brain abscess-no exam	01521	TB of knee-no exam
01332	TB brain absc-exam unkn	01522	TB of knee-exam unkn
01333	TB brain absc-micro dx	01523	TB of knee-micro dx
01334	TB brain abscess-cult dx	01524	TB of knee-cult dx
01335	TB brain absc-histo dx	01525	TB of knee-histo dx
01336	TB brain absc-oth test	01526	TB of knee-oth test
01340	Tubrcлма sp cord-unspec	01550	TB of limb bones-unspec



# MDC 25 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

01551	TB limb bones-no exam	01651	TB male gen NEC-no exam
01552	TB limb bones-exam unkn	01652	TB male gen NEC-ex unkn
01553	TB limb bones-micro dx	01653	TB male gen NEC-micro dx
01554	TB limb bones-cult dx	01654	TB male gen NEC-cult dx
01555	TB limb bones-histo dx	01655	TB male gen NEC-histo dx
01556	TB limb bones-oth test	01656	TB male gen NEC-oth test
01560	TB of mastoid-unspec	01660	TB ovary & tube-unspec
01561	TB of mastoid-no exam	01661	TB ovary & tube-no exam
01562	TB of mastoid-exam unkn	01662	TB ovary/tube-exam unkn
01563	TB of mastoid-micro dx	01663	TB ovary & tube-micro dx
01564	TB of mastoid-cult dx	01664	TB ovary & tube-cult dx
01565	TB of mastoid-histo dx	01665	TB ovary & tube-histo dx
01566	TB of mastoid-oth test	01666	TB ovary & tube-oth test
01570	TB of bone NEC-unspec	01670	TB female gen NEC-unspec
01571	TB of bone NEC-no exam	01671	TB fem gen NEC-no exam
01572	TB of bone NEC-exam unkn	01672	TB fem gen NEC-exam unkn
01573	TB of bone NEC-micro dx	01673	TB fem gen NEC-micro dx
01574	TB of bone NEC-cult dx	01674	TB fem gen NEC-cult dx
01575	TB of bone NEC-histo dx	01675	TB fem gen NEC-histo dx
01576	TB of bone NEC-oth test	01676	TB fem gen NEC-oth test
01580	TB of joint NEC-unspec	01690	Gu TB NOS-unspec
01581	TB of joint NEC-no exam	01691	Gu TB NOS-no exam
01582	TB joint NEC-exam unkn	01692	Gu TB NOS-exam unkn
01583	TB of joint NEC-micro dx	01693	Gu TB NOS-micro dx
01584	TB of joint NEC-cult dx	01694	Gu TB NOS-cult dx
01585	TB of joint NEC-histo dx	01695	Gu TB NOS-histo dx
01586	TB of joint NEC-oth test	01696	Gu TB NOS-oth test
01590	TB bone/joint NOS-unspec	01700	TB skin/subcutan-unspec
01591	TB bone/jt NOS-no exam	01701	TB skin/subcut-no exam
01592	TB bone/jt NOS-exam unkn	01702	TB skin/subcut-exam unkn
01593	TB bone/jt NOS-micro dx	01703	TB skin/subcut-micro dx
01594	TB bone/jt NOS-cult dx	01704	TB skin/subcut-cult dx
01595	TB bone/jt NOS-histo dx	01705	TB skin/subcut-histo dx
01596	TB bone/jt NOS-oth test	01706	TB skin/subcut-oth test
01600	TB of kidney-unspec	01710	Erythema nodos tb-unspec
01601	TB of kidney-no exam	01711	Erythema nodos tb-no exam
01602	TB of kidney-exam unkn	01712	Erythema nod tb-exam unkn
01603	TB of kidney-micro dx	01713	Erythema nod tb-micro dx
01604	TB of kidney-cult dx	01714	Erythema nodos tb-cult dx
01605	TB of kidney-histo dx	01715	Erythema nod tb-histo dx
01606	TB of kidney-oth test	01716	Erythema nod tb-oth test
01610	TB of bladder-unspec	01720	TB periph lymph-unspec
01611	TB of bladder-no exam	01721	TB periph lymph-no exam
01612	TB of bladder-exam unkn	01722	TB periph lymph-exam unkn
01613	TB of bladder-micro dx	01723	TB periph lymph-micro dx
01614	TB of bladder-cult dx	01724	TB periph lymph-cult dx
01615	TB of bladder-histo dx	01725	TB periph lymph-histo dx
01616	TB of bladder-oth test	01726	TB periph lymph-oth test
01620	TB of ureter-unspec	01730	TB of eye-unspec
01621	TB of ureter-no exam	01731	TB of eye-no exam
01622	TB of ureter-exam unkn	01732	TB of eye-exam unkn
01623	TB of ureter-micro dx	01733	TB of eye-micro dx
01624	TB of ureter-cult dx	01734	TB of eye-cult dx
01625	TB of ureter-histo dx	01735	TB of eye-histo dx
01626	TB of ureter-oth test	01736	TB of eye-oth test
01630	TB urinary NEC-unspec	01740	TB of ear-unspec
01631	TB urinary NEC-no exam	01741	TB of ear-no exam
01632	TB urinary NEC-exam unkn	01742	TB of ear-exam unkn
01633	TB urinary NEC-micro dx	01743	TB of ear-micro dx
01634	TB urinary NEC-cult dx	01744	TB of ear-cult dx
01635	TB urinary NEC-histo dx	01745	TB of ear-histo dx
01636	TB urinary NEC-oth test	01746	TB of ear-oth test
01640	TB epididymis-unspec	01750	TB of thyroid-unspec
01641	TB epididymis-no exam	01751	TB of thyroid-no exam
01642	TB epididymis-exam unkn	01752	TB of thyroid-exam unkn
01643	TB epididymis-micro dx	01753	TB of thyroid-micro dx
01644	TB epididymis-cult dx	01754	TB of thyroid-cult dx
01645	TB epididymis-histo dx	01755	TB of thyroid-histo dx
01646	TB epididymis-oth test	01756	TB of thyroid-oth test
01650	TB male genit NEC-unspec	01760	TB of adrenal-unspec

# MDC 25 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

01761	TB of adrenal-no exam	0394	Madura foot
01762	TB of adrenal-exam unkn	0398	Actinomycosis NEC
01763	TB of adrenal-micro dx	0399	Actinomycosis NOS
01764	TB of adrenal-cult dx	0463	Prog multifoc leukoencep
01765	TB of adrenal-histo dx	04671	Gerstmn-Straus-Schnk syn
01766	TB of adrenal-oth test	04672	Fatal familial insomnia
01770	TB of spleen-unspec	04679	Prion dis of CNS NEC/NOS
01771	TB of spleen-no exam	0468	Cns slow virus infec NEC
01772	TB of spleen-exam unkn	0469	Cns slow virus infec NOS
01773	TB of spleen-micro dx	0479	Viral meningitis NOS
01774	TB of spleen-cult dx	0498	Viral encephalitis NEC
01775	TB of spleen-histo dx	0499	Viral encephalitis NOS
01776	TB of spleen-oth test	0530	Herpes zoster meningitis
01780	TB esophagus-unspec	05310	H zoster nerv syst NOS
01781	TB esophagus-no exam	05311	Geniculate herpes zoster
01782	TB esophagus-exam unkn	05312	Postherpes trigem neural
01783	TB esophagus-micro dx	05313	Postherpes polyneuropath
01784	TB esophagus-cult dx	05319	H zoster nerv syst NEC
01785	TB esophagus-histo dx	05320	Herpes zoster of eyelid
01786	TB esophagus-oth test	05321	H zoster keratoconjunct
01790	TB of organ NEC-unspec	05322	H zoster iridocyclitis
01791	TB of organ NEC-no exam	05329	Herpes zoster of eye NEC
01792	TB organ NEC-exam unkn	05371	H zoster otitis externa
01793	TB of organ NEC-micro dx	05379	H zoster complicated NEC
01794	TB of organ NEC-cult dx	0538	H zoster complicated NOS
01795	TB of organ NEC-histo dx	0539	Herpes zoster NOS
01796	TB of organ NEC-oth test	0540	Eczema herpeticum
01800	Acute miliary tb-unspec	05410	Genital herpes NOS
01801	Acute miliary tb-no exam	05411	Herpetic vulvovaginitis
01802	Ac miliary tb-exam unkn	05412	Herpetic ulcer of vulva
01803	Ac miliary tb-micro dx	05413	Herpetic infect of penis
01804	Acute miliary tb-cult dx	05419	Genital herpes NEC
01805	Ac miliary tb-histo dx	0542	Herpetic gingivostomat
01806	Ac miliary tb-oth test	0543	Herpetic encephalitis
01880	Miliary TB NEC-unspec	05440	Herpes simplex eye NOS
01881	Miliary TB NEC-no exam	05441	Herpes simplex of eyelid
01882	Miliary TB NEC-exam unkn	05442	Dendritic keratitis
01883	Miliary TB NEC-micro dx	05443	H simplex keratitis
01884	Miliary TB NEC-cult dx	05444	H simplex iridocyclitis
01885	Miliary TB NEC-histo dx	05449	Herpes simplex eye NEC
01886	Miliary TB NEC-oth test	0545	Herpetic septiceimia
01890	Miliary TB NOS-unspec	0546	Herpetic whitlow
01891	Miliary TB NOS-no exam	05471	Visceral herpes simplex
01892	Miliary TB NOS-exam unkn	05472	H simplex meningitis
01893	Miliary TB NOS-micro dx	05473	H simplex otitis externa
01894	Miliary TB NOS-cult dx	05479	H simplex complicat NEC
01895	Miliary TB NOS-histo dx	0548	H simplex complicat NOS
01896	Miliary TB NOS-oth test	0549	Herpes simplex NOS
0312	DMAC bacteremia	05821	Human herpesvir 6 enceph
0318	Mycobacterial dis NEC	05829	Human herpesvr encph NEC
0319	Mycobacterial dis NOS	0785	Cytomegaloviral disease
0380	Streptococcal septicemia	07998	Chlamydial infection NOS
03810	Staphylococ septicem NOS	07999	Viral infection NOS
03811	Meth susc Staph aur sept	1100	Dermatophyt scalp/beard
03812	MRSA septicemia	1101	Dermatophytosis of nail
03819	Staphylococ septicem NEC	1102	Dermatophytosis of hand
0382	Pneumococcal septicemia	1103	Dermatophytosis of groin
0383	Anaerobic septicemia	1104	Dermatophytosis of foot
03840	Gram-neg septicemia NOS	1105	Dermatophytosis of body
03841	H. influenzae septicemia	1106	Deep dermatophytosis
03842	E coli septicemia	1108	Dermatophytosis site NEC
03843	Pseudomonas septicemia	1109	Dermatophytosis site NOS
03844	Serratia septicemia	1110	Pityriasis versicolor
03849	Gram-neg septicemia NEC	1111	Tinea nigra
0388	Septicemia NEC	1112	Tinea blanca
0389	Septicemia NOS	1113	Black piedra
0390	Cutaneous actinomycosis	1118	Dermatomyces NEC
0391	Pulmonary actinomycosis	1119	Dermatomyces NOS
0392	Abdominal actinomycosis	1120	Thrush
0393	Cervicofac actinomycosis	1123	Cutaneous candidiasis

# MDC 25 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

1124	Candidiasis of lung	20022	Burkitt's tumor thorax
1125	Disseminated candidiasis	20023	Burkitt's tumor abdom
11281	Candidal endocarditis	20024	Burkitt's tumor axilla
11282	Candidal otitis externa	20025	Burkitt's tumor inguin
11283	Candidal meningitis	20026	Burkitt's tumor pelvic
11284	Candidal esophagitis	20027	Burkitt's tumor spleen
11285	Candidal enteritis	20028	Burkitt's tumor mult
11289	Candidiasis site NEC	20030	Marginl zone lym xtrndl
1129	Candidiasis site NOS	20031	Margin zone lym head
1140	Primary coccidioidomycos	20032	Margin zone lym thorax
1141	Prim cutan coccidioid	20033	Margin zone lym abdom
1142	Coccidioidal meningitis	20034	Margin zone lym axilla
1143	Progress coccidioid NEC	20035	Margin zone lym inguin
1144	Ch pl coccidioidomycosis	20036	Margin zone lym pelvic
1145	Pl coccidioidomycosis NOS	20037	Margin zone lymph spleen
1149	Coccidioidomycosis NOS	20038	Margin zone lymph multip
11500	Histoplasma capsulat NOS	20040	Mantle cell lym xtrndl
11501	Histoplasma capsul mening	20041	Mantle cell lymph head
11502	Histoplasma capsul retina	20042	Mantle cell lymph thorax
11503	Histoplasma caps pericard	20043	Mantle cell lymph abdom
11504	Histoplasma caps endocard	20044	Mantle cell lymph axilla
11505	Histoplasma caps pneumon	20045	Mantle cell lymph inguin
11509	Histoplasma capsulat NEC	20046	Mantle cell lymph pelvic
11510	Histoplasma duboisii NOS	20047	Mantle cell lymph spleen
11511	Histoplasma dubois mening	20048	Mantle cell lymph multip
11512	Histoplasma dubois retina	20050	Primary CNS lymph xtrndl
11513	Histoplasma dub pericard	20051	Primary CNS lymph head
11514	Histoplasma dub endocard	20052	Primary CNS lymph thorax
11515	Histoplasma dub pneumonia	20053	Primary CNS lymph abdom
11519	Histoplasma duboisii NEC	20054	Primary CNS lymph axilla
11590	Histoplasmosis NOS	20055	Primary CNS lym inguin
11591	Histoplasmosis meningit	20056	Primary CNS lymph pelvic
11592	Histoplasmosis retinitis	20057	Primary CNS lymph spleen
11593	Histoplasmosis pericard	20058	Primary CNS lymph multip
11594	Histoplasmosis endocard	20060	Anaplastic lymph xtrndl
11595	Histoplasmosis pneumonia	20061	Anaplastic lymph head
11599	Histoplasmosis NEC	20062	Anaplastic lymph thorax
1175	Cryptococcosis	20063	Anaplastic lymph abdom
118	Opportunistic mycoses	20064	Anaplastic lymph axilla
1272	Strongyloidiasis	20065	Anaplastic lymph inguin
1300	Toxoplasma meningoenceph	20066	Anaplastic lymph pelvic
1301	Toxoplasma conjunctivitis	20067	Anaplastic lymph spleen
1302	Toxoplasma chorioretinit	20068	Anaplastic lymph multip
1303	Toxoplasma myocarditis	20070	Large cell lymph xtrndl
1304	Toxoplasma pneumonitis	20071	Large cell lymphoma head
1305	Toxoplasma hepatitis	20072	Large cell lymph thorax
1307	Toxoplasmosis site NEC	20073	Large cell lymph abdom
1308	Multisystem toxoplasmos	20074	Large cell lymph axilla
1309	Toxoplasmosis NOS	20075	Large cell lymph inguin
1363	Pneumocystosis	20076	Large cell lymph pelvic
1368	Infect/parasite dis NEC	20077	Large cell lymph spleen
1760	Skin - kaposi's sarcoma	20078	Large cell lymph multip
1761	Sft tissue - kpsi's srcma	20080	Oth varn unsp xtrndl org
1762	Palate - kpsi's sarcoma	20081	Mixed lymphosarc head
1763	GI sites - kpsi's srcoma	20082	Mixed lymphosarc thorax
1764	Lung - kaposi's sarcoma	20083	Mixed lymphosarc abdom
1765	Lym nds - kpsi's sarcoma	20084	Mixed lymphosarc axilla
1768	Spf sts - kpsi's sarcoma	20085	Mixed lymphosarc inguin
1769	Kaposi's sarcoma NOS	20086	Mixed lymphosarc pelvic
20000	Retclsrc unsp xtrndl org	20087	Mixed lymphosarc spleen
20001	Reticulosarcoma head	20088	Mixed lymphosarc mult
20002	Reticulosarcoma thorax	20270	Periph T cell lym xtrndl
20003	Reticulosarcoma abdom	20271	Periph T cell lymph head
20004	Reticulosarcoma axilla	20272	Periph T cell lym thorax
20005	Reticulosarcoma inguin	20273	Periph T cell lym abdom
20006	Reticulosarcoma pelvic	20274	Periph T cell lym axilla
20007	Reticulosarcoma spleen	20275	Periph T cell lym inguin
20008	Reticulosarcoma mult	20276	Periph T cell lym pelvic
20020	Brkt tmr unsp xtrndl org	20277	Periph T cell lym spleen
20021	Burkitt's tumor head	20278	Periph T cell lym multip

# MDC 25 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

20280	Oth lymph unsp xtrndl org	2809	Iron defic anemia NOS
20281	Lymphomas NEC head	2810	Pernicious anemia
20282	Lymphomas NEC thorax	2811	B12 defic anemia NEC
20283	Lymphomas NEC abdom	2812	Folate-deficiency anemia
20284	Lymphomas NEC axilla	2813	Megaloblastic anemia NEC
20285	Lymphomas NEC inguin	2814	Protein defic anemia
20286	Lymphomas NEC pelvic	2818	Nutritional anemia NEC
20287	Lymphomas NEC spleen	2819	Deficiency anemia NOS
20288	Lymphomas NEC mult	2830	Autoimmun hemolytic anem
260	Kwashiorkor	28310	Nonauto hem anemia NOS
261	Nutritional marasmus	28311	Hemolytic uremic synd
262	Oth severe malnutrition	28319	Oth nonauto hem anemia
2630	Malnutrition mod degree	2832	Hemolytic hemoglobinuria
2631	Malnutrition mild degree	2839	Acq hemolytic anemia NOS
2632	Arrest devel d/t malnutr	28481	Red cell aplasia
2638	Protein-cal malnutr NEC	28489	Aplastic anemias NEC
2639	Protein-cal malnutr NOS	2849	Aplastic anemia NOS
2640	Vit A conjunctiv xerosis	2859	Anemia NOS
2641	Vit A bitot's spot	28741	Posttransfusion purpura
2642	Vit A corneal xerosis	28749	Sec thrombocytopenia NEC
2643	Vit A cornea ulcer/xeros	2875	Thrombocytopenia NOS
2644	Vit A keratomalacia	28800	Neutropenia NOS
2645	Vit A night blindness	28801	Congenital neutropenia
2646	Vit A def w corneal scar	28802	Cyclic neutropenia
2647	Vit A ocular defic NEC	28803	Drug induced neutropenia
2648	Vitamin A deficiency NEC	28804	Neutropenia d/t infectn
2649	Vitamin A deficiency NOS	28809	Neutropenia NEC
2650	Beriberi	2894	Hypersplenism
2651	Thiamine defic NEC/NOS	28984	Heparin-indu thrombocyto
2652	Pellagra	2899	Blood disease NOS
2660	Ariboflavinosis	29010	Presenile dementia
2661	Vitamin b6 deficiency	29011	Presenile delirium
2662	B-complex defic NEC	29012	Presenile delusion
2669	Vitamin b deficiency NOS	29013	Presenile depression
267	Ascorbic acid deficiency	2949	Mental disor NOS oth dis
2680	Rickets, active	2989	Psychosis NOS
2681	Rickets, late effect	3109	Nonpsychot brain syn NOS
2682	Osteomalacia NOS	32381	Enceph & encephalo NEC
2689	Vitamin D deficiency NOS	32382	Myelitis cause NEC
2690	Deficiency of vitamin k	3239	Encephalitis NOS
2691	Vitamin Deficiency NEC	3369	Spinal cord disease NOS
2692	Vitamin Deficiency NOS	3419	Cns demyelination NOS
2693	Mineral deficiency NEC	34830	Encephalopathy NOS
2698	Nutrition deficiency NEC	34831	Metabolic encephalopathy
2699	Nutrition deficiency NOS	34839	Encephalopathy NEC
27650	Volume depletion NOS	3489	Brain condition NOS
27651	Dehydration	3499	Cns disorder NOS
27652	Hypovolemia	3570	Ac infect polyneuritis
27900	Hypogammaglobulinem NOS	3579	Inflam/tox neuropthy NOS
27901	Selective iga immunodef	36210	Backgrnd retinopathy NOS
27902	Selective IgM immunodef	36211	Hypertensive retinopathy
27903	Selective ig defic NEC	36212	Exudative retinopathy
27904	Cong hypogammaglobulinem	36213	Retinal vascular changes
27905	Immunodeficient w hyper-igm	36214	Retina microaneurysm NOS
27906	Common variabl immunodef	36215	Retinal telangiectasia
27909	Humoral immunity def NEC	36216	Retinal neovascular NOS
27910	Immundef t-cell def NOS	36217	Retinal varices
27911	Digeorge's syndrome	36218	Retinal vasculitis
27912	Wiskott-aldrich syndrome	36900	Both eyes blind-who def
27913	Nezelof's syndrome	36901	Tot impairment-both eyes
27919	Defic cell immunity NOS	36902	One eye-near tot/oth-NOS
2792	Combined immunity defic	36903	One eye-near tot/oth-tot
2793	Immunity deficiency NOS	36904	Near-tot impair-both eye
27941	Autoimmun lymphprof synd	36905	One eye-profound/oth-NOS
27949	Autoimmune disease NEC	36906	One eye-profound/oth-tot
2798	Immune mechanism dis NEC	36907	One eye-prfnd/oth-nr tot
2799	Immune mechanism dis NOS	36908	Profound impair both eye
2800	Chr blood loss anemia	36910	Blindness/low vision
2801	Iron def anemia dietary	36911	1 eye-sev/oth-blind NOS
2808	Iron defic anemia NEC	36912	One eye-severe/oth-total

# MDC 25 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES

36913	One eye-sev/oth-near tot	5168	Alveol pneumonopathy NEC
36914	One eye-sev/oth-prfnd	5279	Salivary gland dis NOS
36915	One eye-mod/oth-blind	5286	Leukoplakia oral mucosa
36916	One eye-moderate/oth-tot	5581	Radiation gastroenterit
36917	One eye-mod/oth-near tot	5582	Toxic gastroenteritis
36918	One eye-mod/oth-profound	55841	Eosinophilic gastroent
36920	Low vision, 2 eyes NOS	55842	Eosinophilic colitis
36921	One eye-severe/oth-NOS	5589	Noninf gastroenterit NEC
36922	Severe impair-both eyes	5799	Intest malabsorption NOS
36923	One eye-moderate/oth-NOS	5800	Ac proliferat nephritis
36924	One eye-moderate/oth-sev	5804	Ac rapidly progr nephrit
36925	Moderate impair-both eye	58081	Ac nephritis in oth dis
3693	Blindness NOS, both eyes	58089	Acute nephritis NEC
3694	Legal blindness-usa def	5809	Acute nephritis NOS
36960	Blindness, one eye	5810	Nephrotic syn, prolifer
36961	One eye-total/oth-unknwn	5811	Epimembranous nephritis
36962	One eye-tot/oth-near nor	5812	Membranoprolif nephrosis
36963	One eye-total/oth-normal	5813	Minimal change nephrosis
36964	One eye-near tot/oth-NOS	58181	Nephrotic syn in oth dis
36965	Near-tot imp/near-normal	58189	Nephrotic syndrome NEC
36966	Near-total impair/normal	5819	Nephrotic syndrome NOS
36967	One eye-prfound/oth-unkn	5820	Chr proliferat nephritis
36968	Profnd impair/near norm	5821	Chr membranous nephritis
36969	Profound impair/normal	5822	Chr membranoprolif nephrit
36970	Low vision, one eye	5824	Chr rapid progr nephrit
36971	One eye-severe/oth-unknw	58281	Chr nephritis in oth dis
36972	One eye-sev/oth-nr norm	58289	Chronic nephritis NEC
36973	One eye-severe/oth-norm	5829	Chronic nephritis NOS
36974	One eye-mod/other-unknwn	5830	Proliferat nephritis NOS
36975	One eye-mod/oth-nr norm	5831	Membranous nephritis NOS
36976	One eye-mod/oth normal	5832	Membranoprolif nephrit NOS
3698	Visual loss, one eye NOS	5834	Rapidly prog nephrit NOS
3699	Visual loss NOS	5836	Renal cort necrosis NOS
4210	Ac/subac bact endocard	5837	Nephrit NOS/medull necros
4219	Ac/subac endocardit NOS	58381	Nephritis NOS in oth dis
42290	Acute myocarditis NOS	58389	Nephritis NEC
42291	Idiopathic myocarditis	5839	Nephritis NOS
42292	Septic myocarditis	683	Acute lymphadenitis
42293	Toxic myocarditis	7099	Skin disorder NOS
42299	Acute myocarditis NEC	71100	Pyogen arthritis-unspec
4259	Second cardiomyopath NOS	71101	Pyogen arthritis-shlder
4803	Pneumonia due to SARS	71102	Pyogen arthritis-up/arm
4808	Viral pneumonia NEC	71103	Pyogen arthritis-forearm
4809	Viral pneumonia NOS	71104	Pyogen arthritis-hand
481	Pneumococcal pneumonia	71105	Pyogen arthritis-pelvis
4820	K. pneumoniae pneumonia	71106	Pyogen arthritis-l/leg
4821	Pseudomonas pneumonia	71107	Pyogen arthritis-ankle
4822	H.influenzae pneumonia	71108	Pyogen arthritis NEC
48230	Streptococcal pneumn NOS	71109	Pyogen arthritis-mult
48231	Pneumonia strptococcus a	71190	Inf arthritis NOS-unspec
48232	Pneumonia strptococcus b	71191	Inf arthritis NOS-shlder
48239	Pneumonia oth strep	71192	Inf arthritis NOS-up/arm
48240	Staphylococcal pneu NOS	71193	Inf arthrit NOS-forearm
48241	Meth sus pneum d/t Staph	71194	Inf arthrit NOS-hand
48242	Meth res pneu d/t Staph	71195	Inf arthrit NOS-pelvis
48249	Staph pneumonia NEC	71196	Inf arthrit NOS-l/leg
48281	Pneumonia anaerobes	71197	Inf arthrit NOS-ankle
48282	Pneumonia e coli	71198	Inf arthrit NOS-oth site
48283	Pneumo oth grm-neg bact	71199	Inf arthritis NOS-mult
48284	Legionnaires' disease	71690	Arthropathy NOS-unspec
48289	Pneumonia oth spcf bact	71691	Arthropathy NOS-shlder
4829	Bacterial pneumonia NOS	71692	Arthropathy NOS-up/arm
486	Pneumonia, organism NOS	71693	Arthropathy NOS-forearm
48801	Flu dt iden avian w pneu	71694	Arthropathy NOS-hand
48811	Flu dt 2009 H1N1 w pneu	71695	Arthropathy NOS-pelvis
48881	Flu dt nvl A vrs w pneu	71696	Arthropathy NOS-l/leg
51630	Idiopath inters pneu NOS	71697	Arthropathy NOS-ankle
51635	Idiopath lym interst pneu	71698	Arthropathy NOS-oth site
51636	Cryptogenic organiz pneu	71699	Arthropathy NOS-mult
51637	Desquamativ interst pneu	7292	Neuralgia/neuritis NOS

# **MDC 25 ASSIGNMENT OF ICD-9-CM CODES**

77934	NB failure to thrive	78343	Short stature
78060	Fever NOS	7856	Enlargement lymph nodes
78061	Fever in other diseases	78600	Respiratory abnorm NOS
78062	Postprocedural fever	78601	Hyperventilation
78063	Postvaccination fever	78602	Orthopnea
78066	Feb nonhemo transf react	78603	Apnea
78071	Chronic fatigue syndrome	78604	Cheyne-stokes respiratn
78079	Malaise and fatigue NEC	78605	Shortness of breath
7808	Generalizd hyperhidrosis	78606	Tachypnea
7821	Nonspecif skin erupt NEC	78607	Wheezing
78321	Abnormal loss of weight	78609	Respiratory abnorm NEC
78322	Underweight	7891	Hepatomegaly
78340	Lack norm physio dev NOS	7892	Splenomegaly
78341	Failure to thrive-child	7994	Cachexia
78342	Delayed milestones		

## MDC 25 DEFINITION OF DRGS

### MDC 25, HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS INFECTIONS

<i>HIV with Extensive O.R. Procedure</i>			
<i>MCC</i>			<i>DRG</i>
Yes			969
No			970

**DRG 969 HIV W EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE W MCC**  
**DRG 970 HIV W EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE W/O MCC**

#### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

All operating room procedures not listed in Appendix F, DRGs 987,988 or 989

<i>HIV with Major Related Condition</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			974
No	Yes		975
No	No		976

**DRG 974 HIV W MAJOR RELATED CONDITION W MCC**  
**DRG 975 HIV W MAJOR RELATED CONDITION W CC**  
**DRG 976 HIV W MAJOR RELATED CONDITION W/O CC/MCC**

#### MAJOR RELATED CONDITION

0031	Salmonella septicemia	01091	Primary TB NOS-no exam
00320	Local salmonella inf NOS	01092	Primary TB NOS-exam unkn
00321	Salmonella meningitis	01093	Primary TB NOS-micro dx
00322	Salmonella pneumonia	01094	Primary TB NOS-cult dx
00323	Salmonella arthritis	01095	Primary TB NOS-histo dx
00324	Salmonella osteomyelitis	01096	Primary TB NOS-oth test
00329	Local salmonella inf NEC	01100	TB lung infiltr-unspec
0038	Salmonella infection NEC	01101	TB lung infiltr-no exam
0039	Salmonella infection NOS	01102	TB lung infiltr-exm unkn
0072	Coccidiosis	01103	TB lung infiltr-micro dx
01000	Prim TB complex-unspec	01104	TB lung infiltr-cult dx
01001	Prim TB complex-no exam	01105	TB lung infiltr-histo dx
01002	Prim TB complex-exm unkn	01106	TB lung infiltr-oth test
01003	Prim TB complex-micro dx	01110	TB lung nodular-unspec
01004	Prim TB complex-cult dx	01111	TB lung nodular-no exam
01005	Prim TB complex-histo dx	01112	TB lung nodul-exam unkn
01006	Prim TB complex-oth test	01113	TB lung nodular-micro dx
01010	Prim TB pleurisy-unspec	01114	TB lung nodular-cult dx
01011	Prim TB pleurisy-no exam	01115	TB lung nodular-histo dx
01012	Prim TB pleur-exam unkn	01116	TB lung nodular-oth test
01013	Prim TB pleuris-micro dx	01120	TB lung w cavity-unspec
01014	Prim TB pleurisy-cult dx	01121	TB lung w cavity-no exam
01015	Prim TB pleuris-histo dx	01122	TB lung cavity-exam unkn
01016	Prim TB pleuris-oth test	01123	TB lung w cavit-micro dx
01080	Prim prog TB NEC-unspec	01124	TB lung w cavity-cult dx
01081	Prim prog TB NEC-no exam	01125	TB lung w cavit-histo dx
01082	Prim pr TB NEC-exam unkn	01126	TB lung w cavit-oth test
01083	Prim prg TB NEC-micro dx	01130	TB of bronchus-unspec
01084	Prim prog TB NEC-cult dx	01131	TB of bronchus-no exam
01085	Prim prg TB NEC-histo dx	01132	TB of bronchus-exam unkn
01086	Prim prg TB NEC-oth test	01133	TB of bronchus-micro dx
01090	Primary TB NOS-unspec	01134	TB of bronchus-cult dx

# MDC 25 DEFINITION OF DRGS

01135	TB of bronchus-histo dx	01235	TB laryngitis-histo dx
01136	TB of bronchus-oth test	01236	TB laryngitis-oth test
01140	TB lung fibrosis-unspec	01280	Resp TB NEC-unspec
01141	TB lung fibrosis-no exam	01281	Resp TB NEC-no exam
01142	TB lung fibros-exam unkn	01282	Resp TB NEC-exam unkn
01143	TB lung fibros-micro dx	01283	Resp TB NEC-micro dx
01144	TB lung fibrosis-cult dx	01284	Resp TB NEC-cult dx
01145	TB lung fibros-histo dx	01285	Resp TB NEC-histo dx
01146	TB lung fibros-oth test	01286	Resp TB NEC-oth test
01150	TB bronchiectasis-unspec	01300	TB meningitis-unspec
01151	TB bronchiect-no exam	01301	TB meningitis-no exam
01152	TB bronchiect-exam unkn	01302	TB meningitis-exam unkn
01153	TB bronchiect-micro dx	01303	TB meningitis-micro dx
01154	TB bronchiect-cult dx	01304	TB meningitis-cult dx
01155	TB bronchiect-histo dx	01305	TB meningitis-histo dx
01156	TB bronchiect-oth test	01306	TB meningitis-oth test
01160	TB pneumonia-unspec	01310	Tubrcлма mening-unspec
01161	TB pneumonia-no exam	01311	Tubrcлма mening-no exam
01162	TB pneumonia-exam unkn	01312	Tubrcлма mening-exam unkn
01163	TB pneumonia-micro dx	01313	Tubrcлма mening-micro dx
01164	TB pneumonia-cult dx	01314	Tubrcлма mening-cult dx
01165	TB pneumonia-histo dx	01315	Tubrcлма mening-histo dx
01166	TB pneumonia-oth test	01316	Tubrcлма mening-oth test
01170	TB pneumothorax-unspec	01320	Tuberculoma brain-unspec
01171	TB pneumothorax-no exam	01321	Tubrcлма brain-no exam
01172	TB pneumothorax-exam unkn	01322	Tubrcлма brain-exam unkn
01173	TB pneumothorax-micro dx	01323	Tubrcлма brain-micro dx
01174	TB pneumothorax-cult dx	01324	Tubrcлма brain-cult dx
01175	TB pneumothorax-histo dx	01325	Tubrcлма brain-histo dx
01176	TB pneumothorax-oth test	01326	Tubrcлма brain-oth test
01180	Pulmonary TB NEC-unspec	01330	TB brain abscess-unspec
01181	Pulmonary TB NEC-no exam	01331	TB brain abscess-no exam
01182	Pulmon TB NEC-exam unkn	01332	TB brain abscess-exam unkn
01183	Pulmon TB NEC-micro dx	01333	TB brain abscess-micro dx
01184	Pulmon TB NEC-cult dx	01334	TB brain abscess-cult dx
01185	Pulmon TB NEC-histo dx	01335	TB brain abscess-histo dx
01186	Pulmon TB NEC-oth test	01336	TB brain abscess-oth test
01190	Pulmonary TB NOS-unspec	01340	Tubrcлма sp cord-unspec
01191	Pulmonary TB NOS-no exam	01341	Tubrcлма sp cord-no exam
01192	Pulmon TB NOS-exam unkn	01342	Tubrcлма sp cord-exam unkn
01193	Pulmon TB NOS-micro dx	01343	Tubrcлма sp cord-micro dx
01194	Pulmon TB NOS-cult dx	01344	Tubrcлма sp cord-cult dx
01195	Pulmon TB NOS-histo dx	01345	Tubrcлма sp cord-histo dx
01196	Pulmon TB NOS-oth test	01346	Tubrcлма sp cord-oth test
01200	TB pleurisy-unspec	01350	TB sp cord abscess-unspec
01201	TB pleurisy-no exam	01351	TB sp cord abscess-no exam
01202	TB pleurisy-exam unkn	01352	TB sp cord abscess-exam unkn
01203	TB pleurisy-micro dx	01353	TB sp cord abscess-micro dx
01204	TB pleurisy-cult dx	01354	TB sp cord abscess-cult dx
01205	TB pleurisy-histolog dx	01355	TB sp cord abscess-histo dx
01206	TB pleurisy-oth test	01356	TB sp cord abscess-oth test
01210	TB thoracic nodes-unspec	01360	TB encephalitis-unspec
01211	TB thorax node-no exam	01361	TB encephalitis-no exam
01212	TB thorax node-exam unkn	01362	TB encephalitis-exam unkn
01213	TB thorax node-micro dx	01363	TB encephalitis-micro dx
01214	TB thorax node-cult dx	01364	TB encephalitis-cult dx
01215	TB thorax node-histo dx	01365	TB encephalitis-histo dx
01216	TB thorax node-oth test	01366	TB encephalitis-oth test
01220	Isol tracheal tb-unspec	01380	Cns TB NEC-unspec
01221	Isol tracheal tb-no exam	01381	Cns TB NEC-no exam
01222	Isol trach tb-exam unkn	01382	Cns TB NEC-exam unkn
01223	Isolat trach tb-micro dx	01383	Cns TB NEC-micro dx
01224	Isol tracheal tb-cult dx	01384	Cns TB NEC-cult dx
01225	Isolat trach tb-histo dx	01385	Cns TB NEC-histo dx
01226	Isolat trach tb-oth test	01386	Cns TB NEC-oth test
01230	TB laryngitis-unspec	01390	Cns TB NOS-unspec
01231	TB laryngitis-no exam	01391	Cns TB NOS-no exam
01232	TB laryngitis-exam unkn	01392	Cns TB NOS-exam unkn
01233	TB laryngitis-micro dx	01393	Cns TB NOS-micro dx
01234	TB laryngitis-cult dx	01394	Cns TB NOS-cult dx



# MDC 25 DEFINITION OF DRGS

01395	Cns TB NOS-histo dx	01595	TB bone/jt NOS-histo dx
01396	Cns TB NOS-oth test	01596	TB bone/jt NOS-oth test
01400	TB peritonitis-unspec	01600	TB of kidney-unspec
01401	TB peritonitis-no exam	01601	TB of kidney-no exam
01402	TB peritonitis-exam unkn	01602	TB of kidney-exam unkn
01403	TB peritonitis-micro dx	01603	TB of kidney-micro dx
01404	TB peritonitis-cult dx	01604	TB of kidney-cult dx
01405	TB peritonitis-histo dx	01605	TB of kidney-histo dx
01406	TB peritonitis-oth test	01606	TB of kidney-oth test
01480	Intestinal TB NEC-unspec	01610	TB of bladder-unspec
01481	Intestin TB NEC-no exam	01611	TB of bladder-no exam
01482	Intest TB NEC-exam unkn	01612	TB of bladder-exam unkn
01483	Intestin TB NEC-micro dx	01613	TB of bladder-micro dx
01484	Intestin TB NEC-cult dx	01614	TB of bladder-cult dx
01485	Intestin TB NEC-histo dx	01615	TB of bladder-histo dx
01486	Intestin TB NEC-oth test	01616	TB of bladder-oth test
01500	TB of vertebra-unspec	01620	TB of ureter-unspec
01501	TB of vertebra-no exam	01621	TB of ureter-no exam
01502	TB of vertebra-exam unkn	01622	TB of ureter-exam unkn
01503	TB of vertebra-micro dx	01623	TB of ureter-micro dx
01504	TB of vertebra-cult dx	01624	TB of ureter-cult dx
01505	TB of vertebra-histo dx	01625	TB of ureter-histo dx
01506	TB of vertebra-oth test	01626	TB of ureter-oth test
01510	TB of hip-unspec	01630	TB urinary NEC-unspec
01511	TB of hip-no exam	01631	TB urinary NEC-no exam
01512	TB of hip-exam unkn	01632	TB urinary NEC-exam unkn
01513	TB of hip-micro dx	01633	TB urinary NEC-micro dx
01514	TB of hip-cult dx	01634	TB urinary NEC-cult dx
01515	TB of hip-histo dx	01635	TB urinary NEC-histo dx
01516	TB of hip-oth test	01636	TB urinary NEC-oth test
01520	TB of knee-unspec	01640	TB epididymis-unspec
01521	TB of knee-no exam	01641	TB epididymis-no exam
01522	TB of knee-exam unkn	01642	TB epididymis-exam unkn
01523	TB of knee-micro dx	01643	TB epididymis-micro dx
01524	TB of knee-cult dx	01644	TB epididymis-cult dx
01525	TB of knee-histo dx	01645	TB epididymis-histo dx
01526	TB of knee-oth test	01646	TB epididymis-oth test
01550	TB of limb bones-unspec	01650	TB male genit NEC-unspec
01551	TB limb bones-no exam	01651	TB male gen NEC-no exam
01552	TB limb bones-exam unkn	01652	TB male gen NEC-ex unkn
01553	TB limb bones-micro dx	01653	TB male gen NEC-micro dx
01554	TB limb bones-cult dx	01654	TB male gen NEC-cult dx
01555	TB limb bones-histo dx	01655	TB male gen NEC-histo dx
01556	TB limb bones-oth test	01656	TB male gen NEC-oth test
01560	TB of mastoid-unspec	01660	TB ovary & tube-unspec
01561	TB of mastoid-no exam	01661	TB ovary & tube-no exam
01562	TB of mastoid-exam unkn	01662	TB ovary/tube-exam unkn
01563	TB of mastoid-micro dx	01663	TB ovary & tube-micro dx
01564	TB of mastoid-cult dx	01664	TB ovary & tube-cult dx
01565	TB of mastoid-histo dx	01665	TB ovary & tube-histo dx
01566	TB of mastoid-oth test	01666	TB ovary & tube-oth test
01570	TB of bone NEC-unspec	01670	TB female gen NEC-unspec
01571	TB of bone NEC-no exam	01671	TB fem gen NEC-no exam
01572	TB of bone NEC-exam unkn	01672	TB fem gen NEC-exam unkn
01573	TB of bone NEC-micro dx	01673	TB fem gen NEC-micro dx
01574	TB of bone NEC-cult dx	01674	TB fem gen NEC-cult dx
01575	TB of bone NEC-histo dx	01675	TB fem gen NEC-histo dx
01576	TB of bone NEC-oth test	01676	TB fem gen NEC-oth test
01580	TB of joint NEC-unspec	01690	Gu TB NOS-unspec
01581	TB of joint NEC-no exam	01691	Gu TB NOS-no exam
01582	TB joint NEC-exam unkn	01692	Gu TB NOS-exam unkn
01583	TB of joint NEC-micro dx	01693	Gu TB NOS-micro dx
01584	TB of joint NEC-cult dx	01694	Gu TB NOS-cult dx
01585	TB of joint NEC-histo dx	01695	Gu TB NOS-histo dx
01586	TB of joint NEC-oth test	01696	Gu TB NOS-oth test
01590	TB bone/joint NOS-unspec	01700	TB skin/subcutan-unspec
01591	TB bone/jt NOS-no exam	01701	TB skin/subcut-no exam
01592	TB bone/jt NOS-exam unkn	01702	TB skin/subcut-exam unkn
01593	TB bone/jt NOS-micro dx	01703	TB skin/subcut-micro dx
01594	TB bone/jt NOS-cult dx	01704	TB skin/subcut-cult dx

# MDC 25 DEFINITION OF DRGS

01705	TB skin/subcut-histo dx	01805	Ac miliary tb-histo dx
01706	TB skin/subcut-oth test	01806	Ac miliary tb-oth test
01710	Erythema nodos tb-unspec	01880	Miliary TB NEC-unspec
01711	Erythem nodos tb-no exam	01881	Miliary TB NEC-no exam
01712	Erythem nod tb-exam unkn	01882	Miliary TB NEC-exam unkn
01713	Erythem nod tb-micro dx	01883	Miliary TB NEC-micro dx
01714	Erythem nodos tb-cult dx	01884	Miliary TB NEC-cult dx
01715	Erythem nod tb-histo dx	01885	Miliary TB NEC-histo dx
01716	Erythem nod tb-oth test	01886	Miliary TB NEC-oth test
01720	TB periph lymph-unspec	01890	Miliary TB NOS-unspec
01721	TB periph lymph-no exam	01891	Miliary TB NOS-no exam
01722	TB periph lymph-exam unkn	01892	Miliary TB NOS-exam unkn
01723	TB periph lymph-micro dx	01893	Miliary TB NOS-micro dx
01724	TB periph lymph-cult dx	01894	Miliary TB NOS-cult dx
01725	TB periph lymph-histo dx	01895	Miliary TB NOS-histo dx
01726	TB periph lymph-oth test	01896	Miliary TB NOS-oth test
01730	TB of eye-unspec	0312	DMAC bacteremia
01731	TB of eye-no exam	0318	Mycobacterial dis NEC
01732	TB of eye-exam unkn	0319	Mycobacterial dis NOS
01733	TB of eye-micro dx	0380	Streptococcal septicemia
01734	TB of eye-cult dx	03810	Staphylococc septicem NOS
01735	TB of eye-histo dx	03811	Meth susc Staph aur sept
01736	TB of eye-oth test	03812	MRSA septicemia
01740	TB of ear-unspec	03819	Staphylococc septicem NEC
01741	TB of ear-no exam	0382	Pneumococcal septicemia
01742	TB of ear-exam unkn	0383	Anaerobic septicemia
01743	TB of ear-micro dx	03840	Gram-neg septicemia NOS
01744	TB of ear-cult dx	03841	H. influenzae septicemia
01745	TB of ear-histo dx	03842	E coli septicemia
01746	TB of ear-oth test	03843	Pseudomonas septicemia
01750	TB of thyroid-unspec	03844	Serratia septicemia
01751	TB of thyroid-no exam	03849	Gram-neg septicemia NEC
01752	TB of thyroid-exam unkn	0388	Septicemia NEC
01753	TB of thyroid-micro dx	0389	Septicemia NOS
01754	TB of thyroid-cult dx	0390	Cutaneous actinomycosis
01755	TB of thyroid-histo dx	0391	Pulmonary actinomycosis
01756	TB of thyroid-oth test	0392	Abdominal actinomycosis
01760	TB of adrenal-unspec	0393	Cervicofac actinomycosis
01761	TB of adrenal-no exam	0394	Madura foot
01762	TB of adrenal-exam unkn	0398	Actinomycosis NEC
01763	TB of adrenal-micro dx	0399	Actinomycosis NOS
01764	TB of adrenal-cult dx	0463	Prog multifoc leukoencep
01765	TB of adrenal-histo dx	04671	Gerstmn-Straus-Schnk syn
01766	TB of adrenal-oth test	04672	Fatal familial insomnia
01770	TB of spleen-unspec	04679	Prion dis of CNS NEC/NOS
01771	TB of spleen-no exam	0468	Cns slow virus infec NEC
01772	TB of spleen-exam unkn	0469	Cns slow virus infec NOS
01773	TB of spleen-micro dx	0498	Viral encephalitis NEC
01774	TB of spleen-cult dx	0499	Viral encephalitis NOS
01775	TB of spleen-histo dx	0530	Herpes zoster meningitis
01776	TB of spleen-oth test	05310	H zoster nerv syst NOS
01780	TB esophagus-unspec	05311	Geniculate herpes zoster
01781	TB esophagus-no exam	05312	Postherpes trigem neural
01782	TB esophagus-exam unkn	05313	Postherpes polyneuropath
01783	TB esophagus-micro dx	05319	H zoster nerv syst NEC
01784	TB esophagus-cult dx	05320	Herpes zoster of eyelid
01785	TB esophagus-histo dx	05321	H zoster keratoconjunct
01786	TB esophagus-oth test	05322	H zoster iridocyclitis
01790	TB of organ NEC-unspec	05329	Herpes zoster of eye NEC
01791	TB of organ NEC-no exam	05371	H zoster otitis externa
01792	TB organ NEC-exam unkn	05379	H zoster complicated NEC
01793	TB of organ NEC-micro dx	0538	H zoster complicated NOS
01794	TB of organ NEC-cult dx	0539	Herpes zoster NOS
01795	TB of organ NEC-histo dx	0540	Eczema herpeticum
01796	TB of organ NEC-oth test	05410	Genital herpes NOS
01800	Acute miliary tb-unspec	05411	Herpetic vulvovaginitis
01801	Acute miliary tb-no exam	05412	Herpetic ulcer of vulva
01802	Ac miliary tb-exam unkn	05413	Herpetic infect of penis
01803	Ac miliary tb-micro dx	05419	Genital herpes NEC
01804	Acute miliary tb-cult dx	0542	Herpetic gingivostomat

# MDC 25 DEFINITION OF DRGS

0543	Herpetic encephalitis	1368	Infect/parasite dis NEC
05440	Herpes simplex eye NOS	1760	Skin - kaposi's sarcoma
05441	Herpes simplex of eyelid	1761	Sft tissue - kpsi's srcma
05442	Dendritic keratitis	1762	Palate - kpsi's sarcoma
05443	H simplex keratitis	1763	GI sites - kpsi's srcma
05444	H simplex iridocyclitis	1764	Lung - kaposi's sarcoma
05449	Herpes simplex eye NEC	1765	Lym nds - kpsi's sarcoma
0545	Herpetic septicemia	1768	Spf sts - kpsi's sarcoma
0546	Herpetic whitlow	1769	Kaposi's sarcoma NOS
05471	Visceral herpes simplex	20000	Retclsrc unsp xtrndl org
05472	H simplex meningitis	20001	Reticulosarcoma head
05473	H simplex otitis externa	20002	Reticulosarcoma thorax
05479	H simplex complicat NEC	20003	Reticulosarcoma abdom
0548	H simplex complicat NOS	20004	Reticulosarcoma axilla
0549	Herpes simplex NOS	20005	Reticulosarcoma inguin
05821	Human herpesvir 6 enceph	20006	Reticulosarcoma pelvic
05829	Human herpesvir encph NEC	20007	Reticulosarcoma spleen
0785	Cytomegaloviral disease	20008	Reticulosarcoma mult
1120	Thrush	20020	Brkt tmr unsp xtrndl org
1123	Cutaneous candidiasis	20021	Burkitt's tumor head
1124	Candidiasis of lung	20022	Burkitt's tumor thorax
1125	Disseminated candidiasis	20023	Burkitt's tumor abdom
11281	Candidal endocarditis	20024	Burkitt's tumor axilla
11282	Candidal otitis externa	20025	Burkitt's tumor inguin
11283	Candidal meningitis	20026	Burkitt's tumor pelvic
11284	Candidal esophagitis	20027	Burkitt's tumor spleen
11285	Candidal enteritis	20028	Burkitt's tumor mult
11289	Candidiasis site NEC	20030	Marginl zone lym xtrndl
1129	Candidiasis site NOS	20031	Margin zone lym head
1140	Primary coccidioidomycos	20032	Margin zone lym thorax
1141	Prim cutan coccidioid	20033	Margin zone lym abdom
1142	Coccidioidal meningitis	20034	Margin zone lym axilla
1143	Progress coccidioid NEC	20035	Margin zone lym inguin
1144	Ch pl coccidioidomycosis	20036	Margin zone lym pelvic
1145	Pl coccidioidomycosis NOS	20037	Margin zone lymph spleen
1149	Coccidioidomycosis NOS	20038	Margin zone lymph multip
11500	Histoplasma capsulat NOS	20040	Mantle cell lym xtrndl
11501	Histoplasma capsul mening	20041	Mantle cell lymph head
11502	Histoplasma capsul retina	20042	Mantle cell lymph thorax
11503	Histoplasma caps pericard	20043	Mantle cell lymph abdom
11504	Histoplasma caps endocard	20044	Mantle cell lymph axilla
11505	Histoplasma caps pneumon	20045	Mantle cell lymph inguin
11509	Histoplasma capsulat NEC	20046	Mantle cell lymph pelvic
11510	Histoplasma duboisii NOS	20047	Mantle cell lymph spleen
11511	Histoplasma dubois mening	20048	Mantle cell lymph multip
11512	Histoplasma dubois retina	20050	Primary CNS lymph xtrndl
11513	Histoplasma dub pericard	20051	Primary CNS lymph head
11514	Histoplasma dub endocard	20052	Primary CNS lymph thorax
11515	Histoplasma dub pneumonia	20053	Primary CNS lymph abdom
11519	Histoplasma duboisii NEC	20054	Primary CNS lymph axilla
11590	Histoplasmosis NOS	20055	Primary CNS lym inguin
11591	Histoplasmosis meningit	20056	Primary CNS lymph pelvic
11592	Histoplasmosis retinitis	20057	Primary CNS lymph spleen
11593	Histoplasmosis pericard	20058	Primary CNS lymph multip
11594	Histoplasmosis endocard	20060	Anaplastic lymph xtrndl
11595	Histoplasmosis pneumonia	20061	Anaplastic lymph head
11599	Histoplasmosis NEC	20062	Anaplastic lymph thorax
1175	Cryptococcosis	20063	Anaplastic lymph abdom
118	Opportunistic mycoses	20064	Anaplastic lymph axilla
1272	Strongyloidiasis	20065	Anaplastic lymph inguin
1300	Toxoplasma meningoenceph	20066	Anaplastic lymph pelvic
1301	Toxoplasma conjunctivitis	20067	Anaplastic lymph spleen
1302	Toxoplasma chorioretinit	20068	Anaplastic lymph multip
1303	Toxoplasma myocarditis	20070	Large cell lymph xtrndl
1304	Toxoplasma pneumonitis	20071	Large cell lymphoma head
1305	Toxoplasma hepatitis	20072	Large cell lymph thorax
1307	Toxoplasmosis site NEC	20073	Large cell lymph abdom
1308	Multisystem toxoplasmos	20074	Large cell lymph axilla
1309	Toxoplasmosis NOS	20075	Large cell lymph inguin
1363	Pneumocystosis	20076	Large cell lymph pelvic

# MDC 25 DEFINITION OF DRGS

20077	Large cell lymph spleen	3369	Spinal cord disease NOS
20078	Large cell lymph multip	3419	Cns demyelination NOS
20080	Oth varn unsp xtrndl org	34830	Encephalopathy NOS
20081	Mixed lymphosarc head	34831	Metabolic encephalopathy
20082	Mixed lymphosarc thorax	34839	Encephalopathy NEC
20083	Mixed lymphosarc abdom	3489	Brain condition NOS
20084	Mixed lymphosarc axilla	3499	Cns disorder NOS
20085	Mixed lymphosarc inguin	4210	Ac/subac bact endocard
20086	Mixed lymphosarc pelvic	4219	Ac/subac endocardit NOS
20087	Mixed lymphosarc spleen	42290	Acute myocarditis NOS
20088	Mixed lymphosarc mult	42291	Idiopathic myocarditis
20270	Periph T cell lym xtrndl	42292	Septic myocarditis
20271	Periph T cell lymph head	42293	Toxic myocarditis
20272	Periph T cell lym thorax	42299	Acute myocarditis NEC
20273	Periph T cell lym abdom	4803	Pneumonia due to SARS
20274	Periph T cell lym axilla	4808	Viral pneumonia NEC
20275	Periph T cell lym inguin	4809	Viral pneumonia NOS
20276	Periph T cell lym pelvic	481	Pneumococcal pneumonia
20277	Periph T cell lym spleen	4820	K. pneumoniae pneumonia
20278	Periph T cell lym multip	4821	Pseudomonal pneumonia
20280	Oth lym unsp xtrndl org	4822	H.influenzae pneumonia
20281	Lymphomas NEC head	48230	Streptococcal pneumn NOS
20282	Lymphomas NEC thorax	48231	Pneumonia strptococcus a
20283	Lymphomas NEC abdom	48232	Pneumonia strptococcus b
20284	Lymphomas NEC axilla	48239	Pneumonia oth strep
20285	Lymphomas NEC inguin	48240	Staphylococcal pneu NOS
20286	Lymphomas NEC pelvic	48241	Meth sus pneum d/t Staph
20287	Lymphomas NEC spleen	48242	Meth res pneum d/t Staph
20288	Lymphomas NEC mult	48249	Staph pneumonia NEC
29010	Presenile dementia	48281	Pneumonia anaerobes
29011	Presenile delirium	48282	Pneumonia e coli
29012	Presenile delusion	48283	Pneumo oth grm-neg bact
29013	Presenile depression	48284	Legionnaires' disease
2949	Mental disor NOS oth dis	48289	Pneumonia oth spcf bact
2989	Psychosis NOS	4829	Bacterial pneumonia NOS
3109	Nonpsychot brain syn NOS	486	Pneumonia, organism NOS
32381	Enceph & encephalo NEC	48801	Flu dt iden avian w pneu
32382	Myelitis cause NEC	48811	Flu dt 2009 H1N1 w pneu
3239	Encephalitis NOS	48881	Flu dt nvl A vrs w pneu

<i>HIV with or without Other Related Condition</i>	<i>DRG</i>
	977

## DRG 977 HIV W OR W/O OTHER RELATED CONDITION

Any combination of principal or secondary diagnoses

APPENDIX A

**List Of Medicare Severity Diagnosis Related Groups,  
(MS-DRG) Version 33.0A**



**APPENDIX A, LIST OF MEDICARE SEVERITY DIAGNOSIS RELATED GROUPS (MS-DRGS),  
VERSION 33.0A**

Appendix A contains a list of each MS-DRG with a specification of the MDC and whether the MS-DRG is medical or surgical. Some MS-DRGs which contain patients from multiple MDCs (e.g., 007 Lung Transplant) do not have an MDC specified. The letter “M” is used to designate a medical MS-DRG and the letter “P” is used to designate a surgical MS-DRG.





**APPENDIX A LIST OF MEDICARE SEVERITY DIAGNOSIS RELATED GROUPS (MS-DRGS),  
VERSION 33.0A**

001,	P,HEART TRANSPLANT OR IMPLANT OF HEART ASSIST SYSTEM W MCC
002,	P,HEART TRANSPLANT OR IMPLANT OF HEART ASSIST SYSTEM W/O MCC
003,	P,ECMO OR TRACH W MV 96+ HRS OR PDX EXC FACE, MOUTH & NECK W MAJ O.R.
004,	P,TRACH W MV 96+ HRS OR PDX EXC FACE, MOUTH & NECK W/O MAJ O.R.
005,,	P,LIVER TRANSPLANT W MCC OR INTESTINAL TRANSPLANT
006,	P,LIVER TRANSPLANT W/O MCC
007,	P,LUNG TRANSPLANT
008,	P,SIMULTANEOUS PANCREAS/KIDNEY TRANSPLANT
010,	P,PANCREAS TRANSPLANT
011,	P,TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE,MOUTH & NECK DIAGNOSES W MCC
012,	P,TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE,MOUTH & NECK DIAGNOSES W CC
013,	P,TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE,MOUTH & NECK DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC
014,	P,ALLOGENEIC BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT
016,MDC 00P,	AUTOLOGOUS BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT W CC/MCC
017,MDC 00P,	AUTOLOGOUS BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT W/O CC/MCC
020,MDC 01P,	INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES W PDX HEMORRHAGE W MCC
021,MDC 01P,	INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES W PDX HEMORRHAGE W CC
022,MDC 01P,	INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES W PDX HEMORRHAGE W/O CC/MCC
023,MDC 01P,	CRANIO W MAJOR DEV IMPL/ACUTE COMPLEX CNS PDX W MCC OR CHEMO IMPLANT
024,MDC 01P,	CRANIO W MAJOR DEV IMPL/ACUTE COMPLEX CNS PDX W/O MCC
025,MDC 01P,	CRANIOTOMY & ENDOVASCULAR INTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W MCC
026,MDC 01P,	CRANIOTOMY & ENDOVASCULAR INTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W CC
027,MDC 01P,	CRANIOTOMY & ENDOVASCULAR INTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
028,MDC 01P,	SPINAL PROCEDURES W MCC
029,MDC 01P,	SPINAL PROCEDURES W CC OR SPINAL NEUROSTIMULATORS
030,MDC 01P,	SPINAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
031,MDC 01P,	VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W MCC
032,MDC 01P,	VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W CC
033,MDC 01P,	VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
034,MDC 01P,	CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE W MCC
035,MDC 01P,	CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE W CC
036,MDC 01P,	CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC
037,MDC 01P,	EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W MCC
038,MDC 01P,	EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W CC
039,MDC 01P,	EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
040,MDC 01P,	PERIPH/CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W MCC
041,MDC 01P,	PERIPH/CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W CC OR PERIPH NEUROSTIM
042,MDC 01P,	PERIPH/CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W/O CC/MCC
052,MDC 01M,	SPINAL DISORDERS & INJURIES W CC/MCC
053,MDC 01M,	SPINAL DISORDERS & INJURIES W/O CC/MCC
054,MDC 01M,	NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS W MCC
055,MDC 01M,	NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS W/O MCC
056,MDC 01M,	DEGENERATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM DISORDERS W MCC
057,MDC 01M,	DEGENERATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM DISORDERS W/O MCC
058,MDC 01M,	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS & CEREBELLAR ATAXIA W MCC
059,MDC 01M,	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS & CEREBELLAR ATAXIA W CC
060,MDC 01M,	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS & CEREBELLAR ATAXIA W/O CC/MCC
061,MDC 01M,	ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE W USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT W MCC
062,MDC 01M,	ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE W USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT W CC
063,MDC 01M,	ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE W USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT W/O CC/MCC
064,MDC 01M,	INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE OR CEREBRAL INFARCTION W MCC
065,MDC 01M,	INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE OR CEREBRAL INFARCTION W CC OR TPA IN 24 HRS
066,MDC 01M,	INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE OR CEREBRAL INFARCTION W/O CC/MCC
067,MDC 01M,	NONSPECIFIC CVA & PRECEREBRAL OCCLUSION W/O INFARCT W MCC
068,MDC 01M,	NONSPECIFIC CVA & PRECEREBRAL OCCLUSION W/O INFARCT W/O MCC
069,MDC 01M,	TRANSIENT ISCHEMIA
070,MDC 01M,	NONSPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS W MCC
071,MDC 01M,	NONSPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS W CC
072,MDC 01M,	NONSPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC
073,MDC 01M,	CRANIAL & PERIPHERAL NERVE DISORDERS W MCC
074,MDC 01M,	CRANIAL & PERIPHERAL NERVE DISORDERS W/O MCC
075,MDC 01M,	VIRAL MENINGITIS W CC/MCC
076,MDC 01M,	VIRAL MENINGITIS W/O CC/MCC
077,MDC 01M,	HYPERTENSIVE ENCEPHALOPATHY W MCC
078,MDC 01M,	HYPERTENSIVE ENCEPHALOPATHY W CC
079,MDC 01M,	HYPERTENSIVE ENCEPHALOPATHY W/O CC/MCC
080,MDC 01M,	NONTRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA W MCC
081,MDC 01M,	NONTRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA W/O MCC
082,MDC 01M,	TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA >1 HR W MCC

**APPENDIX A LIST OF MEDICARE SEVERITY DIAGNOSIS RELATED GROUPS (MS-DRGS),  
VERSION 33.0A**

083,MDC 01M,TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA >1 HR W CC  
084,MDC 01M,TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA >1 HR W/O CC/MCC  
085,MDC 01M,TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA <1 HR W MCC  
086,MDC 01M,TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA <1 HR W CC  
087,MDC 01M,TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA <1 HR W/O CC/MCC  
088,MDC 01M,CONCUSSION W MCC  
089,MDC 01M,CONCUSSION W CC  
090,MDC 01M,CONCUSSION W/O CC/MCC  
091,MDC 01M,OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W MCC  
092,MDC 01M,OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W CC  
093,MDC 01M,OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC  
094,MDC 01M,BACTERIAL & TUBERCULOUS INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W MCC  
095,MDC 01M,BACTERIAL & TUBERCULOUS INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W CC  
096,MDC 01M,BACTERIAL & TUBERCULOUS INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC  
097,MDC 01M,NON-BACTERIAL INFECT OF NERVOUS SYS EXC VIRAL MENINGITIS W MCC  
098,MDC 01M,NON-BACTERIAL INFECT OF NERVOUS SYS EXC VIRAL MENINGITIS W CC  
099,MDC 01M,NON-BACTERIAL INFECT OF NERVOUS SYS EXC VIRAL MENINGITIS W/O CC/MCC  
100,MDC 01M,SEIZURES W MCC  
101,MDC 01M,SEIZURES W/O MCC  
102,MDC 01M,HEADACHES W MCC  
103,MDC 01M,HEADACHES W/O MCC  
113,MDC 02P,ORBITAL PROCEDURES W CC/MCC  
114,MDC 02P,ORBITAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
115,MDC 02P,EXTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES EXCEPT ORBIT  
116,MDC 02P,INTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES W CC/MCC  
117,MDC 02P,INTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
121,MDC 02M,ACUTE MAJOR EYE INFECTIONS W CC/MCC  
122,MDC 02M,ACUTE MAJOR EYE INFECTIONS W/O CC/MCC  
123,MDC 02M,NEUROLOGICAL EYE DISORDERS  
124,MDC 02M,OTHER DISORDERS OF THE EYE W MCC  
125,MDC 02M,OTHER DISORDERS OF THE EYE W/O MCC  
129,MDC 03P,MAJOR HEAD & NECK PROCEDURES W CC/MCC OR MAJOR DEVICE  
130,MDC 03P,MAJOR HEAD & NECK PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
131,MDC 03P,CRANIAL/FACIAL PROCEDURES W CC/MCC  
132,MDC 03P,CRANIAL/FACIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
133,MDC 03P,OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT O.R. PROCEDURES W CC/MCC  
134,MDC 03P,OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
135,MDC 03P,SINUS & MASTOID PROCEDURES W CC/MCC  
136,MDC 03P,SINUS & MASTOID PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
137,MDC 03P,MOUTH PROCEDURES W CC/MCC  
138,MDC 03P,MOUTH PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
139,MDC 03P,SALIVARY GLAND PROCEDURES  
146,MDC 03M,EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT MALIGNANCY W MCC  
147,MDC 03M,EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT MALIGNANCY W CC  
148,MDC 03M,EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC  
149,MDC 03M,DYSEQUILIBRIUM  
150,MDC 03M,EPISTAXIS W MCC  
151,MDC 03M,EPISTAXIS W/O MCC  
152,MDC 03M,OTITIS MEDIA & URI W MCC  
153,MDC 03M,OTITIS MEDIA & URI W/O MCC  
154,MDC 03M,OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT DIAGNOSES W MCC  
155,MDC 03M,OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT DIAGNOSES W CC  
156,MDC 03M,OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC  
157,MDC 03M,DENTAL & ORAL DISEASES W MCC  
158,MDC 03M,DENTAL & ORAL DISEASES W CC  
159,MDC 03M,DENTAL & ORAL DISEASES W/O CC/MCC  
163,MDC 04P,MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES W MCC  
164,MDC 04P,MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES W CC  
165,MDC 04P,MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
166,MDC 04P,OTHER RESP SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W MCC  
167,MDC 04P,OTHER RESP SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W CC  
168,MDC 04P,OTHER RESP SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
175,MDC 04M,PULMONARY EMBOLISM W MCC  
176,MDC 04M,PULMONARY EMBOLISM W/O MCC  
177,MDC 04M,RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS & INFLAMMATIONS W MCC  
178,MDC 04M,RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS & INFLAMMATIONS W CC  
179,MDC 04M,RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS & INFLAMMATIONS W/O CC/MCC  
180,MDC 04M,RESPIRATORY NEOPLASMS W MCC  
181,MDC 04M,RESPIRATORY NEOPLASMS W CC

**APPENDIX A LIST OF MEDICARE SEVERITY DIAGNOSIS RELATED GROUPS (MS-DRGS),  
VERSION 33.0A**

182,MDC 04M,RESPIRATORY NEOPLASMS W/O CC/MCC  
183,MDC 04M,MAJOR CHEST TRAUMA W MCC  
184,MDC 04M,MAJOR CHEST TRAUMA W CC  
185,MDC 04M,MAJOR CHEST TRAUMA W/O CC/MCC  
186,MDC 04M,PLEURAL EFFUSION W MCC  
187,MDC 04M,PLEURAL EFFUSION W CC  
188,MDC 04M,PLEURAL EFFUSION W/O CC/MCC  
189,MDC 04M,PULMONARY EDEMA & RESPIRATORY FAILURE  
190,MDC 04M,CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE W MCC  
191,MDC 04M,CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE W CC  
192,MDC 04M,CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE W/O CC/MCC  
193,MDC 04M,SIMPLE PNEUMONIA & PLEURISY W MCC  
194,MDC 04M,SIMPLE PNEUMONIA & PLEURISY W CC  
195,MDC 04M,SIMPLE PNEUMONIA & PLEURISY W/O CC/MCC  
196,MDC 04M,INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE W MCC  
197,MDC 04M,INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE W CC  
198,MDC 04M,INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE W/O CC/MCC  
199,MDC 04M,PNEUMOTHORAX W MCC  
200,MDC 04M,PNEUMOTHORAX W CC  
201,MDC 04M,PNEUMOTHORAX W/O CC/MCC  
202,MDC 04M,BRONCHITIS & ASTHMA W CC/MCC  
203,MDC 04M,BRONCHITIS & ASTHMA W/O CC/MCC  
204,MDC 04M,RESPIRATORY SIGNS & SYMPTOMS  
205,MDC 04M,OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W MCC  
206,MDC 04M,OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O MCC  
207,MDC 04M,RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS W VENTILATOR SUPPORT 96+ HOURS  
208,MDC 04M,RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS W VENTILATOR SUPPORT <96 HOURS  
215,MDC 05P,OTHER HEART ASSIST SYSTEM IMPLANT  
216,MDC 05P,CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH W MCC  
217,MDC 05P,CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH W CC  
218,MDC 05P,CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH W/O CC/MCC  
219,MDC 05P,CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH W MCC  
220,MDC 05P,CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH W CC  
221,MDC 05P,CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH W/O CC/MCC  
222,MDC 05P,CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W AMI/HF/SHOCK W MCC  
223,MDC 05P,CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W AMI/HF/SHOCK W/O MCC  
224,MDC 05P,CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W/O AMI/HF/SHOCK W MCC  
225,MDC 05P,CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W/O AMI/HF/SHOCK W/O MCC  
226,MDC 05P,CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR IMPLANT W/O CARDIAC CATH W MCC  
227,MDC 05P,CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR IMPLANT W/O CARDIAC CATH W/O MCC  
228,MDC 05P,OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W MCC  
229,MDC 05P,OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W CC  
230,MDC 05P,OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
231,MDC 05P,CORONARY BYPASS W PTCA W MCC  
232,MDC 05P,CORONARY BYPASS W PTCA W/O MCC  
233,MDC 05P,CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W MCC  
234,MDC 05P,CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W/O MCC  
235,MDC 05P,CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W MCC  
236,MDC 05P,CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W/O MCC  
239,MDC 05P,AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYS DISORDERS EXC UPPER LIMB & TOE W MCC  
240,MDC 05P,AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYS DISORDERS EXC UPPER LIMB & TOE W CC  
241,MDC 05P,AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYS DISORDERS EXC UPPER LIMB & TOE W/O CC/MCC  
242,MDC 05P,PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W MCC  
243,MDC 05P,PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W CC  
244,MDC 05P,PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W/O CC/MCC  
245,MDC 05P,AICD GENERATOR PROCEDURES  
246,MDC 05P,PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W DRUG-ELUTING STENT W MCC OR 4+ VESSELS/STENTS  
247,MDC 05P,PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W DRUG-ELUTING STENT W/O MCC  
248,MDC 05P,PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W NON-DRUG-ELUTING STENT W MCC OR 4+ VES/STENTS  
249,MDC 05P,PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W NON-DRUG-ELUTING STENT W/O MCC  
250,MDC 05P,PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W/O CORONARY ARTERY STENT W MCC  
251,MDC 05P,PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W/O CORONARY ARTERY STENT W/O MCC  
252,MDC 05P,OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W MCC  
253,MDC 05P,OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W CC  
254,MDC 05P,OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
255,MDC 05P,UPPER LIMB & TOE AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYSTEM DISORDERS W MCC  
256,MDC 05P,UPPER LIMB & TOE AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYSTEM DISORDERS W CC  
257,MDC 05P,UPPER LIMB & TOE AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYSTEM DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC  
258,MDC 05P,CARDIAC PACEMAKER DEVICE REPLACEMENT W MCC

**APPENDIX A LIST OF MEDICARE SEVERITY DIAGNOSIS RELATED GROUPS (MS-DRGS),  
VERSION 33.0A**

259,MDC 05P,CARDIAC PACEMAKER DEVICE REPLACEMENT W/O MCC  
260,MDC 05P,CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT W MCC  
261,MDC 05P,CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT W CC  
262,MDC 05P,CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT W/O CC/MCC  
263,MDC 05P,VEIN LIGATION & STRIPPING  
264,MDC 05P,OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES  
265,MDC 05P,AICD LEAD PROCEDURES  
266,MDC 05P,ENDOVASCULAR CARDIAC VALVE REPLACEMENT W MCC  
267,MDC 05P,ENDOVASCULAR CARDIAC VALVE REPLACEMENT W/O MCC  
268,MDC 05P,AORTIC AND HEART ASSIST PROCEDURES EXCEPT PULSATION BALLOON W MCC  
269,MDC 05P,AORTIC AND HEART ASSIST PROCEDURES EXCEPT PULSATION BALLOON W/O MCC  
270,MDC 05P,OTHER MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W MCC  
271,MDC 05P,OTHER MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W CC  
272,MDC 05P,OTHER MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
273,MDC 05P,PERCUTANEOUS INTRACARDIAC PROCEDURES W MCC  
274,MDC 05P,PERCUTANEOUS INTRACARDIAC PROCEDURES W/O MCC  
280,MDC 05M,ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, DISCHARGED ALIVE W MCC  
281,MDC 05M,ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, DISCHARGED ALIVE W CC  
282,MDC 05M,ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, DISCHARGED ALIVE W/O CC/MCC  
283,MDC 05M,ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, EXPIRED W MCC  
284,MDC 05M,ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, EXPIRED W CC  
285,MDC 05M,ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, EXPIRED W/O CC/MCC  
286,MDC 05M,CIRCULATORY DISORDERS EXCEPT AMI, W CARD CATH W MCC  
287,MDC 05M,CIRCULATORY DISORDERS EXCEPT AMI, W CARD CATH W/O MCC  
288,MDC 05M,ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS W MCC  
289,MDC 05M,ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS W CC  
290,MDC 05M,ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS W/O CC/MCC  
291,MDC 05M,HEART FAILURE & SHOCK W MCC  
292,MDC 05M,HEART FAILURE & SHOCK W CC  
293,MDC 05M,HEART FAILURE & SHOCK W/O CC/MCC  
294,MDC 05M,DEEP VEIN THROMBOPHLEBITIS W CC/MCC  
295,MDC 05M,DEEP VEIN THROMBOPHLEBITIS W/O CC/MCC  
296,MDC 05M,CARDIAC ARREST, UNEXPLAINED W MCC  
297,MDC 05M,CARDIAC ARREST, UNEXPLAINED W CC  
298,MDC 05M,CARDIAC ARREST, UNEXPLAINED W/O CC/MCC  
299,MDC 05M,PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISORDERS W MCC  
300,MDC 05M,PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISORDERS W CC  
301,MDC 05M,PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC  
302,MDC 05M,ATHEROSCLEROSIS W MCC  
303,MDC 05M,ATHEROSCLEROSIS W/O MCC  
304,MDC 05M,HYPERTENSION W MCC  
305,MDC 05M,HYPERTENSION W/O MCC  
306,MDC 05M,CARDIAC CONGENITAL & VALVULAR DISORDERS W MCC  
307,MDC 05M,CARDIAC CONGENITAL & VALVULAR DISORDERS W/O MCC  
308,MDC 05M,CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA & CONDUCTION DISORDERS W MCC  
309,MDC 05M,CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA & CONDUCTION DISORDERS W CC  
310,MDC 05M,CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA & CONDUCTION DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC  
311,MDC 05M,ANGINA PECTORIS  
312,MDC 05M,SYNCOPE & COLLAPSE  
313,MDC 05M,CHEST PAIN  
314,MDC 05M,OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W MCC  
315,MDC 05M,OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W CC  
316,MDC 05M,OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC  
326,MDC 06P,STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROC W MCC  
327,MDC 06P,STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROC W CC  
328,MDC 06P,STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROC W/O CC/MCC  
329,MDC 06P,MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W MCC  
330,MDC 06P,MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W CC  
331,MDC 06P,MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
332,MDC 06P,RECTAL RESECTION W MCC  
333,MDC 06P,RECTAL RESECTION W CC  
334,MDC 06P,RECTAL RESECTION W/O CC/MCC  
335,MDC 06P,PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W MCC  
336,MDC 06P,PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W CC  
337,MDC 06P,PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W/O CC/MCC  
338,MDC 06P,APPENDECTOMY W COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W MCC  
339,MDC 06P,APPENDECTOMY W COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W CC  
340,MDC 06P,APPENDECTOMY W COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W/O CC/MCC  
341,MDC 06P,APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W MCC

**APPENDIX A LIST OF MEDICARE SEVERITY DIAGNOSIS RELATED GROUPS (MS-DRGS),  
VERSION 33.0A**

342,MDC 06P,APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W CC  
343,MDC 06P,APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W/O CC/MCC  
344,MDC 06P,MINOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W MCC  
345,MDC 06P,MINOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W CC  
346,MDC 06P,MINOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
347,MDC 06P,ANAL & STOMAL PROCEDURES W MCC  
348,MDC 06P,ANAL & STOMAL PROCEDURES W CC  
349,MDC 06P,ANAL & STOMAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
350,MDC 06P,INGUINAL & FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES W MCC  
351,MDC 06P,INGUINAL & FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES W CC  
352,MDC 06P,INGUINAL & FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
353,MDC 06P,HERNIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL & FEMORAL W MCC  
354,MDC 06P,HERNIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL & FEMORAL W CC  
355,MDC 06P,HERNIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL & FEMORAL W/O CC/MCC  
356,MDC 06P,OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W MCC  
357,MDC 06P,OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W CC  
358,MDC 06P,OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
368,MDC 06M,MAJOR ESOPHAGEAL DISORDERS W MCC  
369,MDC 06M,MAJOR ESOPHAGEAL DISORDERS W CC  
370,MDC 06M,MAJOR ESOPHAGEAL DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC  
371,MDC 06M,MAJOR GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS & PERITONEAL INFECTIONS W MCC  
372,MDC 06M,MAJOR GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS & PERITONEAL INFECTIONS W CC  
373,MDC 06M,MAJOR GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS & PERITONEAL INFECTIONS W/O CC/MCC  
374,MDC 06M,DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY W MCC  
375,MDC 06M,DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY W CC  
376,MDC 06M,DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC  
377,MDC 06M,G.I. HEMORRHAGE W MCC  
378,MDC 06M,G.I. HEMORRHAGE W CC  
379,MDC 06M,G.I. HEMORRHAGE W/O CC/MCC  
380,MDC 06M,COMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W MCC  
381,MDC 06M,COMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W CC  
382,MDC 06M,COMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W/O CC/MCC  
383,MDC 06M,UNCOMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W MCC  
384,MDC 06M,UNCOMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W/O MCC  
385,MDC 06M,INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE W MCC  
386,MDC 06M,INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE W CC  
387,MDC 06M,INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE W/O CC/MCC  
388,MDC 06M,G.I. OBSTRUCTION W MCC  
389,MDC 06M,G.I. OBSTRUCTION W CC  
390,MDC 06M,G.I. OBSTRUCTION W/O CC/MCC  
391,MDC 06M,ESOPHAGITIS, GASTROENT & MISC DIGEST DISORDERS W MCC  
392,MDC 06M,ESOPHAGITIS, GASTROENT & MISC DIGEST DISORDERS W/O MCC  
393,MDC 06M,OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W MCC  
394,MDC 06M,OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W CC  
395,MDC 06M,OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC  
405,MDC 07P,PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCEDURES W MCC  
406,MDC 07P,PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCEDURES W CC  
407,MDC 07P,PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
408,MDC 07P,BILIARY TRACT PROC EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W MCC  
409,MDC 07P,BILIARY TRACT PROC EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W CC  
410,MDC 07P,BILIARY TRACT PROC EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC  
411,MDC 07P,CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W MCC  
412,MDC 07P,CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W CC  
413,MDC 07P,CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC  
414,MDC 07P,CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O C.D.E. W MCC  
415,MDC 07P,CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O C.D.E. W CC  
416,MDC 07P,CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC  
417,MDC 07P,LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W MCC  
418,MDC 07P,LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W CC  
419,MDC 07P,LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC  
420,MDC 07P,HEPATOBIILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES W MCC  
421,MDC 07P,HEPATOBIILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES W CC  
422,MDC 07P,HEPATOBIILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
423,MDC 07P,OTHER HEPATOBIILIARY OR PANCREAS O.R. PROCEDURES W MCC  
424,MDC 07P,OTHER HEPATOBIILIARY OR PANCREAS O.R. PROCEDURES W CC  
425,MDC 07P,OTHER HEPATOBIILIARY OR PANCREAS O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
432,MDC 07M,CIRRHOSIS & ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS W MCC  
433,MDC 07M,CIRRHOSIS & ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS W CC  
434,MDC 07M,CIRRHOSIS & ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS W/O CC/MCC

**APPENDIX A LIST OF MEDICARE SEVERITY DIAGNOSIS RELATED GROUPS (MS-DRGS),  
VERSION 33.0A**

435,MDC 07M,MALIGNANCY OF HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM OR PANCREAS W MCC  
436,MDC 07M,MALIGNANCY OF HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM OR PANCREAS W CC  
437,MDC 07M,MALIGNANCY OF HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM OR PANCREAS W/O CC/MCC  
438,MDC 07M,DISORDERS OF PANCREAS EXCEPT MALIGNANCY W MCC  
439,MDC 07M,DISORDERS OF PANCREAS EXCEPT MALIGNANCY W CC  
440,MDC 07M,DISORDERS OF PANCREAS EXCEPT MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC  
441,MDC 07M,DISORDERS OF LIVER EXCEPT MALIG,CIRR,ALC HEPA W MCC  
442,MDC 07M,DISORDERS OF LIVER EXCEPT MALIG,CIRR,ALC HEPA W CC  
443,MDC 07M,DISORDERS OF LIVER EXCEPT MALIG,CIRR,ALC HEPA W/O CC/MCC  
444,MDC 07M,DISORDERS OF THE BILIARY TRACT W MCC  
445,MDC 07M,DISORDERS OF THE BILIARY TRACT W CC  
446,MDC 07M,DISORDERS OF THE BILIARY TRACT W/O CC/MCC  
453,MDC 08P,COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION W MCC  
454,MDC 08P,COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION W CC  
455,MDC 08P,COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION W/O CC/MCC  
456,MDC 08P,SPINAL FUS EXC CERV W SPINAL CURV/MALIG/INFEC OR 9+ FUS W MCC  
457,MDC 08P,SPINAL FUS EXC CERV W SPINAL CURV/MALIG/INFEC OR 9+ FUS W CC  
458,MDC 08P,SPINAL FUS EXC CERV W SPINAL CURV/MALIG/INFEC OR 9+ FUS W/O CC/MCC  
459,MDC 08P,SPINAL FUSION EXCEPT CERVICAL W MCC  
460,MDC 08P,SPINAL FUSION EXCEPT CERVICAL W/O MCC  
461,MDC 08P,BILATERAL OR MULTIPLE MAJOR JOINT PROCS OF LOWER EXTREMITY W MCC  
462,MDC 08P,BILATERAL OR MULTIPLE MAJOR JOINT PROCS OF LOWER EXTREMITY W/O MCC  
463,MDC 08P,WND DEBRID & SKN GRFT EXC HAND, FOR MUSCULO-CONN TISS DIS W MCC  
464,MDC 08P,WND DEBRID & SKN GRFT EXC HAND, FOR MUSCULO-CONN TISS DIS W CC  
465,MDC 08P,WND DEBRID & SKN GRFT EXC HAND, FOR MUSCULO-CONN TISS DIS W/O CC/MCC  
466,MDC 08P,REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT W MCC  
467,MDC 08P,REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT W CC  
468,MDC 08P,REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT W/O CC/MCC  
469,MDC 08P,MAJOR JOINT REPLACEMENT OR REATTACHMENT OF LOWER EXTREMITY W MCC  
470,MDC 08P,MAJOR JOINT REPLACEMENT OR REATTACHMENT OF LOWER EXTREMITY W/O MCC  
471,MDC 08P,CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W MCC  
472,MDC 08P,CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W CC  
473,MDC 08P,CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W/O CC/MCC  
474,MDC 08P,AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONN TISSUE DIS W MCC  
475,MDC 08P,AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONN TISSUE DIS W CC  
476,MDC 08P,AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONN TISSUE DIS W/O CC/MCC  
477,MDC 08P,BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W MCC  
478,MDC 08P,BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W CC  
479,MDC 08P,BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W/O CC/MCC  
480,MDC 08P,HIP & FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT W MCC  
481,MDC 08P,HIP & FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT W CC  
482,MDC 08P,HIP & FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT W/O CC/MCC  
483,MDC 08P,MAJOR JOINT/LIMB REATTACHMENT PROCEDURE OF UPPER EXTREMITIES  
485,MDC 08P,KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W MCC  
486,MDC 08P,KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W CC  
487,MDC 08P,KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W/O CC/MCC  
488,MDC 08P,KNEE PROCEDURES W/O PDX OF INFECTION W CC/MCC  
489,MDC 08P,KNEE PROCEDURES W/O PDX OF INFECTION W/O CC/MCC  
492,MDC 08P,LOWER EXTREM & HUMER PROC EXCEPT HIP,FOOT,FEMUR W MCC  
493,MDC 08P,LOWER EXTREM & HUMER PROC EXCEPT HIP,FOOT,FEMUR W CC  
494,MDC 08P,LOWER EXTREM & HUMER PROC EXCEPT HIP,FOOT,FEMUR W/O CC/MCC  
495,MDC 08P,LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES EXC HIP & FEMUR W MCC  
496,MDC 08P,LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES EXC HIP & FEMUR W CC  
497,MDC 08P,LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES EXC HIP & FEMUR W/O CC/MCC  
498,MDC 08P,LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES OF HIP & FEMUR W CC/MCC  
499,MDC 08P,LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES OF HIP & FEMUR W/O CC/MCC  
500,MDC 08P,SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W MCC  
501,MDC 08P,SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W CC  
502,MDC 08P,SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
503,MDC 08P,FOOT PROCEDURES W MCC  
504,MDC 08P,FOOT PROCEDURES W CC  
505,MDC 08P,FOOT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
506,MDC 08P,MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROCEDURES  
507,MDC 08P,MAJOR SHOULDER OR ELBOW JOINT PROCEDURES W CC/MCC  
508,MDC 08P,MAJOR SHOULDER OR ELBOW JOINT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
509,MDC 08P,ARTHROSCOPY  
510,MDC 08P,SHOULDER,ELBOW OR FOREARM PROC,EXC MAJOR JOINT PROC W MCC  
511,MDC 08P,SHOULDER,ELBOW OR FOREARM PROC,EXC MAJOR JOINT PROC W CC  
512,MDC 08P,SHOULDER,ELBOW OR FOREARM PROC,EXC MAJOR JOINT PROC W/O CC/MCC

**APPENDIX A LIST OF MEDICARE SEVERITY DIAGNOSIS RELATED GROUPS (MS-DRGS),  
VERSION 33.0A**

513,MDC 08P,HAND OR WRIST PROC, EXCEPT MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROC W CC/MCC  
514,MDC 08P,HAND OR WRIST PROC, EXCEPT MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROC W/O CC/MCC  
515,MDC 08P,OTHER MUSCULOSKELET SYS & CONN TISS O.R. PROC W MCC  
516,MDC 08P,OTHER MUSCULOSKELET SYS & CONN TISS O.R. PROC W CC  
517,MDC 08P,OTHER MUSCULOSKELET SYS & CONN TISS O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC  
518,MDC 08P,BACK & NECK PROC EXC SPINAL FUSION W MCC OR DISC DEVICE/NEUROSTIM  
519,MDC 08P,BACK & NECK PROC EXC SPINAL FUSION W CC  
520,MDC 08P,BACK & NECK PROC EXC SPINAL FUSION W/O CC/MCC  
533,MDC 08M,FRACTURES OF FEMUR W MCC  
534,MDC 08M,FRACTURES OF FEMUR W/O MCC  
535,MDC 08M,FRACTURES OF HIP & PELVIS W MCC  
536,MDC 08M,FRACTURES OF HIP & PELVIS W/O MCC  
537,MDC 08M,SPRAINS, STRAINS, & DISLOCATIONS OF HIP, PELVIS & THIGH W CC/MCC  
538,MDC 08M,SPRAINS, STRAINS, & DISLOCATIONS OF HIP, PELVIS & THIGH W/O CC/MCC  
539,MDC 08M,OSTEOMYELITIS W MCC  
540,MDC 08M,OSTEOMYELITIS W CC  
541,MDC 08M,OSTEOMYELITIS W/O CC/MCC  
542,MDC 08M,PATHOLOGICAL FRACTURES & MUSCULOSKELET & CONN TISS MALIG W MCC  
543,MDC 08M,PATHOLOGICAL FRACTURES & MUSCULOSKELET & CONN TISS MALIG W CC  
544,MDC 08M,PATHOLOGICAL FRACTURES & MUSCULOSKELET & CONN TISS MALIG W/O CC/MCC  
545,MDC 08M,CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS W MCC  
546,MDC 08M,CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS W CC  
547,MDC 08M,CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC  
548,MDC 08M,SEPTIC ARTHRITIS W MCC  
549,MDC 08M,SEPTIC ARTHRITIS W CC  
550,MDC 08M,SEPTIC ARTHRITIS W/O CC/MCC  
551,MDC 08M,MEDICAL BACK PROBLEMS W MCC  
552,MDC 08M,MEDICAL BACK PROBLEMS W/O MCC  
553,MDC 08M,BONE DISEASES & ARTHROPATHIES W MCC  
554,MDC 08M,BONE DISEASES & ARTHROPATHIES W/O MCC  
555,MDC 08M,SIGNS & SYMPTOMS OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONN TISSUE W MCC  
556,MDC 08M,SIGNS & SYMPTOMS OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONN TISSUE W/O MCC  
557,MDC 08M,TENDONITIS, MYOSITIS & BURSITIS W MCC  
558,MDC 08M,TENDONITIS, MYOSITIS & BURSITIS W/O MCC  
559,MDC 08M,AFTERCARE, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W MCC  
560,MDC 08M,AFTERCARE, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W CC  
561,MDC 08M,AFTERCARE, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W/O CC/MCC  
562,MDC 08M,FX, SPRN, STRN & DISL EXCEPT FEMUR, HIP, PELVIS & THIGH W MCC  
563,MDC 08M,FX, SPRN, STRN & DISL EXCEPT FEMUR, HIP, PELVIS & THIGH W/O MCC  
564,MDC 08M,OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONNECTIVE TISSUE DIAGNOSES W MCC  
565,MDC 08M,OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONNECTIVE TISSUE DIAGNOSES W CC  
566,MDC 08M,OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONNECTIVE TISSUE DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC  
570,MDC 09P,SKIN DEBRIDEMENT W MCC  
571,MDC 09P,SKIN DEBRIDEMENT W CC  
572,MDC 09P,SKIN DEBRIDEMENT W/O CC/MCC  
573,MDC 09P,SKIN GRAFT FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W MCC  
574,MDC 09P,SKIN GRAFT FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W CC  
575,MDC 09P,SKIN GRAFT FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/O CC/MCC  
576,MDC 09P,SKIN GRAFT EXC FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W MCC  
577,MDC 09P,SKIN GRAFT EXC FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W CC  
578,MDC 09P,SKIN GRAFT EXC FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/O CC/MCC  
579,MDC 09P,OTHER SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST PROC W MCC  
580,MDC 09P,OTHER SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST PROC W CC  
581,MDC 09P,OTHER SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST PROC W/O CC/MCC  
582,MDC 09P,MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC  
583,MDC 09P,MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC  
584,MDC 09P,BREAST BIOPSY, LOCAL EXCISION & OTHER BREAST PROCEDURES W CC/MCC  
585,MDC 09P,BREAST BIOPSY, LOCAL EXCISION & OTHER BREAST PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
592,MDC 09M,SKIN ULCERS W MCC  
593,MDC 09M,SKIN ULCERS W CC  
594,MDC 09M,SKIN ULCERS W/O CC/MCC  
595,MDC 09M,MAJOR SKIN DISORDERS W MCC  
596,MDC 09M,MAJOR SKIN DISORDERS W/O MCC  
597,MDC 09M,MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W MCC  
598,MDC 09M,MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W CC  
599,MDC 09M,MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC  
600,MDC 09M,NON-MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W CC/MCC  
601,MDC 09M,NON-MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC  
602,MDC 09M,CELLULITIS W MCC

**APPENDIX A LIST OF MEDICARE SEVERITY DIAGNOSIS RELATED GROUPS (MS-DRGS),  
VERSION 33.0A**

603,MDC 09M,CELLULITIS W/O MCC  
604,MDC 09M,TRAUMA TO THE SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST W MCC  
605,MDC 09M,TRAUMA TO THE SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST W/O MCC  
606,MDC 09M,MINOR SKIN DISORDERS W MCC  
607,MDC 09M,MINOR SKIN DISORDERS W/O MCC  
614,MDC 10P,ADRENAL & PITUITARY PROCEDURES W CC/MCC  
615,MDC 10P,ADRENAL & PITUITARY PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
616,MDC 10P,AMPUTAT OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE,NUTRIT,& METABOL DIS W MCC  
617,MDC 10P,AMPUTAT OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE,NUTRIT,& METABOL DIS W CC  
618,MDC 10P,AMPUTAT OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE,NUTRIT,& METABOL DIS W/O CC/MCC  
619,MDC 10P,O.R. PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY W MCC  
620,MDC 10P,O.R. PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY W CC  
621,MDC 10P,O.R. PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY W/O CC/MCC  
622,MDC 10P,SKIN GRAFTS & WOUND DEBRID FOR ENDOC, NUTRIT & METAB DIS W MCC  
623,MDC 10P,SKIN GRAFTS & WOUND DEBRID FOR ENDOC, NUTRIT & METAB DIS W CC  
624,MDC 10P,SKIN GRAFTS & WOUND DEBRID FOR ENDOC, NUTRIT & METAB DIS W/O CC/MCC  
625,MDC 10P,THYROID, PARATHYROID & THYROGLOSSAL PROCEDURES W MCC  
626,MDC 10P,THYROID, PARATHYROID & THYROGLOSSAL PROCEDURES W CC  
627,MDC 10P,THYROID, PARATHYROID & THYROGLOSSAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
628,MDC 10P,OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRIT & METAB O.R. PROC W MCC  
629,MDC 10P,OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRIT & METAB O.R. PROC W CC  
630,MDC 10P,OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRIT & METAB O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC  
637,MDC 10M,DIABETES W MCC  
638,MDC 10M,DIABETES W CC  
639,MDC 10M,DIABETES W/O CC/MCC  
640,MDC 10M,MISC DISORDERS OF NUTRITION,METABOLISM,FLUIDS/ELECTROLYTES W MCC  
641,MDC 10M,MISC DISORDERS OF NUTRITION,METABOLISM,FLUIDS/ELECTROLYTES W/O MCC  
642,MDC 10M,INBORN AND OTHER DISORDERS OF METABOLISM  
643,MDC 10M,ENDOCRINE DISORDERS W MCC  
644,MDC 10M,ENDOCRINE DISORDERS W CC  
645,MDC 10M,ENDOCRINE DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC  
652,MDC 11P,KIDNEY TRANSPLANT  
653,MDC 11P,MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W MCC  
654,MDC 11P,MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W CC  
655,MDC 11P,MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
656,MDC 11P,KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NEOPLASM W MCC  
657,MDC 11P,KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NEOPLASM W CC  
658,MDC 11P,KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NEOPLASM W/O CC/MCC  
659,MDC 11P,KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NON-NEOPLASM W MCC  
660,MDC 11P,KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NON-NEOPLASM W CC  
661,MDC 11P,KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NON-NEOPLASM W/O CC/MCC  
662,MDC 11P,MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W MCC  
663,MDC 11P,MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W CC  
664,MDC 11P,MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
665,MDC 11P,PROSTATECTOMY W MCC  
666,MDC 11P,PROSTATECTOMY W CC  
667,MDC 11P,PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC/MCC  
668,MDC 11P,TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W MCC  
669,MDC 11P,TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W CC  
670,MDC 11P,TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
671,MDC 11P,URETHRAL PROCEDURES W CC/MCC  
672,MDC 11P,URETHRAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
673,MDC 11P,OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT PROCEDURES W MCC  
674,MDC 11P,OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT PROCEDURES W CC  
675,MDC 11P,OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
682,MDC 11M,RENAL FAILURE W MCC  
683,MDC 11M,RENAL FAILURE W CC  
684,MDC 11M,RENAL FAILURE W/O CC/MCC  
685,MDC 11M,ADMIT FOR RENAL DIALYSIS  
686,MDC 11M,KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS W MCC  
687,MDC 11M,KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS W CC  
688,MDC 11M,KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS W/O CC/MCC  
689,MDC 11M,KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS W MCC  
690,MDC 11M,KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS W/O MCC  
691,MDC 11M,URINARY STONES W ESW LITHOTRIPSY W CC/MCC  
692,MDC 11M,URINARY STONES W ESW LITHOTRIPSY W/O CC/MCC  
693,MDC 11M,URINARY STONES W/O ESW LITHOTRIPSY W MCC  
694,MDC 11M,URINARY STONES W/O ESW LITHOTRIPSY W/O MCC  
695,MDC 11M,KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT SIGNS & SYMPTOMS W MCC



**APPENDIX A LIST OF MEDICARE SEVERITY DIAGNOSIS RELATED GROUPS (MS-DRGS),  
VERSION 33.0A**

696,MDC 11M,KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT SIGNS & SYMPTOMS W/O MCC  
697,MDC 11M,URETHRAL STRICTURE  
698,MDC 11M,OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES W MCC  
699,MDC 11M,OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES W CC  
700,MDC 11M,OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC  
707,MDC 12P,MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCEDURES W CC/MCC  
708,MDC 12P,MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
709,MDC 12P,PENIS PROCEDURES W CC/MCC  
710,MDC 12P,PENIS PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
711,MDC 12P,TESTES PROCEDURES W CC/MCC  
712,MDC 12P,TESTES PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
713,MDC 12P,TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W CC/MCC  
714,MDC 12P,TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC/MCC  
715,MDC 12P,OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC FOR MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC  
716,MDC 12P,OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC FOR MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC  
717,MDC 12P,OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC EXC MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC  
718,MDC 12P,OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC EXC MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC  
722,MDC 12M,MALIGNANCY, MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W MCC  
723,MDC 12M,MALIGNANCY, MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W CC  
724,MDC 12M,MALIGNANCY, MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC  
725,MDC 12M,BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY W MCC  
726,MDC 12M,BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY W/O MCC  
727,MDC 12M,INFLAMMATION OF THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W MCC  
728,MDC 12M,INFLAMMATION OF THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O MCC  
729,MDC 12M,OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W CC/MCC  
730,MDC 12M,OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC  
734,MDC 13P,PELVIC EVISCERATION, RAD HYSTERECTOMY & RAD VULVECTOMY W CC/MCC  
735,MDC 13P,PELVIC EVISCERATION, RAD HYSTERECTOMY & RAD VULVECTOMY W/O CC/MCC  
736,MDC 13P,UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY W MCC  
737,MDC 13P,UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY W CC  
738,MDC 13P,UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC  
739,MDC 13P,UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIG W MCC  
740,MDC 13P,UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIG W CC  
741,MDC 13P,UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIG W/O CC/MCC  
742,MDC 13P,UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC  
743,MDC 13P,UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC  
744,MDC 13P,D&C, CONIZATION, LAPAROSCOPY & TUBAL INTERRUPTION W CC/MCC  
745,MDC 13P,D&C, CONIZATION, LAPAROSCOPY & TUBAL INTERRUPTION W/O CC/MCC  
746,MDC 13P,VAGINA, CERVIX & VULVA PROCEDURES W CC/MCC  
747,MDC 13P,VAGINA, CERVIX & VULVA PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
748,MDC 13P,FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM RECONSTRUCTIVE PROCEDURES  
749,MDC 13P,OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W CC/MCC  
750,MDC 13P,OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC  
754,MDC 13M,MALIGNANCY, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W MCC  
755,MDC 13M,MALIGNANCY, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W CC  
756,MDC 13M,MALIGNANCY, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC  
757,MDC 13M,INFECTIONS, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W MCC  
758,MDC 13M,INFECTIONS, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W CC  
759,MDC 13M,INFECTIONS, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC  
760,MDC 13M,MENSTRUAL & OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DISORDERS W CC/MCC  
761,MDC 13M,MENSTRUAL & OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC  
765,MDC 14P,CESAREAN SECTION W CC/MCC  
766,MDC 14P,CESAREAN SECTION W/O CC/MCC  
767,MDC 14P,VAGINAL DELIVERY W STERILIZATION &/OR D&C  
768,MDC 14P,VAGINAL DELIVERY W O.R. PROC EXCEPT STERIL &/OR D&C  
769,MDC 14P,POSTPARTUM & POST ABORTION DIAGNOSES W O.R. PROCEDURE  
770,MDC 14P,ABORTION W D&C, ASPIRATION CURETTAGE OR HYSTEROTOMY  
774,MDC 14M,VAGINAL DELIVERY W COMPLICATING DIAGNOSES  
775,MDC 14M,VAGINAL DELIVERY W/O COMPLICATING DIAGNOSES  
776,MDC 14M,POSTPARTUM & POST ABORTION DIAGNOSES W/O O.R. PROCEDURE  
777,MDC 14M,ECTOPIC PREGNANCY  
778,MDC 14M,THREATENED ABORTION  
779,MDC 14M,ABORTION W/O D&C  
780,MDC 14M,FALSE LABOR  
781,MDC 14M,OTHER ANTEPARTUM DIAGNOSES W MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS  
782,MDC 14M,OTHER ANTEPARTUM DIAGNOSES W/O MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS  
789,MDC 15M,NEONATES, DIED OR TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER ACUTE CARE FACILITY  
790,MDC 15M,EXTREME IMMATURETY OR RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, NEONATE  
791,MDC 15M,PREMATURITY W MAJOR PROBLEMS

**APPENDIX A LIST OF MEDICARE SEVERITY DIAGNOSIS RELATED GROUPS (MS-DRGS),  
VERSION 33.0A**

792,MDC 15M,PREMATURITY W/O MAJOR PROBLEMS  
793,MDC 15M,FULL TERM NEONATE W MAJOR PROBLEMS  
794,MDC 15M,NEONATE W OTHER SIGNIFICANT PROBLEMS  
795,MDC 15M,NORMAL NEWBORN  
799,MDC 16P,SPLENECTOMY W MCC  
800,MDC 16P,SPLENECTOMY W CC  
801,MDC 16P,SPLENECTOMY W/O CC/MCC  
802,MDC 16P,OTHER O.R. PROC OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS W MCC  
803,MDC 16P,OTHER O.R. PROC OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS W CC  
804,MDC 16P,OTHER O.R. PROC OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS W/O CC/MCC  
808,MDC 16M,MAJOR HEMATOL/IMMUN DIAG EXC SICKLE CELL CRISIS & COAGUL W MCC  
809,MDC 16M,MAJOR HEMATOL/IMMUN DIAG EXC SICKLE CELL CRISIS & COAGUL W CC  
810,MDC 16M,MAJOR HEMATOL/IMMUN DIAG EXC SICKLE CELL CRISIS & COAGUL W/O CC/MCC  
811,MDC 16M,RED BLOOD CELL DISORDERS W MCC  
812,MDC 16M,RED BLOOD CELL DISORDERS W/O MCC  
813,MDC 16M,COAGULATION DISORDERS  
814,MDC 16M,RETICULOENDOTHELIAL & IMMUNITY DISORDERS W MCC  
815,MDC 16M,RETICULOENDOTHELIAL & IMMUNITY DISORDERS W CC  
816,MDC 16M,RETICULOENDOTHELIAL & IMMUNITY DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC  
820,MDC 17P,LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W MCC  
821,MDC 17P,LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W CC  
822,MDC 17P,LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC  
823,MDC 17P,LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W OTHER O.R. PROC W MCC  
824,MDC 17P,LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W OTHER O.R. PROC W CC  
825,MDC 17P,LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W OTHER O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC  
826,MDC 17P,MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W MAJ O.R. PROC W MCC  
827,MDC 17P,MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W MAJ O.R. PROC W CC  
828,MDC 17P,MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W MAJ O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC  
829,MDC 17P,MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W OTHER O.R. PROC W CC/MCC  
830,MDC 17P,MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W OTHER O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC  
834,MDC 17M,ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W MCC  
835,MDC 17M,ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W CC  
836,MDC 17M,ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC  
837,MDC 17M,CHEMO W ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SDX OR W HIGH DOSE CHEMO AGENT W MCC  
838,MDC 17M,CHEMO W ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SDX W CC OR HIGH DOSE CHEMO AGENT  
839,MDC 17M,CHEMO W ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SDX W/O CC/MCC  
840,MDC 17M,LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W MCC  
841,MDC 17M,LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W CC  
842,MDC 17M,LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O CC/MCC  
843,MDC 17M,OTHER MYELOPROLIF DIS OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL DIAG W MCC  
844,MDC 17M,OTHER MYELOPROLIF DIS OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL DIAG W CC  
845,MDC 17M,OTHER MYELOPROLIF DIS OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL DIAG W/O CC/MCC  
846,MDC 17M,CHEMOTHERAPY W/O ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS W MCC  
847,MDC 17M,CHEMOTHERAPY W/O ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS W CC  
848,MDC 17M,CHEMOTHERAPY W/O ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC  
849,MDC 17M,RADIOTHERAPY  
853,MDC 18P,INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES W O.R. PROCEDURE W MCC  
854,MDC 18P,INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES W O.R. PROCEDURE W CC  
855,MDC 18P,INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES W O.R. PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC  
856,MDC 18P,POSTOPERATIVE OR POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W O.R. PROC W MCC  
857,MDC 18P,POSTOPERATIVE OR POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W O.R. PROC W CC  
858,MDC 18P,POSTOPERATIVE OR POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC  
862,MDC 18M,POSTOPERATIVE & POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W MCC  
863,MDC 18M,POSTOPERATIVE & POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W/O MCC  
864,MDC 18M,FEVER  
865,MDC 18M,VIRAL ILLNESS W MCC  
866,MDC 18M,VIRAL ILLNESS W/O MCC  
867,MDC 18M,OTHER INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES DIAGNOSES W MCC  
868,MDC 18M,OTHER INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES DIAGNOSES W CC  
869,MDC 18M,OTHER INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC  
870,MDC 18M,SEPTICEMIA OR SEVERE SEPSIS W MV 96+ HOURS  
871,MDC 18M,SEPTICEMIA OR SEVERE SEPSIS W/O MV 96+ HOURS W MCC  
872,MDC 18M,SEPTICEMIA OR SEVERE SEPSIS W/O MV 96+ HOURS W/O MCC  
876,MDC 19P,O.R. PROCEDURE W PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSES OF MENTAL ILLNESS  
880,MDC 19M,ACUTE ADJUSTMENT REACTION & PSYCHOSOCIAL DYSFUNCTION  
881,MDC 19M,DEPRESSIVE NEUROSES  
882,MDC 19M,NEUROSES EXCEPT DEPRESSIVE  
883,MDC 19M,DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY & IMPULSE CONTROL  
884,MDC 19M,ORGANIC DISTURBANCES & MENTAL RETARDATION

**APPENDIX A LIST OF MEDICARE SEVERITY DIAGNOSIS RELATED GROUPS (MS-DRGS),  
VERSION 33.0A**

885,MDC 19M,PSYCHOSES  
886,MDC 19M,BEHAVIORAL & DEVELOPMENTAL DISORDERS  
887,MDC 19M,OTHER MENTAL DISORDER DIAGNOSES  
894,MDC 20M,ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE, LEFT AMA  
895,MDC 20M,ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE W REHABILITATION THERAPY  
896,MDC 20M,ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE W/O REHABILITATION THERAPY W MCC  
897,MDC 20M,ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE W/O REHABILITATION THERAPY W/O MCC  
901,MDC 21P,WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR INJURIES W MCC  
902,MDC 21P,WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR INJURIES W CC  
903,MDC 21P,WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR INJURIES W/O CC/MCC  
904,MDC 21P,SKIN GRAFTS FOR INJURIES W CC/MCC  
905,MDC 21P,SKIN GRAFTS FOR INJURIES W/O CC/MCC  
906,MDC 21P,HAND PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES  
907,MDC 21P,OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W MCC  
908,MDC 21P,OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W CC  
909,MDC 21P,OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W/O CC/MCC  
913,MDC 21M,TRAUMATIC INJURY W MCC  
914,MDC 21M,TRAUMATIC INJURY W/O MCC  
915,MDC 21M,ALLERGIC REACTIONS W MCC  
916,MDC 21M,ALLERGIC REACTIONS W/O MCC  
917,MDC 21M,POISONING & TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS W MCC  
918,MDC 21M,POISONING & TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS W/O MCC  
919,MDC 21M,COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT W MCC  
920,MDC 21M,COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT W CC  
921,MDC 21M,COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT W/O CC/MCC  
922,MDC 21M,OTHER INJURY, POISONING & TOXIC EFFECT DIAG W MCC  
923,MDC 21M,OTHER INJURY, POISONING & TOXIC EFFECT DIAG W/O MCC  
927,MDC 22P,EXTENSIVE BURNS OR FULL THICKNESS BURNS W MV 96+ HRS W SKIN GRAFT  
928,MDC 22P,FULL THICKNESS BURN W SKIN GRAFT OR INHAL INJ W CC/MCC  
929,MDC 22P,FULL THICKNESS BURN W SKIN GRAFT OR INHAL INJ W/O CC/MCC  
933,MDC 22M,EXTENSIVE BURNS OR FULL THICKNESS BURNS W MV 96+ HRS W/O SKIN GRAFT  
934,MDC 22M,FULL THICKNESS BURN W/O SKIN GRFT OR INHAL INJ  
935,MDC 22M,NON-EXTENSIVE BURNS  
939,MDC 23P,O.R. PROC W DIAGNOSES OF OTHER CONTACT W HEALTH SERVICES W MCC  
940,MDC 23P,O.R. PROC W DIAGNOSES OF OTHER CONTACT W HEALTH SERVICES W CC  
941,MDC 23P,O.R. PROC W DIAGNOSES OF OTHER CONTACT W HEALTH SERVICES W/O CC/MCC  
945,MDC 23M,REHABILITATION W CC/MCC  
946,MDC 23M,REHABILITATION W/O CC/MCC  
947,MDC 23M,SIGNS & SYMPTOMS W MCC  
948,MDC 23M,SIGNS & SYMPTOMS W/O MCC  
949,MDC 23M,AFTERCARE W CC/MCC  
950,MDC 23M,AFTERCARE W/O CC/MCC  
951,MDC 23M,OTHER FACTORS INFLUENCING HEALTH STATUS  
955,MDC 24P,CRANIOTOMY FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA  
956,MDC 24P,LIMB REATTACHMENT, HIP & FEMUR PROC FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA  
957,MDC 24P,OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W MCC  
958,MDC 24P,OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W CC  
959,MDC 24P,OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W/O CC/MCC  
963,MDC 24M,OTHER MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W MCC  
964,MDC 24M,OTHER MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W CC  
965,MDC 24M,OTHER MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W/O CC/MCC  
969,MDC 25P,HIV W EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE W MCC  
970,MDC 25P,HIV W EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE W/O MCC  
974,MDC 25M,HIV W MAJOR RELATED CONDITION W MCC  
975,MDC 25M,HIV W MAJOR RELATED CONDITION W CC  
976,MDC 25M,HIV W MAJOR RELATED CONDITION W/O CC/MCC  
977,MDC 25M,HIV W OR W/O OTHER RELATED CONDITION  
981, P,EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W MCC  
982, P,EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W CC  
983, P,EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC  
984, P,PROSTATIC O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W MCC  
985, P,PROSTATIC O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W CC  
986, P,PROSTATIC O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC  
987, P,NON-EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W MCC  
988, P,NON-EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W CC  
989, P,NON-EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC  
998, ,PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS INVALID AS DISCHARGE DIAGNOSIS  
999, ,UNGROUPABLE



## APPENDIX B

### **Diagnosis Code/MDC/MS-DRG Index**



## **APPENDIX B, DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX**

The Diagnosis Code/MDC/MS-DRG Index lists each diagnosis code, as well as the MDC, and the MS-DRGs to which the diagnosis is assigned when used as the principal diagnosis. The Diagnosis Code/MDC/MS-DRG Index assumes that the secondary diagnoses do not cause assignment to MDCs 24 or 25, and that the procedures do not cause assignment to the Heart Transplant/Heart Assist System Implant, Liver or Intestinal Transplant, Lung Transplant, Bone Marrow Transplant, ECMO, Tracheostomy, Simultaneous Pancreas/Kidney Transplant or Pancreas Transplant DRGs.





# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
0010	06	371-373	00842	06	371-373	01115	04	177-179
0011	06	371-373	00843	06	371-373	01116	04	177-179
0019	06	371-373	00844	06	371-373	01120	04	177-179
0020	18	867-869	00845	06	371-373	01121	04	177-179
0021	18	867-869	00846	06	371-373	01122	04	177-179
0022	18	867-869	00847	06	371-373	01123	04	177-179
0023	18	867-869	00849	06	371-373	01124	04	177-179
0029	18	867-869	0085	06	371-373	01125	04	177-179
0030	06	371-373	00861	06	391-392	01126	04	177-179
0031	18	870-872	00862	06	391-392	01130	04	177-179
00320	18	867-869	00863	06	391-392	01131	04	177-179
00321	01	023-024, 094-096	00864	06	391-392	01132	04	177-179
			00865	06	391-392	01133	04	177-179
00322	04	177-179	00866	06	391-392	01134	04	177-179
00323	08	548-550	00867	06	391-392	01135	04	177-179
00324	08	539-541	00869	06	391-392	01136	04	177-179
00329	18	867-869	0088	06	391-392	01140	04	177-179
0038	18	867-869	0090	06	391-392	01141	04	177-179
0039	18	867-869	0091	06	391-392	01142	04	177-179
0040	06	371-373	0092	06	391-392	01143	04	177-179
0041	06	371-373	0093	06	391-392	01144	04	177-179
0042	06	371-373	01000	04	177-179	01145	04	177-179
0043	06	371-373	01001	04	177-179	01146	04	177-179
0048	06	371-373	01002	04	177-179	01150	04	177-179
0049	06	371-373	01003	04	177-179	01151	04	177-179
0050	06	371-373	01004	04	177-179	01152	04	177-179
0051	18	867-869	01005	04	177-179	01153	04	177-179
0052	06	371-373	01006	04	177-179	01154	04	177-179
0053	06	371-373	01010	04	177-179	01155	04	177-179
0054	06	371-373	01011	04	177-179	01156	04	177-179
00581	06	371-373	01012	04	177-179	01160	04	177-179
00589	06	371-373	01013	04	177-179	01161	04	177-179
0059	06	391-392	01014	04	177-179	01162	04	177-179
0060	06	371-373	01015	04	177-179	01163	04	177-179
0061	06	371-373	01016	04	177-179	01164	04	177-179
0062	06	371-373	01080	04	177-179	01165	04	177-179
0063	07	441-443	01081	04	177-179	01166	04	177-179
0064	04	177-179	01082	04	177-179	01170	04	177-179
0065	01	023-024, 097-099	01083	04	177-179	01171	04	177-179
			01084	04	177-179	01172	04	177-179
0066	09	606-607	01085	04	177-179	01173	04	177-179
0068	18	867-869	01086	04	177-179	01174	04	177-179
0069	18	867-869	01090	04	177-179	01175	04	177-179
0070	06	371-373	01091	04	177-179	01176	04	177-179
0071	06	371-373	01092	04	177-179	01180	04	177-179
0072	06	371-373	01093	04	177-179	01181	04	177-179
0073	06	371-373	01094	04	177-179	01182	04	177-179
0074	06	371-373	01095	04	177-179	01183	04	177-179
0075	06	371-373	01096	04	177-179	01184	04	177-179
0078	06	371-373	01100	04	177-179	01185	04	177-179
0079	06	371-373	01101	04	177-179	01186	04	177-179
00800	06	371-373	01102	04	177-179	01190	04	177-179
00801	06	371-373	01103	04	177-179	01191	04	177-179
00802	06	371-373	01104	04	177-179	01192	04	177-179
00803	06	371-373	01105	04	177-179	01193	04	177-179
00804	06	371-373	01106	04	177-179	01194	04	177-179
00809	06	371-373	01110	04	177-179	01195	04	177-179
0081	06	371-373	01111	04	177-179	01196	04	177-179
0082	06	371-373	01112	04	177-179	01200	04	177-179
0083	06	371-373	01113	04	177-179	01201	04	177-179
00841	06	371-373	01114	04	177-179	01202	04	177-179

# **APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
01203	04	177-179			094-096	01363	01	023-024,
01204	04	177-179	01321	01	023-024,			094-096
01205	04	177-179			094-096	01364	01	023-024,
01206	04	177-179	01322	01	023-024,			094-096
01210	04	177-179			094-096	01365	01	023-024,
01211	04	177-179	01323	01	023-024,			094-096
01212	04	177-179			094-096	01366	01	023-024,
01213	04	177-179	01324	01	023-024,			094-096
01214	04	177-179			094-096	01380	01	023-024,
01215	04	177-179	01325	01	023-024,			094-096
01216	04	177-179			094-096	01381	01	023-024,
01220	04	177-179	01326	01	023-024,			094-096
01221	04	177-179			094-096	01382	01	023-024,
01222	04	177-179	01330	01	023-024,			094-096
01223	04	177-179			094-096	01383	01	023-024,
01224	04	177-179	01331	01	023-024,			094-096
01225	04	177-179			094-096	01384	01	023-024,
01226	04	177-179	01332	01	023-024,			094-096
01230	03	154-156			094-096	01385	01	023-024,
01231	03	154-156	01333	01	023-024,			094-096
01232	03	154-156			094-096	01386	01	023-024,
01233	03	154-156	01334	01	023-024,			094-096
01234	03	154-156			094-096	01390	01	023-024,
01235	03	154-156	01335	01	023-024,			094-096
01236	03	154-156			094-096	01391	01	023-024,
01280	04	177-179	01336	01	023-024,			094-096
01281	04	177-179			094-096	01392	01	023-024,
01282	04	177-179	01340	01	023-024,			094-096
01283	04	177-179			094-096	01393	01	023-024,
01284	04	177-179	01341	01	023-024,			094-096
01285	04	177-179			094-096	01394	01	023-024,
01286	04	177-179	01342	01	023-024,			094-096
01300	01	023-024,			094-096	01395	01	023-024,
		094-096	01343	01	023-024,			094-096
01301	01	023-024,			094-096	01396	01	023-024,
		094-096	01344	01	023-024,			094-096
01302	01	023-024,			094-096	01400	06	371-373
		094-096	01345	01	023-024,	01401	06	371-373
01303	01	023-024,			094-096	01402	06	371-373
		094-096	01346	01	023-024,	01403	06	371-373
01304	01	023-024,			094-096	01404	06	371-373
		094-096	01350	01	023-024,	01405	06	371-373
01305	01	023-024,			094-096	01406	06	371-373
		094-096	01351	01	023-024,	01480	06	371-373
01306	01	023-024,			094-096	01481	06	371-373
		094-096	01352	01	023-024,	01482	06	371-373
01310	01	023-024,			094-096	01483	06	371-373
		094-096	01353	01	023-024,	01484	06	371-373
01311	01	023-024,			094-096	01485	06	371-373
		094-096	01354	01	023-024,	01486	06	371-373
01312	01	023-024,			094-096	01500	08	539-541
		094-096	01355	01	023-024,	01501	08	539-541
01313	01	023-024,			094-096	01502	08	456-458,
		094-096	01356	01	023-024,			539-541
01314	01	023-024,			094-096	01503	08	539-541
		094-096	01360	01	023-024,	01504	08	456-458,
01315	01	023-024,			094-096			539-541
		094-096	01361	01	023-024,	01505	08	456-458,
01316	01	023-024,			094-096			539-541
		094-096	01362	01	023-024,	01506	08	539-541
01320	01	023-024,			094-096	01510	08	548-550

# **APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
01511	08	548-550	01616	11	689-690	01694	11	689-690
01512	08	548-550	01620	11	689-690	01695	11	689-690
01513	08	548-550	01621	11	689-690	01696	11	689-690
01514	08	548-550	01622	11	689-690	01700	09	606-607
01515	08	548-550	01623	11	689-690	01701	09	606-607
01516	08	548-550	01624	11	689-690	01702	09	606-607
01520	08	548-550	01625	11	689-690	01703	09	606-607
01521	08	548-550	01626	11	689-690	01704	09	606-607
01522	08	548-550	01630	11	689-690	01705	09	606-607
01523	08	548-550	01631	11	689-690	01706	09	606-607
01524	08	548-550	01632	11	689-690	01710	09	595-596
01525	08	548-550	01633	11	689-690	01711	09	595-596
01526	08	548-550	01634	11	689-690	01712	09	595-596
01550	08	539-541	01635	11	689-690	01713	09	595-596
01551	08	539-541	01636	11	689-690	01714	09	595-596
01552	08	539-541	01640	12	727-728	01715	09	595-596
01553	08	539-541	01641	12	727-728	01716	09	595-596
01554	08	539-541	01642	12	727-728	01720	16	814-816
01555	08	539-541	01643	12	727-728	01721	16	814-816
01556	08	539-541	01644	12	727-728	01722	16	814-816
01560	03	154-156	01645	12	727-728	01723	16	814-816
01561	03	154-156	01646	12	727-728	01724	16	814-816
01562	03	154-156	01650	12	727-728	01725	16	814-816
01563	03	154-156	01651	12	727-728	01726	16	814-816
01564	03	154-156	01652	12	727-728	01730	02	124-125
01565	03	154-156	01653	12	727-728	01731	02	124-125
01566	03	154-156	01654	12	727-728	01732	02	124-125
01570	08	539-541	01655	12	727-728	01733	02	124-125
01571	08	539-541	01656	12	727-728	01734	02	124-125
01572	08	539-541	01660	13	742-743, 757-759	01735	02	124-125
01573	08	539-541	01661	13	742-743, 757-759	01736	02	124-125
01574	08	539-541				01740	03	154-156
01575	08	539-541				01741	03	154-156
01576	08	539-541	01662	13	742-743, 757-759	01742	03	154-156
01580	08	548-550				01743	03	154-156
01581	08	548-550	01663	13	742-743, 757-759	01744	03	154-156
01582	08	548-550				01745	03	154-156
01583	08	548-550	01664	13	742-743, 757-759	01746	03	154-156
01584	08	548-550				01750	10	643-645
01585	08	548-550	01665	13	742-743, 757-759	01751	10	643-645
01586	08	548-550				01752	10	643-645
01590	08	548-550	01666	13	742-743, 757-759	01753	10	643-645
01591	08	548-550				01754	10	643-645
01592	08	548-550	01670	13	742-743, 757-759	01755	10	643-645
01593	08	548-550				01756	10	643-645
01594	08	548-550	01671	13	742-743, 757-759	01760	10	643-645
01595	08	548-550				01761	10	643-645
01596	08	548-550	01672	13	742-743, 757-759	01762	10	643-645
01600	11	689-690				01763	10	643-645
01601	11	689-690	01673	13	742-743, 757-759	01764	10	643-645
01602	11	689-690				01765	10	643-645
01603	11	689-690	01674	13	742-743, 757-759	01766	10	643-645
01604	11	689-690				01770	16	814-816
01605	11	689-690	01675	13	742-743, 757-759	01771	16	814-816
01606	11	689-690				01772	16	814-816
01610	11	689-690	01676	13	742-743, 757-759	01773	16	814-816
01611	11	689-690				01774	16	814-816
01612	11	689-690	01690	11	689-690	01775	16	814-816
01613	11	689-690	01691	11	689-690	01776	16	814-816
01614	11	689-690	01692	11	689-690	01780	06	368-370
01615	11	689-690	01693	11	689-690	01781	06	368-370

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
01782	06	368-370	0260	18	867-869	03842	18	870-872
01783	06	368-370	0261	18	867-869	03843	18	870-872
01784	06	368-370	0269	18	867-869	03844	18	870-872
01785	06	368-370	0270	18	867-869	03849	18	870-872
01786	06	368-370	0271	18	867-869	0388	18	870-872
01790	18	867-869	0272	18	867-869	0389	18	870-872
01791	18	867-869	0278	18	867-869	0390	09	606-607
01792	18	867-869	0279	18	867-869	0391	04	177-179
01793	18	867-869	0300	18	867-869	0392	06	371-373
01794	18	867-869	0301	18	867-869	0393	09	606-607
01795	18	867-869	0302	18	867-869	0394	09	606-607
01796	18	867-869	0303	18	867-869	0398	18	867-869
01800	18	867-869	0308	18	867-869	0399	18	867-869
01801	18	867-869	0309	18	867-869	0400	18	867-869
01802	18	867-869	0310	04	177-179	0401	18	867-869
01803	18	867-869	0311	09	606-607	0402	06	393-395
01804	18	867-869	0312	18	867-869	0403	18	867-869
01805	18	867-869	0318	18	867-869	04041	18	867-869
01806	18	867-869	0319	18	867-869	04042	18	867-869
01880	18	867-869	0320	03	154-156	04081	08	557-558
01881	18	867-869	0321	03	154-156	04082	18	867-869
01882	18	867-869	0322	03	154-156	04089	18	867-869
01883	18	867-869	0323	03	154-156	04100	18	867-869
01884	18	867-869	03281	02	124-125	04101	18	867-869
01885	18	867-869	03282	05	314-316	04102	18	867-869
01886	18	867-869	03283	06	371-373	04103	18	867-869
01890	18	867-869	03284	11	689-690	04104	18	867-869
01891	18	867-869	03285	09	606-607	04105	18	867-869
01892	18	867-869	03289	18	867-869	04109	18	867-869
01893	18	867-869	0329	18	867-869	04110	18	867-869
01894	18	867-869	0330	04	202-203	04111	18	867-869
01895	18	867-869	0331	04	202-203	04112	18	867-869
01896	18	867-869	0338	04	202-203	04119	18	867-869
0200	18	867-869	0339	04	202-203	0412	18	867-869
0201	18	867-869	0340	03	152-153	0413	18	867-869
0202	18	870-872	0341	18	867-869	04141	18	867-869
0203	04	177-179	035	09	602-603	04142	18	867-869
0204	04	177-179	0360	01	023-024, 094-096	04143	18	867-869
0205	04	177-179				04149	18	867-869
0208	18	867-869	0361	01	023-024, 094-096	0415	18	867-869
0209	18	867-869				0416	18	867-869
0210	18	867-869	0362	18	870-872	0417	18	867-869
0211	06	371-373	0363	18	870-872	04181	18	867-869
0212	04	177-179	03640	05	314-316	04182	18	867-869
0213	18	867-869	03641	05	314-316	04183	18	867-869
0218	18	867-869	03642	05	288-290	04184	18	867-869
0219	18	867-869	03643	05	314-316	04185	18	867-869
0220	09	606-607	03681	02	123	04186	18	867-869
0221	04	177-179	03682	08	548-550	04189	18	867-869
0222	06	371-373	03689	18	870-872	0419	18	867-869
0223	18	870-872	0369	18	870-872	042	25	974-977
0228	18	867-869	037	18	867-869	04500	01	023-024, 097-099
0229	18	867-869	0380	18	870-872			
0230	18	867-869	03810	18	870-872	04501	01	023-024, 097-099
0231	18	867-869	03811	18	870-872			
0232	18	867-869	03812	18	870-872	04502	01	023-024, 097-099
0233	18	867-869	03819	18	870-872			
0238	18	867-869	0382	18	870-872	04503	01	023-024, 097-099
0239	18	867-869	0383	18	870-872			
024	18	867-869	03840	18	870-872	04510	01	023-024, 097-099
025	18	867-869	03841	18	870-872			

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
04511	01	023-024, 097-099	05320	02	124-125	05821	01	023-024, 097-099
04512	01	023-024, 097-099	05321	02	124-125	05829	01	023-024, 097-099
04513	01	023-024, 097-099	05322	02	124-125	05881	09	606-607
04520	18	865-866	05329	02	124-125	05882	09	606-607
04521	18	865-866	05371	03	154-156	05889	09	606-607
04522	18	865-866	05379	18	865-866	05900	18	865-866
04523	18	865-866	0538	18	865-866	05901	18	865-866
04590	01	023-024, 097-099	0539	09	595-596	05909	18	865-866
04591	01	023-024, 097-099	0540	09	606-607	05910	18	865-866
04592	01	023-024, 097-099	05410	12	727-728	05911	18	865-866
04593	01	023-024, 097-099	05410	13	742-743, 757-759	05912	18	865-866
0460	01	056-057	05411	13	742-743, 757-759	05919	18	865-866
04611	01	056-057	05412	13	742-743, 757-759	05920	18	865-866
04619	01	056-057	05413	12	727-728	05921	18	865-866
0462	01	056-057	05419	12	727-728	05922	18	865-866
0463	01	056-057	05419	13	742-743, 757-759	0598	18	865-866
04671	01	056-057	0542	03	157-159	0599	18	865-866
04672	01	056-057	0543	01	023-024, 097-099	0600	18	865-866
04679	01	056-057	05440	02	124-125	0601	18	865-866
0468	01	056-057	05441	02	124-125	0609	18	865-866
0469	01	056-057	05442	02	124-125	061	18	865-866
0470	01	075-076	05444	02	124-125	0620	01	023-024, 097-099
0471	01	075-076	05449	02	124-125	0621	01	023-024, 097-099
0478	01	075-076	0545	18	870-872	0622	01	023-024, 097-099
0479	01	075-076	0546	09	606-607	0623	01	023-024, 097-099
048	01	075-076	05471	06	393-395	0624	01	023-024, 097-099
0490	01	075-076	05472	01	023-024, 075-076	0625	01	023-024, 097-099
0491	01	075-076	05473	03	154-156	0628	01	023-024, 097-099
0498	01	097-099	05474	01	023-024, 097-099	0629	01	023-024, 097-099
0499	01	097-099	05479	18	865-866	0630	01	023-024, 097-099
0500	18	865-866	0548	18	865-866	0631	01	023-024, 097-099
0501	18	865-866	0549	09	606-607	0632	01	023-024, 097-099
0502	18	865-866	0550	01	023-024, 097-099	0638	01	023-024, 097-099
0509	18	865-866	0551	04	177-179	0639	01	023-024, 097-099
05101	18	865-866	0552	03	152-153	064	01	023-024, 097-099
05102	18	865-866	05571	02	124-125	0650	18	865-866
0511	09	606-607	05579	18	865-866	0651	18	865-866
0512	09	606-607	0558	18	865-866	0652	18	865-866
0519	18	865-866	0559	18	865-866	0653	18	865-866
0520	01	097-099	05600	01	073-074	0654	18	865-866
0521	04	177-179	05601	01	097-099	0658	18	865-866
0522	01	023-024, 097-099	05609	01	097-099	0659	18	865-866
0527	18	865-866	05671	08	553-554	0660	18	865-866
0528	18	865-866	05679	18	865-866	0661	18	865-866
0529	18	865-866	0568	18	865-866	0662	01	023-024,
0530	01	075-076	0569	18	865-866			
05310	01	073-074	0570	18	865-866			
05311	01	073-074	0578	18	865-866			
05312	01	073-074	0579	18	865-866			
05313	01	073-074	05810	18	865-866			
05314	01	023-024, 097-099	05811	18	865-866			
05319	01	073-074	05812	18	865-866			

# **APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
		097-099	0770	02	124-125	0841	18	867-869
0663	18	865-866	0771	02	124-125	0842	18	867-869
06640	18	865-866	0772	02	124-125	0843	18	867-869
06641	18	865-866	0773	02	124-125	0844	18	867-869
06642	18	865-866	0774	02	124-125	0845	18	867-869
06649	18	865-866	0778	02	124-125	0846	18	867-869
0668	18	865-866	07798	02	124-125	0847	18	867-869
0669	18	865-866	07799	02	124-125	0848	18	867-869
0700	07	441-443	0780	09	606-607	0849	18	867-869
0701	07	441-443	07810	09	606-607	0850	18	867-869
07020	07	441-443	07811	09	606-607	0851	09	606-607
07021	07	441-443	07812	09	606-607	0852	09	606-607
07022	07	441-443	07819	09	606-607	0853	09	606-607
07023	07	441-443	0782	18	865-866	0854	09	606-607
07030	07	441-443	0783	16	814-816	0855	09	606-607
07031	07	441-443	0784	18	865-866	0859	18	867-869
07032	07	441-443	0785	18	865-866	0860	05	314-316
07033	07	441-443	0786	11	689-690	0861	18	867-869
07041	07	441-443	0787	18	865-866	0862	18	867-869
07042	07	441-443	07881	01	091-093	0863	18	867-869
07043	07	441-443	07882	06	391-392	0864	18	867-869
07044	07	441-443	07888	18	865-866	0865	18	867-869
07049	07	441-443	07889	18	865-866	0869	18	867-869
07051	07	441-443	0790	18	865-866	0870	18	867-869
07052	07	441-443	0791	18	865-866	0871	18	867-869
07053	07	441-443	0792	18	865-866	0879	18	867-869
07054	07	441-443	0793	18	865-866	0880	18	867-869
07059	07	441-443	0794	18	865-866	08881	18	867-869
0706	07	441-443	07950	18	865-866	08882	18	867-869
07070	07	441-443	07951	18	865-866	08889	18	867-869
07071	07	441-443	07952	18	865-866	0889	18	867-869
0709	07	441-443	07953	18	865-866	0900	18	867-869
071	01	023-024,	07959	18	865-866	0901	18	867-869
		097-099	0796	18	865-866	0902	18	867-869
0720	12	727-728	07981	18	865-866	0903	02	124-125
0721	01	023-024,	07982	18	865-866	09040	01	097-099
		075-076	07983	18	865-866	09041	01	097-099
0722	01	023-024,	07988	18	865-866	09042	01	097-099
		097-099	07989	18	865-866	09049	01	097-099
0723	07	438-440	07998	18	865-866	0905	18	867-869
07271	07	441-443	07999	18	865-866	0906	18	867-869
07272	01	073-074	080	18	867-869	0907	18	867-869
07279	18	865-866	0810	18	867-869	0909	18	867-869
0728	18	865-866	0811	18	867-869	0910	12	727-728
0729	18	865-866	0812	18	867-869	0910	13	742-743,
0730	04	177-179	0819	18	867-869			757-759
0737	18	865-866	0820	18	867-869	0911	06	393-395
0738	18	865-866	0821	18	867-869	0912	18	867-869
0739	18	865-866	0822	18	867-869	0913	09	606-607
0740	03	152-153	0823	18	867-869	0914	16	814-816
0741	04	193-195	08240	18	867-869	09150	02	124-125
07420	05	314-316	08241	18	867-869	09151	02	124-125
07421	05	314-316	08249	18	867-869	09152	02	124-125
07422	05	306-307	0828	18	867-869	09161	08	539-541
07423	05	314-316	0829	18	867-869	09162	07	441-443
0743	18	865-866	0830	18	867-869	09169	06	393-395
0748	18	865-866	0831	18	867-869	0917	18	867-869
075	18	865-866	0832	18	867-869	09181	01	023-024,
0760	02	124-125	0838	18	867-869			097-099
0761	02	124-125	0839	18	867-869	09182	09	606-607
0769	02	124-125	0840	18	867-869	09189	18	867-869

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
0919	18	867-869	09819	13	742-743,	09951	03	152-153
0920	18	867-869			757-759	09952	06	393-395
0929	18	867-869	0982	12	727-728	09953	12	727-728
0930	05	306-307	0982	13	742-743,	09953	13	742-743,
0931	05	306-307			757-759			757-759
09320	05	288-290	09830	11	689-690	09954	11	689-690
09321	05	306-307	09831	11	689-690	09955	12	727-728
09322	05	306-307	09832	12	727-728	09955	13	742-743,
09323	05	306-307	09833	12	727-728			757-759
09324	05	306-307	09834	12	727-728	09956	06	393-395
09381	05	314-316	09835	13	742-743,	09959	12	727-728
09382	05	314-316			757-759	09959	13	742-743,
09389	05	314-316	09836	13	742-743,			757-759
0939	05	314-316			757-759	0998	12	727-728
0940	01	056-057	09837	13	742-743,	0998	13	742-743,
0941	01	056-057			757-759			757-759
0942	01	023-024,	09839	12	727-728	0999	12	727-728
		097-099	09839	13	742-743,	0999	13	742-743,
0943	01	097-099			757-759			757-759
09481	01	023-024,	09840	02	124-125	1000	18	867-869
		097-099	09841	02	124-125	10081	01	023-024,
09482	01	056-057	09842	02	124-125			097-099
09483	02	124-125	09843	02	124-125	10089	01	023-024,
09484	02	124-125	09849	02	124-125			097-099
09485	01	056-057	09850	08	548-550	1009	18	867-869
09486	03	154-156	09851	08	548-550	101	03	152-153
09487	01	020-022,	09852	08	548-550	1020	09	606-607
		091-093	09853	08	539-541	1021	09	606-607
09489	01	056-057	09859	08	548-550	1022	09	606-607
0949	01	056-057	0986	03	152-153	1023	09	606-607
0950	02	124-125	0987	06	393-395	1024	09	606-607
0951	04	177-179	09881	02	124-125	1025	03	154-156
0952	06	371-373	09882	01	023-024,	1026	08	548-550
0953	07	441-443			094-096	1027	18	867-869
0954	11	689-690	09883	05	314-316	1028	18	867-869
0955	08	539-541	09884	05	288-290	1029	18	867-869
0956	08	557-558	09885	05	314-316	1030	09	606-607
0957	08	557-558	09886	06	371-373	1031	09	606-607
0958	18	867-869	09889	18	867-869	1032	18	867-869
0959	18	867-869	0990	12	727-728	1033	09	606-607
096	18	867-869	0990	13	742-743,	1039	18	867-869
0970	18	867-869			757-759	1040	18	867-869
0971	18	867-869	0991	12	727-728	1048	18	867-869
0979	18	867-869	0991	13	742-743,	1049	18	867-869
0980	12	727-728			757-759	1100	09	606-607
0980	13	742-743,	0992	12	727-728	1101	09	606-607
		757-759	0992	13	742-743,	1102	09	606-607
09810	12	727-728			757-759	1103	09	606-607
09810	13	742-743,	0993	08	545-547	1104	09	606-607
		757-759	09940	12	727-728	1105	09	606-607
09811	11	689-690	09940	13	742-743,	1106	09	606-607
09812	12	727-728			757-759	1108	09	606-607
09813	12	727-728	09941	12	727-728	1109	09	606-607
09814	12	727-728	09941	13	742-743,	1110	09	606-607
09815	13	742-743,			757-759	1111	09	606-607
		757-759	09949	12	727-728	1112	09	606-607
09816	13	742-743,	09949	13	742-743,	1113	09	606-607
		757-759			757-759	1118	09	606-607
09817	13	742-743,	09950	12	727-728	1119	09	606-607
		757-759	09950	13	742-743,	1120	03	157-159
09819	12	727-728			757-759	1121	13	742-743,

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

DX	MDC	MS-DRG	DX	MDC	MS-DRG	DX	MDC	MS-DRG
		757-759	1200	11	689-690	1281	18	867-869
1122	12	727-728	1201	07	441-443	1288	18	867-869
1122	13	742-743,	1202	18	867-869	1289	18	867-869
		757-759	1203	09	606-607	129	06	391-392
1123	09	606-607	1208	18	867-869	1300	01	023-024,
1124	04	177-179	1209	18	867-869			097-099
1125	18	867-869	1210	07	441-443	1301	02	124-125
11281	05	288-290	1211	07	441-443	1302	02	124-125
11282	03	154-156	1212	04	177-179	1303	05	314-316
11283	01	023-024,	1213	07	441-443	1304	04	177-179
		097-099	1214	07	441-443	1305	07	441-443
11284	06	368-370	1215	18	867-869	1307	18	867-869
11285	06	391-392	1216	18	867-869	1308	18	867-869
11289	18	867-869	1218	18	867-869	1309	18	867-869
1129	18	867-869	1219	18	867-869	13100	12	727-728
1140	04	177-179	1220	07	441-443	13100	13	742-743,
1141	09	606-607	1221	04	177-179			757-759
1142	01	023-024,	1222	10	643-645	13101	13	742-743,
		097-099	1223	18	867-869			757-759
1143	18	867-869	1224	18	867-869	13102	12	727-728
1144	04	177-179	1225	07	441-443	13102	13	742-743,
1145	04	177-179	1226	18	867-869			757-759
1149	18	867-869	1227	18	867-869	13103	12	727-728
11500	18	867-869	1228	07	441-443	13109	12	727-728
11501	01	023-024,	1229	18	867-869	13109	13	742-743,
		097-099	1230	06	391-392			757-759
11502	02	124-125	1231	06	371-373	1318	18	867-869
11503	05	314-316	1232	06	391-392	1319	18	867-869
11504	05	288-290	1233	06	391-392	1320	09	606-607
11505	04	177-179	1234	06	391-392	1321	09	606-607
11509	18	867-869	1235	06	371-373	1322	09	606-607
11510	18	867-869	1236	06	371-373	1323	09	606-607
11511	01	023-024,	1238	06	371-373	1329	09	606-607
		097-099	1239	06	371-373	1330	09	606-607
11512	02	124-125	124	18	867-869	1338	09	606-607
11513	05	314-316	1250	18	867-869	1339	09	606-607
11514	05	288-290	1251	18	867-869	1340	09	606-607
11515	04	177-179	1252	18	867-869	1341	09	606-607
11519	18	867-869	1253	18	867-869	1342	09	606-607
11590	18	867-869	1254	18	867-869	1348	09	606-607
11591	01	023-024,	1255	18	867-869	1349	09	606-607
		097-099	1256	18	867-869	135	04	196-198
11592	02	124-125	1257	18	867-869	1360	18	867-869
11593	05	314-316	1259	18	867-869	1361	08	545-547
11594	05	288-290	1260	06	371-373	13621	18	867-869
11595	04	177-179	1261	06	371-373	13629	18	867-869
11599	18	867-869	1262	06	371-373	1363	04	177-179
1160	18	867-869	1263	06	371-373	1364	18	867-869
1161	18	867-869	1268	06	371-373	1365	18	867-869
1162	18	867-869	1269	06	371-373	1368	18	867-869
1170	18	867-869	1270	06	391-392	1369	18	867-869
1171	18	867-869	1271	06	391-392	1370	04	196-198
1172	18	867-869	1272	06	391-392	1371	01	091-093
1173	18	867-869	1273	06	391-392	1372	11	689-690
1174	18	867-869	1274	06	391-392	1373	08	564-566
1175	18	867-869	1275	06	391-392	1374	18	867-869
1176	18	867-869	1276	06	391-392	138	01	091-093
1177	18	867-869	1277	06	391-392	1390	01	091-093
1178	18	867-869	1278	18	867-869	1391	02	124-125
1179	18	867-869	1279	06	391-392	1398	18	867-869
118	18	867-869	1280	18	867-869	1400	03	146-148



# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
1401	03	146-148	1491	03	146-148	1590	06	374-376
1403	03	146-148	1498	03	146-148	1591	17	820-825,
1404	03	146-148	1499	03	146-148			840-842
1405	03	146-148	1500	06	374-376	1598	06	374-376
1406	03	146-148	1501	06	374-376	1599	06	374-376
1408	03	146-148	1502	06	374-376	1600	03	146-148
1409	03	146-148	1503	06	374-376	1601	03	146-148
1410	03	146-148	1504	06	374-376	1602	03	146-148
1411	03	146-148	1505	06	374-376	1603	03	146-148
1412	03	146-148	1508	06	374-376	1604	03	146-148
1413	03	146-148	1509	06	374-376	1605	03	146-148
1414	03	146-148	1510	06	374-376	1608	03	146-148
1415	03	146-148	1511	06	374-376	1609	03	146-148
1416	03	146-148	1512	06	374-376	1610	03	146-148
1418	03	146-148	1513	06	374-376	1611	03	146-148
1419	03	146-148	1514	06	374-376	1612	03	146-148
1420	03	146-148	1515	06	374-376	1613	03	146-148
1421	03	146-148	1516	06	374-376	1618	03	146-148
1422	03	146-148	1518	06	374-376	1619	03	146-148
1428	03	146-148	1519	06	374-376	1620	04	180-182
1429	03	146-148	1520	06	374-376	1622	04	180-182
1430	03	146-148	1521	06	374-376	1623	04	180-182
1431	03	146-148	1522	06	374-376	1624	04	180-182
1438	03	146-148	1523	06	374-376	1625	04	180-182
1439	03	146-148	1528	06	374-376	1628	04	180-182
1440	03	146-148	1529	06	374-376	1629	04	180-182
1441	03	146-148	1530	06	374-376	1630	04	180-182
1448	03	146-148	1531	06	374-376	1631	04	180-182
1449	03	146-148	1532	06	374-376	1638	04	180-182
1450	03	146-148	1533	06	374-376	1639	04	180-182
1451	03	146-148	1534	06	374-376	1640	17	826-830,
1452	03	146-148	1535	06	338-340,			843-845
1453	03	146-148			374-376	1641	05	314-316
1454	03	146-148	1536	06	374-376	1642	04	180-182
1455	03	146-148	1537	06	374-376	1643	04	180-182
1456	03	146-148	1538	06	374-376	1648	04	180-182
1458	03	146-148	1539	06	374-376	1649	04	180-182
1459	03	146-148	1540	06	374-376	1650	03	146-148
1460	03	146-148	1541	06	374-376	1658	04	180-182
1461	03	146-148	1542	06	374-376	1659	04	180-182
1462	03	146-148	1543	06	374-376	1700	08	542-544
1463	03	146-148	1548	06	374-376	1701	08	542-544
1464	03	146-148	1550	07	435-437	1702	08	456-458,
1465	03	146-148	1551	07	435-437			542-544
1466	03	146-148	1552	07	435-437	1703	08	542-544
1467	03	146-148	1560	07	435-437	1704	08	542-544
1468	03	146-148	1561	07	435-437	1705	08	542-544
1469	03	146-148	1562	07	435-437	1706	08	542-544
1470	03	146-148	1568	07	435-437	1707	08	542-544
1471	03	146-148	1569	07	435-437	1708	08	542-544
1472	03	146-148	1570	07	435-437	1709	08	542-544
1473	03	146-148	1571	07	435-437	1710	08	542-544
1478	03	146-148	1572	07	435-437	1712	08	542-544
1479	03	146-148	1573	07	435-437	1713	08	542-544
1480	03	146-148	1574	07	435-437	1714	08	542-544
1481	03	146-148	1578	07	435-437	1715	08	542-544
1482	03	146-148	1579	07	435-437	1716	08	542-544
1483	03	146-148	1580	17	826-830,	1717	08	542-544
1488	03	146-148			843-845	1718	08	542-544
1489	03	146-148	1588	06	374-376	1719	08	542-544
1490	03	146-148	1589	06	374-376	1720	09	595-596

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
1721	02	124-125	1746	09	582-583, 597-599	1848	13	739-741, 754-756
1722	09	595-596	1748	09	582-583, 597-599	1849	13	739-741, 754-756
1723	09	595-596	1749	09	582-583, 597-599	185	12	715-716, 722-724
1724	09	595-596	1750	09	582-583, 597-599	1860	12	715-716, 722-724
1725	09	595-596	1759	09	582-583, 597-599	1869	12	715-716, 722-724
1726	09	595-596	1760	09	606-607	1871	12	715-716, 722-724
1727	09	595-596	1761	09	606-607	1872	12	715-716, 722-724
1728	09	595-596	1762	03	146-148	1873	12	715-716, 722-724
1729	09	595-596	1763	06	374-376	1874	12	715-716, 722-724
17300	09	606-607	1764	04	180-182	1875	12	715-716, 722-724
17301	09	606-607	1765	17	820-825, 840-842	1876	12	715-716, 722-724
17302	09	606-607	1768	09	606-607	1877	12	715-716, 722-724
17309	09	606-607	1769	09	606-607	1878	12	715-716, 722-724
17310	02	124-125	179	13	739-741, 754-756	1879	12	715-716, 722-724
17311	02	124-125	1800	13	739-741, 754-756	1880	11	656-658, 686-688
17312	02	124-125	1801	13	739-741, 754-756	1881	11	656-658, 686-688
17319	02	124-125	1808	13	739-741, 754-756	1882	11	656-658, 686-688
17320	09	606-607	1809	13	739-741, 754-756	1883	11	656-658, 686-688
17321	09	606-607	181	13	739-741, 754-756	1884	11	656-658, 686-688
17322	09	606-607	1820	13	739-741, 754-756	1885	11	656-658, 686-688
17329	09	606-607	1821	13	739-741, 754-756	1886	11	656-658, 686-688
17330	09	606-607	1828	13	739-741, 754-756	1887	11	656-658, 686-688
17331	09	606-607	1830	13	736-738, 754-756	1888	11	656-658, 686-688
17332	09	606-607	1832	13	736-738, 754-756	1889	11	656-658, 686-688
17339	09	606-607	1833	13	736-738, 754-756	1890	11	656-658, 686-688
17340	09	606-607	1834	13	736-738, 754-756	1891	11	656-658, 686-688
17341	09	606-607	1835	13	736-738, 754-756	1892	11	656-658, 686-688
17342	09	606-607	1838	13	736-738, 754-756	1893	11	656-658, 686-688
17349	09	606-607	1839	13	736-738, 754-756	1894	11	656-658, 686-688
17350	09	606-607	1840	13	739-741, 754-756	1898	11	656-658, 686-688
17351	09	606-607	1841	13	739-741, 754-756	1899	11	656-658, 686-688
17352	09	606-607	1842	13	739-741, 754-756			
17359	09	606-607	1843	13	739-741, 754-756			
17360	09	606-607	1844	13	739-741, 754-756			
17361	09	606-607						
17362	09	606-607						
17369	09	606-607						
17370	09	606-607						
17371	09	606-607						
17372	09	606-607						
17379	09	606-607						
17380	09	606-607						
17381	09	606-607						
17382	09	606-607						
17389	09	606-607						
17390	09	606-607						
17391	09	606-607						
17392	09	606-607						
17399	09	606-607						
1740	09	582-583, 597-599						
1741	09	582-583, 597-599						
1742	09	582-583, 597-599						
1743	09	582-583, 597-599						
1744	09	582-583, 597-599						
1745	09	582-583, 597-599						

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

DX	MDC	MS-DRG	DX	MDC	MS-DRG	DX	MDC	MS-DRG
		686-688	1968	17	820-825,			840-842
1900	02	124-125			840-842	20012	17	820-825,
1901	02	124-125	1969	17	820-825,			840-842
1902	02	124-125			840-842	20013	17	820-825,
1903	02	124-125	1970	04	180-182			840-842
1904	02	124-125	1971	04	180-182	20014	17	820-825,
1905	02	124-125	1972	04	180-182			840-842
1906	02	124-125	1973	04	180-182	20015	17	820-825,
1907	02	124-125	1974	06	374-376			840-842
1908	02	124-125	1975	06	374-376	20016	17	820-825,
1909	02	124-125	1976	06	374-376			840-842
1910	01	054-055	1977	07	435-437	20017	17	820-825,
1911	01	054-055	1978	06	374-376			840-842
1912	01	054-055	1980	11	656-658,	20018	17	820-825,
1913	01	054-055			686-688			840-842
1914	01	054-055	1981	11	656-658,	20020	17	820-825,
1915	01	054-055			686-688			840-842
1916	01	054-055	1982	09	582-583,	20021	17	820-825,
1917	01	054-055			597-599			840-842
1918	01	054-055	1983	01	054-055	20022	17	820-825,
1919	01	054-055	1984	01	054-055			840-842
1920	01	054-055	1985	08	456-458,	20023	17	820-825,
1921	01	054-055			542-544			840-842
1922	01	054-055	1986	13	736-738,	20024	17	820-825,
1923	01	054-055			754-756			840-842
1928	01	054-055	1987	10	643-645	20025	17	820-825,
1929	01	054-055	19881	09	582-583,			840-842
193	10	643-645			597-599	20026	17	820-825,
1940	10	643-645	19882	12	715-716,			840-842
1941	10	643-645			722-724	20027	17	820-825,
1943	10	643-645	19882	13	739-741,			840-842
1944	01	054-055			754-756	20028	17	820-825,
1945	01	054-055	19889	17	826-830,			840-842
1946	01	054-055			843-845	20030	17	820-825,
1948	10	643-645	1990	17	826-830,			840-842
1949	10	643-645			843-845	20031	17	820-825,
1950	03	146-148	1991	17	826-830,			840-842
1951	04	180-182			843-845	20032	17	820-825,
1952	06	374-376	1992	17	826-830,			840-842
1953	12	715-716,			843-845	20033	17	820-825,
		722-724	20000	17	820-825,			840-842
1953	13	739-741,			840-842	20034	17	820-825,
		754-756	20001	17	820-825,			840-842
1954	17	826-830,			840-842	20035	17	820-825,
		843-845	20002	17	820-825,			840-842
1955	17	826-830,			840-842	20036	17	820-825,
		843-845	20003	17	820-825,			840-842
1958	17	826-830,			840-842	20037	17	820-825,
		843-845	20004	17	820-825,			840-842
1960	17	820-825,			840-842	20038	17	820-825,
		840-842	20005	17	820-825,			840-842
1961	17	820-825,			840-842	20040	17	820-825,
		840-842	20006	17	820-825,			840-842
1962	17	820-825,			840-842	20041	17	820-825,
		840-842	20007	17	820-825,			840-842
1963	17	820-825,			840-842	20042	17	820-825,
		840-842	20008	17	820-825,			840-842
1965	17	820-825,			840-842	20043	17	820-825,
		840-842	20010	17	820-825,			840-842
1966	17	820-825,			840-842	20044	17	820-825,
		840-842	20011	17	820-825,			840-842

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
20045	17	820-825, 840-842	20080	17	820-825, 840-842	20123	17	820-825, 840-842
20046	17	820-825, 840-842	20081	17	820-825, 840-842	20124	17	820-825, 840-842
20047	17	820-825, 840-842	20082	17	820-825, 840-842	20125	17	820-825, 840-842
20048	17	820-825, 840-842	20083	17	820-825, 840-842	20126	17	820-825, 840-842
20050	17	820-825, 840-842	20084	17	820-825, 840-842	20127	17	820-825, 840-842
20051	17	820-825, 840-842	20085	17	820-825, 840-842	20128	17	820-825, 840-842
20052	17	820-825, 840-842	20086	17	820-825, 840-842	20140	17	820-825, 840-842
20053	17	820-825, 840-842	20087	17	820-825, 840-842	20141	17	820-825, 840-842
20054	17	820-825, 840-842	20088	17	820-825, 840-842	20142	17	820-825, 840-842
20055	17	820-825, 840-842	20100	17	820-825, 840-842	20143	17	820-825, 840-842
20056	17	820-825, 840-842	20101	17	820-825, 840-842	20144	17	820-825, 840-842
20057	17	820-825, 840-842	20102	17	820-825, 840-842	20145	17	820-825, 840-842
20058	17	820-825, 840-842	20103	17	820-825, 840-842	20146	17	820-825, 840-842
20060	17	820-825, 840-842	20104	17	820-825, 840-842	20147	17	820-825, 840-842
20061	17	820-825, 840-842	20105	17	820-825, 840-842	20148	17	820-825, 840-842
20062	17	820-825, 840-842	20106	17	820-825, 840-842	20150	17	820-825, 840-842
20063	17	820-825, 840-842	20107	17	820-825, 840-842	20151	17	820-825, 840-842
20064	17	820-825, 840-842	20108	17	820-825, 840-842	20152	17	820-825, 840-842
20065	17	820-825, 840-842	20110	17	820-825, 840-842	20153	17	820-825, 840-842
20066	17	820-825, 840-842	20111	17	820-825, 840-842	20154	17	820-825, 840-842
20067	17	820-825, 840-842	20112	17	820-825, 840-842	20155	17	820-825, 840-842
20068	17	820-825, 840-842	20113	17	820-825, 840-842	20156	17	820-825, 840-842
20070	17	820-825, 840-842	20114	17	820-825, 840-842	20157	17	820-825, 840-842
20071	17	820-825, 840-842	20115	17	820-825, 840-842	20158	17	820-825, 840-842
20072	17	820-825, 840-842	20116	17	820-825, 840-842	20160	17	820-825, 840-842
20073	17	820-825, 840-842	20117	17	820-825, 840-842	20161	17	820-825, 840-842
20074	17	820-825, 840-842	20118	17	820-825, 840-842	20162	17	820-825, 840-842
20075	17	820-825, 840-842	20120	17	820-825, 840-842	20163	17	820-825, 840-842
20076	17	820-825, 840-842	20121	17	820-825, 840-842	20164	17	820-825, 840-842
20077	17	820-825, 840-842	20122	17	820-825, 840-842	20165	17	820-825, 840-842
20078	17	820-825,				20166	17	820-825,

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
		840-842	20211	17	820-825,			840-842
20167	17	820-825,			840-842	20245	17	820-825,
		840-842	20212	17	820-825,			840-842
20168	17	820-825,			840-842	20246	17	820-825,
		840-842	20213	17	820-825,			840-842
20170	17	820-825,			840-842	20247	17	820-825,
		840-842	20214	17	820-825,			840-842
20171	17	820-825,			840-842	20248	17	820-825,
		840-842	20215	17	820-825,			840-842
20172	17	820-825,			840-842	20250	17	826-830,
		840-842	20216	17	820-825,			843-845
20173	17	820-825,			840-842	20251	17	826-830,
		840-842	20217	17	820-825,			843-845
20174	17	820-825,			840-842	20252	17	826-830,
		840-842	20218	17	820-825,			843-845
20175	17	820-825,			840-842	20253	17	826-830,
		840-842	20220	17	820-825,			843-845
20176	17	820-825,			840-842	20254	17	826-830,
		840-842	20221	17	820-825,			843-845
20177	17	820-825,			840-842	20255	17	826-830,
		840-842	20222	17	820-825,			843-845
20178	17	820-825,			840-842	20256	17	826-830,
		840-842	20223	17	820-825,			843-845
20190	17	820-825,			840-842	20257	17	826-830,
		840-842	20224	17	820-825,			843-845
20191	17	820-825,			840-842	20258	17	826-830,
		840-842	20225	17	820-825,			843-845
20192	17	820-825,			840-842	20260	17	820-825,
		840-842	20226	17	820-825,			840-842
20193	17	820-825,			840-842	20261	17	820-825,
		840-842	20227	17	820-825,			840-842
20194	17	820-825,			840-842	20262	17	820-825,
		840-842	20228	17	820-825,			840-842
20195	17	820-825,			840-842	20263	17	820-825,
		840-842	20230	17	820-825,			840-842
20196	17	820-825,			840-842	20264	17	820-825,
		840-842	20231	17	820-825,			840-842
20197	17	820-825,			840-842	20265	17	820-825,
		840-842	20232	17	820-825,			840-842
20198	17	820-825,			840-842	20266	17	820-825,
		840-842	20233	17	820-825,			840-842
20200	17	820-825,			840-842	20267	17	820-825,
		840-842	20234	17	820-825,			840-842
20201	17	820-825,			840-842	20268	17	820-825,
		840-842	20235	17	820-825,			840-842
20202	17	820-825,			840-842	20270	17	820-825,
		840-842	20236	17	820-825,			840-842
20203	17	820-825,			840-842	20271	17	820-825,
		840-842	20237	17	820-825,			840-842
20204	17	820-825,			840-842	20272	17	820-825,
		840-842	20238	17	820-825,			840-842
20205	17	820-825,			840-842	20273	17	820-825,
		840-842	20240	17	820-825,			840-842
20206	17	820-825,			840-842	20274	17	820-825,
		840-842	20241	17	820-825,			840-842
20207	17	820-825,			840-842	20275	17	820-825,
		840-842	20242	17	820-825,			840-842
20208	17	820-825,			840-842	20276	17	820-825,
		840-842	20243	17	820-825,			840-842
20210	17	820-825,			840-842	20277	17	820-825,
		840-842	20244	17	820-825,			840-842

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
20278	17	820-825, 840-842	20410	17	834-836	20600	17	820-822, 834-836
20280	17	820-825, 840-842	20411	17	820-825, 840-842	20601	17	820-822, 834-836
20281	17	820-825, 840-842	20412	17	820-825, 840-842	20602	17	820-822, 834-836
20282	17	820-825, 840-842	20420	17	820-825, 840-842	20610	17	820-825, 840-842
20283	17	820-825, 840-842	20421	17	820-825, 840-842	20611	17	820-825, 840-842
20284	17	820-825, 840-842	20422	17	820-825, 840-842	20612	17	820-825, 840-842
20285	17	820-825, 840-842	20480	17	820-825, 840-842	20620	17	820-825, 840-842
20286	17	820-825, 840-842	20481	17	820-825, 840-842	20621	17	820-825, 840-842
20287	17	820-825, 840-842	20482	17	820-825, 840-842	20622	17	820-825, 840-842
20288	17	820-825, 840-842	20490	17	820-825, 840-842	20680	17	820-825, 840-842
20290	17	820-825, 840-842	20491	17	820-825, 840-842	20681	17	820-825, 840-842
20291	17	820-825, 840-842	20492	17	820-825, 840-842	20682	17	820-825, 840-842
20292	17	820-825, 840-842	20500	17	820-822, 834-836	20690	17	820-825, 840-842
20293	17	820-825, 840-842	20501	17	820-822, 834-836	20691	17	820-825, 840-842
20294	17	820-825, 840-842	20502	17	820-822, 834-836	20692	17	820-825, 840-842
20295	17	820-825, 840-842	20510	17	820-825, 840-842	20700	17	820-822, 834-836
20296	17	820-825, 840-842	20511	17	820-825, 840-842	20701	17	820-822, 834-836
20297	17	820-825, 840-842	20512	17	820-825, 840-842	20702	17	820-822, 834-836
20298	17	820-825, 840-842	20520	17	820-825, 840-842	20710	17	820-825, 840-842
20300	17	820-825, 840-842	20521	17	820-825, 840-842	20711	17	820-825, 840-842
20301	17	820-825, 840-842	20522	17	820-825, 840-842	20712	17	820-825, 840-842
20302	17	820-825, 840-842	20530	17	820-825, 840-842	20720	17	820-825, 840-842
20310	17	820-825, 840-842	20531	17	820-825, 840-842	20721	17	820-825, 840-842
20311	17	820-825, 840-842	20532	17	820-825, 840-842	20722	17	820-825, 840-842
20312	17	820-825, 840-842	20580	17	820-825, 840-842	20780	17	820-825, 840-842
20380	17	820-825, 840-842	20581	17	820-825, 840-842	20781	17	820-825, 840-842
20381	17	820-825, 840-842	20582	17	820-825, 840-842	20782	17	820-825, 840-842
20382	17	820-825, 840-842	20590	17	820-825, 840-842	20800	17	820-822, 834-836
20400	17	820-822, 834-836	20591	17	820-825, 840-842	20801	17	820-822, 834-836
20401	17	820-822, 834-836	20592	17	820-825, 840-842	20802	17	820-822, 834-836
20402	17	820-822,				20810	17	820-825,

# **APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
		840-842	20950	06	393-395	2129	04	180-182
20811	17	820-825,	20951	06	393-395	2130	08	564-566
		840-842	20952	06	393-395	2131	03	157-159
20812	17	820-825,	20953	06	393-395	2132	08	456-458,
		840-842	20954	06	393-395			564-566
20820	17	820-825,	20955	06	393-395	2133	04	180-182
		840-842	20956	06	393-395	2134	08	564-566
20821	17	820-825,	20957	06	393-395	2135	08	564-566
		840-842	20960	17	826-830,	2136	08	564-566
20822	17	820-825,			843-845	2137	08	564-566
		840-842	20961	04	180-182	2138	08	564-566
20880	17	820-825,	20962	16	814-816	2139	08	564-566
		840-842	20963	06	393-395	2140	09	606-607
20881	17	820-825,	20964	11	656-658,	2141	09	606-607
		840-842			686-688	2142	04	180-182
20882	17	820-825,	20965	06	393-395	2143	06	393-395
		840-842	20966	06	393-395	2144	12	729-730
20890	17	820-825,	20967	06	393-395	2148	09	606-607
		840-842	20969	17	826-830,	2149	09	606-607
20891	17	820-825,			843-845	2150	08	564-566
		840-842	20970	17	826-830,	2152	08	564-566
20892	17	820-825,			843-845	2153	08	564-566
		840-842	20971	17	820-825,	2154	08	564-566
20900	06	374-376			840-842	2155	08	564-566
20901	06	374-376	20972	07	435-437	2156	08	564-566
20902	06	374-376	20973	08	456-458,	2157	08	564-566
20903	06	374-376			542-544	2158	08	564-566
20910	06	374-376	20974	06	374-376	2159	08	564-566
20911	06	338-340,	20975	17	826-830,	2160	09	606-607
		374-376			843-845	2161	02	124-125
20912	06	374-376	20979	17	826-830,	2162	09	606-607
20913	06	374-376			843-845	2163	09	606-607
20914	06	374-376	2100	03	157-159	2164	09	606-607
20915	06	374-376	2101	03	157-159	2165	09	606-607
20916	06	374-376	2102	03	154-156	2166	09	606-607
20917	06	374-376	2103	03	157-159	2167	09	606-607
20920	17	826-830,	2104	03	157-159	2168	09	606-607
		843-845	2105	03	154-156	2169	09	606-607
20921	04	180-182	2106	03	154-156	217	09	606-607
20922	17	826-830,	2107	03	154-156	2180	13	742-743,
		843-845	2108	03	154-156			760-761
20923	06	374-376	2109	03	154-156	2181	13	742-743,
20924	11	656-658,	2110	06	393-395			760-761
		686-688	2111	06	393-395	2182	13	742-743,
20925	06	374-376	2112	06	393-395			760-761
20926	06	374-376	2113	06	393-395	2189	13	742-743,
20927	06	374-376	2114	06	393-395			760-761
20929	17	826-830,	2115	07	441-443	2190	13	742-743,
		843-845	2116	07	438-440			760-761
20930	17	826-830,	2117	10	643-645	2191	13	742-743,
		843-845	2118	06	393-395			760-761
20931	09	595-596	2119	06	393-395	2198	13	742-743,
20932	09	595-596	2120	03	154-156			760-761
20933	09	595-596	2121	03	154-156	2199	13	742-743,
20934	09	595-596	2122	04	180-182			760-761
20935	09	595-596	2123	04	180-182	220	13	742-743,
20936	09	595-596	2124	04	180-182			760-761
20940	06	393-395	2125	04	180-182	2210	13	742-743,
20941	06	393-395	2126	16	814-816			760-761
20942	06	393-395	2127	05	314-316	2211	13	742-743,
20943	06	393-395	2128	04	180-182			760-761

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
2212	13	742-743, 760-761	2298	17	826-830, 843-845	2353	07	435-437
2218	13	742-743, 760-761	2299	17	826-830, 843-845	2354	06	374-376
2219	13	742-743, 760-761	2300	03	146-148	2355	06	374-376
2220	12	729-730	2301	06	374-376	2356	03	146-148
2221	12	729-730	2302	06	374-376	2357	04	180-182
2222	12	729-730	2303	06	374-376	2358	04	180-182
2223	12	729-730	2304	06	374-376	2359	04	180-182
2224	12	729-730	2305	06	374-376	2360	13	739-741, 754-756
2228	12	729-730	2306	06	374-376	2361	13	739-741, 754-756
2229	12	729-730	2307	06	374-376	2362	13	736-738, 754-756
2230	11	656-658, 686-688	2308	07	435-437	2363	13	739-741, 754-756
2231	11	656-658, 686-688	2309	06	374-376	2364	12	715-716, 722-724
2232	11	656-658, 686-688	2310	03	146-148	2365	12	715-716, 722-724
2233	11	656-658, 686-688	2311	04	180-182	2366	12	715-716, 722-724
22381	11	656-658, 686-688	2312	04	180-182	2367	11	656-658, 686-688
22389	11	656-658, 686-688	2318	04	180-182	23690	11	656-658, 686-688
2239	11	656-658, 686-688	2319	04	180-182	23691	11	656-658, 686-688
2240	02	124-125	2320	09	606-607	23699	11	656-658, 686-688
2241	02	124-125	2321	02	124-125	2370	10	643-645
2242	02	124-125	2322	09	606-607	2371	01	054-055
2243	02	124-125	2323	09	606-607	2372	10	643-645
2244	02	124-125	2324	09	606-607	2373	01	054-055
2245	02	124-125	2325	09	606-607	2374	10	643-645
2246	02	124-125	2326	09	606-607	2375	01	054-055
2247	02	124-125	2327	09	606-607	2376	01	054-055
2248	02	124-125	2328	09	606-607	23770	01	091-093
2249	02	124-125	2329	09	606-607	23771	01	091-093
2250	01	054-055	2330	09	582-583, 597-599	23772	01	091-093
2251	01	054-055	2331	13	739-741, 754-756	23773	01	091-093
2252	01	054-055	2332	13	739-741, 754-756	23779	01	091-093
2253	01	054-055	23330	13	739-741, 754-756	2379	01	054-055
2254	01	054-055	23331	13	739-741, 754-756	2380	08	456-458, 542-544
2258	01	054-055	23332	13	739-741, 754-756	2381	08	564-566
2259	01	054-055	23339	13	739-741, 754-756	2382	09	606-607
226	10	643-645	2334	12	715-716, 722-724	2383	09	582-583, 597-599
2270	10	643-645	2335	12	715-716, 722-724	2384	17	820-825, 840-842
2271	10	643-645	2336	12	715-716, 722-724	2385	17	820-825, 840-842
2273	10	643-645	2337	11	656-658, 686-688	2386	17	820-825, 840-842
2274	01	054-055	2339	11	656-658, 686-688	23871	16	814-816
2275	01	054-055	2340	02	124-125	23872	16	811-812
2276	01	054-055	2348	17	826-830, 843-845	23873	16	811-812
2278	10	643-645	2349	17	826-830, 843-845	23874	16	811-812
2279	10	643-645	2350	03	146-148	23875	16	811-812
22800	05	314-316	2351	03	146-148	23876	17	820-825, 840-842
22801	09	606-607	2352	06	374-376			
22802	01	091-093						
22803	02	124-125						
22804	06	391-392						
22809	05	314-316						
2281	16	814-816						
2290	16	814-816						



# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
23877	21	919-921	2468	10	643-645	25091	10	637-639
23879	17	820-825, 840-842	2469	10	643-645	25092	10	637-639
2388	17	826-830, 843-845	24900	10	637-639	25093	10	637-639
2389	17	826-830, 843-845	24901	10	637-639	2510	10	640-641
2390	06	374-376	24910	10	637-639	2511	10	643-645
2391	04	180-182	24911	10	637-639	2512	10	640-641
2392	08	456-458, 564-566	24920	10	637-639	2513	10	640-641
2393	09	600-601	24921	10	637-639	2514	10	643-645
2394	11	656-658, 686-688	24930	10	637-639	2515	06	380-382
2395	11	656-658, 686-688	24931	10	637-639	2518	10	643-645
2396	01	054-055	24940	11	698-700	2519	10	643-645
2397	10	643-645	24941	11	698-700	25200	10	643-645
23981	17	826-830, 843-845	24950	02	124-125	25201	10	643-645
23989	17	826-830, 843-845	24951	02	124-125	25202	10	643-645
2399	17	826-830, 843-845	24960	01	073-074	25208	10	643-645
2400	10	643-645	24961	01	073-074	2521	10	643-645
2409	10	643-645	24970	05	299-301	2528	10	643-645
2410	10	643-645	24971	05	299-301	2529	10	643-645
2411	10	643-645	24980	10	637-639	2530	10	643-645
2419	10	643-645	24981	10	637-639	2531	10	643-645
24200	10	643-645	24990	10	637-639	2532	10	643-645
24201	10	643-645	24991	10	637-639	2533	10	643-645
24210	10	643-645	25000	10	637-639	2534	10	643-645
24211	10	643-645	25001	10	637-639	2535	10	643-645
24220	10	643-645	25002	10	637-639	2536	10	643-645
24221	10	643-645	25003	10	637-639	2537	10	643-645
24230	10	643-645	25010	10	637-639	2538	10	643-645
24231	10	643-645	25011	10	637-639	2539	10	643-645
24240	10	643-645	25012	10	637-639	2540	16	814-816
24241	10	643-645	25013	10	637-639	2541	16	814-816
24280	10	643-645	25020	10	637-639	2548	16	814-816
24281	10	643-645	25021	10	637-639	2549	16	814-816
24290	10	643-645	25022	10	637-639	2550	10	643-645
24291	10	643-645	25023	10	637-639	25510	10	643-645
243	10	643-645	25030	10	637-639	25511	10	643-645
2440	10	643-645	25031	10	637-639	25512	10	643-645
2441	10	643-645	25032	10	637-639	25513	10	643-645
2442	10	643-645	25033	10	637-639	25514	10	643-645
2443	10	643-645	25040	11	698-700	2552	10	643-645
2448	10	643-645	25041	11	673-675, 698-700	2553	10	643-645
2449	10	643-645	25042	11	698-700	25541	10	643-645
2450	10	643-645	25043	11	673-675, 698-700	25542	10	643-645
2451	10	643-645	25050	02	124-125	2555	10	643-645
2452	10	643-645	25051	02	124-125	2556	10	643-645
2453	10	643-645	25052	02	124-125	2558	10	643-645
2454	10	643-645	25053	02	124-125	2559	10	643-645
2458	10	643-645	25060	01	073-074	2560	13	742-743, 760-761
2459	10	643-645	25061	01	073-074	2561	13	742-743, 760-761
2460	10	643-645	25062	01	073-074	2562	13	742-743, 760-761
2461	10	643-645	25063	01	073-074	25631	13	742-743, 760-761
2462	10	643-645	25070	05	299-301	25639	13	742-743, 760-761
2463	10	643-645	25071	05	299-301	2564	13	742-743, 760-761
			25072	05	299-301	2568	13	742-743, 760-761
			25073	05	299-301	2569	13	742-743,
			25080	10	637-639			
			25081	10	637-639			
			25082	10	637-639			
			25083	10	637-639			
			25090	10	637-639			

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
		760-761	2703	10	642	2761	10	640-641
2570	10	643-645	2704	10	642	2762	10	640-641
2571	10	643-645	2705	10	642	2763	10	640-641
2572	10	643-645	2706	10	642	2764	10	640-641
2578	10	643-645	2707	10	642	27650	10	640-641
2579	10	643-645	2708	10	642	27651	10	640-641
25801	10	643-645	2709	10	642	27652	10	640-641
25802	10	643-645	2710	10	642	27661	10	640-641
25803	10	643-645	2711	10	642	27669	10	640-641
2581	10	643-645	2712	06	391-392	2767	10	640-641
2588	10	643-645	2713	06	391-392	2768	10	640-641
2589	10	643-645	2714	10	642	2769	10	640-641
2590	10	643-645	2718	10	642	27700	10	640-641
2591	10	643-645	2719	10	642	27701	15	791,793
2592	10	643-645	2720	10	642	27702	04	177-179
2593	10	643-645	2721	10	642	27703	06	393-395
2594	10	643-645	2722	10	642	27709	10	640-641
25950	10	643-645	2723	10	642	2771	10	642
25951	10	643-645	2724	10	642	2772	10	642
25952	10	643-645	2725	10	642	27730	08	545-547
2598	10	643-645	2726	10	642	27731	08	545-547
2599	10	643-645	2727	10	642	27739	08	545-547
260	10	640-641	2728	10	642	2774	07	441-443
261	10	640-641	2729	10	642	2775	10	642
262	10	640-641	2730	16	814-816	2776	10	642
2630	10	640-641	2731	16	814-816	2777	10	642
2631	10	640-641	2732	17	820-825, 840-842	27781	10	642
2632	10	640-641	2733	17	820-825, 840-842	27782	10	642
2638	10	640-641				27783	10	642
2639	10	640-641				27784	10	642
2640	02	124-125	2734	10	642	27785	10	642
2641	02	124-125	2738	17	826-830, 843-845	27786	10	642
2642	02	124-125				27787	10	642
2643	02	124-125	2739	17	826-830, 843-845	27788	11	673-675, 682-684
2644	02	124-125						
2645	02	124-125	27400	08	553-554	27789	10	642
2646	02	124-125	27401	08	553-554	2779	10	642
2647	02	124-125	27402	08	553-554	27800	10	640-641
2648	10	640-641	27403	08	553-554	27801	10	640-641
2649	10	640-641	27410	11	698-700	27802	10	640-641
2650	10	640-641	27411	11	691-694	27803	04	205-206
2651	10	640-641	27419	11	698-700	2781	10	640-641
2652	10	640-641	27481	08	553-554	2782	10	640-641
2660	10	640-641	27482	08	553-554	2783	10	640-641
2661	10	640-641	27489	08	553-554	2784	10	640-641
2662	10	640-641	2749	08	553-554	2788	10	640-641
2669	10	640-641	27501	10	642	27900	16	814-816
267	10	640-641	27502	10	642	27901	16	814-816
2680	08	553-554	27503	10	642	27902	16	814-816
2681	08	553-554	27509	10	642	27903	16	814-816
2682	08	553-554	2751	10	642	27904	16	814-816
2689	10	640-641	2752	10	640-641	27905	16	814-816
2690	10	640-641	2753	10	642	27906	16	814-816
2691	10	640-641	27540	10	640-641	27909	16	814-816
2692	10	640-641	27541	10	640-641	27910	16	814-816
2693	10	640-641	27542	10	640-641	27911	16	808-810
2698	10	640-641	27549	10	640-641	27912	16	808-810
2699	10	640-641	2755	10	640-641	27913	16	808-810
2700	10	642	2758	10	642	27919	16	808-810
2701	10	642	2759	10	642	2792	16	808-810
2702	10	642	2760	10	640-641	2793	16	814-816

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
27941	08	545-547	28521	16	811-812	28953	16	814-816
27949	08	545-547	28522	16	811-812	28959	16	814-816
27950	16	808-810	28529	16	811-812	2896	16	814-816
27951	16	808-810	2853	16	811-812	2897	16	811-812
27952	16	808-810	2858	16	811-812	28981	16	814-816
27953	16	808-810	2859	16	811-812	28982	16	814-816
2798	16	814-816	2860	16	813	28983	17	820-825, 840-842
2799	16	814-816	2861	16	813			
2800	16	811-812	2862	16	813	28984	16	813
2801	16	811-812	2863	16	813	28989	16	814-816
2808	16	811-812	2864	16	813	2899	16	814-816
2809	16	811-812	28652	16	813	2900	19	884
2810	16	811-812	28653	16	814-816	29010	19	884
2811	16	811-812	28659	16	813	29011	19	884
2812	16	811-812	2866	16	813	29012	19	884
2813	16	811-812	2867	16	813	29013	19	884
2814	16	811-812	2869	16	813	29020	19	884
2818	16	811-812	2870	16	813	29021	19	884
2819	16	811-812	2871	16	813	2903	19	884
2820	16	811-812	2872	16	813	29040	19	884
2821	16	811-812	28730	16	813	29041	19	884
2822	16	811-812	28731	16	813	29042	19	884
2823	16	811-812	28732	16	813	29043	19	884
28240	16	811-812	28733	16	813	2908	19	884
28241	16	811-812	28739	16	813	2909	19	884
28242	16	811-812	28741	16	813	2910	20	894-897
28243	16	811-812	28749	16	813	2911	20	894-897
28244	16	811-812	2875	16	813	2912	20	894-897
28245	16	811-812	2878	16	813	2913	20	894-897
28246	16	811-812	2879	16	813	2914	20	894-897
28247	16	811-812	28800	16	808-810	2915	20	894-897
28249	16	811-812	28801	16	808-810	29181	20	894-897
2825	16	811-812	28802	16	808-810	29182	20	894-897
28260	16	811-812	28803	16	808-810	29189	20	894-897
28261	16	811-812	28804	16	808-810	2919	20	894-897
28262	16	811-812	28809	16	808-810	2920	20	894-897
28263	16	811-812	2881	16	808-810	29211	20	894-897
28264	16	811-812	2882	16	808-810	29212	20	894-897
28268	16	811-812	2883	16	814-816	2922	20	894-897
28269	16	811-812	2884	16	814-816	29281	20	894-897
2827	16	811-812	28850	16	814-816	29282	20	894-897
2828	16	811-812	28851	16	814-816	29283	20	894-897
2829	16	811-812	28859	16	814-816	29284	20	894-897
2830	16	808-810	28860	16	814-816	29285	20	894-897
28310	16	808-810	28861	16	814-816	29289	20	894-897
28311	16	811-812	28862	16	814-816	2929	20	894-897
28319	16	808-810	28863	16	814-816	2930	19	880
2832	16	808-810	28864	16	814-816	2931	19	880
2839	16	808-810	28865	16	814-816	29381	19	884
28401	16	808-810	28866	16	814-816	29382	19	884
28409	16	808-810	28869	16	814-816	29383	19	884
28411	16	808-810	2888	16	814-816	29384	19	884
28412	16	808-810	2889	16	814-816	29389	19	884
28419	16	808-810	2890	16	814-816	2939	19	880
2842	17	820-825, 840-842	2891	16	814-816	2940	19	884
			2892	06	393-395	29410	19	884
28481	16	808-810	2893	16	814-816	29411	19	884
28489	16	808-810	2894	16	814-816	29420	19	884
2849	16	808-810	28950	16	814-816	29421	19	884
2850	16	811-812	28951	16	814-816	2948	19	884
2851	16	811-812	28952	16	814-816	2949	19	884

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
29500	19	885	29601	19	885	2980	19	885
29501	19	885	29602	19	885	2981	19	885
29502	19	885	29603	19	885	2982	19	887
29503	19	885	29604	19	885	2983	19	885
29504	19	885	29605	19	885	2984	19	885
29505	19	885	29606	19	885	2988	19	885
29510	19	885	29610	19	885	2989	19	885
29511	19	885	29611	19	885	29900	19	884
29512	19	885	29612	19	885	29901	19	884
29513	19	885	29613	19	885	29910	19	884
29514	19	885	29614	19	885	29911	19	884
29515	19	885	29615	19	885	29980	19	885
29520	19	885	29616	19	885	29981	19	885
29521	19	885	29620	19	885	29990	19	885
29522	19	885	29621	19	885	29991	19	885
29523	19	885	29622	19	885	30000	19	880
29524	19	885	29623	19	885	30001	19	880
29525	19	885	29624	19	885	30002	19	880
29530	19	885	29625	19	885	30009	19	880
29531	19	885	29626	19	885	30010	19	880
29532	19	885	29630	19	885	30011	19	880
29533	19	885	29631	19	885	30012	19	880
29534	19	885	29632	19	885	30013	19	880
29535	19	885	29633	19	885	30014	19	883
29540	19	885	29634	19	885	30015	19	880
29541	19	885	29635	19	885	30016	19	880
29542	19	885	29636	19	885	30019	19	880
29543	19	885	29640	19	885	30020	19	882
29544	19	885	29641	19	885	30021	19	882
29545	19	885	29642	19	885	30022	19	882
29550	19	885	29643	19	885	30023	19	882
29551	19	885	29644	19	885	30029	19	882
29552	19	885	29645	19	885	3003	19	882
29553	19	885	29646	19	885	3004	19	881
29554	19	885	29650	19	885	3005	19	882
29555	19	885	29651	19	885	3006	19	882
29560	19	885	29652	19	885	3007	19	882
29561	19	885	29653	19	885	30081	19	882
29562	19	885	29654	19	885	30082	19	882
29563	19	885	29655	19	885	30089	19	882
29564	19	885	29656	19	885	3009	19	880
29565	19	885	29660	19	885	3010	19	883
29570	19	885	29661	19	885	30110	19	883
29571	19	885	29662	19	885	30111	19	883
29572	19	885	29663	19	885	30112	19	881
29573	19	885	29664	19	885	30113	19	883
29574	19	885	29665	19	885	30120	19	883
29575	19	885	29666	19	885	30121	19	883
29580	19	885	2967	19	885	30122	19	883
29581	19	885	29680	19	885	3013	19	883
29582	19	885	29681	19	885	3014	19	883
29583	19	885	29682	19	885	30150	19	883
29584	19	885	29689	19	885	30151	19	883
29585	19	885	29690	19	885	30159	19	883
29590	19	885	29699	19	885	3016	19	883
29591	19	885	2970	19	885	3017	19	883
29592	19	885	2971	19	885	30181	19	883
29593	19	885	2972	19	885	30182	19	883
29594	19	885	2973	19	885	30183	19	883
29595	19	885	2978	19	885	30184	19	883
29600	19	885	2979	19	885	30189	19	883

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
3019	19	883	30463	20	894-897	30659	11	698-700
3020	19	887	30470	20	894-897	3066	10	643-645
3021	19	887	30471	20	894-897	3067	19	882
3022	19	887	30472	20	894-897	3068	19	887
3023	19	887	30473	20	894-897	3069	19	882
3024	19	887	30480	20	894-897	3070	19	887
30250	19	887	30481	20	894-897	3071	19	883
30251	19	887	30482	20	894-897	30720	01	091-093
30252	19	887	30483	20	894-897	30721	01	091-093
30253	19	887	30490	20	894-897	30722	01	091-093
3026	19	887	30491	20	894-897	30723	01	091-093
30270	19	887	30492	20	894-897	3073	19	887
30271	19	887	30493	20	894-897	30740	19	887
30272	19	887	30500	20	894-897	30741	19	887
30273	19	887	30501	20	894-897	30742	19	887
30274	19	887	30502	20	894-897	30743	19	887
30275	19	887	30503	20	894-897	30744	19	887
30276	19	887	3051	23	951	30745	19	887
30279	19	887	30520	20	894-897	30746	19	887
30281	19	887	30521	20	894-897	30747	19	887
30282	19	887	30522	20	894-897	30748	19	887
30283	19	887	30523	20	894-897	30749	19	887
30284	19	887	30530	20	894-897	30750	19	887
30285	19	887	30531	20	894-897	30751	19	887
30289	19	887	30532	20	894-897	30752	19	886
3029	19	887	30533	20	894-897	30753	19	882
30300	20	894-897	30540	20	894-897	30754	19	882
30301	20	894-897	30541	20	894-897	30759	19	887
30302	20	894-897	30542	20	894-897	3076	19	886
30303	20	894-897	30543	20	894-897	3077	19	886
30390	20	894-897	30550	20	894-897	30780	19	882
30391	20	894-897	30551	20	894-897	30781	01	102-103
30392	20	894-897	30552	20	894-897	30789	19	882
30393	20	894-897	30553	20	894-897	3079	19	884
30400	20	894-897	30560	20	894-897	3080	19	880
30401	20	894-897	30561	20	894-897	3081	19	880
30402	20	894-897	30562	20	894-897	3082	19	880
30403	20	894-897	30563	20	894-897	3083	19	880
30410	20	894-897	30570	20	894-897	3084	19	880
30411	20	894-897	30571	20	894-897	3089	19	880
30412	20	894-897	30572	20	894-897	3090	19	881
30413	20	894-897	30573	20	894-897	3091	19	881
30420	20	894-897	30580	20	894-897	30921	19	882
30421	20	894-897	30581	20	894-897	30922	19	882
30422	20	894-897	30582	20	894-897	30923	19	882
30423	20	894-897	30583	20	894-897	30924	19	882
30430	20	894-897	30590	20	894-897	30928	19	882
30431	20	894-897	30591	20	894-897	30929	19	882
30432	20	894-897	30592	20	894-897	3093	19	882
30433	20	894-897	30593	20	894-897	3094	19	882
30440	20	894-897	3060	08	557-558	30981	19	882
30441	20	894-897	3061	04	205-206	30982	19	882
30442	20	894-897	3062	05	314-316	30983	19	882
30443	20	894-897	3063	09	606-607	30989	19	882
30450	20	894-897	3064	06	391-392	3099	19	882
30451	20	894-897	30650	11	698-700	3100	19	884
30452	20	894-897	30651	13	742-743, 760-761	3101	19	884
30453	20	894-897				3102	01	102-103
30460	20	894-897	30652	13	742-743, 760-761	31081	01	056-057
30461	20	894-897				31089	01	056-057
30462	20	894-897	30653	11	698-700	3109	19	884

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
311	19	881	3182	19	884			097-099
31200	19	886	319	19	884	32382	01	023-024, 097-099
31201	19	886	3200	01	023-024, 094-096	3239	01	023-024, 097-099
31202	19	886				3240	01	023-024, 094-096
31203	19	886	3201	01	023-024, 094-096	3241	01	023-024, 094-096
31210	19	886				3249	01	023-024, 094-096
31211	19	886	3202	01	023-024, 094-096	325	01	023-024, 091-093
31212	19	886				326	01	091-093
31213	19	886	3203	01	023-024, 094-096	32700	19	887
31220	19	886				32701	19	887
31221	19	886	3207	01	023-024, 094-096	32702	19	887
31222	19	886				32709	19	887
31223	19	886	32081	01	023-024, 094-096	32710	19	887
31230	19	886				32711	19	887
31231	19	883	32082	01	023-024, 094-096	32712	19	887
31232	19	883				32713	19	887
31233	19	886	32089	01	023-024, 094-096	32714	19	887
31234	19	883				32715	19	887
31235	19	883	3209	01	023-024, 094-096	32719	19	887
31239	19	883				32720	03	154-156
3124	19	886	3210	01	023-024, 097-099	32721	01	091-093
31281	19	886				32722	04	204
31282	19	886	3211	01	023-024, 097-099	32723	03	154-156
31289	19	886				32724	03	154-156
3129	19	886	3212	01	023-024, 097-099	32725	01	091-093
3130	19	882				32726	03	154-156
3131	19	882	3213	01	023-024, 097-099	32727	01	091-093
31321	19	886				32729	03	154-156
31322	19	886	3214	01	097-099	32730	01	091-093
31323	19	886				32731	01	091-093
3133	19	886	3218	01	097-099	32732	01	091-093
31381	19	886	3220	01	097-099	32733	01	091-093
31382	19	886	3221	01	097-099	32734	01	091-093
31383	19	886	3222	01	097-099	32735	01	091-093
31389	19	886	3229	01	097-099	32736	01	091-093
3139	19	886	32301	01	023-024, 097-099	32737	01	091-093
31400	19	886				32739	01	091-093
31401	19	886	32302	01	023-024, 097-099	32740	03	154-156
3141	19	886				32741	01	091-093
3142	19	886	3231	01	023-024, 097-099	32742	03	154-156
3148	19	886				32743	01	091-093
3149	19	886	3232	01	023-024, 097-099	32744	03	154-156
31500	19	886				32749	03	154-156
31501	19	886	32341	01	023-024, 097-099	32751	01	091-093
31502	19	886				32752	01	091-093
31509	19	886	32342	01	023-024, 097-099	32753	03	154-156
3151	19	886				32759	03	154-156
3152	19	886	32351	01	023-024, 097-099	3278	03	154-156
31531	19	886				3300	01	056-057
31532	19	886	32352	01	023-024, 097-099	3301	01	056-057
31534	19	886				3302	01	056-057
31535	01	091-093	32361	01	023-024, 097-099	3303	01	056-057
31539	19	886				3308	01	056-057
3154	19	886	32362	01	023-024, 097-099	3309	01	056-057
3155	19	886				3310	01	056-057
3158	19	886	32363	01	023-024, 097-099			
3159	19	886						
316	19	884	32371	01	023-024, 091-093			
317	19	884						
3180	19	884	32372	01	023-024, 091-093			
3181	19	884						
			32381	01	023-024,			

# **APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
33111	01	056-057	3369	01	091-093	34211	01	056-057
33119	01	056-057	33700	01	073-074	34212	01	056-057
3312	01	056-057	33701	01	073-074	34280	01	056-057
3313	01	056-057	33709	01	073-074	34281	01	056-057
3314	01	056-057	3371	01	073-074	34282	01	056-057
3315	01	056-057	33720	01	073-074	34290	01	056-057
3316	01	056-057	33721	01	073-074	34291	01	056-057
3317	01	056-057	33722	01	073-074	34292	01	056-057
33181	01	091-093	33729	01	073-074	3430	01	052-053
33182	01	056-057	3373	01	073-074	3431	01	052-053
33183	01	056-057	3379	01	073-074	3432	01	052-053
33189	01	056-057	3380	01	091-093	3433	01	091-093
3319	01	056-057	33811	23	947-948	3434	01	052-053
3320	01	056-057	33812	23	947-948	3438	01	091-093
3321	01	056-057	33818	23	947-948	3439	01	091-093
3330	01	056-057	33819	23	947-948	34400	01	052-053
3331	01	091-093	33821	01	091-093	34401	01	052-053
3332	01	091-093	33822	01	091-093	34402	01	052-053
3333	01	091-093	33828	01	091-093	34403	01	052-053
3334	01	056-057	33829	01	091-093	34404	01	052-053
3335	01	056-057	3383	23	947-948	34409	01	052-053
3336	01	056-057	3384	01	091-093	3441	01	052-053
33371	01	056-057	33900	01	102-103	3442	01	052-053
33372	01	091-093	33901	01	102-103	34430	01	091-093
33379	01	091-093	33902	01	102-103	34431	01	091-093
33381	02	124-125	33903	01	102-103	34432	01	091-093
33382	01	091-093	33904	01	102-103	34440	01	091-093
33383	01	091-093	33905	01	102-103	34441	01	091-093
33384	01	091-093	33909	01	102-103	34442	01	091-093
33385	01	091-093	33910	01	102-103	3445	01	091-093
33389	01	091-093	33911	01	102-103	34460	01	073-074
33390	01	056-057	33912	01	102-103	34461	11	698-700
33391	01	091-093	33920	01	102-103	34481	01	091-093
33392	01	091-093	33921	01	102-103	34489	01	091-093
33393	01	091-093	33922	01	102-103	3449	01	091-093
33394	01	056-057	3393	01	102-103	34500	01	100-101
33399	01	056-057	33941	01	102-103	34501	01	100-101
3340	01	058-060	33942	01	102-103	34510	01	100-101
3341	01	058-060	33943	01	102-103	34511	01	100-101
3342	01	058-060	33944	01	102-103	3452	01	100-101
3343	01	058-060	33981	01	102-103	3453	01	100-101
3344	01	058-060	33982	01	102-103	34540	01	100-101
3348	01	058-060	33983	01	102-103	34541	01	100-101
3349	01	058-060	33984	01	102-103	34550	01	100-101
3350	01	056-057	33985	01	102-103	34551	01	100-101
33510	01	056-057	33989	01	102-103	34560	01	100-101
33511	01	056-057	340	01	058-060	34561	01	100-101
33519	01	056-057	3410	01	058-060	34570	01	100-101
33520	01	056-057	3411	01	058-060	34571	01	100-101
33521	01	056-057	34120	01	023-024, 097-099	34580	01	100-101
33522	01	056-057				34581	01	100-101
33523	01	056-057	34121	01	023-024, 097-099	34590	01	100-101
33524	01	056-057				34591	01	100-101
33529	01	056-057	34122	01	023-024, 097-099	34600	01	102-103
3358	01	056-057				34601	01	102-103
3359	01	056-057	3418	01	058-060	34602	01	102-103
3360	01	056-057	3419	01	058-060	34603	01	102-103
3361	01	091-093	34200	01	056-057	34610	01	102-103
3362	01	091-093	34201	01	056-057	34611	01	102-103
3363	01	091-093	34202	01	056-057	34612	01	102-103
3368	01	091-093	34210	01	056-057	34613	01	102-103

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
34620	01	102-103	3510	01	073-074	3581	01	056-057
34621	01	102-103	3511	01	073-074	3582	01	073-074
34622	01	102-103	3518	01	073-074	35830	01	056-057
34623	01	102-103	3519	01	073-074	35831	01	056-057
34630	01	102-103	3520	01	073-074	35839	01	056-057
34631	01	102-103	3521	01	073-074	3588	01	073-074
34632	01	102-103	3522	01	073-074	3589	01	073-074
34633	01	102-103	3523	01	073-074	3590	01	091-093
34640	01	102-103	3524	01	073-074	3591	01	091-093
34641	01	102-103	3525	01	073-074	35921	01	091-093
34642	01	102-103	3526	01	073-074	35922	01	091-093
34643	01	102-103	3529	01	073-074	35923	01	091-093
34650	01	102-103	3530	01	073-074	35924	01	091-093
34651	01	102-103	3531	01	073-074	35929	01	091-093
34652	01	102-103	3532	01	073-074	3593	01	091-093
34653	01	102-103	3533	01	073-074	3594	01	091-093
34660	01	102-103	3534	01	073-074	3595	01	091-093
34661	01	102-103	3535	01	073-074	3596	01	091-093
34662	01	102-103	3536	01	073-074	35971	08	545-547
34663	01	102-103	3538	01	073-074	35979	08	545-547
34670	01	102-103	3539	01	073-074	35981	01	091-093
34671	01	102-103	3540	01	073-074	35989	01	091-093
34672	01	102-103	3541	01	073-074	3599	01	091-093
34673	01	102-103	3542	01	073-074	36000	02	121-122
34680	01	102-103	3543	01	073-074	36001	02	121-122
34681	01	102-103	3544	01	073-074	36002	02	121-122
34682	01	102-103	3545	01	073-074	36003	02	124-125
34683	01	102-103	3548	01	073-074	36004	02	121-122
34690	01	102-103	3549	01	073-074	36011	02	124-125
34691	01	102-103	3550	01	073-074	36012	02	124-125
34692	01	102-103	3551	01	073-074	36013	02	121-122
34693	01	102-103	3552	01	073-074	36014	02	124-125
34700	01	091-093	3553	01	073-074	36019	02	121-122
34701	01	091-093	3554	01	073-074	36020	02	124-125
34710	01	091-093	3555	01	073-074	36021	02	124-125
34711	01	091-093	3556	01	073-074	36023	02	124-125
3480	01	091-093	35571	01	073-074	36024	02	124-125
3481	01	091-093	35579	01	073-074	36029	02	124-125
3482	01	102-103	3558	01	073-074	36030	02	124-125
34830	01	070-072	3559	01	073-074	36031	02	124-125
34831	01	070-072	3560	01	073-074	36032	02	124-125
34839	01	070-072	3561	01	073-074	36033	02	124-125
3484	01	080-081	3562	01	073-074	36034	02	124-125
3485	01	080-081	3563	01	091-093	36040	02	124-125
34881	01	070-072	3564	01	073-074	36041	02	124-125
34882	01	080-081	3568	01	073-074	36042	02	124-125
34889	01	070-072	3569	01	073-074	36043	02	124-125
3489	01	070-072	3570	01	094-096	36044	02	124-125
3490	01	102-103	3571	01	073-074	36050	02	124-125
3491	01	091-093	3572	01	073-074	36051	02	124-125
3492	01	091-093	3573	01	073-074	36052	02	124-125
34931	21	919-921	3574	01	073-074	36053	02	124-125
34939	21	919-921	3575	01	073-074	36054	02	124-125
34981	01	091-093	3576	01	073-074	36055	02	124-125
34982	01	091-093	3577	01	073-074	36059	02	124-125
34989	01	070-072	35781	01	073-074	36060	02	124-125
3499	01	070-072	35782	01	073-074	36061	02	124-125
3501	01	073-074	35789	01	073-074	36062	02	124-125
3502	01	073-074	3579	01	073-074	36063	02	124-125
3508	01	073-074	35800	01	056-057	36064	02	124-125
3509	01	073-074	35801	01	056-057	36065	02	124-125



# **APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
36069	02	124-125	36242	02	124-125	36352	02	124-125
36081	02	124-125	36243	02	124-125	36353	02	124-125
36089	02	124-125	36250	02	124-125	36354	02	124-125
3609	02	124-125	36251	02	124-125	36355	02	124-125
36100	02	124-125	36252	02	124-125	36356	02	124-125
36101	02	124-125	36253	02	124-125	36357	02	124-125
36102	02	124-125	36254	02	124-125	36361	02	124-125
36103	02	124-125	36255	02	124-125	36362	02	124-125
36104	02	124-125	36256	02	124-125	36363	02	124-125
36105	02	124-125	36257	02	124-125	36370	02	124-125
36106	02	124-125	36260	02	124-125	36371	02	124-125
36107	02	124-125	36261	02	124-125	36372	02	124-125
36110	02	124-125	36262	02	124-125	3638	02	124-125
36111	02	124-125	36263	02	124-125	3639	02	124-125
36112	02	124-125	36264	02	124-125	36400	02	124-125
36113	02	124-125	36265	02	124-125	36401	02	124-125
36114	02	124-125	36266	02	124-125	36402	02	124-125
36119	02	124-125	36270	02	124-125	36403	02	124-125
3612	02	124-125	36271	02	124-125	36404	02	124-125
36130	02	124-125	36272	02	124-125	36405	02	124-125
36131	02	124-125	36273	02	124-125	36410	02	124-125
36132	02	124-125	36274	02	124-125	36411	02	124-125
36133	02	124-125	36275	02	124-125	36421	02	124-125
36181	02	124-125	36276	02	124-125	36422	02	124-125
36189	02	124-125	36277	02	124-125	36423	02	124-125
3619	02	124-125	36281	02	124-125	36424	02	124-125
36201	02	124-125	36282	02	124-125	3643	02	124-125
36202	02	124-125	36283	02	124-125	36441	02	124-125
36203	02	124-125	36284	02	124-125	36442	02	124-125
36204	02	124-125	36285	02	124-125	36451	02	124-125
36205	02	124-125	36289	02	124-125	36452	02	124-125
36206	02	124-125	3629	02	124-125	36453	02	124-125
36207	02	124-125	36300	02	124-125	36454	02	124-125
36210	02	124-125	36301	02	124-125	36455	02	124-125
36211	02	124-125	36303	02	124-125	36456	02	124-125
36212	02	124-125	36304	02	124-125	36457	02	124-125
36213	02	124-125	36305	02	124-125	36459	02	124-125
36214	02	124-125	36306	02	124-125	36460	02	124-125
36215	02	124-125	36307	02	124-125	36461	02	124-125
36216	02	124-125	36308	02	124-125	36462	02	124-125
36217	02	124-125	36310	02	124-125	36463	02	124-125
36218	02	124-125	36311	02	124-125	36464	02	124-125
36220	02	124-125	36312	02	124-125	36470	02	124-125
36221	02	124-125	36313	02	124-125	36471	02	124-125
36222	02	124-125	36314	02	124-125	36472	02	124-125
36223	02	124-125	36315	02	124-125	36473	02	124-125
36224	02	124-125	36320	02	124-125	36474	02	124-125
36225	02	124-125	36321	02	124-125	36475	02	124-125
36226	02	124-125	36322	02	124-125	36476	02	124-125
36227	02	124-125	36330	02	124-125	36477	02	124-125
36229	02	124-125	36331	02	124-125	36481	02	124-125
36230	02	123	36332	02	124-125	36482	02	124-125
36231	02	123	36333	02	124-125	36489	02	124-125
36232	02	123	36334	02	124-125	3649	02	124-125
36233	02	123	36335	02	124-125	36500	02	124-125
36234	02	123	36340	02	124-125	36501	02	124-125
36235	02	123	36341	02	124-125	36502	02	124-125
36236	02	123	36342	02	124-125	36503	02	124-125
36237	02	123	36343	02	124-125	36504	02	124-125
36240	02	124-125	36350	02	124-125	36505	02	124-125
36241	02	124-125	36351	02	124-125	36506	02	124-125

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
36510	02	124-125	36641	02	124-125	36869	02	124-125
36511	02	124-125	36642	02	124-125	3688	02	124-125
36512	02	123	36643	02	124-125	3689	02	124-125
36513	02	124-125	36644	02	124-125	36900	02	124-125
36514	02	124-125	36645	02	124-125	36901	02	124-125
36515	02	124-125	36646	02	124-125	36902	02	124-125
36520	02	124-125	36650	02	124-125	36903	02	124-125
36521	02	124-125	36651	02	124-125	36904	02	124-125
36522	02	124-125	36652	02	124-125	36905	02	124-125
36523	02	124-125	36653	02	124-125	36906	02	124-125
36524	02	124-125	3668	02	124-125	36907	02	124-125
36531	02	124-125	3669	02	124-125	36908	02	124-125
36532	02	124-125	3670	02	124-125	36910	02	124-125
36541	02	124-125	3671	02	124-125	36911	02	124-125
36542	02	124-125	36720	02	124-125	36912	02	124-125
36543	02	124-125	36721	02	124-125	36913	02	124-125
36544	02	124-125	36722	02	124-125	36914	02	124-125
36551	02	124-125	36731	02	124-125	36915	02	124-125
36552	02	124-125	36732	02	124-125	36916	02	124-125
36559	02	124-125	3674	02	124-125	36917	02	124-125
36560	02	124-125	36751	02	124-125	36918	02	124-125
36561	02	124-125	36752	02	123	36920	02	124-125
36562	02	124-125	36753	02	124-125	36921	02	124-125
36563	02	124-125	36781	02	124-125	36922	02	124-125
36564	02	124-125	36789	02	124-125	36923	02	124-125
36565	02	124-125	3679	02	124-125	36924	02	124-125
36570	02	124-125	36800	02	124-125	36925	02	124-125
36571	02	124-125	36801	02	124-125	3693	02	124-125
36572	02	124-125	36802	02	124-125	3694	02	124-125
36573	02	124-125	36803	02	124-125	36960	02	124-125
36574	02	124-125	36810	02	124-125	36961	02	124-125
36581	02	124-125	36811	02	123	36962	02	124-125
36582	02	124-125	36812	02	123	36963	02	124-125
36583	02	124-125	36813	02	124-125	36964	02	124-125
36589	02	124-125	36814	02	124-125	36965	02	124-125
3659	02	124-125	36815	02	124-125	36966	02	124-125
36600	02	124-125	36816	02	124-125	36967	02	124-125
36601	02	124-125	3682	02	123	36968	02	124-125
36602	02	124-125	36830	02	124-125	36969	02	124-125
36603	02	124-125	36831	02	124-125	36970	02	124-125
36604	02	124-125	36832	02	124-125	36971	02	124-125
36609	02	124-125	36833	02	124-125	36972	02	124-125
36610	02	124-125	36834	02	124-125	36973	02	124-125
36611	02	124-125	36840	02	123	36974	02	124-125
36612	02	124-125	36841	02	123	36975	02	124-125
36613	02	124-125	36842	02	124-125	36976	02	124-125
36614	02	124-125	36843	02	123	3698	02	124-125
36615	02	124-125	36844	02	123	3699	02	124-125
36616	02	124-125	36845	02	123	37000	02	121-122
36617	02	124-125	36846	02	123	37001	02	124-125
36618	02	124-125	36847	02	123	37002	02	124-125
36619	02	124-125	36851	02	124-125	37003	02	121-122
36620	02	124-125	36852	02	124-125	37004	02	121-122
36621	02	124-125	36853	02	124-125	37005	02	121-122
36622	02	124-125	36854	02	124-125	37006	02	121-122
36623	02	124-125	36855	02	123	37007	02	124-125
36630	02	124-125	36859	02	124-125	37020	02	124-125
36631	02	124-125	36860	02	124-125	37021	02	124-125
36632	02	124-125	36861	02	124-125	37022	02	124-125
36633	02	124-125	36862	02	124-125	37023	02	124-125
36634	02	124-125	36863	02	124-125	37024	02	124-125

# **APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
37031	02	124-125	37161	02	124-125	37313	02	124-125
37032	02	124-125	37162	02	124-125	3732	02	124-125
37033	02	124-125	37170	02	124-125	37331	02	124-125
37034	02	124-125	37171	02	124-125	37332	02	124-125
37035	02	124-125	37172	02	124-125	37333	02	124-125
37040	02	124-125	37173	02	124-125	37334	02	124-125
37044	02	124-125	37181	02	124-125	3734	02	124-125
37049	02	124-125	37182	02	124-125	3735	02	124-125
37050	02	124-125	37189	02	124-125	3736	02	124-125
37052	02	124-125	3719	02	124-125	3738	02	124-125
37054	02	124-125	37200	02	124-125	3739	02	124-125
37055	02	121-122	37201	02	124-125	37400	02	124-125
37059	02	124-125	37202	02	124-125	37401	02	124-125
37060	02	124-125	37203	02	124-125	37402	02	124-125
37061	02	124-125	37204	02	124-125	37403	02	124-125
37062	02	124-125	37205	02	124-125	37404	02	124-125
37063	02	124-125	37206	02	124-125	37405	02	124-125
37064	02	124-125	37210	02	124-125	37410	02	124-125
3708	02	124-125	37211	02	124-125	37411	02	124-125
3709	02	124-125	37212	02	124-125	37412	02	124-125
37100	02	124-125	37213	02	124-125	37413	02	124-125
37101	02	124-125	37214	02	124-125	37414	02	124-125
37102	02	124-125	37215	02	124-125	37420	02	124-125
37103	02	124-125	37220	02	124-125	37421	02	124-125
37104	02	124-125	37221	02	124-125	37422	02	124-125
37105	02	124-125	37222	02	124-125	37423	02	124-125
37110	02	124-125	37230	02	124-125	37430	02	123
37111	02	124-125	37231	02	124-125	37431	02	123
37112	02	124-125	37233	02	124-125	37432	02	123
37113	02	124-125	37234	02	124-125	37433	02	124-125
37114	02	124-125	37239	02	124-125	37434	02	124-125
37115	02	124-125	37240	02	124-125	37441	02	124-125
37116	02	124-125	37241	02	124-125	37443	02	124-125
37120	02	124-125	37242	02	124-125	37444	02	124-125
37121	02	124-125	37243	02	124-125	37445	02	123
37122	02	124-125	37244	02	124-125	37446	02	124-125
37123	02	124-125	37245	02	124-125	37450	02	124-125
37124	02	124-125	37250	02	124-125	37451	09	606-607
37130	02	124-125	37251	02	124-125	37452	02	124-125
37131	02	124-125	37252	02	124-125	37453	02	124-125
37132	02	124-125	37253	02	124-125	37454	02	124-125
37133	02	124-125	37254	02	124-125	37455	02	124-125
37140	02	124-125	37255	02	124-125	37456	02	124-125
37141	02	124-125	37256	02	124-125	37481	02	124-125
37142	02	124-125	37261	02	124-125	37482	02	124-125
37143	02	124-125	37262	02	124-125	37483	02	124-125
37144	02	124-125	37263	02	124-125	37484	02	124-125
37145	02	124-125	37264	02	124-125	37485	02	124-125
37146	02	124-125	37271	02	124-125	37486	02	124-125
37148	02	124-125	37272	02	124-125	37487	02	124-125
37149	02	124-125	37273	02	124-125	37489	02	124-125
37150	02	124-125	37274	02	124-125	3749	02	124-125
37151	02	124-125	37275	02	124-125	37500	02	124-125
37152	02	124-125	37281	02	124-125	37501	02	121-122
37153	02	124-125	37289	02	124-125	37502	02	124-125
37154	02	124-125	3729	02	124-125	37503	02	124-125
37155	02	124-125	37300	02	124-125	37511	02	124-125
37156	02	124-125	37301	02	124-125	37512	02	124-125
37157	02	124-125	37302	02	124-125	37513	02	124-125
37158	02	124-125	37311	02	124-125	37514	02	124-125
37160	02	124-125	37312	02	124-125	37515	02	124-125

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
37516	02	124-125	37704	01	091-093	37834	02	124-125
37520	02	124-125	37710	02	123	37835	02	124-125
37521	02	124-125	37711	02	123	37840	02	124-125
37522	02	124-125	37712	02	123	37841	02	124-125
37530	02	124-125	37713	02	124-125	37842	02	124-125
37531	02	121-122	37714	02	124-125	37843	02	124-125
37532	02	121-122	37715	02	123	37844	02	124-125
37533	02	124-125	37716	02	123	37845	02	124-125
37541	02	124-125	37721	02	123	37850	02	123
37542	02	124-125	37722	02	124-125	37851	02	123
37543	02	124-125	37723	02	124-125	37852	02	123
37551	02	124-125	37724	02	123	37853	02	123
37552	02	124-125	37730	02	123	37854	02	123
37553	02	124-125	37731	02	123	37855	02	123
37554	02	124-125	37732	02	123	37856	02	123
37555	02	124-125	37733	02	123	37860	02	124-125
37556	02	124-125	37734	02	123	37861	02	124-125
37557	02	124-125	37739	02	123	37862	02	124-125
37561	02	124-125	37741	02	123	37863	02	124-125
37569	02	124-125	37742	02	123	37871	02	124-125
37581	02	124-125	37743	02	123	37872	02	123
37589	02	124-125	37749	02	123	37873	02	123
3759	02	124-125	37751	01	091-093	37881	02	124-125
37600	02	124-125	37752	01	091-093	37882	02	124-125
37601	02	121-122	37753	01	091-093	37883	02	124-125
37602	02	121-122	37754	01	091-093	37884	02	124-125
37603	02	121-122	37761	01	091-093	37885	02	124-125
37604	02	121-122	37762	01	091-093	37886	01	091-093
37610	02	124-125	37763	01	091-093	37887	02	123
37611	02	124-125	37771	01	091-093	3789	02	124-125
37612	02	124-125	37772	01	091-093	37900	02	124-125
37613	02	124-125	37773	01	091-093	37901	02	124-125
37621	02	124-125	37775	01	091-093	37902	02	124-125
37622	02	124-125	3779	01	091-093	37903	02	124-125
37630	02	124-125	37800	02	124-125	37904	02	124-125
37631	02	124-125	37801	02	124-125	37905	02	124-125
37632	02	124-125	37802	02	124-125	37906	02	124-125
37633	02	124-125	37803	02	124-125	37907	02	124-125
37634	02	123	37804	02	124-125	37909	02	124-125
37635	02	123	37805	02	124-125	37911	02	124-125
37636	02	123	37806	02	124-125	37912	02	124-125
37640	02	124-125	37807	02	124-125	37913	02	124-125
37641	02	124-125	37808	02	124-125	37914	02	124-125
37642	02	124-125	37810	02	124-125	37915	02	124-125
37643	02	124-125	37811	02	124-125	37916	02	124-125
37644	02	124-125	37812	02	124-125	37919	02	124-125
37645	02	124-125	37813	02	124-125	37921	02	124-125
37646	02	124-125	37814	02	124-125	37922	02	124-125
37647	02	124-125	37815	02	124-125	37923	02	124-125
37650	02	124-125	37816	02	124-125	37924	02	124-125
37651	02	124-125	37817	02	124-125	37925	02	124-125
37652	02	124-125	37818	02	124-125	37926	02	124-125
3766	02	124-125	37820	02	124-125	37927	02	124-125
37681	02	124-125	37821	02	124-125	37929	02	124-125
37682	02	123	37822	02	124-125	37931	02	124-125
37689	02	124-125	37823	02	124-125	37932	02	124-125
3769	02	124-125	37824	02	124-125	37933	02	124-125
37700	01	091-093	37830	02	124-125	37934	02	124-125
37701	01	091-093	37831	02	124-125	37939	02	124-125
37702	02	124-125	37832	02	124-125	37940	02	123
37703	02	124-125	37833	02	124-125	37941	02	123

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
37942	02	123	38129	03	152-153	38523	03	154-156
37943	02	123	3813	03	152-153	38524	03	154-156
37945	01	056-057	3814	03	152-153	38530	03	154-156
37946	02	123	38150	03	152-153	38531	03	154-156
37949	02	123	38151	03	152-153	38532	03	154-156
37950	02	123	38152	03	152-153	38533	03	154-156
37951	02	124-125	38160	03	154-156	38535	03	154-156
37952	02	123	38161	03	154-156	38582	03	154-156
37953	02	124-125	38162	03	154-156	38583	03	154-156
37954	02	123	38163	03	154-156	38589	03	154-156
37955	02	123	3817	03	154-156	3859	03	154-156
37956	02	124-125	38181	03	154-156	38600	03	149
37957	02	123	38189	03	154-156	38601	03	149
37958	02	123	3819	03	154-156	38602	03	149
37959	02	124-125	38200	03	152-153	38603	03	149
37960	02	124-125	38201	03	152-153	38604	03	149
37961	02	124-125	38202	03	152-153	38610	03	149
37962	02	124-125	3821	03	152-153	38611	03	149
37963	02	124-125	3822	03	152-153	38612	03	149
3798	02	124-125	3823	03	152-153	38619	03	149
37990	02	124-125	3824	03	152-153	3862	03	149
37991	02	124-125	3829	03	152-153	38630	03	149
37992	02	124-125	38300	03	152-153	38631	03	149
37993	02	124-125	38301	03	152-153	38632	03	149
37999	02	124-125	38302	03	152-153	38633	03	149
38000	03	152-153	3831	03	152-153	38634	03	149
38001	08	564-566	38320	03	152-153	38635	03	149
38002	08	564-566	38321	03	152-153	38640	03	154-156
38003	08	564-566	38322	03	152-153	38641	03	154-156
38010	03	154-156	38330	03	154-156	38642	03	154-156
38011	03	154-156	38331	03	154-156	38643	03	154-156
38012	03	154-156	38332	03	154-156	38648	03	154-156
38013	03	154-156	38333	03	154-156	38650	03	149
38014	03	154-156	38381	03	154-156	38651	03	149
38015	03	154-156	38389	03	154-156	38652	03	149
38016	03	154-156	3839	03	152-153	38653	03	149
38021	03	154-156	38400	03	152-153	38654	03	149
38022	03	154-156	38401	03	152-153	38655	03	149
38023	03	154-156	38409	03	152-153	38656	03	149
38030	03	154-156	3841	03	152-153	38658	03	149
38031	03	154-156	38420	03	154-156	3868	03	149
38032	03	154-156	38421	03	154-156	3869	03	149
38039	03	154-156	38422	03	154-156	3870	03	154-156
3804	03	154-156	38423	03	154-156	3871	03	154-156
38050	03	154-156	38424	03	154-156	3872	03	154-156
38051	03	154-156	38425	03	154-156	3878	03	154-156
38052	03	154-156	38481	03	154-156	3879	03	154-156
38053	03	154-156	38482	03	154-156	38800	03	154-156
38081	03	154-156	3849	03	154-156	38801	03	154-156
38089	03	154-156	38500	03	154-156	38802	03	154-156
3809	03	154-156	38501	03	154-156	38810	03	154-156
38100	03	152-153	38502	03	154-156	38811	03	154-156
38101	03	152-153	38503	03	154-156	38812	03	154-156
38102	03	152-153	38509	03	154-156	3882	03	154-156
38103	03	152-153	38510	03	154-156	38830	03	154-156
38104	03	152-153	38511	03	154-156	38831	03	154-156
38105	03	152-153	38512	03	154-156	38832	03	154-156
38106	03	152-153	38513	03	154-156	38840	03	154-156
38110	03	152-153	38519	03	154-156	38841	03	154-156
38119	03	152-153	38521	03	154-156	38842	03	154-156
38120	03	152-153	38522	03	154-156	38843	03	154-156

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
38844	03	154-156	39890	05	314-316			280-285
38845	19	886	39891	05	222-223,	41012	05	314-316
3885	03	154-156			291-293	41020	05	314-316
38860	03	154-156	39899	05	314-316	41021	05	222-223,
38861	01	091-093	4010	05	304-305			280-285
38869	03	154-156	4011	05	304-305	41022	05	314-316
38870	03	154-156	4019	05	304-305	41030	05	314-316
38871	03	154-156	40200	05	304-305	41031	05	222-223,
38872	03	154-156	40201	05	222-223,			280-285
3888	03	154-156			291-293	41032	05	314-316
3889	03	154-156	40210	05	304-305	41040	05	314-316
38900	03	154-156	40211	05	222-223,	41041	05	222-223,
38901	03	154-156			291-293			280-285
38902	03	154-156	40290	05	304-305	41042	05	314-316
38903	03	154-156	40291	05	222-223,	41050	05	314-316
38904	03	154-156			291-293	41051	05	222-223,
38905	03	154-156	40300	11	673-675,			280-285
38906	03	154-156			682-684	41052	05	314-316
38908	03	154-156	40301	11	673-675,	41060	05	314-316
38910	03	154-156			682-684	41061	05	222-223,
38911	03	154-156	40310	11	673-675,			280-285
38912	03	154-156			682-684	41062	05	314-316
38913	03	154-156	40311	11	673-675,	41070	05	314-316
38914	03	154-156			682-684	41071	05	222-223,
38915	03	154-156	40390	11	673-675,			280-285
38916	03	154-156			682-684	41072	05	314-316
38917	03	154-156	40391	11	673-675,	41080	05	314-316
38918	03	154-156			682-684	41081	05	222-223,
38920	03	154-156	40400	05	304-305			280-285
38921	03	154-156	40401	05	222-223,	41082	05	314-316
38922	03	154-156			291-293	41090	05	314-316
3897	03	154-156	40402	11	673-675,	41091	05	222-223,
3898	03	154-156			682-684			280-285
3899	03	154-156	40403	05	222-223,	41092	05	314-316
390	08	545-547			291-293	4110	05	314-316
3910	05	314-316	40410	05	304-305	4111	05	311
3911	05	306-307	40411	05	222-223,	41181	05	311
3912	05	314-316			291-293	41189	05	311
3918	05	314-316	40412	11	673-675,	412	05	302-303
3919	05	314-316			682-684	4130	05	311
3920	05	314-316	40413	05	222-223,	4131	05	311
3929	05	314-316			291-293	4139	05	311
393	05	314-316	40490	05	304-305	41400	05	302-303
3940	05	306-307	40491	05	222-223,	41401	05	302-303
3941	05	306-307			291-293	41402	05	302-303
3942	05	306-307	40492	11	673-675,	41403	05	302-303
3949	05	306-307			682-684	41404	05	302-303
3950	05	306-307	40493	05	222-223,	41405	05	302-303
3951	05	306-307			291-293	41406	05	302-303
3952	05	306-307	40501	05	304-305	41407	05	302-303
3959	05	306-307	40509	05	304-305	41410	05	314-316
3960	05	306-307	40511	05	304-305	41411	05	314-316
3961	05	306-307	40519	05	304-305	41412	05	314-316
3962	05	306-307	40591	05	304-305	41419	05	314-316
3963	05	306-307	40599	05	304-305	4142	05	302-303
3968	05	306-307	41000	05	314-316	4143	05	302-303
3969	05	306-307	41001	05	222-223,	4144	05	302-303
3970	05	306-307			280-285	4148	05	302-303
3971	05	306-307	41002	05	314-316	4149	05	302-303
3979	05	306-307	41010	05	314-316	4150	05	314-316
3980	05	314-316	41011	05	222-223,	41511	04	175-176

# **APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
41512	04	175-176	4266	05	308-310	42983	05	314-316
41513	04	175-176	4267	05	308-310	42989	05	302-303
41519	04	175-176	42681	05	308-310	4299	05	302-303
4160	05	314-316	42682	05	308-310	430	01	020-024, 064-066
4161	05	314-316	42689	05	308-310	431	01	020-024, 064-066
4162	04	175-176	4269	05	308-310	4320	01	020-022, 064-066
4168	05	314-316	4270	05	308-310	4321	01	020-022, 064-066
4169	05	314-316	4271	05	308-310	4329	01	020-024, 064-066
4170	05	314-316	4272	05	308-310	43300	01	067-068
4171	05	314-316	42731	05	308-310	43301	01	023-024, 061-066
4178	05	314-316	42732	05	308-310	43310	01	067-068
4179	05	314-316	42741	05	308-310	43311	01	023-024, 061-066
4200	05	314-316	42742	05	308-310	43320	01	067-068
42090	05	314-316	4275	05	296-298	43321	01	023-024, 061-066
42091	05	314-316	42760	05	308-310	43330	01	067-068
42099	05	314-316	42761	05	308-310	43331	01	023-024, 061-066
4210	05	288-290	42769	05	308-310	43380	01	067-068
4211	05	288-290	42781	05	308-310	43381	01	023-024, 061-066
4219	05	288-290	42789	05	308-310	43390	01	067-068
4220	05	314-316	4279	05	308-310	43391	01	023-024, 061-066
42290	05	314-316	4280	05	222-223, 291-293	43400	01	067-068
42291	05	314-316	4281	05	222-223, 291-293	43401	01	023-024, 061-066
42292	05	314-316	42820	05	222-223, 291-293	43410	01	067-068
42293	05	314-316	42821	05	222-223, 291-293	43411	01	023-024, 061-066
42299	05	314-316	42822	05	222-223, 291-293	43490	01	067-068
4230	05	314-316	42823	05	222-223, 291-293	43491	01	023-024, 061-066
4231	05	314-316	42830	05	222-223, 291-293	4350	01	069
4232	05	314-316	42831	05	222-223, 291-293	4351	01	069
4233	05	314-316	42832	05	222-223, 291-293	4352	01	069
4238	05	314-316	42833	05	222-223, 291-293	4353	01	069
4239	05	314-316	42840	05	222-223, 291-293	4358	01	069
4240	05	306-307	42841	05	222-223, 291-293	4359	01	069
4241	05	306-307	42842	05	222-223, 291-293	436	01	067-068
4242	05	306-307	42843	05	222-223, 291-293	4370	01	070-072
4243	05	306-307	4289	05	222-223, 291-293	4371	01	069
42490	05	306-307	4290	05	314-316	4372	01	077-079
42491	05	306-307	4291	05	314-316	4373	01	091-093
42499	05	306-307	4292	05	302-303	4374	01	102-103
4250	05	314-316	4293	05	302-303	4375	01	091-093
42511	05	314-316	4294	05	314-316	4376	01	091-093
42518	05	314-316	4295	05	306-307	4377	01	070-072
4252	05	314-316	4296	05	306-307	4378	01	070-072
4253	05	314-316	42971	05	314-316	4379	01	070-072
4254	05	314-316	42979	05	314-316	4380	01	056-057
4255	05	314-316	42981	05	306-307	43810	01	056-057
4257	05	314-316	42982	05	314-316	43811	01	056-057
4258	05	314-316				43812	01	056-057
4259	05	314-316						
4260	05	308-310						
42610	05	308-310						
42611	05	308-310						
42612	05	308-310						
42613	05	308-310						
4262	05	308-310						
4263	05	308-310						
4264	05	308-310						
42650	05	308-310						
42651	05	308-310						
42652	05	308-310						
42653	05	308-310						
42654	05	308-310						

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
43813	01	056-057	4430	08	545-547	4530	07	441-443
43814	01	056-057	4431	05	299-301	4531	05	299-301
43819	01	056-057	44321	05	299-301	4532	05	294-295
43820	01	056-057	44322	05	299-301	4533	11	698-700
43821	01	056-057	44323	11	698-700	45340	05	299-301
43822	01	056-057	44324	05	299-301	45341	05	299-301
43830	01	056-057	44329	05	299-301	45342	05	299-301
43831	01	056-057	44381	05	299-301	45350	05	299-301
43832	01	056-057	44382	05	299-301	45351	05	299-301
43840	01	056-057	44389	05	299-301	45352	05	299-301
43841	01	056-057	4439	05	299-301	4536	05	299-301
43842	01	056-057	44401	05	299-301	45371	05	299-301
43850	01	056-057	44409	05	299-301	45372	05	299-301
43851	01	056-057	4441	05	299-301	45373	05	299-301
43852	01	056-057	44421	05	299-301	45374	05	299-301
43853	01	056-057	44422	05	299-301	45375	05	299-301
4386	01	056-057	44481	05	299-301	45376	05	299-301
4387	01	056-057	44489	05	299-301	45377	05	299-301
43881	01	056-057	4449	05	299-301	45379	05	299-301
43882	01	056-057	44501	05	299-301	45381	05	299-301
43883	01	056-057	44502	05	299-301	45382	05	299-301
43884	01	056-057	44581	11	698-700	45383	05	299-301
43885	01	056-057	44589	05	299-301	45384	05	299-301
43889	01	056-057	4460	08	545-547	45385	05	299-301
4389	01	056-057	4461	08	545-547	45386	05	299-301
4400	05	299-301	44620	08	545-547	45387	05	299-301
4401	11	698-700	44621	08	545-547	45389	05	299-301
44020	05	299-301	44629	08	545-547	4539	05	299-301
44021	05	299-301	4463	08	542-544	4540	05	299-301
44022	05	299-301	4464	08	542-544	4541	05	299-301
44023	05	299-301	4465	08	545-547	4542	05	299-301
44024	05	299-301	4466	08	545-547	4548	05	299-301
44029	05	299-301	4467	08	545-547	4549	05	299-301
44030	05	299-301	4470	05	299-301	4550	06	393-395
44031	05	299-301	4471	05	299-301	4551	06	393-395
44032	05	299-301	4472	05	299-301	4552	06	393-395
4404	05	299-301	4473	11	698-700	4553	06	393-395
4408	05	299-301	4474	06	391-392	4554	06	393-395
4409	05	299-301	4475	05	299-301	4555	06	393-395
44100	05	299-301	4476	08	545-547	4556	06	393-395
44101	05	299-301	44770	05	299-301	4557	06	393-395
44102	05	299-301	44771	05	299-301	4558	06	393-395
44103	05	299-301	44772	05	299-301	4559	06	393-395
4411	05	299-301	44773	05	299-301	4560	06	368-370
4412	05	299-301	4478	05	299-301	4561	06	368-370
4413	05	299-301	4479	05	299-301	45620	06	368-370
4414	05	299-301	4480	05	299-301	45621	06	393-395
4415	05	299-301	4481	09	606-607	4563	05	299-301
4416	05	299-301	4489	05	299-301	4564	12	729-730
4417	05	299-301	449	05	299-301	4565	12	729-730
4419	05	299-301	4510	05	299-301	4565	13	742-743, 760-761
4420	05	299-301	45111	05	294-295	4566	13	742-743, 760-761
4421	11	698-700	45119	05	294-295	4568	05	299-301
4422	05	299-301	4512	05	294-295	4570	09	600-601
4423	05	299-301	45181	05	294-295	4571	09	606-607
44281	05	299-301	45182	05	299-301	4572	09	602-603
44282	05	299-301	45183	05	299-301	4578	16	814-816
44283	05	299-301	45184	05	299-301	4579	16	814-816
44284	05	299-301	45189	05	299-301	4580	05	312
44289	05	299-301	4519	05	299-301			
4429	05	299-301	452	07	441-443			



# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
4581	05	314-316	47401	03	152-153	48283	04	177-179
45821	05	312	47402	03	152-153	48284	04	177-179
45829	05	312	47410	03	154-156	48289	04	177-179
4588	05	314-316	47411	03	154-156	4829	04	193-195
4589	05	314-316	47412	03	154-156	4830	04	193-195
4590	05	314-316	4742	03	154-156	4831	04	193-195
45910	05	299-301	4748	03	154-156	4838	04	193-195
45911	05	299-301	4749	03	154-156	4841	04	177-179
45912	05	299-301	475	03	152-153	4843	04	177-179
45913	05	299-301	4760	03	152-153	4845	04	177-179
45919	05	299-301	4761	03	152-153	4846	04	177-179
4592	05	299-301	4770	03	152-153	4847	04	177-179
45930	05	299-301	4771	03	152-153	4848	04	177-179
45931	05	299-301	4772	03	152-153	485	04	193-195
45932	05	299-301	4778	03	152-153	486	04	193-195
45933	05	299-301	4779	03	152-153	4870	04	177-179,
45939	05	299-301	4780	03	154-156			193-195
45981	05	299-301	47811	03	154-156	4871	03	152-153
45989	05	302-303	47819	03	154-156	4878	18	865-866
4599	05	302-303	47820	03	154-156	48801	04	193-195
460	03	152-153	47821	03	152-153	48802	04	193-195
4610	03	152-153	47822	03	152-153	48809	18	865-866
4611	03	152-153	47824	03	152-153	48811	04	193-195
4612	03	152-153	47825	03	154-156	48812	04	193-195
4613	03	152-153	47826	03	154-156	48819	18	865-866
4618	03	152-153	47829	03	154-156	48881	04	193-195
4619	03	152-153	47830	03	154-156	48882	04	193-195
462	03	152-153	47831	03	154-156	48889	18	865-866
463	03	152-153	47832	03	154-156	490	04	202-203
46400	03	152-153	47833	03	154-156	4910	04	202-203
46401	03	152-153	47834	03	154-156	4911	04	190-192
46410	04	202-203	4784	03	154-156	49120	04	190-192
46411	04	202-203	4785	03	154-156	49121	04	190-192
46420	03	152-153	4786	03	154-156	49122	04	190-192
46421	03	152-153	47870	03	154-156	4918	04	190-192
46430	03	152-153	47871	03	152-153	4919	04	190-192
46431	03	152-153	47874	03	154-156	4920	04	190-192
4644	03	152-153	47875	03	154-156	4928	04	190-192
46450	03	152-153	47879	03	154-156	49300	04	202-203
46451	03	152-153	4788	03	152-153	49301	04	202-203
4650	03	152-153	4789	03	152-153	49302	04	202-203
4658	03	152-153	4800	04	193-195	49310	04	202-203
4659	03	152-153	4801	04	193-195	49311	04	202-203
4660	04	202-203	4802	04	193-195	49312	04	202-203
46611	04	202-203	4803	04	193-195	49320	04	190-192
46619	04	202-203	4808	04	193-195	49321	04	190-192
470	03	154-156	4809	04	193-195	49322	04	190-192
4710	03	154-156	481	04	193-195	49381	04	202-203
4711	03	154-156	4820	04	177-179	49382	04	202-203
4718	03	154-156	4821	04	177-179	49390	04	202-203
4719	03	154-156	4822	04	193-195	49391	04	202-203
4720	03	152-153	48230	04	193-195	49392	04	202-203
4721	03	152-153	48231	04	193-195	4940	04	190-192
4722	03	152-153	48232	04	193-195	4941	04	190-192
4730	03	152-153	48239	04	193-195	4950	04	196-198
4731	03	152-153	48240	04	177-179	4951	04	196-198
4732	03	152-153	48241	04	177-179	4952	04	196-198
4733	03	152-153	48242	04	177-179	4953	04	196-198
4738	03	152-153	48249	04	177-179	4954	04	196-198
4739	03	152-153	48281	04	177-179	4955	04	196-198
47400	03	152-153	48282	04	177-179	4956	04	196-198

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
4957	04	196-198	5168	04	196-198	52123	03	157-159
4958	04	196-198	5169	04	196-198	52124	03	157-159
4959	04	196-198	5171	04	196-198	52125	03	157-159
496	04	190-192	5172	04	196-198	52130	03	157-159
500	04	196-198	5173	04	196-198	52131	03	157-159
501	04	196-198	5178	04	196-198	52132	03	157-159
502	04	196-198	5180	04	205-206	52133	03	157-159
503	04	196-198	5181	04	199-201	52134	03	157-159
504	04	196-198	5182	04	205-206	52135	03	157-159
505	04	196-198	5183	04	196-198	52140	03	157-159
5060	04	205-206	5184	04	189	52141	03	157-159
5061	04	189	51851	04	189	52142	03	157-159
5062	04	205-206	51852	04	189	52149	03	157-159
5063	04	205-206	51853	04	189	5215	03	157-159
5064	04	190-192	5186	04	196-198	5216	03	157-159
5069	04	190-192	5187	04	205-206	5217	03	157-159
5070	04	177-179	51881	04	189	52181	03	157-159
5071	04	177-179	51882	04	204	52189	03	157-159
5078	04	177-179	51883	04	189	5219	03	157-159
5080	04	205-206	51884	04	189	5220	03	157-159
5081	04	196-198	51889	04	205-206	5221	03	157-159
5082	04	205-206	51900	04	205-206	5222	03	157-159
5088	04	205-206	51901	04	205-206	5223	03	157-159
5089	04	205-206	51902	04	205-206	5224	03	157-159
5100	04	177-179	51909	04	205-206	5225	03	157-159
5109	04	177-179	51911	04	202-203	5226	03	157-159
5110	04	193-195	51919	04	202-203	5227	03	157-159
5111	04	177-179	5192	04	177-179	5228	03	157-159
51181	04	180-182	5193	04	205-206	5229	03	157-159
51189	04	186-188	5194	04	205-206	52300	03	157-159
5119	04	186-188	5198	04	205-206	52301	03	157-159
5120	04	199-201	5199	04	205-206	52310	03	157-159
5121	04	199-201	5200	03	157-159	52311	03	157-159
5122	04	199-201	5201	03	157-159	52320	03	157-159
51281	04	199-201	5202	03	157-159	52321	03	157-159
51282	04	199-201	5203	03	157-159	52322	03	157-159
51283	04	199-201	5204	03	157-159	52323	03	157-159
51284	04	199-201	5205	03	157-159	52324	03	157-159
51289	04	199-201	5206	03	157-159	52325	03	157-159
5130	04	177-179	5207	03	157-159	52330	03	157-159
5131	04	177-179	5208	03	157-159	52331	03	157-159
514	04	189	5209	03	157-159	52332	03	157-159
515	04	196-198	52100	03	157-159	52333	03	157-159
5160	04	196-198	52101	03	157-159	52340	03	157-159
5161	04	196-198	52102	03	157-159	52341	03	157-159
5162	04	196-198	52103	03	157-159	52342	03	157-159
51630	04	196-198	52104	03	157-159	5235	03	157-159
51631	04	196-198	52105	03	157-159	5236	03	157-159
51632	04	196-198	52106	03	157-159	5238	03	157-159
51633	04	196-198	52107	03	157-159	5239	03	157-159
51634	04	196-198	52108	03	157-159	52400	03	157-159
51635	04	196-198	52109	03	157-159	52401	03	157-159
51636	04	196-198	52110	03	157-159	52402	03	157-159
51637	04	196-198	52111	03	157-159	52403	03	157-159
5164	04	196-198	52112	03	157-159	52404	03	157-159
5165	04	196-198	52113	03	157-159	52405	03	157-159
51661	04	196-198	52114	03	157-159	52406	03	157-159
51662	04	196-198	52115	03	157-159	52407	03	157-159
51663	04	196-198	52120	03	157-159	52409	03	157-159
51664	04	196-198	52121	03	157-159	52410	03	157-159
51669	04	196-198	52122	03	157-159	52411	03	157-159

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
52412	03	157-159	52526	03	157-159	52872	03	157-159
52419	03	157-159	5253	03	157-159	52879	03	157-159
52420	03	157-159	52540	03	157-159	5288	03	157-159
52421	03	157-159	52541	03	157-159	5289	03	157-159
52422	03	157-159	52542	03	157-159	5290	03	157-159
52423	03	157-159	52543	03	157-159	5291	03	157-159
52424	03	157-159	52544	03	157-159	5292	03	157-159
52425	03	157-159	52550	03	157-159	5293	03	157-159
52426	03	157-159	52551	03	157-159	5294	03	157-159
52427	03	157-159	52552	03	157-159	5295	03	157-159
52428	03	157-159	52553	03	157-159	5296	03	157-159
52429	03	157-159	52554	03	157-159	5298	03	157-159
52430	03	157-159	52560	03	157-159	5299	03	157-159
52431	03	157-159	52561	03	157-159	5300	06	391-392
52432	03	157-159	52562	03	157-159	53010	06	391-392
52433	03	157-159	52563	03	157-159	53011	06	391-392
52434	03	157-159	52564	03	157-159	53012	06	391-392
52435	03	157-159	52565	03	157-159	53013	06	391-392
52436	03	157-159	52566	03	157-159	53019	06	391-392
52437	03	157-159	52567	03	157-159	53020	06	380-382
52439	03	157-159	52569	03	157-159	53021	06	380-382
5244	03	157-159	52571	03	157-159	5303	06	391-392
52450	03	157-159	52572	03	157-159	5304	06	368-370
52451	03	157-159	52573	03	157-159	5305	06	391-392
52452	03	157-159	52579	03	157-159	5306	06	391-392
52453	03	157-159	5258	03	157-159	5307	06	368-370
52454	03	157-159	5259	03	157-159	53081	06	391-392
52455	03	157-159	5260	03	157-159	53082	06	368-370
52456	03	157-159	5261	03	157-159	53083	06	391-392
52457	03	157-159	5262	03	157-159	53084	06	368-370
52459	03	157-159	5263	03	157-159	53085	06	380-382
52460	03	157-159	5264	03	157-159	53086	06	393-395
52461	03	157-159	5265	03	157-159	53087	06	393-395
52462	03	157-159	52661	03	157-159	53089	06	391-392
52463	03	157-159	52662	03	157-159	5309	06	391-392
52464	03	157-159	52663	03	157-159	53100	06	377-379
52469	03	157-159	52669	03	157-159	53101	06	377-379
52470	03	157-159	52681	03	157-159	53110	06	380-382
52471	03	157-159	52689	03	157-159	53111	06	380-382
52472	03	157-159	5269	03	157-159	53120	06	377-379
52473	03	157-159	5270	03	154-156	53121	06	377-379
52474	03	157-159	5271	03	154-156	53130	06	383-384
52475	03	157-159	5272	03	154-156	53131	06	380-382
52476	03	157-159	5273	03	154-156	53140	06	377-379
52479	03	157-159	5274	03	154-156	53141	06	377-379
52481	03	157-159	5275	03	154-156	53150	06	380-382
52482	03	157-159	5276	03	154-156	53151	06	380-382
52489	03	157-159	5277	03	154-156	53160	06	377-379
5249	03	157-159	5278	03	154-156	53161	06	377-379
5250	03	157-159	5279	03	154-156	53170	06	383-384
52510	03	157-159	52800	03	157-159	53171	06	380-382
52511	03	157-159	52801	03	157-159	53190	06	383-384
52512	03	157-159	52802	03	157-159	53191	06	380-382
52513	03	157-159	52809	03	157-159	53200	06	377-379
52519	03	157-159	5281	03	157-159	53201	06	377-379
52520	03	157-159	5282	03	157-159	53210	06	380-382
52521	03	157-159	5283	03	157-159	53211	06	380-382
52522	03	157-159	5284	03	157-159	53220	06	377-379
52523	03	157-159	5285	03	157-159	53221	06	377-379
52524	03	157-159	5286	03	157-159	53230	06	383-384
52525	03	157-159	52871	03	157-159	53231	06	380-382

# **APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
53240	06	377-379	53571	06	377-379	55200	06	393-395
53241	06	377-379	5360	06	391-392	55201	06	393-395
53250	06	380-382	5361	06	391-392	55202	06	393-395
53251	06	380-382	5362	06	391-392	55203	06	393-395
53260	06	377-379	5363	06	391-392	5521	06	393-395
53261	06	377-379	53640	06	393-395	55220	06	393-395
53270	06	383-384	53641	06	393-395	55221	06	393-395
53271	06	380-382	53642	06	393-395	55229	06	393-395
53290	06	383-384	53649	06	393-395	5523	06	391-392
53291	06	380-382	5368	06	391-392	5528	06	393-395
53300	06	377-379	5369	06	391-392	5529	06	393-395
53301	06	377-379	5370	06	380-382	55300	06	393-395
53310	06	380-382	5371	06	391-392	55301	06	393-395
53311	06	380-382	5372	06	391-392	55302	06	393-395
53320	06	377-379	5373	06	380-382	55303	06	393-395
53321	06	377-379	5374	06	391-392	5531	06	393-395
53330	06	383-384	5375	06	391-392	55320	06	393-395
53331	06	380-382	5376	06	391-392	55321	06	393-395
53340	06	377-379	53781	06	391-392	55329	06	393-395
53341	06	377-379	53782	06	391-392	5533	06	391-392
53350	06	380-382	53783	06	377-379	5538	06	393-395
53351	06	380-382	53784	06	377-379	5539	06	393-395
53360	06	377-379	53789	06	391-392	5550	06	385-387
53361	06	377-379	5379	06	391-392	5551	06	385-387
53370	06	383-384	538	06	391-392	5552	06	385-387
53371	06	380-382	53901	06	393-395	5559	06	385-387
53390	06	383-384	53909	06	393-395	5560	06	385-387
53391	06	380-382	53981	06	393-395	5561	06	385-387
53400	06	377-379	53989	06	393-395	5562	06	385-387
53401	06	377-379	5400	06	338-340, 371-373	5563	06	385-387
53410	06	380-382	5401	06	338-340, 371-373	5564	06	385-387
53411	06	380-382				5565	06	385-387
53420	06	377-379	5409	06	393-395	5566	06	385-387
53421	06	377-379	541	06	393-395	5568	06	385-387
53430	06	380-382	542	06	393-395	5569	06	385-387
53431	06	380-382	5430	06	393-395	5570	06	393-395
53440	06	377-379	5439	06	393-395	5571	06	393-395
53441	06	377-379	55000	06	393-395	5579	06	393-395
53450	06	380-382	55001	06	393-395	5581	06	393-395
53451	06	380-382	55002	06	393-395	5582	06	393-395
53460	06	377-379	55003	06	393-395	5583	06	391-392
53461	06	377-379	55010	06	393-395	55841	06	391-392
53470	06	380-382	55011	06	393-395	55842	06	391-392
53471	06	380-382	55012	06	393-395	5589	06	391-392
53490	06	380-382	55013	06	393-395	5600	06	388-390
53491	06	380-382	55090	06	393-395	5601	06	388-390
53500	06	391-392	55091	06	393-395	5602	06	388-390
53501	06	377-379	55092	06	393-395	56030	06	388-390
53510	06	391-392	55093	06	393-395	56031	06	388-390
53511	06	377-379	55100	06	393-395	56032	06	388-390
53520	06	391-392	55101	06	393-395	56039	06	388-390
53521	06	377-379	55102	06	393-395	56081	06	388-390
53530	06	391-392	55103	06	393-395	56089	06	388-390
53531	06	377-379	5511	06	393-395	5609	06	388-390
53540	06	391-392	55120	06	393-395	56200	06	391-392
53541	06	377-379	55121	06	393-395	56201	06	391-392
53550	06	391-392	55129	06	393-395	56202	06	377-379
53551	06	377-379	5513	06	393-395	56203	06	377-379
53560	06	391-392	5518	06	393-395	56210	06	391-392
53561	06	377-379	5519	06	393-395	56211	06	391-392
53570	06	391-392				56212	06	377-379

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
56213	06	377-379	570	07	441-443	5763	07	444-446
56400	06	391-392	5710	07	441-443	5764	07	444-446
56401	06	391-392	5711	07	432-434	5765	07	444-446
56402	06	391-392	5712	07	432-434	5768	07	444-446
56409	06	391-392	5713	07	432-434	5769	07	444-446
5641	06	391-392	57140	07	441-443	5770	07	438-440
5642	06	391-392	57141	07	441-443	5771	07	438-440
5643	06	391-392	57142	07	441-443	5772	07	438-440
5644	06	391-392	57149	07	441-443	5778	07	438-440
5645	06	391-392	5715	07	432-434	5779	07	438-440
5646	06	391-392	5716	07	432-434	5780	06	377-379
5647	06	393-395	5718	07	441-443	5781	06	377-379
56481	06	391-392	5719	07	441-443	5789	06	377-379
56489	06	391-392	5720	07	441-443	5790	06	391-392
5649	06	391-392	5721	07	441-443	5791	06	391-392
5650	06	393-395	5722	07	441-443	5792	06	391-392
5651	06	393-395	5723	07	441-443	5793	06	391-392
566	06	393-395	5724	07	441-443	5794	06	391-392
5670	06	371-373	5728	07	441-443	5798	06	391-392
5671	06	371-373	5730	07	441-443	5799	06	391-392
56721	06	371-373	5731	07	441-443	5800	11	698-700
56722	06	371-373	5732	07	441-443	5804	11	698-700
56723	06	371-373	5733	07	441-443	58081	11	698-700
56729	06	371-373	5734	07	441-443	58089	11	698-700
56731	06	371-373	5735	04	205-206	5809	11	698-700
56738	06	371-373	5738	07	441-443	5810	11	698-700
56739	06	371-373	5739	07	441-443	5811	11	698-700
56781	06	393-395	57400	07	444-446	5812	11	698-700
56782	06	393-395	57401	07	444-446	5813	11	698-700
56789	06	371-373	57410	07	444-446	58181	11	698-700
5679	06	371-373	57411	07	444-446	58189	11	698-700
5680	06	393-395	57420	07	444-446	5819	11	698-700
56881	06	393-395	57421	07	444-446	5820	11	698-700
56882	06	393-395	57430	07	444-446	5821	11	698-700
56889	06	393-395	57431	07	444-446	5822	11	698-700
5689	06	393-395	57440	07	444-446	5824	11	698-700
5690	06	393-395	57441	07	444-446	58281	11	698-700
5691	06	393-395	57450	07	444-446	58289	11	698-700
5692	06	393-395	57451	07	444-446	5829	11	698-700
5693	06	377-379	57460	07	444-446	5830	11	698-700
56941	06	393-395	57461	07	444-446	5831	11	698-700
56942	06	393-395	57470	07	444-446	5832	11	698-700
56943	06	393-395	57471	07	444-446	5834	11	698-700
56944	06	393-395	57480	07	444-446	5836	11	698-700
56949	06	393-395	57481	07	444-446	5837	11	698-700
5695	06	371-373	57490	07	444-446	58381	11	698-700
56960	06	393-395	57491	07	444-446	58389	11	698-700
56961	06	393-395	5750	07	444-446	5839	11	698-700
56962	06	393-395	57510	07	444-446	5845	11	673-675, 682-684
56969	06	393-395	57511	07	444-446	5846	11	673-675, 682-684
56971	06	393-395	57512	07	444-446	5847	11	673-675, 682-684
56979	06	393-395	5752	07	444-446	5848	11	673-675, 682-684
56981	06	393-395	5753	07	444-446	5849	11	673-675, 682-684
56982	06	393-395	5754	07	444-446	5851	11	673-675, 682-684
56983	06	393-395	5755	07	444-446	5852	11	673-675,
56984	06	393-395	5756	07	444-446			
56985	06	377-379	5758	07	444-446			
56986	06	393-395	5759	07	444-446			
56987	06	393-395	5760	07	444-446			
56989	06	393-395	5761	07	444-446			
5699	06	393-395	5762	07	444-446			

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
		682-684	59582	11	698-700	6014	12	727-728
5853	11	673-675, 682-684	59589	11	689-690	6018	12	727-728
5854	11	673-675, 682-684	5959	11	689-690	6019	12	727-728
5855	11	673-675, 682-684	5960	11	698-700	6020	12	729-730
5856	11	673-675, 682-684	5961	11	698-700	6021	12	729-730
		673-675, 682-684	5962	11	698-700	6022	12	729-730
		673-675, 682-684	5963	11	698-700	6023	12	729-730
5859	11	673-675, 682-684	5964	11	698-700	6028	12	729-730
586	11	673-675, 682-684	59651	11	698-700	6029	12	729-730
		698-700	59652	11	698-700	6030	12	729-730
5880	11	698-700	59653	11	698-700	6031	12	727-728
5881	11	698-700	59654	11	698-700	6038	12	729-730
58881	11	698-700	59655	11	698-700	6039	12	729-730
58889	11	698-700	59659	11	698-700	6040	12	727-728
5889	11	698-700	5966	11	698-700	60490	12	727-728
5890	11	698-700	5967	11	698-700	60491	12	727-728
5891	11	698-700	59681	11	698-700	60499	12	727-728
5899	11	698-700	59682	11	698-700	605	12	727-728
59000	11	689-690	59683	11	698-700	6060	12	729-730
59001	11	689-690	59689	11	698-700	6061	12	729-730
59010	11	689-690	5969	11	698-700	6068	12	729-730
59011	11	689-690	5970	11	689-690	6069	12	729-730
5902	11	689-690	59780	11	689-690	6070	12	729-730
5903	11	689-690	59781	11	689-690	6071	12	727-728
59080	11	689-690	59789	11	689-690	6072	12	727-728
59081	11	689-690	59800	11	697	6073	12	729-730
5909	11	689-690	59801	11	697	60781	12	727-728
591	11	691-694	5981	11	697	60782	12	729-730
5920	11	691-694	5982	11	697	60783	12	729-730
5921	11	691-694	5988	11	697	60784	12	729-730
5929	11	691-694	5989	11	697	60785	12	729-730
5930	11	698-700	5990	11	689-690	60789	12	729-730
5931	11	698-700	5991	11	698-700	6079	12	729-730
5932	11	698-700	5992	11	698-700	6080	12	727-728
5933	11	689-690	5993	11	698-700	6081	12	729-730
5934	11	691-694	5994	11	698-700	60820	12	729-730
5935	11	691-694	5995	11	698-700	60821	12	729-730
5936	11	698-700	59960	11	698-700	60822	12	729-730
59370	11	698-700	59969	11	698-700	60823	12	729-730
59371	11	698-700	59970	11	695-696	60824	12	729-730
59372	11	698-700	59971	11	695-696	6083	12	729-730
59373	11	698-700	59972	11	695-696	6084	12	727-728
59381	11	698-700	59981	11	698-700	60881	12	729-730
59382	11	698-700	59982	11	698-700	60882	12	729-730
59389	11	698-700	59983	11	698-700	60883	12	729-730
5939	11	698-700	59984	11	698-700	60884	12	729-730
5940	11	698-700	59989	11	698-700	60885	12	729-730
5941	11	691-694	5999	11	698-700	60886	12	729-730
5942	11	691-694	60000	12	725-726	60887	12	729-730
5948	11	691-694	60001	12	725-726	60889	12	729-730
5949	11	691-694	60010	12	725-726	6089	12	729-730
5950	11	689-690	60011	12	725-726	6100	09	600-601
5951	11	689-690	60020	12	725-726	6101	09	600-601
5952	11	689-690	60021	12	725-726	6102	09	600-601
5953	11	689-690	6003	12	725-726	6103	09	600-601
5954	11	689-690	60090	12	725-726	6104	09	600-601
59581	11	689-690	60091	12	725-726	6108	09	600-601
			6010	12	727-728	6109	09	600-601
			6011	12	727-728	6110	09	600-601
			6012	12	727-728	6111	09	600-601
			6013	12	727-728	6112	09	600-601

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
6113	09	600-601			757-759			760-761
6114	09	600-601	6170	13	742-743,	6198	13	742-743,
6115	09	600-601			760-761			760-761
6116	09	600-601	6171	13	742-743,	6199	13	742-743,
61171	09	600-601			760-761			760-761
61172	09	600-601	6172	13	742-743,	6200	13	742-743,
61179	09	600-601			760-761			760-761
61181	09	600-601	6173	13	742-743,	6201	13	742-743,
61182	09	600-601			760-761			760-761
61183	09	600-601	6174	13	742-743,	6202	13	742-743,
61189	09	600-601			760-761			760-761
6119	09	600-601	6175	06	391-392	6203	13	742-743,
6120	09	600-601	6176	09	606-607			760-761
6121	09	600-601	6178	13	742-743,	6204	13	742-743,
6140	13	742-743,			760-761			760-761
		757-759	6179	13	742-743,	6205	13	742-743,
6141	13	742-743,			760-761			760-761
		757-759	61800	13	742-743,	6206	13	742-743,
6142	13	742-743,			760-761			760-761
		757-759	61801	13	742-743,	6207	13	742-743,
6143	13	742-743,			760-761			760-761
		757-759	61802	13	742-743,	6208	13	742-743,
6144	13	742-743,			760-761			760-761
		757-759	61803	13	742-743,	6209	13	742-743,
6145	13	742-743,			760-761			760-761
		757-759	61804	13	742-743,	6210	13	742-743,
6146	13	742-743,			760-761			760-761
		760-761	61805	13	742-743,	6211	13	742-743,
6147	13	742-743,			760-761			760-761
		757-759	61809	13	742-743,	6212	13	742-743,
6148	13	742-743,			760-761			760-761
		757-759	6181	13	742-743,	62130	13	742-743,
6149	13	742-743,			760-761			760-761
		757-759	6182	13	742-743,	62131	13	742-743,
6150	13	742-743,			760-761			760-761
		757-759	6183	13	742-743,	62132	13	742-743,
6151	13	742-743,			760-761			760-761
		757-759	6184	13	742-743,	62133	13	742-743,
6159	13	742-743,			760-761			760-761
		757-759	6185	13	742-743,	62134	13	742-743,
6160	13	742-743,			760-761			760-761
		757-759	6186	13	742-743,	62135	13	742-743,
61610	13	742-743,			760-761			760-761
		757-759	6187	13	742-743,	6214	13	742-743,
61611	13	742-743,			760-761			760-761
		757-759	61881	13	742-743,	6215	13	742-743,
6162	13	742-743,			760-761			760-761
		760-761	61882	13	742-743,	6216	13	742-743,
6163	13	742-743,			760-761			760-761
		757-759	61883	13	742-743,	6217	13	742-743,
6164	13	742-743,			760-761			760-761
		757-759	61884	13	742-743,	6218	13	742-743,
61650	13	742-743,			760-761			760-761
		760-761	61889	13	742-743,	6219	13	742-743,
61651	13	742-743,			760-761			760-761
		760-761	6189	13	742-743,	6220	13	742-743,
61681	13	742-743,			760-761			760-761
		757-759	6190	13	742-743,	62210	13	742-743,
61689	13	742-743,			760-761			760-761
		757-759	6191	06	393-395	62211	13	742-743,
6169	13	742-743,	6192	13	742-743,			760-761

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
62212	13	742-743, 760-761	6251	13	742-743, 760-761	6282	13	742-743, 760-761
6222	13	742-743, 760-761	6252	13	742-743, 760-761	6283	13	742-743, 760-761
6223	13	742-743, 760-761	6253	13	742-743, 760-761	6284	13	742-743, 760-761
6224	13	742-743, 760-761	6254	13	742-743, 760-761	6288	13	742-743, 760-761
6225	13	742-743, 760-761	6255	13	742-743, 760-761	6289	13	742-743, 760-761
6226	13	742-743, 760-761	6256	13	742-743, 760-761	6290	13	742-743, 760-761
6227	13	742-743, 760-761	62570	13	742-743, 760-761	6291	13	742-743, 760-761
6228	13	742-743, 760-761	62571	13	742-743, 757-759	62920	13	742-743, 760-761
6229	13	742-743, 760-761	62579	13	742-743, 760-761	62921	13	742-743, 760-761
6230	13	742-743, 760-761	6258	13	742-743, 760-761	62922	13	742-743, 760-761
6231	13	742-743, 760-761	6259	13	742-743, 760-761	62923	13	742-743, 760-761
6232	13	742-743, 760-761	6260	13	742-743, 760-761	62929	13	742-743, 760-761
6233	13	742-743, 760-761	6261	13	742-743, 760-761	62931	13	742-743, 760-761
6234	13	742-743, 760-761	6262	13	742-743, 760-761	62932	13	742-743, 760-761
6235	13	742-743, 760-761	6263	13	742-743, 760-761	62981	13	742-743, 760-761
6236	13	742-743, 760-761	6264	13	742-743, 760-761	62989	13	742-743, 760-761
6237	13	742-743, 760-761	6265	13	742-743, 760-761	6299	13	742-743, 760-761
6238	13	742-743, 760-761	6266	13	742-743, 760-761	630	14	781-782
6239	13	742-743, 760-761	6267	13	742-743, 760-761	6310	14	781-782
62401	13	742-743, 760-761	6268	13	742-743, 760-761	6318	14	781-782
62402	13	742-743, 760-761	6269	13	742-743, 760-761	632	14	770,779
62409	13	742-743, 760-761	6270	13	742-743, 760-761	63300	14	777
6241	13	742-743, 760-761	6271	13	742-743, 760-761	63301	14	777
6242	13	742-743, 760-761	6272	13	742-743, 760-761	63310	14	777
6243	13	742-743, 760-761	6273	13	742-743, 760-761	63311	14	777
6244	13	742-743, 760-761	6274	13	742-743, 760-761	63320	14	777
6245	13	742-743, 760-761	6278	13	742-743, 760-761	63321	14	777
6246	13	742-743, 760-761	6279	13	742-743, 760-761	63380	14	777
6248	13	742-743, 760-761	6280	13	742-743, 760-761	63381	14	777
6249	13	742-743, 760-761	6281	13	742-743, 760-761	63390	14	777
6250	13	742-743,				63391	14	777
						63400	14	770,779
						63401	14	770,779
						63402	14	770,779
						63410	14	770,779
						63411	14	770,779
						63412	14	770,779
						63420	14	770,779
						63421	14	770,779
						63422	14	770,779
						63430	14	770,779
						63431	14	770,779
						63432	14	770,779
						63440	14	770,779



# **APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
63441	14	770,779	63642	14	770,779	6395	14	769,776
63442	14	770,779	63650	14	770,779	6396	14	769,776
63450	14	770,779	63651	14	770,779	6398	14	769,776
63451	14	770,779	63652	14	770,779	6399	14	769,776
63452	14	770,779	63660	14	770,779	64000	14	778
63460	14	770,779	63661	14	770,779	64001	14	765-768, 774-775
63461	14	770,779	63662	14	770,779	64003	14	778
63462	14	770,779	63670	14	770,779	64080	14	778
63470	14	770,779	63671	14	770,779	64081	14	765-768, 774-775
63471	14	770,779	63672	14	770,779	64083	14	778
63472	14	770,779	63680	14	770,779	64090	14	778
63480	14	770,779	63681	14	770,779	64091	14	765-768, 774-775
63481	14	770,779	63682	14	770,779	64093	14	778
63482	14	770,779	63690	14	770,779	64100	14	998
63490	14	770,779	63691	14	770,779	64101	14	765-768,774
63491	14	770,779	63692	14	770,779	64103	14	781-782
63492	14	770,779	63700	14	770,779	64110	14	998
63500	14	770,779	63701	14	770,779	64111	14	765-768,774
63501	14	770,779	63702	14	770,779	64113	14	781-782
63502	14	770,779	63710	14	770,779	64120	14	998
63510	14	770,779	63711	14	770,779	64121	14	765-768,774
63511	14	770,779	63712	14	770,779	64123	14	781-782
63512	14	770,779	63720	14	770,779	64130	14	998
63520	14	770,779	63721	14	770,779	64131	14	765-768,774
63521	14	770,779	63722	14	770,779	64133	14	781
63522	14	770,779	63730	14	770,779	64180	14	998
63530	14	770,779	63731	14	770,779	64181	14	765-768,774
63531	14	770,779	63732	14	770,779	64183	14	781-782
63532	14	770,779	63740	14	770,779	64190	14	998
63540	14	770,779	63741	14	770,779	64191	14	765-768,774
63541	14	770,779	63742	14	770,779	64193	14	781-782
63542	14	770,779	63750	14	770,779	64200	14	998
63550	14	770,779	63751	14	770,779	64201	14	765-768,774
63551	14	770,779	63752	14	770,779	64202	14	765-768,774
63552	14	770,779	63760	14	770,779	64203	14	781
63560	14	770,779	63761	14	770,779	64204	14	769,776
63561	14	770,779	63762	14	770,779	64210	14	998
63562	14	770,779	63770	14	770,779	64211	14	765-768,774
63570	14	770,779	63771	14	770,779	64212	14	765-768,774
63571	14	770,779	63772	14	770,779	64213	14	781
63572	14	770,779	63780	14	770,779	64214	14	769,776
63580	14	770,779	63781	14	770,779	64220	14	998
63581	14	770,779	63782	14	770,779	64221	14	765-768,774
63582	14	770,779	63790	14	770,779	64222	14	765-768,774
63590	14	770,779	63791	14	770,779	64223	14	781
63591	14	770,779	63792	14	770,779	64224	14	769,776
63592	14	770,779	6380	14	770,779	64230	14	998
63600	14	770,779	6381	14	770,779	64231	14	765-768, 774-775
63601	14	770,779	6382	14	770,779	64232	14	765-768, 774-775
63602	14	770,779	6383	14	770,779	64233	14	781-782
63610	14	770,779	6384	14	770,779	64234	14	769,776
63611	14	770,779	6385	14	770,779	64240	14	998
63612	14	770,779	6386	14	770,779	64241	14	765-768,774
63620	14	770,779	6387	14	770,779	64242	14	765-768,774
63621	14	770,779	6388	14	770,779	64243	14	781
63622	14	770,779	6389	14	770,779	64244	14	769,776
63630	14	770,779	6390	14	769,776			
63631	14	770,779	6391	14	769,776			
63632	14	770,779	6392	14	769,776			
63640	14	770,779	6393	14	769,776			
63641	14	770,779	6394	14	769,776			

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
64250	14	998	64611	14	765-768, 774-775	64713	14	781
64251	14	765-768,774	64612	14	765-768, 774-775	64714	14	769,776
64252	14	765-768,774	64613	14	781	64720	14	998
64253	14	781	64614	14	769,776	64721	14	765-768,774
64254	14	769,776	64620	14	998	64722	14	765-768,774
64260	14	998	64621	14	765-768, 774-775	64723	14	781
64261	14	765-768,774	64622	14	765-768, 774-775	64724	14	769,776
64262	14	765-768,774	64623	14	781	64730	14	998
64263	14	781	64624	14	769,776	64731	14	765-768,774
64264	14	769,776	64630	14	998	64732	14	765-768,774
64270	14	998	64631	14	765-768, 774-775	64733	14	781
64271	14	765-768,774	64633	14	781-782	64734	14	769,776
64272	14	765-768,774	64640	14	998	64740	14	998
64273	14	781	64641	14	765-768, 774-775	64741	14	765-768,774
64274	14	769,776	64642	14	765-768, 774-775	64742	14	765-768,774
64290	14	998	64643	14	781	64743	14	781
64291	14	765-768,774	64644	14	769,776	64744	14	769,776
64292	14	765-768,774	64650	14	998	64750	14	998
64293	14	781	64651	14	765-768, 774-775	64751	14	765-768,774
64294	14	769,776	64652	14	765-768, 774-775	64752	14	765-768,774
64300	14	998	64653	14	781-782	64753	14	781
64301	14	765-768, 774-775	64654	14	769,776	64754	14	769,776
64303	14	781	64660	14	998	64760	14	998
64310	14	998	64661	14	765-768, 774-775	64761	14	765-768,774
64311	14	765-768, 774-775	64662	14	765-768, 774-775	64762	14	765-768,774
64313	14	781	64663	14	781	64763	14	781
64320	14	998	64664	14	769,776	64764	14	769,776
64321	14	765-768, 774-775	64670	14	998	64780	14	998
64323	14	781	64671	14	765-768, 774-775	64781	14	765-768,774
64380	14	998	64673	14	781	64782	14	765-768,774
64381	14	765-768, 774-775	64680	14	998	64783	14	781
64383	14	781	64681	14	765-768, 774-775	64784	14	769,776
64390	14	998	64682	14	765-768, 774-775	64790	14	998
64391	14	765-768, 774-775	64683	14	781	64791	14	765-768,774
64393	14	781	64684	14	769,776	64792	14	765-768,774
64400	14	778	64690	14	998	64793	14	781
64403	14	778	64691	14	765-768, 774-775	64794	14	769,776
64410	14	780	64693	14	781-782	64800	14	998
64413	14	780	64700	14	998	64801	14	765-768,774
64420	14	781-782	64701	14	765-768,774	64802	14	765-768,774
64421	14	765-768, 774-775	64702	14	765-768,774	64803	14	781
64510	14	998	64703	14	781	64804	14	769,776
64511	14	765-768, 774-775	64704	14	769,776	64810	14	998
64513	14	781-782	64710	14	998	64811	14	765-768, 774-775
64520	14	998	64711	14	765-768,774	64812	14	765-768, 774-775
64521	14	765-768, 774-775	64712	14	765-768,774	64813	14	781
64523	14	781-782				64814	14	769,776
64600	14	765-768, 774-775				64820	14	998
64601	14	765-768, 774-775				64821	14	765-768, 774-775
64603	14	781-782				64822	14	765-768, 774-775
64610	14	998				64823	14	781
						64824	14	769,776
						64830	14	998
						64831	14	765-768, 774-775
						64832	14	765-768, 774-775

# **APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
64833	14	781	64930	14	998			774-775
64834	14	769,776	64931	14	765-768, 774-775	65163	14	781-782
64840	14	998				65170	14	998
64841	14	765-768, 774-775	64932	14	765-768, 774-775	65171	14	765-768, 774-775
64842	14	765-768, 774-775	64933	14	781-782	65173	14	781-782
64843	14	781	64934	14	769,776	65180	14	998
64844	14	769,776	64940	14	998	65181	14	765-768, 774-775
64850	14	998	64941	14	765-768, 774-775	65183	14	781-782
64851	14	765-768,774	64942	14	765-768, 774-775	65190	14	998
64852	14	765-768,774				65191	14	765-768, 774-775
64853	14	781	64943	14	781-782	65193	14	781-782
64854	14	769,776	64944	14	769,776	65200	14	998
64860	14	998	64950	14	998	65201	14	765-768, 774-775
64861	14	765-768,774	64951	14	765-768, 774-775	65203	14	781-782
64862	14	765-768,774	64953	14	781-782	65210	14	998
64863	14	781	64960	14	998	65211	14	765-768, 774-775
64864	14	769,776	64961	14	765-768, 774-775	65213	14	781-782
64870	14	998	64962	14	765-768, 774-775	65220	14	998
64871	14	765-768, 774-775	64963	14	781-782	65221	14	765-768, 774-775
64872	14	765-768, 774-775	64964	14	769,776	65223	14	781-782
64873	14	781	64970	14	998	65230	14	998
64874	14	769,776	64971	14	765-768, 774-775	65231	14	765-768, 774-775
64880	14	998	64973	14	781-782	65233	14	781-782
64881	14	765-768, 774-775	64981	14	765-768, 774-775	65240	14	998
64882	14	765-768, 774-775	64982	14	765-768, 774-775	65241	14	765-768, 774-775
64883	14	781				65243	14	781-782
64884	14	769,776	650	14	765-768, 774-775	65250	14	998
64890	14	998	65100	14	998	65251	14	765-768, 774-775
64891	14	765-768, 774-775	65101	14	765-768, 774-775	65253	14	781-782
64892	14	765-768, 774-775	65103	14	781-782	65260	14	998
64893	14	781	65110	14	998	65261	14	765-768, 774-775
64894	14	769,776	65111	14	765-768, 774-775	65263	14	781-782
64900	14	998	65113	14	781-782	65270	14	998
64901	14	765-768, 774-775	65120	14	998	65271	14	765-768, 774-775
64902	14	765-768, 774-775	65121	14	765-768, 774-775	65273	14	781-782
64903	14	781-782	65123	14	781-782	65280	14	998
64904	14	769,776	65130	14	998	65281	14	765-768, 774-775
64910	14	998	65131	14	765-768, 774-775	65283	14	781-782
64911	14	765-768, 774-775	65133	14	781-782	65290	14	998
64912	14	765-768, 774-775	65140	14	998	65291	14	765-768, 774-775
64913	14	781-782	65141	14	765-768, 774-775	65293	14	781-782
64914	14	769,776	65143	14	781-782	65300	14	998
64920	14	998	65150	14	998	65301	14	765-768, 774-775
64921	14	765-768, 774-775	65151	14	765-768, 774-775	65303	14	781-782
64922	14	765-768, 774-775	65153	14	781-782	65310	14	998
64923	14	781-782	65160	14	998	65311	14	765-768, 774-775
64924	14	769,776	65161	14	765-768,			

# **APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
65313	14	781-782	65442	14	765-768, 774-775	65553	14	781-782
65320	14	998	65443	14	781-782	65560	14	998
65321	14	765-768, 774-775	65444	14	769,776	65561	14	765-768, 774-775
65323	14	781-782	65450	14	998	65563	14	781-782
65330	14	998	65451	14	765-768, 774-775	65570	14	998
65331	14	765-768, 774-775	65452	14	765-768, 774-775	65571	14	765-768, 774-775
65333	14	781-782	65453	14	781-782	65573	14	781-782
65340	14	998	65454	14	769,776	65580	14	998
65341	14	765-768, 774-775	65460	14	998	65581	14	765-768, 774-775
65343	14	781-782	65461	14	765-768, 774-775	65583	14	781-782
65350	14	998	65462	14	765-768, 774-775	65590	14	998
65351	14	765-768, 774-775	65463	14	781-782	65591	14	765-768, 774-775
65353	14	781-782	65464	14	769,776	65593	14	781-782
65360	14	998	65470	14	998	65600	14	998
65361	14	765-768, 774-775	65471	14	765-768, 774-775	65601	14	765-768, 774-775
65363	14	781-782	65472	14	765-768, 774-775	65603	14	781-782
65370	14	998	65473	14	781-782	65610	14	998
65371	14	765-768, 774-775	65474	14	769,776	65611	14	765-768, 774-775
65373	14	781-782	65480	14	998	65613	14	781-782
65380	14	998	65481	14	765-768, 774-775	65620	14	998
65381	14	765-768, 774-775	65482	14	765-768, 774-775	65621	14	765-768, 774-775
65383	14	781-782	65483	14	781-782	65623	14	781-782
65390	14	998	65484	14	769,776	65630	14	765-768, 774-775
65391	14	765-768, 774-775	65490	14	998	65631	14	765-768, 774-775
65393	14	781-782	65491	14	765-768, 774-775	65633	14	781-782
65400	14	998	65492	14	765-768, 774-775	65640	14	765-768, 774-775
65401	14	765-768, 774-775	65493	14	781-782	65641	14	765-768, 774-775
65402	14	765-768, 774-775	65494	14	769,776	65643	14	781-782
65403	14	781-782	65500	14	998	65650	14	998
65404	14	769,776	65501	14	765-768, 774-775	65651	14	765-768, 774-775
65410	14	998	65503	14	781-782	65653	14	781-782
65411	14	765-768, 774-775	65510	14	998	65660	14	998
65412	14	765-768, 774-775	65511	14	765-768, 774-775	65661	14	765-768, 774-775
65413	14	781-782	65513	14	781-782	65663	14	781-782
65414	14	769,776	65520	14	998	65670	14	998
65420	14	998	65521	14	765-768, 774-775	65671	14	765-768, 774-775
65421	14	765-768, 774-775	65523	14	781-782	65673	14	781-782
65423	14	781-782	65530	14	998	65680	14	998
65430	14	998	65531	14	765-768, 774-775	65681	14	765-768, 774-775
65431	14	765-768, 774-775	65533	14	781-782	65683	14	781-782
65432	14	765-768, 774-775	65540	14	998	65690	14	998
65433	14	781-782	65541	14	765-768, 774-775	65691	14	765-768, 774-775
65434	14	769,776	65543	14	781-782	65693	14	781-782
65440	14	998	65550	14	998	65700	14	998
65441	14	765-768, 774-775	65551	14	765-768,			

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
65701	14	765-768, 774-775	65953	14	781-782	66080	14	765-768, 774-775
65703	14	781-782	65960	14	765-768, 774-775	66081	14	765-768, 774-775
65800	14	998	65961	14	765-768, 774-775	66083	14	781-782
65801	14	765-768, 774-775	65963	14	781-782	66090	14	765-768, 774-775
65803	14	781-782	65970	14	765-768, 774-775	66091	14	765-768, 774-775
65810	14	765-768, 774-775	65971	14	765-768, 774-775	66093	14	781-782
65811	14	765-768, 774-775	65973	14	781-782	66100	14	765-768, 774-775
65813	14	781-782	65980	14	765-768, 774-775	66101	14	765-768, 774-775
65820	14	765-768, 774-775	65981	14	765-768, 774-775	66103	14	781-782
65821	14	765-768, 774-775	65983	14	781-782	66110	14	765-768, 774-775
65823	14	781-782	65990	14	765-768, 774-775	66111	14	765-768, 774-775
65830	14	765-768, 774-775	65991	14	765-768, 774-775	66113	14	781-782
65831	14	765-768, 774-775	65993	14	781-782	66120	14	765-768, 774-775
65833	14	781-782	66000	14	765-768, 774-775	66121	14	765-768, 774-775
65840	14	765-768, 774-775	66001	14	765-768, 774-775	66123	14	781-782
65841	14	765-768, 774-775	66003	14	781-782	66130	14	765-768, 774-775
65843	14	781-782	66010	14	765-768, 774-775	66131	14	765-768, 774-775
65880	14	998	66011	14	765-768, 774-775	66133	14	781-782
65881	14	765-768, 774-775	66013	14	781-782	66140	14	765-768, 774-775
65883	14	781-782	66020	14	765-768, 774-775	66141	14	765-768, 774-775
65890	14	998	66021	14	765-768, 774-775	66143	14	781-782
65891	14	765-768, 774-775	66023	14	781-782	66190	14	765-768, 774-775
65893	14	781-782	66030	14	765-768, 774-775	66191	14	765-768, 774-775
65900	14	765-768, 774-775	66031	14	765-768, 774-775	66193	14	781-782
65901	14	765-768, 774-775	66033	14	781-782	66200	14	765-768, 774-775
65903	14	781-782	66040	14	765-768, 774-775	66201	14	765-768, 774-775
65910	14	765-768, 774-775	66041	14	765-768, 774-775	66203	14	781-782
65911	14	765-768, 774-775	66043	14	781-782	66210	14	765-768, 774-775
65913	14	781-782	66050	14	765-768, 774-775	66211	14	765-768, 774-775
65920	14	765-768, 774-775	66051	14	765-768, 774-775	66213	14	781-782
65921	14	765-768,774	66053	14	781-782	66220	14	765-768, 774-775
65923	14	781-782	66060	14	765-768, 774-775	66221	14	765-768, 774-775
65930	14	765-768, 774-775	66061	14	765-768, 774-775	66223	14	781-782
65931	14	765-768,774	66063	14	781-782	66230	14	765-768, 774-775
65933	14	781-782	66070	14	765-768, 774-775	66231	14	765-768, 774-775
65940	14	998	66071	14	765-768, 774-775	66233	14	781-782
65941	14	765-768, 774-775	66073	14	781-782	66300	14	765-768,
65943	14	781-782						
65950	14	765-768, 774-775						
65951	14	765-768, 774-775						

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
		774-775	66431	14	765-768,	66564	14	769,776
66301	14	765-768,			774-775	66570	14	765-768,
		774-775	66434	14	769,776			774-775
66303	14	781-782	66440	14	765-768,	66571	14	765-768,
66310	14	765-768,			774-775			774-775
		774-775	66441	14	765-768,	66572	14	765-768,
66311	14	765-768,			774-775			774-775
		774-775	66444	14	769,776	66574	14	769,776
66313	14	781-782	66450	14	765-768,	66580	14	765-768,
66320	14	765-768,			774-775			774-775
		774-775	66451	14	765-768,	66581	14	765-768,
66321	14	765-768,			774-775			774-775
		774-775	66454	14	769,776	66582	14	765-768,
66323	14	781-782	66460	14	765-768,			774-775
66330	14	765-768,			774-775	66583	14	781-782
		774-775	66461	14	765-768,	66584	14	769,776
66331	14	765-768,			774-775	66590	14	765-768,
		774-775	66464	14	769,776			774-775
66333	14	781-782	66480	14	765-768,	66591	14	765-768,
66340	14	765-768,			774-775			774-775
		774-775	66481	14	765-768,	66592	14	765-768,
66341	14	765-768,			774-775			774-775
		774-775	66484	14	769,776	66593	14	781-782
66343	14	781-782	66490	14	765-768,	66594	14	769,776
66350	14	765-768,			774-775	66600	14	998
		774-775	66491	14	765-768,	66602	14	765-768,774
66351	14	765-768,			774-775	66604	14	769,776
		774-775	66494	14	769,776	66610	14	998
66353	14	781-782	66500	14	765-768,	66612	14	765-768,774
66360	14	765-768,			774-775	66614	14	769,776
		774-775	66501	14	765-768,	66620	14	998
66361	14	765-768,			774-775	66622	14	765-768,774
		774-775	66503	14	781-782	66624	14	769,776
66363	14	781-782	66510	14	765-768,	66630	14	998
66380	14	765-768,			774-775	66632	14	765-768,774
		774-775	66511	14	765-768,	66634	14	769,776
66381	14	765-768,			774-775	66700	14	998
		774-775	66520	14	765-768,	66702	14	765-768,774
66383	14	781-782			774-775	66704	14	769,776
66390	14	765-768,	66522	14	765-768,	66710	14	998
		774-775			774-775	66712	14	765-768,774
66391	14	765-768,	66524	14	769,776	66714	14	769,776
		774-775	66530	14	765-768,	66800	14	765-768,
66393	14	781-782			774-775			774-775
66400	14	765-768,	66531	14	765-768,	66801	14	765-768,774
		774-775			774-775	66802	14	765-768,774
66401	14	765-768,	66534	14	769,776	66803	14	781-782
		774-775	66540	14	765-768,	66804	14	769,776
66404	14	769,776			774-775	66810	14	765-768,
66410	14	765-768,	66541	14	765-768,			774-775
		774-775			774-775	66811	14	765-768,774
66411	14	765-768,	66544	14	769,776	66812	14	765-768,774
		774-775	66550	14	765-768,	66813	14	781-782
66414	14	769,776			774-775	66814	14	769,776
66420	14	765-768,	66551	14	765-768,	66820	14	765-768,
		774-775			774-775			774-775
66421	14	765-768,	66554	14	769,776	66821	14	765-768,774
		774-775	66560	14	765-768,	66822	14	765-768,774
66424	14	769,776			774-775	66823	14	781-782
66430	14	765-768,	66561	14	765-768,	66824	14	769,776
		774-775			774-775	66880	14	765-768,

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
		774-775	66983	14	781-782			774-775
66881	14	765-768,774	66984	14	769,776	67183	14	781-782
66882	14	765-768,774	66990	14	765-768, 774-775	67184	14	769,776
66883	14	781-782				67190	14	998
66884	14	769,776	66991	14	765-768, 774-775	67191	14	765-768, 774-775
66890	14	765-768, 774-775	66992	14	765-768, 774-775	67192	14	765-768, 774-775
66891	14	765-768,774				67193	14	781-782
66892	14	765-768,774	66993	14	781-782	67194	14	769,776
66893	14	781-782	66994	14	769,776	67200	14	998
66894	14	769,776	67000	14	998	67202	14	765-768,774
66900	14	765-768, 774-775	67002	14	765-768,774	67204	14	769,776
66901	14	765-768, 774-775	67004	14	769,776	67300	14	998
66902	14	765-768, 774-775	67010	14	998	67301	14	765-768,774
66903	14	781-782	67012	14	765-768,774	67302	14	765-768,774
66904	14	769,776	67014	14	769,776	67303	14	781-782
66910	14	765-768, 774-775	67020	14	998	67304	14	769,776
66911	14	765-768,774	67022	14	765-768,774	67310	14	998
66912	14	765-768,774	67024	14	769,776	67311	14	765-768,774
66913	14	781-782	67030	14	998	67312	14	765-768,774
66914	14	769,776	67032	14	765-768,774	67313	14	781-782
66920	14	765-768, 774-775	67034	14	769,776	67314	14	769,776
66921	14	765-768, 774-775	67080	14	998	67320	14	998
66922	14	765-768, 774-775	67082	14	765-768,774	67321	14	765-768,774
66923	14	781-782	67084	14	769,776	67322	14	765-768,774
66924	14	769,776	67100	14	998	67323	14	781-782
66930	14	765-768, 774-775	67101	14	765-768, 774-775	67324	14	769,776
66932	14	765-768,774	67102	14	765-768, 774-775	67330	14	998
66934	14	769,776	67103	14	781-782	67331	14	765-768,774
66940	14	765-768, 774-775	67104	14	769,776	67332	14	765-768,774
66941	14	765-768,774	67110	14	998	67333	14	781-782
66942	14	765-768,774	67111	14	765-768, 774-775	67334	14	769,776
66943	14	781-782	67112	14	765-768, 774-775	67380	14	998
66944	14	769,776	67113	14	781-782	67381	14	765-768,774
66950	14	765-768, 774-775	67114	14	769,776	67382	14	765-768,774
66951	14	765-768, 774-775	67120	14	998	67383	14	781-782
66960	14	765-768, 774-775	67121	14	765-768, 774-775	67384	14	769,776
66961	14	765-768, 774-775	67122	14	765-768, 774-775	67400	14	998
66970	14	765-768, 774-775	67123	14	781-782	67401	14	765-768,774
66971	14	765-768, 774-775	67124	14	769,776	67402	14	765-768,774
66980	14	765-768, 774-775	67130	14	998	67403	14	781-782
66981	14	765-768, 774-775	67131	14	765-768,774	67404	14	769,776
66982	14	765-768, 774-775	67133	14	781-782	67410	14	998
			67140	14	998	67412	14	765-768,774
			67142	14	765-768,774	67414	14	769,776
			67144	14	769,776	67420	14	998
			67150	14	998	67422	14	765-768,774
			67151	14	765-768,774	67424	14	769,776
			67152	14	765-768,774	67430	14	998
			67153	14	781-782	67432	14	765-768,774
			67154	14	769,776	67434	14	769,776
			67180	14	998	67440	14	998
			67181	14	765-768, 774-775	67442	14	765-768, 774-775
			67182	14	765-768,	67444	14	769,776
						67450	14	998
						67451	14	765-768,774
						67452	14	765-768,774
						67453	14	781-782
						67454	14	769,776

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
67480	14	998			774-775	6801	09	602-603
67482	14	765-768,774	67633	14	781-782	6802	09	602-603
67484	14	769,776	67634	14	769,776	6803	09	602-603
67490	14	998	67640	14	998	6804	09	602-603
67492	14	765-768, 774-775	67641	14	765-768, 774-775	6805	09	602-603
67494	14	769,776	67642	14	765-768, 774-775	6806	09	602-603
67500	14	998				6807	09	602-603
67501	14	765-768,774	67643	14	781-782	6808	09	602-603
67502	14	765-768,774	67644	14	769,776	6809	09	602-603
67503	14	781-782	67650	14	998	68100	09	573-575, 602-603
67504	14	769,776	67651	14	765-768, 774-775	68101	09	573-575, 602-603
67510	14	998						
67511	14	765-768,774	67652	14	765-768, 774-775	68102	09	573-575, 602-603
67512	14	765-768,774						
67513	14	781-782	67653	14	781-782	68110	09	573-575, 602-603
67514	14	769,776	67654	14	769,776			
67520	14	998	67660	14	998	68111	09	573-575, 602-603
67521	14	765-768,774	67661	14	765-768, 774-775			
67522	14	765-768,774				6819	09	573-575, 602-603
67523	14	781-782	67662	14	765-768, 774-775			
67524	14	769,776				6820	09	573-575, 602-603
67580	14	998	67663	14	781-782			
67581	14	765-768, 774-775	67664	14	769,776	6821	09	573-575, 602-603
			67680	14	998			
67582	14	765-768, 774-775	67681	14	765-768, 774-775	6822	09	573-575, 602-603
67583	14	781-782	67682	14	765-768, 774-775	6823	09	573-575, 602-603
67584	14	769,776						
67590	14	998	67683	14	781-782	6824	09	573-575, 602-603
67591	14	765-768, 774-775	67684	14	769,776			
			67690	14	998	6825	09	573-575, 602-603
67592	14	765-768, 774-775	67691	14	765-768, 774-775			
						6826	09	573-575, 602-603
67593	14	781-782	67692	14	765-768, 774-775			
67594	14	769,776				6827	09	573-575, 602-603
67600	14	998	67693	14	781-782			
67601	14	765-768, 774-775	67694	14	769,776	6828	09	573-575, 602-603
			677	14	998			
67602	14	765-768, 774-775	67800	14	998	6829	09	573-575, 602-603
			67801	14	765-768, 774-775			
67603	14	781-782				683	16	814-816
67604	14	769,776	67803	14	781-782	684	09	602-603
67610	14	998	67810	14	998	6850	09	602-603
67611	14	765-768, 774-775	67811	14	765-768, 774-775	6851	09	602-603
						68600	09	602-603
67612	14	765-768, 774-775	67813	14	781-782	68601	09	602-603
			67900	14	765-768, 774-775	68609	09	602-603
67613	14	781-782				6861	09	602-603
67614	14	769,776	67901	14	765-768,774	6868	09	602-603
67620	14	998	67902	14	765-768,774	6869	09	602-603
67621	14	765-768, 774-775	67903	14	781-782	69010	09	606-607
			67904	14	769,776	69011	09	606-607
67622	14	765-768, 774-775	67910	14	998	69012	09	606-607
			67911	14	765-768, 774-775	69018	09	606-607
67623	14	781-782				6908	09	606-607
67624	14	769,776	67912	14	765-768, 774-775	6910	09	606-607
67630	14	998				6918	09	606-607
67631	14	765-768, 774-775	67913	14	781-782	6920	09	606-607
			67914	14	769,776	6921	09	606-607
67632	14	765-768,	6800	09	602-603	6922	09	606-607



# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
6923	09	606-607	6964	09	606-607			592-594
6924	09	606-607	6965	09	606-607	70702	09	573-575,
6925	09	606-607	6968	09	606-607			592-594
6926	09	606-607	6970	09	606-607	70703	09	573-575,
69270	09	606-607	6971	09	606-607			592-594
69271	09	606-607	6978	09	606-607	70704	09	573-575,
69272	09	606-607	6979	09	606-607			592-594
69273	09	606-607	6980	09	606-607	70705	09	573-575,
69274	09	606-607	6981	12	729-730			592-594
69275	09	606-607	6981	13	742-743,	70706	09	573-575,
69276	09	606-607			757-759			592-594
69277	09	606-607	6982	09	606-607	70707	09	573-575,
69279	09	606-607	6983	09	606-607			592-594
69281	09	606-607	6984	09	606-607	70709	09	573-575,
69282	09	606-607	6988	09	606-607			592-594
69283	09	606-607	6989	09	606-607	70710	09	573-575,
69284	09	606-607	700	09	606-607			592-594
69289	09	606-607	7010	09	606-607	70711	09	573-575,
6929	09	606-607	7011	09	606-607			592-594
6930	09	606-607	7012	09	606-607	70712	09	573-575,
6931	09	606-607	7013	09	606-607			592-594
6938	09	606-607	7014	09	606-607	70713	09	573-575,
6939	09	606-607	7015	09	606-607			592-594
6940	09	606-607	7018	09	606-607	70714	09	573-575,
6941	09	606-607	7019	09	606-607			592-594
6942	09	606-607	7020	09	606-607	70715	09	573-575,
6943	09	606-607	70211	09	606-607			592-594
6944	09	595-596	70219	09	606-607	70719	09	573-575,
6945	09	595-596	7028	09	606-607			592-594
69460	09	595-596	7030	09	606-607	70720	09	573-575,
69461	02	124-125	7038	09	606-607			592-594
6948	09	595-596	7039	09	606-607	70721	09	573-575,
6949	09	595-596	70400	09	606-607			592-594
6950	09	595-596	70401	09	606-607	70722	09	573-575,
69510	09	595-596	70402	09	606-607			592-594
69511	09	595-596	70409	09	606-607	70723	09	573-575,
69512	09	595-596	7041	09	606-607			592-594
69513	09	595-596	7042	09	606-607	70724	09	573-575,
69514	09	595-596	7043	09	606-607			592-594
69515	09	595-596	70441	09	606-607	70725	09	573-575,
69519	09	595-596	70442	09	606-607			592-594
6952	09	595-596	7048	09	606-607	7078	09	573-575,
6953	09	606-607	7049	09	606-607			592-594
6954	09	595-596	7050	09	606-607	7079	09	573-575,
69550	09	606-607	7051	09	606-607			592-594
69551	09	606-607	70521	09	606-607	7080	09	606-607
69552	09	606-607	70522	09	606-607	7081	09	606-607
69553	09	606-607	70581	09	606-607	7082	09	606-607
69554	09	606-607	70582	09	606-607	7083	09	606-607
69555	09	606-607	70583	09	606-607	7084	09	606-607
69556	09	606-607	70589	09	606-607	7085	09	606-607
69557	09	606-607	7059	09	606-607	7088	09	606-607
69558	09	606-607	7060	09	606-607	7089	09	606-607
69559	09	606-607	7061	09	606-607	70900	09	606-607
69581	09	595-596	7062	09	606-607	70901	09	606-607
69589	09	606-607	7063	09	606-607	70909	09	606-607
6959	09	606-607	7068	09	606-607	7091	09	606-607
6960	08	545-547	7069	09	606-607	7092	09	606-607
6961	09	595-596	70700	09	573-575,	7093	09	606-607
6962	09	595-596			592-594	7094	09	606-607
6963	09	606-607	70701	09	573-575,	7098	09	606-607

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
7099	09	606-607	71151	08	553-554	71222	08	553-554
7100	08	545-547	71152	08	553-554	71223	08	553-554
7101	08	545-547	71153	08	553-554	71224	08	553-554
7102	08	545-547	71154	08	553-554	71225	08	553-554
7103	08	545-547	71155	08	553-554	71226	08	553-554
7104	08	545-547	71156	08	553-554	71227	08	553-554
7105	08	545-547	71157	08	553-554	71228	08	553-554
7108	08	545-547	71158	08	553-554	71229	08	553-554
7109	08	545-547	71159	08	553-554	71230	08	553-554
71100	08	548-550	71160	08	548-550	71231	08	553-554
71101	08	548-550	71161	08	548-550	71232	08	553-554
71102	08	548-550	71162	08	548-550	71233	08	553-554
71103	08	548-550	71163	08	548-550	71234	08	553-554
71104	08	548-550	71164	08	548-550	71235	08	553-554
71105	08	548-550	71165	08	548-550	71236	08	553-554
71106	08	485-487, 548-550	71166	08	548-550	71237	08	553-554
71107	08	548-550	71167	08	548-550	71238	08	553-554
71108	08	548-550	71168	08	548-550	71239	08	553-554
71109	08	548-550	71169	08	548-550	71280	08	553-554
71110	08	545-547	71170	08	548-550	71281	08	553-554
71111	08	545-547	71171	08	548-550	71282	08	553-554
71112	08	545-547	71172	08	548-550	71283	08	553-554
71113	08	545-547	71173	08	548-550	71284	08	553-554
71114	08	545-547	71174	08	548-550	71285	08	553-554
71115	08	545-547	71175	08	548-550	71286	08	553-554
71116	08	545-547	71176	08	548-550	71287	08	553-554
71117	08	545-547	71177	08	548-550	71288	08	553-554
71118	08	545-547	71178	08	548-550	71289	08	553-554
71119	08	545-547	71179	08	548-550	71290	08	553-554
71120	08	545-547	71180	08	548-550	71291	08	553-554
71121	08	545-547	71181	08	548-550	71292	08	553-554
71122	08	545-547	71182	08	548-550	71293	08	553-554
71123	08	545-547	71183	08	548-550	71294	08	553-554
71124	08	545-547	71184	08	548-550	71295	08	553-554
71125	08	545-547	71185	08	548-550	71296	08	553-554
71126	08	545-547	71186	08	548-550	71297	08	553-554
71127	08	545-547	71187	08	548-550	71298	08	553-554
71128	08	545-547	71188	08	548-550	71299	08	553-554
71129	08	545-547	71189	08	548-550	7130	08	553-554
71130	08	553-554	71190	08	548-550	7131	08	553-554
71131	08	553-554	71191	08	548-550	7132	08	553-554
71132	08	553-554	71192	08	548-550	7133	08	553-554
71133	08	553-554	71193	08	548-550	7134	08	553-554
71134	08	553-554	71194	08	548-550	7135	08	553-554
71135	08	553-554	71195	08	548-550	7136	08	553-554
71136	08	553-554	71196	08	548-550	7137	08	553-554
71137	08	553-554	71197	08	548-550	7138	08	553-554
71138	08	553-554	71198	08	548-550	7140	08	545-547
71139	08	553-554	71199	08	548-550	7141	08	545-547
71140	08	548-550	71210	08	553-554	7142	08	545-547
71141	08	548-550	71211	08	553-554	71430	08	545-547
71142	08	548-550	71212	08	553-554	71431	08	545-547
71143	08	548-550	71213	08	553-554	71432	08	545-547
71144	08	548-550	71214	08	553-554	71433	08	545-547
71145	08	548-550	71215	08	553-554	7144	08	553-554
71146	08	548-550	71216	08	553-554	71481	04	196-198
71147	08	548-550	71217	08	553-554	71489	08	545-547
71148	08	548-550	71218	08	553-554	7149	08	553-554
71149	08	548-550	71219	08	553-554	71500	08	553-554
71150	08	553-554	71220	08	553-554	71504	08	553-554
			71221	08	553-554	71509	08	553-554

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
71510	08	553-554	71623	08	553-554	71695	08	553-554
71511	08	553-554	71624	08	553-554	71696	08	553-554
71512	08	553-554	71625	08	553-554	71697	08	553-554
71513	08	553-554	71626	08	553-554	71698	08	553-554
71514	08	553-554	71627	08	553-554	71699	08	553-554
71515	08	553-554	71628	08	553-554	7170	08	562-563
71516	08	553-554	71629	08	553-554	7171	08	562-563
71517	08	553-554	71630	08	553-554	7172	08	562-563
71518	08	553-554	71631	08	553-554	7173	08	562-563
71520	08	553-554	71632	08	553-554	71740	08	562-563
71521	08	553-554	71633	08	553-554	71741	08	562-563
71522	08	553-554	71634	08	553-554	71742	08	562-563
71523	08	553-554	71635	08	553-554	71743	08	562-563
71524	08	553-554	71636	08	553-554	71749	08	562-563
71525	08	553-554	71637	08	553-554	7175	08	562-563
71526	08	553-554	71638	08	553-554	7176	08	564-566
71527	08	553-554	71639	08	553-554	7177	08	562-563
71528	08	553-554	71640	08	553-554	71781	08	562-563
71530	08	553-554	71641	08	553-554	71782	08	562-563
71531	08	553-554	71642	08	553-554	71783	08	562-563
71532	08	553-554	71643	08	553-554	71784	08	562-563
71533	08	553-554	71644	08	553-554	71785	08	562-563
71534	08	553-554	71645	08	553-554	71789	08	562-563
71535	08	553-554	71646	08	553-554	7179	08	562-563
71536	08	553-554	71647	08	553-554	71800	08	564-566
71537	08	553-554	71648	08	553-554	71801	08	562-563
71538	08	553-554	71649	08	553-554	71802	08	562-563
71580	08	553-554	71650	08	553-554	71803	08	562-563
71589	08	553-554	71651	08	553-554	71804	08	562-563
71590	08	553-554	71652	08	553-554	71805	08	564-566
71591	08	553-554	71653	08	553-554	71807	08	562-563
71592	08	553-554	71654	08	553-554	71808	08	564-566
71593	08	553-554	71655	08	553-554	71809	08	564-566
71594	08	553-554	71656	08	553-554	71810	08	564-566
71595	08	553-554	71657	08	553-554	71811	08	564-566
71596	08	553-554	71658	08	553-554	71812	08	564-566
71597	08	553-554	71659	08	553-554	71813	08	564-566
71598	08	553-554	71660	08	553-554	71814	08	564-566
71600	08	553-554	71661	08	553-554	71815	08	564-566
71601	08	553-554	71662	08	553-554	71817	08	564-566
71602	08	553-554	71663	08	553-554	71818	08	564-566
71603	08	553-554	71664	08	553-554	71819	08	564-566
71604	08	553-554	71665	08	553-554	71820	08	562-563
71605	08	553-554	71666	08	553-554	71821	08	562-563
71606	08	553-554	71667	08	553-554	71822	08	562-563
71607	08	553-554	71668	08	553-554	71823	08	562-563
71608	08	553-554	71680	08	553-554	71824	08	562-563
71609	08	553-554	71681	08	553-554	71825	08	564-566
71610	08	553-554	71682	08	553-554	71826	08	562-563
71611	08	553-554	71683	08	553-554	71827	08	562-563
71612	08	553-554	71684	08	553-554	71828	08	564-566
71613	08	553-554	71685	08	553-554	71829	08	564-566
71614	08	553-554	71686	08	553-554	71830	08	564-566
71615	08	553-554	71687	08	553-554	71831	08	562-563
71616	08	553-554	71688	08	553-554	71832	08	562-563
71617	08	553-554	71689	08	553-554	71833	08	562-563
71618	08	553-554	71690	08	553-554	71834	08	562-563
71619	08	553-554	71691	08	553-554	71835	08	564-566
71620	08	553-554	71692	08	553-554	71836	08	562-563
71621	08	553-554	71693	08	553-554	71837	08	562-563
71622	08	553-554	71694	08	553-554	71838	08	564-566

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
71839	08	564-566	71910	08	553-554	71980	08	555-556
71840	08	564-566	71911	08	553-554	71981	08	555-556
71841	08	564-566	71912	08	553-554	71982	08	555-556
71842	08	564-566	71913	08	553-554	71983	08	555-556
71843	08	564-566	71914	08	553-554	71984	08	555-556
71844	08	564-566	71915	08	553-554	71985	08	555-556
71845	08	564-566	71916	08	553-554	71986	08	555-556
71846	08	564-566	71917	08	553-554	71987	08	555-556
71847	08	564-566	71918	08	553-554	71988	08	555-556
71848	08	564-566	71919	08	553-554	71989	08	555-556
71849	08	564-566	71920	08	553-554	71990	08	555-556
71850	08	553-554	71921	08	553-554	71991	08	555-556
71851	08	553-554	71922	08	553-554	71992	08	555-556
71852	08	553-554	71923	08	553-554	71993	08	555-556
71853	08	553-554	71924	08	553-554	71994	08	555-556
71854	08	553-554	71925	08	553-554	71995	08	555-556
71855	08	553-554	71926	08	553-554	71996	08	555-556
71856	08	553-554	71927	08	553-554	71997	08	555-556
71857	08	553-554	71928	08	553-554	71998	08	555-556
71858	08	553-554	71929	08	553-554	71999	08	555-556
71859	08	553-554	71930	08	553-554	7200	08	545-547
71865	08	564-566	71931	08	553-554	7201	08	551-552
71870	08	564-566	71932	08	553-554	7202	08	551-552
71871	08	564-566	71933	08	553-554	72081	08	551-552
71872	08	564-566	71934	08	553-554	72089	08	551-552
71873	08	564-566	71935	08	553-554	7209	08	551-552
71874	08	564-566	71936	08	553-554	7210	08	551-552
71875	08	564-566	71937	08	553-554	7211	08	551-552
71876	08	564-566	71938	08	553-554	7212	08	551-552
71877	08	564-566	71939	08	553-554	7213	08	551-552
71878	08	564-566	71940	08	555-556	72141	08	551-552
71879	08	564-566	71941	08	555-556	72142	08	551-552
71880	08	564-566	71942	08	555-556	7215	08	551-552
71881	08	564-566	71943	08	555-556	7216	08	551-552
71882	08	564-566	71944	08	555-556	7217	08	551-552
71883	08	564-566	71945	08	555-556	7218	08	551-552
71884	08	564-566	71946	08	555-556	72190	08	551-552
71885	08	564-566	71947	08	555-556	72191	08	551-552
71886	08	564-566	71948	08	555-556	7220	08	551-552
71887	08	564-566	71949	08	555-556	72210	08	551-552
71888	08	564-566	71950	08	555-556	72211	08	551-552
71889	08	564-566	71951	08	555-556	7222	08	551-552
71890	08	564-566	71952	08	555-556	72230	08	551-552
71891	08	564-566	71953	08	555-556	72231	08	551-552
71892	08	564-566	71954	08	555-556	72232	08	551-552
71893	08	564-566	71955	08	555-556	72239	08	551-552
71894	08	564-566	71956	08	555-556	7224	08	551-552
71895	08	564-566	71957	08	555-556	72251	08	551-552
71897	08	564-566	71958	08	555-556	72252	08	551-552
71898	08	564-566	71959	08	555-556	7226	08	551-552
71899	08	564-566	71960	08	555-556	72270	08	551-552
71900	08	564-566	71961	08	555-556	72271	08	551-552
71901	08	564-566	71962	08	555-556	72272	08	551-552
71902	08	564-566	71963	08	555-556	72273	08	551-552
71903	08	564-566	71964	08	555-556	72280	08	551-552
71904	08	564-566	71965	08	555-556	72281	08	551-552
71905	08	564-566	71966	08	555-556	72282	08	551-552
71906	08	564-566	71967	08	555-556	72283	08	551-552
71907	08	564-566	71968	08	555-556	72290	08	551-552
71908	08	564-566	71969	08	555-556	72291	08	551-552
71909	08	564-566	7197	08	555-556	72292	08	551-552

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
72293	08	551-552	72704	08	557-558	7296	08	564-566
7230	08	551-552	72705	08	557-558	72971	08	557-558
7231	08	551-552	72706	08	557-558	72972	08	557-558
7232	01	073-074	72709	08	557-558	72973	08	557-558
7233	01	073-074	7271	08	564-566	72979	08	557-558
7234	01	073-074	7272	08	557-558	72981	08	555-556
7235	08	551-552	7273	08	557-558	72982	08	555-556
7236	09	606-607	72740	08	557-558	72989	08	555-556
7237	08	551-552	72741	08	557-558	72990	08	555-556
7238	08	551-552	72742	08	557-558	72991	08	555-556
7239	08	551-552	72743	08	557-558	72992	08	555-556
72400	08	551-552	72749	08	557-558	72999	08	555-556
72401	08	551-552	72750	08	557-558	73000	08	539-541
72402	08	551-552	72751	08	557-558	73001	08	539-541
72403	08	551-552	72759	08	557-558	73002	08	539-541
72409	08	551-552	72760	08	557-558	73003	08	539-541
7241	08	551-552	72761	08	557-558	73004	08	539-541
7242	08	551-552	72762	08	557-558	73005	08	539-541
7243	08	551-552	72763	08	557-558	73006	08	485-487,
7244	08	551-552	72764	08	557-558			539-541
7245	08	551-552	72765	08	557-558	73007	08	539-541
7246	08	551-552	72766	08	557-558	73008	08	456-458,
72470	08	551-552	72767	08	557-558			539-541
72471	08	551-552	72768	08	557-558	73009	08	539-541
72479	08	551-552	72769	08	557-558	73010	08	539-541
7248	08	551-552	72781	08	557-558	73011	08	539-541
7249	08	551-552	72782	08	557-558	73012	08	539-541
725	08	545-547	72783	08	557-558	73013	08	539-541
7260	08	557-558	72789	08	557-558	73014	08	539-541
72610	08	557-558	7279	08	557-558	73015	08	539-541
72611	08	557-558	7280	08	557-558	73016	08	485-487,
72612	08	557-558	72810	08	557-558			539-541
72613	08	557-558	72811	08	557-558	73017	08	539-541
72619	08	557-558	72812	08	557-558	73018	08	456-458,
7262	08	557-558	72813	08	557-558			539-541
72630	08	557-558	72819	08	557-558	73019	08	539-541
72631	08	557-558	7282	08	557-558	73020	08	539-541
72632	08	557-558	7283	08	557-558	73021	08	539-541
72633	08	557-558	7284	08	557-558	73022	08	539-541
72639	08	557-558	7285	08	557-558	73023	08	539-541
7264	08	557-558	7286	08	557-558	73024	08	539-541
7265	08	557-558	72871	08	557-558	73025	08	539-541
72660	08	557-558	72879	08	557-558	73026	08	485-487,
72661	08	557-558	72881	08	557-558			539-541
72662	08	557-558	72882	08	557-558	73027	08	539-541
72663	08	557-558	72883	08	557-558	73028	08	456-458,
72664	08	557-558	72884	08	557-558			539-541
72665	08	557-558	72885	08	555-556	73029	08	539-541
72669	08	557-558	72886	08	557-558	73030	08	553-554
72670	08	557-558	72887	08	555-556	73031	08	553-554
72671	08	557-558	72888	08	557-558	73032	08	553-554
72672	08	557-558	72889	08	557-558	73033	08	553-554
72673	08	564-566	7289	08	557-558	73034	08	553-554
72679	08	557-558	7290	08	555-556	73035	08	553-554
7268	08	557-558	7291	08	555-556	73036	08	553-554
72690	08	557-558	7292	01	073-074	73037	08	564-566
72691	08	557-558	72930	09	606-607	73038	08	564-566
72700	08	557-558	72931	09	606-607	73039	08	564-566
72701	08	557-558	72939	09	606-607	73070	08	564-566
72702	08	564-566	7294	08	557-558	73071	08	564-566
72703	08	557-558	7295	08	555-556	73072	08	564-566

# **APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
73073	08	564-566	7333	08	564-566	73679	08	564-566
73074	08	564-566	73340	08	553-554	73681	08	564-566
73075	08	564-566	73341	08	553-554	73689	08	564-566
73076	08	564-566	73342	08	553-554	7369	08	564-566
73077	08	564-566	73343	08	553-554	7370	08	456-458,
73078	08	564-566	73344	08	553-554			551-552
73079	08	564-566	73345	08	553-554	73710	08	456-458,
73080	08	539-541	73349	08	553-554			551-552
73081	08	539-541	7335	08	553-554	73711	08	456-458,
73082	08	539-541	7336	04	205-206			551-552
73083	08	539-541	7337	08	564-566	73712	08	456-458,
73084	08	539-541	73381	08	564-566			551-552
73085	08	539-541	73382	08	564-566	73719	08	456-458,
73086	08	539-541	73390	08	564-566			551-552
73087	08	539-541	73391	08	564-566	73720	08	456-458,
73088	08	539-541	73392	08	553-554			551-552
73089	08	539-541	73393	08	542-544	73721	08	456-458,
73090	08	539-541	73394	08	542-544			551-552
73091	08	539-541	73395	08	542-544	73722	08	456-458,
73092	08	539-541	73396	08	542-544			551-552
73093	08	539-541	73397	08	542-544	73729	08	456-458,
73094	08	539-541	73398	08	542-544			551-552
73095	08	539-541	73399	08	564-566	73730	08	456-458,
73096	08	539-541	734	08	564-566			551-552
73097	08	539-541	7350	08	564-566	73731	08	456-458,
73098	08	539-541	7351	08	564-566			551-552
73099	08	539-541	7352	08	564-566	73732	08	456-458,
7310	08	553-554	7353	08	564-566			551-552
7311	08	553-554	7354	08	564-566	73733	08	456-458,
7312	08	553-554	7355	08	564-566			551-552
7313	08	553-554	7358	08	564-566	73734	08	456-458,
7318	08	553-554	7359	08	564-566			551-552
7320	08	456-458,	73600	08	564-566	73739	08	456-458,
		553-554	73601	08	564-566			551-552
7321	08	553-554	73602	08	564-566	73740	08	551-552
7322	08	553-554	73603	08	564-566	73741	08	551-552
7323	08	553-554	73604	08	564-566	73742	08	551-552
7324	08	553-554	73605	01	073-074	73743	08	551-552
7325	08	553-554	73606	01	073-074	7378	08	456-458,
7326	08	553-554	73607	01	073-074			551-552
7327	08	553-554	73609	08	564-566	7379	08	456-458,
7328	08	553-554	7361	08	564-566			551-552
7329	08	553-554	73620	08	564-566	7380	03	154-156
73300	08	553-554	73621	08	564-566	73810	08	564-566
73301	08	553-554	73622	08	564-566	73811	08	564-566
73302	08	553-554	73629	08	564-566	73812	08	564-566
73303	08	553-554	73630	08	564-566	73819	08	564-566
73309	08	553-554	73631	08	564-566	7382	08	564-566
73310	08	542-544	73632	08	564-566	7383	08	564-566
73311	08	542-544	73639	08	564-566	7384	08	551-552
73312	08	542-544	73641	08	564-566	7385	08	551-552
73313	08	456-458,	73642	08	564-566	7386	08	564-566
		542-544	7365	08	564-566	7387	03	154-156
73314	08	542-544	7366	08	564-566	7388	08	564-566
73315	08	542-544	73670	08	564-566	7389	08	564-566
73316	08	542-544	73671	08	564-566	7390	08	555-556
73319	08	542-544	73672	08	564-566	7391	08	551-552
73320	08	553-554	73673	08	564-566	7392	08	551-552
73321	08	553-554	73674	01	073-074	7393	08	551-552
73322	08	553-554	73675	08	564-566	7394	08	551-552
73329	08	553-554	73676	08	564-566	7395	08	555-556

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
7396	08	555-556	74361	02	124-125	7467	05	306-307
7397	08	555-556	74362	02	124-125	74681	05	306-307
7398	08	555-556	74363	02	124-125	74682	05	306-307
7399	08	555-556	74364	02	124-125	74683	05	306-307
7400	01	091-093	74365	02	124-125	74684	05	306-307
7401	01	091-093	74366	02	124-125	74685	05	306-307
7402	01	091-093	74369	02	124-125	74686	05	308-310
74100	01	091-093	7438	02	124-125	74687	05	306-307
74101	01	091-093	7439	02	124-125	74689	05	306-307
74102	01	091-093	74400	03	154-156	7469	05	306-307
74103	01	091-093	74401	03	154-156	7470	05	306-307
74190	01	091-093	74402	03	154-156	74710	05	306-307
74191	01	091-093	74403	03	154-156	74711	05	306-307
74192	01	091-093	74404	03	154-156	74720	05	306-307
74193	01	091-093	74405	03	154-156	74721	05	306-307
7420	01	091-093	74409	03	154-156	74722	05	306-307
7421	01	091-093	7441	03	154-156	74729	05	306-307
7422	01	091-093	74421	03	154-156	74731	05	306-307
7423	01	091-093	74422	03	154-156	74732	05	306-307
7424	01	091-093	74423	03	154-156	74739	05	306-307
74251	01	091-093	74424	03	154-156	74740	05	306-307
74253	01	091-093	74429	03	154-156	74741	05	306-307
74259	01	091-093	7443	03	154-156	74742	05	306-307
7428	01	091-093	74441	03	154-156	74749	05	306-307
7429	01	091-093	74442	03	154-156	7475	05	299-301
74300	02	124-125	74443	03	154-156	74760	05	299-301
74303	02	124-125	74446	03	154-156	74761	05	299-301
74306	02	124-125	74447	03	154-156	74762	05	299-301
74310	02	124-125	74449	03	154-156	74763	05	299-301
74311	02	124-125	7445	09	606-607	74764	05	299-301
74312	02	124-125	74481	03	157-159	74769	05	299-301
74320	02	124-125	74482	03	157-159	74781	01	091-093
74321	02	124-125	74483	03	157-159	74782	01	091-093
74322	02	124-125	74484	03	157-159	74783	15	791,793
74330	02	124-125	74489	03	154-156	74789	05	299-301
74331	02	124-125	7449	09	606-607	7479	05	299-301
74332	02	124-125	7450	05	306-307	7480	03	154-156
74333	02	124-125	74510	05	306-307	7481	03	154-156
74334	02	124-125	74511	05	306-307	7482	03	154-156
74335	02	124-125	74512	05	306-307	7483	03	154-156
74336	02	124-125	74519	05	306-307	7484	04	205-206
74337	02	124-125	7452	05	306-307	7485	04	205-206
74339	02	124-125	7453	05	306-307	74860	04	205-206
74341	02	124-125	7454	05	306-307	74861	04	190-192
74342	02	124-125	7455	05	306-307	74869	04	205-206
74343	02	124-125	74560	05	306-307	7488	04	205-206
74344	02	124-125	74561	05	306-307	7489	04	205-206
74345	02	124-125	74569	05	306-307	74900	03	157-159
74346	02	124-125	7457	05	306-307	74901	03	157-159
74347	02	124-125	7458	05	306-307	74902	03	157-159
74348	02	124-125	7459	05	306-307	74903	03	157-159
74349	02	124-125	74600	05	306-307	74904	03	157-159
74351	02	124-125	74601	05	306-307	74910	03	157-159
74352	02	124-125	74602	05	306-307	74911	03	157-159
74353	02	124-125	74609	05	306-307	74912	03	157-159
74354	02	124-125	7461	05	306-307	74913	03	157-159
74355	02	124-125	7462	05	306-307	74914	03	157-159
74356	02	124-125	7463	05	306-307	74920	03	157-159
74357	02	124-125	7464	05	306-307	74921	03	157-159
74358	02	124-125	7465	05	306-307	74922	03	157-159
74359	02	124-125	7466	05	306-307	74923	03	157-159

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
74924	03	157-159			760-761	7542	08	456-458,
74925	03	157-159						564-566
7500	03	157-159	75240	13	742-743,	75430	08	564-566
75010	03	157-159			760-761	75431	08	564-566
75011	03	157-159	75241	13	742-743,	75432	08	564-566
75012	03	157-159			760-761	75433	08	564-566
75013	03	157-159	75242	13	742-743,	75435	08	564-566
75015	03	157-159			760-761	75440	08	564-566
75016	03	157-159	75243	13	742-743,	75441	08	562-563
75019	03	157-159			760-761	75442	08	564-566
75021	03	154-156	75244	13	742-743,	75443	08	564-566
75022	03	154-156			760-761	75444	08	564-566
75023	03	154-156	75245	13	742-743,	75450	08	564-566
75024	03	154-156			760-761	75451	08	564-566
75025	03	157-159	75246	13	742-743,	75452	08	564-566
75026	03	157-159			760-761	75453	08	564-566
75027	03	154-156	75247	13	742-743,	75459	08	564-566
75029	03	154-156			760-761	75460	08	564-566
7503	06	368-370	75249	13	742-743,	75461	08	564-566
7504	06	368-370			760-761	75462	08	564-566
7505	06	393-395	75251	12	729-730	75469	08	564-566
7506	06	393-395	75252	12	729-730	75470	08	564-566
7507	06	393-395	75261	12	729-730	75471	08	564-566
7508	06	393-395	75262	12	729-730	75479	08	564-566
7509	06	393-395	75263	12	729-730	75481	04	205-206
7510	06	380-382	75264	12	729-730	75482	04	205-206
7511	06	393-395	75265	12	729-730	75489	08	564-566
7512	06	393-395	75269	12	729-730	75500	08	564-566
7513	06	393-395	7527	12	729-730	75501	08	564-566
7514	06	393-395	7527	13	742-743,	75502	08	564-566
7515	06	393-395			760-761	75510	08	564-566
75160	07	444-446	75281	12	729-730	75511	08	564-566
75161	07	444-446	75289	12	729-730	75512	08	564-566
75162	07	441-443	75289	13	742-743,	75513	08	564-566
75169	07	441-443			760-761	75514	08	564-566
7517	07	438-440	7529	12	729-730	75520	08	564-566
7518	06	393-395	7529	13	742-743,	75521	08	564-566
7519	06	393-395			760-761	75522	08	564-566
7520	13	742-743,	7530	11	698-700	75523	08	564-566
		760-761	75310	11	698-700	75524	08	564-566
75210	13	742-743,	75311	11	698-700	75525	08	564-566
		760-761	75312	11	698-700	75526	08	564-566
75211	13	742-743,	75313	11	698-700	75527	08	564-566
		760-761	75314	11	698-700	75528	08	564-566
75219	13	742-743,	75315	11	698-700	75529	08	564-566
		760-761	75316	11	698-700	75530	08	564-566
7522	13	742-743,	75317	11	698-700	75531	08	564-566
		760-761	75319	11	698-700	75532	08	564-566
75231	13	742-743,	75320	11	698-700	75533	08	564-566
		760-761	75321	11	698-700	75534	08	564-566
75232	13	742-743,	75322	11	698-700	75535	08	564-566
		760-761	75323	11	698-700	75536	08	564-566
75233	13	742-743,	75329	11	698-700	75537	08	564-566
		760-761	7533	11	698-700	75538	08	564-566
75234	13	742-743,	7534	11	698-700	75539	08	564-566
		760-761	7535	11	698-700	7554	08	564-566
75235	13	742-743,	7536	11	698-700	75550	08	564-566
		760-761	7537	11	698-700	75551	08	564-566
75236	13	742-743,	7538	11	698-700	75552	08	564-566
		760-761	7539	11	698-700	75553	08	564-566
75239	13	742-743,	7540	08	564-566	75554	08	564-566
			7541	08	564-566			



# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
75555	08	564-566	7580	19	884	7615	15	794
75556	08	564-566	7581	19	884	7616	15	794
75557	08	564-566	7582	19	884	7617	15	794
75558	08	564-566	75831	19	884	7618	15	794
75559	08	564-566	75832	19	884	7619	15	794
75560	08	564-566	75833	19	884	7620	15	794
75561	08	564-566	75839	19	884	7621	15	794
75562	08	564-566	7584	23	951	7622	15	794
75563	08	564-566	7585	23	951	7623	15	794
75564	08	564-566	7586	12	729-730	7624	15	795
75565	08	564-566	7586	13	742-743, 760-761	7625	15	795
75566	08	564-566				7626	15	795
75567	08	564-566	7587	12	729-730	7627	15	794
75569	08	564-566	75881	12	729-730	7628	15	794
7558	08	564-566	75881	13	742-743, 760-761	7629	15	794
7559	08	564-566				7630	15	795
7560	08	564-566	75889	12	729-730	7631	15	795
75610	08	551-552	75889	13	742-743, 760-761	7632	15	795
75611	08	551-552				7633	15	795
75612	08	551-552	7589	23	951	7634	15	791,793
75613	08	551-552	7590	16	814-816	7635	15	794
75614	08	551-552	7591	10	643-645	7636	15	795
75615	08	551-552	7592	10	643-645	7637	15	794
75616	08	564-566	7593	06	393-395	76381	15	794
75617	01	091-093	7594	06	393-395	76382	15	794
75619	08	551-552	7595	01	091-093	76383	15	794
7562	08	564-566	7596	17	826-830, 843-845	76384	15	794
7563	04	205-206				76389	15	794
7564	08	564-566	7597	08	564-566	7639	15	795
75650	08	564-566	75981	08	564-566	76400	15	794
75651	08	456-458, 564-566	75982	05	306-307	76401	15	794
			75983	19	884	76402	15	794
75652	08	564-566	75989	08	564-566	76403	15	794
75653	08	564-566	7599	23	951	76404	15	794
75654	08	564-566	7600	15	794	76405	15	794
75655	08	564-566	7601	15	794	76406	15	794
75656	08	564-566	7602	15	794	76407	15	794
75659	08	564-566	7603	15	794	76408	15	795
7566	04	205-206	7604	15	794	76409	15	795
75670	06	393-395	7605	15	794	76410	15	794
75671	06	393-395	76061	15	794	76411	15	791,793
75672	06	393-395	76062	15	794	76412	15	791,793
75673	06	393-395	76063	15	794	76413	15	791,793
75679	06	393-395	76064	15	794	76414	15	791,793
75681	08	564-566	76070	15	794	76415	15	791,793
75682	08	564-566	76071	15	794	76416	15	791,793
75683	08	564-566	76072	15	794	76417	15	791,793
75689	08	564-566	76073	15	794	76418	15	791,793
7569	08	564-566	76074	15	794	76419	15	794
7570	09	606-607	76075	15	794	76420	15	794
7571	09	606-607	76076	15	794	76421	15	791,793
7572	09	606-607	76077	15	794	76422	15	791,793
75731	09	606-607	76078	15	794	76423	15	791,793
75732	09	606-607	76079	15	794	76424	15	791,793
75733	09	606-607	7608	15	794	76425	15	791,793
75739	09	606-607	7609	15	794	76426	15	791,793
7574	09	606-607	7610	15	794	76427	15	791,793
7575	09	606-607	7611	15	794	76428	15	791,793
7576	09	600-601	7612	15	794	76429	15	794
7578	09	606-607	7613	15	794	76490	15	794
7579	09	606-607	7614	15	794	76491	15	794

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
76492	15	794	76871	15	794	7735	15	791,793
76493	15	794	76872	15	791,793	7740	15	794
76494	15	794	76873	15	791,793	7741	15	794
76495	15	794	7689	15	794	7742	15	794
76496	15	794	769	15	790	77430	15	795
76497	15	794	7700	15	791,793	77431	15	795
76498	15	795	77010	15	791,793	77439	15	795
76499	15	795	77011	15	791,793	7744	15	791,793
76500	15	791-792	77012	15	791,793	7745	15	795
76501	15	790	77013	15	791,793	7746	15	795
76502	15	790	77014	15	791,793	7747	15	791,793
76503	15	790	77015	15	791,793	7750	15	794
76504	15	790	77016	15	791,793	7751	15	791,793
76505	15	790	77017	15	791,793	7752	15	791,793
76506	15	791-792	77018	15	791,793	7753	15	791,793
76507	15	791-792	7702	15	791,793	7754	15	791,793
76508	15	791-792	7703	15	791,793	7755	15	791,793
76509	15	999	7704	15	791,793	7756	15	791,793
76510	15	791-792	7705	15	794	7757	15	791,793
76511	15	791-792	7706	15	794	77581	15	794
76512	15	791-792	7707	04	196-198	77589	15	794
76513	15	791-792	77081	15	794	7759	15	794
76514	15	791-792	77082	15	794	7760	15	791,793
76515	15	791-792	77083	15	794	7761	15	791,793
76516	15	791-792	77084	15	791,793	7762	15	791,793
76517	15	791-792	77085	15	791,793	7763	15	791,793
76518	15	791-792	77086	15	791,793	7764	15	794
76519	15	791-792	77087	15	794	7765	15	794
76520	15	795	77088	15	794	7766	15	791,793
76521	15	790	77089	15	794	7767	15	794
76522	15	790	7709	15	794	7768	15	794
76523	15	790	7710	15	791,793	7769	15	794
76524	15	791-792	7711	15	791,793	7771	15	791,793
76525	15	791-792	7712	15	791,793	7772	15	791,793
76526	15	791-792	7713	15	794	7773	15	794
76527	15	791-792	7714	15	791,793	7774	15	794
76528	15	791-792	7715	15	791,793	77750	15	791,793
76529	15	795	7716	15	794	77751	15	791,793
7660	15	795	7717	15	794	77752	15	791,793
7661	15	795	77181	15	791,793	77753	15	791,793
76621	15	795	77182	15	791,793	7776	15	791,793
76622	15	795	77183	15	791,793	7778	15	794
7670	15	791,793	77189	15	791,793	7779	15	794
76711	15	791,793	7720	15	791,793	7780	15	791,793
76719	15	795	77210	15	791,793	7781	15	794
7672	15	794	77211	15	791,793	7782	15	794
7673	15	794	77212	15	791,793	7783	15	794
7674	15	791,793	77213	15	791,793	7784	15	794
7675	15	794	77214	15	791,793	7785	15	794
7676	15	794	7722	15	791,793	7786	15	794
7677	15	791,793	7723	15	794	7787	15	794
7678	15	794	7724	15	791,793	7788	15	795
7679	15	794	7725	15	791,793	7789	15	794
7680	15	794	7726	15	795	7790	15	791,793
7681	15	794	7728	15	794	7791	15	791,793
7682	15	794	7729	15	794	7792	15	791,793
7683	15	794	7730	15	794	77931	15	795
7684	15	794	7731	15	794	77932	15	791,793
7685	15	791,793	7732	15	791,793	77933	15	795
7686	15	795	7733	15	791,793	77934	10	640-641
76870	15	794	7734	15	791,793	7794	15	791,793

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
7795	15	791,793	78193	08	551-552	78600	04	204
7796	15	794	78194	01	091-093	78601	04	204
7797	01	091-093	78199	01	091-093	78602	04	204
77981	15	794	7820	01	091-093	78603	04	204
77982	15	794	7821	09	606-607	78604	04	204
77983	15	795	7822	09	606-607	78605	04	204
77984	15	794	7823	23	947-948	78606	04	204
77985	15	791,793	7824	07	441-443	78607	04	204
77989	15	794	7825	23	947-948	78609	04	204
7799	15	794	78261	23	947-948	7861	04	204
78001	01	080-081	78262	23	947-948	7862	04	204
78002	19	884	7827	16	813	78630	04	204
78003	01	080-081	7828	09	606-607	78631	04	204
78009	01	080-081	7829	09	606-607	78639	04	204
7801	19	880	7830	10	640-641	7864	04	204
7802	05	312	7831	10	640-641	78650	05	313
78031	01	100-101	78321	10	640-641	78651	05	313
78032	01	100-101	78322	10	640-641	78652	04	204
78033	01	100-101	7833	10	640-641	78659	05	313
78039	01	100-101	78340	10	640-641	7866	04	204
7804	03	149	78341	10	640-641	7867	04	204
78050	19	887	78342	10	640-641	7868	04	204
78051	03	154-156	78343	10	640-641	7869	04	204
78052	19	887	7835	10	640-641	78701	06	391-392
78053	03	154-156	7836	10	640-641	78702	06	391-392
78054	19	887	7837	10	640-641	78703	06	391-392
78055	19	887	7839	10	640-641	78704	06	391-392
78056	19	887	7840	01	102-103	7871	06	391-392
78057	03	154-156	7841	03	154-156	78720	06	391-392
78058	19	887	7842	09	606-607	78721	06	391-392
78059	19	887	7843	01	091-093	78722	06	391-392
78060	18	864	78440	03	154-156	78723	06	391-392
78061	18	864	78441	03	154-156	78724	06	391-392
78062	18	864	78442	03	154-156	78729	06	391-392
78063	18	864	78443	03	154-156	7873	06	391-392
78064	23	947-948	78444	03	154-156	7874	06	391-392
78065	23	947-948	78449	03	154-156	7875	06	391-392
78066	18	864	78451	01	091-093	78760	06	391-392
78071	23	947-948	78452	01	091-093	78761	06	391-392
78072	01	052-053	78459	01	091-093	78762	06	391-392
78079	23	947-948	78460	19	887	78763	06	391-392
7808	09	606-607	78461	19	886	7877	06	391-392
78091	23	947-948	78469	19	886	78791	06	391-392
78092	23	947-948	7847	03	150-151	78799	06	391-392
78093	23	947-948	7848	03	154-156	7880	11	691-694
78094	23	947-948	78491	03	154-156	7881	11	695-696
78095	23	947-948	78492	03	157-159	78820	11	695-696
78096	23	947-948	78499	03	154-156	78821	11	695-696
78097	23	947-948	7850	05	308-310	78829	11	695-696
78099	23	947-948	7851	05	308-310	78830	11	695-696
7810	01	091-093	7852	05	306-307	78831	11	695-696
7811	01	091-093	7853	05	314-316	78832	11	695-696
7812	01	091-093	7854	05	299-301	78833	11	695-696
7813	01	091-093	78550	05	222-223, 291-293	78834	11	695-696
7814	01	091-093				78835	11	695-696
7815	04	205-206	78551	05	222-223, 291-293	78836	11	695-696
7816	01	091-093				78837	11	695-696
7817	10	640-641	78552	18	870-872	78838	11	695-696
7818	01	091-093	78559	18	870-872	78839	11	695-696
78191	01	091-093	7856	16	814-816	78841	11	695-696
78192	01	091-093	7859	05	314-316	78842	11	695-696

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
78843	11	695-696	7903	20	894-897	7945	10	643-645
7885	11	673-675, 682-684	7904	23	947-948	7946	10	643-645
78861	11	695-696	7905	23	947-948	7947	10	643-645
78862	11	695-696	7906	23	947-948	7948	07	441-443
78863	11	695-696	7907	18	870-872	7949	11	695-696
78864	11	695-696	7908	18	865-866	79500	13	742-743, 760-761
78865	11	695-696	79091	23	947-948	79501	13	742-743, 760-761
78869	11	695-696	79092	23	947-948	79502	13	742-743, 760-761
7887	11	695-696	79093	23	947-948	79503	13	742-743, 760-761
7888	11	695-696	79094	23	947-948	79504	13	742-743, 760-761
78891	11	695-696	79095	23	947-948	79505	13	742-743, 760-761
78899	11	695-696	79099	23	947-948	79506	13	742-743, 760-761
78900	06	391-392	7910	11	695-696	79507	13	742-743, 760-761
78901	06	391-392	7911	11	695-696	79508	13	742-743, 760-761
78902	06	391-392	7912	11	695-696	79509	13	742-743, 760-761
78903	06	391-392	7913	23	947-948	79510	13	742-743, 760-761
78904	06	391-392	7914	07	441-443	79511	13	742-743, 760-761
78905	06	391-392	7915	10	637-639	79512	13	742-743, 760-761
78906	06	391-392	7916	10	640-641	79513	13	742-743, 760-761
78907	06	391-392	7917	11	695-696	79514	13	742-743, 760-761
78909	06	391-392	7919	11	695-696	79515	13	742-743, 760-761
7891	07	441-443	7920	01	091-093	79516	13	742-743, 760-761
7892	16	814-816	7921	06	391-392	79518	13	742-743, 760-761
78930	06	391-392	7922	12	729-730	79519	13	742-743, 760-761
78931	06	391-392	7923	14	781-782	7952	23	951
78932	06	391-392	7924	03	154-156	79531	18	867-869
78933	06	391-392	7925	23	947-948	79539	18	867-869
78934	06	391-392	7929	23	947-948	7954	23	947-948
78935	06	391-392	7930	01	091-093	79551	04	177-179
78936	06	391-392	79311	04	205-206	79552	04	177-179
78937	06	391-392	79319	04	204	7956	08	545-547
78939	06	391-392	7932	05	302-303	79571	16	814-816
78940	06	393-395	7933	07	444-446	79579	16	814-816
78941	06	393-395	7934	06	391-392	79581	23	947-948
78942	06	393-395	7935	11	695-696	79582	23	947-948
78943	06	393-395	7936	06	391-392	79589	23	947-948
78944	06	393-395	7937	08	564-566	7960	21	922-923
78945	06	393-395	79380	09	600-601	7961	01	091-093
78946	06	393-395	79381	09	600-601	7962	05	314-316
78947	06	393-395	79382	09	600-601	7963	05	314-316
78949	06	393-395	79389	09	600-601	7964	23	947-948
78951	23	947-948	79391	23	947-948	7965	14	781-782
78959	23	947-948	79399	23	947-948			
78960	06	391-392	79400	01	091-093			
78961	06	391-392	79401	01	091-093			
78962	06	391-392	79402	01	091-093			
78963	06	391-392	79409	01	091-093			
78964	06	391-392	79410	01	091-093			
78965	06	391-392	79411	02	124-125			
78966	06	391-392	79412	02	124-125			
78967	06	391-392	79413	02	124-125			
78969	06	391-392	79414	02	124-125			
7897	06	391-392	79415	03	154-156			
7899	06	391-392	79416	03	154-156			
79001	16	811-812	79417	08	564-566			
79009	16	811-812	79419	01	091-093			
7901	23	947-948	7942	04	205-206			
79021	10	640-641	79430	05	314-316			
79022	10	640-641	79431	05	314-316			
79029	10	640-641	79439	05	314-316			
			7944	11	695-696			

# **APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
7966	23	947-948	80029	01	082-087	80104	01	082-084
79670	06	393-395	80030	01	082-087	80105	01	082-084
79671	06	393-395	80031	01	082-087	80106	01	082-084
79672	06	393-395	80032	01	082-087	80109	01	082-087
79673	06	393-395	80033	01	082-084	80110	01	082-087
79674	06	393-395	80034	01	082-084	80111	01	082-087
79675	06	393-395	80035	01	082-084	80112	01	082-087
79676	06	393-395	80036	01	082-084	80113	01	082-084
79677	06	393-395	80039	01	082-087	80114	01	082-084
79678	06	393-395	80040	01	082-087	80115	01	082-084
79679	06	393-395	80041	01	082-087	80116	01	082-084
7969	23	947-948	80042	01	082-087	80119	01	082-087
797	19	884	80043	01	082-084	80120	01	082-087
7980	01	091-093	80044	01	082-084	80121	01	082-087
7981	05	296-298	80045	01	082-084	80122	01	082-087
7982	05	296-298	80046	01	082-084	80123	01	082-084
7989	23	951	80049	01	082-087	80124	01	082-084
79901	04	205-206	80050	01	082-087	80125	01	082-084
79902	04	205-206	80051	01	082-087	80126	01	082-084
7991	04	205-206	80052	01	082-087	80129	01	082-087
79921	19	880	80053	01	082-084	80130	01	082-087
79922	19	880	80054	01	082-084	80131	01	082-087
79923	19	882	80055	01	082-084	80132	01	082-087
79924	19	883	80056	01	082-084	80133	01	082-084
79925	19	880	80059	01	082-087	80134	01	082-084
79929	19	880	80060	01	082-087	80135	01	082-084
7993	23	947-948	80061	01	082-087	80136	01	082-084
7994	23	947-948	80062	01	082-087	80139	01	082-087
79951	19	886	80063	01	082-084	80140	01	082-087
79952	19	884	80064	01	082-084	80141	01	082-087
79953	01	091-093	80065	01	082-084	80142	01	082-087
79954	19	884	80066	01	082-084	80143	01	082-084
79955	19	884	80069	01	082-087	80144	01	082-084
79959	19	884	80070	01	082-087	80145	01	082-084
79981	23	951	80071	01	082-087	80146	01	082-084
79982	23	951	80072	01	082-087	80149	01	082-087
79989	23	951	80073	01	082-084	80150	01	082-087
7999	23	951	80074	01	082-084	80151	01	082-087
80000	01	082-087	80075	01	082-084	80152	01	082-087
80001	01	082-087	80076	01	082-084	80153	01	082-084
80002	01	082-087	80079	01	082-087	80154	01	082-084
80003	01	082-084	80080	01	082-087	80155	01	082-084
80004	01	082-084	80081	01	082-087	80156	01	082-084
80005	01	082-084	80082	01	082-087	80159	01	082-087
80006	01	082-084	80083	01	082-084	80160	01	082-087
80009	01	082-087	80084	01	082-084	80161	01	082-087
80010	01	082-087	80085	01	082-084	80162	01	082-087
80011	01	082-087	80086	01	082-084	80163	01	082-084
80012	01	082-087	80089	01	082-087	80164	01	082-084
80013	01	082-084	80090	01	082-087	80165	01	082-084
80014	01	082-084	80091	01	082-087	80166	01	082-084
80015	01	082-084	80092	01	082-087	80169	01	082-087
80016	01	082-084	80093	01	082-084	80170	01	082-087
80019	01	082-087	80094	01	082-084	80171	01	082-087
80020	01	082-087	80095	01	082-084	80172	01	082-087
80021	01	082-087	80096	01	082-084	80173	01	082-084
80022	01	082-087	80099	01	082-087	80174	01	082-084
80023	01	082-084	80100	01	082-087	80175	01	082-084
80024	01	082-084	80101	01	082-087	80176	01	082-084
80025	01	082-084	80102	01	082-087	80179	01	082-087
80026	01	082-084	80103	01	082-084	80180	01	082-087

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
80181	01	082-087	80322	01	082-087	80399	01	082-087
80182	01	082-087	80323	01	082-084	80400	01	082-087
80183	01	082-084	80324	01	082-084	80401	01	082-087
80184	01	082-084	80325	01	082-084	80402	01	082-087
80185	01	082-084	80326	01	082-084	80403	01	082-084
80186	01	082-084	80329	01	082-087	80404	01	082-084
80189	01	082-087	80330	01	082-087	80405	01	082-084
80190	01	082-087	80331	01	082-087	80406	01	082-084
80191	01	082-087	80332	01	082-087	80409	01	082-087
80192	01	082-087	80333	01	082-084	80410	01	082-087
80193	01	082-084	80334	01	082-084	80411	01	082-087
80194	01	082-084	80335	01	082-084	80412	01	082-087
80195	01	082-084	80336	01	082-084	80413	01	082-084
80196	01	082-084	80339	01	082-087	80414	01	082-084
80199	01	082-087	80340	01	082-087	80415	01	082-084
8020	03	154-156	80341	01	082-087	80416	01	082-084
8021	03	154-156	80342	01	082-087	80419	01	082-087
80220	03	157-159	80343	01	082-084	80420	01	082-087
80221	03	157-159	80344	01	082-084	80421	01	082-087
80222	03	157-159	80345	01	082-084	80422	01	082-087
80223	03	157-159	80346	01	082-084	80423	01	082-084
80224	03	157-159	80349	01	082-087	80424	01	082-084
80225	03	157-159	80350	01	082-087	80425	01	082-084
80226	03	157-159	80351	01	082-087	80426	01	082-084
80227	03	157-159	80352	01	082-087	80429	01	082-087
80228	03	157-159	80353	01	082-084	80430	01	082-087
80229	03	157-159	80354	01	082-084	80431	01	082-087
80230	03	157-159	80355	01	082-084	80432	01	082-087
80231	03	157-159	80356	01	082-084	80433	01	082-084
80232	03	157-159	80359	01	082-087	80434	01	082-084
80233	03	157-159	80360	01	082-087	80435	01	082-084
80234	03	157-159	80361	01	082-087	80436	01	082-084
80235	03	157-159	80362	01	082-087	80439	01	082-087
80236	03	157-159	80363	01	082-084	80440	01	082-087
80237	03	157-159	80364	01	082-084	80441	01	082-087
80238	03	157-159	80365	01	082-084	80442	01	082-087
80239	03	157-159	80366	01	082-084	80443	01	082-084
8024	03	157-159	80369	01	082-087	80444	01	082-084
8025	03	157-159	80370	01	082-087	80445	01	082-084
8026	02	124-125	80371	01	082-087	80446	01	082-084
8027	02	124-125	80372	01	082-087	80449	01	082-087
8028	08	564-566	80373	01	082-084	80450	01	082-087
8029	08	564-566	80374	01	082-084	80451	01	082-087
80300	01	082-087	80375	01	082-084	80452	01	082-087
80301	01	082-087	80376	01	082-084	80453	01	082-084
80302	01	082-087	80379	01	082-087	80454	01	082-084
80303	01	082-084	80380	01	082-087	80455	01	082-084
80304	01	082-084	80381	01	082-087	80456	01	082-084
80305	01	082-084	80382	01	082-087	80459	01	082-087
80306	01	082-084	80383	01	082-084	80460	01	082-087
80309	01	082-087	80384	01	082-084	80461	01	082-087
80310	01	082-087	80385	01	082-084	80462	01	082-087
80311	01	082-087	80386	01	082-084	80463	01	082-084
80312	01	082-087	80389	01	082-087	80464	01	082-084
80313	01	082-084	80390	01	082-087	80465	01	082-084
80314	01	082-084	80391	01	082-087	80466	01	082-084
80315	01	082-084	80392	01	082-087	80469	01	082-087
80316	01	082-084	80393	01	082-084	80470	01	082-087
80319	01	082-087	80394	01	082-084	80471	01	082-087
80320	01	082-087	80395	01	082-084	80472	01	082-087
80321	01	082-087	80396	01	082-084	80473	01	082-084

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
80474	01	082-084	80615	01	052-053	8076	03	154-156
80475	01	082-084	80616	01	052-053	8080	08	535-536
80476	01	082-084	80617	01	052-053	8081	08	535-536
80479	01	082-087	80618	01	052-053	8082	08	535-536
80480	01	082-087	80619	01	052-053	8083	08	535-536
80481	01	082-087	80620	01	052-053	80841	08	535-536
80482	01	082-087	80621	01	052-053	80842	08	535-536
80483	01	082-084	80622	01	052-053	80843	08	535-536
80484	01	082-084	80623	01	052-053	80844	08	535-536
80485	01	082-084	80624	01	052-053	80849	08	535-536
80486	01	082-084	80625	01	052-053	80851	08	535-536
80489	01	082-087	80626	01	052-053	80852	08	535-536
80490	01	082-087	80627	01	052-053	80853	08	535-536
80491	01	082-087	80628	01	052-053	80854	08	535-536
80492	01	082-087	80629	01	052-053	80859	08	535-536
80493	01	082-084	80630	01	052-053	8088	08	535-536
80494	01	082-084	80631	01	052-053	8089	08	535-536
80495	01	082-084	80632	01	052-053	8090	08	564-566
80496	01	082-084	80633	01	052-053	8091	08	564-566
80499	01	082-087	80634	01	052-053	81000	08	562-563
80500	08	551-552	80635	01	052-053	81001	08	562-563
80501	08	551-552	80636	01	052-053	81002	08	562-563
80502	08	551-552	80637	01	052-053	81003	08	562-563
80503	08	551-552	80638	01	052-053	81010	08	562-563
80504	08	551-552	80639	01	052-053	81011	08	562-563
80505	08	551-552	8064	01	052-053	81012	08	562-563
80506	08	551-552	8065	01	052-053	81013	08	562-563
80507	08	551-552	80660	01	052-053	81100	08	562-563
80508	08	551-552	80661	01	052-053	81101	08	562-563
80510	08	551-552	80662	01	052-053	81102	08	562-563
80511	08	551-552	80669	01	052-053	81103	08	562-563
80512	08	551-552	80670	01	052-053	81109	08	564-566
80513	08	551-552	80671	01	052-053	81110	08	562-563
80514	08	551-552	80672	01	052-053	81111	08	562-563
80515	08	551-552	80679	01	052-053	81112	08	562-563
80516	08	551-552	8068	01	052-053	81113	08	562-563
80517	08	551-552	8069	01	052-053	81119	08	564-566
80518	08	551-552	80700	04	205-206	81200	08	562-563
8052	08	551-552	80701	04	205-206	81201	08	562-563
8053	08	551-552	80702	04	205-206	81202	08	562-563
8054	08	551-552	80703	04	183-185	81203	08	562-563
8055	08	551-552	80704	04	183-185	81209	08	562-563
8056	08	551-552	80705	04	183-185	81210	08	562-563
8057	08	551-552	80706	04	183-185	81211	08	562-563
8058	08	551-552	80707	04	183-185	81212	08	562-563
8059	08	551-552	80708	04	183-185	81213	08	562-563
80600	01	052-053	80709	04	183-185	81219	08	562-563
80601	01	052-053	80710	04	183-185	81220	08	562-563
80602	01	052-053	80711	04	183-185	81221	08	562-563
80603	01	052-053	80712	04	183-185	81230	08	562-563
80604	01	052-053	80713	04	183-185	81231	08	562-563
80605	01	052-053	80714	04	183-185	81240	08	562-563
80606	01	052-053	80715	04	183-185	81241	08	562-563
80607	01	052-053	80716	04	183-185	81242	08	562-563
80608	01	052-053	80717	04	183-185	81243	08	562-563
80609	01	052-053	80718	04	183-185	81244	08	562-563
80610	01	052-053	80719	04	183-185	81249	08	562-563
80611	01	052-053	8072	04	183-185	81250	08	562-563
80612	01	052-053	8073	04	183-185	81251	08	562-563
80613	01	052-053	8074	04	183-185	81252	08	562-563
80614	01	052-053	8075	03	154-156	81253	08	562-563

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
81254	08	562-563	81412	08	562-563	82130	08	533-534
81259	08	562-563	81413	08	562-563	82131	08	533-534
81300	08	562-563	81414	08	562-563	82132	08	533-534
81301	08	562-563	81415	08	562-563	82133	08	533-534
81302	08	562-563	81416	08	562-563	82139	08	533-534
81303	08	562-563	81417	08	562-563	8220	08	562-563
81304	08	562-563	81418	08	562-563	8221	08	562-563
81305	08	562-563	81419	08	562-563	82300	08	562-563
81306	08	562-563	81500	08	562-563	82301	08	562-563
81307	08	562-563	81501	08	562-563	82302	08	562-563
81308	08	562-563	81502	08	562-563	82310	08	562-563
81310	08	562-563	81503	08	562-563	82311	08	562-563
81311	08	562-563	81504	08	562-563	82312	08	562-563
81312	08	562-563	81509	08	562-563	82320	08	562-563
81313	08	562-563	81510	08	562-563	82321	08	562-563
81314	08	562-563	81511	08	562-563	82322	08	562-563
81315	08	562-563	81512	08	562-563	82330	08	562-563
81316	08	562-563	81513	08	562-563	82331	08	562-563
81317	08	562-563	81514	08	562-563	82332	08	562-563
81318	08	562-563	81519	08	562-563	82340	08	562-563
81320	08	562-563	81600	08	562-563	82341	08	562-563
81321	08	562-563	81601	08	562-563	82342	08	562-563
81322	08	562-563	81602	08	562-563	82380	08	562-563
81323	08	562-563	81603	08	562-563	82381	08	562-563
81330	08	562-563	81610	08	562-563	82382	08	562-563
81331	08	562-563	81611	08	562-563	82390	08	562-563
81332	08	562-563	81612	08	562-563	82391	08	562-563
81333	08	562-563	81613	08	562-563	82392	08	562-563
81340	08	562-563	8170	08	562-563	8240	08	562-563
81341	08	562-563	8171	08	562-563	8241	08	562-563
81342	08	562-563	8180	08	562-563	8242	08	562-563
81343	08	562-563	8181	08	562-563	8243	08	562-563
81344	08	562-563	8190	21	913-914	8244	08	562-563
81345	08	562-563	8191	21	913-914	8245	08	562-563
81346	08	562-563	82000	08	535-536	8246	08	562-563
81347	08	562-563	82001	08	535-536	8247	08	562-563
81350	08	562-563	82002	08	535-536	8248	08	562-563
81351	08	562-563	82003	08	535-536	8249	08	562-563
81352	08	562-563	82009	08	535-536	8250	08	562-563
81353	08	562-563	82010	08	535-536	8251	08	562-563
81354	08	562-563	82011	08	535-536	82520	08	562-563
81380	08	562-563	82012	08	535-536	82521	08	562-563
81381	08	562-563	82013	08	535-536	82522	08	562-563
81382	08	562-563	82019	08	535-536	82523	08	562-563
81383	08	562-563	82020	08	535-536	82524	08	562-563
81390	08	562-563	82021	08	535-536	82525	08	562-563
81391	08	562-563	82022	08	535-536	82529	08	562-563
81392	08	562-563	82030	08	535-536	82530	08	562-563
81393	08	562-563	82031	08	535-536	82531	08	562-563
81400	08	562-563	82032	08	535-536	82532	08	562-563
81401	08	562-563	8208	08	535-536	82533	08	562-563
81402	08	562-563	8209	08	535-536	82534	08	562-563
81403	08	562-563	82100	08	533-534	82535	08	562-563
81404	08	562-563	82101	08	533-534	82539	08	562-563
81405	08	562-563	82110	08	533-534	8260	08	562-563
81406	08	562-563	82111	08	533-534	8261	08	562-563
81407	08	562-563	82120	08	533-534	8270	08	562-563
81408	08	562-563	82121	08	533-534	8271	08	562-563
81409	08	562-563	82122	08	533-534	8280	21	913-914
81410	08	562-563	82123	08	533-534	8281	21	913-914
81411	08	562-563	82129	08	533-534	8290	08	562-563



# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
8291	08	562-563	83650	08	562-563	83969	08	562-563
8300	03	157-159	83651	08	562-563	83971	04	183-185
8301	03	157-159	83652	08	562-563	83979	08	562-563
83100	08	562-563	83653	08	562-563	8398	08	562-563
83101	08	562-563	83654	08	562-563	8399	08	562-563
83102	08	562-563	83659	08	562-563	8400	08	562-563
83103	08	562-563	83660	08	562-563	8401	08	562-563
83104	08	562-563	83661	08	562-563	8402	08	562-563
83109	08	562-563	83662	08	562-563	8403	08	562-563
83110	08	562-563	83663	08	562-563	8404	08	562-563
83111	08	562-563	83664	08	562-563	8405	08	562-563
83112	08	562-563	83669	08	562-563	8406	08	562-563
83113	08	562-563	8370	08	562-563	8407	08	562-563
83114	08	562-563	8371	08	562-563	8408	08	562-563
83119	08	562-563	83800	08	562-563	8409	08	562-563
83200	08	562-563	83801	08	562-563	8410	08	562-563
83201	08	562-563	83802	08	562-563	8411	08	562-563
83202	08	562-563	83803	08	562-563	8412	08	562-563
83203	08	562-563	83804	08	562-563	8413	08	562-563
83204	08	562-563	83805	08	562-563	8418	08	562-563
83209	08	562-563	83806	08	562-563	8419	08	562-563
83210	08	562-563	83809	08	562-563	84200	08	562-563
83211	08	562-563	83810	08	562-563	84201	08	562-563
83212	08	562-563	83811	08	562-563	84202	08	562-563
83213	08	562-563	83812	08	562-563	84209	08	562-563
83214	08	562-563	83813	08	562-563	84210	08	562-563
83219	08	562-563	83814	08	562-563	84211	08	562-563
8322	08	562-563	83815	08	562-563	84212	08	562-563
83300	08	562-563	83816	08	562-563	84213	08	562-563
83301	08	562-563	83819	08	562-563	84219	08	562-563
83302	08	562-563	83900	08	551-552	8430	08	537-538
83303	08	562-563	83901	08	551-552	8431	08	537-538
83304	08	562-563	83902	08	551-552	8438	08	537-538
83305	08	562-563	83903	08	551-552	8439	08	537-538
83309	08	562-563	83904	08	551-552	8440	08	562-563
83310	08	562-563	83905	08	551-552	8441	08	562-563
83311	08	562-563	83906	08	551-552	8442	08	562-563
83312	08	562-563	83907	08	551-552	8443	08	562-563
83313	08	562-563	83908	08	551-552	8448	08	562-563
83314	08	562-563	83910	08	551-552	8449	08	562-563
83315	08	562-563	83911	08	551-552	84500	08	562-563
83319	08	562-563	83912	08	551-552	84501	08	562-563
83400	08	562-563	83913	08	551-552	84502	08	562-563
83401	08	562-563	83914	08	551-552	84503	08	562-563
83402	08	562-563	83915	08	551-552	84509	08	562-563
83410	08	562-563	83916	08	551-552	84510	08	562-563
83411	08	562-563	83917	08	551-552	84511	08	562-563
83412	08	562-563	83918	08	551-552	84512	08	562-563
83500	08	537-538	83920	08	551-552	84513	08	562-563
83501	08	537-538	83921	08	551-552	84519	08	562-563
83502	08	537-538	83930	08	551-552	8460	08	551-552
83503	08	537-538	83931	08	551-552	8461	08	551-552
83510	08	537-538	83940	08	551-552	8462	08	551-552
83511	08	537-538	83941	08	551-552	8463	08	551-552
83512	08	537-538	83942	08	551-552	8468	08	551-552
83513	08	537-538	83949	08	551-552	8469	08	551-552
8360	08	562-563	83950	08	551-552	8470	08	551-552
8361	08	562-563	83951	08	551-552	8471	08	551-552
8362	08	562-563	83952	08	551-552	8472	08	551-552
8363	08	562-563	83959	08	551-552	8473	08	551-552
8364	08	562-563	83961	04	183-185	8474	08	551-552

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
8479	08	551-552			082-087	85173	01	023-024,
8480	08	564-566	85131	01	023-024,			082-084
8481	03	157-159			082-087	85174	01	023-024,
8482	08	564-566	85132	01	023-024,			082-084
8483	04	205-206			082-087	85175	01	023-024,
84840	04	205-206	85133	01	023-024,			082-084
84841	04	205-206			082-084	85176	01	023-024,
84842	04	205-206	85134	01	023-024,			082-084
84849	04	205-206			082-084	85179	01	023-024,
8485	08	537-538	85135	01	023-024,			082-087
8488	08	562-563			082-084	85180	01	023-024,
8489	08	562-563	85136	01	023-024,			082-087
8500	01	088-090			082-084	85181	01	023-024,
85011	01	088-090	85139	01	023-024,			082-087
85012	01	088-090			082-087	85182	01	023-024,
8502	01	088-090	85140	01	082-087			082-087
8503	01	088-090	85141	01	082-087	85183	01	023-024,
8504	01	088-090	85142	01	082-087			082-084
8505	01	088-090	85143	01	082-084	85184	01	023-024,
8509	01	088-090	85144	01	082-084			082-084
85100	01	082-087	85145	01	082-084	85185	01	023-024,
85101	01	082-087	85146	01	082-084			082-084
85102	01	082-087	85149	01	082-087	85186	01	023-024,
85103	01	082-084	85150	01	023-024,			082-084
85104	01	082-084			082-087	85189	01	023-024,
85105	01	082-084	85151	01	023-024,			082-087
85106	01	082-084			082-087	85190	01	023-024,
85109	01	082-087	85152	01	023-024,			082-087
85110	01	023-024,			082-087	85191	01	023-024,
		082-087	85153	01	023-024,			082-087
85111	01	023-024,			082-084	85192	01	023-024,
		082-087	85154	01	023-024,			082-087
85112	01	023-024,			082-084	85193	01	023-024,
		082-087	85155	01	023-024,			082-084
85113	01	023-024,			082-084	85194	01	023-024,
		082-084	85156	01	023-024,			082-084
85114	01	023-024,			082-084	85195	01	023-024,
		082-084	85159	01	023-024,			082-084
85115	01	023-024,			082-087	85196	01	023-024,
		082-084	85160	01	023-024,			082-084
85116	01	023-024,			082-087	85199	01	023-024,
		082-084	85161	01	023-024,			082-087
85119	01	023-024,			082-087	85200	01	023-024,
		082-087	85162	01	023-024,			082-087
85120	01	023-024,			082-087	85201	01	023-024,
		082-087	85163	01	023-024,			082-087
85121	01	023-024,			082-084	85202	01	023-024,
		082-087	85164	01	023-024,			082-087
85122	01	023-024,			082-084	85203	01	023-024,
		082-087	85165	01	023-024,			082-084
85123	01	023-024,			082-084	85204	01	023-024,
		082-084	85166	01	023-024,			082-084
85124	01	023-024,			082-084	85205	01	023-024,
		082-084	85169	01	023-024,			082-084
85125	01	023-024,			082-087	85206	01	023-024,
		082-084	85170	01	023-024,			082-084
85126	01	023-024,			082-087	85209	01	023-024,
		082-084	85171	01	023-024,			082-087
85129	01	023-024,			082-087	85210	01	023-024,
		082-087	85172	01	023-024,			082-087
85130	01	023-024,			082-087	85211	01	023-024,

# **APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
		082-087	85304	01	023-024,	86113	05	314-316
85212	01	023-024,			082-084	86120	04	205-206
		082-087	85305	01	023-024,	86121	04	205-206
85213	01	023-024,			082-084	86122	04	183-185
		082-084	85306	01	023-024,	86130	04	205-206
85214	01	023-024,			082-084	86131	04	205-206
		082-084	85309	01	023-024,	86132	04	183-185
85215	01	023-024,			082-087	8620	04	183-185
		082-084	85310	01	023-024,	8621	04	183-185
85216	01	023-024,			082-087	86221	04	183-185
		082-084	85311	01	023-024,	86222	06	368-370
85219	01	023-024,			082-087	86229	04	205-206
		082-087	85312	01	023-024,	86231	04	183-185
85220	01	082-087			082-087	86232	06	393-395
85221	01	082-087	85313	01	023-024,	86239	04	205-206
85222	01	082-087			082-084	8628	21	913-914
85223	01	082-084	85314	01	023-024,	8629	21	913-914
85224	01	082-084			082-084	8630	06	393-395
85225	01	082-084	85315	01	023-024,	8631	06	393-395
85226	01	082-084			082-084	86320	06	393-395
85229	01	082-087	85316	01	023-024,	86321	06	393-395
85230	01	023-024,			082-084	86329	06	393-395
		082-087	85319	01	023-024,	86330	06	393-395
85231	01	023-024,			082-087	86331	06	393-395
		082-087	85400	01	082-087	86339	06	393-395
85232	01	023-024,	85401	01	082-087	86340	06	393-395
		082-087	85402	01	082-087	86341	06	393-395
85233	01	023-024,	85403	01	082-084	86342	06	393-395
		082-084	85404	01	082-084	86343	06	393-395
85234	01	023-024,	85405	01	082-084	86344	06	393-395
		082-084	85406	01	082-084	86345	06	393-395
85235	01	023-024,	85409	01	082-087	86346	06	393-395
		082-084	85410	01	023-024,	86349	06	393-395
85236	01	023-024,			082-087	86350	06	393-395
		082-084	85411	01	023-024,	86351	06	393-395
85239	01	023-024,			082-087	86352	06	393-395
		082-087	85412	01	023-024,	86353	06	393-395
85240	01	082-087			082-087	86354	06	393-395
85241	01	082-087	85413	01	023-024,	86355	06	393-395
85242	01	082-087			082-084	86356	06	393-395
85243	01	082-084	85414	01	023-024,	86359	06	393-395
85244	01	082-084			082-084	86380	06	393-395
85245	01	082-084	85415	01	023-024,	86381	07	438-440
85246	01	082-084			082-084	86382	07	438-440
85249	01	082-087	85416	01	023-024,	86383	07	438-440
85250	01	082-087			082-084	86384	07	438-440
85251	01	082-087	85419	01	023-024,	86385	06	393-395
85252	01	082-087			082-087	86389	06	393-395
85253	01	082-084	8600	04	199-201	86390	06	393-395
85254	01	082-084	8601	04	199-201	86391	07	438-440
85255	01	082-084	8602	04	199-201	86392	07	438-440
85256	01	082-084	8603	04	199-201	86393	07	438-440
85259	01	082-087	8604	04	199-201	86394	07	438-440
85300	01	023-024,	8605	04	199-201	86395	06	393-395
		082-087	86100	05	314-316	86399	06	393-395
85301	01	023-024,	86101	05	314-316	86400	07	441-443
		082-087	86102	05	314-316	86401	07	441-443
85302	01	023-024,	86103	05	314-316	86402	07	441-443
		082-087	86110	05	314-316	86403	07	441-443
85303	01	023-024,	86111	05	314-316	86404	07	441-443
		082-084	86112	05	314-316	86405	07	441-443

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
86409	07	441-443	8691	21	913-914	87362	03	157-159
86410	07	441-443	8700	02	124-125	87363	03	157-159
86411	07	441-443	8701	02	124-125	87364	03	157-159
86412	07	441-443	8702	02	124-125	87365	03	157-159
86413	07	441-443	8703	02	124-125	87369	03	157-159
86414	07	441-443	8704	02	124-125	87370	03	157-159
86415	07	441-443	8708	02	124-125	87371	03	157-159
86419	07	441-443	8709	02	124-125	87372	03	157-159
86500	16	814-816	8710	02	124-125	87373	03	157-159
86501	16	814-816	8711	02	124-125	87374	03	157-159
86502	16	814-816	8712	02	124-125	87375	03	157-159
86503	16	814-816	8713	02	124-125	87379	03	157-159
86504	16	814-816	8714	02	124-125	8738	09	604-605
86509	16	814-816	8715	02	124-125	8739	09	604-605
86510	16	814-816	8716	02	124-125	87400	03	154-156
86511	16	814-816	8717	02	124-125	87401	03	154-156
86512	16	814-816	8719	02	124-125	87402	04	183-185
86513	16	814-816	87200	03	154-156	87410	03	154-156
86514	16	814-816	87201	03	154-156	87411	03	154-156
86519	16	814-816	87202	03	154-156	87412	04	183-185
86600	11	698-700	87210	03	154-156	8742	10	643-645
86601	11	698-700	87211	03	154-156	8743	10	643-645
86602	11	698-700	87212	03	154-156	8744	03	154-156
86603	11	698-700	87261	03	154-156	8745	03	154-156
86610	11	698-700	87262	03	154-156	8748	09	604-605
86611	11	698-700	87263	03	154-156	8749	09	604-605
86612	11	698-700	87264	03	154-156	8750	09	604-605
86613	11	698-700	87269	03	154-156	8751	21	913-914
8670	11	698-700	87271	03	154-156	8760	09	604-605
8671	11	698-700	87272	03	154-156	8761	09	604-605
8672	11	698-700	87273	03	154-156	8770	09	604-605
8673	11	698-700	87274	03	154-156	8771	09	604-605
8674	13	742-743, 760-761	87279	03	154-156	8780	12	729-730
			8728	03	154-156	8781	12	729-730
8675	13	742-743, 760-761	8729	03	154-156	8782	12	729-730
			8730	09	604-605	8783	12	729-730
8676	12	729-730	8731	09	604-605	8784	13	742-743, 760-761
8676	13	742-743, 760-761	87320	03	154-156			
			87321	03	154-156	8785	13	742-743, 760-761
8677	12	729-730	87322	03	154-156			
8677	13	742-743, 760-761	87323	03	154-156	8786	13	742-743, 760-761
			87329	03	154-156			
8678	12	729-730	87330	03	154-156	8787	13	742-743, 760-761
8678	13	742-743, 760-761	87331	03	154-156			
			87332	03	154-156	8788	12	729-730
8679	12	729-730	87333	03	154-156	8788	13	742-743, 760-761
8679	13	742-743, 760-761	87339	03	154-156			
			87340	09	604-605	8789	12	729-730
86800	06	393-395	87341	09	604-605	8789	13	742-743, 760-761
86801	10	643-645	87342	09	604-605			
86802	07	444-446	87343	03	157-159	8790	09	604-605
86803	06	393-395	87344	03	157-159	8791	09	604-605
86804	11	698-700	87349	09	604-605	8792	09	604-605
86809	21	913-914	87350	09	604-605	8793	21	913-914
86810	06	393-395	87351	09	604-605	8794	09	604-605
86811	10	643-645	87352	09	604-605	8795	21	913-914
86812	07	444-446	87353	03	157-159	8796	09	604-605
86813	06	393-395	87354	03	157-159	8797	21	913-914
86814	11	698-700	87359	09	604-605	8798	09	604-605
86819	21	913-914	87360	03	157-159	8799	21	913-914
8690	21	913-914	87361	03	157-159	88000	09	604-605

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
88001	09	604-605	8960	21	913-914	90256	21	913-914
88002	09	604-605	8961	21	913-914	90259	21	913-914
88003	09	604-605	8962	21	913-914	90281	21	913-914
88009	09	604-605	8963	21	913-914	90282	21	913-914
88010	21	913-914	8970	21	913-914	90287	21	913-914
88011	21	913-914	8971	21	913-914	90289	21	913-914
88012	21	913-914	8972	21	913-914	9029	21	913-914
88013	21	913-914	8973	21	913-914	90300	21	913-914
88019	21	913-914	8974	21	913-914	90301	21	913-914
88020	08	564-566	8975	21	913-914	90302	21	913-914
88021	08	564-566	8976	21	913-914	9031	21	913-914
88022	08	564-566	8977	21	913-914	9032	21	913-914
88023	08	564-566	90000	21	913-914	9033	21	913-914
88029	08	564-566	90001	21	913-914	9034	21	913-914
88100	09	604-605	90002	21	913-914	9035	21	913-914
88101	09	604-605	90003	21	913-914	9038	21	913-914
88102	09	604-605	9001	21	913-914	9039	21	913-914
88110	21	913-914	90081	21	913-914	9040	21	913-914
88111	21	913-914	90082	21	913-914	9041	21	913-914
88112	21	913-914	90089	21	913-914	9042	21	913-914
88120	08	564-566	9009	21	913-914	9043	21	913-914
88121	08	564-566	9010	21	913-914	90440	21	913-914
88122	08	564-566	9011	21	913-914	90441	21	913-914
8820	09	604-605	9012	21	913-914	90442	21	913-914
8821	21	913-914	9013	21	913-914	90450	21	913-914
8822	08	564-566	90140	21	913-914	90451	21	913-914
8830	09	604-605	90141	21	913-914	90452	21	913-914
8831	21	913-914	90142	21	913-914	90453	21	913-914
8832	08	564-566	90181	21	913-914	90454	21	913-914
8840	09	604-605	90182	21	913-914	9046	21	913-914
8841	21	913-914	90183	21	913-914	9047	21	913-914
8842	08	564-566	90189	21	913-914	9048	21	913-914
8850	21	913-914	9019	21	913-914	9049	21	913-914
8851	21	913-914	9020	21	913-914	9050	01	091-093
8860	21	913-914	90210	21	913-914	9051	08	551-552
8861	21	913-914	90211	21	913-914	9052	08	559-561
8870	21	913-914	90219	21	913-914	9053	08	559-561
8871	21	913-914	90220	21	913-914	9054	08	559-561
8872	21	913-914	90221	21	913-914	9055	08	559-561
8873	21	913-914	90222	21	913-914	9056	08	562-563
8874	21	913-914	90223	21	913-914	9057	08	562-563
8875	21	913-914	90224	21	913-914	9058	08	559-561
8876	21	913-914	90225	21	913-914	9059	08	559-561
8877	21	913-914	90226	21	913-914	9060	09	604-605
8900	09	604-605	90227	21	913-914	9061	09	604-605
8901	21	913-914	90229	21	913-914	9062	09	604-605
8902	08	564-566	90231	21	913-914	9063	09	604-605
8910	09	604-605	90232	21	913-914	9064	09	604-605
8911	21	913-914	90233	21	913-914	9065	09	604-605
8912	08	564-566	90234	21	913-914	9066	09	604-605
8920	09	604-605	90239	21	913-914	9067	09	604-605
8921	21	913-914	90240	21	913-914	9068	09	604-605
8922	08	564-566	90241	21	913-914	9069	09	604-605
8930	09	604-605	90242	21	913-914	9070	01	091-093
8931	21	913-914	90249	21	913-914	9071	01	091-093
8932	08	564-566	90250	21	913-914	9072	01	052-053
8940	09	604-605	90251	21	913-914	9073	01	091-093
8941	21	913-914	90252	21	913-914	9074	01	091-093
8942	08	564-566	90253	21	913-914	9075	01	091-093
8950	21	913-914	90254	21	913-914	9079	01	091-093
8951	21	913-914	90255	21	913-914	9080	04	205-206

# **APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
9081	06	393-395	9145	09	602-603	9224	12	729-730
9082	12	729-730	9146	09	604-605	9224	13	742-743,
9082	13	742-743,	9147	09	602-603			760-761
		760-761	9148	09	604-605	9228	09	604-605
9083	05	299-301	9149	09	602-603	9229	09	604-605
9084	05	299-301	9150	09	604-605	92300	09	604-605
9085	21	913-914	9151	09	602-603	92301	09	604-605
9086	21	913-914	9152	09	606-607	92302	09	604-605
9089	21	913-914	9153	09	602-603	92303	09	604-605
9090	21	922-923	9154	09	606-607	92309	09	604-605
9091	21	922-923	9155	09	602-603	92310	09	604-605
9092	21	922-923	9156	09	604-605	92311	09	604-605
9093	21	922-923	9157	09	602-603	92320	09	604-605
9094	21	922-923	9158	09	604-605	92321	09	604-605
9095	21	922-923	9159	09	602-603	9233	09	604-605
9099	21	922-923	9160	09	604-605	9238	09	604-605
9100	09	604-605	9161	09	602-603	9239	09	604-605
9101	09	602-603	9162	09	606-607	92400	09	604-605
9102	09	606-607	9163	09	602-603	92401	09	604-605
9103	09	606-607	9164	09	606-607	92410	09	604-605
9104	09	606-607	9165	09	602-603	92411	09	604-605
9105	09	602-603	9166	09	604-605	92420	09	604-605
9106	09	604-605	9167	09	602-603	92421	09	604-605
9107	09	602-603	9168	09	604-605	9243	09	604-605
9108	09	604-605	9169	09	602-603	9244	09	604-605
9109	09	602-603	9170	09	604-605	9245	09	604-605
9110	09	604-605	9171	09	602-603	9248	09	604-605
9111	09	602-603	9172	09	606-607	9249	09	604-605
9112	09	606-607	9173	09	602-603	9251	21	913-914
9113	09	602-603	9174	09	606-607	9252	21	913-914
9114	09	606-607	9175	09	602-603	9260	12	729-730
9115	09	602-603	9176	09	604-605	9260	13	742-743,
9116	09	604-605	9177	09	602-603			760-761
9117	09	602-603	9178	09	604-605	92611	21	913-914
9118	09	604-605	9179	09	602-603	92612	21	913-914
9119	09	602-603	9180	02	124-125	92619	21	913-914
9120	09	604-605	9181	02	124-125	9268	21	913-914
9121	09	602-603	9182	02	124-125	9269	21	913-914
9122	09	604-605	9189	02	124-125	92700	21	913-914
9123	09	602-603	9190	09	604-605	92701	21	913-914
9124	09	606-607	9191	09	602-603	92702	21	913-914
9125	09	602-603	9192	09	606-607	92703	21	913-914
9126	09	604-605	9193	09	602-603	92709	21	913-914
9127	09	602-603	9194	09	606-607	92710	21	913-914
9128	09	604-605	9195	09	602-603	92711	21	913-914
9129	09	602-603	9196	09	604-605	92720	21	913-914
9130	09	604-605	9197	09	602-603	92721	21	913-914
9131	09	602-603	9198	09	604-605	9273	21	913-914
9132	09	606-607	9199	09	602-603	9278	21	913-914
9133	09	602-603	920	09	604-605	9279	21	913-914
9134	09	606-607	9210	02	124-125	92800	21	913-914
9135	09	602-603	9211	02	124-125	92801	21	913-914
9136	09	604-605	9212	02	124-125	92810	21	913-914
9137	09	602-603	9213	02	124-125	92811	21	913-914
9138	09	604-605	9219	02	124-125	92820	21	913-914
9139	09	602-603	9220	09	604-605	92821	21	913-914
9140	09	604-605	9221	09	604-605	9283	21	913-914
9141	09	602-603	9222	09	604-605	9288	21	913-914
9142	09	606-607	92231	09	604-605	9289	21	913-914
9143	09	602-603	92232	09	604-605	9290	21	913-914
9144	09	606-607	92233	09	604-605	9299	21	913-914

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
9300	02	124-125	94128	22	935	94202	22	935
9301	02	124-125	94129	22	935	94203	22	935
9302	02	124-125	94130	22	927-929, 933-934	94204	22	935
9308	02	124-125				94205	22	935
9309	02	124-125	94131	22	927-929, 933-934	94209	22	935
931	03	154-156				94210	22	935
932	03	154-156	94132	02	124-125	94211	22	935
9330	03	154-156	94133	22	927-929, 933-934	94212	22	935
9331	03	154-156				94213	22	935
9340	04	205-206	94134	22	927-929, 933-934	94214	22	935
9341	04	205-206				94215	22	935
9348	04	205-206	94135	22	927-929, 933-934	94219	22	935
9349	04	205-206				94220	22	935
9350	03	157-159	94136	22	927-929, 933-934	94221	22	935
9351	06	393-395				94222	22	935
9352	06	393-395	94137	22	927-929, 933-934	94223	22	935
936	06	393-395				94224	22	935
937	06	393-395	94138	22	927-929, 933-934	94225	22	935
938	06	393-395				94229	22	935
9390	11	698-700	94139	22	927-929, 933-934	94230	22	927-929, 933-934
9391	13	742-743, 760-761				94231	22	927-929, 933-934
			94140	22	927-929, 933-934			
9392	13	742-743, 760-761				94232	22	927-929, 933-934
			94141	22	927-929, 933-934			
9393	12	729-730				94233	22	927-929, 933-934
9399	11	698-700	94142	02	124-125			
9400	02	124-125	94143	22	927-929, 933-934	94234	22	927-929, 933-934
9401	02	124-125						
9402	02	124-125	94144	22	927-929, 933-934	94235	22	927-929, 933-934
9403	02	124-125						
9404	02	124-125	94145	22	927-929, 933-934	94239	22	927-929, 933-934
9405	02	124-125						
9409	02	124-125	94146	22	927-929, 933-934	94240	22	927-929, 933-934
94100	22	935						
94101	22	935	94147	22	927-929, 933-934	94241	22	927-929, 933-934
94102	02	124-125						
94103	22	935	94148	22	927-929, 933-934	94242	22	927-929, 933-934
94104	22	935						
94105	22	935	94149	22	927-929, 933-934	94243	22	927-929, 933-934
94106	22	935						
94107	22	935	94150	22	927-929, 933-934	94244	22	927-929, 933-934
94108	22	935						
94109	22	935	94151	22	927-929, 933-934	94245	22	927-929, 933-934
94110	22	935						
94111	22	935	94152	02	124-125	94249	22	927-929, 933-934
94112	02	124-125	94153	22	927-929, 933-934			
94113	22	935				94250	22	927-929, 933-934
94114	22	935	94154	22	927-929, 933-934			
94115	22	935				94251	22	927-929, 933-934
94116	22	935	94155	22	927-929, 933-934			
94117	22	935				94252	22	927-929, 933-934
94118	22	935	94156	22	927-929, 933-934			
94119	22	935				94253	22	927-929, 933-934
94120	22	935	94157	22	927-929, 933-934			
94121	22	935				94254	22	927-929, 933-934
94122	02	124-125	94158	22	927-929, 933-934			
94123	22	935				94255	22	927-929, 933-934
94124	22	935	94159	22	927-929, 933-934			
94125	22	935				94259	22	927-929, 933-934
94126	22	935	94200	22	935			
94127	22	935	94201	22	935			

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
94300	22	935			933-934			933-934
94301	22	935	94353	22	927-929,	94443	22	927-929,
94302	22	935			933-934			933-934
94303	22	935	94354	22	927-929,	94444	22	927-929,
94304	22	935			933-934			933-934
94305	22	935	94355	22	927-929,	94445	22	927-929,
94306	22	935			933-934			933-934
94309	22	935	94356	22	927-929,	94446	22	927-929,
94310	22	935			933-934			933-934
94311	22	935	94359	22	927-929,	94447	22	927-929,
94312	22	935			933-934			933-934
94313	22	935	94400	22	935	94448	22	927-929,
94314	22	935	94401	22	935			933-934
94315	22	935	94402	22	935	94450	22	927-929,
94316	22	935	94403	22	935			933-934
94319	22	935	94404	22	935	94451	22	927-929,
94320	22	935	94405	22	935			933-934
94321	22	935	94406	22	935	94452	22	927-929,
94322	22	935	94407	22	935			933-934
94323	22	935	94408	22	935	94453	22	927-929,
94324	22	935	94410	22	935			933-934
94325	22	935	94411	22	935	94454	22	927-929,
94326	22	935	94412	22	935			933-934
94329	22	935	94413	22	935	94455	22	927-929,
94330	22	927-929,	94414	22	935			933-934
		933-934	94415	22	935	94456	22	927-929,
94331	22	927-929,	94416	22	935			933-934
		933-934	94417	22	935	94457	22	927-929,
94332	22	927-929,	94418	22	935			933-934
		933-934	94420	22	935	94458	22	927-929,
94333	22	927-929,	94421	22	935			933-934
		933-934	94422	22	935	94500	22	935
94334	22	927-929,	94423	22	935	94501	22	935
		933-934	94424	22	935	94502	22	935
94335	22	927-929,	94425	22	935	94503	22	935
		933-934	94426	22	935	94504	22	935
94336	22	927-929,	94427	22	935	94505	22	935
		933-934	94428	22	935	94506	22	935
94339	22	927-929,	94430	22	927-929,	94509	22	935
		933-934			933-934	94510	22	935
94340	22	927-929,	94431	22	927-929,	94511	22	935
		933-934			933-934	94512	22	935
94341	22	927-929,	94432	22	927-929,	94513	22	935
		933-934			933-934	94514	22	935
94342	22	927-929,	94433	22	927-929,	94515	22	935
		933-934			933-934	94516	22	935
94343	22	927-929,	94434	22	927-929,	94519	22	935
		933-934			933-934	94520	22	935
94344	22	927-929,	94435	22	927-929,	94521	22	935
		933-934			933-934	94522	22	935
94345	22	927-929,	94436	22	927-929,	94523	22	935
		933-934			933-934	94524	22	935
94346	22	927-929,	94437	22	927-929,	94525	22	935
		933-934			933-934	94526	22	935
94349	22	927-929,	94438	22	927-929,	94529	22	935
		933-934			933-934	94530	22	927-929,
94350	22	927-929,	94440	22	927-929,			933-934
		933-934			933-934	94531	22	927-929,
94351	22	927-929,	94441	22	927-929,			933-934
		933-934			933-934	94532	22	927-929,
94352	22	927-929,	94442	22	927-929,			933-934



# **APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
94533	22	927-929, 933-934	94811	22	927-929, 933-934	9495	22	927-929, 933-934
94534	22	927-929, 933-934	94820	22	935	9500	02	124-125
94535	22	927-929, 933-934	94821	22	927,933	9501	01	091-093
94536	22	927-929, 933-934	94822	22	927,933	9502	01	091-093
94539	22	927-929, 933-934	94830	22	935	9503	01	091-093
94540	22	927-929, 933-934	94831	22	927,933	9509	01	091-093
94541	22	927-929, 933-934	94832	22	927,933	9510	01	073-074
94542	22	927-929, 933-934	94833	22	927,933	9511	01	073-074
94543	22	927-929, 933-934	94840	22	935	9512	01	073-074
94544	22	927-929, 933-934	94841	22	927,933	9513	01	073-074
94545	22	927-929, 933-934	94842	22	927,933	9514	01	073-074
94546	22	927-929, 933-934	94843	22	927,933	9515	03	154-156
94549	22	927-929, 933-934	94844	22	927,933	9516	01	073-074
94550	22	927-929, 933-934	94850	22	935	9517	01	073-074
94551	22	927-929, 933-934	94851	22	927,933	9518	01	073-074
94552	22	927-929, 933-934	94852	22	927,933	9519	01	073-074
94553	22	927-929, 933-934	94853	22	927,933	95200	01	052-053
94554	22	927-929, 933-934	94854	22	927,933	95201	01	052-053
94555	22	927-929, 933-934	94855	22	927,933	95202	01	052-053
94556	22	927-929, 933-934	94860	22	935	95203	01	052-053
94559	22	927-929, 933-934	94861	22	927,933	95204	01	052-053
9460	22	935	94862	22	927,933	95205	01	052-053
9461	22	935	94863	22	927,933	95206	01	052-053
9462	22	935	94864	22	927,933	95207	01	052-053
9463	22	927-929, 933-934	94865	22	927,933	95208	01	052-053
9464	22	927-929, 933-934	94866	22	927,933	95209	01	052-053
9465	22	927-929, 933-934	94870	22	935	95210	01	052-053
9470	03	154-156	94871	22	927,933	95211	01	052-053
9471	04	205-206	94872	22	927,933	95212	01	052-053
9472	06	368-370	94873	22	927,933	95213	01	052-053
9473	06	393-395	94874	22	927,933	95214	01	052-053
9474	13	742-743, 760-761	94875	22	927,933	95215	01	052-053
9478	22	935	94876	22	927,933	95216	01	052-053
9479	22	935	94877	22	927,933	95217	01	052-053
94800	22	935	94880	22	935	95218	01	052-053
94810	22	935	94881	22	927,933	95219	01	052-053
			94882	22	927,933	9522	01	052-053
			94883	22	927,933	9523	01	052-053
			94884	22	927,933	9524	01	052-053
			94885	22	927,933	9528	01	052-053
			94886	22	927,933	9529	01	052-053
			94887	22	927,933	9530	01	073-074
			94888	22	927,933	9531	01	073-074
			94890	22	935	9532	01	073-074
			94891	22	927,933	9533	01	073-074
			94892	22	927,933	9534	01	073-074
			94893	22	927,933	9535	01	073-074
			94894	22	927,933	9538	01	073-074
			94895	22	927,933	9539	01	073-074
			94896	22	927,933	9540	01	073-074
			94897	22	927,933	9541	01	073-074
			94898	22	927,933	9548	01	073-074
			94899	22	927,933	9549	01	073-074
			9490	22	935	9550	01	073-074
			9491	22	935	9551	01	073-074
			9492	22	935	9552	01	073-074
			9493	22	927-929, 933-934	9553	01	073-074
			9494	22	927-929, 933-934	9554	01	073-074
						9555	01	073-074
						9556	01	073-074

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
9557	01	073-074	9615	21	917-918	9682	21	917-918
9558	01	073-074	9616	21	917-918	9683	21	917-918
9559	01	073-074	9617	21	917-918	9684	21	917-918
9560	01	073-074	9618	21	917-918	9685	21	917-918
9561	01	073-074	9619	21	917-918	9686	21	917-918
9562	01	073-074	9620	21	917-918	9687	21	917-918
9563	01	073-074	9621	21	917-918	9689	21	917-918
9564	01	073-074	9622	21	917-918	96900	21	917-918
9565	01	073-074	9623	21	917-918	96901	21	917-918
9568	01	073-074	9624	21	917-918	96902	21	917-918
9569	01	073-074	9625	21	917-918	96903	21	917-918
9570	01	073-074	9626	21	917-918	96904	21	917-918
9571	01	073-074	9627	21	917-918	96905	21	917-918
9578	01	073-074	9628	21	917-918	96909	21	917-918
9579	01	073-074	9629	21	917-918	9691	21	917-918
9580	04	175-176	9630	21	917-918	9692	21	917-918
9581	04	175-176	9631	21	917-918	9693	21	917-918
9582	21	922-923	9632	21	917-918	9694	21	917-918
9583	18	856-858, 862-863	9633	21	917-918	9695	21	917-918
9584	21	922-923	9634	21	917-918	9696	21	917-918
9585	11	673-675, 682-684	9635	21	917-918	96970	21	917-918
9586	08	564-566	9638	21	917-918	96971	21	917-918
9587	04	199-201	9639	21	917-918	96972	21	917-918
9588	21	922-923	9640	21	917-918	96973	21	917-918
95890	21	922-923	9641	21	917-918	96979	21	917-918
95891	21	922-923	9642	21	917-918	9698	21	917-918
95892	21	922-923	9643	21	917-918	9699	21	917-918
95893	21	922-923	9644	21	917-918	9700	21	917-918
95899	21	922-923	9645	21	917-918	9701	21	917-918
95901	21	913-914	9646	21	917-918	97081	21	917-918
95909	21	913-914	9647	21	917-918	97089	21	917-918
95911	21	913-914	9648	21	917-918	9709	21	917-918
95912	21	913-914	9649	21	917-918	9710	21	917-918
95913	21	913-914	96500	21	917-918	9711	21	917-918
95914	21	913-914	96501	21	917-918	9712	21	917-918
95919	21	913-914	96502	21	917-918	9713	21	917-918
9592	21	913-914	96509	21	917-918	9719	21	917-918
9593	21	913-914	9651	21	917-918	9720	21	917-918
9594	21	913-914	9654	21	917-918	9721	21	917-918
9595	21	913-914	9655	21	917-918	9722	21	917-918
9596	21	913-914	96561	21	917-918	9723	21	917-918
9597	21	913-914	96569	21	917-918	9724	21	917-918
9598	21	913-914	9657	21	917-918	9725	21	917-918
9599	21	913-914	9658	21	917-918	9726	21	917-918
9600	21	917-918	9659	21	917-918	9727	21	917-918
9601	21	917-918	9660	21	917-918	9728	21	917-918
9602	21	917-918	9661	21	917-918	9729	21	917-918
9603	21	917-918	9662	21	917-918	9730	21	917-918
9604	21	917-918	9663	21	917-918	9731	21	917-918
9605	21	917-918	9664	21	917-918	9732	21	917-918
9606	21	917-918	9670	21	917-918	9733	21	917-918
9607	21	917-918	9671	21	917-918	9734	21	917-918
9608	21	917-918	9672	21	917-918	9735	21	917-918
9609	21	917-918	9673	21	917-918	9736	21	917-918
9610	21	917-918	9674	21	917-918	9738	21	917-918
9611	21	917-918	9675	21	917-918	9739	21	917-918
9612	21	917-918	9676	21	917-918	9740	21	917-918
9613	21	917-918	9678	21	917-918	9741	21	917-918
9614	21	917-918	9679	21	917-918	9742	21	917-918
			9680	21	917-918	9743	21	917-918
			9681	21	917-918	9744	21	917-918

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
9745	21	917-918	9831	21	917-918	9925	21	922-923
9746	21	917-918	9832	21	917-918	9926	21	922-923
9747	21	917-918	9839	21	917-918	9927	21	922-923
9750	21	917-918	9840	21	917-918	9928	21	922-923
9751	21	917-918	9841	21	917-918	9929	21	922-923
9752	21	917-918	9848	21	917-918	9930	03	152-153
9753	21	917-918	9849	21	917-918	9931	03	152-153
9754	21	917-918	9850	21	917-918	9932	21	922-923
9755	21	917-918	9851	21	917-918	9933	21	922-923
9756	21	917-918	9852	21	917-918	9934	21	922-923
9757	21	917-918	9853	21	917-918	9938	21	922-923
9758	21	917-918	9854	21	917-918	9939	21	922-923
9760	21	917-918	9855	21	917-918	9940	21	922-923
9761	21	917-918	9856	21	917-918	9941	21	922-923
9762	21	917-918	9858	21	917-918	9942	21	922-923
9763	21	917-918	9859	21	917-918	9943	21	922-923
9764	21	917-918	986	21	917-918	9944	21	922-923
9765	02	124-125	9870	21	917-918	9945	21	922-923
9766	21	917-918	9871	21	917-918	9946	03	149
9767	21	917-918	9872	21	917-918	9947	21	922-923
9768	21	917-918	9873	21	917-918	9948	21	922-923
9769	21	917-918	9874	21	917-918	9949	21	922-923
9770	21	917-918	9875	21	917-918	9950	21	915-916
9771	21	917-918	9876	21	917-918	9951	21	915-916
9772	21	917-918	9877	21	917-918	99520	21	917-918
9773	21	917-918	9878	21	917-918	99521	21	917-918
9774	21	917-918	9879	21	917-918	99522	21	917-918
9778	21	917-918	9880	21	917-918	99523	21	917-918
9779	21	917-918	9881	21	917-918	99524	21	917-918
9780	21	917-918	9882	21	917-918	99527	21	917-918
9781	21	917-918	9888	21	917-918	99529	21	917-918
9782	21	917-918	9889	21	917-918	9953	21	915-916
9783	21	917-918	9890	21	917-918	9954	21	922-923
9784	21	917-918	9891	21	917-918	99550	21	922-923
9785	21	917-918	9892	21	917-918	99551	21	922-923
9786	21	917-918	9893	21	917-918	99552	21	922-923
9788	21	917-918	9894	21	917-918	99553	21	922-923
9789	21	917-918	9895	21	917-918	99554	21	922-923
9790	21	917-918	9896	21	917-918	99555	21	922-923
9791	21	917-918	9897	21	917-918	99559	21	922-923
9792	21	917-918	98981	21	917-918	99560	21	915-916
9793	21	917-918	98982	21	917-918	99561	21	915-916
9794	21	917-918	98983	21	917-918	99562	21	915-916
9795	21	917-918	98984	21	917-918	99563	21	915-916
9796	21	917-918	98989	21	917-918	99564	21	915-916
9797	21	917-918	9899	21	917-918	99565	21	915-916
9799	21	917-918	990	21	922-923	99566	21	915-916
9800	21	917-918	9910	21	922-923	99567	21	915-916
9801	21	917-918	9911	21	922-923	99568	21	915-916
9802	21	917-918	9912	21	922-923	99569	21	915-916
9803	21	917-918	9913	21	922-923	9957	21	922-923
9808	21	917-918	9914	21	922-923	99580	21	922-923
9809	21	917-918	9915	21	922-923	99581	21	922-923
981	21	917-918	9916	21	922-923	99582	21	922-923
9820	21	917-918	9918	21	922-923	99583	21	922-923
9821	21	917-918	9919	21	922-923	99584	21	922-923
9822	21	917-918	9920	21	922-923	99585	21	922-923
9823	21	917-918	9921	21	922-923	99586	21	922-923
9824	21	917-918	9922	21	922-923	99589	21	922-923
9828	21	917-918	9923	21	922-923	99590	18	870-872
9830	21	917-918	9924	21	922-923	99591	18	870-872

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

DX	MDC	MS-DRG	DX	MDC	MS-DRG	DX	MDC	MS-DRG
99592	18	870-872	99686	07	438-440	99932	05	314-316
99593	18	870-872	99687	21	919-921	99933	05	314-316
99594	18	870-872	99688	21	919-921	99934	18	856-858,
99600	05	314-316	99689	21	919-921			867-869
99601	05	308-310	99690	08	559-561	99939	18	856-858,
99602	05	306-307	99691	08	559-561			867-869
99603	05	314-316	99692	08	559-561	99941	21	915-916
99604	05	308-310	99693	08	559-561	99942	21	915-916
99609	05	314-316	99694	08	559-561	99949	21	915-916
9961	05	314-316	99695	08	559-561	99951	21	915-916
9962	01	091-093	99696	08	559-561	99952	21	915-916
99630	11	698-700	99699	08	559-561	99959	21	915-916
99631	11	698-700	99700	01	091-093	99960	16	811-812
99632	13	742-743,	99701	01	091-093	99961	16	811-812
		760-761	99702	01	091-093	99962	16	811-812
99639	11	698-700	99709	01	091-093	99963	16	811-812
99640	08	559-561	9971	05	314-316	99969	16	811-812
99641	08	559-561	9972	05	299-301	99970	16	811-812
99642	08	559-561	99731	04	205-206	99971	16	811-812
99643	08	559-561	99732	04	205-206	99972	16	811-812
99644	08	559-561	99739	04	205-206	99973	16	811-812
99645	08	559-561	99741	06	393-395	99974	16	811-812
99646	08	559-561	99749	06	393-395	99975	16	811-812
99647	08	559-561	9975	11	698-700	99976	16	811-812
99649	08	559-561	99760	08	564-566	99977	16	811-812
99651	02	124-125	99761	08	564-566	99978	16	811-812
99652	21	919-921	99762	08	564-566	99979	16	811-812
99653	02	124-125	99769	08	564-566	99980	16	811-812
99654	09	600-601	99771	06	393-395	99981	05	314-316
99655	21	919-921	99772	11	698-700	99982	05	314-316
99656	21	919-921	99779	05	299-301	99983	16	811-812
99657	21	919-921	99791	21	919-921	99984	16	811-812
99659	21	919-921	99799	21	919-921	99985	16	811-812
99660	21	919-921	99800	21	919-921	99988	05	314-316
99661	05	314-316	99801	21	919-921	99989	16	811-812
99662	05	314-316	99802	21	919-921	9999	21	919-921
99663	01	091-093	99809	21	919-921	V010	23	951
99664	11	698-700	99811	21	919-921	V011	23	951
99665	11	698-700	99812	21	919-921	V012	23	951
99666	08	485-487,	99813	21	919-921	V013	23	951
		559-561	9982	21	919-921	V014	23	951
99667	08	485-487,	99830	21	919-921	V015	23	951
		559-561	99831	21	919-921	V016	23	951
99668	21	919-921	99832	21	919-921	V0171	23	951
99669	21	919-921	99833	21	919-921	V0179	23	951
99670	21	919-921	9984	21	919-921	V0181	23	951
99671	05	314-316	99851	18	856-858,	V0182	23	951
99672	05	314-316			862-863	V0183	23	951
99673	05	314-316	99859	18	856-858,	V0184	23	951
99674	05	314-316			862-863	V0189	23	951
99675	01	091-093	9986	21	919-921	V019	23	951
99676	11	698-700	9987	21	919-921	V020	23	951
99677	08	559-561	99881	21	919-921	V021	23	951
99678	08	559-561	99882	02	124-125	V022	23	951
99679	21	919-921	99883	21	919-921	V023	23	951
99680	21	919-921	99889	21	919-921	V024	23	951
99681	11	698-700	9989	21	919-921	V0251	23	951
99682	07	441-443	9990	18	865-866	V0252	23	951
99683	05	314-316	9991	04	175-176	V0253	23	951
99684	04	205-206	9992	05	314-316	V0254	23	951
99685	16	808-810	99931	05	314-316	V0259	23	951

# **APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
V0260	07	441-443	V093	18	867-869	V1049	17	826-830,
V0261	07	441-443	V094	18	867-869			843-845
V0262	07	441-443	V0950	18	867-869	V1050	17	826-830,
V0269	07	441-443	V0951	18	867-869			843-845
V027	23	951	V096	18	867-869	V1051	17	826-830,
V028	23	951	V0970	18	867-869			843-845
V029	23	951	V0971	18	867-869	V1052	17	826-830,
V030	23	951	V0980	18	867-869			843-845
V031	23	951	V0981	18	867-869	V1053	17	826-830,
V032	23	951	V0990	18	867-869			843-845
V033	23	951	V0991	18	867-869	V1059	17	826-830,
V034	23	951	V1000	17	826-830,			843-845
V035	23	951			843-845	V1060	17	826-830,
V036	23	951	V1001	17	826-830,			843-845
V037	23	951			843-845	V1061	17	826-830,
V0381	23	951	V1002	17	826-830,			843-845
V0382	23	951			843-845	V1062	17	826-830,
V0389	23	951	V1003	17	826-830,			843-845
V039	23	951			843-845	V1063	17	826-830,
V040	23	951	V1004	17	826-830,			843-845
V041	23	951			843-845	V1069	17	826-830,
V042	23	951	V1005	17	826-830,			843-845
V043	23	951			843-845	V1071	17	826-830,
V044	23	951	V1006	17	826-830,			843-845
V045	23	951			843-845	V1072	17	826-830,
V046	23	951	V1007	17	826-830,			843-845
V047	23	951			843-845	V1079	17	826-830,
V0481	23	951	V1009	17	826-830,			843-845
V0482	23	951			843-845	V1081	17	826-830,
V0489	23	951	V1011	17	826-830,			843-845
V050	23	951			843-845	V1082	17	826-830,
V051	23	951	V1012	17	826-830,			843-845
V052	23	951			843-845	V1083	17	826-830,
V053	23	951	V1020	17	826-830,			843-845
V054	23	951			843-845	V1084	17	826-830,
V058	23	951	V1021	17	826-830,			843-845
V059	23	951			843-845	V1085	17	826-830,
V060	23	951	V1022	17	826-830,			843-845
V061	23	951			843-845	V1086	17	826-830,
V062	23	951	V1029	17	826-830,			843-845
V063	23	951			843-845	V1087	17	826-830,
V064	23	951	V103	17	826-830,			843-845
V065	23	951			843-845	V1088	17	826-830,
V066	23	951	V1040	17	826-830,			843-845
V068	23	951			843-845	V1089	17	826-830,
V069	23	951	V1041	17	826-830,			843-845
V070	23	951			843-845	V1090	17	826-830,
V071	23	951	V1042	17	826-830,			843-845
V072	23	951			843-845	V1091	17	826-830,
V0731	23	951	V1043	17	826-830,			843-845
V0739	23	951			843-845	V110	23	951
V074	23	951	V1044	17	826-830,	V111	23	951
V0751	23	951			843-845	V112	23	951
V0752	23	951	V1045	17	826-830,	V113	23	951
V0759	23	951			843-845	V114	23	951
V078	23	951	V1046	17	826-830,	V118	23	951
V079	23	951			843-845	V119	23	951
V08	18	865-866	V1047	17	826-830,	V1200	23	951
V090	18	867-869			843-845	V1201	23	951
V091	18	867-869	V1048	17	826-830,	V1202	23	951
V092	18	867-869			843-845	V1203	23	951

# **APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
V1204	23	951	V147	23	951	V177	23	951
V1209	23	951	V148	23	951	V1781	23	951
V121	23	951	V149	23	951	V1789	23	951
V1221	23	951	V1501	23	951	V180	23	951
V1229	23	951	V1502	23	951	V1811	23	951
V123	23	951	V1503	23	951	V1819	23	951
V1240	23	951	V1504	23	951	V182	23	951
V1241	23	951	V1505	23	951	V183	23	951
V1242	23	951	V1506	23	951	V184	23	951
V1249	23	951	V1507	23	951	V1851	23	951
V1250	23	951	V1508	23	951	V1859	23	951
V1251	23	951	V1509	23	951	V1861	23	951
V1252	23	951	V151	23	951	V1869	23	951
V1253	23	951	V1521	23	951	V187	23	951
V1254	23	951	V1522	23	951	V188	23	951
V1255	23	951	V1529	23	951	V189	23	951
V1259	23	951	V153	23	951	V190	23	951
V1260	23	951	V1541	23	951	V1911	23	951
V1261	23	951	V1542	23	951	V1919	23	951
V1269	23	951	V1549	23	951	V192	23	951
V1270	23	951	V1551	23	951	V193	23	951
V1271	23	951	V1552	23	951	V194	23	951
V1272	23	951	V1553	23	951	V195	23	951
V1279	23	951	V1559	23	951	V196	23	951
V1300	23	951	V156	23	951	V197	23	951
V1301	23	951	V157	23	951	V198	23	951
V1302	23	951	V1580	23	951	V200	23	951
V1303	23	951	V1581	23	951	V201	23	951
V1309	23	951	V1582	23	951	V202	23	951
V131	23	951	V1583	23	951	V2031	23	951
V1321	23	951	V1584	23	951	V2032	23	951
V1322	17	826-830, 843-845	V1585	23	951	V210	23	951
V1323	23	951	V1586	23	951	V211	23	951
V1324	23	951	V1587	23	951	V212	23	951
V1329	23	951	V1588	23	951	V2130	23	951
V133	23	951	V1589	23	951	V2131	23	951
V134	23	951	V159	23	951	V2132	23	951
V1351	23	951	V160	23	951	V2133	23	951
V1352	23	951	V161	23	951	V2134	23	951
V1359	23	951	V162	23	951	V2135	23	951
V1361	23	951	V163	23	951	V218	23	951
V1362	23	951	V1640	23	951	V219	23	951
V1363	23	951	V1641	23	951	V220	23	951
V1364	23	951	V1642	23	951	V221	23	951
V1365	23	951	V1643	23	951	V222	23	951
V1366	23	951	V1649	23	951	V230	14	998
V1367	23	951	V1651	23	951	V231	14	998
V1368	23	951	V1652	23	951	V232	14	998
V1369	23	951	V1659	23	951	V233	14	998
V137	23	951	V166	23	951	V2341	14	998
V1381	23	951	V167	23	951	V2342	14	998
V1389	23	951	V168	23	951	V2349	14	998
V139	23	951	V169	23	951	V235	14	998
V140	23	951	V170	23	951	V237	14	998
V141	23	951	V171	23	951	V2381	14	998
V142	23	951	V172	23	951	V2382	14	998
V143	23	951	V173	23	951	V2383	14	998
V144	23	951	V1741	23	951	V2384	14	998
V145	23	951	V1749	23	951	V2385	14	998
V146	23	951	V175	23	951	V2386	14	998
			V176	23	951	V2387	14	998

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
V2389	14	998	V284	23	951	V416	23	951
V239	14	998	V285	23	951	V417	23	951
V240	14	769,776	V286	23	951	V418	23	951
V241	23	951	V2881	23	951	V419	23	951
V242	23	951	V2882	23	951	V420	11	698-700
V2501	23	951	V2889	23	951	V421	05	314-316
V2502	23	951	V289	23	951	V422	05	314-316
V2503	23	951	V290	23	951	V423	09	606-607
V2504	23	951	V291	23	951	V424	08	564-566
V2509	23	951	V292	23	951	V425	02	124-125
V2511	23	951	V293	23	951	V426	04	205-206
V2512	23	951	V298	23	951	V427	07	441-443
V2513	23	951	V299	23	951	V4281	16	814-816
V252	12	729-730	V3000	15	795	V4282	16	814-816
V252	13	742-743, 760-761	V3001	15	795	V4283	07	438-440
V253	13	742-743, 760-761	V301	15	795	V4284	23	951
V2540	23	951	V302	15	998	V4289	23	951
V2541	23	951	V3100	15	795	V429	23	951
V2542	23	951	V3101	15	795	V430	02	124-125
V2543	23	951	V311	15	795	V431	02	124-125
V2549	23	951	V312	15	998	V4321	05	314-316
V255	23	951	V3200	15	795	V4322	05	314-316
V258	23	951	V3201	15	795	V433	05	314-316
V259	23	951	V321	15	795	V434	05	314-316
V260	12	729-730	V322	15	998	V435	11	698-700
V260	13	742-743, 760-761	V3300	15	795	V4360	08	564-566
V261	23	951	V3301	15	795	V4361	08	564-566
V2621	23	951	V331	15	795	V4362	08	564-566
V2622	23	951	V332	15	998	V4363	08	564-566
V2629	23	951	V3400	15	795	V4364	08	564-566
V2631	23	951	V3401	15	795	V4365	08	564-566
V2632	23	951	V341	15	795	V4366	08	564-566
V2633	23	951	V342	15	998	V4369	08	564-566
V2634	23	951	V3500	15	795	V437	08	564-566
V2635	23	951	V3501	15	795	V4381	23	951
V2639	23	951	V351	15	795	V4382	23	951
V2641	23	951	V352	15	998	V4383	23	951
V2642	23	951	V3600	15	795	V4389	23	951
V2649	23	951	V3601	15	795	V440	23	951
V2651	23	951	V361	15	795	V441	23	951
V2652	23	951	V362	15	998	V442	23	951
V2681	23	951	V3700	15	795	V443	23	951
V2682	23	951	V3701	15	795	V444	23	951
V2689	23	951	V371	15	795	V4450	23	951
V269	23	951	V372	15	998	V4451	23	951
V270	23	951	V3900	15	795	V4452	23	951
V271	23	951	V3901	15	795	V4459	23	951
V272	23	951	V391	15	795	V446	23	951
V273	23	951	V392	15	998	V447	23	951
V274	23	951	V400	23	951	V448	23	951
V275	23	951	V401	23	951	V449	23	951
V276	23	951	V402	23	951	V4500	23	951
V277	23	951	V4031	23	951	V4501	23	951
V279	23	951	V4039	23	951	V4502	23	951
V280	14	781-782	V409	23	951	V4509	23	951
V281	14	781-782	V410	23	951	V4511	23	951
V282	14	781-782	V411	23	951	V4512	23	951
V283	23	951	V412	23	951	V452	23	951
			V413	23	951	V453	23	951
			V414	23	951	V454	23	951
			V415	23	951	V4551	23	951

# **APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
V4552	23	951	V4965	23	951	V5411	08	559-561
V4559	23	951	V4966	23	951	V5412	08	559-561
V4561	23	951	V4967	23	951	V5413	08	559-561
V4569	23	951	V4970	23	951	V5414	08	559-561
V4571	23	951	V4971	23	951	V5415	08	559-561
V4572	23	951	V4972	23	951	V5416	08	559-561
V4573	23	951	V4973	23	951	V5417	08	559-561
V4574	11	698-700	V4974	23	951	V5419	08	559-561
V4575	23	951	V4975	23	951	V5420	08	559-561
V4576	04	205-206	V4976	23	951	V5421	08	559-561
V4577	12	729-730	V4977	23	951	V5422	08	559-561
V4577	13	742-743, 760-761	V4981	23	951	V5423	08	559-561
V4578	02	124-125	V4982	23	951	V5424	08	559-561
V4579	23	951	V4983	23	951	V5425	08	559-561
V4581	23	951	V4984	23	951	V5426	08	559-561
V4582	23	951	V4985	23	951	V5427	08	559-561
V4583	23	951	V4986	23	951	V5429	08	559-561
V4584	23	951	V4987	23	951	V5481	08	559-561
V4585	23	951	V4989	23	951	V5482	08	559-561
V4586	23	951	V499	23	951	V5489	08	559-561
V4587	23	951	V500	09	606-607	V549	08	559-561
V4588	23	951	V501	09	606-607	V550	04	205-206
V4589	23	951	V502	12	727-728	V551	06	393-395
V460	23	951	V503	23	951	V552	06	393-395
V4611	23	951	V5041	09	600-601	V553	06	393-395
V4612	23	951	V5042	13	742-743, 760-761	V554	06	393-395
V4613	23	951	V5049	23	951	V555	11	698-700
V4614	23	951	V508	23	951	V556	11	698-700
V462	23	951	V509	23	951	V557	13	742-743, 760-761
V463	23	951	V510	09	606-607	V558	23	951
V468	23	951	V518	09	606-607	V559	23	951
V469	23	951	V520	08	559-561	V560	11	685
V470	23	951	V521	08	559-561	V561	11	685
V471	23	951	V522	23	951	V562	11	685
V472	23	951	V523	23	951	V5631	11	685
V473	23	951	V524	23	951	V5632	11	685
V474	23	951	V528	23	945-946	V568	11	685
V475	23	951	V529	23	945-946	V570	23	951
V479	23	951	V5301	01	091-093	V571	23	945-946
V480	23	951	V5302	01	091-093	V5721	23	945-946
V481	23	951	V5309	01	091-093	V5722	23	945-946
V482	23	951	V531	23	951	V573	23	945-946
V483	23	951	V532	23	951	V574	23	951
V484	23	951	V5331	05	314-316	V5781	23	951
V485	23	951	V5332	05	314-316	V5789	23	945-946
V486	23	951	V5339	05	314-316	V579	23	945-946
V487	23	951	V534	23	951	V580	17	826-830,849
V488	23	951	V5350	06	393-395	V5811	17	826-830
V489	23	951	V5351	06	393-395		17	837-839
V490	23	951	V5359	06	393-395		17	846-848
V491	23	951	V536	11	698-700	V5812	17	826-830
V492	23	951	V537	08	559-561		17	837-839
V493	23	951	V538	23	951		17	846-848
V494	23	951	V5390	23	951	V582	23	951
V495	23	951	V5391	23	951	V5830	23	951
V4960	23	951	V5399	23	951	V5831	23	951
V4961	23	951	V5401	08	559-561	V5832	23	951
V4962	23	951	V5402	08	559-561	V5841	23	949-950
V4963	23	951	V5409	08	559-561	V5842	23	949-950
V4964	23	951	V5410	08	559-561	V5843	23	949-950



# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
V5844	23	949-950	V6111	23	951	V6540	23	951
V5849	23	949-950	V6112	23	951	V6541	23	951
V585	23	949-950	V6120	23	951	V6542	23	951
V5861	23	949-950	V6121	23	951	V6543	23	951
V5862	23	949-950	V6122	23	951	V6544	23	951
V5863	23	949-950	V6123	23	951	V6545	23	951
V5864	23	949-950	V6124	23	951	V6546	23	951
V5865	23	949-950	V6125	23	951	V6549	23	951
V5866	23	949-950	V6129	23	951	V655	23	951
V5867	23	949-950	V613	23	951	V658	23	951
V5868	23	949-950	V6141	23	951	V659	23	951
V5869	23	949-950	V6142	23	951	V660	23	951
V5871	23	949-950	V6149	23	951	V661	23	951
V5872	23	949-950	V615	13	742-743, 760-761	V662	23	951
V5873	23	949-950				V663	23	951
V5874	23	949-950	V616	14	781-782	V664	23	951
V5875	23	949-950	V617	14	770,779	V665	23	951
V5876	23	949-950	V618	23	951	V666	23	951
V5877	23	949-950	V619	23	951	V667	23	951
V5878	23	949-950	V620	23	951	V669	23	951
V5881	23	949-950	V621	23	951	V6700	23	949-950
V5882	23	949-950	V6221	23	951	V6701	23	949-950
V5883	23	949-950	V6222	23	951	V6709	23	949-950
V5889	23	949-950	V6229	23	951	V671	17	826-830,849
V589	23	949-950	V623	23	951	V672	17	826-830
V5901	23	951	V624	23	951		17	837-839
V5902	23	951	V625	23	951		17	846-848
V5909	23	951	V626	23	951	V673	23	951
V591	09	606-607	V6281	23	951	V674	23	949-950
V592	08	564-566	V6282	23	951	V6751	23	951
V593	23	951	V6283	23	951	V6759	23	951
V594	11	698-700	V6284	19	880	V676	23	951
V595	23	951	V6285	23	951	V679	23	951
V596	07	441-443	V6289	23	951	V6801	23	951
V5970	23	951	V629	23	951	V6809	23	951
V5971	23	951	V630	23	951	V681	23	951
V5972	23	951	V631	23	951	V682	23	951
V5973	23	951	V632	23	951	V6881	23	951
V5974	23	951	V638	23	951	V6889	23	951
V598	23	951	V639	23	951	V689	23	951
V599	23	951	V6400	23	951	V690	23	951
V600	23	951	V6401	23	951	V691	23	951
V601	23	951	V6402	23	951	V692	23	951
V602	23	951	V6403	23	951	V693	23	951
V603	23	951	V6404	23	951	V694	23	951
V604	23	951	V6405	23	951	V695	23	951
V605	23	951	V6406	23	951	V698	23	951
V606	23	951	V6407	23	951	V699	23	951
V6081	23	951	V6408	23	951	V700	23	951
V6089	23	951	V6409	23	951	V701	23	951
V609	23	951	V641	23	951	V702	23	951
V6101	23	951	V642	23	951	V703	23	951
V6102	23	951	V643	23	951	V704	23	951
V6103	23	951	V6441	23	951	V705	23	951
V6104	23	951	V6442	23	951	V706	23	951
V6105	23	951	V6443	23	951	V707	23	951
V6106	23	951	V650	23	951	V708	23	951
V6107	23	951	V6511	23	951	V709	23	951
V6108	23	951	V6519	23	951	V7101	19	880
V6109	23	951	V652	23	951	V7102	19	880
V6110	23	951	V653	23	951	V7109	19	887

# APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
V711	17	826-830, 843-845	V753	23	951	V815	23	951
V712	04	177-179	V754	23	951	V816	23	951
V713	21	922-923	V755	23	951	V820	23	951
V714	21	922-923	V756	23	951	V821	23	951
V715	23	951	V757	23	951	V822	23	951
V716	21	922-923	V758	23	951	V823	23	951
V717	05	313	V759	23	951	V824	23	951
V7181	23	951	V760	23	951	V825	23	951
V7182	23	951	V7610	23	951	V826	23	951
V7183	23	951	V7611	23	951	V8271	23	951
V7189	23	951	V7612	23	951	V8279	23	951
V719	23	951	V7619	23	951	V8281	23	951
V720	23	951	V762	23	951	V8289	23	951
V7211	23	951	V763	23	951	V829	23	951
V7212	23	951	V7641	23	951	V8301	23	951
V7219	23	951	V7642	23	951	V8302	23	951
V722	23	951	V7643	23	951	V8381	23	951
V7231	23	951	V7644	23	951	V8389	23	951
V7232	23	951	V7645	23	951	V8401	23	951
V7240	23	951	V7646	23	951	V8402	23	951
V7241	23	951	V7647	23	951	V8403	23	951
V7242	23	951	V7649	23	951	V8404	23	951
V725	23	951	V7650	23	951	V8409	23	951
V7260	23	951	V7651	23	951	V8481	23	951
V7261	23	951	V7652	23	951	V8489	23	951
V7262	23	951	V7681	23	951	V850	23	951
V7263	23	951	V7689	23	951	V851	23	951
V7269	23	951	V769	23	951	V8521	23	951
V727	23	951	V770	23	951	V8522	23	951
V7281	23	951	V771	23	951	V8523	23	951
V7282	23	951	V772	23	951	V8524	23	951
V7283	23	951	V773	23	951	V8525	23	951
V7284	23	951	V774	23	951	V8530	23	951
V7285	23	951	V775	23	951	V8531	23	951
V7286	23	951	V776	23	951	V8532	23	951
V729	23	951	V777	23	951	V8533	23	951
V730	23	951	V778	23	951	V8534	23	951
V731	23	951	V7791	23	951	V8535	23	951
V732	23	951	V7799	23	951	V8536	23	951
V733	23	951	V780	23	951	V8537	23	951
V734	23	951	V781	23	951	V8538	23	951
V735	23	951	V782	23	951	V8539	23	951
V736	23	951	V783	23	951	V8541	10	640-641
V7381	23	951	V788	23	951	V8542	10	640-641
V7388	23	951	V789	23	951	V8543	10	640-641
V7389	23	951	V790	23	951	V8544	10	640-641
V7398	23	951	V791	23	951	V8545	10	640-641
V7399	23	951	V792	23	951	V8551	23	951
V740	23	951	V793	23	951	V8552	23	951
V741	23	951	V798	23	951	V8553	23	951
V742	23	951	V799	23	951	V8554	23	951
V743	23	951	V8001	23	951	V860	23	951
V744	23	951	V8009	23	951	V861	23	951
V745	23	951	V801	23	951	V8701	23	951
V746	23	951	V802	23	951	V8702	23	951
V748	23	951	V803	23	951	V8709	23	951
V749	23	951	V810	23	951	V8711	23	951
V750	23	951	V811	23	951	V8712	23	951
V751	23	951	V812	23	951	V8719	23	951
V752	23	951	V813	23	951	V872	23	951
			V814	23	951	V8731	23	951

## APPENDIX B DIAGNOSIS CODE/MDC/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>DX</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>
V8732	23	951
V8739	23	951
V8741	23	949-950
V8742	23	949-950
V8743	23	949-950
V8744	23	949-950
V8745	23	949-950
V8746	23	949-950
V8749	23	949-950
V8801	13	742-743, 760-761
V8802	13	742-743, 760-761
V8803	13	742-743, 760-761
V8811	23	951
V8812	23	951
V8821	23	951
V8822	23	951
V8829	23	951
V8901	23	951
V8902	23	951
V8903	23	951
V8904	23	951
V8905	23	951
V8909	23	951
V9001	23	951
V9009	23	951
V9010	23	951
V9011	23	951
V9012	23	951
V902	23	951
V9031	23	951
V9032	23	951
V9033	23	951
V9039	23	951
V9081	23	951
V9083	23	951
V9089	23	951
V909	23	951
V9100	23	951
V9101	23	951
V9102	23	951
V9103	23	951
V9109	23	951
V9110	23	951
V9111	23	951
V9112	23	951
V9119	23	951
V9120	23	951
V9121	23	951
V9122	23	951
V9129	23	951
V9190	23	951
V9191	23	951
V9192	23	951
V9199	23	951



## APPENDIX C

### **Complications Or Comorbidities Exclusion List**



## **APPENDIX C, COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST**

Appendix C is a list of all of the codes that are defined as either a complication or comorbidity (CC) or a major complication or comorbidity (MCC) when used as a secondary diagnosis.

These codes are shown in bold print. Following each CC or MCC code is a list of diagnosis codes that, when used as the principal diagnosis, will cause the CC or MCC to be considered as only a non CC.

For any CC or MCC allowed with all principal diagnoses, the phrase “No Exclusions” follows the code.

In addition to the exclusion list, based on principal diagnosis, the following MCC exclusions also apply:

Diagnoses codes 42741 (Ventricular fibrillation), 4275 (Cardiac arrest), 78551 (Cardiogenic shock), 78559 (Other shock without mention of trauma) and 7991 (Respiratory arrest) are assigned as a major CC only for patients discharged alive, otherwise they will be assigned as a non CC.





## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>0010</b> <b>Cholera d/t vib cholerae</b> 0010-0019	<b>0050</b> <b>Staph food poisoning</b> 0010-0093, 04041-04042
<b>0011</b> <b>Cholera d/t vib el tor</b> 0010-0019	<b>0051</b> <b>Botulism food poisoning</b> 0050-0052, 00845-00846, 04041-04042
<b>0019</b> <b>Cholera NOS</b> 0010-0019	<b>0052</b> <b>Food pois d/t c. perfrin</b> 0030, 0049-0052, 0075, 00800-0090, 04041-04042, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641, 56721, 56723, 56731-56739, 56789, 77750-77753, 7778
<b>0020</b> <b>Typhoid fever</b> 0020-0029	<b>0053</b> <b>Food pois: clostrid NEC</b> 0010-0093, 04041-04042
<b>0021</b> <b>Paratyphoid fever a</b> 0020-0029	<b>0054</b> <b>Food pois: v. parahaem</b> 0010-0093, 04041-04042
<b>0022</b> <b>Paratyphoid fever b</b> 0020-0029	<b>00581</b> <b>Food poisn d/t v. vulnif</b> 0010-0093, 04041-04042
<b>0023</b> <b>Paratyphoid fever c</b> 0020-0029	<b>00589</b> <b>Bact food poisoning NEC</b> 0010-0093, 04041-04042
<b>0029</b> <b>Paratyphoid fever NOS</b> 0020-0029	<b>0060</b> <b>Ac amebiasis w/o abscess</b> 0060-0061, 0075
<b>0030</b> <b>Salmonella enteritis</b> 0020, 0029-0030, 0049-0052, 0075, 00800-0090, 04041-04042, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641, 56721, 56723, 56731-56739, 56789, 77750-77753, 7778	<b>0061</b> <b>Chr amebiasis w/o absces</b> 0060-0061, 0075
<b>0031</b> <b>Salmonella septicemia</b> 0031, 0202, 0223, 0362, 0380-0389, 04089-04185, 04189-0419, 0545, 1398, 77181, 77183-77189, 99590-99594, V090-V0991	<b>0062</b> <b>Amebic nondysent colitis</b> 0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5550-5579, 5582-5589, 5641, 77750-77753, 7778
<b>00321</b> <b>Salmonella meningitis</b> 00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0721, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 3200-3229, 34989-3499	<b>0063</b> <b>Amebic liver abscess</b> 0063, 5720
<b>00322</b> <b>Salmonella pneumonia</b> 00322, 01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 0203-0205, 0213, 0221, 0310, 0391, 0730, 11505, 11515, 11595, 1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4950-4957, 500, 502-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 79311	<b>0064</b> <b>Amebic lung abscess</b> 0064, 5130
<b>00323</b> <b>Salmonella arthritis</b> 00323, 01580-01596, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999	<b>0065</b> <b>Amebic brain abscess</b> 0065, 3240
<b>00324</b> <b>Salmonella osteomyelitis</b> 00324, 01550-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596, 73000-73039, 73080-73099	<b>0068</b> <b>Amebic infection NEC</b> 0060-0065, 0068
<b>00329</b> <b>Local salmonella inf NEC</b> 00329	<b>0071</b> <b>Giardiasis</b> 0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641
<b>0038</b> <b>Salmonella infection NEC</b> 0038	<b>0072</b> <b>Coccidiosis</b> 0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641
<b>0039</b> <b>Salmonella infection NOS</b> 0039	<b>0074</b> <b>Cryptosporidiosis</b> 0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641
<b>0040</b> <b>Shigella dysenteriae</b> 0011, 0020, 0029-0030, 0040, 0049-0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0079, 0081-0083, 0085, 0088-0090, 01480-01486, 04041-04042, 11285, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5550-5579, 5582-5589, 5641, 7750-7757, 7759, 77750-77753, 7778	<b>0075</b> <b>Cyclosporiasis</b> 0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641, 56721, 56723, 56731-56739, 56789
	<b>0078</b> <b>Protozoal intest dis NEC</b> 0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641
	<b>0079</b> <b>Protozoal intest dis NOS</b> 0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 00800 Intest infec e coli NOS**  
0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0075, 00800-0090, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641, 56721, 56723, 56731-56739, 56789, 77750-77753, 7778
- 00801 Int inf e coli entrpath**  
0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0075, 00800-0090, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641, 56721, 56723, 56731-56739, 56789, 77750-77753, 7778
- 00802 Int inf e coli entrtoxgn**  
0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0075, 00800-0090, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641, 56721, 56723, 56731-56739, 56789, 77750-77753, 7778
- 00803 Int inf e coli entrnsv**  
0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0075, 00800-0090, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641, 56721, 56723, 56731-56739, 56789, 77750-77753, 7778
- 00804 Int inf e coli entrhmr**  
0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0075, 00800-0090, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641, 56721, 56723, 56731-56739, 56789, 77750-77753, 7778
- 00809 Int inf e coli spcf NEC**  
0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0075, 00800-0090, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641, 56721, 56723, 56731-56739, 56789, 77750-77753, 7778
- 0081 Arizona enteritis**  
0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0075, 00800-0090, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641, 56721, 56723, 56731-56739, 56789, 77750-77753, 7778
- 0082 Aerobacter enteritis**  
0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0075, 00800-0090, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641, 56721, 56723, 56731-56739, 56789, 77750-77753, 7778
- 0083 Proteus enteritis**  
0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0075, 00800-0090, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641, 56721, 56723, 56731-56739, 56789, 77750-77753, 7778
- 00841 Staphylococc enteritis**  
0011, 0020, 0029-0030, 0049-0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 01480-01486, 04041-04042, 11285, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5550-5579, 5582-5589, 5641, 7750-7757, 7759, 77750-77753, 7778
- 00842 Pseudomonas enteritis**  
0011, 0020, 0029-0030, 0049-0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 01480-01486, 04041-04042, 11285, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5550-5579, 5582-5589, 5641, 7750-7757, 7759, 77750-77753, 7778
- 00843 Int infec campylobacter**  
0011, 0020, 0029-0030, 0049-0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 01480-01486, 04041-04042, 11285, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5550-5579, 5582-5589, 5641, 7750-7757, 7759, 77750-77753, 7778
- 00844 Int inf yrsnia entrcitca**  
0011, 0020, 0029-0030, 0049-0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 01480-01486, 04041-04042, 11285, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5550-5579, 5582-5589, 5641, 7750-7757, 7759, 77750-77753, 7778
- 00845 Int inf clstridium dficile**  
0011, 0020, 0029-0030, 0049-0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 01480-01486, 04041-04042, 11285, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5550-5579, 5582-5589, 5641, 7750-7757, 7759, 77750-77753, 7778
- 00846 Intes infec oth anerobes**  
0011, 0020, 0029-0030, 0049-0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 01480-01486, 04041-04042, 11285, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5550-5579, 5582-5589, 5641, 7750-7757, 7759, 77750-77753, 7778
- 00847 Int inf oth grm neg bctr**  
0011, 0020, 0029-0030, 0049-0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 01480-01486, 04041-04042, 11285, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5550-5579, 5582-5589, 5641, 7750-7757, 7759, 77750-77753, 7778
- 00849 Bacterial enteritis NEC**  
0011, 0020, 0029-0030, 0049-0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 01480-01486, 04041-04042, 11285, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5550-5579, 5582-5589, 5641, 7750-7757, 7759, 77750-77753, 7778
- 0085 Bacterial enteritis NOS**  
0011, 0020, 0029-0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 01480-01486, 11285, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641, 56721, 56723, 56731-56739, 56789, 77750-77753, 7778
- 00861 Intes infec rotavirus**  
0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 01480-01486, 11285, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641, 56721, 56723, 56731-56739, 56789, 77750-77753, 7778
- 00862 Intes infec adenovirus**  
0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 01480-01486, 11285, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641, 56721, 56723, 56731-56739, 56789, 77750-77753, 7778
- 00863 Int inf norwalk virus**  
0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 01480-01486, 11285, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641, 56721, 56723, 56731-56739, 56789, 77750-77753, 7778
- 00864 Int inf oth sml rnd vrus**  
0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 01480-01486, 11285, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641, 56721, 56723, 56731-56739, 56789, 77750-77753, 7778

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>00865 Enteritis d/t calicivirs</b> 0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 01480-01486, 11285, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641, 56721, 56723, 56731-56739, 56789, 77750-77753, 7778	<b>01081 Prim prog TB NEC-no exam</b> 01000-01896
<b>00866 Intes infec astrovirus</b> 0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 01480-01486, 11285, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641, 56721, 56723, 56731-56739, 56789, 77750-77753, 7778	<b>01082 Prim pr TB NEC-exam unkn</b> 01000-01896
<b>00867 Int inf enterovirus NEC</b> 0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 01480-01486, 11285, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641, 56721, 56723, 56731-56739, 56789, 77750-77753, 7778	<b>01083 Prim prg TB NEC-micro dx</b> 01000-01896
<b>00869 Other viral intes infec</b> 0030, 0049-0050, 0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 01480-01486, 11285, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641, 56721, 56723, 56731-56739, 56789, 77750-77753, 7778	<b>01084 Prim prog TB NEC-cult dx</b> 01000-01896
<b>0090 Infectious enteritis NOS</b> 0010-0093, 04041-04042	<b>01085 Prim prg TB NEC-histo dx</b> 01000-01896
<b>0091 Enteritis of infect orig</b> 0091	<b>01086 Prim prg TB NEC-oth test</b> 01000-01896
<b>0092 Infectious diarrhea NOS</b> 0010-0093, 04041-04042	<b>01090 Primary TB NOS-unspec</b> 01000-01896
<b>0093 Diarrhea of infect orig</b> 0093	<b>01091 Primary TB NOS-no exam</b> 01000-01896
<b>01000 Prim TB complex-unspec</b> 01000-01896	<b>01092 Primary TB NOS-exam unkn</b> 01000-01896
<b>01001 Prim TB complex-no exam</b> 01000-01896	<b>01093 Primary TB NOS-micro dx</b> 01000-01896
<b>01002 Prim TB complex-exm unkn</b> 01000-01896	<b>01094 Primary TB NOS-cult dx</b> 01000-01896
<b>01003 Prim TB complex-micro dx</b> 01000-01896	<b>01095 Primary TB NOS-histo dx</b> 01000-01896
<b>01004 Prim TB complex-cult dx</b> 01000-01896	<b>01096 Primary TB NOS-oth test</b> 01000-01896
<b>01005 Prim TB complex-histo dx</b> 01000-01896	<b>01100 TB lung infiltr-unspec</b> 01100-01286, 01790-01896, 0310, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1370, 1398, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 51889, 79311
<b>01006 Prim TB complex-oth test</b> 01000-01896	<b>01101 TB lung infiltr-no exam</b> 01100-01286, 01790-01896, 0310, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1370, 1398, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 51889, 79311
<b>01010 Prim TB pleurisy-unspec</b> 01000-01896	<b>01102 TB lung infiltr-exm unkn</b> 01100-01286, 01790-01896, 0310, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1370, 1398, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 51889, 79311
<b>01011 Prim TB pleurisy-no exam</b> 01000-01896	<b>01103 TB lung infiltr-micro dx</b> 01100-01286, 01790-01896, 0310, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1370, 1398, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 51889, 79311
<b>01012 Prim TB pleur-exam unkn</b> 01000-01896	<b>01104 TB lung infiltr-cult dx</b> 01100-01286, 01790-01896, 0310, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1370, 1398, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 51889, 79311
<b>01013 Prim TB pleuris-micro dx</b> 01000-01896	<b>01105 TB lung infiltr-histo dx</b> 01100-01286, 01790-01896, 0310, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1370, 1398, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 51889, 79311
<b>01014 Prim TB pleurisy-cult dx</b> 01000-01896	
<b>01015 Prim TB pleuris-histo dx</b> 01000-01896	
<b>01016 Prim TB pleuris-oth test</b> 01000-01896	
<b>01080 Prim prog TB NEC-unspec</b> 01000-01896	



## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- [illegible]

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- [illegible]

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 01202 TB pleurisy-exam unkn**  
01100-01286, 01790-01896, 0310,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1370, 1398,  
4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802,  
48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081,  
5088-5089, 5171, 51889, 79311
- 01203 TB pleurisy-micro dx**  
01100-01286, 01790-01896, 0310,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1370, 1398,  
4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802,  
48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081,  
5088-5089, 5171, 51889, 79311
- 01204 TB pleurisy-cult dx**  
01100-01286, 01790-01896, 0310,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1370, 1398,  
4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802,  
48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081,  
5088-5089, 5171, 51889, 79311
- 01205 TB pleurisy-histolog dx**  
01100-01286, 01790-01896, 0310,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1370, 1398,  
4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802,  
48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081,  
5088-5089, 5171, 51889, 79311
- 01206 TB pleurisy-oth test**  
01100-01286, 01790-01896, 0310,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1370, 1398,  
4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802,  
48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081,  
5088-5089, 5171, 51889, 79311
- 01210 TB thoracic nodes-unspec**  
01100-01286, 01790-01896, 0310,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1370, 1398,  
4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802,  
48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081,  
5088-5089, 5171, 51889, 79311
- 01211 TB thorax node-no exam**  
01100-01286, 01790-01896, 0310,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1370, 1398,  
4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802,  
48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081,  
5088-5089, 5171, 51889, 79311
- 01212 TB thorax node-exam unkn**  
01100-01286, 01790-01896, 0310,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1370, 1398,  
4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802,  
48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081,  
5088-5089, 5171, 51889, 79311
- 01213 TB thorax node-micro dx**  
01100-01286, 01790-01896, 0310,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1370, 1398,  
4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802,  
48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081,  
5088-5089, 5171, 51889, 79311
- 01214 TB thorax node-cult dx**  
01100-01286, 01790-01896, 0310,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1370, 1398,  
4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802,  
48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081,  
5088-5089, 5171, 51889, 79311
- 01215 TB thorax node-histo dx**  
01100-01286, 01790-01896, 0310,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1370, 1398,  
4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802,  
48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081,  
5088-5089, 5171, 51889, 79311
- 01216 TB thorax node-oth test**  
01100-01286, 01790-01896, 0310,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1370, 1398,  
4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802,  
48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081,  
5088-5089, 5171, 51889, 79311
- 01220 Isol tracheal tb-unspec**  
01000-01486, 01800-01896
- 01221 Isol tracheal tb-no exam**  
01000-01486, 01800-01896
- 01222 Isol trach tb-exam unkn**  
01000-01486, 01800-01896
- 01223 Isol trach tb-micro dx**  
01000-01486, 01800-01896
- 01224 Isol tracheal tb-cult dx**  
01000-01486, 01800-01896
- 01225 Isol trach tb-histo dx**  
01000-01486, 01800-01896
- 01226 Isol trach tb-oth test**  
01000-01486, 01800-01896
- 01230 TB laryngitis-unspec**  
01000-01486, 01800-01896
- 01231 TB laryngitis-no exam**  
01000-01486, 01800-01896
- 01232 TB laryngitis-exam unkn**  
01000-01486, 01800-01896
- 01233 TB laryngitis-micro dx**  
01000-01486, 01800-01896
- 01234 TB laryngitis-cult dx**  
01000-01486, 01800-01896
- 01235 TB laryngitis-histo dx**  
01000-01486, 01800-01896
- 01236 TB laryngitis-oth test**  
01000-01486, 01800-01896
- 01280 Resp TB NEC-unspec**  
01000-01486, 01800-01896
- 01281 Resp TB NEC-no exam**  
01000-01486, 01800-01896
- 01282 Resp TB NEC-exam unkn**  
01000-01486, 01800-01896
- 01283 Resp TB NEC-micro dx**  
01000-01486, 01800-01896
- 01284 Resp TB NEC-cult dx**  
01000-01486, 01800-01896
- 01285 Resp TB NEC-histo dx**  
01000-01486, 01800-01896
- 01286 Resp TB NEC-oth test**  
01000-01486, 01800-01896
- 01300 TB meningitis-unspec**  
00321, 01300-01316, 01340-01356,  
01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319,  
0360, 04181-0419, 0470-0479, 0490-0491,  
0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942,  
09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511,  
11591, 1300, 1371, 1398, 3200-3229,  
34989-3499, 3570

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 01301 TB meningitis-no exam**  
00321, 01300-01316, 01340-01356,  
01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319,  
0360, 04181-0419, 0470-0479, 0490-0491,  
0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942,  
09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511,  
11591, 1300, 1371, 1398, 3200-3229,  
34989-3499, 3570
- 01302 TB meningitis-exam unkn**  
00321, 01300-01316, 01340-01356,  
01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319,  
0360, 04181-0419, 0470-0479, 0490-0491,  
0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942,  
09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511,  
11591, 1300, 1371, 1398, 3200-3229,  
34989-3499, 3570
- 01303 TB meningitis-micro dx**  
00321, 01300-01316, 01340-01356,  
01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319,  
0360, 04181-0419, 0470-0479, 0490-0491,  
0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942,  
09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511,  
11591, 1300, 1371, 1398, 3200-3229,  
34989-3499, 3570
- 01304 TB meningitis-cult dx**  
00321, 01300-01316, 01340-01356,  
01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319,  
0360, 04181-0419, 0470-0479, 0490-0491,  
0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942,  
09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511,  
11591, 1300, 1371, 1398, 3200-3229,  
34989-3499, 3570
- 01305 TB meningitis-histo dx**  
00321, 01300-01316, 01340-01356,  
01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319,  
0360, 04181-0419, 0470-0479, 0490-0491,  
0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942,  
09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511,  
11591, 1300, 1371, 1398, 3200-3229,  
34989-3499, 3570
- 01306 TB meningitis-oth test**  
00321, 01300-01316, 01340-01356,  
01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319,  
0360, 04181-0419, 0470-0479, 0490-0491,  
0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942,  
09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511,  
11591, 1300, 1371, 1398, 3200-3229,  
34989-3499, 3570
- 01310 Tubrcлма meninges-unspec**  
00321, 01300-01316, 01340-01356,  
01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319,  
0360, 04181-0419, 0470-0479, 0490-0491,  
0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942,  
09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511,  
11591, 1300, 1371, 1398, 3200-3229,  
34989-3499, 3570
- 01311 Tubrcлма mening-no exam**  
00321, 01300-01316, 01340-01356,  
01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319,  
0360, 04181-0419, 0470-0479, 0490-0491,  
0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942,  
09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511,  
11591, 1300, 1371, 1398, 3200-3229,  
34989-3499, 3570
- 01312 Tubrcлма menin-exam unkn**  
00321, 01300-01316, 01340-01356,  
01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319,  
0360, 04181-0419, 0470-0479, 0490-0491,  
0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942,  
09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511,  
11591, 1300, 1371, 1398, 3200-3229,  
34989-3499, 3570
- 01313 Tubrcлма mening-micro dx**  
00321, 01300-01316, 01340-01356,  
01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319,  
0360, 04181-0419, 0470-0479, 0490-0491,  
0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942,  
09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511,  
11591, 1300, 1371, 1398, 3200-3229,  
34989-3499, 3570
- 01314 Tubrcлма mening-cult dx**  
00321, 01300-01316, 01340-01356,  
01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319,  
0360, 04181-0419, 0470-0479, 0490-0491,  
0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942,  
09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511,  
11591, 1300, 1371, 1398, 3200-3229,  
34989-3499, 3570
- 01315 Tubrcлма mening-histo dx**  
00321, 01300-01316, 01340-01356,  
01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319,  
0360, 04181-0419, 0470-0479, 0490-0491,  
0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942,  
09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511,  
11591, 1300, 1371, 1398, 3200-3229,  
34989-3499, 3570
- 01316 Tubrcлма mening-oth test**  
00321, 01300-01316, 01340-01356,  
01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319,  
0360, 04181-0419, 0470-0479, 0490-0491,  
0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942,  
09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511,  
11591, 1300, 1371, 1398, 3200-3229,  
34989-3499, 3570
- 01320 Tuberculoma brain-unspec**  
01320-01336, 01360-01396, 01790-01796,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01321 Tubrcлoma brain-no exam**  
01320-01336, 01360-01396, 01790-01796,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01322 Tubrcлма brain-exam unkn**  
01320-01336, 01360-01396, 01790-01796,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01323 Tubrcлoma brain-micro dx**  
01320-01336, 01360-01396, 01790-01796,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01324 Tubrcлoma brain-cult dx**  
01320-01336, 01360-01396, 01790-01796,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01325 Tubrcлoma brain-histo dx**  
01320-01336, 01360-01396, 01790-01796,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01326 Tubrcлoma brain-oth test**  
01320-01336, 01360-01396, 01790-01796,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01330 TB brain abscess-unspec**  
01320-01336, 01360-01396, 01790-01796,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398



## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 01331 TB brain abscess-no exam**  
01320-01336, 01360-01396, 01790-01796,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01332 TB brain abscess-exam unkn**  
01320-01336, 01360-01396, 01790-01796,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01333 TB brain abscess-micro dx**  
01320-01336, 01360-01396, 01790-01796,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01334 TB brain abscess-cult dx**  
01320-01336, 01360-01396, 01790-01796,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01335 TB brain abscess-histo dx**  
01320-01336, 01360-01396, 01790-01796,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01336 TB brain abscess-oth test**  
01320-01336, 01360-01396, 01790-01796,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01340 Tubrcлма sp cord-unspec**  
01300-01316, 01340-01356, 01380-01396,  
01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419,  
1371, 1398
- 01341 Tubrcлма sp cord-no exam**  
01300-01316, 01340-01356, 01380-01396,  
01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419,  
1371, 1398
- 01342 Tubrcлма sp cd-exam unkn**  
01300-01316, 01340-01356, 01380-01396,  
01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419,  
1371, 1398
- 01343 Tubrcлма sp crd-micro dx**  
01300-01316, 01340-01356, 01380-01396,  
01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419,  
1371, 1398
- 01344 Tubrcлма sp cord-cult dx**  
01300-01316, 01340-01356, 01380-01396,  
01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419,  
1371, 1398
- 01345 Tubrcлма sp crd-histo dx**  
01300-01316, 01340-01356, 01380-01396,  
01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419,  
1371, 1398
- 01346 Tubrcлма sp crd-oth test**  
01300-01316, 01340-01356, 01380-01396,  
01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419,  
1371, 1398
- 01350 TB sp crd abscess-unspec**  
01300-01316, 01340-01356, 01380-01396,  
01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419,  
1371, 1398
- 01351 TB sp crd abscess-no exam**  
01300-01316, 01340-01356, 01380-01396,  
01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419,  
1371, 1398
- 01352 TB sp crd abscess-exam unkn**  
01300-01316, 01340-01356, 01380-01396,  
01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419,  
1371, 1398
- 01353 TB sp crd abscess-micro dx**  
01300-01316, 01340-01356, 01380-01396,  
01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419,  
1371, 1398
- 01354 TB sp crd abscess-cult dx**  
01300-01316, 01340-01356, 01380-01396,  
01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419,  
1371, 1398
- 01355 TB sp crd abscess-histo dx**  
01300-01316, 01340-01356, 01380-01396,  
01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419,  
1371, 1398
- 01356 TB sp crd abscess-oth test**  
01300-01316, 01340-01356, 01380-01396,  
01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419,  
1371, 1398
- 01360 TB encephalitis-unspec**  
01320-01336, 01360-01396, 01790-01796,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01361 TB encephalitis-no exam**  
01320-01336, 01360-01396, 01790-01796,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01362 TB encephalitis-exam unkn**  
01320-01336, 01360-01396, 01790-01796,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01363 TB encephalitis-micro dx**  
01320-01336, 01360-01396, 01790-01796,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01364 TB encephalitis-cult dx**  
01320-01336, 01360-01396, 01790-01796,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01365 TB encephalitis-histo dx**  
01320-01336, 01360-01396, 01790-01796,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01366 TB encephalitis-oth test**  
01320-01336, 01360-01396, 01790-01796,  
0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01380 Cns TB NEC-unspec**  
01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319,  
04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01381 Cns TB NEC-no exam**  
01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319,  
04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01382 Cns TB NEC-exam unkn**  
01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319,  
04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01383 Cns TB NEC-micro dx**  
01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319,  
04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01384 Cns TB NEC-cult dx**  
01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319,  
04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01385 Cns TB NEC-histo dx**  
01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319,  
04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01386 Cns TB NEC-oth test**  
01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319,  
04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01390 Cns TB NOS-unspec**  
01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319,  
04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01391 Cns TB NOS-no exam**  
01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319,  
04181-0419, 1371, 1398
- 01392 Cns TB NOS-exam unkn**  
01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319,  
04181-0419, 1371, 1398

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>01393 Cns TB NOS-micro dx</b> 01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398	<b>01504 TB of vertebra-cult dx</b> 01500-01506
<b>01394 Cns TB NOS-cult dx</b> 01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398	<b>01505 TB of vertebra-histo dx</b> 01500-01506
<b>01395 Cns TB NOS-histo dx</b> 01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398	<b>01506 TB of vertebra-oth test</b> 01500-01506
<b>01396 Cns TB NOS-oth test</b> 01380-01396, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1371, 1398	<b>01510 TB of hip-unspec</b> 01510-01516
<b>01400 TB peritonitis-unspec</b> 01400-01486, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01511 TB of hip-no exam</b> 01510-01516
<b>01401 TB peritonitis-no exam</b> 01400-01486, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01512 TB of hip-exam unkn</b> 01510-01516
<b>01402 TB peritonitis-exam unkn</b> 01400-01486, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01513 TB of hip-micro dx</b> 01510-01516
<b>01403 TB peritonitis-micro dx</b> 01400-01486, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01514 TB of hip-cult dx</b> 01510-01516
<b>01404 TB peritonitis-cult dx</b> 01400-01486, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01515 TB of hip-histo dx</b> 01510-01516
<b>01405 TB peritonitis-histo dx</b> 01400-01486, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01516 TB of hip-oth test</b> 01510-01516
<b>01406 TB peritonitis-oth test</b> 01400-01486, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01520 TB of knee-unspec</b> 01520-01526
<b>01480 Intestinal TB NEC-unspec</b> 01400-01486, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01521 TB of knee-no exam</b> 01520-01526
<b>01481 Intestin TB NEC-no exam</b> 01481, 1398	<b>01522 TB of knee-exam unkn</b> 01520-01526
<b>01482 Intest TB NEC-exam unkn</b> 01400-01486, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01523 TB of knee-micro dx</b> 01520-01526
<b>01483 Intestin TB NEC-micro dx</b> 01400-01486, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01524 TB of knee-cult dx</b> 01520-01526
<b>01484 Intestin TB NEC-cult dx</b> 01400-01486, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01525 TB of knee-histo dx</b> 01520-01526
<b>01485 Intestin TB NEC-histo dx</b> 01400-01486, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01526 TB of knee-oth test</b> 01520-01526
<b>01486 Intestin TB NEC-oth test</b> 01400-01486, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01550 TB of limb bones-unspec</b> 01510-01556
<b>01500 TB of vertebra-unspec</b> 01500-01506	<b>01551 TB limb bones-no exam</b> 01510-01556
<b>01501 TB of vertebra-no exam</b> 01500-01506	<b>01552 TB limb bones-exam unkn</b> 01510-01556
<b>01502 TB of vertebra-exam unkn</b> 01500-01506	<b>01553 TB limb bones-micro dx</b> 01510-01556
<b>01503 TB of vertebra-micro dx</b> 01500-01506	<b>01554 TB limb bones-cult dx</b> 01510-01556
	<b>01555 TB limb bones-histo dx</b> 01510-01556
	<b>01556 TB limb bones-oth test</b> 01510-01556
	<b>01560 TB of mastoid-unspec</b> 01560-01566
	<b>01561 TB of mastoid-no exam</b> 01560-01566
	<b>01562 TB of mastoid-exam unkn</b> 01560-01566
	<b>01563 TB of mastoid-micro dx</b> 01560-01566
	<b>01564 TB of mastoid-cult dx</b> 01560-01566
	<b>01565 TB of mastoid-histo dx</b> 01560-01566

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>01566 TB of mastoid-oth test</b> 01560-01566	<b>01605 TB of kidney-histo dx</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01570 TB of bone NEC-unspec</b> 01500-01570	<b>01606 TB of kidney-oth test</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01571 TB of bone NEC-no exam</b> 01500-01566, 01571	<b>01610 TB of bladder-unspec</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01572 TB of bone NEC-exam unkn</b> 01500-01566, 01572	<b>01611 TB of bladder-no exam</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01573 TB of bone NEC-micro dx</b> 01500-01566, 01573	<b>01612 TB of bladder-exam unkn</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01574 TB of bone NEC-cult dx</b> 01500-01566, 01574	<b>01613 TB of bladder-micro dx</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01575 TB of bone NEC-histo dx</b> 01500-01566, 01575	<b>01614 TB of bladder-cult dx</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01576 TB of bone NEC-oth test</b> 01500-01566, 01576	<b>01615 TB of bladder-histo dx</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01580 TB of joint NEC-unspec</b> 01580-01586	<b>01616 TB of bladder-oth test</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01581 TB of joint NEC-no exam</b> 01580-01586	<b>01620 TB of ureter-unspec</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01582 TB joint NEC-exam unkn</b> 01580-01586	<b>01621 TB of ureter-no exam</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01583 TB of joint NEC-micro dx</b> 01580-01586	<b>01622 TB of ureter-exam unkn</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01584 TB of joint NEC-cult dx</b> 01580-01586	<b>01623 TB of ureter-micro dx</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01585 TB of joint NEC-histo dx</b> 01580-01586	<b>01624 TB of ureter-cult dx</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01586 TB of joint NEC-oth test</b> 01580-01586	<b>01625 TB of ureter-histo dx</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01590 TB bone/joint NOS-unspec</b> 01500-01566, 01580-01596	<b>01626 TB of ureter-oth test</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01591 TB bone/jt NOS-no exam</b> 01500-01566, 01580-01593, 01595-01596	<b>01630 TB urinary NEC-unspec</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01592 TB bone/jt NOS-exam unkn</b> 01500-01566, 01580-01596	<b>01631 TB urinary NEC-no exam</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01593 TB bone/jt NOS-micro dx</b> 01500-01566, 01580-01596	<b>01632 TB urinary NEC-exam unkn</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01594 TB bone/jt NOS-cult dx</b> 01500-01566, 01580-01596	<b>01633 TB urinary NEC-micro dx</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01595 TB bone/jt NOS-histo dx</b> 01500-01566, 01580-01596	<b>01634 TB urinary NEC-cult dx</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01596 TB bone/jt NOS-oth test</b> 01500-01566, 01580-01596	
<b>01600 TB of kidney-unspec</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	
<b>01601 TB of kidney-no exam</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	
<b>01602 TB of kidney-exam unkn</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	
<b>01603 TB of kidney-micro dx</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	
<b>01604 TB of kidney-cult dx</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>01635 TB urinary NEC-histo dx</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	<b>01665 TB ovary &amp; tube-histo dx</b> 01660-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01636 TB urinary NEC-oth test</b> 01600-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	<b>01666 TB ovary &amp; tube-oth test</b> 01660-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01640 TB epididymis-unspec</b> 01640-01656, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	<b>01670 TB female gen NEC-unspec</b> 01660-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01641 TB epididymis-no exam</b> 01640-01656, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	<b>01671 TB fem gen NEC-no exam</b> 01660-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01642 TB epididymis-exam unkn</b> 01640-01656, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	<b>01672 TB fem gen NEC-exam unkn</b> 01660-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01643 TB epididymis-micro dx</b> 01640-01656, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	<b>01673 TB fem gen NEC-micro dx</b> 01660-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01644 TB epididymis-cult dx</b> 01640-01656, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	<b>01674 TB fem gen NEC-cult dx</b> 01660-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01645 TB epididymis-histo dx</b> 01640-01656, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	<b>01675 TB fem gen NEC-histo dx</b> 01660-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01646 TB epididymis-oth test</b> 01640-01656, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	<b>01676 TB fem gen NEC-oth test</b> 01660-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01650 TB male genit NEC-unspec</b> 01640-01656, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	<b>01690 Gu TB NOS-unspec</b> 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01651 TB male gen NEC-no exam</b> 01640-01656, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	<b>01691 Gu TB NOS-no exam</b> 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01652 TB male gen NEC-ex unkn</b> 01640-01656, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	<b>01692 Gu TB NOS-exam unkn</b> 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01653 TB male gen NEC-micro dx</b> 01640-01656, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	<b>01693 Gu TB NOS-micro dx</b> 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01654 TB male gen NEC-cult dx</b> 01640-01656, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	<b>01694 Gu TB NOS-cult dx</b> 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01655 TB male gen NEC-histo dx</b> 01640-01656, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	<b>01695 Gu TB NOS-histo dx</b> 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01656 TB male gen NEC-oth test</b> 01640-01656, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	<b>01696 Gu TB NOS-oth test</b> 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398
<b>01660 TB ovary &amp; tube-unspec</b> 01660-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	<b>01700 TB skin/subcutan-unspec</b> 01000-01896
<b>01661 TB ovary &amp; tube-no exam</b> 01660-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	<b>01701 TB skin/subcut-no exam</b> 01000-01896
<b>01662 TB ovary/tube-exam unkn</b> 01660-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	<b>01702 TB skin/subcut-exam unkn</b> 01000-01896
<b>01663 TB ovary &amp; tube-micro dx</b> 01660-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	<b>01703 TB skin/subcut-micro dx</b> 01000-01896
<b>01664 TB ovary &amp; tube-cult dx</b> 01660-01696, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1372, 1398	<b>01704 TB skin/subcut-cult dx</b> 01000-01896
	<b>01705 TB skin/subcut-histo dx</b> 01000-01896
	<b>01706 TB skin/subcut-oth test</b> 01000-01896

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>01720 TB periph lymph-unspec</b> 01720-01726, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01750 TB of thyroid-unspec</b> 01750-01756, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01721 TB periph lymph-no exam</b> 01720-01726, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01751 TB of thyroid-no exam</b> 01750-01756, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01722 TB periph lymph-exam unk</b> 01720-01726, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01752 TB of thyroid-exam unk</b> 01750-01756, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01723 TB periph lymph-micro dx</b> 01720-01726, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01753 TB of thyroid-micro dx</b> 01750-01756, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01724 TB periph lymph-cult dx</b> 01720-01726, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01754 TB of thyroid-cult dx</b> 01750-01756, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01725 TB periph lymph-histo dx</b> 01720-01726, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01755 TB of thyroid-histo dx</b> 01750-01756, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01726 TB periph lymph-oth test</b> 01720-01726, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01756 TB of thyroid-oth test</b> 01750-01756, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01730 TB of eye-unspec</b> 01730-01736, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01760 TB of adrenal-unspec</b> 01760-01766, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01731 TB of eye-no exam</b> 01730-01736, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01761 TB of adrenal-no exam</b> 01760-01766, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01732 TB of eye-exam unk</b> 01730-01736, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01762 TB of adrenal-exam unk</b> 01760-01766, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01733 TB of eye-micro dx</b> 01730-01736, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01763 TB of adrenal-micro dx</b> 01760-01766, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01734 TB of eye-cult dx</b> 01730-01736, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01764 TB of adrenal-cult dx</b> 01760-01766, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01735 TB of eye-histo dx</b> 01730-01736, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01765 TB of adrenal-histo dx</b> 01760-01766, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01736 TB of eye-oth test</b> 01730-01736, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01766 TB of adrenal-oth test</b> 01760-01766, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01740 TB of ear-unspec</b> 01740-01746, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01770 TB of spleen-unspec</b> 01770-01776, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01741 TB of ear-no exam</b> 01740-01746, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01771 TB of spleen-no exam</b> 01770-01776, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01742 TB of ear-exam unk</b> 01740-01746, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01772 TB of spleen-exam unk</b> 01770-01776, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01743 TB of ear-micro dx</b> 01740-01746, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01773 TB of spleen-micro dx</b> 01770-01776, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01744 TB of ear-cult dx</b> 01740-01746, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01774 TB of spleen-cult dx</b> 01770-01776, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01745 TB of ear-histo dx</b> 01740-01746, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01775 TB of spleen-histo dx</b> 01770-01776, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01746 TB of ear-oth test</b> 01740-01746, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01776 TB of spleen-oth test</b> 01770-01776, 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>01780 TB esophagus-unspec</b> 01780-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01880 Miliary TB NEC-unspec</b> 01790-01896, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01781 TB esophagus-no exam</b> 01780-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01881 Miliary TB NEC-no exam</b> 01790-01896, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01782 TB esophagus-exam unkn</b> 01780-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01882 Miliary TB NEC-exam unkn</b> 01790-01896, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01783 TB esophagus-micro dx</b> 01780-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01883 Miliary TB NEC-micro dx</b> 01790-01896, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01784 TB esophagus-cult dx</b> 01780-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01884 Miliary TB NEC-cult dx</b> 01790-01896, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01785 TB esophagus-histo dx</b> 01780-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01885 Miliary TB NEC-histo dx</b> 01790-01896, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01786 TB esophagus-oth test</b> 01780-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01886 Miliary TB NEC-oth test</b> 01790-01896, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01790 TB of organ NEC-unspec</b> 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01890 Miliary TB NOS-unspec</b> 01790-01896, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01791 TB of organ NEC-no exam</b> 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01891 Miliary TB NOS-no exam</b> 01790-01896, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01792 TB organ NEC-exam unkn</b> 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01892 Miliary TB NOS-exam unkn</b> 01790-01896, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01793 TB of organ NEC-micro dx</b> 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01893 Miliary TB NOS-micro dx</b> 01790-01896, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01794 TB of organ NEC-cult dx</b> 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01894 Miliary TB NOS-cult dx</b> 01790-01896, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01795 TB of organ NEC-histo dx</b> 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01895 Miliary TB NOS-histo dx</b> 01790-01896, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01796 TB of organ NEC-oth test</b> 01790-01796, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>01896 Miliary TB NOS-oth test</b> 01790-01896, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398
<b>01800 Acute miliary tb-unspec</b> 01790-01896, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>0200 Bubonic plague</b> 0200-0209
<b>01801 Acute miliary tb-no exam</b> 01790-01896, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>0201 Cellulocutaneous plague</b> 0200-0209
<b>01802 Ac miliary tb-exam unkn</b> 01790-01896, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>0202 Septicemic plague</b> 0200-0209, 77181, 77183-77189, 99590-99594
<b>01803 Ac miliary tb-micro dx</b> 01790-01896, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>0203 Primary pneumonic plague</b> 01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 0200-0209, 0213, 0221, 0310, 0391, 0730, 11505, 11515, 11595, 1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4950-4959, 500-502
<b>01804 Acute miliary tb-cult dx</b> 01790-01896, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>0204 Secondary pneumon plague</b> 01173-01193, 4803
<b>01805 Ac miliary tb-histo dx</b> 01790-01896, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>0205 Pneumonic plague NOS</b> 0205, 4803
<b>01806 Ac miliary tb-oth test</b> 01790-01896, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>0208 Other types of plague</b> 0208
	<b>0209 Plague NOS</b> 0209

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>0210</b> <b>Ulceroglandul tularemia</b> 0210	<b>0302</b> <b>Indeterminate leprosy</b> 0302
<b>0211</b> <b>Enteric tularemia</b> 0211	<b>0303</b> <b>Borderline leprosy</b> 0303
<b>0212</b> <b>Pulmonary tularemia</b> 48249-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4950-4959, 500-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 79311	<b>0308</b> <b>Leprosy NEC</b> 0308
<b>0213</b> <b>Oculoglandular tularemia</b> 0213, 4803	<b>0309</b> <b>Leprosy NOS</b> 0309
<b>0218</b> <b>Tularemia NEC</b> 0210-0219	<b>0310</b> <b>Pulmonary mycobacteria</b> 01100-01286, 01790-01796, 0310, 0312-0319, 04181-0419, 1370, 1398, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 51889, 79311
<b>0219</b> <b>Tularemia NOS</b> 0210-0219	<b>0311</b> <b>Cutaneous mycobacteria</b> 0310-0319
<b>0220</b> <b>Cutaneous anthrax</b> 0220	<b>0312</b> <b>DMAC bacteremia</b> 0310-0319
<b>0221</b> <b>Pulmonary anthrax</b> 01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 0203-0205, 0213, 0221, 0310, 0391, 0730, 11505, 11515, 11595, 1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-4959, 500-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 79311	<b>0318</b> <b>Mycobacterial dis NEC</b> 0310-0319
<b>0222</b> <b>Gastrointestinal anthrax</b> 0222	<b>0319</b> <b>Mycobacterial dis NOS</b> 0310-0319
<b>0223</b> <b>Anthrax septicemia</b> 0031, 0202, 0223, 0362, 0380-0389, 04089-0419, 0545, 1398, 77181, 77183-77189, 99590-99594, V090-V0991	<b>0320</b> <b>Faucial diphtheria</b> 0320-0329
<b>0228</b> <b>Other anthrax manifest</b> 0228	<b>0321</b> <b>Nasopharynx diphtheria</b> 0320-0329
<b>0229</b> <b>Anthrax NOS</b> 0220-0229	<b>0322</b> <b>Ant nasal diphtheria</b> 0320-0329
<b>0238</b> <b>Brucellosis NEC</b> 0230-0239	<b>0323</b> <b>Laryngeal diphtheria</b> 0320-0329
<b>0239</b> <b>Brucellosis NOS</b> 0230-0239	<b>03281</b> <b>Conjunctival diphtheria</b> 0320-0329
<b>024</b> <b>Glanders</b> 024	<b>03282</b> <b>Diphtheritic myocarditis</b> 03282, 07420, 07422-07423, 09382, 390, 3912-3919, 3980-39890, 39899, 4220-42299, 4290, 42971-42979, 45989-4599
<b>025</b> <b>Melioidosis</b> 025	<b>03283</b> <b>Diphtheritic peritonitis</b> 01400-01406, 03283, 0900, 0952, 09886, 09956, 5400-5401, 5670-5671, 56722, 56729, 56781, 5679, 56987-5699, 5778, 6145-6147, 6390, 67000-67084, 7776, 9987
<b>0260</b> <b>Spirillary fever</b> 0260-0269	<b>03284</b> <b>Diphtheritic cystitis</b> 0320-0329
<b>0261</b> <b>Streptobacillary fever</b> 0260-0269	<b>03285</b> <b>Cutaneous diphtheria</b> 0320-0329
<b>0269</b> <b>Rat-bite fever NOS</b> 0260-0269	<b>03289</b> <b>Diphtheria NEC</b> 0320-0329
<b>0270</b> <b>Listeriosis</b> 0270-0279	<b>0329</b> <b>Diphtheria NOS</b> 0320-0329
<b>0272</b> <b>Pasteurellosis</b> 0270-0279	<b>0330</b> <b>Bordetella pertussis</b> 0330-0339
<b>0278</b> <b>Zoonotic bact dis NEC</b> 0270-0279	<b>0331</b> <b>Bordetella parapertussis</b> 0330-0339
<b>0279</b> <b>Zoonotic bact dis NOS</b> 0270-0279	<b>0338</b> <b>Whooping cough NEC</b> 0330-0339
<b>0300</b> <b>Lepromatous leprosy</b> 0300	<b>0339</b> <b>Whooping cough NOS</b> 0330-0339
<b>0301</b> <b>Tuberculoid leprosy</b> 0301	<b>0341</b> <b>Scarlet fever</b> 0340-035

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>0360 Meningococcal meningitis</b> 00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 03689-0369, 04181-0419, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570	<b>03843 Pseudomonas septicemia</b> 0031, 0202, 0362, 0380-0389, 04082-0419, 0545, 1398, 99590-99594, V090-V0991
<b>0361 Meningococcc encephalitis</b> 0361, 03689-0369, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>03844 Serratia septicemia</b> 0031, 0202, 0362, 0380-0389, 04082-0419, 0545, 1398, 99590-99594, V090-V0991
<b>0362 Meningococcemia</b> 0031, 0202, 0362, 03689-0369, 0380-0389, 04181-0419, 0545, 1398, 99590-99594	<b>03849 Gram-neg septicemia NEC</b> 0031, 0202, 0362, 0380-0389, 04082-0419, 0545, 1398, 99590-99594, V090-V0991
<b>0363 Meningococcc adrenal synd</b> 0363, 03689-0369, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>0388 Septicemia NEC</b> 0031, 0202, 0362, 0380-0389, 04082-0419, 0545, 1398, 99590-99594, V090-V0991
<b>03640 Meningococcc carditis NOS</b> 03640, 03689-0369, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>0389 Septicemia NOS</b> 0031, 0202, 0362, 0380-0389, 04082-0419, 0545, 1398, 99590-99594, V090-V0991
<b>03641 Meningococcc pericarditis</b> 03641, 03689-0369, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>0390 Cutaneous actinomycosis</b> 0390, 0398-0399
<b>03642 Meningococcc endocarditis</b> 03642, 03689-0369, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>0391 Pulmonary actinomycosis</b> 0391, 0398-0399, 4803
<b>03643 Meningococcc myocarditis</b> 03643, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>0392 Abdominal actinomycosis</b> 0392, 0398-0399
<b>03681 Meningococcc optic neurit</b> 03681, 03689-0369, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>0393 Cervicofac actinomycosis</b> 0393, 0398-0399
<b>03682 Meningococcc arthropathy</b> 03682-0369, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>0394 Madura foot</b> 0394-0399
<b>03689 Meningococcal infect NEC</b> 03689-0369, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>0398 Actinomycosis NEC</b> 0390-0399
<b>0369 Meningococcal infect NOS</b> 03689-0369, 04181-0419, 1398	<b>0399 Actinomycosis NOS</b> 0390-0399
<b>037 Tetanus</b> 037, 1398	<b>0400 Gas gangrene</b> 0400, 1398
<b>0380 Streptococcal septicemia</b> 0031, 0202, 0362, 0380-0389, 04082-0419, 0545, 1398, 99590-99594, V090-V0991	<b>0402 Whipple's disease</b> 0402
<b>03810 Staphylcoccc septicem NOS</b> 0031, 0202, 0362, 0380-0389, 04082-0419, 0545, 1398, 99590-99594, V090-V0991	<b>0403 Necrobacillosis</b> No Exclusions
<b>03811 Meth susc Staph aur sept</b> 0031, 0202, 0362, 0380-0389, 04082-0419, 0545, 1398, 99590-99594, V090-V0991	<b>04041 Infant botulism</b> 0050-0052, 00845-00846, 04041-04042
<b>03812 MRSA septicemia</b> 0031, 0202, 0362, 0380-0389, 04082-0419, 0545, 1398, 99590-99594, V090-V0991	<b>04042 Wound botulism</b> 0050-0052, 00845-00846, 04041-04042
<b>03819 Staphylcoccc septicem NEC</b> 0031, 0202, 0362, 0380-0389, 04082-0419, 0545, 1398, 99590-99594, V090-V0991	<b>04081 Tropical pyomyositis</b> 04081, 04089
<b>0382 Pneumococcal septicemia</b> 0031, 0202, 0362, 0380-0389, 04082-0419, 0545, 1398, 99590-99594, V090-V0991	<b>04082 Toxic shock syndrome</b> 04082, 3380-3384, 78064-78065, 78091-78099, 78550-78559, 7859, 79981-79989
<b>0383 Anaerobic septicemia</b> 0031, 0202, 0362, 0380-0389, 04082-0419, 0545, 1398, 99590-99594, V090-V0991	<b>042 Human immuno virus dis</b> 042, 1398
<b>03840 Gram-neg septicemia NOS</b> 0031, 0202, 0362, 0380-0389, 04082-0419, 0545, 1398, 99590-99594, V090-V0991	<b>04500 Ac bulbar polio-type NOS</b> 04500-04513
<b>03841 H. influenzae septicemia</b> 0031, 0202, 0362, 0380-0389, 04082-0419, 0545, 1398, 99590-99594, V090-V0991	<b>04501 Ac bulbar polio-type 1</b> 04500-04513
<b>03842 E coli septicemia</b> 0031, 0202, 0362, 0380-0389, 04082-0419, 0545, 1398, 99590-99594, V090-V0991	<b>04502 Ac bulbar polio-type 2</b> 04500-04513
	<b>04503 Ac bulbar polio-type 3</b> 04500-04513
	<b>04510 Paral polio NEC-type NOS</b> 04500-04513
	<b>04511 Paral polio NEC-type 1</b> 04500-04513
	<b>04512 Paral polio NEC-type 2</b> 04500-04513



## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 04513 Parol polio NEC-type 3**  
04500-04513
- 0460 Kuru**  
0460-0469
- 04611 Varnt Creutzfeldt-Jakob**  
01360-01366, 0460-0469, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-0663, 0722, 0737, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849
- 04619 Creutzfldt-Jakob NEC/NOS**  
01360-01366, 0460-0469, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-0663, 0722, 0737, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849
- 0462 Subac scleros panenceph**  
0462, 1398
- 0463 Prog multifoc leukoenceph**  
01360-01366, 0460-0469, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-0663, 0722, 0737, 075, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849
- 04671 Gerstmn-Straus-Schnk syn**  
0460-0469, 06640-06649, 07982
- 04672 Fatal familial insomnia**  
0460-0469, 06640-06649, 07982
- 04679 Prion dis of CNS NEC/NOS**  
0460-0469, 06640-06649, 07982
- 0468 Cns slow virus infec NEC**  
0460-0469, 06640-06649, 07982
- 0469 Cns slow virus infec NOS**  
0460-0469
- 0470 Coxsackie virus mening**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0721, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 0471 Echo virus meningitis**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0721, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 0478 Viral meningitis NEC**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0721, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 0479 Viral meningitis NOS**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0721, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 048 Oth enteroviral cns dis**  
01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0722, 0737, 075, 07982, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849
- 0490 Lymphocytic choriomening**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 06640-06649, 0721, 07888-07889, 07981-07982, 07988-07999, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 0491 Adenoviral meningitis**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0721, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 0498 Viral encephalitis NEC**  
01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0722, 0737, 075, 07982, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 3824, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7100, 7712, 9849
- 0499 Viral encephalitis NOS**  
01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498-0499, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-0663, 0722, 0737, 075, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 3824, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7100, 7712, 9849
- 0500 Variola major**  
0500-0529
- 0501 Alastrim**  
0500-0529
- 0502 Modified smallpox**  
0500-0529
- 0509 Smallpox NOS**  
0500-0529
- 0520 Postvaricella encephalit**  
0519-0520, 0522-0529, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 0521 Varicella pneumonitis**  
0519, 0521-0529, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 0522 Postvaricella myelitis**  
0519, 0522-0529, 05314, 05474, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398, 32301-32302, 32341-32382, 34120-34122
- 0527 Varicella complicat NEC**  
0519, 0522-0529, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 0528 Varicella complicat NOS**  
0519, 0522-0529, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 0529 Varicella uncomplicated**  
0519, 0522-0529, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 0530 Herpes zoster meningitis**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530-05319, 05379-0539, 05472, 05474-0549, 05881-05889, 0721, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 05310 H zoster nerv syst NOS**  
0530-05319, 05379-0539, 05472, 05474-0549, 05881-05889, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 05311 Geniculate herpes zoster**  
0530-05319, 05379-0539, 05472, 05474-0549, 05881-05889, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 05312 Postherpes trigem neural**  
0530-05319, 05379-0539, 05472, 05474-0549, 05881-05889, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 05313 Postherpes polyneuropath**  
0530-05319, 05379-0539, 05472, 05474-0549, 05881-05889, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 05314 Herpes zoster myelitis**  
0522, 0530-05319, 05379-0539, 05472, 05474-0549, 05881-05889, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398, 32301-32302, 32341-32382, 34120-34122
- 05319 H zoster nerv syst NEC**  
0530-05319, 05379-0539, 05472, 05474-0549, 05881-05889, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 05320 Herpes zoster of eyelid**  
05320-05329
- 05321 H zoster keratoconjunct**  
05320-05329
- 05322 H zoster iridocyclitis**  
05320-05329
- 05329 Herpes zoster of eye NEC**  
05320-05329
- 05371 H zoster otitis externa**  
05371
- 05379 H zoster complicated NEC**  
0530-05471, 05473-0549, 05821-05889, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 0538 H zoster complicated NOS**  
0530-05471, 05473-0549, 05821-05889, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 0542 Herpetic gingivostomat**  
0542
- 0543 Herpetic encephalitis**  
0543, 05474-0549, 05821-05889, 1398
- 05440 Herpes simplex eye NOS**  
05440-05449, 05479-0549, 05881-05889
- 05441 Herpes simplex of eyelid**  
05440-05449, 05479-0549, 05881-05889
- 05442 Dendritic keratitis**  
05440-05449, 05479-0549, 05881-05889
- 05443 H simplex keratitis**  
05440-05449, 05479-0549, 05881-05889
- 05444 H simplex iridocyclitis**  
05440-05449, 05479-0549, 05881-05889
- 05449 Herpes simplex eye NEC**  
05440-05449, 05479-0549, 05881-05889
- 0545 Herpetic septicemia**  
0031, 0202, 0362, 0380-0389, 0545, 05474-0549, 05881-05889, 1398, 99590-99594
- 05471 Visceral herpes simplex**  
05471-05472, 05474-0549, 05881-05889, 1398
- 05472 H simplex meningitis**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 05474-0549, 05881-05889, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 05474 Herpes simplex myelitis**  
0522, 05314, 05474-0549, 05881-05889, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398, 32301-32302, 32341-32382, 34120-34122
- 05479 H simplex complicat NEC**  
05474-0549, 05881-05889, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 0550 Postmeasles encephalitis**  
0550, 05579-0559, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 0551 Postmeasles pneumonia**  
0551, 05579-0559, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 05571 Measles keratitis**  
05571-0559, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 05579 Measles complication NEC**  
05579-0559, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 05600 Rubella nerve compl NOS**  
05600-05609, 05679-0569, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 05601 Rubella encephalitis**  
05600-05609, 05679-0569, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 05609 Rubella nerve compl NEC**  
05600-05609, 05679-0569, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 05671 Arthritis due to rubella**  
05671-0569, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 05679 Rubella complication NEC**  
05600-05609, 05679-0569, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 0570 Erythema infectiosum**  
0570, 07983
- 05821 Human herpesvir 6 enceph**  
0543, 05474-0549, 05821-05889, 1398
- 05829 Human herpesvr encph NEC**  
0543, 05474-0549, 05821-05889, 1398
- 05901 Monkeypox**  
05101-05102, 0570-0579, 05900-0599
- 05921 Tanapox**  
05101-05102, 0570-0579, 05900-0599
- 0600 Sylvatic yellow fever**  
0600-0609

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 0601 Urban yellow fever**  
0600-0609
- 0609 Yellow fever NOS**  
0600-0609
- 061 Dengue**  
061
- 0620 Japanese encephalitis**  
01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0722, 0737, 075, 07982, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849
- 0621 West equine encephalitis**  
01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0722, 0737, 075, 07982, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849
- 0622 East equine encephalitis**  
01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0722, 0737, 075, 07982, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849
- 0623 St Louis encephalitis**  
01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0722, 0737, 075, 07982, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849
- 0624 Australian encephalitis**  
01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0722, 0737, 075, 07982, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849
- 0625 California encephalitis**  
01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0722, 0737, 075, 07982, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849
- 0628 Mosquit-borne enceph NEC**  
01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0722, 0737, 075, 07982, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849
- 0629 Mosquit-borne enceph NOS**  
01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0722, 0737, 075, 07982, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849
- 0630 Russia spr-summer enceph**  
01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0722, 0737, 075, 07982, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849
- 0631 Louping ill**  
01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0722, 0737, 075, 07982, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849
- 0632 Cent Europe encephalitis**  
01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0722, 0737, 075, 07982, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849
- 0638 Tick-borne enceph NEC**  
01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0722, 0737, 075, 07982, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849
- 0639 Tick-borne enceph NOS**  
01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0722, 0737, 075, 07982, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849
- 064 Vir enceph arthropod NEC**  
01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0722, 0737, 075, 07982, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849
- 0650 Crimean hemorrhagic fev**  
0650-0669
- 0651 Omsk hemorrhagic fever**  
0650-0669
- 0652 Kyasanur forest disease**  
0650-0669
- 0653 Tick-borne hem fever NEC**  
0650-0669
- 0654 Mosquito-borne hem fever**  
0650-0669

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>0658 Arthropod hem fever NEC</b><br/>0650-0669</p> <p><b>0659 Arthropod hem fever NOS</b><br/>0650-0669</p> <p><b>0660 Phlebotomus fever</b><br/>0650-0669</p> <p><b>0661 Tick-borne fever</b><br/>0650-0669</p> <p><b>0662 Venezuelan equine fever</b><br/>01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-0669, 0722, 0737, 075, 07982, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849</p> <p><b>0663 Mosquito-borne fever NEC</b><br/>01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-0669, 0722, 0737, 075, 07982, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849</p> <p><b>06640 West Nile Fever NOS</b><br/>01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-0663, 0668-0669, 0722, 0737, 075, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712</p> <p><b>06641 West Nile Fever w/enceph</b><br/>01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-0663, 0668-0669, 0722, 0737, 075, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712</p> <p><b>06642 West Nile neuro man NEC</b><br/>01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-0663, 0668-0669, 0722, 0737, 075, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712</p> <p><b>06649 West Nile w complic NEC</b><br/>01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-0663, 0668-0669, 0722, 0737, 075, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712</p> <p><b>0668 Arthropod virus NEC</b><br/>0650-0669</p> <p><b>0669 Arthropod virus NOS</b><br/>0650-0669</p> <p><b>0700 Hepatitis A with coma</b><br/>0700-0709, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398</p> | <p><b>0701 Hepatitis A w/o coma</b><br/>0700-0709, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398</p> <p><b>07020 Hpt B acte coma wo dlta</b><br/>0700-0709, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398</p> <p><b>07021 Hpt B acte coma w dlta</b><br/>0700-0709, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398</p> <p><b>07022 Hpt B chrn coma wo dlta</b><br/>0700-0709, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398</p> <p><b>07023 Hpt B chrn coma w dlta</b><br/>0700-0709, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398</p> <p><b>07030 Hpt B acte wo cm wo dlta</b><br/>0700-0709, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398</p> <p><b>07031 Hpt B acte wo cm w dlta</b><br/>0700-0709, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398</p> <p><b>07032 Hpt B chrn wo cm wo dlta</b><br/>0700-0709, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398</p> <p><b>07033 Hpt B chrn wo cm w dlta</b><br/>0700-0709, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398</p> <p><b>07041 Hpt C acute w hepat Coma</b><br/>0700-0709, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398</p> <p><b>07042 Hpt dlt wo b w hpt coma</b><br/>0700-0709, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398</p> <p><b>07043 Hpt E w hepat Coma</b><br/>0700-0709, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398</p> <p><b>07044 Chrcnc hpt C w hepat Coma</b><br/>0700-0709, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398</p> <p><b>07049 Oth vrl hepat w hpt coma</b><br/>0700-0709, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398</p> <p><b>07051 Hpt C acute wo hpat coma</b><br/>0700-0709, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398</p> <p><b>07052 Hpt dlt wo b wo hpt coma</b><br/>0700-0709, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398</p> <p><b>07053 Hpt E wo hepat Coma</b><br/>0700-0709, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398</p> <p><b>07059 Oth vrl hpat wo hpt coma</b><br/>0700-0709, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398</p> <p><b>0706 Viral hepat NOS w coma</b><br/>0700-0709, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398</p> <p><b>07071 Hpt C w hepatic coma NOS</b><br/>0700-0709, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398</p> <p><b>0709 Viral hepat NOS w/o coma</b><br/>0700-0709, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398</p> |
|--|---|

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 071 Rabies**  
071
- 0720 Mumps orchitis**  
0720, 07279-0729, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 0721 Mumps meningitis**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 07279-0729, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 0722 Mumps encephalitis**  
0722, 07279-0729, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 0723 Mumps pancreatitis**  
0723, 07279-0729, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 07271 Mumps hepatitis**  
07271, 07279-0729, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 07272 Mumps polyneuropathy**  
07272-0729, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 07279 Mumps complication NEC**  
07279-0729, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 1398
- 0728 Mumps complication NOS**  
07279-0729, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999
- 0730 Ornithosis pneumonia**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 0203-0205, 0213, 0221, 0310, 0391, 0730, 0738-0739, 11505, 11515, 11595, 1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4950-4959, 500-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 79311
- 0737 Ornithosis complicat NEC**  
01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0722, 0730-0739, 07982, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849
- 0738 Ornithosis complicat NOS**  
0730, 0738-0739
- 0739 Ornithosis NOS**  
0730, 0738-0739
- 07420 Coxsackie carditis NOS**  
07420, 07422-07423, 09382, 390, 3912-3919, 3980-39890, 39899, 4220-42299, 4290, 42971-42979, 45989-4599
- 07421 Coxsackie pericarditis**  
07421, 09381, 3910, 393, 4200-42099, 4233-4239, 45989-4599
- 07422 Coxsackie endocarditis**  
0020, 03642, 07422, 0830, 09320-09324, 09884, 11281, 11594, 1160, 390, 3911, 3918-3920, 3940-3959, 3969-3979, 39890, 39899, 4210-4219, 4240-42499, 4253, 45989-4599, 74609, 74689, 99661
- 07423 Coxsackie myocarditis**  
07420, 07422-07423, 09382, 390, 3912-3919, 3980-39890, 39899, 4220-42299, 4290, 42971-42979, 45989-4599
- 0783 Cat-scratch disease**  
0783, 07982
- 0785 Cytomegaloviral disease**  
0785-0787, 07889-07950, 07959, 07981-07982, 07989, 07999
- 0786 Hem nephrosonephritis**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0786, 07982, 09810, 09819, 09830-09831, 09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319, 24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043, 25080-25093, 27410, 27419, 5800-5849, 586-591, 5930-5932, 59389-5939, 59970-5999
- 0787 Arenaviral hem fever**  
0785-07982, 07988-07999
- 07951 Htlv-1 infection oth dis**  
07951-07959, 07981-07982, 07988-07999
- 07952 Htlv-ii infectn oth dis**  
07950-07959, 07981-07982, 07988-07999
- 07953 Hiv-2 infection oth dis**  
042, 07950-07959, 07981-07982, 07988-07999
- 07981 Hantavirus infection**  
07070-07071, 0785-07982, 07988-07999
- 07982 SARS assoc coronavirus**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 0212, 0310, 0391, 07982, 07989, 11505, 11515, 11595, 1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 07983 Parvovirus B19**  
0570, 07983
- 080 Louse-borne typhus**  
080-0839, 0850-0889
- 0810 Murine typhus**  
080-0839, 0850-0889
- 0811 Brill's disease**  
080-0839, 0850-0889
- 0812 Scrub typhus**  
080-0839, 0850-0889
- 0819 Typhus NOS**  
01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0722, 0737, 07982, 07999-0840, 0850-0889, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849
- 0820 Spotted fevers**  
080-0839, 0850-0889
- 0821 Boutonneuse fever**  
080-0839, 0850-0889
- 0822 North asian tick fever**  
080-0839, 0850-0889
- 0823 Queensland tick typhus**  
080-0839, 0850-0889

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>08240 Ehrlichiosis NOS</b> 080-0839, 0850-0889	<b>0863 Gambian trypanosomiasis</b> 080-0889
<b>08241 Ehrlichiosis chafeensis</b> 080-0839, 0850-0889	<b>0864 Rhodesian trypanosomiasis</b> 080-0889
<b>08249 Ehrlichiosis NEC</b> 080-0839, 0850-0889	<b>0865 African trypanosoma NOS</b> 080-0889
<b>0828 Tick-borne ricketts NEC</b> 080-0839, 0850-0889	<b>0869 Trypanosomiasis NOS</b> 01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-0663, 0722, 0737, 075, 0783, 07999-0889, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 3824, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849
<b>0829 Tick-borne ricketts NOS</b> 080-0839, 0850-0889	<b>0870 Louse-borne relaps fever</b> 080-0839, 0850-0889
<b>0830 Q fever</b> 080-0839, 0850-0889	<b>0871 Tick-borne relaps fever</b> 080-0839, 0850-0889
<b>0831 Trench fever</b> 080-0839, 0850-0889	<b>0879 Relapsing fever NOS</b> 080-0839, 0850-0889
<b>0832 Rickettsialpox</b> 0820-0839	<b>0880 Bartonellosis</b> 080-0839, 0850-0889
<b>0838 Rickettsioses NEC</b> 0820-0839	<b>08881 Lyme disease</b> 080-0839, 0850-0889
<b>0839 Rickettsiosis NOS</b> 0820-0839	<b>08882 Babesiosis</b> 080-0889
<b>0840 Falciparum malaria</b> 0840-0869	<b>0900 Early congenital syphilis symptom</b> 0900-0979
<b>0841 Vivax malaria</b> 0840-0889	<b>0902 Early congenital syphilis NOS</b> 0900-0999, 1398
<b>0842 Quartan malaria</b> 0840-0869	<b>0903 Syphilitic keratitis</b> 0900-0979
<b>0843 Ovale malaria</b> 0840-0869	<b>09040 Juvenile neurosyphilis NOS</b> 0900-0979, 09940-0999, 1398
<b>0844 Malaria NEC</b> 0840-0869	<b>09041 Congenital syphilis encephalitis</b> 0900-0979, 09940-0999, 1398
<b>0845 Mixed malaria</b> 0840-0869	<b>09042 Congenital syphilis meningitis</b> 00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 0900-0979, 09889, 09940-0999, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
<b>0846 Malaria NOS</b> 07982, 0840-0869	<b>09049 Juvenile neurosyphilis NEC</b> 0900-0979, 09940-0999, 1398
<b>0847 Induced malaria</b> 0841-0869	<b>0905 Late congenital syphilis symptom</b> 0900-0979
<b>0848 Blackwater fever</b> 0840-0869	<b>0913 Secondary syphilis skin</b> 0900-0979
<b>0849 Malaria complicated NEC</b> 0840-0869	<b>0914 Syphilitic adenopathy</b> 0900-0979
<b>0850 Visceral leishmaniasis</b> 080-0889	<b>09150 Syphilitic uveitis NOS</b> 0900-0979
<b>0851 Cutaneous leishmaniasis urban</b> 080-0889	<b>09151 Syphilitic chorioretinitis</b> 0900-0979
<b>0852 Cutaneous leishmaniasis asian</b> 080-0889	<b>09152 Syphilitic iridocyclitis</b> 0900-0979
<b>0853 Cutaneous leishmaniasis ethiopian</b> 080-0889	<b>09161 Syphilitic periostitis</b> 01590-01596, 0900-0999, 1026, 73010-73019, 73030-73039, 73399
<b>0854 Cutaneous leishmaniasis american</b> 080-0889	<b>09162 Syphilitic hepatitis</b> 0900-0999, 57142-5719, 5731-5733, 5738-5739
<b>0855 Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis</b> 080-0889	
<b>0859 Leishmaniasis NOS</b> 080-0889	
<b>0860 Chagas disease of heart</b> 0860, 1398	
<b>0861 Chagas disease of other organ</b> 080-0889	
<b>0862 Chagas disease NOS</b> 080-0889	

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>09169 Second syph viscera NEC</b> 0900-0999, 1398	<b>09485 Syph retrobulb neuritis</b> 0900-0999, 37732
<b>0917 Second syphilis relapse</b> 0900-0999, 1398	<b>09486 Syphil acoustic neuritis</b> 0900-0999, 3885
<b>09181 Acute syphil meningitis</b> 00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0721, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 0900-0999, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570	<b>09487 Syph rupt cereb aneurysm</b> 0900-0979, 09940-0999, 1398
<b>09182 Syphilitic alopecia</b> 0900-0999	<b>09489 Neurosyphilis NEC</b> 0900-0979, 09940-0999, 1398
<b>09189 Secondary syphilis NEC</b> 0900-0999, 1398	<b>0949 Neurosyphilis NOS</b> 0900-0979, 09940-0999, 1398
<b>0919 Secondary syphilis NOS</b> 0900-0999, 1398	<b>0950 Syphilitic episcleritis</b> 01730-01736, 0900-0999, 37900-37902, 37909
<b>0930 Aortic aneurysm, syphil</b> 0900-0979, 09940-0999, 1398	<b>0951 Syphilis of lung</b> 0900-0999
<b>0931 Syphilitic aortitis</b> 0900-0979, 09940-0999, 1398	<b>0952 Syphilitic peritonitis</b> 01400-01406, 03283, 0900-0999, 5400-5401, 5670-5671, 56722, 56729, 56781, 5679, 56987-5699, 5778, 6145-6147, 6390, 67000-67084, 7776, 9987
<b>09320 Syphil endocarditis NOS</b> 0900-0979, 09940-0999, 1398	<b>0953 Syphilis of liver</b> 0900-0999
<b>09321 Syphilitic mitral valve</b> 0900-0979, 09940-0999, 1398	<b>0954 Syphilis of kidney</b> 0900-0999
<b>09322 Syphilitic aortic valve</b> 0900-0979, 09940-0999, 1398	<b>0955 Syphilis of bone</b> 0900-0999
<b>09323 Syphil tricuspid valve</b> 0900-0979, 09940-0999, 1398	<b>0956 Syphilis of muscle</b> 0900-0999
<b>09324 Syphil pulmonary valve</b> 0900-0979, 09940-0999, 1398	<b>0957 Syphilis of tendon/bursa</b> 0900-0999
<b>09381 Syphilitic pericarditis</b> 0900-0979, 09940-0999, 1398	<b>0958 Late sympt syphilis NEC</b> 0900-0999
<b>09382 Syphilitic myocarditis</b> 0900-0979, 09940-0999, 1398	<b>0959 Late sympt syphilis NOS</b> 0900-0999
<b>09389 Cardiovascular syph NEC</b> 0900-0979, 09940-0999, 1398	<b>0980 Acute gc infect lower gu</b> 0980-09839, 09889, 09940-0999, 1398
<b>0939 Cardiovascular syph NOS</b> 0900-0979, 09940-0999, 1398	<b>09810 Gc (acute) upper gu NOS</b> 0980-09839, 09889, 09940-0999, 1398
<b>0940 Tabes dorsalis</b> 0900-0979, 09940-0999, 1398	<b>09811 Gc cystitis (acute)</b> 0980-09839, 09889, 09940-0999, 1398
<b>0941 General paresis</b> 0900-0979, 09940-0999, 1398	<b>09812 Gc prostatitis (acute)</b> 0980-09839, 09889, 09940-0999, 1398
<b>0942 Syphilitic meningitis</b> 00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 0900-0979, 09889, 09940-0999, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570	<b>09813 Gc orchitis (acute)</b> 0980-09839, 09889, 09940-0999, 1398
<b>0943 Asymptomat neurosyphilis</b> 0900-0979, 09940-0999, 1398	<b>09814 Gc sem vesiculit (acute)</b> 0980-09839, 09889, 09940-0999, 1398
<b>09481 Syphilitic encephalitis</b> 0900-0979, 09940-0999, 1398	<b>09815 Gc cervicitis (acute)</b> 0980-09839, 09889, 09940-0999, 1398
<b>09482 Syphilitic parkinsonism</b> 0900-0999, 3320-3330	<b>09816 Gc endometritis (acute)</b> 0980-09839, 09889, 09940-0999, 1398
<b>09483 Syph dissem retinitis</b> 01730-01736, 0900-0999, 11502, 11512, 36201, 36212-36213, 36229, 36241, 36252, 36276, 36300, 36305-36310, 36313-36315, 64680-64684, 67912, 67914	<b>09817 Acute gc salpingitis</b> 0980-09839, 09889, 09940-0999, 1398
<b>09484 Syphilitic optic atrophy</b> 0900-0999	<b>09819 Gc (acute) upper gu NEC</b> 0980-09839, 09889, 09940-0999, 1398
	<b>09840 Gonococcal conjunctivit</b> 0900-0999
	<b>09841 Gonococcal iridocyclitis</b> 0900-0999
	<b>09842 Gonococcal endophthalmia</b> 0900-0999

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>09843 Gonococcal keratitis</b> 0900-0999	<b>1000 Leptospiros icterohem</b> 1000-1009
<b>09849 Gonococcal eye NEC</b> 0900-0999	<b>10081 Leptospiral meningitis</b> 00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0721, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 1000-1009, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
<b>09850 Gonococcal arthritis</b> 00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 0900-0999, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999	<b>10089 Leptospiral infect NEC</b> 1000-1009
<b>09851 Gonococcal synovitis</b> 00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 0900-0999, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999	<b>1009 Leptospirosis NOS</b> 1000-1009
<b>09852 Gonococcal bursitis</b> 00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 0900-0999, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999	<b>101 Vincent's angina</b> 101
<b>09853 Gonococcal spondylitis</b> 00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 0900-0999, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999	<b>1120 Thrush</b> 1120-1129, 1179, 1398
<b>09859 Gc infect joint NEC</b> 00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 0900-0999, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999	<b>1122 Candidias urogenital NEC</b> 1122, 1124-1129, 58881-58889
<b>09881 Gonococcal keratosis</b> 09840-09849, 09881	<b>1124 Candidiasis of lung</b> 1120-1129, 1179, 1398
<b>09882 Gonococcal meningitis</b> 00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0721, 07888-07889, 07981, 07988-07999, 0900-0999, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570	<b>1125 Disseminated candidiasis</b> 1120-1129, 1179, 1398
<b>09883 Gonococcal pericarditis</b> 07421, 0900-0999, 3910, 393, 4200-42099, 4233-4239, 45989-4599	<b>11281 Candidal endocarditis</b> 1120-1129, 1179, 1398
<b>09884 Gonococcal endocarditis</b> 0020, 03642, 07422, 0830, 0900-0999, 11281, 11594, 1160, 390, 3911, 3918-3920, 3940-3959, 3969-3979, 39890, 39899, 4210-4219, 4240-42499, 4253, 45989-4599, 71100, 71108-71109, 74609, 74689, 99661	<b>11282 Candidal otitis externa</b> 1120-1129, 1179, 1398
<b>09885 Gonococcal heart dis NEC</b> 0020, 03642, 07420, 07422-07423, 0830, 0900-0999, 11281, 11594, 1160, 390, 3911-3920, 3940-3959, 3969-39890, 39899, 4210-42299, 4240-42499, 4253, 4290, 42971-42979, 45989-4599, 71100, 71108-71109, 74609, 74689, 99661	<b>11283 Candidal meningitis</b> 00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 1120-1129, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1179, 1300, 1398, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
<b>09886 Gonococcal peritonitis</b> 01400-01406, 03283, 0900-0999, 5400-5401, 5670-5671, 56722, 56729, 56781, 5679, 56987-5699, 5778, 6145-6147, 6390, 67000-67084, 7776, 9987	<b>11284 Candidal esophagitis</b> 1120-1129, 1179, 1398
<b>09889 Gonococcal inf site NEC</b> 0900-0999, 58881-58889	<b>11285 Candidal enteritis</b> 1120-1129, 1179, 1398
<b>09956 Ot VD chl m trch prtoneum</b> 01400-01406, 03283, 0900-0999, 5400-5401, 5670-5671, 56722, 56729, 56781, 5679, 56987-5699, 5778, 6145-6147, 6390, 67000-67084, 7776, 9987	<b>11289 Candidiasis site NEC</b> 1124-1129
	<b>1140 Primary coccidioidomycosis</b> 1140, 1143-1149, 1179, 1398
	<b>1141 Prim cutan coccidioid</b> 1140-1149
	<b>1142 Coccidioidal meningitis</b> 00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142-1143, 1149, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1179, 1300, 1398, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
	<b>1143 Progress coccidioid NEC</b> 1143, 1149, 1179, 1398
	<b>1144 Ch pl coccidioidomycosis</b> 1140-11599
	<b>1145 Pl coccidioidomycosis NOS</b> 1140-11599
	<b>1149 Coccidioidomycosis NOS</b> 1143, 1149, 1179, 1398



## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>11501 Histoplasma capsul mening</b> 00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11500-11501, 11509, 11511, 11590-11591, 11599, 1179, 1300, 1398, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570	<b>1173 Aspergillosis</b> 1173, 1179, 1398
<b>11502 Histoplasma capsul retina</b> 11500, 11502, 11509, 11590, 11592, 11599, 1179, 1398	<b>1174 Mycotic mycetomas</b> 1174, 1179, 1398
<b>11503 Histoplasma caps pericard</b> 11500, 11503, 11509, 11590, 11593, 11599, 1179, 1398	<b>1175 Cryptococcosis</b> 1175, 1179, 1398
<b>11504 Histoplasma caps endocard</b> 11500, 11504, 11509, 11590, 11594, 11599, 1179, 1398	<b>1176 Allescheriosis</b> 1176, 1179, 1398
<b>11505 Histoplasma caps pneumon</b> 11500, 11505-11509, 11590, 11595-11599, 1179, 1398, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 51889, 79311	<b>1177 Zygomycosis</b> 1177, 1179, 1398
<b>11509 Histoplasma capsul NEC</b> 1140-11509	<b>1178 Dematiaceous fungi inf</b> 1178-1179
<b>11511 Histoplasma dubois mening</b> 00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11510-11511, 11519-11591, 11599, 1179, 1300, 1398, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570	<b>1179 Mycoses NEC &amp; NOS</b> 1178-1179
<b>11512 Histoplasma dubois retina</b> 11510, 11512, 11519-11590, 11592, 11599, 1179, 1398	<b>118 Opportunistic mycoses</b> 1179-118, 1398
<b>11513 Histoplasma dub pericard</b> 11510, 11513, 11519-11590, 11593, 11599, 1179, 1398	<b>1200 Schistosoma haematobium</b> 1200-1209
<b>11514 Histoplasma dub endocard</b> 11510, 11514, 11519-11590, 11594, 11599, 1179, 1398	<b>1201 Schistosoma mansoni</b> 1200-1209
<b>11515 Histoplasma dub pneumonia</b> 11505, 11510, 11515-11590, 11595-11599, 1179, 1398, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 51889, 79311	<b>1202 Schistosoma japonicum</b> 1200-1209
<b>11519 Histoplasma duboisii NEC</b> 11510, 11519-11590, 11599, 1179, 1398	<b>1203 Cutaneous schistosoma</b> 1200-1209
<b>11591 Histoplasmosis meningit</b> 00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 11599, 1179, 1300, 1398, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570	<b>1208 Schistosomiasis NEC</b> 1200-1209
<b>11592 Histoplasmosis retinitis</b> 11592, 11599, 1179, 1398	<b>1209 Schistosomiasis NOS</b> 1200-1209
<b>11593 Histoplasmosis pericard</b> 11593, 11599, 1179, 1398	<b>1210 Opisthorchiasis</b> 1210-1219
<b>11594 Histoplasmosis endocard</b> 11594, 11599, 1179, 1398	<b>1211 Clonorchiasis</b> 1210-1219
<b>11595 Histoplasmosis pneumonia</b> 11505, 11515, 11595-11599, 1179, 1398	<b>1212 Paragonimiasis</b> 1210-1219
<b>1160 Blastomycosis</b> 1160, 1179, 1398	<b>1213 Fascioliasis</b> 1210-1219
<b>1161 Paracoccidioidomycosis</b> 1161, 1179, 1398	<b>1214 Fasciolopsiasis</b> 1210-1219
	<b>1215 Metagonimiasis</b> 1210-1219
	<b>1216 Heterophyiasis</b> 1210-1219
	<b>1218 Trematode infection NEC</b> 1210-1219
	<b>1220 Echinococc granul liver</b> 1220, 1228-1229
	<b>1221 Echinococc granul lung</b> 1221, 1228-1229, 4803
	<b>1222 Echinococc gran thyroid</b> 1222, 1228-1229
	<b>1223 Echinococc granul NEC</b> 1223, 1228-1229
	<b>1224 Echinococc granul NOS</b> 1224, 1228-1229
	<b>1225 Echinococ multiloc liver</b> 1225, 1228-1229
	<b>1226 Echinococc multiloc NEC</b> 1226, 1228-1229
	<b>1227 Echinococc multiloc NOS</b> 1227-1229

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>1228 Echinococcosis NOS liver</b> 1228-1229	<b>1269 Ancylostomiasis NOS</b> 1260-1269
<b>1229 Echinococcosis NEC/NOS</b> 1228-1229	<b>1270 Ascariasis</b> 1270-1279
<b>1230 Taenia solium intestine</b> 0011, 0020, 0029-0030, 0049-0052, 0060-0062, 0069, 0071-0090, 01480-01486, 04041-04042, 11285, 1230-1239, 129, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 5363, 5368, 5582-5589, 5641, 77750-77753, 7778	<b>1271 Anisakiasis</b> 1270-1279
<b>1231 Cysticercosis</b> 1230-1239	<b>1272 Strongyloidiasis</b> 1270-1279
<b>1232 Taenia saginata infect</b> 1230-1239	<b>1273 Trichuriasis</b> 1270-1279
<b>1233 Taeniasis NOS</b> 1230-1239	<b>1274 Enterobiasis</b> 1270-1279
<b>1234 Diphyllbothrias intest</b> 1230-1239	<b>1275 Capillariasis</b> 1270-1279
<b>1235 Sparganosis</b> 1230-1239	<b>1276 Trichostrongyliasis</b> 1270-1279
<b>1236 Hymenolepiasis</b> 1230-1239	<b>1277 Intest helminthiasis NEC</b> 1270-129
<b>1238 Cestode infection NEC</b> 1230-1239	<b>1278 Mixed intestine helminth</b> 1270-129
<b>124 Trichinosis</b> 01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0722, 0737, 07982, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849	<b>1279 Intest helminthiasis NOS</b> 1270-129
<b>1250 Bancroftian filariasis</b> 1250-1259	<b>1300 Toxoplasma meningoenceph</b> 1300, 1307-1309, 1398
<b>1251 Malayan filariasis</b> 1250-1259	<b>1301 Toxoplasma conjunctivitis</b> 1301, 1307-1309, 1398
<b>1252 Loiasis</b> 1250-1259	<b>1302 Toxoplasma chorioretinit</b> 1302, 1307-1309, 1398
<b>1253 Onchocerciasis</b> 1250-1259	<b>1303 Toxoplasma myocarditis</b> 1303, 1307-1309, 1398
<b>1254 Dipetalonemiasis</b> 1250-1259	<b>1304 Toxoplasma pneumonitis</b> 1304, 1307-1309, 1398, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 51889, 79311
<b>1255 Mansonella ozzardi infec</b> 1250-1259	<b>1305 Toxoplasma hepatitis</b> 1305-1309, 1398
<b>1256 Filariasis NEC</b> 1250-1259	<b>1307 Toxoplasmosis site NEC</b> 1307-1309, 1398
<b>1257 Dracontiasis</b> 1250-1259	<b>1308 Multisystem toxoplasmos</b> 1307-1309, 1398
<b>1259 Filariasis NOS</b> 1250-1259	<b>1309 Toxoplasmosis NOS</b> 1309
<b>1260 Ancylostoma duodenale</b> 1260-1269	<b>13629 Infc free-liv amebae NEC</b> 1360-1369
<b>1261 Necator Americanus</b> 1260-1269	<b>1363 Pneumocystosis</b> 1363, 1398, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 51889, 79311
<b>1262 Ancylostoma braziliense</b> 1260-1269	<b>1364 Psorospermiasis</b> 1360-1369
<b>1263 Ancylostoma ceylanicum</b> 1260-1269	<b>1365 Sarcosporidiosis</b> 1360-1369
<b>1268 Ancylostoma NEC</b> 1260-1269	<b>1500 Mal neo cervical esophag</b> 1500-1509, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
	<b>1501 Mal neo thoracic esophag</b> 1500-1509, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>1502 Mal neo abdomin esophag</b><br/>1500-1509, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1503 Mal neo upper 3rd esoph</b><br/>1500-1509, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1504 Mal neo middle 3rd esoph</b><br/>1500-1509, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1505 Mal neo lower 3rd esoph</b><br/>1500-1509, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1508 Mal neo esophagus NEC</b><br/>1500-1509, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1509 Mal neo esophagus NOS</b><br/>1500-1509, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1510 Mal neo stomach cardia</b><br/>1510-1519, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20923, 20925-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1511 Malignant neo pylorus</b><br/>1510-1519, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20923, 20925-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1512 Mal neo pyloric antrum</b><br/>1510-1519, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20923, 20925-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1513 Mal neo stomach fundus</b><br/>1510-1519, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20923, 20925-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1514 Mal neo stomach body</b><br/>1510-1519, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20923, 20925-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1515 Mal neo stom lesser curv</b><br/>1510-1519, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20923, 20925-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1516 Mal neo stom great curv</b><br/>1510-1519, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20923, 20925-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1518 Malig neopl stomach NEC</b><br/>1510-1519, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20923, 20925-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1519 Malig neopl stomach NOS</b><br/>1510-1519, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20923, 20925-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1520 Malignant neopl duodenum</b><br/>1520, 1528-1529, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20900-20901, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> | <p><b>1521 Malignant neopl jejunum</b><br/>1521, 1528-1529, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20900, 20902, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1522 Malignant neoplasm ileum</b><br/>1522, 1528-1529, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20900, 20903, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1523 Mal neo meckel's divert</b><br/>1523-1529, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20900, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1528 Mal neo small bowel NEC</b><br/>1528-1529, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20900, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1529 Mal neo small bowel NOS</b><br/>1528-1529, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20900, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1530 Mal neo hepatic flexure</b><br/>1530, 1538-1539, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20910, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1531 Mal neo transverse colon</b><br/>1531, 1538-1539, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20910, 20914, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1532 Mal neo descend colon</b><br/>1532, 1538-1539, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20910, 20915, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1533 Mal neo sigmoid colon</b><br/>1533, 1538-1539, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20910, 20916, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1534 Malignant neoplasm cecum</b><br/>1534, 1538-1539, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20910, 20912, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1535 Malignant neo appendix</b><br/>1535, 1538-1539, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20910-20911, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1536 Malig neo ascend colon</b><br/>1536, 1538-1539, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20910, 20913, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1537 Mal neo splenic flexure</b><br/>1537-1539, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20910, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> <p><b>1538 Malignant neo colon NEC</b><br/>1538-1539, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20910, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399</p> |
|--|---|

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 1539 Malignant neo colon NOS**  
1538-1539, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20910, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 1540 Mal neo rectosigmoid jct**  
1540, 1548, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 1541 Malignant neopl rectum**  
1541, 1548, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20917-20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 1542 Malig neopl anal canal**  
1542-1548, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 1543 Malignant neo anus NOS**  
1542-1548, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 1548 Mal neo rectum/anus NEC**  
1548, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 1550 Mal neo liver, primary**  
1550-1552, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 1551 Mal neo intrahepat ducts**  
1550-1552, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 1552 Malignant neo liver NOS**  
1550-1552, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 1560 Malig neo gallbladder**  
1560, 1568-1569, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 1561 Mal neo extrahepat ducts**  
1561, 1568-1569, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 1562 Mal neo ampulla of vater**  
1562-1569, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 1568 Malig neo biliary NEC**  
1568-1569, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 1569 Malig neo biliary NOS**  
1568-1569, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 1570 Mal neo pancreas head**  
1570-1579, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 1571 Mal neo pancreas body**  
1570-1579, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 1572 Mal neo pancreas tail**  
1570-1579, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 1573 Mal neo pancreatic duct**  
1570-1579, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 1574 Mal neo islet langerhans**  
1570-1579, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 1578 Malig neo pancreas NEC**  
1570-1579, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 1579 Malig neo pancreas NOS**  
1570-1579, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 1580 Mal neo retroperitoneum**  
1580, V580
- 1588 Mal neo peritoneum NEC**  
1580-1589, V580
- 1589 Mal neo peritoneum NOS**  
1580-1589, V580
- 1620 Malignant neo trachea**  
1620-1629, 1658-1659, 1764, 1951, 1958, 1970-1971, 1973, 1990-1992, 20920-20921, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2391, 23981-2399
- 1622 Malig neo main bronchus**  
1622, 1628-1629, 1658-1659, 1764, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920-20921, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2391, 23981-2399
- 1623 Mal neo upper lobe lung**  
1623, 1628-1629, 1658-1659, 1764, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920-20921, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2391, 23981-2399
- 1624 Mal neo middle lobe lung**  
1624, 1628-1629, 1658-1659, 1764, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920-20921, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2391, 23981-2399
- 1625 Mal neo lower lobe lung**  
1625-1629, 1658-1659, 1764, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920-20921, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2391, 23981-2399
- 1628 Mal neo bronch/lung NEC**  
1628-1629, 1658-1659, 1764, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920-20921, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2391, 23981-2399
- 1629 Mal neo bronch/lung NOS**  
1628-1629, 1658-1659, 1764, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920-20921, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2391, 23981-2399
- 1630 Mal neo parietal pleura**  
1630-1639, 1658-1659, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2391, 23981-2399
- 1631 Mal neo visceral pleura**  
1630-1639, 1658-1659, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2391, 23981-2399

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>1638 Malig neopl pleura NEC</b> 1630-1639, 1658-1659, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2391, 23981-2399	<b>1718 Mal neo soft tissue NEC</b> V580
<b>1639 Malig neopl pleura NOS</b> 1630-1639, 1658-1659, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2391, 23981-2399	<b>1719 Mal neo soft tissue NOS</b> V580
<b>1640 Malignant neopl thymus</b> 1640, 20922	<b>1760 Skin - kaposi's sarcoma</b> 1760, 1768-1769, V580
<b>1641 Malignant neopl heart</b> 1641	<b>1761 Sft tissue - kpsi's srcma</b> 1761, 1768-1769, V580
<b>1642 Mal neo ant mediastinum</b> 1642-1649, 1658-1659, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2391, 23981-2399	<b>1762 Palate - kpsi's sarcoma</b> 1762, 1768-1769, V580
<b>1643 Mal neo post mediastinum</b> 1642-1649, 1658-1659, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2391, 23981-2399	<b>1763 GI sites - kpsi's srcoma</b> 1763, 1768-1769, V580
<b>1648 Mal neo mediastinum NEC</b> 1642-1649, 1658-1659, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2391, 23981-2399	<b>1764 Lung - kaposi's sarcoma</b> 1628-1629, 1658-1659, 1764, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920-20921, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2391, 23981-2399
<b>1649 Mal neo mediastinum NOS</b> 1642-1649, 1658-1659, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2391, 23981-2399	<b>1765 Lym nds - kpsi's sarcoma</b> 1765, 1958-1969, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970-20971, 20975, 23981-2399
<b>1700 Mal neo skull/face bone</b> 1700, 1709, V580	<b>1768 Spf sts - kpsi's sarcoma</b> 1760-1769, V580
<b>1701 Malignant neo mandible</b> 1701, 1709, V580	<b>1769 Kaposi's sarcoma NOS</b> 1760-1929, 1950-1992, 20920, 20924, 20929-20930, 20970-20979, 2300-2376, 2379-2383, 2388-2399, V580
<b>1702 Malig neo vertebrae</b> 1702, 1709, V580	<b>1830 Malign neopl ovary</b> 1830-1839, 1953, 1986, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975
<b>1703 Mal neo ribs/stern/clav</b> 1703, 1709, V580	<b>1890 Malig neopl kidney</b> 1890-1891, 1898-1899, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20924, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2395, 23981-2399
<b>1704 Mal neo long bones arm</b> 1704, 1709, V580	<b>1891 Malig neo renal pelvis</b> 1890-1891, 1898-1899, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20924, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2395, 23981-2399
<b>1705 Mal neo bones wrist/hand</b> 1705, 1709, V580	<b>1892 Malign neopl ureter</b> 1892, 1898-1899, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2395, 23981-2399
<b>1706 Mal neo pelvic girdle</b> 1706, 1709, V580	<b>1893 Malign neopl urethra</b> 1893-1899, 19882
<b>1707 Mal neo long bones leg</b> 1707, 1709, V580	<b>1894 Mal neo paraurethral</b> 1893-1899, 19882
<b>1708 Mal neo bones ankle/foot</b> 1708-1709, V580	<b>1898 Mal neo urinary NEC</b> 1890-1899, 1953, 1980-1981, 20924
<b>1709 Malig neopl bone NOS</b> 1700-1709, V580	<b>1899 Mal neo urinary NOS</b> 1890-1899, 1953, 1980-1981, 20924
<b>1710 Mal neo soft tissue head</b> V580	<b>1910 Malign neopl cerebrum</b> 1910-1921, 1928-1929, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2396-2399
<b>1712 Mal neo soft tissue arm</b> V580	<b>1911 Malig neo frontal lobe</b> 1910-1921, 1928-1929, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2396-2399
<b>1713 Mal neo soft tissue leg</b> V580	<b>1912 Mal neo temporal lobe</b> 1910-1921, 1928-1929, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2396-2399
<b>1714 Mal neo soft tis thorax</b> V580	
<b>1715 Mal neo soft tis abdomen</b> V580	
<b>1716 Mal neo soft tis pelvis</b> V580	
<b>1717 Mal neopl trunk NOS</b> V580	

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 1913 Mal neo parietal lobe**  
1910-1921, 1928-1929, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2396-2399
- 1914 Mal neo occipital lobe**  
1910-1921, 1928-1929, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2396-2399
- 1915 Mal neo cereb ventricle**  
1910-1921, 1928-1929, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2396-2399
- 1916 Mal neo cerebellum NOS**  
1910-1921, 1928-1929, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2396-2399
- 1917 Mal neo brain stem**  
1910-1921, 1928-1929, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2396-2399
- 1918 Malig neo brain NEC**  
1910-1921, 1928-1929, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2396-2399
- 1919 Malig neo brain NOS**  
1910-1921, 1928-1929, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2396-2399
- 1920 Mal neo cranial nerves**  
1920, 1928-1929, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2396-2399
- 1921 Mal neo cerebral mening**  
1921, 1928-1929, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2396-2399
- 1922 Mal neo spinal cord**  
1922, 1928-1929, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2396-2399
- 1923 Mal neo spinal meninges**  
1923-1929, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2396-2399
- 1928 Mal neo nervous syst NEC**  
1910-1929, 1958, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2396-2399
- 1929 Mal neo nervous syst NOS**  
1910-1929, 1958, 1983-1984, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975, 2396-2399
- 1940 Malign neopl adrenal**  
1940, 1949, 1952, 1958, 1987, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975
- 1941 Malig neo parathyroid**  
1941, 1948-1949
- 1943 Malig neo pituitary**  
1943, V580
- 1944 Malign neo pineal gland**  
1944, V580
- 1945 Mal neo carotid body**  
1945, 1948-1949
- 1946 Mal neo paraganglia NEC**  
1945-1949
- 1948 Mal neo endocrine NEC**  
1940-1949
- 1949 Mal neo endocrine NOS**  
1940-1949
- 1960 Mal neo lymph-head/neck**  
1765, 1958-1969, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970-20971, 20975, 23981-2399
- 1961 Mal neo lymph-intrathor**  
1765, 1958-1969, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970-20971, 20975, 23981-2399
- 1962 Mal neo lymph intra-abd**  
1765, 1958-1969, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970-20971, 20975, 23981-2399
- 1963 Mal neo lymph-axilla/arm**  
1765, 1958-1969, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970-20971, 20975, 23981-2399
- 1965 Mal neo lymph-inguin/leg**  
1765, 1958-1969, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970-20971, 20975, 23981-2399
- 1966 Mal neo lymph-intrapelv**  
1765, 1958-1969, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970-20971, 20975, 23981-2399
- 1968 Mal neo lymph node-mult**  
1765, 1958-1969, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970-20971, 20975, 23981-2399
- 1969 Mal neo lymph node NOS**  
1765, 1958-1969, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970-20971, 20975, 23981-2399
- 1970 Secondary malig neo lung**  
1958, 1970, 1973, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975-20979, 23981-2399
- 1971 Sec mal neo mediastinum**  
1958, 1971, 1973, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975-20979, 23981-2399
- 1972 Second malig neo pleura**  
1958, 1972-1973, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975-20979, 23981-2399, 51181
- 1973 Sec malig neo resp NEC**  
1958, 1970-1973, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975-20979, 23981-2399
- 1974 Sec malig neo sm bowel**  
1958, 1974, 1978, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975-20979, 23981-2399
- 1975 Sec malig neo lg bowel**  
1958, 1975, 1978, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975-20979, 23981-2399
- 1976 Sec mal neo peritoneum**  
1958, 1976, 1978, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20974-20979, 23981-2399

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>1977 Second malig neo liver</b> 1958, 1977-1978, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20972, 20975-20979, 23981-2399	<b>20004 Reticulosarcoma axilla</b> 20000, 20004, 20008, 23981-2399
<b>1978 Sec mal neo GI NEC</b> 1958, 1974-1978, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20972, 20974-20979, 23981-2399	<b>20005 Reticulosarcoma inguin</b> 20000, 20005, 20008, 23981-2399
<b>1980 Second malig neo kidney</b> 1958, 1980-1981, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975-20979, 23981-2399	<b>20006 Reticulosarcoma pelvic</b> 20000, 20006, 20008, 23981-2399
<b>1981 Sec malig neo urin NEC</b> 1958, 1980-1981, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975-20979, 23981-2399	<b>20007 Reticulosarcoma spleen</b> 20000, 20007-20008, 23981-2399
<b>1982 Secondary malig neo skin</b> 1958, 1982, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975-20979, 23981-2399	<b>20008 Reticulosarcoma mult</b> 20000-20008, 23981-2399
<b>1983 Sec mal neo brain/spine</b> 1958, 1983, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975-20979, 23981-2399	<b>20010 Lymphsrc unsp xtrndl org</b> 20010-20018, 23981-2399
<b>1984 Sec malig neo nerve NEC</b> 1958, 1984, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975-20979, 23981-2399	<b>20011 Lymphosarcoma head</b> 20010-20011, 20018, 23981-2399
<b>1985 Secondary malig neo bone</b> 1958, 1985, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20973, 20975-20979, 23981-2399	<b>20012 Lymphosarcoma thorax</b> 20010, 20012, 20018, 23981-2399
<b>1986 Second malig neo ovary</b> 1958, 1986, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975-20979, 23981-2399	<b>20013 Lymphosarcoma abdom</b> 20010, 20013, 20018, 23981-2399
<b>1987 Second malig neo adrenal</b> 1958, 1987, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975-20979, 23981-2399	<b>20014 Lymphosarcoma axilla</b> 20010, 20014, 20018, 23981-2399
<b>19881 Second malig neo breast</b> 1958, 19881, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975-20979, 23981-2399	<b>20015 Lymphosarcoma inguin</b> 20010, 20015, 20018, 23981-2399
<b>19882 Second malig neo genital</b> 1958, 19882-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975-20979, 23981-2399	<b>20016 Lymphosarcoma pelvic</b> 20010, 20016, 20018, 23981-2399
<b>19889 Secondary malig neo NEC</b> 1958, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975-20979, 23981-2399	<b>20017 Lymphosarcoma spleen</b> 20010, 20017-20018, 23981-2399
<b>1990 Malig neo disseminated</b> 1958, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975-20979, 23981-2399	<b>20018 Lymphosarcoma mult</b> 20010-20018, 23981-2399
<b>1992 Malig neopl-transp organ</b> 1958, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975-20979, 23981-2399	<b>20020 Brkt tmr unsp xtrndl org</b> 20020-20028, 23981-2399
<b>20000 Retclsrc unsp xtrndl org</b> 20000-20008, 23981-2399	<b>20021 Burkitt's tumor head</b> 20020-20021, 20028, 23981-2399
<b>20001 Reticulosarcoma head</b> 20000-20001, 20008, 23981-2399	<b>20022 Burkitt's tumor thorax</b> 20020, 20022, 20028, 23981-2399
<b>20002 Reticulosarcoma thorax</b> 20000, 20002, 20008, 23981-2399	<b>20023 Burkitt's tumor abdom</b> 20020, 20023, 20028, 23981-2399
<b>20003 Reticulosarcoma abdom</b> 20000, 20003, 20008, 23981-2399	<b>20024 Burkitt's tumor axilla</b> 20020, 20024, 20028, 23981-2399
	<b>20025 Burkitt's tumor inguin</b> 20020, 20025, 20028, 23981-2399
	<b>20026 Burkitt's tumor pelvic</b> 20020, 20026, 20028, 23981-2399
	<b>20027 Burkitt's tumor spleen</b> 20020, 20027-20028, 23981-2399
	<b>20028 Burkitt's tumor mult</b> 20020-20028, 23981-2399
	<b>20030 Margnl zone lym xtrndl</b> 20030-20078, 20270-20290, 23981-2399
	<b>20031 Margin zone lym head</b> 20030-20031, 20038-20041, 20048-20051, 20058-20061, 20068-20071, 20078, 20270-20271, 20278-20281, 20288, 20291, 23981-2399
	<b>20032 Margin zone lym thorax</b> 20030, 20032, 20038-20040, 20042, 20048-20050, 20052, 20058-20060, 20062, 20068-20070, 20072, 20078, 20270, 20272, 20278-20280, 20282, 20288, 20292, 23981-2399

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 20033 Margin zone lym abdom**  
20030, 20033, 20038-20040, 20043,  
20048-20050, 20053, 20058-20060, 20063,  
20068-20070, 20073, 20078, 20270, 20273,  
20278-20280, 20283, 20288, 20293,  
23981-2399
- 20034 Margin zone lym axilla**  
20030, 20034, 20038-20040, 20044,  
20048-20050, 20054, 20058-20060, 20064,  
20068-20070, 20074, 20078, 20270, 20274,  
20278-20280, 20284, 20288, 20294,  
23981-2399
- 20035 Margin zone lym inguin**  
20030, 20035, 20038-20040, 20045,  
20048-20050, 20055, 20058-20060, 20065,  
20068-20070, 20075, 20078, 20270, 20275,  
20278-20280, 20285, 20288, 20295,  
23981-2399
- 20036 Margin zone lym pelvic**  
20030, 20036, 20038-20040, 20046,  
20048-20050, 20056, 20058-20060, 20066,  
20068-20070, 20076, 20078, 20270, 20276,  
20278-20280, 20286, 20288, 20296,  
23981-2399
- 20037 Margin zone lymph spleen**  
20030, 20037-20040, 20047-20050,  
20057-20060, 20067-20070, 20077-20078,  
20270, 20277-20280, 20287-20288, 20297,  
23981-2399
- 20038 Margin zone lymph multip**  
20030-20078, 20270-20288, 20298,  
23981-2399
- 20040 Mantle cell lym xtrndi**  
20030-20078, 20270-20290, 23981-2399
- 20041 Mantle cell lymph head**  
20030-20031, 20038-20041, 20048-20051,  
20058-20061, 20068-20071, 20078,  
20270-20271, 20278-20281, 20288, 20291,  
23981-2399
- 20042 Mantle cell lymph thorax**  
20030, 20032, 20038-20040, 20042,  
20048-20050, 20052, 20058-20060, 20062,  
20068-20070, 20072, 20078, 20270, 20272,  
20278-20280, 20282, 20288, 20292,  
23981-2399
- 20043 Mantle cell lymph abdom**  
20030, 20033, 20038-20040, 20043,  
20048-20050, 20053, 20058-20060, 20063,  
20068-20070, 20073, 20078, 20270, 20273,  
20278-20280, 20283, 20288, 20293,  
23981-2399
- 20044 Mantle cell lymph axilla**  
20030, 20034, 20038-20040, 20044,  
20048-20050, 20054, 20058-20060, 20064,  
20068-20070, 20074, 20078, 20270, 20274,  
20278-20280, 20284, 20288, 20294,  
23981-2399
- 20045 Mantle cell lymph inguin**  
20030, 20035, 20038-20040, 20045,  
20048-20050, 20055, 20058-20060, 20065,  
20068-20070, 20075, 20078, 20270, 20275,  
20278-20280, 20285, 20288, 20295,  
23981-2399
- 20046 Mantle cell lymph pelvic**  
20030, 20036, 20038-20040, 20046,  
20048-20050, 20056, 20058-20060, 20066,  
20068-20070, 20076, 20078, 20270, 20276,  
20278-20280, 20286, 20288, 20296,  
23981-2399
- 20047 Mantle cell lymph spleen**  
20030, 20037-20040, 20047-20050,  
20057-20060, 20067-20070, 20077-20078,  
20270, 20277-20280, 20287-20288, 20297,  
23981-2399
- 20048 Mantle cell lymph multip**  
20030-20078, 20270-20288, 20298,  
23981-2399
- 20050 Primary CNS lymph xtrndi**  
20030-20078, 20270-20290, 23981-2399
- 20051 Primary CNS lymph head**  
20030-20031, 20038-20041, 20048-20051,  
20058-20061, 20068-20071, 20078,  
20270-20271, 20278-20281, 20288, 20291,  
23981-2399
- 20052 Primary CNS lymph thorax**  
20030, 20032, 20038-20040, 20042,  
20048-20050, 20052, 20058-20060, 20062,  
20068-20070, 20072, 20078, 20270, 20272,  
20278-20280, 20282, 20288, 20292,  
23981-2399
- 20053 Primary CNS lymph abdom**  
20030, 20033, 20038-20040, 20043,  
20048-20050, 20053, 20058-20060, 20063,  
20068-20070, 20073, 20078, 20270, 20273,  
20278-20280, 20283, 20288, 20293,  
23981-2399
- 20054 Primary CNS lymph axilla**  
20030, 20034, 20038-20040, 20044,  
20048-20050, 20054, 20058-20060, 20064,  
20068-20070, 20074, 20078, 20270, 20274,  
20278-20280, 20284, 20288, 20294,  
23981-2399
- 20055 Primary CNS lym inguin**  
20030, 20035, 20038-20040, 20045,  
20048-20050, 20055, 20058-20060, 20065,  
20068-20070, 20075, 20078, 20270, 20275,  
20278-20280, 20285, 20288, 20295,  
23981-2399
- 20056 Primary CNS lymph pelvic**  
20030, 20036, 20038-20040, 20046,  
20048-20050, 20056, 20058-20060, 20066,  
20068-20070, 20076, 20078, 20270, 20276,  
20278-20280, 20286, 20288, 20296,  
23981-2399
- 20057 Primary CNS lymph spleen**  
20030, 20037-20040, 20047-20050,  
20057-20060, 20067-20070, 20077-20078,  
20270, 20277-20280, 20287-20288, 20297,  
23981-2399
- 20058 Primary CNS lymph multip**  
20030-20078, 20270-20288, 20298,  
23981-2399
- 20060 Anaplastic lymph xtrndi**  
20030-20078, 20270-20290, 23981-2399



## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 20061 Anaplastic lymph head**  
20030-20031, 20038-20041, 20048-20051,  
20058-20061, 20068-20071, 20078,  
20270-20271, 20278-20281, 20288, 20291,  
23981-2399
- 20062 Anaplastic lymph thorax**  
20030, 20032, 20038-20040, 20042,  
20048-20050, 20052, 20058-20060, 20062,  
20068-20070, 20072, 20078, 20270, 20272,  
20278-20280, 20282, 20288, 20292,  
23981-2399
- 20063 Anaplastic lymph abdom**  
20030, 20033, 20038-20040, 20043,  
20048-20050, 20053, 20058-20060, 20063,  
20068-20070, 20073, 20078, 20270, 20273,  
20278-20280, 20283, 20288, 20293,  
23981-2399
- 20064 Anaplastic lymph axilla**  
20030, 20034, 20038-20040, 20044,  
20048-20050, 20054, 20058-20060, 20064,  
20068-20070, 20074, 20078, 20270, 20274,  
20278-20280, 20284, 20288, 20294,  
23981-2399
- 20065 Anaplastic lymph inguin**  
20030, 20035, 20038-20040, 20045,  
20048-20050, 20055, 20058-20060, 20065,  
20068-20070, 20075, 20078, 20270, 20275,  
20278-20280, 20285, 20288, 20295,  
23981-2399
- 20066 Anaplastic lymph pelvic**  
20030, 20036, 20038-20040, 20046,  
20048-20050, 20056, 20058-20060, 20066,  
20068-20070, 20076, 20078, 20270, 20276,  
20278-20280, 20286, 20288, 20296,  
23981-2399
- 20067 Anaplastic lymph spleen**  
20030, 20037-20040, 20047-20050,  
20057-20060, 20067-20070, 20077-20078,  
20270, 20277-20280, 20287-20288, 20297,  
23981-2399
- 20068 Anaplastic lymph multip**  
20030-20078, 20270-20288, 20298,  
23981-2399
- 20070 Large cell lymph xtrndl**  
20030-20078, 20270-20290, 23981-2399
- 20071 Large cell lymphoma head**  
20030-20031, 20038-20041, 20048-20051,  
20058-20061, 20068-20071, 20078,  
20270-20271, 20278-20281, 20288, 20291,  
23981-2399
- 20072 Large cell lymph thorax**  
20030, 20032, 20038-20040, 20042,  
20048-20050, 20052, 20058-20060, 20062,  
20068-20070, 20072, 20078, 20270, 20272,  
20278-20280, 20282, 20288, 20292,  
23981-2399
- 20073 Large cell lymph abdom**  
20030, 20033, 20038-20040, 20043,  
20048-20050, 20053, 20058-20060, 20063,  
20068-20070, 20073, 20078, 20270, 20273,  
20278-20280, 20283, 20288, 20293,  
23981-2399
- 20074 Large cell lymph axilla**  
20030, 20034, 20038-20040, 20044,  
20048-20050, 20054, 20058-20060, 20064,  
20068-20070, 20074, 20078, 20270, 20274,  
20278-20280, 20284, 20288, 20294,  
23981-2399
- 20075 Large cell lymph inguin**  
20030, 20035, 20038-20040, 20045,  
20048-20050, 20055, 20058-20060, 20065,  
20068-20070, 20075, 20078, 20270, 20275,  
20278-20280, 20285, 20288, 20295,  
23981-2399
- 20076 Large cell lymph pelvic**  
20030, 20036, 20038-20040, 20046,  
20048-20050, 20056, 20058-20060, 20066,  
20068-20070, 20076, 20078, 20270, 20276,  
20278-20280, 20286, 20288, 20296,  
23981-2399
- 20077 Large cell lymph spleen**  
20030, 20037-20040, 20047-20050,  
20057-20060, 20067-20070, 20077-20078,  
20270, 20277-20280, 20287-20288, 20297,  
23981-2399
- 20078 Large cell lymph multip**  
20030-20078, 20270-20288, 20298,  
23981-2399
- 20080 Oth varn unsp xtrndl org**  
20080-20088, 23981-2399
- 20081 Mixed lymphosarc head**  
20080-20081, 20088, 23981-2399
- 20082 Mixed lymphosarc thorax**  
20080, 20082, 20088, 23981-2399
- 20083 Mixed lymphosarc abdom**  
20080, 20083, 20088, 23981-2399
- 20084 Mixed lymphosarc axilla**  
20080, 20084, 20088, 23981-2399
- 20085 Mixed lymphosarc inguin**  
20080, 20085, 20088, 23981-2399
- 20086 Mixed lymphosarc pelvic**  
20080, 20086, 20088, 23981-2399
- 20087 Mixed lymphosarc spleen**  
20080, 20087-20088, 23981-2399
- 20088 Mixed lymphosarc mult**  
20080-20088, 23981-2399
- 20100 Hdgk prg unsp xtrndl org**  
20100-20108, 20190, 23981-2399
- 20101 Hodgkins paragan head**  
20100-20101, 20108, 20190-20191,  
23981-2399
- 20102 Hodgkins paragan thorax**  
20100, 20102, 20108, 20190, 20192,  
23981-2399
- 20103 Hodgkins paragan abdom**  
20100, 20103, 20108, 20190, 20193,  
23981-2399
- 20104 Hodgkins paragan axilla**  
20100, 20104, 20108, 20190, 20194,  
23981-2399
- 20105 Hodgkins paragan inguin**  
20100, 20105, 20108, 20190, 20195,  
23981-2399

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>20106 Hodgkins paragan pelvic</b> 20100, 20106, 20108, 20190, 20196, 23981-2399	<b>20141 Hodg lymph-histio head</b> 20140-20141, 20148, 20190-20191, 20198, 23981-2399
<b>20107 Hodgkins paragan spleen</b> 20100, 20107-20108, 20190, 20197, 23981-2399	<b>20142 Hodg lymph-histio thorax</b> 20140, 20142, 20148, 20190, 20192, 20198, 23981-2399
<b>20108 Hodgkins paragan mult</b> 20100-20108, 20190, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20143 Hodg lymph-histio abdom</b> 20140, 20143, 20148, 20190, 20193, 20198, 23981-2399
<b>20110 Hdgk grn unsp xtrndl org</b> 20110-20118, 20190, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20144 Hodg lymph-histio axilla</b> 20140, 20144, 20148, 20190, 20194, 20198, 23981-2399
<b>20111 Hodgkins granulom head</b> 20110-20111, 20118, 20190-20191, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20145 Hodg lymph-histio inguin</b> 20140, 20145, 20148, 20190, 20195, 20198, 23981-2399
<b>20112 Hodgkins granulom thorax</b> 20110, 20112, 20118, 20190, 20192, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20146 Hodg lymph-histio pelvic</b> 20140, 20146, 20148, 20190, 20196, 20198, 23981-2399
<b>20113 Hodgkins granulom abdom</b> 20110, 20113, 20118, 20190, 20193, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20147 Hodg lymph-histio spleen</b> 20140, 20147-20148, 20190, 20197-20198, 23981-2399
<b>20114 Hodgkins granulom axilla</b> 20110, 20114, 20118, 20190, 20194, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20148 Hodg lymph-histio mult</b> 20140-20148, 20190, 20198, 23981-2399
<b>20115 Hodgkins granulom inguin</b> 20110, 20115, 20118, 20190, 20195, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20150 Ndr sclr unsp xtrndl org</b> 20150-20158, 20190, 20198, 23981-2399
<b>20116 Hodgkins granulom pelvic</b> 20110, 20116, 20118, 20190, 20196, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20151 Hodg nodul sclero head</b> 20150-20151, 20158, 20190-20191, 20198, 23981-2399
<b>20117 Hodgkins granulom spleen</b> 20110, 20117-20118, 20190, 20197-20198, 23981-2399	<b>20152 Hodg nodul sclero thorax</b> 20150, 20152, 20158, 20190, 20192, 20198, 23981-2399
<b>20118 Hodgkins granulom mult</b> 20110-20118, 20190, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20153 Hodg nodul sclero abdom</b> 20150, 20153, 20158, 20190, 20193, 20198, 23981-2399
<b>20120 Hdgk src unsp xtrndl org</b> 20120-20128, 20190, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20154 Hodg nodul sclero axilla</b> 20150, 20154, 20158, 20190, 20194, 20198, 23981-2399
<b>20121 Hodgkins sarcoma head</b> 20120-20121, 20128, 20190-20191, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20155 Hodg nodul sclero inguin</b> 20150, 20155, 20158, 20190, 20195, 20198, 23981-2399
<b>20122 Hodgkins sarcoma thorax</b> 20120, 20122, 20128, 20190, 20192, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20156 Hodg nodul sclero pelvic</b> 20150, 20156, 20158, 20190, 20196, 20198, 23981-2399
<b>20123 Hodgkins sarcoma abdom</b> 20120, 20123, 20128, 20190, 20193, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20157 Hodg nodul sclero spleen</b> 20150, 20157-20158, 20190, 20197-20198, 23981-2399
<b>20124 Hodgkins sarcoma axilla</b> 20120, 20124, 20128, 20190, 20194, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20158 Hodg nodul sclero mult</b> 20150-20158, 20190, 20198, 23981-2399
<b>20125 Hodgkins sarcoma inguin</b> 20120, 20125, 20128, 20190, 20195, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20160 Mxd celr unsp xtrndl org</b> 20160-20168, 20190, 20198, 23981-2399
<b>20126 Hodgkins sarcoma pelvic</b> 20120, 20126, 20128, 20190, 20196, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20161 Hodgkins mix cell head</b> 20160-20161, 20168, 20190-20191, 20198, 23981-2399
<b>20127 Hodgkins sarcoma spleen</b> 20120, 20127-20128, 20190, 20197-20198, 23981-2399	<b>20162 Hodgkins mix cell thorax</b> 20160, 20162, 20168, 20190, 20192, 20198, 23981-2399
<b>20128 Hodgkins sarcoma mult</b> 20120-20128, 20190, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20163 Hodgkins mix cell abdom</b> 20160, 20163, 20168, 20190, 20193, 20198, 23981-2399
<b>20140 Lym-hst unsp xtrndl orgn</b> 20140-20148, 20190, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20164 Hodgkins mix cell axilla</b> 20160, 20164, 20168, 20190, 20194, 20198, 23981-2399

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>20165 Hodgkins mix cell inguin</b> 20160, 20165, 20168, 20190, 20195, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20202 Nodular lymphoma thorax</b> 20032, 20042, 20052, 20062, 20072, 20200, 20202, 20208, 20272, 20282, 20292, 23981-2399
<b>20166 Hodgkins mix cell pelvic</b> 20160, 20166, 20168, 20190, 20196, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20203 Nodular lymphoma abdom</b> 20033, 20043, 20053, 20063, 20073, 20200, 20203, 20208, 20273, 20283, 20293, 23981-2399
<b>20167 Hodgkins mix cell spleen</b> 20160, 20167-20168, 20190, 20197-20198, 23981-2399	<b>20204 Nodular lymphoma axilla</b> 20034, 20044, 20054, 20064, 20074, 20200, 20204, 20208, 20274, 20284, 20294, 23981-2399
<b>20168 Hodgkins mix cell mult</b> 20160-20168, 20190, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20205 Nodular lymphoma inguin</b> 20035, 20045, 20055, 20065, 20075, 20200, 20205, 20208, 20275, 20285, 20295, 23981-2399
<b>20170 Lym dplf unsp xtrndf org</b> 20170-20190, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20206 Nodular lymphoma pelvic</b> 20036, 20046, 20056, 20066, 20076, 20200, 20206, 20208, 20276, 20286, 20296, 23981-2399
<b>20171 Hodg lymph deplet head</b> 20170-20171, 20178, 20191, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20207 Nodular lymphoma spleen</b> 20037, 20047, 20057, 20067, 20077, 20200, 20207-20208, 20277, 20287, 20297, 23981-2399
<b>20172 Hodg lymph deplet thorax</b> 20170, 20172, 20178, 20192, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20208 Nodular lymphoma mult</b> 20038, 20048, 20058, 20068, 20078, 20200-20208, 20278, 20288, 20298, 23981-2399
<b>20173 Hodg lymph deplet abdom</b> 20170, 20173, 20178, 20193, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20210 Mycs fng unsp xtrndf org</b> 20030, 20040, 20050, 20060, 20070, 20210-20218, 20270, 20280, 20290, 23981-2399
<b>20174 Hodg lymph deplet axilla</b> 20170, 20174, 20178, 20194, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20211 Mycosis fungoides head</b> 20031, 20041, 20051, 20061, 20071, 20210-20211, 20218, 20271, 20281, 20291, 23981-2399
<b>20175 Hodg lymph deplet inguin</b> 20170, 20175, 20178, 20195, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20212 Mycosis fungoides thorax</b> 20032, 20042, 20052, 20062, 20072, 20210, 20212, 20218, 20272, 20282, 20292, 23981-2399
<b>20176 Hodg lymph deplet pelvic</b> 20170, 20176, 20178, 20196, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20213 Mycosis fungoides abdom</b> 20033, 20043, 20053, 20063, 20073, 20210, 20213, 20218, 20273, 20283, 20293, 23981-2399
<b>20177 Hodg lymph deplet spleen</b> 20170, 20177-20178, 20197-20198, 23981-2399	<b>20214 Mycosis fungoides axilla</b> 20034, 20044, 20054, 20064, 20074, 20210, 20214, 20218, 20274, 20284, 20294, 23981-2399
<b>20178 Hodg lymph deplet mult</b> 20170-20178, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20215 Mycosis fungoides inguin</b> 20035, 20045, 20055, 20065, 20075, 20210, 20215, 20218, 20275, 20285, 20295, 23981-2399
<b>20190 Hdgk dis unsp xtrndf org</b> 20190-20198, 23981-2399	<b>20216 Mycosis fungoides pelvic</b> 20036, 20046, 20056, 20066, 20076, 20210, 20216, 20218, 20276, 20286, 20296, 23981-2399
<b>20191 Hodgkins dis NOS head</b> 20190-20191, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20217 Mycosis fungoides spleen</b> 20037, 20047, 20057, 20067, 20077, 20210, 20217-20218, 20277, 20287, 20297, 23981-2399
<b>20192 Hodgkins dis NOS thorax</b> 20190, 20192, 20198, 23981-2399	<b>20218 Mycosis fungoides mult</b> 20038, 20048, 20058, 20068, 20078, 20210-20218, 20278, 20288, 20298, 23981-2399
<b>20193 Hodgkins dis NOS abdom</b> 20190, 20193, 20198, 23981-2399	
<b>20194 Hodgkins dis NOS axilla</b> 20190, 20194, 20198, 23981-2399	
<b>20195 Hodgkins dis NOS inguin</b> 20190, 20195, 20198, 23981-2399	
<b>20196 Hodgkins dis NOS pelvic</b> 20190, 20196, 20198, 23981-2399	
<b>20197 Hodgkins dis NOS spleen</b> 20190, 20197-20198, 23981-2399	
<b>20198 Hodgkins dis NOS mult</b> 20190-20198, 23981-2399	
<b>20200 Ndlr lym unsp xtrndf org</b> 20030, 20040, 20050, 20060, 20070, 20200-20208, 20270, 20280, 20290, 23981-2399	
<b>20201 Nodular lymphoma head</b> 20031, 20041, 20051, 20061, 20071, 20200-20201, 20208, 20271, 20281, 20291, 23981-2399	

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>20220 Szry dis unsp xtrndi org</b> 20030, 20040, 20050, 20060, 20070, 20220-20228, 20270, 20280, 20290, 23981-2399	<b>20237 Mal histiocytosis spleen</b> 20037, 20047, 20057, 20067, 20077, 20230, 20237-20238, 20277, 20287, 20297, 23981-2399
<b>20221 Sezary's disease head</b> 20031, 20041, 20051, 20061, 20071, 20220-20221, 20228, 20271, 20281, 20291, 23981-2399	<b>20238 Mal histiocytosis mult</b> 20038, 20048, 20058, 20068, 20078, 20230-20238, 20278, 20288, 20298, 23981-2399
<b>20222 Sezary's disease thorax</b> 20032, 20042, 20052, 20062, 20072, 20220, 20222, 20228, 20272, 20282, 20292, 23981-2399	<b>20240 Lk rtctl unsp xtrndi org</b> 20030, 20040, 20050, 20060, 20070, 20240-20248, 20270, 20280, 20290, 23981-2399
<b>20223 Sezary's disease abdom</b> 20033, 20043, 20053, 20063, 20073, 20220, 20223, 20228, 20273, 20283, 20293, 23981-2399	<b>20241 Hairy-cell leukem head</b> 20031, 20041, 20051, 20061, 20071, 20240-20241, 20248, 20271, 20281, 20291, 23981-2399
<b>20224 Sezary's disease axilla</b> 20034, 20044, 20054, 20064, 20074, 20220, 20224, 20228, 20274, 20284, 20294, 23981-2399	<b>20242 Hairy-cell leukem thorax</b> 20032, 20042, 20052, 20062, 20072, 20240, 20242, 20248, 20272, 20282, 20292, 23981-2399
<b>20225 Sezary's disease inguin</b> 20035, 20045, 20055, 20065, 20075, 20220, 20225, 20228, 20275, 20285, 20295, 23981-2399	<b>20243 Hairy-cell leukem abdom</b> 20033, 20043, 20053, 20063, 20073, 20240, 20243, 20248, 20273, 20283, 20293, 23981-2399
<b>20226 Sezary's disease pelvic</b> 20036, 20046, 20056, 20066, 20076, 20220, 20226, 20228, 20276, 20286, 20296, 23981-2399	<b>20244 Hairy-cell leukem axilla</b> 20034, 20044, 20054, 20064, 20074, 20240, 20244, 20248, 20274, 20284, 20294, 23981-2399
<b>20227 Sezary's disease spleen</b> 20037, 20047, 20057, 20067, 20077, 20220, 20227-20228, 20277, 20287, 20297, 23981-2399	<b>20245 Hairy-cell leukem inguin</b> 20035, 20045, 20055, 20065, 20075, 20240, 20245, 20248, 20275, 20285, 20295, 23981-2399
<b>20228 Sezary's disease mult</b> 20038, 20048, 20058, 20068, 20078, 20220-20228, 20278, 20288, 20298, 23981-2399	<b>20246 Hairy-cell leukem pelvic</b> 20036, 20046, 20056, 20066, 20076, 20240, 20246, 20248, 20276, 20286, 20296, 23981-2399
<b>20230 Mlg hist unsp xtrndi org</b> 20030, 20040, 20050, 20060, 20070, 20230-20238, 20270, 20280, 20290, 23981-2399	<b>20247 Hairy-cell leukem spleen</b> 20037, 20047, 20057, 20067, 20077, 20240, 20247-20248, 20277, 20287, 20297, 23981-2399
<b>20231 Mal histiocytosis head</b> 20031, 20041, 20051, 20061, 20071, 20230-20231, 20238, 20271, 20281, 20291, 23981-2399	<b>20248 Hairy-cell leukem mult</b> 20038, 20048, 20058, 20068, 20078, 20240-20248, 20278, 20288, 20298, 23981-2399
<b>20232 Mal histiocytosis thorax</b> 20032, 20042, 20052, 20062, 20072, 20230, 20232, 20238, 20272, 20282, 20292, 23981-2399	<b>20250 Ltr-siwe unsp xtrndi org</b> 20030, 20040, 20050, 20060, 20070, 20250-20258, 20270, 20280, 20290, 23981-2399
<b>20233 Mal histiocytosis abdom</b> 20033, 20043, 20053, 20063, 20073, 20230, 20233, 20238, 20273, 20283, 20293, 23981-2399	<b>20251 Letterer-siwe dis head</b> 20031, 20041, 20051, 20061, 20071, 20250-20251, 20258, 20271, 20281, 20291, 23981-2399
<b>20234 Mal histiocytosis axilla</b> 20034, 20044, 20054, 20064, 20074, 20230, 20234, 20238, 20274, 20284, 20294, 23981-2399	<b>20252 Letterer-siwe dis thorax</b> 20032, 20042, 20052, 20062, 20072, 20250, 20252, 20258, 20272, 20282, 20292, 23981-2399
<b>20235 Mal histiocytosis inguin</b> 20035, 20045, 20055, 20065, 20075, 20230, 20235, 20238, 20275, 20285, 20295, 23981-2399	<b>20253 Letterer-siwe dis abdom</b> 20033, 20043, 20053, 20063, 20073, 20250, 20253, 20258, 20273, 20283, 20293, 23981-2399
<b>20236 Mal histiocytosis pelvic</b> 20036, 20046, 20056, 20066, 20076, 20230, 20236, 20238, 20276, 20286, 20296, 23981-2399	<b>20254 Letterer-siwe dis axilla</b> 20034, 20044, 20054, 20064, 20074, 20250, 20254, 20258, 20274, 20284, 20294, 23981-2399

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 20255 Letterer-siwe dis inguin**  
20035, 20045, 20055, 20065, 20075, 20250, 20255, 20258, 20275, 20285, 20295, 23981-2399
- 20256 Letterer-siwe dis pelvic**  
20036, 20046, 20056, 20066, 20076, 20250, 20256, 20258, 20276, 20286, 20296, 23981-2399
- 20257 Letterer-siwe dis spleen**  
20037, 20047, 20057, 20067, 20077, 20250, 20257-20258, 20277, 20287, 20297, 23981-2399
- 20258 Letterer-siwe dis mult**  
20038, 20048, 20058, 20068, 20078, 20250-20258, 20278, 20288, 20298, 23981-2399
- 20260 Mlg mast unsp xtrndi org**  
20030, 20040, 20050, 20060, 20070, 20260-20270, 20280, 20290, 23981-2399
- 20261 Mal mastocytosis head**  
20031, 20041, 20051, 20061, 20071, 20260-20261, 20268, 20271, 20281, 20291, 23981-2399
- 20262 Mal mastocytosis thorax**  
20032, 20042, 20052, 20062, 20072, 20260, 20262, 20268, 20272, 20282, 20292, 23981-2399
- 20263 Mal mastocytosis abdom**  
20033, 20043, 20053, 20063, 20073, 20260, 20263, 20268, 20273, 20283, 20293, 23981-2399
- 20264 Mal mastocytosis axilla**  
20034, 20044, 20054, 20064, 20074, 20260, 20264, 20268, 20274, 20284, 20294, 23981-2399
- 20265 Mal mastocytosis inguin**  
20035, 20045, 20055, 20065, 20075, 20260, 20265, 20268, 20275, 20285, 20295, 23981-2399
- 20266 Mal mastocytosis pelvic**  
20036, 20046, 20056, 20066, 20076, 20260, 20266, 20268, 20276, 20286, 20296, 23981-2399
- 20267 Mal mastocytosis spleen**  
20037, 20047, 20057, 20067, 20077, 20260, 20267-20268, 20277, 20287, 20297, 23981-2399
- 20268 Mal mastocytosis mult**  
20038, 20048, 20058, 20068, 20078, 20260-20268, 20278, 20288, 20298, 23981-2399
- 20270 Periph T cell lym xtrndi**  
20030-20078, 20270-20290, 23981-2399
- 20271 Periph T cell lymph head**  
20030-20031, 20038-20041, 20048-20051, 20058-20061, 20068-20071, 20078, 20270-20271, 20278-20281, 20288, 20291, 23981-2399
- 20272 Periph T cell lym thorax**  
20030, 20032, 20038-20040, 20042, 20048-20050, 20052, 20058-20060, 20062, 20068-20070, 20072, 20078, 20270, 20272, 20278-20280, 20282, 20288, 20292, 23981-2399
- 20273 Periph T cell lym abdom**  
20030, 20033, 20038-20040, 20043, 20048-20050, 20053, 20058-20060, 20063, 20068-20070, 20073, 20078, 20270, 20273, 20278-20280, 20283, 20288, 20293, 23981-2399
- 20274 Periph T cell lym axilla**  
20030, 20034, 20038-20040, 20044, 20048-20050, 20054, 20058-20060, 20064, 20068-20070, 20074, 20078, 20270, 20274, 20278-20280, 20284, 20288, 20294, 23981-2399
- 20275 Periph T cell lym inguin**  
20030, 20035, 20038-20040, 20045, 20048-20050, 20055, 20058-20060, 20065, 20068-20070, 20075, 20078, 20270, 20275, 20278-20280, 20285, 20288, 20295, 23981-2399
- 20276 Periph T cell lym pelvic**  
20030, 20036, 20038-20040, 20046, 20048-20050, 20056, 20058-20060, 20066, 20068-20070, 20076, 20078, 20270, 20276, 20278-20280, 20286, 20288, 20296, 23981-2399
- 20277 Periph T cell lym spleen**  
20030, 20037-20040, 20047-20050, 20057-20060, 20067-20070, 20077-20078, 20270, 20277-20280, 20287-20288, 20297, 23981-2399
- 20278 Periph T cell lym multip**  
20030-20078, 20270-20288, 20298, 23981-2399
- 20280 Oth lym unsp xtrndi org**  
20030-20078, 20270-20290, 23981-2399
- 20281 Lymphomas NEC head**  
20030-20031, 20038-20041, 20048-20051, 20058-20061, 20068-20071, 20078, 20270-20271, 20278-20281, 20288, 20291, 23981-2399
- 20282 Lymphomas NEC thorax**  
20030, 20032, 20038-20040, 20042, 20048-20050, 20052, 20058-20060, 20062, 20068-20070, 20072, 20078, 20270, 20272, 20278-20280, 20282, 20288, 20292, 23981-2399
- 20283 Lymphomas NEC abdom**  
20030, 20033, 20038-20040, 20043, 20048-20050, 20053, 20058-20060, 20063, 20068-20070, 20073, 20078, 20270, 20273, 20278-20280, 20283, 20288, 20293, 23981-2399
- 20284 Lymphomas NEC axilla**  
20030, 20034, 20038-20040, 20044, 20048-20050, 20054, 20058-20060, 20064, 20068-20070, 20074, 20078, 20270, 20274, 20278-20280, 20284, 20288, 20294, 23981-2399
- 20285 Lymphomas NEC inguin**  
20030, 20035, 20038-20040, 20045, 20048-20050, 20055, 20058-20060, 20065, 20068-20070, 20075, 20078, 20270, 20275, 20278-20280, 20285, 20288, 20295, 23981-2399

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>20286 Lymphomas NEC pelvic</b> 20030, 20036, 20038-20040, 20046, 20048-20050, 20056, 20058-20060, 20066, 20068-20070, 20076, 20078, 20270, 20276, 20278-20280, 20286, 20288, 20296, 23981-2399	<b>20412 Chr lym leuk in relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20287 Lymphomas NEC spleen</b> 20030, 20037-20040, 20047-20050, 20057-20060, 20067-20070, 20077-20078, 20270, 20277-20280, 20287-20288, 20297, 23981-2399	<b>20420 Sbac lym leu wo ach rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20288 Lymphomas NEC mult</b> 20030-20078, 20270-20288, 20298, 23981-2399	<b>20421 Sbac lym leuk w rmsion</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20290 Unsp lym unsp xtrndl org</b> 20290-20298, 23981-2399	<b>20422 Sbac lym leuk in relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20291 Lymphoid mal NEC head</b> 20290-20291, 20298, 23981-2399	<b>20480 Oth lym leu wo achv rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20292 Lymphoid mal NEC thorax</b> 20290, 20292, 20298, 23981-2399	<b>20481 Oth lym leuk w rmsion</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20293 Lymphoid mal NEC abdom</b> 20290, 20293, 20298, 23981-2399	<b>20482 Oth lym leuk in relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20294 Lymphoid mal NEC axilla</b> 20290, 20294, 20298, 23981-2399	<b>20490 Uns lym leu wo ach rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20295 Lymphoid mal NEC inguin</b> 20290, 20295, 20298, 23981-2399	<b>20491 Uns lym leuk w rmsion</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20296 Lymphoid mal NEC pelvic</b> 20290, 20296, 20298, 23981-2399	<b>20492 Lym leuk NOS relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20297 Lymphoid mal NEC spleen</b> 20290, 20297-20298, 23981-2399	<b>20500 Ac myl leuk wo achv rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20298 Lymphoid mal NEC mult</b> 20290-20298, 23981-2399	<b>20501 Act myl leuk w rmsion</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20300 Mult mye w/o achv rmson</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20502 Act myel leuk in relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20301 Mult myelm w remission</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20510 Ch myl leuk wo achv rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20302 Mult myeloma in relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20511 Chr myl leuk w rmsion</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20310 Pls cl leu w/o achv rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20512 Chr myel leuk in relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20311 Plsm cell leuk w rmson</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20520 Sbac myl leu wo ach rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20312 Plsm cel leuk in relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20521 Sbac myl leuk w rmsion</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20380 Oth imno npl wo ach rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20522 Sbac myl leuk in relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20381 Oth imnprfl npl w rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20530 Myl sarcoma wo achv rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20382 Oth imnprlf neo-relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20531 Myl srcoma w rmsion</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20400 Ac lym leuk wo achv rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20532 Myel sarcoma in relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20401 Act lym leuk w rmsion</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20580 Oth my leuk wo achv rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20402 Act lym leuk in relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20581 Oth myl leuk w rmsion</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20410 Ch lym leuk wo achv rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20582 Oth myel leuk in relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20411 Chr lym leuk w rmsion</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20590 Uns my leu wo ach rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
	<b>20591 Uns myl leuk w rmsion</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
	<b>20592 Myel leuk NOS in relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
	<b>20600 Ac mono leu wo achv rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
	<b>20601 Act mono leuk w rmsion</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>20602 Act mono leuk in relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20812 Ch leu uns cl in relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20610 Ch mono leu wo achv rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20820 Sbc leu un cl wo ah rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20611 Chr mono leuk w rmsion</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20821 Sbac leuk uns cl w rmson</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20612 Chr mono leuk in relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20822 Sbac leu uns cl-relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20620 Sbac mno leu wo ach rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20880 Ot leu un cl wo ach rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20621 Sbac mono leuk w rmsion</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20881 Oth leuk uns cl w rmson</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20622 Sbac mono leu in relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20882 Oth leuk uns cl-relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20680 Ot mono leu wo achv rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20890 Leuk NOS w/o achv rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20681 Oth mono leuk w rmsion</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20891 Leukemia NOS w remission</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20682 Oth mono leuk in relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20892 Leukemia NOS in relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399
<b>20690 Uns mno leu wo ach rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20900 Mal crcnoid sm intst NOS</b> 1528-1529, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20900-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
<b>20691 Uns mono leuk w rmsion</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20901 Malig carcinoid duodenum</b> 1520, 1528-1529, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20900-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
<b>20692 Mono leuk NOS relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20902 Malig carcinoid jejunum</b> 1521, 1528-1529, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20900-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
<b>20700 Ac erth/erlk wo ach rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20903 Malig carcinoid ileum</b> 1522, 1528-1529, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20900-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
<b>20701 Act erth/erylk w rmson</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20910 Mal crcnoid lg intst NOS</b> 1538-1539, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20900-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
<b>20702 Ac erth/erylk in relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20911 Malig carcinoid appendix</b> 1535, 1538-1539, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20900-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
<b>20710 Chr erythrm w/o ach rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20912 Malig carcinoid cecum</b> 1534, 1538-1539, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20900-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
<b>20711 Chr erythrm w remision</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20913 Mal crcnoid ascend colon</b> 1536, 1538-1539, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20900-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
<b>20712 Chr erythrmia in relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20914 Mal crcnoid transv colon</b> 1531, 1538-1539, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20900-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
<b>20720 Mgmrcyt leuk wo ach rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	<b>20915 Mal carcinoid desc colon</b> 1532, 1538-1539, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20900-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
<b>20721 Mgmrcyt leuk w rmsion</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	
<b>20722 Mgmrcyt leuk in relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	
<b>20780 Oth leuk w/o achv rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	
<b>20781 Oth spf leuk w remision</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	
<b>20782 Oth spf leuk in relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	
<b>20800 Ac leu un cl wo ach rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	
<b>20801 Act leuk uns cl w rmson</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	
<b>20802 Ac leuk uns cl relapse</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	
<b>20810 Ch leu un cl wo ach rmsn</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	
<b>20811 Chr leuk uns cl w rmson</b> 20300-20892, 23981-2399	

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 20916 Mal carcinoid sig colon**  
1533, 1538-1539, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20900-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 20917 Malig carcinoid rectum**  
1541, 1548, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20900-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 20920 Mal crcmd prim site unkn**  
1958, 19889-1992, 20900-20930, 20970, 20975-20979, 23981-2399
- 20921 Mal carcinoid bronc/lung**  
1628-1629, 1658-1659, 1764, 1958, 1990-1992, 20900-20930, 20970, 20975, 2391, 23981-2399
- 20922 Malig carcinoid thymus**  
1640, 20900-20930
- 20923 Malig carcinoid stomach**  
1510-1519, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20900-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 20924 Malig carcinoid kidney**  
1890-1891, 1898-1899, 1958, 1990-1992, 20900-20930, 20970, 20975, 2395, 23981-2399
- 20925 Mal carcnoide foregut NOS**  
1510-1519, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20900-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 20926 Mal carcinoid midgut NOS**  
1510-1519, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20900-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 20927 Mal carcnoide hindgut NOS**  
1510-1519, 1590, 1598-1599, 1763, 1958, 1990-1992, 20900-20930, 20970, 20975, 2390, 23981-2399
- 20929 Malig carcinoid oth site**  
1958, 19889-1992, 20900-20930, 20970, 20975-20979, 23981-2399
- 20930 Malig neuroendo ca NOS**  
1958, 19889-1992, 20900-20930, 20970, 20975-20979, 23981-2399
- 20971 Sec neuroend tu dist lym**  
1765, 1958-1969, 1990-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970-20979, 23981-2399
- 20972 Sec neuroend tumor-liver**  
1958, 1977-1978, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970-20979, 23981-2399
- 20973 Sec neuroendo tumor-bone**  
1958, 1985, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970-20979, 23981-2399
- 20974 Sec neuroendo tu-periton**  
1958, 1976, 1978, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970-20979, 23981-2399
- 20979 Sec neuroend tu oth site**  
1958, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970-20979, 23981-2399
- 2385 Mastocytoma NOS**  
2384-23876, 23879, 28983, V580
- 2386 Plasmacytoma NOS**  
2384-23876, 23879, 28983, V580
- 23873 Hi grde myelodys syn les**  
20240-20248, 20310-20311, 20380-20381, 20400-20892, 2384-23876, 23879-2389
- 23874 Myelodyspls syn w 5q del**  
20240-20248, 20310-20311, 20380-20381, 20400-20892, 2384-23876, 23879-2389
- 23876 Myelofi w myelo metaplas**  
20240-20248, 20310-20311, 20380-20381, 20400-20892, 2384-23876, 23879-2389
- 23877 Post tp lymphprolif dis**  
23877, 99680, 99687, 99791-99799
- 23879 Lymph/hematpoitc tis NEC**  
20240-20248, 20310-20311, 20380-20381, 20400-20892, 2384-23876, 23879-2389
- 24201 Tox dif goiter w crisis**  
01750-01756, 01790-01796, 2400-2469, 25950-2599
- 24211 Tox uninod goit w crisis**  
01750-01756, 01790-01796, 2400-2469, 25950-2599
- 24221 Tox multnod goit w cris**  
01750-01756, 01790-01796, 2400-2469, 25950-2599
- 24231 Tox nod goiter w crisis**  
01750-01756, 01790-01796, 2400-2469, 25950-2599
- 24241 Thyrotox-ect nod w cris**  
01750-01756, 01790-01796, 2400-2469, 25950-2599
- 24281 Thyrotox orig NEC w cris**  
01750-01756, 01790-01796, 2400-2469, 25950-2599
- 24291 Thyrotox NOS w crisis**  
01750-01756, 01790-01796, 2400-2469, 25950-2599
- 2450 Acute thyroiditis**  
2450-2459
- 2463 Hemorr/infarc thyroid**  
2463
- 24910 Sec DM keto nt st uncntr**  
24900-2513, 2598-2599
- 24911 Sec DM ketoacd uncntrld**  
24900-2513, 25950-2599
- 24920 Sec DM hpros nt st uncnr**  
24900-2513, 2598-2599
- 24921 Sec DM hprosmir uncntrld**  
24900-2513, 25950-2599
- 24930 Sec DM ot cma nt st uncn**  
24900-2513, 2598-2599
- 24931 Sec DM oth coma uncntrld**  
24900-2513, 25950-2599
- 25010 DMII keto nt st uncntrld**  
24900-2513, 2598-2599
- 25011 DMI keto nt st uncntrld**  
24900-2513, 25950-2599
- 25012 DMII ketoacd uncontrold**  
24900-2513, 25950-2599
- 25013 DMI ketoacd uncontrold**  
24900-2513, 25950-2599
- 25020 DMII hprsm nt st uncntrl**  
24900-2513, 2598-2599



## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>25021 DMI hprsm nt st uncntrld</b> 24900-2513, 25950-2599	<b>2639 Protein-cal malnutr NOS</b> 260-2639
<b>25022 DMII hprosmrlr uncontrold</b> 24900-2513, 25950-2599	<b>2650 Beriberi</b> 2650-2669, 2691-2699
<b>25023 DMI hprosmrlr uncontrold</b> 24900-2513, 25950-2599	<b>2651 Thiamine defic NEC/NOS</b> 2650-2669, 2691-2699
<b>25030 DMII o cm nt st uncntrld</b> 24900-2513, 2598-2599	<b>2660 Ariboflavinosis</b> 2650-2669, 2691-2699
<b>25031 DMI o cm nt st uncntrld</b> 24900-2513, 25950-2599	<b>2680 Rickets, active</b> 2680-2699
<b>25032 DMII oth coma uncontrold</b> 24900-2513, 25950-2599	<b>2700 Amino-acid transport dis</b> 2700-2733, 2738-2739
<b>25033 DMI oth coma uncontrold</b> 24900-2513, 25950-2599	<b>2701 Phenylketonuria - pku</b> 2700-2733, 2738-2739
<b>2510 Hypoglycemic coma</b> 24900-2513, 25950-2599	<b>2702 Arom amin-acid metab NEC</b> 2700-2733, 2738-2739
<b>2513 Postsurg hypoinsulinemia</b> 24900-2513, 25950-2599	<b>2703 Bran-chain amin-acid dis</b> 2700-2733, 2738-2739
<b>2531 Ant pituit hyperfunc NEC</b> 2531, 2534, 2536	<b>2704 Sulph amino-acid met dis</b> 2700-2733, 2738-2739
<b>2532 Panhypopituitarism</b> 2530-2539, 25950-2599	<b>2705 Dis histidine metabolism</b> 2700-2733, 2738-2739
<b>2535 Diabetes insipidus</b> 2531-2532, 2534-2539, 25950-2599	<b>2706 Dis urea cycle metabol</b> 2700-2733, 2738-2739
<b>2536 Neurohypophysis dis NEC</b> 2530-2539, 2598-2599	<b>2707 Straig amin-acid met NEC</b> 2700-2733, 2738-2739
<b>2541 Abscess of thymus</b> 2540-2549, 25950-2599	<b>2708 Dis amino-acid metab NEC</b> 2700-2733, 2738-2739
<b>2550 Cushing's syndrome</b> 2550-2552, 25950-2599	<b>2709 Dis amino-acid metab NOS</b> 2700-2733, 2738-2739
<b>2553 Corticoadren overact NEC</b> 01760-01766, 01790-01796, 2553-2559, 25950-2599	<b>2710 Glycogenosis</b> 2700-2733, 2738-2739
<b>25541 Glucocorticoid deficient</b> 01760-01766, 01790-01796, 2553-2559, 25950-2599	<b>2711 Galactosemia</b> 2700-2733, 2738-2739
<b>25542 Mineralcorticoid defcnt</b> 01760-01766, 01790-01796, 2553-2559, 25950-2599	<b>2718 Dis carbohydr metab NEC</b> 2700-2733, 2738-2739
<b>2555 Adrenal hypofunction NEC</b> 01760-01766, 01790-01796, 2553-2559, 25950-2599	<b>27411 Uric acid nephrolithias</b> 01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696, 01790-01796, 0786, 09810, 09819, 09830-09831, 09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319, 24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043, 25080-25093, 27410-27419, 27489, 5800-5849, 586-5881, 5889-591, 5930-5932, 59389-5939, 59960-5999
<b>2556 Medulloadrenal hyperfunc</b> 01760-01766, 01790-01796, 2553-2559, 25950-2599	<b>2760 Hyperosmolality</b> 2760-2769
<b>2592 Carcinoid syndrome</b> 2592-2593, 25950-2599	<b>2761 Hyposmolality</b> 2760-2769
<b>260 Kwashiorkor</b> 260-2639	<b>2762 Acidosis</b> 2760-2769
<b>261 Nutritional marasmus</b> 260-2639	<b>2763 Alkalosis</b> 2760-2769
<b>262 Oth severe malnutrition</b> 260-2639	<b>2764 Mixed acid-base bal dis</b> 2760-2769
<b>2630 Malnutrition mod degree</b> 260-2639	<b>27700 Cystic fibros w/o ileus</b> 27700-27709
<b>2631 Malnutrition mild degree</b> 260-2639	<b>27701 Cystic fibrosis w ileus</b> 27700-27709
<b>2632 Arrest devel d/t malnutr</b> 260-2639	<b>27702 Cystic fibros w pul man</b> 27700-27709
<b>2638 Protein-cal malnutr NEC</b> 260-2639	

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>27703 Cystic fibrosis w GI man</b> 27700-27709	<b>27951 Ac graft-versus-host dis</b> 27950-27953, 99685, 99791-99799
<b>27709 Cystic fibrosis NEC</b> 27700-27709	<b>27952 Chronc graft-vs-host dis</b> 27950-27953, 99685, 99791-99799
<b>2771 Dis porphyrin metabolism</b> 2771-2772, 2774-2777	<b>27953 Ac on chrn grft-vs-host</b> 27950-27953, 99685, 99791-99799
<b>2772 Purine/pyrimid dis NEC</b> 2771-2772, 2774-2777	<b>28242 Thlassemia Hb-S w crisis</b> 2800-2859, 28653, 28981-28983, 28989-2899, 5173
<b>27730 Amyloidosis NOS</b> 27730-27739, 2777	<b>28262 Hb-SS disease w crisis</b> 2800-2859, 28653, 28981-28983, 28989-2899, 5173
<b>27731 Fam Mediterranean fever</b> 27730-27739, 2777	<b>28264 Hb-S/Hb-C dis w crisis</b> 2800-2859, 28653, 28981-28983, 28989-2899, 5173
<b>27739 Amyloidosis NEC</b> 27730-27739, 2777	<b>28269 Hb-SS dis NEC w crisis</b> 2800-2859, 28653, 28981-28983, 28989-2899, 5173
<b>2775 Mucopolysaccharidosis</b> 2771-27731, 2774-2777	<b>2828 Hered hemolytic anem NEC</b> 2800-2859, 2899, 5173, 7765-7766
<b>27785 Disorders acid oxidation</b> 27781-27784, 27786-27787, 27789	<b>2829 Hered hemolytic anem NOS</b> 2800-2859, 2899, 5173, 7765-7766
<b>27786 Peroxisomal disorders</b> 2774, 27781-27785, 27787, 27789	<b>2830 Autoimmun hemolytic anem</b> 2800-2859, 28653, 28981-28983, 28989-2899, 5173
<b>27787 Dis mitochondrial metab</b> 2774, 27781-27786, 27789	<b>28310 Nonauto hem anemia NOS</b> 2800-2859, 28653, 28981-28983, 28989-2899, 5173
<b>27788 Tumor lysis syndrome</b> 27788, 5800-5810, 58181-5819, 5834-5849	<b>28311 Hemolytic uremic synd</b> 2800-2859, 28653, 28981-28983, 28989-2899, 5173
<b>27789 Metabolism disorder NEC</b> 2774, 27781-27787	<b>28319 Oth nonauto hem anemia</b> 2800-2859, 28653, 28981-28983, 28989-2899, 5173
<b>27803 Obesity hypovent synd</b> 27803, 4160-4161, 4168-4169	<b>2839 Acq hemolytic anemia NOS</b> 2800-2859, 28653, 28981-28983, 28989-2899, 5173
<b>27900 Hypogammaglobulinem NOS</b> 27900-27949, 2798-2799	<b>28401 Constitution RBC aplasia</b> 2800-28409, 28481-2859, 2899, 7765-7766
<b>27901 Selective iga immunodef</b> 27900-27949, 2798-2799	<b>28409 Const aplastic anemia NEC</b> 2800-28409, 28481-2859, 28730-28739, 2899, 7765-7766
<b>27902 Selective IgM immunodef</b> 27902-27949, 2798-2799	<b>28411 Antin chemo indcd pancyt</b> 28411-2859, 28800-28809, 2884-28862, 28866-28869, 2899, 7766
<b>27903 Selective ig defic NEC</b> 27902-27949, 2798-2799	<b>28412 Oth drg indcd pancytopna</b> 28411-2859, 28800-28809, 2884-28862, 28866-28869, 2899, 7766
<b>27904 Cong hypogammaglobulinem</b> 27902-27949, 2798-2799	<b>28419 Other pancytopenia</b> 28411-2859, 28800-28809, 2884-28862, 28866-28869, 2899, 7766
<b>27905 Immunodef w hyper-igm</b> 27902-27949, 2798-2799	<b>2842 Myelophthisis</b> 28411-2859, 28800-28809, 2884-28862, 28866-28869, 2899, 7766
<b>27906 Common variabl immunodef</b> 27902-27949, 2798-2799	<b>28481 Red cell aplasia</b> 2800-2859, 28653, 28981-28983, 28989-2899, 5173
<b>27909 Humoral immunity def NEC</b> 27902-27949, 2798-2799	<b>28489 Aplastic anemias NEC</b> 2800-2859, 28653, 28981-28983, 28989-2899, 5173
<b>27910 Immundef t-cell def NOS</b> 27902-27949, 2798-2799	
<b>27911 Digeorge's syndrome</b> 27902-27949, 2798-2799	
<b>27912 Wiskott-aldrich syndrome</b> 27902-27949, 2798-2799	
<b>27913 Nezelof's syndrome</b> 27902-27949, 2798-2799	
<b>27919 Defic cell immunity NOS</b> 27902-27949, 2798-2799	
<b>2792 Combined immunity defic</b> 27902-27949, 2798-2799	
<b>2793 Immunity deficiency NOS</b> 27902-27949, 2798-2799	
<b>27950 Graft-versus-host NOS</b> 27950-27953, 99685, 99791-99799	

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>2849    Aplastic anemia NOS</b> 2800-2859, 28653, 28981-28983, 28989-2899, 5173	<b>29020    Senile delusion</b> 2900-29020, 2903
<b>2851    Ac posthemorrhag anemia</b> 2800-2859, 28653, 28981-28983, 28989-2899, 5173, 9582	<b>29021    Senile depressive</b> 29013, 29021
<b>2860    Cong factor viii diord</b> 2860-2879, 28981-2899	<b>2903    Senile delirium</b> 29010-29020, 2903, V6284
<b>2861    Cong factor IX disorder</b> 2860-2879, 28981-2899	<b>29041    Vasc dementia w delirium</b> 29011-29012, 29020, 2903, 29041
<b>2862    Cong factor xi disorder</b> 2860-2879, 28981-2899	<b>29042    Vasc dementia w delusion</b> 29042
<b>2863    Cong def clot factor NEC</b> 2860-2879, 28981-2899	<b>29043    Vasc dementia w depressn</b> 29043
<b>2864    Von willebrand's disease</b> 2860-2879, 28981-2899	<b>2908    Senile psychosis NEC</b> 2908-2910, 29211, 29281-29282, 29500-29504, 29510-29514, 29521-29524, 29531, 29533-29534, 29540-29544, 29553-29554, 29563-29564, 29571, 29573-29574, 29580-29584, 29591, 29593-29594, 29621-29624, 29630-29634
<b>28652    Acquired hemophilia</b> 2860-2879, 28981-28982, 28984-2899	<b>2909    Senile psychot cond NOS</b> 2908-2910, 29211, 29281-29282, 29500-29504, 29510-29514, 29521-29524, 29531, 29533-29534, 29540-29544, 29553-29554, 29563-29564, 29571, 29573-29574, 29580-29584, 29591, 29593-29594, 29621-29624, 29630-29634
<b>28653    Antiphospholipid w hemor</b> 28652-28659, 28800-2889, 28953, 28981-28983, 28989-2899	<b>2910    Delirium tremens</b> 2910-29411, 2948-2949, 30300-30503, 30520-30593, 7903
<b>28659    Ot hem d/t circ anticoag</b> 2860-2879, 28981-28982, 28984-2899	<b>2912    Alcohol persist dementia</b> 2910-29411, 2948-2949, 30300-30503, 30520-30593, 7903
<b>2866    Defibrination syndrome</b> 2860-2879, 28981-2899	<b>2913    Alcoh psy dis w hallucin</b> 2910-29411, 2948-2949, 30300-30503, 30520-30593, 7903
<b>2867    Acq coagul factor defic</b> 2860-2879, 28981-2899	<b>29181    Alcohol withdrawal</b> 2910-29411, 2948-2949, 30300-30503, 30520-30593, 7903
<b>2869    Coagulat defect NEC/NOS</b> 2860-2879, 28981-2899	<b>29189    Alcohol mental disor NEC</b> 2910-29411, 2948-2949, 30300-30503, 30520-30593, 7903
<b>2870    Allergic purpura</b> 2860-2879, 28981-2899	<b>2919    Alcohol mental disor NOS</b> 2910-29411, 2948-2949, 30300-30503, 30520-30593, 7903
<b>28731    Immune thrombocyt purpra</b> 2860-2879, 28981-2899	<b>2920    Drug withdrawal</b> 2910-29411, 2948-2949, 30300-30503, 30520-30593, 7903
<b>28732    Evans' syndrome</b> 2860-2879, 28981-2899	<b>29211    Drug psych disor w delus</b> 2910-29411, 2948-2949, 30300-30503, 30520-30593, 7903
<b>28733    Cong/herid thromb purpra</b> 2860-2879, 28981-2899	<b>29212    Drug psy dis w hallucin</b> 2910-29411, 2948-2949, 30300-30503, 30520-30593, 7903
<b>2884    Hemophagocytic syndromes</b> 28411-2849, 2866, 28730-28809, 28850, 28859, 28984, 2899	<b>29281    Drug-induced delirium</b> 2910-29411, 2948-2949, 30300-30503, 30520-30593, 7903
<b>2897    Methemoglobinemia</b> 2827-28310, 28319-2839, 2853-2859, 2897, 2899	<b>29282    Drug persisting dementia</b> 2910-29411, 2948-2949, 30300-30503, 30520-30593, 7903
<b>28981    Prim hypercoagulable st</b> 28653, 28800-2889, 28953, 28981-28983, 28989-2899	<b>2930    Delirium d/t other cond</b> 29011, 2903, 2930, V6284
<b>28982    Sec hypercoagulable st</b> 28653, 28800-2889, 28953, 28981-28983, 28989-2899	<b>2931    Subacute delirium</b> 2930-2931, 29389-2939
<b>28983    Myelofibrosis</b> 20240-20248, 20310-20311, 20380-20381, 20400-20892, 2384-23876, 23879-2389	
<b>29011    Presenile delirium</b> 2900-29012, 29020-2903, 2908-2909, 29281, 2930, V6284	
<b>29012    Presenile delusion</b> 07982, 2900-29012, 29020-2903, 2908-2909, 29281, 2930	
<b>29013    Presenile depression</b> 2900, 29013-2903, 29621-29624, 29630-29634, 29643-29644, 29653-29654, 29663-29664	

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 29381 Psy dis w delus oth dis**  
2910-29411, 2948-2949, 30300-30503, 30520-30593, 7903
- 29382 Psy dis w halluc oth dis**  
2910-29411, 2948-2949, 30300-30503, 30520-30593, 7903
- 2939 Transient mental dis NOS**  
2910-2949, 30300-30503, 30520-30593, 7903
- 29411 Dementia w behavior dist**  
29411, 29421
- 29421 Demen NOS w behav distrb**  
29411, 29421
- 29500 Simpl schizophren-unspec**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29501 Simpl schizophren-subchr**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29502 Simple schizophren-chr**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29503 Simp schiz-subchr/exacerb**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29504 Simpl schizo-chr/exacerb**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29510 Hebephrenia-unspec**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29511 Hebephrenia-subchronic**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29512 Hebephrenia-chronic**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29513 Hebephren-subchr/exacerb**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29514 Hebephrenia-chr/exacerb**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29520 Catatonia-unspec**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29521 Catatonia-subchronic**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29522 Catatonia-chronic**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29523 Catatonia-subchr/exacerb**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29524 Catatonia-chr/exacerb**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29530 Paranoid schizo-unspec**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29531 Paranoid schizo-subchr**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29532 Paranoid schizo-chronic**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29533 Paran schizo-subchr/exac**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29534 Paran schizo-chr/exacerb**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29540 Schizophreniform dis NOS**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29541 Schizophrenic dis-subchr**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29542 Schizophren dis-chronic**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29543 Schizo dis-subchr/exacerb**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29544 Schizophr dis-chr/exacerb**  
29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
- 29553 Lat schizo-subchr/exacerb**  
29500-29504, 29510-29514, 29521-29524, 29531, 29533-29534, 29540-29544, 29553-29554, 29563-29564, 29571, 29573-29574, 29580-29584, 29591, 29593-29594
- 29554 Latent schizo-chr/exacerb**  
29500-29504, 29510-29514, 29521-29524, 29531, 29533-29534, 29540-29544, 29553-29554, 29563-29564, 29571, 29573-29574, 29580-29584, 29591, 29593-29594

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>29560 Schizophr dis resid NOS</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>29593 Schizo NOS-subchr/exacer</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29561 Schizophr dis resid-subch</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>29594 Schizo NOS-chr/exacerb</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29562 Schizophr dis resid-chr</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>29600 Bipol I single manic NOS</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29563 Schizo resid subchr/exac</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>29601 Bipol I single manc-mild</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29564 Schizophr resid-chro/exac</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>29602 Bipol I single manic-mod</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29571 Schizoaffectv dis-subchr</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>29603 Bipol I sing-sev w/o psy</b> 29603-29604, 29613-29614, 29643-29644, 29653-29654, 29663-29664
<b>29572 Schizoaffective dis-chr</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>29604 Bipo I sin man-sev w psy</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29573 Schizoaff dis-subch/exac</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>29610 Recur manic dis-unspec</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29574 Schizoafftv dis-chr/exac</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>29611 Recur manic dis-mild</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29580 Schizophrenia NEC-unspec</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>29612 Recur manic dis-mod</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29581 Schizophrenia NEC-subchr</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>29613 Recur manic dis-severe</b> 29613-29614, 29643-29644, 29653-29654, 29663-29664
<b>29582 Schizophrenia NEC-chr</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>29614 Recur manic-sev w psycho</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29583 Schizo NEC-subchr/exacer</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>29620 Depress psychosis-unspec</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29584 Schizo NEC-chr/exacerb</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>29621 Depress psychosis-mild</b> 29621-29624, 29630-29634
<b>29591 Schizophrenia NOS-subchr</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>29622 Depressive psychosis-mod</b> 29621-29624, 29630-29634
<b>29592 Schizophrenia NOS-chr</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>29623 Depress psychosis-severe</b> 29621-29624, 29630-29634
	<b>29624 Depr psychos-sev w psych</b> 29621-29624, 29630-29634
	<b>29630 Recurr depr psychos-unsp</b> 29621-29624, 29630-29634
	<b>29631 Recurr depr psychos-mild</b> 29621-29624, 29630-29634

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>29632 Recurr depr psychos-mod</b> 29621-29624, 29630-29634	<b>29689 Bipolar disorder NEC</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29633 Recur depr psych-severe</b> 29621-29624, 29630-29634	<b>29699 Episodic mood disord NEC</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29634 Rec depr psych-psychotic</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>2980 React depress psychosis</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29640 Bipol I currrnt manic NOS</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>2981 Excitativ type psychosis</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29641 Bipol I curnt manic-mild</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>2983 Acute paranoid reaction</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29642 Bipol I currrnt manic-mod</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>2984 Psychogen paranoid psych</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29643 Bipol I manc-sev w/o psy</b> 29643-29644, 29663-29664	<b>29900 Autistic disord-current</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29644 Bipol I manic-sev w psy</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>29901 Autistic disord-residual</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29650 Bipol I cur depres NOS</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>29910 Childhd disintegr-active</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29651 Bipol I cur depress-mild</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>29911 Childhd disintegr-resid</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29652 Bipol I cur depress-mod</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>29980 Pervasv dev dis-cur NEC</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29653 Bipol I curr dep w/o psy</b> 29643-29644, 29653-29654, 29663-29664	<b>29981 Pervasv dev dis-res NEC</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29654 Bipol I currrnt dep w psy</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>29990 Pervasv dev dis-cur NOS</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29660 Bipol I currrnt mixed NOS</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>29991 Pervasv dev dis-res NOS</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29661 Bipol I currrnt mix-mild</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>30151 Chr factitious illness</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924
<b>29662 Bipol I currrnt mixed-mod</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	<b>30401 Opioid dependence-contin</b> 2910-2929, 30300-30503, 30520-30593, 7903
<b>29663 Bipol I cur mix w/o psy</b> 29643-29644, 29653-29654, 29663-29664	
<b>29664 Bipol I cur mixed w psy</b> 29500-3019, 3060-3102, 3109-31534, 31539-319, 33910-33912, 38845, 79923-79924	

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 30411 Sed,hyp,anxiolyt dep-con**  
2910-2929, 30300-30503, 30520-30593, 7903
- 30421 Cocaine depend-contin**  
2910-2929, 30300-30503, 30520-30593, 7903
- 30441 Amphetamin depend-contin**  
2910-2929, 30300-30503, 30520-30593, 7903
- 30451 Hallucinogen dep-contin**  
2910-2929, 30300-30503, 30520-30593, 7903
- 30461 Drug depend NEC-contin**  
2910-2929, 30300-30503, 30520-30593, 7903
- 30471 Opioid/other dep-contin**  
2910-2929, 30300-30503, 30520-30593, 7903
- 30481 Comb drug dep NEC-contin**  
2910-2929, 30300-30503, 30520-30593, 7903
- 30491 Drug depend NOS-contin**  
2910-2929, 30300-30503, 30520-30593, 7903
- 3071 Anorexia nervosa**  
3064, 3068-3069, 3071, 30750-30759, 30922
- 30751 Bulimia nervosa**  
3071, 30750-30751, 30753-30759
- 3181 Sev intellect disability**  
3181-3182
- 3182 Profnd intellct disablt**  
3181-3182
- 3200 Hemophilus meningitis**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 3201 Pneumococcal meningitis**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 3202 Streptococcal meningitis**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 3203 Staphylococc meningitis**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 3207 Mening in oth bact dis**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 32081 Anaerobic meningitis**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 32082 Mningts gram-neg bct NEC**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 32089 Meningitis oth spcf bact**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 3209 Bacterial meningitis NOS**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 3210 Cryptococcal meningitis**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 3211 Mening in oth fungal dis**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 3212 Mening in oth viral dis**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 3213 Trypanosomiasis meningit**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 3214 Meningit d/t sarcoidosis**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 3218 Mening in oth nonbac dis**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 3220 Nonpyogenic meningitis**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 3221 Eosinophilic meningitis**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 3222 Chronic meningitis**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 3229 Meningitis NOS**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 32301 Enceph/encephmye oth dis**  
00321, 01300-01316, 01360-01366, 0360, 0462, 04671-0468, 0470-0498, 0519-0520, 0527-05313, 05319, 05379-0539, 0543, 05472, 05479-0549, 05601, 0578-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0721-0722, 0737, 075, 07889, 07981-07982, 07989, 07999, 09041-09042, 09181, 0942, 09481, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 29012, 3200-3239, 3411, 34989-3499, 3570, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712
- 32302 Myelitis-oth viral dis**  
00321, 01300-01316, 01360-01366, 0360, 0462, 04671-0468, 0470-0498, 0519-0520, 0527-05313, 05319, 05379-0539, 0543, 05472, 05479-0549, 05601, 0578-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0721-0722, 0737, 075, 07889, 07981-07982, 07989, 07999, 09041-09042, 09181, 0942, 09481, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 29012, 3200-3239, 3411, 34989-3499, 3570, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712
- 3231 Rickettsial encephalitis**  
01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0722, 0737, 07982, 07999, 0819, 0839, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849
- 3232 Protozoal encephalitis**  
01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0722, 0737, 07982, 07999, 0819, 0839, 0846, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712, 9849
- 32341 Ot encph/mye ot inf else**  
00321, 01300-01316, 01360-01366, 0360, 0462, 04671-0468, 0470-0498, 0519-0520, 0527-05313, 05319, 05379-0539, 0543, 05472, 05479-0549, 05601, 0578-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0721-0722, 0737, 075, 07889, 07981-07982, 07989, 07999, 09041-09042, 09181, 0942, 09481, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 29012, 3200-3239, 3411, 34989-3499, 3570, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712
- 32342 Oth myelitis ot inf else**  
00321, 01300-01316, 01360-01366, 0360, 0462, 04671-0468, 0470-0498, 0519-0520, 0527-05313, 05319, 05379-0539, 0543, 05472, 05479-0549, 05601, 0578-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0721-0722, 0737, 075, 07889, 07981-07982, 07989, 07999, 09041-09042, 09181, 0942, 09481, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 29012, 3200-3239, 3411, 34989-3499, 3570, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712
- 32351 Enceph/myel folwg immune**  
00321, 01300-01316, 01360-01366, 0360, 0462, 04671-0468, 0470-0498, 0519-0520, 0527-05313, 05319, 05379-0539, 0543, 05472, 05479-0549, 05601, 0578-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0721-0722, 0737, 075, 07889, 07981-07982, 07989, 07999, 09041-09042, 09181, 0942, 09481, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 29012, 3200-3239, 3411, 34989-3499, 3570, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712
- 32352 Myelitis follwg immune**  
00321, 01300-01316, 01360-01366, 0360, 0462, 04671-0468, 0470-0498, 0519-0520, 0527-05313, 05319, 05379-0539, 0543, 05472, 05479-0549, 05601, 0578-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0721-0722, 0737, 075, 07889, 07981-07982, 07989, 07999, 09041-09042, 09181, 0942, 09481, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 29012, 3200-3239, 3411, 34989-3499, 3570, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712



## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

### 32361 Inf ac dis encephalomyel

00321, 01300-01316, 01360-01366, 0360, 0462, 04671-0468, 0470-0498, 0519-0520, 0527-05313, 05319, 05379-0539, 0543, 05472, 05479-0549, 05601, 0578-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0721-0722, 0737, 075, 07889, 07981-07982, 07989, 07999, 09041-09042, 09181, 0942, 09481, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 29012, 3200-3239, 3411, 34989-3499, 3570, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712

### 32362 Postinf encephalitis NEC

00321, 01300-01316, 01360-01366, 0360, 0462, 04671-0468, 0470-0498, 0519-0520, 0527-05313, 05319, 05379-0539, 0543, 05472, 05479-0549, 05601, 0578-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0721-0722, 0737, 075, 07889, 07981-07982, 07989, 07999, 09041-09042, 09181, 0942, 09481, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 29012, 3200-3239, 3411, 34989-3499, 3570, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712

### 32363 Postinfectious myelitis

00321, 01300-01316, 01360-01366, 0360, 0462, 04671-0468, 0470-0498, 0519-0520, 0527-05313, 05319, 05379-0539, 0543, 05472, 05479-0549, 05601, 0578-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0721-0722, 0737, 075, 07889, 07981-07982, 07989, 07999, 09041-09042, 09181, 0942, 09481, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 29012, 3200-3239, 3411, 34989-3499, 3570, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712

### 32371 Toxic encph & encephlomy

00321, 01300-01316, 01360-01366, 0360, 0462, 04671-0468, 0470-0498, 0519-0520, 0527-05313, 05319, 05379-0539, 0543, 05472, 05479-0549, 05601, 0578-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0721-0722, 0737, 075, 07889, 07981-07982, 07989, 07999, 09041-09042, 09181, 0942, 09481, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 29012, 3200-3239, 3411, 34989-3499, 3570, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712

### 32372 Toxic myelitis

00321, 01300-01316, 01360-01366, 0360, 0462, 04671-0468, 0470-0498, 0519-0520, 0527-05313, 05319, 05379-0539, 0543, 05472, 05479-0549, 05601, 0578-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0721-0722, 0737, 075, 07889, 07981-07982, 07989, 07999, 09041-09042, 09181, 0942, 09481, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 29012, 3200-3239, 3411, 34989-3499, 3570, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712

### 32381 Enceph & encephlalo NEC

00321, 01300-01316, 01360-01366, 0360, 0462, 04671-0468, 0470-0498, 0519-0520, 0527-05313, 05319, 05379-0539, 0543, 05472, 05479-0549, 05601, 0578-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0721-0722, 0737, 075, 07889, 07981-07982, 07989, 07999, 09041-09042, 09181, 0942, 09481, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 29012, 3200-3239, 3411, 34989-3499, 3570, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712

### 32382 Myelitis cause NEC

00321, 01300-01316, 01360-01366, 0360, 0462, 04671-0468, 0470-0498, 0519-0520, 0527-05313, 05319, 05379-0539, 0543, 05472, 05479-0549, 05601, 0578-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0721-0722, 0737, 075, 07889, 07981-07982, 07989, 07999, 09041-09042, 09181, 0942, 09481, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 29012, 3200-3239, 3411, 34989-3499, 3570, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7712

### 3239 Encephalitis NOS

01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0722, 0737, 075, 0783, 07982, 07999, 0819, 0839, 0846, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 3824, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7100, 7712, 9849

### 3240 Intracranial abscess

0065, 01320-01336, 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 3240-325, 34881, 34889-3489

### 3241 Intraspinal abscess

0065, 01320-01336, 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 3241

### 3249 Cns abscess NOS

0065, 01320-01336, 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 3240-325

### 325 Phlebitis intrcran sinus

0065, 01320-01336, 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 3240-325

### 3300 Leukodystrophy

3300-3309, 3317, 34881, 34889-3489, 34989-3499

### 3301 Cerebral lipidoses

3301-3312, 3316-3317, 33183-3319

### 3302 Cereb degen in lipidosis

3301-3312, 3316-3317, 33183-3319

### 3303 Cereb deg chld in oth dis

3301-3312, 3316-3317, 33183-3319

### 3308 Cereb degen in child NEC

3301-3312, 3316-3317, 33183-3319

### 3309 Cereb degen in child NOS

3301-3312, 3316-3317, 33183-3319

### 3313 Communicat hydrocephalus

3313-3315

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 3314 Obstructiv hydrocephalus**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063,  
25080-25093, 3313-3317, 33182-3319,  
34881, 34889-3489, 74100-74103,  
7423-7424, 74259-7429
- 3315 Norml pressure hydroceph**  
3313-3315
- 33181 Reye's syndrome**  
33181
- 3321 Secondary parkinsonism**  
3320-3321
- 3330 Degen basal ganglia NEC**  
3320-3321, 33523, 33700-33709,  
34830-34839
- 3334 Huntington's chorea**  
3320-3321, 340-3411, 3418-3419,  
3430-3442, 3481, 34830-34881,  
34889-3489, 3491, 34982-3499, 78072
- 33371 Athetoid cerebral palsy**  
3320-3321, 33371, 33390, 33399,  
3430-3439, 34830-34839
- 33372 Acute dystonia d/t drugs**  
3320-3321, 33371, 33390, 33399,  
34830-34839
- 33379 Acq torsion dystonia NEC**  
3320-3321, 33371, 33390, 33399,  
34830-34839
- 33390 Extrapyramidal dis NOS**  
3320-3321, 3331-33383, 33385-33393,  
33399, 33522-33523, 340-3411, 3418-3419,  
3430-3442, 3481, 34830-34881,  
34889-3489, 3491, 34982-3499, 78072
- 33391 Stiff-man syndrome**  
3320-3321, 3331-33383, 33385-33393,  
33399, 33522-33523, 340-3411, 3418-3419,  
3430-3442, 3481, 34830-34881,  
34889-3489, 3491, 34982-3499, 78072
- 33392 Neuroleptic malgnt synd**  
3330-33393, 33399, 34200-34292,  
3482-34839
- 3340 Friedreich's ataxia**  
3340-3349, 34830-34839
- 3341 Hered spastic paraplegia**  
3330-33393, 33399-3379, 340-3449, 3481,  
34830-34839, 34881, 34889-3492,  
34982-3499, 78072
- 3342 Primary cerebellar degen**  
3330-33393, 33399-3379, 340-3449,  
3480-3481, 34830-34839, 34881,  
34889-3489, 34982-3499, 78072
- 3343 Cerebellar ataxia NEC**  
3330-33393, 33399-3379, 340-3449,  
3480-3481, 34830-34839, 34881,  
34889-3489, 34982-3499, 78072
- 3344 Cerebel atax in oth dis**  
3330-33393, 33399-3379, 340-3449,  
3480-3481, 34830-34839, 34881,  
34889-3489, 34982-3499, 78072
- 3348 Spinocerebellar dis NEC**  
3330-33393, 33399-3379, 340-3449,  
3480-3481, 34830-34839, 34881,  
34889-3489, 34982-3499, 78072
- 3349 Spinocerebellar dis NOS**  
3340-3349
- 3350 Werdnig-hoffmann disease**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063,  
25080-25093, 3348-3379, 34989-3499
- 33510 Spinal muscl atrophy NOS**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063,  
25080-25093, 3348-3379, 34989-3499
- 33511 Kugelberg-welander dis**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063,  
25080-25093, 3348-3379, 34989-3499
- 33519 Spinal muscl atrophy NEC**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063,  
25080-25093, 3348-3379, 34989-3499
- 33520 Amyotrophic sclerosis**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063,  
25080-25093, 3348-3379, 34989-3499
- 33521 Prog muscular atrophy**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063,  
25080-25093, 3348-3379, 34989-3499
- 33522 Progressive bulbar palsy**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063,  
25080-25093, 3348-3379, 34989-3499
- 33523 Pseudobulbar palsy**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063,  
25080-25093, 3348-3379, 34989-3499
- 33524 Prim lateral sclerosis**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063,  
25080-25093, 3348-3379, 34989-3499
- 33529 Motor neuron disease NEC**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063,  
25080-25093, 3348-3379, 34989-3499
- 3358 Ant horn cell dis NEC**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063,  
25080-25093, 3348-3379, 34989-3499
- 3359 Ant horn cell dis NOS**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063,  
25080-25093, 3348-3379, 34989-3499
- 3360 Syringomyelia**  
3348-3379, 340-3449, 34830-34839, 34881,  
34889-3492, 34989-3499, 78072
- 3361 Vascular myelopathies**  
24960-24961, 25060-25063, 3348-3379,  
340-3449, 3481, 34830-34839, 3490-3492,  
34989-3499, 78072
- 3362 Comb deg cord in oth dis**  
3348-3379, 340-3449, 3481, 34830-34839,  
3490-3492, 34989-3499, 78072
- 3363 Myelopathy in oth dis**  
24960-24961, 25060-25063, 3348-3379,  
340-3449, 3481, 34830-34839, 3490-3492,  
34989-3499, 78072
- 3368 Myelopathy NEC**  
24960-24961, 25060-25063, 3348-3379,  
340-3449, 3481, 34830-34839, 3490-3492,  
34989-3499, 78072
- 3369 Spinal cord disease NOS**  
24960-24961, 25060-25063, 3341,  
3348-3379, 340-3449, 3481, 34830-34839,  
3490-3492, 34989-3499, 78072
- 3371 Aut neuropthy in oth dis**  
33700-33729, 3379, 34830-34839
- 33720 Unsp rfx symph dystroph**  
33720-33729

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 33721 Rflx sym dystroph up limb**  
24960-24961, 25060-25063, 3348-3379, 340-3449, 3481, 34830-34839, 3490-3492, 34989-3499, 78072
- 33722 Rflx sym dystroph lwr lmb**  
24960-24961, 25060-25063, 3348-3379, 340-3449, 3481, 34830-34839, 3490-3492, 34989-3499, 78072
- 33729 Rflx sym dystroph oth st**  
24960-24961, 25060-25063, 3348-3379, 340-3449, 3481, 34830-34839, 3490-3492, 34989-3499, 78072
- 3410 Neuromyelitis optica**  
3410, 34830-34839
- 3411 Schilder's disease**  
06640-06649, 07982, 34830-34839
- 34120 Acute myelitis NOS**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530-05313, 05319, 05379-0539, 05472, 05479-0549, 05881-05889, 0721, 07889, 07981, 07989, 07999, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 24960-24961, 25060-25063, 3200-3229, 3348-3379, 340-3411, 3418-3449, 3481, 34830-34839, 3490-3492, 34989-3499, 3570, 78072
- 34121 Acute myelitis oth cond**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530-05313, 05319, 05379-0539, 05472, 05479-0549, 05881-05889, 0721, 07889, 07981, 07989, 07999, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 24960-24961, 25060-25063, 3200-3229, 3348-3379, 340-3411, 3418-3449, 3481, 34830-34839, 3490-3492, 34989-3499, 3570, 78072
- 34122 Idiopathic trans myelitis**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530-05313, 05319, 05379-0539, 05472, 05479-0549, 05881-05889, 0721, 07889, 07981, 07989, 07999, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 24960-24961, 25060-25063, 3200-3229, 3348-3379, 340-3411, 3418-3449, 3481, 34830-34839, 3490-3492, 34989-3499, 3570, 78072
- 3418 Cns demyelination NEC**  
3331-33393, 33399-3379, 340-3449, 34830-34839, 34881, 34889-3489, 34982-3499, 78072
- 3419 Cns demyelination NOS**  
3331-33393, 33399-3379, 340-3449, 34830-34839, 34881, 34889-3489, 34982-3499, 78072
- 34200 Flccd hmiplga unspf side**  
3340-3379, 340-3449, 34830-34839, 34881, 34889-3489, 34982-3499, 78072
- 34201 Flccd hmiplga domnt side**  
3340-3379, 340-3449, 34830-34839, 34881, 34889-3489, 34982-3499, 78072
- 34202 Flccd hmiplg nondmnt sde**  
3340-3379, 340-3449, 34830-34839, 34881, 34889-3489, 34982-3499, 78072
- 34210 Spstc hmiplga unspf side**  
3340-3379, 340-3449, 34830-34839, 34881, 34889-3489, 34982-3499, 78072
- 34211 Spstc hmiplga domnt side**  
3340-3379, 340-3449, 34830-34839, 34881, 34889-3489, 34982-3499, 78072
- 34212 Spstc hmiplg nondmnt sde**  
3340-3379, 340-3449, 34830-34839, 34881, 34889-3489, 34982-3499, 78072
- 34280 Ot sp hmiplga unspf side**  
3340-3379, 340-3449, 34830-34839, 34881, 34889-3489, 34982-3499, 78072
- 34281 Ot sp hmiplga domnt side**  
3340-3379, 340-3449, 34830-34839, 34881, 34889-3489, 34982-3499, 78072
- 34282 Ot sp hmiplg nondmnt sde**  
3340-3379, 340-3449, 34830-34839, 34881, 34889-3489, 34982-3499, 78072
- 34290 Unsp hmiplga unspf side**  
3340-3379, 340-3449, 34830-34839, 34881, 34889-3489, 34982-3499, 78072
- 34291 Unsp hmiplga domnt side**  
3340-3379, 340-3449, 34830-34839, 34881, 34889-3489, 34982-3499, 78072
- 34292 Unsp hmiplga nondmnt sde**  
3340-3379, 340-3449, 34830-34839, 34881, 34889-3489, 34982-3499, 78072
- 3430 Congenital diplegia**  
3430, 34830-34839
- 3431 Congenital hemiplegia**  
3431, 34830-34839
- 3432 Congenital quadriplegia**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 34200-3449, 34881, 34889-3489, 34989-3499, 74259-7429, 78072
- 3434 Infantile hemiplegia**  
3340-3379, 340-3449, 34830-34839, 34881, 34889-3489, 34982-3499, 78072
- 34400 Quadriplegia, unspecifd**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 34200-3449, 34881, 34889-3489, 34989-3499, 74259-7429, 78072
- 34401 Quadrplg c1-c4, complete**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 34200-3449, 34881, 34889-3489, 34989-3499, 74259-7429, 78072
- 34402 Quadrplg c1-c4, incomplt**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 34200-3449, 34881, 34889-3489, 34989-3499, 74259-7429, 78072
- 34403 Quadrplg c5-c7, complete**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 34200-3449, 34881, 34889-3489, 34989-3499, 74259-7429, 78072
- 34404 Quadrplg c5-c7, incomplt**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 34200-3449, 34881, 34889-3489, 34989-3499, 74259-7429, 78072

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 34409 Other quadriplegia**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 34200-3449, 34881, 34889-3489, 34989-3499, 74259-7429, 78072
- 3441 Paraplegia NOS**  
3340-3379, 340-3449, 34830-34839, 34881, 34889-3489, 34982-3499, 78072
- 3442 Diplegia of upper limbs**  
34400-34409, 3442, 34481-3449, 34989-3499, 78072
- 34460 Cauda equina synd NOS**  
34400-3441, 34430-34432, 34460-3449, 34989-3499, 78072
- 34461 Neurogenic bladder**  
3340-3379, 340-3449, 34830-34839, 34881, 34889-3489, 34982-3499, 59960-59969, 78072
- 34481 Locked-in state**  
34200-3449, 34830-34839, 34881, 34889-3489, 34982-3499, 78072
- 34501 Gen nonconv ep w intr ep**  
24960-24961, 25060-25063, 34500-34591, 34881, 34889-3489, 34989-3499, 78033
- 34511 Gen cnv epil w intr epil**  
24960-24961, 25060-25063, 34500-34591, 34881, 34889-3489, 34989-3499, 78033
- 3452 Petit mal status**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 34500-34591, 34881, 34889-3489, 34989-3499, 78033
- 3453 Grand mal status**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 34500-34591, 34881, 34889-3489, 34989-3499, 78033
- 34540 Psymotr epil w/o int epi**  
34500-34591, 34830-34839, 3489, 34989-3499, 78033
- 34541 Psymotr epil w intr epil**  
24960-24961, 25060-25063, 34500-34591, 34881, 34889-3489, 34989-3499, 78033
- 34550 Part epil w/o intr epil**  
34500-34591, 34830-34839, 3489, 34989-3499, 78033
- 34551 Part epil w intr epil**  
24960-24961, 25060-25063, 34500-34591, 34881, 34889-3489, 34989-3499, 78033
- 34560 Inf spasm w/o intr epil**  
34500-34591, 34830-34839, 3489, 34989-3499, 78033
- 34561 Inf spasm w intract epil**  
24960-24961, 25060-25063, 34500-34591, 34881, 34889-3489, 34989-3499, 78033
- 34570 Epil par cont w/o int ep**  
24960-24961, 25060-25063, 34500-34591, 34881, 34889-3489, 34989-3499, 78033
- 34571 Epil par cont w intr epi**  
24960-24961, 25060-25063, 34500-34591, 34881, 34889-3489, 34989-3499, 78033
- 34580 Epilep NEC w/o intr epil**  
24960-24961, 25060-25063, 34500-34591, 34881, 34889-3489, 34989-3499, 78033
- 34581 Epilepsy NEC w intr epil**  
24960-24961, 25060-25063, 34500-34591, 34881, 34889-3489, 34989-3499, 78033
- 34591 Epilepsy NOS w intr epil**  
24960-24961, 25060-25063, 34500-34591, 34881, 34889-3489, 34989-3499, 78033
- 34660 Prs ara w inf wo ntr/st**  
34660-34663, 43300-43491
- 34661 Prs ara w/inf/ntr wo st**  
34660-34663, 43300-43491, 436
- 34662 Prs ara wo ntr w inf/st**  
34660-34663, 43300-43491, 436
- 34663 Prst ara w inf w ntr/st**  
34660-34663, 43300-43491, 436
- 3481 Anoxic brain damage**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 3481-3482, 34989-3499
- 34830 Encephalopathy NOS**  
33392, 34481, 34831-34839
- 34831 Metabolic encephalopathy**  
33392, 34481, 34830, 34839
- 34839 Encephalopathy NEC**  
33392, 34481, 34830-34831
- 3484 Compression of brain**  
34290, 34882
- 3485 Cerebral edema**  
3485, 34882
- 34882 Brain death**  
0700-0709, 24900-2513, 3380-3384, 34881-3489, 34989-3499, 430-4329, 5722, 78001-78009, 7802, 7804, 78064-78065, 78091-78099, 79981-79989, 80000-80199, 80300-80496, 8500-85219, 85221-85419
- 3491 Complication cns device**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 3491, 34989-3499
- 34931 Accid punc/op lac dura**  
34931-34939, 99791-99799, 9982, 99881, 99883-9989
- 34939 Dural tear NEC**  
34931-34939, 99791-99799, 9982, 99881, 99883-9989
- 34981 Cerebrospinal rhinorrhea**  
24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 34981, 34989-3499
- 34982 Toxic encephalopathy**  
01360-01366, 01790-01796, 0361, 0498-0499, 0520, 0543, 05821-05829, 0620-0639, 0722, 09041, 09481, 1300, 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 32301-3239, 34120-34122, 34830-34839, 34881, 34889-3489, 34982-3499
- 3563 Refsum's disease**  
3501-3579
- 3570 Ac infect polyneuritis**  
00321, 01300-01316, 0360, 03689-0369, 04181-0419, 0470-0479, 0490-0491, 0530, 05472, 0721, 09042, 09181, 0942, 09889, 10081, 11283, 1142, 11501, 11511, 11591, 1300, 1398, 3200-3229, 34989-3499, 3570
- 35781 Chr inflam polyneuritis**  
3510-3535, 3538-3569, 35781-35789

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>35782 Crit illness neuropathy</b> 3510-3535, 3538-3569, 35781-3579	<b>36231 Cent retina artery occlu</b> 36230-36237
<b>35801 Myasthna gravs w ac exac</b> 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 34989-3499, 35800-3581, 35830-35839	<b>36232 Arterial branch occlus</b> 36230-36237
<b>3581 Myasthenia in oth dis</b> 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 34989-3499, 35800-3581, 35830-35839	<b>36233 Part arterial occlusion</b> 36230-36237
<b>35830 Lambert-Eaton synd NOS</b> 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 34989-3499, 35800-3581, 35830-35839	<b>36234 Transient arterial occlu</b> 36230-36237
<b>35831 Lambert-Eaton synd neopl</b> 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 34989-3499, 35800-3581, 35830-35839	<b>36235 Cent retinal vein occlus</b> 36230-36237
<b>35839 Lambert-Eaton syn ot dis</b> 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 34989-3499, 35800-3581, 35830-35839	<b>36240 Retina layer separat NOS</b> 36100-3619, 36240-36243
<b>3590 Cong hered musc dystrophy</b> 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 34989-3499, 3590-3591	<b>36242 Serous detach pigm epith</b> 36100-3619, 36240-36243
<b>3591 Hered prog musc dystrophy</b> 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 34989-3499, 3590-3591	<b>36243 Hem detach pigmnt epith</b> 36100-3619, 36240-36243
<b>3594 Toxic myopathy</b> 34989-3499, 35800-3596, 35981-3599	<b>36284 Retinal ischemia</b> 36281-36289
<b>3596 Infl myopathy in oth dis</b> 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 34989-3499, 35800-3596, 35981-3599	<b>36310 Dissem chorioretinit NOS</b> 36300-36322
<b>35981 Critical illness myopathy</b> 3581-3596, 35981-3599	<b>36311 Dissem choroiditis, post</b> 36300-36322
<b>36000 Purulent endophthalm NOS</b> 36000-36004, 36013, 36019, 36405	<b>36312 Periph disem choroiditis</b> 36300-36322
<b>36001 Acute endophthalmitis</b> 36000-36004, 36013, 36019, 36405	<b>36313 Gen dissem choroiditis</b> 36300-36322
<b>36002 Panophthalmitis</b> 36000-36004, 36013, 36019, 36405	<b>36314 Metastat dissem retinit</b> 36300-36322
<b>36004 Vitreous abscess</b> 36000-36019	<b>36315 Pigment epitheliopathy</b> 36300-36322
<b>36011 Sympathetic uveitis</b> 36011-36012	<b>36320 Chorioretinitis NOS</b> 36300-36322
<b>36012 Panuveitis</b> 36011-36012	<b>36363 Choroidal rupture</b> 36361-3639
<b>36013 Parasitic endophthal NOS</b> 36000-36004, 36013, 36019, 36405	<b>36370 Choroidal detachment NOS</b> 36361-3639
<b>36019 Endophthalmitis NEC</b> 36000-36004, 36013, 36019, 36405	<b>36371 Serous choroid detachmnt</b> 36361-3639
<b>3612 Serous retina detachment</b> 36100-3619, 36240-36243	<b>36372 Hemorr choroid detachmnt</b> 36361-3639
<b>36181 Retinal traction detach</b> 36100-3619, 36240-36243	<b>36400 Acute iridocyclitis NOS</b> 36400-3643
<b>36189 Retinal detachment NEC</b> 36100-3619, 36240-36243	<b>36401 Primary iridocyclitis</b> 36400-3643
<b>3619 Retinal detachment NOS</b> 36100-3619, 36240-36243	<b>36402 Recurrent iridocyclitis</b> 36400-3643
<b>36230 Retinal vasc occlus NOS</b> 36230-36237	<b>36403 Secondry iritis, infect</b> 36400-3643
	<b>36422 Glaucomatocyclit crises</b> 36400-3643
	<b>3643 Iridocyclitis NOS</b> 36400-3643
	<b>36522 Acute angl-clos glaucoma</b> 36522
	<b>36811 Sudden visual loss</b> 36810-36812, 36816
	<b>36812 Transient visual loss</b> 36810-36812, 36816
	<b>37601 Orbital cellulitis</b> 37600-37604

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 37602 Orbital periostitis**  
00324, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 37602,  
73000-73039, 73080-73099
- 37603 Orbital osteomyelitis**  
00324, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 37603,  
73000-73039, 73080-73099
- 37700 Papilledema NOS**  
01730-01736, 01790-01796, 03681,  
24950-24951, 24980-24991, 25050-25053,  
25080-25093, 37700-37703, 37714, 37724,  
37960-37990, 37999, 7438-7439
- 37701 Papilledema w incr press**  
01730-01736, 01790-01796, 03681,  
24950-24951, 24980-24991, 25050-25053,  
25080-25093, 37700-37703, 37714, 37724,  
37960-37990, 37999, 7438-7439
- 37730 Optic neuritis NOS**  
37730-37739
- 37731 Optic papillitis**  
37730-37739
- 37732 Retrobulbar neuritis**  
37730-37739
- 37739 Optic neuritis NEC**  
37730-37739
- 37751 Opt chiasm w pituit dis**  
37751-37763
- 37752 Opt chiasm dis/neopl NEC**  
37751-37763
- 37753 Opt chiasm w vascul dis**  
37751-37763
- 37754 Op chiasm dis w infl dis**  
37751-37763
- 37761 Vis path dis w neoplasms**  
37751-37763
- 37762 Vis path dis w vasc dis**  
37751-37763
- 37763 Vis path dis w infl dis**  
37751-37763
- 37771 Vis cortx dis w neoplasm**  
37771-3779
- 37772 Vis cortx dis w vasc dis**  
37771-3779
- 37773 Vis cortex dis w inflam**  
37771-3779
- 38014 Malignant otitis externa**  
38014, 38300-3831
- 38300 Ac mastoiditis w/o compl**  
01560-01566, 01740-01746, 01790-01796,  
38300-3839, 38871-3889, 74400, 74402,  
74409, 74429-7443
- 38301 Subperi mastoid abscess**  
01560-01566, 01740-01746, 01790-01796,  
38300-3839, 38871-3889, 74400, 74402,  
74409, 74429-7443
- 38302 Ac mastoiditis-compl NEC**  
01560-01566, 01740-01746, 01790-01796,  
38300-3839, 38871-3889, 74400, 74402,  
74409, 74429-7443
- 38861 Cerebrosp fluid otorrhea**  
38861-38869
- 3910 Acute rheumatic pericard**  
07421, 09381, 3910, 393, 4200-42099,  
4233-4239, 45989-4599
- 3911 Acute rheumatic endocard**  
0020, 03642, 07422, 0830, 09320-09324,  
09884, 11281, 11594, 390, 3911,  
3918-3920, 3940-3959, 3969-3979, 39890,  
39899, 4210-4219, 4240-42499, 4253,  
45989-4599, 74609, 74689, 99661
- 3912 Ac rheumatic myocarditis**  
07420, 07422-07423, 09382, 390,  
3912-3919, 3980-39890, 39899,  
4220-42299, 4290, 42971-42979,  
45989-4599
- 3918 Ac rheumat hrt dis NEC**  
3910-39899, 42820-42843
- 3919 Ac rheumat hrt dis NOS**  
3910-39899
- 3920 Rheum chorea w hrt invol**  
3910-39899, 42820-42843
- 3929 Rheumatic chorea NOS**  
3910-39899
- 393 Chr rheumatic pericard**  
07421, 09381, 3910, 393, 4200-42099,  
4233-4239, 45989-4599
- 3980 Rheumatic myocarditis**  
390, 3912-3919, 3980-39890, 39899,  
4220-42299, 4290, 42971-42979,  
45989-4599
- 39891 Rheumatic heart failure**  
39890-39899, 40201, 40211, 40291,  
4280-4289, 45989-4599
- 4010 Malignant hypertension**  
4010-40599, 45989-4599
- 40200 Mal hyp ht dis w/o hf**  
4010-40599, 45989-4599
- 40201 Mal hypert hrt dis w hf**  
39891, 4010-40599, 4280-4289,  
45989-4599
- 40300 Mal hy kid w cr kid I-IV**  
4010-40599, 45989-4599
- 40301 Mal hyp kid w cr kid V**  
4010-40599, 45989-4599
- 40311 Ben hyp kid w cr kid V**  
4010-40599, 45989-4599
- 40391 Hyp kid NOS w cr kid V**  
4010-40599, 45989-4599, 5856
- 40400 Mal hy ht/kd I-IV w/o hf**  
4010-40599, 45989-4599
- 40401 Mal hyp ht/kd I-IV w hf**  
4010-40599, 45989-4599
- 40402 Mal hy ht/kd st V w/o hf**  
4010-40599, 45989-4599
- 40403 Mal hyp ht/kd stg V w hf**  
4010-40599, 45989-4599
- 40411 Ben hyp ht/kd I-IV w hf**  
4010-40599, 45989-4599
- 40412 Ben hy ht/kd st V w/o hf**  
4010-40599, 45989-4599
- 40413 Ben hyp ht/kd stg V w hf**  
4010-40599, 45989-4599

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>40491 Hyp ht/kd NOS I-IV w hf</b> 4010-40599, 45989-4599	<b>41410 Aneurysm of heart</b> 41410-41411, 41419
<b>40492 Hy ht/kd NOS st V w/o hf</b> 4010-40599, 45989-4599	<b>41412 Dissection cor artery</b> 41412, 44329, 4472, 4475-4476, 4478-4479
<b>40493 Hyp ht/kd NOS st V w hf</b> 4010-40599, 45989-4599	<b>41419 Aneurysm of heart NEC</b> 41410-41411, 41419
<b>40501 Mal renovasc hypertens</b> 4010-40599, 45989-4599	<b>4150 Acute cor pulmonale</b> 4150, 4168-4169, 45989-4599
<b>40509 Mal second hyperten NEC</b> 4010-40599, 45989-4599	<b>41511 Iatrogen pulm emb/infarc</b> 41511-41519, 4162, 44401-44409, 45989-4599
<b>41001 AMI anterolateral, init</b> 41000-41092, 45989-4599	<b>41512 Septic pulmonary embolism</b> 41511-41519, 4162, 44401-44409, 45989-4599
<b>41011 AMI anterior wall, init</b> 41000-41092, 45989-4599	<b>41513 Saddle embol pulmon art</b> 41511-41519, 4162, 44401-44409, 45989-4599
<b>41021 AMI inferolateral, init</b> 41000-41092, 45989-4599	<b>41519 Pulm embol/infarct NEC</b> 41511-41519, 4162, 44401-44409, 45989-4599
<b>41031 AMI inferopost, initial</b> 41000-41092, 45989-4599	<b>4160 Prim pulm hypertension</b> 27803, 4160, 4168-4169, 4178-4179, 45989-4599
<b>41041 AMI inferior wall, init</b> 41000-41092, 45989-4599	<b>4161 Kyphoscoliotic heart dis</b> 27803, 4160-4161, 4168-4169
<b>41051 AMI lateral NEC, initial</b> 41000-41092, 45989-4599	<b>4162 Chr pulmonary embolism</b> 41511-41519, 4162, 44401-44409, 45989-4599
<b>41061 True post infarct, init</b> 41000-41092, 45989-4599	<b>4170 Arterioven fistu pul ves</b> 4170-4179
<b>41071 Subendo infarct, initial</b> 41000-41092, 45989-4599	<b>4171 Pulmon artery aneurysm</b> 4170-4179
<b>41081 AMI NEC, initial</b> 41000-41092, 45989-4599	<b>4200 Ac pericardit in oth dis</b> 3910, 393, 4200-42099, 4233-4239, 45989-4599
<b>41091 AMI NOS, initial</b> 41000-41092, 45989-4599	<b>42090 Acute pericarditis NOS</b> 3910, 393, 4200-42099, 4233-4239, 45989-4599
<b>4110 Post MI syndrome</b> 4110, 41181-41189, 45989-4599	<b>42091 Ac idiopath pericarditis</b> 3910, 393, 4200-42099, 4233-4239, 45989-4599
<b>4111 Intermed coronary synd</b> 39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 40401, 40403, 40411, 40413, 40491, 40493, 41000-41092, 4111-41189, 4130-41400, 4142-4143, 4148-4149, 4280-4281, 4289, 45989-4599, 78550-78551	<b>42099 Acute pericarditis NEC</b> 3910, 393, 4200-42099, 4233-4239, 45989-4599
<b>41181 Acute cor occlsn w/o MI</b> 41000-41189, 4130-4139, 4148-4149, 45989-4599	<b>4210 Ac/subac bact endocard</b> 3911, 3979, 4210-4219, 42490-42499, 45989-4599
<b>41189 Ac ischemic hrt dis NEC</b> 41000-41189, 4130-4139, 4148-4149, 45989-4599	<b>4211 Ac endocardit in oth dis</b> 3911, 3979, 4210-4219, 42490-42499, 45989-4599
<b>4130 Angina decubitus</b> 41000-41092, 4111-41189, 4130-4139, 4148-4149, 45989-4599	<b>4219 Ac/subac endocardit NOS</b> 3911, 3979, 4210-4219, 42490-42499, 45989-4599
<b>4131 Prinzmetal angina</b> 41000-41092, 4111-41189, 4130-4139, 4148-4149, 45989-4599	<b>4220 Ac myocardit in oth dis</b> 3912, 3980, 4220-42299, 4290, 42971-42979, 45989-4599
<b>41402 Crn ath atlg vn bps grft</b> 41400-41405, 41407, 4142-4144	<b>42290 Acute myocarditis NOS</b> 3912, 3980, 4220-42299, 4290, 42971-42979, 45989-4599
<b>41403 Crn ath nonatlg blg grft</b> 41400-41405, 41407, 4142-4144	<b>42291 Idiopathic myocarditis</b> 3912, 3980, 4220-42299, 4290, 42971-42979, 45989-4599
<b>41404 Cor ath artry bypas grft</b> 41400-41405, 41407, 4142-4144	
<b>41406 Cor ath natv art tp hrt</b> 41400-41407, 4142-4144	
<b>41407 Cor ath bps graft tp hrt</b> 41400-41406, 4142-4144	

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 42292 Septic myocarditis**  
3912, 3980, 4220-42299, 4290,  
42971-42979, 45989-4599
- 42293 Toxic myocarditis**  
3912, 3980, 4220-42299, 4290,  
42971-42979, 45989-4599
- 42299 Acute myocarditis NEC**  
3912, 3980, 4220-42299, 4290,  
42971-42979, 45989-4599
- 4230 Hemopericardium**  
4230-4239, 45989-4599
- 4231 Adhesive pericarditis**  
4230-4239, 45989-4599
- 4232 Constrictiv pericarditis**  
4230-4239, 45989-4599
- 4233 Cardiac tamponade**  
07421, 09381, 3910, 393, 4200-42099,  
4233-4239, 45989-4599
- 4238 Pericardial disease NEC**  
07421, 09381, 3910, 393, 4200-42099,  
4233-4239, 45989-4599
- 4239 Pericardial disease NOS**  
07421, 09381, 3910, 393, 4200-42099,  
4233-4239, 45989-4599
- 42490 Endocarditis NOS**  
42490-42499, 45989-4599
- 42491 Endocarditis in oth dis**  
42490-42499, 45989-4599
- 42499 Endocarditis NEC**  
42490-42499, 45989-4599
- 4250 Endomyocardial fibrosis**  
39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 40401, 40403,  
40411, 40413, 40491, 40493, 41400-41407,  
4142-4149, 4250-4259, 42610-42613,  
42650-42654, 42681-42689, 42731-42742,  
42760-42789, 4280-4281, 4289,  
45989-4599, 74686, 7850-7851,  
78550-78551
- 42511 Hyprtrophic obst cardiomy**  
39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 40401, 40403,  
40411, 40413, 40491, 40493, 41400-41407,  
4142-4149, 4250-4259, 42610-42613,  
42650-42654, 42681-42689, 42731-42742,  
42760-42789, 4280-4281, 4289,  
45989-4599, 74686, 7850-7851,  
78550-78551
- 42518 Oth hyprtrophic cardiomy**  
39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 40401, 40403,  
40411, 40413, 40491, 40493, 41400-41407,  
4142-4149, 4250-4259, 42610-42613,  
42650-42654, 42681-42689, 42731-42742,  
42760-42789, 4280-4281, 4289,  
45989-4599, 74686, 7850-7851,  
78550-78551
- 4252 Obsc afric cardiomyopath**  
39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 40401, 40403,  
40411, 40413, 40491, 40493, 41400-41407,  
4142-4149, 4250-4259, 42610-42613,  
42650-42654, 42681-42689, 42731-42742,  
42760-42789, 4280-4281, 4289,  
45989-4599, 74686, 7850-7851,  
78550-78551
- 4253 Endocard fibroelastosis**  
39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 40401, 40403,  
40411, 40413, 40491, 40493, 41400-41407,  
4142-4149, 4250-4259, 42610-42613,  
42650-42654, 42681-42689, 42731-42742,  
42760-42789, 4280-4281, 4289,  
45989-4599, 74686, 7850-7851,  
78550-78551
- 4254 Prim cardiomyopathy NEC**  
39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 40401, 40403,  
40411, 40413, 40491, 40493, 41400-41407,  
4142-4149, 4250-4259, 42610-42613,  
42650-42654, 42681-42689, 42731-42742,  
42760-42789, 4280-4281, 4289,  
45989-4599, 74686, 7850-7851,  
78550-78551
- 4255 Alcoholic cardiomyopathy**  
39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 40401, 40403,  
40411, 40413, 40491, 40493, 41400-41407,  
4142-4149, 4250-4259, 42610-42613,  
42650-42654, 42681-42689, 42731-42742,  
42760-42789, 4280-4281, 4289,  
45989-4599, 74686, 7850-7851,  
78550-78551
- 4257 Metabolic cardiomyopathy**  
39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 40401, 40403,  
40411, 40413, 40491, 40493, 41400-41407,  
4142-4149, 4250-4259, 42610-42613,  
42650-42654, 42681-42689, 42731-42742,  
42760-42789, 4280-4281, 4289,  
45989-4599, 74686, 7850-7851,  
78550-78551
- 4258 Cardiomyopath in oth dis**  
39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 40401, 40403,  
40411, 40413, 40491, 40493, 41400-41407,  
4142-4149, 4250-4259, 42610-42613,  
42650-42654, 42681-42689, 42731-42742,  
42760-42789, 4280-4281, 4289,  
45989-4599, 74686, 7850-7851,  
78550-78551
- 4259 Second cardiomyopath NOS**  
39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 40401, 40403,  
40411, 40413, 40491, 40493, 41400-41407,  
4142-4149, 4250-4259, 42610-42613,  
42650-42654, 42681-42689, 42731-42742,  
42760-42789, 4280-4281, 4289,  
45989-4599, 74686, 7850-7851,  
78550-78551
- 4260 Atriovent block complete**  
4260-4275, 42789, 45989-4599
- 42612 Atrioven block-mobitz ii**  
4260-4275, 42789, 45989-4599
- 42653 Bilat bb block NEC**  
4260-4275, 42789, 45989-4599
- 42654 Trifascicular block**  
4260-4275, 42789, 45989-4599
- 42689 Conduction disorder NEC**  
4260-4275, 42789, 45989-4599
- 4270 Parox atrial tachycardia**  
4260-4275, 42789, 45989-4599
- 4271 Parox ventric tachycard**  
4260-4275, 42789, 45989-4599
- 42732 Atrial flutter**  
4260-4275, 42789, 45989-4599



## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 42741 Ventricular fibrillation**  
4260-4275, 42789, 45989-4599
- 42742 Ventricular flutter**  
4260-4275, 42789, 45989-4599
- 4275 Cardiac arrest**  
4270-4275, 45989-4599
- 4281 Left heart failure**  
39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 4280-4289, 45989-4599
- 42820 Systolic hrt failure NOS**  
39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 4280-4289, 45989-4599, 5184
- 42821 Ac systolic hrt failure**  
39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 4280-4289, 45989-4599, 5184
- 42822 Chr systolic hrt failure**  
39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 4280-4289, 45989-4599, 5184
- 42823 Ac on chr syst hrt fail**  
39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 4280-4289, 45989-4599, 5184
- 42830 Diastolic hrt failure NOS**  
39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 4280-4289, 45989-4599, 5184
- 42831 Ac diastolic hrt failure**  
39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 4280-4289, 45989-4599, 5184
- 42832 Chr diastolic hrt fail**  
39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 4280-4289, 45989-4599, 5184
- 42833 Ac on chr diast hrt fail**  
39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 4280-4289, 45989-4599, 5184
- 42840 Syst/diast hrt fail NOS**  
39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 4280-4289, 45989-4599, 5184
- 42841 Ac syst/diastol hrt fail**  
39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 4280-4289, 45989-4599, 5184
- 42842 Chr syst/diastl hrt fail**  
39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 4280-4289, 45989-4599, 5184
- 42843 Ac/chr syst/dia hrt fail**  
39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 4280-4289, 45989-4599, 5184
- 4295 Chordae tendinae rupture**  
4295, 42971-42979, 45989-4599
- 4296 Papillary muscle rupture**  
4296-42981, 45989-4599
- 42971 Acq cardiac septl defect**  
4220-42299, 4290, 4294-42982, 45989-4599, 7450-7459, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989
- 42979 Other sequelae of MI NEC**  
4220-42299, 4290, 4294-42982, 45989-4599, 7450-7459, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989
- 42981 Papillary muscle dis NEC**  
4296-42981, 45989-4599
- 42982 Hyperkinetic heart dis**  
42971-42979, 42982, 45989-4599
- 42983 Takotsubo syndrome**  
39891, 40201, 40211, 40291, 4280-4289, 42983, 4299, 45989-4599
- 430 Subarachnoid hemorrhage**  
34882, 430-4329, 45989-4599, 78001-78009, 80000-80199, 80300-80496, 8500-85219, 85221-85419
- 431 Intracerebral hemorrhage**  
34882, 430-4329, 45989-4599, 78001-78009, 80000-80199, 80300-80496, 8500-85219, 85221-85419
- 4320 Nontraum extradural hem**  
34882, 430-4329, 45989-4599, 78001-78009, 80000-80199, 80300-80496, 8500-85219, 85221-85419
- 4321 Subdural hemorrhage**  
34882, 430-4329, 45989-4599, 78001-78009, 80000-80199, 80300-80496, 8500-85219, 85221-85419
- 4329 Intracranial hemorr NOS**  
34882, 430-4329, 45989-4599, 78001-78009, 80000-80199, 80300-80496, 8500-85219, 85221-85419
- 43301 Ocl bsr art w infrct**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 34660-34663, 43300-43391, 4350, 45989-4599
- 43311 Ocl crtd art w infrct**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 34660-34663, 43300-43391, 45989-4599
- 43321 Ocl vrtb art w infrct**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 34660-34663, 43300-43391, 4351, 45989-4599
- 43331 Ocl mlt bi art w infrct**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 34660-34663, 43300-43391, 45989-4599
- 43381 Ocl spcf art w infrct**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 34660-34663, 43300-43391, 4350, 45989-4599
- 43391 Ocl art NOS w infrct**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 34660-34663, 43300-43391, 4350, 45989-4599
- 43401 Crbl thrmb w infrct**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 34660-34663, 43400-43491, 436, 45989-4599
- 43411 Crbl emblsm w infrct**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 34660-34663, 43400-43491, 436, 45989-4599
- 43491 Crbl art ocl NOS w infrct**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 34660-34663, 43400-43491, 436, 45989-4599
- 4350 Basilar artery syndrome**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 43300-43391, 4350-4359, 45989-4599
- 4351 Vertebral artery syndrom**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 43300-43391, 4350-4359, 45989-4599
- 4352 Subclavian steal syndrom**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 43300-43391, 4350-4359, 45989-4599
- 4353 Vertbrobaslr artery synd**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 43300-43391, 4350-4359, 45989-4599

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 4358 Trans cereb ischemia NEC**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 43300-43391, 4350-4359, 45989-4599
- 4359 Trans cereb ischemia NOS**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 43300-43391, 4350-4359, 45989-4599
- 436 Cva**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 34660-34663, 34882, 430-4329, 43400-43491, 436, 45989-4599, 78001-78009, 80000-80199, 80300-80496, 8500-85219, 85221-85419
- 4371 Ac cerebrovasc insuf NOS**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 430-4329, 43400-436, 4371, 45989-4599
- 4372 Hypertens encephalopathy**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 4372, 45989-4599
- 4374 Cerebral arteritis**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 4374, 45989-4599
- 4375 Moyamoya disease**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 4375, 45989-4599
- 4376 Nonpyogen thrombos sinus**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 4376, 45989-4599
- 43820 Late ef-hemplga side NOS**  
43820
- 43821 Late ef-hemplga dom side**  
43821
- 43822 Late ef-hemplga non-dom**  
43822
- 44024 Ath ext ntv art gngrene**  
3380-3384, 44024, 78064-78065, 78091-78099, 7854, 79981-79989
- 4404 Chr tot occl art extrem**  
4404, 44381-44589, 4470-4472, 4475-44773, 449
- 44100 Dscst of aorta unsp site**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 44100-4419, 44770-44773, 45989-4599
- 44101 Dscst of thoracic aorta**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 44100-4419, 44770-44773, 45989-4599
- 44102 Dscst of abdominal aorta**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 44100-4419, 44770-44773, 45989-4599
- 44103 Dscst of thoracoabd aorta**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 44100-4419, 44770-44773, 45989-4599
- 4411 Ruptur thoracic aneurysm**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 44100-4419, 44770-44773, 45989-4599
- 4413 Rupt abd aortic aneurysm**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 44100-4419, 44770-44773, 45989-4599
- 4415 Rupt aortic aneurysm NOS**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 44100-4419, 44770-44773, 45989-4599
- 4416 Thoracoabd aneurysm rupt**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 44100-4419, 44770-44773, 45989-4599
- 44321 Dissect carotid artery**  
4472, 4475-4476, 4478-4479
- 44322 Dissection iliac artery**  
4472, 4475-4476, 4478-4479
- 44323 Dissection renal artery**  
4472, 4475-4476, 4478-4479
- 44324 Dissect vertebral artery**  
4472, 4475-4476, 4478-4479
- 44329 Dissection artery NEC**  
4472, 4475-4476, 4478-4479
- 44401 Saddle embolus abd aorta**  
41511-41519, 4162, 44401-44409, 45989-4599
- 44409 Ot art emb/thrm abd aort**  
41511-41519, 4162, 44401-44409, 45989-4599
- 4441 Thoracic aortic embolism**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 4441, 44489-4449, 449, 45989-4599
- 44421 Upper extremity embolism**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 44421, 44489-4449, 449, 45989-4599
- 44422 Lower extremity embolism**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 44422, 44489-4449, 449, 45989-4599
- 44481 Iliac artery embolism**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 44481-4449, 449, 45989-4599
- 44489 Arterial embolism NEC**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 44489-4449, 449, 45989-4599
- 4449 Arterial embolism NOS**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 44489-4449, 449, 45989-4599
- 44501 Atheroembolism,upper ext**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 44489-44501, 449, 45989-4599
- 44502 Atheroembolism,lower ext**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 44489-4449, 44502, 449, 45989-4599
- 44581 Atheroembolism, kidney**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 44489-4449, 44581, 449, 45989-4599
- 44589 Atheroembolism, site NEC**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 44489-4449, 44589, 449, 45989-4599
- 4460 Polyarteritis nodosa**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 4460-4467, 45989-4599
- 4461 Mucocutan lymph node syn**  
4460-44629, 4464-4467, 45989-4599
- 44620 Hypersensit angiitis NOS**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 4460-4467, 45989-4599
- 44621 Goodpasture's syndrome**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 4460-4467, 45989-4599
- 44629 Hypersensit angiitis NEC**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 4460-4467, 45989-4599

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 4463 Lethal midline granuloma**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 4460-4467, 45989-4599
- 4464 Wegener's granulomatosis**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 4460-4467, 45989-4599
- 4466 Thrombot microangiopathy**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 4460-4467, 45989-4599
- 4467 Takayasu's disease**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 4460-4467, 45989-4599
- 4472 Rupture of artery**  
41412, 44322-44329, 4472
- 4474 Celiac art compress syn**  
4474
- 4475 Necrosis of artery**  
4475
- 449 Septic arterial embolism**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 44489-4449, 449, 45989-4599
- 45111 Femoral vein phlebitis**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 4510-4519, 45989-4599
- 45119 Deep phlebitis-leg NEC**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 4510-4519, 45989-4599
- 45181 Iliac thrombophlebitis**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 4510-4519, 45989-4599
- 45183 Phlbtis deep vn up extrm**  
4510-4512, 45183, 45189-4519
- 45189 Thrombophlebitis NEC**  
4510-4512, 45189-4519
- 452 Portal vein thrombosis**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 452, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 4530 Budd-chiari syndrome**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 4530, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 4531 Thrombophlebitis migrans**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 4531, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 4532 Oth inf vena cava thromb**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 4532, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 4533 Renal vein thrombosis**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 4533-4539, 45989-4599
- 45340 Ac DVT/embl low ext NOS**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 45341 Ac DVT/emb prox low ext**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 45342 Ac DVT/emb distl low ext**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 45350 Ch DVT/embl low ext NOS**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 45351 Ch DVT/embl prox low ext**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 45352 Ch DVT/embl distl low ext**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 4536 Embl suprfcl ves low ext**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 45371 Ch emblsm suprfcl up ext**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 45372 Ch DVT/embl up ext**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 45373 Ch emblsm up ext NOS**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 45374 Ch emblsm axillary veins**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 45375 Ch emblsm subclav veins**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 45376 Ch embl internl jug vein**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 45377 Ch embl thorac vein NEC**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 45379 Ch emblsm veins NEC**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 45381 Ac embl suprfcl up ext**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 45382 Ac DVT/embl up ext**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 45383 Ac emblsm up ext NOS**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 45384 Ac emblsm axillary veins**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 45385 Ac embl subclav veins**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 45386 Ac embl internl jug vein**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 45387 Ac embl thorac vein NEC**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 45389 Ac embolism veins NEC**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 4539 Venous thrombosis NOS**  
24970-24991, 25070-25093, 45340-4539, 45989-4599
- 4542 Varicos leg ulcer/inflam**  
4540-4542, 4549

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 4560 Esophag varices w bleed**  
2515, 4560, 45620, 45989-4599, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 4561 Esoph varices w/o bleed**  
2515, 4560-45620, 45989-4599, 5307, 53082, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 5780-5789
- 45620 Bleed esoph var oth dis**  
4560, 45620, 45989-4599, 53082
- 45621 Esoph varice oth dis NOS**  
2515, 4560, 45620-45621, 45989-4599, 5307, 53082, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 5780-5789
- 45911 Postphlebotic synd w ulcer**  
4510-4519
- 45913 Postphl syn w ulc&inflam**  
4510-4519
- 4592 Compression of vein**  
4592
- 45931 Chr venous hyper w ulcer**  
4540-4542, 4549, 45981-4599
- 45933 Chr ven hyp w ulc&inflam**  
4540-4542, 4549, 45981-4599
- 46401 Ac laryngitis w obstruct**  
01220-01286, 46400-46431, 5198-5199
- 46411 Ac tracheitis w obstruct**  
01220-01286, 01790-01796, 46410-46431, 5198-5199
- 46421 Ac laryngotrach w obstr**  
01220-01286, 01790-01796, 46410-46431, 5198-5199
- 46430 Ac epiglottitis no obstr**  
46401, 46430-46431, 46451
- 46431 Ac epiglottitis w obstr**  
01220-01286, 01790-01796, 46410-46431, 5198-5199
- 46451 Supraglottitis w obstr NOS**  
01220-01286, 01790-01796, 46400-46431, 5198-5199
- 46611 Acu bronchitis d/t RSV**  
46611
- 46619 Acu brnchlts d/t oth org**  
4660-46619
- 475 Peritonsillar abscess**  
475, 5198-5199
- 47821 Cellulitis of pharynx**  
47820-47824, 5198-5199
- 47822 Parapharyngeal abscess**  
47820-47824, 5198-5199
- 47824 Retropharyngeal abscess**  
47820-47824, 5198-5199
- 47834 Vocal paral bilat total**  
47830-47834, 4785, 47870, 5198-5199
- 47871 Laryngeal cellulitis**  
47870-47871, 47879
- 4800 Adenoviral pneumonia**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 0203-0205, 0213, 0221, 0310, 0391, 0730, 11505, 11515, 11595, 1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4950-4959, 500-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 79311
- 4801 Resp syncyt viral pneum**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 0203-0205, 0213, 0221, 0310, 0391, 0730, 11505, 11515, 11595, 1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4950-4959, 500-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 79311
- 4802 Parinfluenza viral pneum**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 0203-0205, 0213, 0221, 0310, 0391, 0730, 11505, 11515, 11595, 1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4950-4959, 500-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 79311
- 4803 Pneumonia due to SARS**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595, 1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 4808 Viral pneumonia NEC**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 0203-0205, 0213, 0221, 0310, 0391, 0730, 11505, 11515, 11595, 1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4950-4959, 500-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 79311
- 4809 Viral pneumonia NOS**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 0203-0205, 0213, 0221, 0310, 0391, 0730, 11505, 11515, 11595, 1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4950-4959, 500-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 79311
- 481 Pneumococcal pneumonia**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595, 1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 4820 K. pneumoniae pneumonia**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595, 1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 74861, 79311

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 4821 Pseudomonal pneumonia**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 4822 H.influenzae pneumonia**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 48230 Streptococcal pneumn NOS**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 48231 Pneumonia strptococcus a**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 48232 Pneumonia strptococcus b**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 48239 Pneumonia oth strep**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 48240 Staphylococcal pneu NOS**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 48241 Meth sus pneum d/t Staph**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 48242 Meth res pneu d/t Staph**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 48249 Staph pneumonia NEC**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 48281 Pneumonia anaerobes**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 48282 Pneumonia e coli**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 48283 Pneumo oth grm-neg bact**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 48284 Legionnaires' disease**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 48289 Pneumonia oth spcf bact**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 4829 Bacterial pneumonia NOS**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 4830 Pneu mycplsm pneumoniae**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 4831 Pneumonia d/t chlamydia**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 4838 Pneumon oth spec orgnsm**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 4841 Pneum w cytomeg incl dis**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 4843 Pneumonia in whoop cough**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 4845 Pneumonia in anthrax**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 4846 Pneum in aspergillosis**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 4847 Pneum in oth sys mycoses**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 4848 Pneum in infect dis NEC**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 485 Bronchopneumonia org NOS**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 486 Pneumonia, organism NOS**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 4870 Influenza with pneumonia**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 48801 Flu dt iden avian w pneu**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 49121-49122, 49301-49302,  
49311-49312, 49321-49322, 49391-5081,  
5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199,  
74861, 79311
- 48802 Flu dt avian w oth resp**  
48801-48819, 49121-49122, 49301-49302,  
49311-49312, 49321-49322, 49391-49392,  
4941
- 48809 Flu dt avian manifest NEC**  
48801-48819, 49121-49122, 49301-49302,  
49311-49312, 49321-49322, 49391-49392,  
4941
- 48811 Flu dt 2009 H1N1 w pneu**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 49121-49122, 49301-49302,  
49311-49312, 49321-49322, 49391-5081,  
5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199,  
74861, 79311
- 48881 Flu dt nvl A vrs w pneu**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595,  
1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871,  
48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 49121 Obs chr bronc w(ac) exac**  
48801-48811, 4911-4919, 49320-49321
- 49122 Obs chr bronc w ac bronc**  
48801-48811, 4911-4919, 49320-49321
- 49301 Ext asthma w status asth**  
48801-48811, 49300-49392, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 79311
- 49302 Ext asthma w(acute) exac**  
48801-48811, 49300-49392, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 79311
- 49311 Int asthma w status asth**  
48801-48811, 49300-49392, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 79311
- 49312 Int asthma w (ac) exac**  
48801-48811, 49300-49392, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 79311
- 49321 Ch ob asthma w stat asth**  
48801-48811, 4911-49392, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 79311
- 49322 Ch obst asth w (ac) exac**  
48801-48811, 49300-49392, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 79311
- 49391 Asthma w status asthmat**  
48801-48811, 49300-49392, 5178, 51889,  
5198-5199, 79311

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 49392 Asthma NOS w (ac) exac**  
48801-48811, 49300-49392, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 79311
- 4941 Bronchiectasis w ac exac**  
01790-01796, 4871, 48801-48812, 48882, 4941, 496, 5061, 5064-5069, 74861
- 4957 "ventilation" pneumonit**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595, 1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 4958 Allerg alveol/pneum NEC**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595, 1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 4959 Allerg alveol/pneum NOS**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595, 1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 5060 Fum/vapor bronc/pneumon**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595, 1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 5061 Fum/vapor ac pulm edema**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595, 1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 5070 Food/vomit pneumonitis**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595, 1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 5071 Oil/essence pneumonitis**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595, 1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 5078 Solid/liq pneumonit NEC**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595, 1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 5080 Ac pul manif d/t radiat**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595, 1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 5081 Chr pul manif d/t radiat**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 0212, 0310, 0391, 11505, 11515, 11595, 1221, 1304, 1363, 4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802, 48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 5100 Empyema with fistula**  
5100-5109, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 79311
- 5109 Empyema w/o fistula**  
5100-5109, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 79311
- 5111 Bact pleur/effus not TB**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 5110-5119, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 79311
- 51181 Malignant pleural effusn**  
1958, 1972-1973, 19889-1992, 20920, 20929-20930, 20970, 20975-20979, 23981-2399, 51181-51189
- 51189 Effusion NEC exc tb**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 5110-5119, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 79311
- 5119 Pleural effusion NOS**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 5110-5119, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 79311
- 5120 Spont tens pneumothorax**  
5120-51289, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 79311
- 5121 Iatrogenic pneumothorax**  
5120-51289, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 79311
- 5122 Postoperative air leak**  
5120-51289, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 79311
- 51281 Prim spont pneumothorax**  
5120-51289, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 79311
- 51282 Sec spont pneumothorax**  
5120-51289, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 79311
- 51283 Chronic pneumothorax**  
5120-51289, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 79311
- 51284 Other air leak**  
5120-51289, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 79311
- 51289 Other pneumothorax**  
5120-51289, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 79311
- 5130 Abscess of lung**  
0064, 01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796, 5130, 5198-5199
- 5131 Abscess of mediastinum**  
5131, 5198-5199
- 514 Pulm congest/hypostasis**  
514, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199, 79311

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 5160 Pul alveolar proteinosis**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 515-5165,  
5168-5169, 5172, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199,  
74861, 79311
- 5161 Idio pulm hemosiderosis**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 515-5165,  
5168-5169, 5172, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199,  
74861, 79311
- 5162 Pulm alveolar microlith**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 515-5165,  
5168-5169, 5172, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199,  
74861, 79311
- 51633 Acute interstitial pneum**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 515-5165,  
5168-5169, 5172, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199,  
74861, 79311
- 51635 Idiophth lym interst pneu**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 515-5165,  
5168-5169, 5172, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199,  
74861, 79311
- 51636 Cryptogenic organiz pneu**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 515-5165,  
5168-5169, 5172, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199,  
74861, 79311
- 51637 Desquamativ interst pneu**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 515-5165,  
5168-5169, 5172, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199,  
74861, 79311
- 5164 Lymphangioleiomyomatosis**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 515-5165,  
5168-5169, 5172, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199,  
74861, 79311
- 5165 Adlt pul Langs cell hist**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 515-5165,  
5168-5169, 5172, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199,  
74861, 79311
- 51661 Neuroend cell hyprpl inf**  
51661-51669, 7685-7686, 7689-77086,  
77089-7709, 77981-77984, 77989
- 51662 Pulm interstitl glycogen**  
51661-51669, 7685-7686, 7689-77086,  
77089-7709, 77981-77984, 77989
- 51663 Surfactant mutation lung**  
51661-51669, 7685-7686, 7689-77086,  
77089-7709, 77981-77984, 77989
- 51664 Alv cap dysp w vn misaln**  
51661-51669, 7685-7686, 7689-77086,  
77089-7709, 77981-77984, 77989
- 51669 Oth intrst lung dis chld**  
51661-51669, 7685-7686, 7689-77086,  
77089-7709, 77981-77984, 77989
- 5168 Alveol pneumonopathy NEC**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 515-5165,  
5168-5169, 5172, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199,  
74861, 79311
- 5169 Alveol pneumonopathy NOS**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 515-5165,  
5168-5169, 5172, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199,  
74861, 79311
- 5171 Rheumatic pneumonia**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802,  
48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-5081,  
5088-5089, 515-5165, 5168-5172, 5178,  
51889, 5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 5172 Syst sclerosis lung dis**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
4940-5081, 5088-5089, 515-5165,  
5168-5169, 5172, 5178, 51889, 5198-5199,  
74861, 79311
- 5173 Acute chest syndrome**  
2800-2823, 2825-28263, 28269-2859, 2899,  
7765-7766
- 5180 Pulmonary collapse**  
5180, 5198-5199
- 5183 Pulmonary eosinophilia**  
01100-01216, 01280-01286, 01790-01796,  
0203-0205, 0213, 0221, 0310, 0391, 0730,  
11505, 11515, 11595, 1221, 1304, 1363,  
4800-4802, 4808-4871, 48801-48802,  
48811-48812, 48881-48882, 4940-4959,  
500-5081, 5088-5089, 5171, 5178, 5183,  
51889, 5198-5199, 74861, 79311
- 5184 Acute lung edema NOS**  
39891, 4280-4289, 5184, 5198-5199
- 51851 Ac resp flr fol trma/srg**  
51851-51853, 5198-5199
- 51852 Ot pul insuf fol trm/srg**  
51851-51853, 5198-5199
- 51853 Ac/chr rsp flr fol tr/srg**  
51851-51853, 5198-5199
- 5186 Alrgc brncpul asprglosis**  
5186, 5198-5199
- 5187 Transfsn rel ac lung inj**  
5187, 99731-99739, 99791-99799, 99881,  
99883-99889
- 51881 Acute respiratry failure**  
51881-51884, 5198-5199, 7991
- 51882 Other pulmonary insuff**  
51881-51884, 5198-5199, 7991
- 51883 Chronic respiratory fail**  
51881-51884, 5198-5199, 7991
- 51884 Acute & chronc resp fail**  
51881-51884, 5198-5199, 7991
- 51900 Tracheostomy comp NOS**  
51900-51919, 5198-5199
- 51901 Tracheostomy infection**  
51900-51919, 5198-5199
- 51902 Tracheostomy - mech comp**  
51900-51919, 5198-5199
- 51909 Tracheostomy comp NEC**  
51900-51919, 5198-5199
- 5192 Mediastinitis**  
5192-5193, 5198-5199
- 5220 Pulpitis**  
5200-5259



## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 5224 Ac apical periodontitis**  
5200-5259
- 5273 Salivary gland abscess**  
5270-5279, 53789-538
- 5274 Salivary gland fistula**  
5270-5279, 53789-538
- 5283 Cellulitis/abscess mouth**  
52800-52809, 5283, 5290, 5292
- 53012 Acute esophagitis**  
53010-53021, 5304, 5307, 53082, 53085-53089
- 53020 Ulc esophagus w/o bleed**  
53021, 53089-5309, 53784
- 53021 Ulcer esophagus w bleed**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 53789-538, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 5304 Perforation of esophagus**  
5304, 5307-53081, 53083-53084, 53089-5309
- 5307 Mallory-weiss syndrome**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5304, 5307-53085, 53089-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53082 Esophageal hemorrhage**  
2515, 4560, 45620, 45989-4599, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53084 Tracheoesophageal fstula**  
5304, 5307-53081, 53083-53084, 53089-5309
- 53086 Esophagostomy infection**  
53086-53087, 53640-53649, 53901-53989, 56971-56979, 99741-99749, 99771, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 53087 Mech comp esophagostomy**  
53086-53087, 53640-53649, 53901-53989, 56971-56979, 99741-99749, 99771, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 53100 Ac stomach ulcer w hem**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 53789-538, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53101 Ac stomac ulc w hem-obst**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 53789-538, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53110 Ac stomach ulcer w perf**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 53789-538, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53111 Ac stom ulc w perf-obst**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 53789-538, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53120 Ac stomach ulc w hem/perf**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 53789-538, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53121 Ac stom ulc hem/perf-obs**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 53789-538, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53130 Acute stomach ulcer NOS**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 53789-538, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53131 Ac stomach ulc NOS-obstr**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 53789-538, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53140 Chr stomach ulc w hem**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 53789-538, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53141 Chr stom ulc w hem-obstr**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 53789-538, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53150 Chr stomach ulcer w perf**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 53789-538, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53151 Chr stom ulc w perf-obst**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 53789-538, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53160 Chr stomach ulc hem/perf**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 53789-538, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53161 Chr stom ulc hem/perf-ob**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 53789-538, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- [illegible]



## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 53450 Chr marginal ulc w perf**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 53789-538, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53451 Chr margin ulc perf-obst**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 53789-538, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53460 Chr margin ulc hem/perf**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 53789-538, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53461 Chr marg ulc hem/perf-ob**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 53789-538, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53471 Chr marginal ulc NOS-obs**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 53789-538, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53491 Gastrojejun ulc NOS-obst**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 53789-538, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53501 Acute gastritis w hmrhg**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53511 Atrph gastritis w hmrhg**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53521 Gstr mcs1 hyprrt w hmrhg**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53531 Alchl gstritis w hmrhg**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53541 Oth spf gastrt w hmrhg**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53551 Gstr/ddnts NOS w hmrhg**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53561 Duodenitis w hmrhg**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53571 Eosinophilc gastrt w hem**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561-53571, 53783, 55841, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 5361 Ac dilation of stomach**  
5361
- 53641 Gastrostomy infection**  
53086-53087, 53640-53649, 53901-53989, 56971-56979, 99741-99749, 99771, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 53642 Gastrostomy comp - mech**  
53086-53087, 53640-53649, 53901-53989, 56971-56979, 99741-99749, 99771, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 5370 Acq pyloric stenosis**  
5363, 5368-5370, 5373, 7505, 7508-7509, 7511, 7515
- 5373 Duodenal obstruction NEC**  
5373, 7508-7509, 7511, 7515
- 5374 Gastric/duodenal fistula**  
5374, 7508-7509, 7515
- 53783 Angio stm/dudn w hmrhg**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53784 Dieulafoy les, stom&duod**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783-53784, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 538 GI mucositis (ulcerative)**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 53789-538, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 53901 Inf d/t gastrc band proc**  
53086-53087, 53640-53649, 53901-53989, 56971-56979, 99741-99749, 99771, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 53909 Oth cmp gastrc band proc**  
53086-53087, 53640-53649, 53901-53989, 56971-56979, 99741-99749, 99771, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 53981 Inf d/t ot bariatrc proc**  
53086-53087, 53640-53649, 53901-53989, 56971-56979, 99741-99749, 99771, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>53989 Ot comp ot bariatrc proc</b> 53086-53087, 53640-53649, 53901-53989, 56971-56979, 99741-99749, 99771, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989	<b>5519 Hernia, site NOS w gangr</b> 53789-538, 55000-5539
<b>5400 Ac append w peritonitis</b> 53789-538, 5400-5439	<b>55200 Unil femoral hern w obst</b> 53789-538, 55100-55103, 55200-55203, 5528-55303, 5538-5539
<b>5401 Abscess of appendix</b> 53789-538, 5400-5439	<b>55201 Rec unil fem hern w obst</b> 53789-538, 55100-55103, 55200-55203, 5528-55303, 5538-5539
<b>5409 Acute appendicitis NOS</b> 53789-538, 5400-5439	<b>55202 Bil femoral hern w obst</b> 53789-538, 55100-55103, 55200-55203, 5528-55303, 5538-5539
<b>55000 Unilat ing hernia w gang</b> 53789-538, 55000-55093, 5528-5529, 5538-5539	<b>55203 Rec bil fem hern w obst</b> 53789-538, 55100-55103, 55200-55203, 5528-55303, 5538-5539
<b>55001 Recur unil ing hern-gang</b> 53789-538, 55000-55093, 5528-5529, 5538-5539	<b>5521 Umbilical hernia w obst</b> 5511-55129, 5521-55229, 5528-5529, 5538-5539
<b>55002 Bilat ing hernia w gang</b> 53789-538, 55000-55093, 5528-5529, 5538-5539	<b>55220 Obstr ventral hernia NOS</b> 5511-55129, 5521-55229, 5528-5529, 5538-5539
<b>55003 Recur bil ing hern-gang</b> 53789-538, 55000-55093, 5528-5529, 5538-5539	<b>55221 Obstr incisional hernia</b> 5511-55129, 5521-55229, 5528-5529, 5538-5539
<b>55010 Unilat ing hernia w obst</b> 53789-538, 55000-55093, 5528-5529, 5538-5539	<b>55229 Obstr ventral hernia NEC</b> 5511-55129, 5521-55229, 5528-5529, 5538-5539
<b>55011 Recur unil ing hern-obst</b> 53789-538, 55000-55093, 5528-5529, 5538-5539	<b>5523 Diaphragm hernia w obst</b> 5513, 5523-5529, 5533-5539
<b>55012 Bilat ing hernia w obst</b> 53789-538, 55000-55093, 5528-5529, 5538-5539	<b>5528 Hernia, site NEC w obst</b> 55000-5539
<b>55013 Recur bil ing hern-obstr</b> 53789-538, 55000-55093, 5528-5529, 5538-5539	<b>5529 Hernia, site NOS w obst</b> 55000-5539
<b>55100 Unil femoral hern w gang</b> 53789-538, 55100-55103, 5528-55303, 5538-5539	<b>5550 Reg enteritis, sm intest</b> 5550-5569
<b>55101 Rec unil fem hern w gang</b> 53789-538, 55100-55103, 5528-55303, 5538-5539	<b>5551 Reg enteritis, lg intest</b> 5550-5569
<b>55102 Bilat fem hern w gang</b> 53789-538, 55100-55103, 5528-55303, 5538-5539	<b>5552 Reg enterit sm/lg intest</b> 5550-5569
<b>55103 Recur bil fem hern-gang</b> 53789-538, 55100-55103, 5528-55303, 5538-5539	<b>5559 Regional enteritis NOS</b> 5550-5559
<b>5511 Umbilical hernia w gangr</b> 53789-538, 5511-55129, 5521-55229, 5528-5529, 5531-55329, 5538-5539	<b>5560 Ulcerative enterocolitis</b> 5550-5569
<b>55120 Gangr ventral hernia NOS</b> 53789-538, 5511-55129, 5521-55229, 5528-5529, 5531-55329, 5538-5539	<b>5561 Ulcerative ileocolitis</b> 5550-5569
<b>55121 Gangr incisional hernia</b> 53789-538, 5511-55129, 5521-55229, 5528-5529, 5531-55329, 5538-5539	<b>5562 Ulcerative proctitis</b> 5550-5569
<b>55129 Gang ventral hernia NEC</b> 53789-538, 5511-55129, 5521-55229, 5528-5529, 5531-55329, 5538-5539	<b>5563 Ulcertve prctosigmoiditis</b> 5550-5569
<b>5513 Diaphragm hernia w gangr</b> 5513, 5523-5529, 5533-5539	<b>5564 Pseudopolyposis colon</b> 5550-5569
<b>5518 Hernia, site NEC w gangr</b> 53789-538, 55000-5539	<b>5565 Lftsded ulcertve colitis</b> 5550-5569
	<b>5566 UnivrsI ulcertve colitis</b> 5550-5569
	<b>5568 Other ulcerative colitis</b> 5550-5569
	<b>5569 Ulceratve colitis unspcf</b> 5560-5569
	<b>5570 Ac vasc insuff intestine</b> 5570-5571

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>5571 Chr vasc insuff intest</b> 5570-5579	<b>5671 Pneumococcal peritonitis</b> 5670-56729, 56738-5679, 56987-5699
<b>5579 Vasc insuff intest NOS</b> 5570-5579	<b>56721 Peritonitis (acute) gen</b> 5670-56729, 56738-5679, 56987-5699
<b>5581 Radiation gastroenterit</b> 5581	<b>56722 Peritoneal abscess</b> 5670-56729, 56738-5679, 56987-5699
<b>5582 Toxic gastroenteritis</b> 5582	<b>56723 Spontan bact peritonitis</b> 5670-56729, 56738-5679, 56987-5699
<b>5600 Intussusception</b> 5600-56031, 56039-5609, 56987-5699	<b>56729 Suppurat peritonitis NEC</b> 5670-56729, 56738-5679, 56987-5699
<b>5601 Paralytic ileus</b> 5600-56031, 56039-5609, 56987-5699	<b>56731 Psoas muscle abscess</b> 56731, 7280, 72811-7283, 72881, 72886
<b>5602 Volvulus of intestine</b> 5600-56031, 56039-5609, 56987-5699	<b>56738 Retroperiton abscess NEC</b> 5670-56729, 56738-5679, 56987-5699
<b>56030 Impaction intestine NOS</b> 5600-5609, 56987-5699	<b>56739 Retroperiton infect NEC</b> 5670-56729, 56738-5679, 56987-5699
<b>56031 Gallstone ileus</b> 5600-56031, 56039-5609, 56987-5699	<b>56781 Choleperitonitis</b> 5670-56729, 56738-5679, 56987-5699
<b>56039 Impaction intestine NEC</b> 5600-56031, 56039-5609, 56987-5699	<b>56782 Sclerosing mesenteritis</b> 5670-56729, 56738-5679, 56987-5699
<b>56081 Intestinal adhes w obstr</b> 5600-56031, 56039-5609, 56987-5699	<b>56789 Peritonitis NEC</b> 5670-56729, 56738-5679, 56987-5699
<b>56089 Intestinal obstruct NEC</b> 5600-56031, 56039-5609, 56987-5699	<b>5679 Peritonitis NOS</b> 5670-56729, 56738-5679, 56987-5699
<b>5609 Intestinal obstruct NOS</b> 5600-56031, 56039-5609, 56987-5699	<b>56881 Hemoperitoneum</b> 56881
<b>56201 Dvrtcli sml int w/o hmrg</b> 56200-56203	<b>56882 Peritoneal effusion</b> 56882
<b>56202 Dvrtclo sml int w hmrg</b> 2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789	<b>5693 Rectal &amp; anal hemorrhage</b> 2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
<b>56203 Dvrtcli sml int w hmrg</b> 2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789	<b>56941 Rectal &amp; anal ulcer</b> 56941
<b>56211 Dvrtcli colon w/o hmrg</b> 56210-56213	<b>5695 Intestinal abscess</b> 5695
<b>56212 Dvrtclo colon w hmrg</b> 2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789	<b>56961 Colosty/enterost infectn</b> 56960-56969
<b>56213 Dvrtcli colon w hmrg</b> 2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789	<b>56962 Colosty/enter comp-mech</b> 53086-53087, 53640-53649, 53901-53989, 56960-56979, 99741-99749, 99771, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
<b>5647 Megacolon NEC</b> 5641-5649	<b>56969 Colstmy/enteros comp NEC</b> 56960-56969
<b>56481 Neurogenic bowel</b> 5641-5649	<b>56971 Pouchitis</b> 53086-53087, 53640-53649, 53901-53989, 56971-56979, 99741-99749, 99771, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
<b>566 Anal &amp; rectal abscess</b> 566	<b>56979 Comp intest pouch NEC</b> 53086-53087, 53640-53649, 53901-53989, 56971-56979, 99741-99749, 99771, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
<b>5670 Peritonitis in infec dis</b> 5670-56729, 56738-5679, 56987-5699	<b>56981 Intestinal fistula</b> 56981
	<b>56982 Ulceration of intestine</b> 56982
	<b>56983 Perforation of intestine</b> 56983

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 56985 Angio intes w hmrhg**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 56986 Dieulafoy les, intestine**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985-56986, 5780-5789
- 570 Acute necrosis of liver**  
570, 5734, 5738-5739
- 5720 Abscess of liver**  
0063, 5720-5721, 5738-5739
- 5721 Portal pyemia**  
0063, 5720-5721, 5738-5739
- 5722 Hepatic encephalopathy**  
5722, 5738-5739
- 5723 Portal hypertension**  
5722-5723, 5738-5739
- 5724 Hepatorenal syndrome**  
5724, 5738-5739
- 5731 Hepatitis in viral dis**  
5731-5733, 5738-5739
- 5732 Hepatitis in oth inf dis**  
5731-5733, 5738-5739
- 5734 Hepatic infarction**  
570, 5734, 5738-5739
- 57400 Cholelith w ac cholecyst**  
57400-57421, 57440, 57460-57461, 57480-57481, 5750-57512, 5759, 5768-5769
- 57401 Cholelith/ac gb inf-obst**  
57400-57421, 57460-57461, 57480-57481, 5750-57512, 5759, 5768-5769
- 57410 Cholelith w cholecys NEC**  
57400-57421, 57460-57461, 57480-57481, 5750-57512, 5759, 5768-5769
- 57411 Cholelith/gb inf NEC-obs**  
57400-57421, 57460-57461, 57480-57481, 5750-57512, 5759, 5768-5769
- 57421 Cholelithias NOS w obstr**  
57400-57421, 57460-57461, 57480-57481, 5750-57512, 5759, 5768-5769
- 57430 Choledocholith/ac gb inf**  
57430-57512, 5768-5769
- 57431 Choledochlith/ac gb-obst**  
57430-57512, 5768-5769
- 57440 Choledochlith/gb inf NEC**  
57430-57512, 5768-5769
- 57441 Choledochlith/gb NEC-obs**  
57430-57512, 5768-5769
- 57451 Choledochlith NOS w obst**  
57430-57512, 5768-5769
- 57460 Gall&bil cal w/ac w/o ob**  
57460-57461, 5750-57512, 5759, 5768-5769
- 57461 Gall&bil cal w/ac w obs**  
57460-57461, 5750-57512, 5759, 5768-5769
- 57470 Gall&bil cal w/oth w/o ob**  
57430-57512, 5768-5769
- 57471 Gall&bil cal w/oth w obs**  
57430-57512, 5768-5769
- 57480 Gall&bil cal w/ac&chr w/o**  
57480-57481, 5750-57512, 5759, 5768-5769
- 57481 Gall&bil cal w/ac&ch w ob**  
57480-57481, 5750-57512, 5759, 5768-5769
- 57491 Gall&bil cal w/o ch w ob**  
57430-57512, 5768-5769
- 5750 Acute cholecystitis**  
57400, 57460-57461, 57480-57481, 5750-57512, 5759, 5768-5769
- 57512 Acte & chr cholecystitis**  
5750-57512, 5759, 5768-5769
- 5752 Obstruction gallbladder**  
5752-5759, 5768-5769
- 5753 Hydrops of gallbladder**  
5752-5759, 5768-5769
- 5754 Perforation gallbladder**  
5752-5759, 5768-5769
- 5755 Fistula of gallbladder**  
5752-5759, 5768-5769
- 5761 Cholangitis**  
5761, 5768-5769
- 5762 Obstruction of bile duct**  
57431, 57441, 57451, 5762, 5768-5769, 75161
- 5763 Perforation of bile duct**  
5763-5764, 5768-5769
- 5764 Fistula of bile duct**  
5763-5764, 5768-5769
- 5770 Acute pancreatitis**  
5770-5771, 5778-5779
- 5771 Chronic pancreatitis**  
2518, 5770-5779
- 5772 Pancreat cyst/pseudocyst**  
5772-5779
- 5780 Hematemesis**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 5781 Blood in stool**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 5789 Gastrointest hemorr NOS**  
2515, 4560, 53020-53021, 5307, 53082, 53085, 53100-53491, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789
- 5791 Tropical sprue**  
27703, 5790-5799
- 5792 Blind loop syndrome**  
27703, 5790-5799

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 5793 Intest postop nonabsorb**  
5793-5799
- 5794 Pancreatic steatorrhea**  
27703, 5790-5799
- 5798 Intest malabsorption NEC**  
27703, 5790-5799
- 5799 Intest malabsorption NOS**  
27703, 5790-5799
- 5800 Ac proliferat nephritis**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 09810, 09819, 09830-09831,  
09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319,  
24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043,  
25080-25093, 27410, 27419, 27788,  
5800-591, 5930-5932, 59389-5939,  
59970-5999
- 5804 Ac rapidly progr nephrit**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 09810, 09819, 09830-09831,  
09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319,  
24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043,  
25080-25093, 27410, 27419, 27788,  
5800-591, 5930-5932, 59389-5939,  
59970-5999
- 58081 Ac nephritis in oth dis**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 09810, 09819, 09830-09831,  
09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319,  
24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043,  
25080-25093, 27410, 27419, 27788,  
5800-591, 5930-5932, 59389-5939,  
59970-5999
- 58089 Acute nephritis NEC**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 09810, 09819, 09830-09831,  
09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319, 27410,  
27419, 27788, 5800-591, 5930-5932,  
59389-5939, 59970-5999
- 5809 Acute nephritis NOS**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 09810, 09819, 09830-09831,  
09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319,  
24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043,  
25080-25093, 27410, 27419, 27788,  
5800-591, 5930-5932, 59389-5939,  
59970-5999
- 5810 Nephrotic syn, prolifer**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 09810, 09819, 09830-09831,  
09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319,  
24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043,  
25080-25093, 27410, 27419, 27788,  
5800-591, 5930-5932, 59389-5939,  
59970-5999
- 5811 Epimembranous nephritis**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 09810, 09819, 09830-09831,  
09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319,  
24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043,  
25080-25093, 27410, 27419, 5800-591,  
5930-5932, 59389-5939, 59970-5999
- 5812 Membranoprolif nephrosis**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 09810, 09819, 09830-09831,  
09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319,  
24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043,  
25080-25093, 27410, 27419, 5800-591,  
5930-5932, 59389-5939, 59970-5999
- 5813 Minimal change nephrosis**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 09810, 09819, 09830-09831,  
09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319,  
24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043,  
25080-25093, 27410, 27419, 5800-591,  
5930-5932, 59389-5939, 59970-5999
- 58181 Nephrotic syn in oth dis**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 09810, 09819, 09830-09831,  
09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319,  
24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043,  
25080-25093, 27410, 27419, 27788,  
5800-591, 5930-5932, 59389-5939,  
59970-5999
- 58189 Nephrotic syndrome NEC**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 09810, 09819, 09830-09831,  
09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319,  
24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043,  
25080-25093, 27410, 27419, 27788,  
5800-591, 5930-5932, 59389-5939,  
59970-5999
- 5819 Nephrotic syndrome NOS**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 09810, 09819, 09830-09831,  
09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319,  
24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043,  
25080-25093, 27410, 27419, 27788,  
5800-591, 5930-5932, 59389-5939,  
59970-5999
- 5820 Chr proliferat nephritis**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 0786, 09810, 09819,  
09830-09831, 09889, 1122, 13100,  
1318-1319, 24940-24941, 24980-24991,  
25040-25043, 25080-25093, 27410, 27419,  
5800-5849, 586-591, 5930-5932,  
59389-5939, 59970-5999
- 5821 Chr membranous nephritis**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 0786, 09810, 09819,  
09830-09831, 09889, 1122, 13100,  
1318-1319, 24940-24941, 24980-24991,  
25040-25043, 25080-25093, 27410, 27419,  
5800-5849, 586-591, 5930-5932,  
59389-5939, 59970-5999
- 5822 Chr membranoprolif neph**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 0786, 09810, 09819,  
09830-09831, 09889, 1122, 13100,  
1318-1319, 24940-24941, 24980-24991,  
25040-25043, 25080-25093, 27410, 27419,  
5800-5849, 586-591, 5930-5932,  
59389-5939, 59970-5999



## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 5824 Chr rapid progr nephrit**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 0786, 09810, 09819,  
09830-09831, 09889, 1122, 13100,  
1318-1319, 24940-24941, 24980-24991,  
25040-25043, 25080-25093, 27410, 27419,  
5800-5849, 586-591, 5930-5932,  
59389-5939, 59970-5999
- 58281 Chr nephritis in oth dis**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 0786, 09810, 09819,  
09830-09831, 09889, 1122, 13100,  
1318-1319, 24940-24941, 24980-24991,  
25040-25043, 25080-25093, 27410, 27419,  
5800-5849, 586-591, 5930-5932,  
59389-5939, 59970-5999
- 58289 Chronic nephritis NEC**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 0786, 09810, 09819,  
09830-09831, 09889, 1122, 13100,  
1318-1319, 24940-24941, 24980-24991,  
25040-25043, 25080-25093, 27410, 27419,  
5800-5849, 586-591, 5930-5932,  
59389-5939, 59970-5999
- 5829 Chronic nephritis NOS**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 0786, 09810, 09819,  
09830-09831, 09889, 1122, 13100,  
1318-1319, 24940-24941, 24980-24991,  
25040-25043, 25080-25093, 27410, 27419,  
5800-5849, 586-591, 5930-5932,  
59389-5939, 59970-5999
- 5830 Proliferat nephritis NOS**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 0786, 09810, 09819,  
09830-09831, 09889, 1122, 13100,  
1318-1319, 24940-24941, 24980-24991,  
25040-25043, 25080-25093, 27410, 27419,  
5800-5849, 586-591, 5930-5932,  
59389-5939, 59970-5999
- 5831 Membranous nephritis NOS**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 0786, 09810, 09819,  
09830-09831, 09889, 1122, 13100,  
1318-1319, 24940-24941, 24980-24991,  
25040-25043, 25080-25093, 27410, 27419,  
5800-5849, 586-591, 5930-5932,  
59389-5939, 59970-5999
- 5832 Membranoprolif nephr NOS**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 0786, 09810, 09819,  
09830-09831, 09889, 1122, 13100,  
1318-1319, 24940-24941, 24980-24991,  
25040-25043, 25080-25093, 27410, 27419,  
5800-5849, 586-591, 5930-5932,  
59389-5939, 59970-5999
- 5834 Rapidly prog nephrit NOS**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 09810, 09819, 09830-09831,  
09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319,  
24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043,  
25080-25093, 27410, 27419, 27788,  
5800-591, 5930-5932, 59389-5939,  
59970-5999
- 5836 Renal cort necrosis NOS**  
27788, 5836, 58881-58889
- 5837 Nephr NOS/medull necros**  
27788, 5837, 58881-58889
- 5845 Ac kidney fail, tubr necr**  
24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043,  
25080-25093, 27410, 27419, 27788,  
5800-591, 5930-5932, 59389-5939,  
59970-5999, 7530-7533, 7539
- 5846 Ac kidney fail, cort necr**  
24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043,  
25080-25093, 27410, 27419, 27788,  
5800-591, 5930-5932, 59389-5939,  
59970-5999, 7530-7533, 7539
- 5847 Ac kidney fail, medu necr**  
24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043,  
25080-25093, 27410, 27419, 27788,  
5800-591, 5930-5932, 59389-5939,  
59970-5999, 7530-7533, 7539
- 5848 Acute kidney failure NEC**  
24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043,  
25080-25093, 27410, 27419, 27788,  
5800-591, 5930-5932, 59389-5939,  
59970-5999
- 5849 Acute kidney failure NOS**  
24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043,  
25080-25093, 27410, 27419, 27788,  
5800-591, 5930-5932, 59389-5939,  
59970-5999, 7530-7533, 7539
- 5854 Chr kidney dis stage IV**  
24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043,  
25080-25093, 27410, 27419, 5800-591,  
5930-5932, 59389-5939, 59970-5999,  
7530-7533, 7539
- 5855 Chron kidney dis stage V**  
24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043,  
25080-25093, 27410, 27419, 5800-591,  
5930-5932, 59389-5939, 59970-5999,  
7530-7533, 7539
- 5856 End stage renal disease**  
24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043,  
25080-25093, 27410, 27419, 40390,  
5800-591, 5930-5932, 59389-5939,  
59970-5999, 7530-7533, 7539
- 5881 Nephrogen diabetes insip**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 0786, 09810, 09819,  
09830-09831, 09889, 1122, 13100,  
1318-1319, 24940-24941, 24980-24991,  
25040-25043, 25080-25093, 27410, 27419,  
5800-5849, 5853-5856, 586-591,  
5930-5932, 59389-5939, 59970-5999
- 58881 Sec hyperparathyrd-renal**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 0786, 09810, 09819,  
09830-09831, 09889, 1122, 13100,  
1318-1319, 24940-24941, 24980-24991,  
25040-25043, 25080-25093, 27410, 27419,  
5800-5849, 586-5881, 58889-591,  
5930-5932, 59389-5939, 59970-5999
- 59001 Chr pyeloneph w med necr**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 0786, 09810, 09819,  
09830-09831, 09889, 1122, 13100,  
1318-1319, 24940-24941, 24980-24991,  
25040-25043, 25080-25093, 27410, 27419,  
5800-5849, 586-591, 5930-5932,  
59389-5939, 59970-5999, 64661-64664

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 59010 Ac pyelonephritis NOS**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 09810, 09819, 09830-09831,  
09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319,  
24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043,  
25080-25093, 27410, 27419, 5800-591,  
5930-5932, 59389-5939, 5990, 59970-5999
- 59011 Ac pyelonephr w med necr**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 09810, 09819, 09830-09831,  
09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319,  
24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043,  
25080-25093, 27410, 27419, 5800-591,  
5930-5932, 59389-5939, 5990, 59970-5999
- 5902 Renal/perirenal abscess**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 09810, 09819, 09830-09831,  
09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319,  
24940-24941, 24980-24991, 25040-25043,  
25080-25093, 27410, 27419, 5800-591,  
5930-5932, 59389-5939, 5990, 59970-5999
- 5903 Pyeloureteritis cystica**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 09810, 09819, 09830-09831,  
09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319, 27410,  
27419, 5800-591, 5930-5932, 59389-5939,  
5990, 59970-5999
- 59080 Pyelonephritis NOS**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 09810, 09819, 09830-09831,  
09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319, 27410,  
27419, 5800-591, 5930-5932, 59389-5939,  
5990, 59970-5999
- 59081 Pyelonephrit in oth dis**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 09810, 09819, 09830-09831,  
09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319, 27410,  
27419, 5800-591, 5930-5932, 59389-5939,  
5990, 59970-5999
- 591 Hydronephrosis**  
01600-01606, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 09810, 09819, 09830-09831,  
09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319, 27410,  
27419, 5800-591, 5930-5932, 59389-5939,  
5990, 59970-5999
- 5921 Calculus of ureter**  
5920-5929, 5933-5935, 59389-5949,  
59960-5999
- 5934 Ureteric obstruction NEC**  
5933-5935, 59389-5939, 5950-5959,  
59689-5969, 5990, 59960-5999, 7534-7535,  
7539, V4574
- 5935 Hydroureter**  
5933-5935, 59389-5939, 5950-5959,  
59689-5969, 5990, 59960-5999, 7534-7535,  
7539
- 59381 Renal vascular disorder**  
59370-59381, 5939
- 59382 Ureteral fistula**  
59382-5939
- 5950 Acute cystitis**  
01610-01616, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 0980, 09811, 0982, 09839,  
09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319, 5933-5935,  
59389-5939, 5950-5959, 59689-5969, 5990,  
59960-5999
- 59582 Irradiation cystitis**  
01610-01616, 01630-01636, 01690-01696,  
01790-01796, 0980, 09811, 0982, 09839,  
09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319, 5933-5935,  
59389-5939, 5950-5959, 59689-5969, 5990,  
59960-5999
- 5961 Intestinovesical fistula**  
0980, 0982, 09839, 09889, 5961-5962,  
59689-5969, 59970-5999, 7881
- 5962 Vesical fistula NEC**  
0980, 0982, 09839, 09889, 5961-5962,  
59689-5969, 59970-5999, 7881
- 5966 Bladder rupt, nontraum**  
5966-5967, 59689-5969, 59970-5999, 7881
- 5967 Bladder wall hemorrhage**  
5966-5967, 59689-5969, 59970-5999, 7881
- 59681 Infection of cystostomy**  
59681-59689, 5990, 99630, 99639,  
99656-99660, 99664-99665, 99668-99670,  
99676, 99679, 99791-99799, 99881,  
99883-9989
- 59682 Mech comp of cystostomy**  
59681-59689, 99639, 99664-99665, 99676,  
99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 59683 Other comp of cystostomy**  
59681-59689, 99630, 99639, 99652,  
99655-99660, 99664-99665, 99668-99670,  
99676, 99679, 99791-99799, 99881,  
99883-9989
- 5970 Urethral abscess**  
0980, 0982, 09839, 09889, 09940-09949,  
1122, 13100, 13102, 1318-1319,  
5970-59801, 5988-5990, 59960-5999,  
6071-60783, 60785-6079, 6084-60881,  
60885, 60887-60889, 75261-75269,  
75281-7529, 7536-7539, 7881
- 5990 Urin tract infection NOS**  
0982, 09839, 09889, 09940-09949, 1122,  
13100, 1318-1319, 59010-591, 59389-5939,  
5950-5959, 59681, 5990, 59960-5999,  
7881, 99664
- 5991 Urethral fistula**  
5970-5989, 5991-5999, 6071-60783,  
60785-6079, 6084-60881, 60885,  
60887-60889, 75261-75269, 75281-7529,  
7539, 7881
- 6010 Acute prostatitis**  
09812, 09832, 09889, 1122, 13100, 13103,  
1318-1319, 60000-6029
- 6012 Abscess of prostate**  
09812, 09832, 09889, 1122, 13100, 13103,  
1318-1319, 60000-6029
- 6031 Infected hydrocele**  
1122, 13100, 1318-1319, 6030-6039
- 6040 Orchitis with abscess**  
0720, 09813-09814, 09833-09834, 09889,  
1122, 13100, 1318-1319, 6040-60499
- 6073 Priapism**  
6070-6079
- 60782 Vascular disorder, penis**  
60782-60783
- 60820 Torsion of testis NOS**  
60820-60824

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>60821 Extravag tors sperm cord</b> 60820-60824	<b>63301 Abd preg w intraut preg</b> 63300-63391
<b>60822 Intravag tors sperm cord</b> 60820-60824	<b>63310 Tubal preg w/o intra prg</b> 63300-63391
<b>60823 Torsion appendix testis</b> 60820-60824	<b>63311 Tubal preg w intra preg</b> 63300-63391
<b>60824 Torsion appy epididymis</b> 60820-60824	<b>63320 Ovarn preg w/o intra prg</b> 63300-63391
<b>6140 Ac salpingo-oophoritis</b> 01660-01696, 01790-01796, 09815-09817, 09835-09837, 09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319, 6140-6159, 61681-6169, 62570, 62579-6259, 62920-62929, 62981-6299, 75281-7529	<b>63321 Ovarian preg w intra prg</b> 63300-63391
<b>6143 Acute parametritis</b> 01660-01696, 01790-01796, 09815-09817, 09835-09837, 09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319, 6140-6159, 61681-6169, 62570, 62579-6259, 62920-62929, 62981-6299, 75281-7529	<b>63380 Ect preg NEC w/o int prg</b> 63300-63391
<b>6145 Ac pelv peritonitis-fem</b> 01660-01696, 01790-01796, 09815-09817, 09835-09837, 09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319, 6140-6159, 61681-6169, 62570, 62579-6259, 62920-62929, 62981-6299, 75281-7529	<b>63381 Ectpc prg NEC w int preg</b> 63300-63391
<b>6147 Chr pelv periton NEC-fem</b> 01660-01696, 01790-01796, 09815-09817, 09835-09837, 09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319, 6140-6159, 61681-6169, 62570, 62579-6259, 62920-62929, 62981-6299, 75281-7529	<b>63390 Ect preg NOS w/o int prg</b> 63300-63391
<b>6150 Ac uterine inflammation</b> 01660-01696, 01790-01796, 09815-09817, 09835-09837, 09889, 1122, 13100, 1318-1319, 6140-6160, 61681-6169, 6218-6219, 62570, 62579-6259, 62920-62929, 62981-6299, 75281-7529	<b>63391 Ectp preg NOS w int preg</b> 63300-63391
<b>6163 Bartholin's gland abscess</b> 01670-01696, 01790-01796, 1121-1122, 13100-13101, 1318-1319, 61610-6169, 6243-6249, 62570-6259, 62920-62929, 62981-6299, 75281-7529	<b>63400 Spon abor w pel inf-unsp</b> 63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>6164 Abscess of vulva NEC</b> 01670-01696, 01790-01796, 1121-1122, 13100-13101, 1318-1319, 61610-6169, 6243-6249, 62570-6259, 62920-62929, 62981-6299, 75281-7529	<b>63401 Spon abor w pelv inf-inc</b> 63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>61681 Mucositis cerv,vag,vulva</b> 6160, 61681-6169	<b>63402 Spon abor w pel inf-comp</b> 63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>6190 Urin-genital fistul, fem</b> 6190-6199	<b>63420 Spon ab w pel damag-unsp</b> 63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>6191 Digest-genit fistul, fem</b> 6190-6199	<b>63421 Spon ab w pelv damag-inc</b> 63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>6192 Genital-skin fistul, fem</b> 6190-6199	<b>63422 Spon ab w pel damag-comp</b> 63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>6198 Fem genital fistula NEC</b> 6190-6199	<b>63430 Spon ab w ren fail-unsp</b> 63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>6199 Fem genital fistula NOS</b> 6190-6199	<b>63431 Spon ab w ren fail-inc</b> 63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>6205 Torsion of ovary or tube</b> 6200-6209	<b>63432 Spon ab w ren fail-comp</b> 63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>63300 Abd preg w/o intrau preg</b> 63301, 63311-63391	<b>63440 Spon ab w metab dis-unsp</b> 63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
	<b>63441 Spon ab w metab dis-inc</b> 63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 63442 Spon ab w metab dis-comp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63450 Spon abort w shock-unsp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63451 Spon abort w shock-inc**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63452 Spon abort w shock-comp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63460 Spon abort w embol-unsp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63461 Spon abort w embol-inc**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63462 Spon abort w embol-comp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63470 Spon ab w compl NEC-unsp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63471 Spon ab w compl NEC-inc**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63472 Spon ab w compl NEC-comp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63480 Spon ab w compl NOS-unsp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63481 Spon ab w compl NOS-inc**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63482 Spon ab w compl NOS-comp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63500 Leg abor w pelv inf-unsp**  
63400-63502, 63520-63522, 63570-6389,  
64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63501 Leg abor w pelv inf-inc**  
63400-63502, 63520-63522, 63570-6389,  
64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63502 Leg abor w pelv inf-comp**  
63400-63502, 63520-63522, 63570-6389,  
64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63520 Leg ab w pelv damag-unsp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63521 Leg ab w pelv damag-inc**  
63400-63562, 6385-6389, 64000-64100
- 63522 Leg ab w pelv damag-comp**  
63522
- 63530 Leg abor w ren fail-unsp**  
63530-63532
- 63531 Leg abor w ren fail-inc**  
63530-63532, 63711-6389, 64000-64123,  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 63532 Leg abor w ren fail-comp**  
63400-63492, 63530-63532, 63570-6389,  
64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63540 Leg ab w metab dis-unsp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63541 Leg ab w metab dis-inc**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63542 Leg ab w metab dis-comp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63550 Legal abort w shock-unsp**  
63400-63492, 63550-63552, 63570-6389,  
64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63551 Legal abort w shock-inc**  
63400-63492, 63550-63552, 63570-6389,  
64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63552 Legal abort w shock-comp**  
63400-63492, 63550-63552, 63570-6389,  
64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63560 Legal abort w embol-unsp**  
63400-63492, 63560-6389, 64000-64123,  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 63561 Legal abort w embol-inc**  
63400-63492, 63560-6389, 64000-64123,  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 63562 Legal abort w embol-comp**  
63400-63492, 63560-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63570 Leg ab w compl NEC-unsp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63571 Leg ab w compl NEC-inc**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63572 Leg ab w compl NEC-comp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63580 Leg ab w compl NOS-unsp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63581 Leg ab w compl NOS-inc**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63582 Leg ab w compl NOS-comp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63600 Illeg ab w pelv inf-unsp**  
63400-63602, 63670-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63601 Illeg ab w pelv inf-inc**  
63400-63602, 63670-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63602 Illeg ab w pelv inf-comp**  
63400-63602, 63670-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63620 Illeg ab w pel damg-unsp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63621 Illeg ab w pel damag-inc**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63622 Illeg ab w pel damg-comp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63630 Illeg ab w ren fail-unsp**  
63400-63592, 63630-63632, 63670-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63631 Illeg ab w ren fail-inc**  
63400-63592, 63630-63632, 63670-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63632 Illeg ab w ren fail-comp**  
63400-63592, 63630-63632, 63670-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63640 Illeg ab w met dis-unsp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63641 Illeg ab w metab dis-inc**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63642 Illeg ab w met dis-comp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63650 Illeg abort w shock-unsp**  
63400-63592, 63650-63652, 63670-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63651 Illeg abort w shock-inc**  
63400-63592, 63650-63652, 63670-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63652 Illeg abort w shock-comp**  
63400-63592, 63650-63652, 63670-63692, 63750-63752, 63770-63792, 6385, 6387-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63660 Illeg ab w embolism-unsp**  
63400-63592, 63660-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63661 Illeg ab w embolism-inc**  
63400-63592, 63660-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63662 Illeg ab w embolism-comp**  
63400-63592, 63660-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63670 Illeg ab w compl NEC-unsp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63671 Illeg ab w compl NEC-inc**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63672 Illeg ab w compl NEC-comp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 63680 Illeg ab w compl NOS-unsp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63681 Illeg ab w compl NOS-inc**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63682 Illeg ab w compl NOS-comp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63700 Abort NOS w pel inf-unsp**  
63400-63702, 63770-6389, 64000-64123,  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 63701 Abort NOS w pel inf-inc**  
63400-63702, 63770-6389, 64000-64123,  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 63702 Abort NOS w pel inf-comp**  
63400-63702, 63770-6389, 64000-64123,  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 63720 Ab NOS w pelv damag-unsp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63721 Ab NOS w pelv damag-inc**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63722 Ab NOS w pelv damag-comp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63730 Ab NOS w renal fail-unsp**  
63400-63692, 63730-63732, 63770-6389,  
64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63731 Ab NOS w renal fail-inc**  
63400-63692, 63730-63732, 63770-6389,  
64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63732 Ab NOS w renal fail-comp**  
63400-63692, 63730-63732, 63770-6389,  
64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63740 Ab NOS w metab dis-unsp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63741 Ab NOS w metab dis-inc**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63742 Ab NOS w metab dis-comp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63750 Abort NOS w shock-unsp**  
63400-63692, 63750-63752, 63770-6389,  
64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63751 Abort NOS w shock-inc**  
63400-63692, 63750-63752, 63770-6389,  
64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63752 Abort NOS w shock-comp**  
63400-63692, 63750-63752, 63770-6389,  
64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63760 Ab NOS w embolism-unsp**  
63400-63692, 63760-6389, 64000-64123,  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 63761 Ab NOS w embolism-inc**  
63400-63692, 63760-6389, 64000-64123,  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 63762 Ab NOS w embolism-comp**  
63400-63602, 63611-63692, 63760-6389,  
64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63770 Ab NOS w compl NEC-unsp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63771 Ab NOS w compl NEC-inc**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63772 Ab NOS w compl NEC-comp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63780 Ab NOS w compl NOS-unsp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 63781 Ab NOS w compl NOS-inc**  
63400-63532, 63541-6389, 64000-64123,  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 63782 Ab NOS w compl NOS-comp**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 6380 Attem abort w pelvic inf**  
63400-6380, 6387-6389, 64000-64123,  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 6381 Attem abort w hemorrhage**  
63400-63792, 6381, 6387-6389,  
64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 6382 Attem abort w pelv damag**  
63400-63792, 6382, 6387-6389,  
64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 6383 Attem abort w renal fail**  
63400-63792, 6383, 6387-6389,  
64000-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 6384 Attem abor w metabol dis**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 6385 Attem abortion w shock**  
63400-63712, 63721-63792, 6384-6385,  
6387-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 6386 Attemp abort w embolism**  
63400-63792, 6386-6389, 64000-64123,  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 6387 Attemp abort w compl NEC**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 6388 Attemp abort w compl NOS**  
63400-6389, 64000-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 6390 Postabortion gu infect**  
6390, 6392-64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 6391 Postabortion hemorrhage**  
6391-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 6392 Postabort pelvic damage**  
6392-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 6393 Postabort kidney failure**  
6392-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 6394 Postabort metabolic dis**  
6392-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 6395 Postabortion shock**  
6392-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 6396 Postabortion embolism**  
6392-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 6398 Postabortion compl NEC**  
6392-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 6399 Postabortion compl NOS**  
6392-64123, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64001 Threatened abort-deliver**  
64000-64113, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64003 Threaten abort-antepart**  
64000-64113, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64093 Hem early preg-antepart**  
64000-64113, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64101 Placenta previa-deliver**  
64000-64113, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64103 Placenta previa-antepart**  
64000-64113, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64111 Placenta prev hem-deliv**  
64000-64113, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64113 Placen prev hem-antepart**  
64000-64113, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64121 Prem separ placen-deliv**  
64000-64113, 64121, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64123 Prem separ plac-antepart**  
64000-64113, 64123, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64131 Coag def hemorr-deliver**  
64130-64193, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64133 Coag def hemorr-antepart**  
64130-64193, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64201 Essen hyperten-delivered**  
64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64202 Essen hyperten-del w p/p**  
64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64203 Essen hyperten-antepart**  
64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693,  
64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>64211 Renal hyperten pg-deliv</b> 64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64263 Eclampsia-antepartum</b> 64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>64212 Renal hyperten-del p/p</b> 64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64264 Eclampsia-postpartum</b> 64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>64213 Renal hyperten-antepart</b> 64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64271 Tox w old hyperten-deliv</b> 64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>64214 Renal hyperten-postpart</b> 64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64272 Tox w old hyp-del w p/p</b> 64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>64231 Trans hyperten-delivered</b> 64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64273 Tox w old hyper-antepart</b> 64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>64232 Trans hyperten-del w p/p</b> 64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64274 Tox w old hyper-postpart</b> 64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>64241 Mild/NOS preeclamp-deliv</b> 64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64291 Hypertens NOS-delivered</b> 64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>64242 Mild preeclamp-del w p/p</b> 64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64292 Hypertens NOS-del w p/p</b> 64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>64243 Mild/NOS preeclamp-antep</b> 64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64293 Hypertens NOS-antepartum</b> 64201-64244, 64261-64294
<b>64244 Mild/NOS preeclamp-p/p</b> 64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64294 Hypertens NOS-postpartum</b> 64201-64244, 64261-64294
<b>64251 Severe preeclamp-deliver</b> 64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64403 Thrt prem labor-antepart</b> 64400-64421, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>64252 Sev preeclamp-del w p/p</b> 64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64413 Threat labor NEC-antepar</b> 64400-64421, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>64253 Sev preeclamp-antepartum</b> 64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64420 Early onset deliv-unspec</b> 64400-64421, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>64254 Sev preeclamp-postpartum</b> 64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64421 Early onset delivery-del</b> 64400-64421, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>64261 Eclampsia-delivered</b> 64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64621 Renal dis NOS-delivered</b> 64621-64624
<b>64262 Eclampsia-deliv w p/p</b> 64200-64294, 64610-64614, 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64622 Renal dis NOS-del w p/p</b> 64621-64624
	<b>64623 Renal dis NOS-antepartum</b> 64621-64624
	<b>64624 Renal dis NOS-postpartum</b> 64621-64624
	<b>64631 Recurrt preg loss-deliv</b> 64631



## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 64661 Gu infection-delivered**  
64660-64664, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64662 Gu infection-deliv w p/p**  
64660-64664, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64663 Gu infection-antepartum**  
64660-64664, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64664 Gu infection-postpartum**  
64660-64664, 64680-64693, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64671 Liver/bil trct disr-del**  
64670-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 64673 Liver/bil trct disr-ante**  
64670-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 64701 Syphilis-delivered**  
64681-64724, 67912, 67914
- 64702 Syphilis-delivered w p/p**  
64681-64724, 67912, 67914
- 64703 Syphilis-antepartum**  
64681-64724, 67912, 67914
- 64704 Syphilis-postpartum**  
64681-64724, 67912, 67914
- 64711 Gonorrhea-delivered**  
64681-64724, 67912, 67914
- 64712 Gonorrhea-deliver w p/p**  
64681-64724, 67912, 67914
- 64713 Gonorrhea-antepartum**  
64681-64724, 67912, 67914
- 64714 Gonorrhea-postpartum**  
64681-64724, 67912, 67914
- 64721 Other vd-delivered**  
64681-64724, 67912, 67914
- 64722 Other vd-delivered w p/p**  
64681-64724, 67912, 67914
- 64723 Other vd-antepartum**  
64681-64724, 67912, 67914
- 64724 Other vd-postpartum**  
64681-64724, 67912, 67914
- 64731 Tuberculosis-delivered**  
64680-64693, 64730-64734, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64732 Tuberculosis-deliv w p/p**  
64680-64693, 64730-64734, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64733 Tuberculosis-antepartum**  
64680-64693, 64730-64734, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64734 Tuberculosis-postpartum**  
64680-64693, 64730-64734, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64741 Malaria-delivered**  
64680-64693, 64740-64744, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64742 Malaria-delivered w p/p**  
64680-64693, 64740-64744, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64743 Malaria-antepartum**  
64680-64693, 64740-64744, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64744 Malaria-postpartum**  
64680-64693, 64740-64744, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64751 Rubella-delivered**  
64751-64794
- 64752 Rubella-delivered w p/p**  
64751-64794
- 64753 Rubella-antepartum**  
64751-64794
- 64754 Rubella-postpartum**  
64751-64794
- 64761 Oth viral dis-delivered**  
64751-64794
- 64762 Oth viral dis-del w p/p**  
64751-64794
- 64763 Oth viral dis-antepartum**  
64751-64794
- 64764 Oth viral dis-postpartum**  
64751-64794
- 64781 Infect dis NEC-delivered**  
64751-64794
- 64782 Infect dis NEC-del w p/p**  
64751-64794
- 64783 Infect dis NEC-antepart**  
64751-64794
- 64784 Infect dis NEC-postpart**  
64751-64794
- 64791 Infect NOS-delivered**  
64751-64794
- 64792 Infect NOS-deliver w p/p**  
64751-64794
- 64793 Infect NOS-antepartum**  
64751-64794
- 64794 Infect NOS-postpartum**  
64751-64794
- 64800 Diabetes in preg-unspec**  
64680-64693, 64800-64804, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 64801 Diabetes-delivered**  
64680-64693, 64800-64804, 64890-64964,  
650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>64802 Diabetes-delivered w p/p</b> 64680-64693, 64800-64804, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64873 Bone disorder-antepartum</b> 64871-64874
<b>64803 Diabetes-antepartum</b> 64680-64693, 64800-64804, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64874 Bone disorder-postpartum</b> 64871-64874
<b>64804 Diabetes-postpartum</b> 64680-64693, 64800-64804, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64930 Coagulation def-unspec</b> 64890
<b>64831 Drug dependence-deliver</b> 64680-64693, 64830-64834, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64931 Coagulation def-deliv</b> 64891-64894
<b>64832 Drug dependen-del w p/p</b> 64680-64693, 64830-64834, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64932 Coagulatn def-del w p/p</b> 64891-64894
<b>64833 Drug dependence-antepart</b> 64680-64693, 64830-64834, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64933 Coagulation def-antepart</b> 64891-64894
<b>64834 Drug dependence-postpart</b> 64680-64693, 64830-64834, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64934 Coagulation def-postpart</b> 64891-64894
<b>64851 Congen CV dis-delivered</b> 64680-64693, 64850-64864, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64941 Epilepsy-delivered</b> 64891-64894
<b>64852 Congen CV dis-del w p/p</b> 64680-64693, 64850-64864, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64942 Epilepsy-delivered w p/p</b> 64891-64894
<b>64853 Congen CV dis-antepartum</b> 64680-64693, 64850-64864, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64943 Epilepsy-antepartum</b> 64891-64894
<b>64854 Congen CV dis-postpartum</b> 64680-64693, 64850-64864, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64944 Epilepsy-postpartum</b> 64891-64894
<b>64861 CV dis NEC preg-deliver</b> 64680-64693, 64850-64864, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64970 Cervical shortening-unsp</b> 64970-64973, 65451-65454
<b>64862 CV dis NEC-deliver w p/p</b> 64680-64693, 64850-64864, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64971 Cervical shortening-del</b> 64970-64973, 65451-65454
<b>64863 CV dis NEC-antepartum</b> 64680-64693, 64850-64864, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>64973 Cervical shortening-ante</b> 64970-64973, 65451-65454
<b>64864 CV dis NEC-postpartum</b> 64680-64693, 64850-64864, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>65101 Twin pregnancy-delivered</b> 650-65163, 65171-65220, 65223-65293
<b>64871 Bone disorder-delivered</b> 64871-64874	<b>65111 Triplet pregnancy-deliv</b> 650-65163, 65171-65293
<b>64872 Bone disorder-del w p/p</b> 64871-64874	<b>65113 Triplet preg-antepartum</b> 650-65163, 65171-65293
	<b>65121 Quadruplet preg-deliver</b> 650-65163, 65171-65293
	<b>65123 Quadruplet preg-antepart</b> 650-65163, 65171-65293
	<b>65141 Triplets w fet loss-del</b> 650-65163, 65171-65293
	<b>65143 Triplets w fet loss-ante</b> 650-65163, 65171-65293
	<b>65151 Quads w fetal loss-del</b> 650-65163, 65171-65293
	<b>65153 Quads w fetal loss-ante</b> 650-65163, 65171-65293
	<b>65181 Multi gestat NEC-deliver</b> 650-65163, 65171-65293
	<b>65183 Multi gest NEC-antepart</b> 650-65163, 65171-65293
	<b>65451 Cervical incompet-deliv</b> 64970-64973, 65451-65454
	<b>65452 Cerv incompet-del w p/p</b> 64970-64973, 65451-65454
	<b>65453 Cerv incompet-antepartum</b> 64970-64973, 65451-65454
	<b>65454 Cerv incompet-postpartum</b> 64970-64973, 65451-65454
	<b>65613 Rh isoimmunizat-antepart</b> 65611-65613

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 65631 Fetal distress-delivered**  
65631-65633, 65971, 76382
- 65641 Intrauter death-deliver**  
65641-65643
- 65643 Intrauter death-ante part**  
65643
- 65651 Poor fetal growth-deliv**  
65651-65653
- 65701 Polyhydramnios-delivered**  
65701-65703
- 65801 Oligohydramnios-deliver**  
65801-65803
- 65803 Oligohydramnios-ante part**  
65801-65803
- 65841 Amniotic infection-deliv**  
65841-65843
- 65843 Amniotic infect-ante part**  
65841-65843
- 65881 Amniotic prob NEC-deliv**  
65881
- 65921 Pyrexia in labor-deliver**  
65921-65923
- 65931 Septicem in labor-deliv**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
65930-65933, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 65933 Septicem in labor-ante part**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
65930-65933, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66003 Obstruc/fet malpos-ante part**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
65570-65573, 66003, 66500-66511,  
66550-66554, 66580-66594, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66211 Prolong labor NOS-deliv**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
65570-65573, 66211, 66500-66511,  
66550-66554, 66580-66594, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66421 Del w 3 deg lacerat-del**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
65570-65573, 66421, 66461, 66500-66511,  
66550-66554, 66580-66594, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66431 Del w 4 deg lacerat-del**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
65570-65573, 66431, 66500-66511,  
66550-66554, 66580-66594, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66461 Anal sphincter tear-del**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
65570-65573, 66421, 66460-66464,  
66500-66511, 66550-66554, 66580-66594,  
66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 66464 Anal sphincter tear w p/p**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
65570-65573, 66421, 66460-66464,  
66500-66511, 66550-66554, 66580-66594,  
66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 66501 Prelabor rupt uterus-del**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
65570-65573, 66500-66511, 66550-66554,  
66580-66594, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66503 Prelab rupt uter-ante part**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
65570-65573, 66500-66511, 66550-66554,  
66580-66594, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66511 Rupture uterus NOS-deliv**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
65570-65573, 66500-66511, 66550-66554,  
66580-66594, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66522 Invers uterus-del w p/p**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
65570-65573, 66500-66511, 66522,  
66550-66554, 66580-66594, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66531 Lacerat of cervix-deliv**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
65570-65573, 66500-66511, 66531,  
66550-66554, 66580-66594, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66541 High vaginal lacer-deliv**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
65570-65573, 66500-66511, 66541,  
66550-66554, 66580-66594, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66551 Ob inj pelv org NEC-del**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
65570-65573, 66500-66511, 66550-66554,  
66580-66594, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66561 Damage to pelvic jt-del**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
65570-65573, 66500-66511, 66550-66554,  
66561, 66580-66594, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66571 Ob pelvic hematoma-deliv**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
65570-65573, 66500-66511, 66550-66554,  
66571, 66580-66594, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66572 Pelvic hematom-del w pp**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
65570-65573, 66500-66511, 66550-66554,  
66572, 66580-66594, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66602 Thrd-stage hem-del w p/p**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
65570-65573, 66500-66511, 66550-66554,  
66580-66594, 66602, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66604 Third-stage hem-postpart**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
65570-65573, 66500-66511, 66550-66554,  
66580-66594, 66604, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66612 Postpa hem NEC-del w p/p**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
65570-65573, 66500-66511, 66550-66554,  
66580-66594, 66612, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 66614 Postpart hem NEC-postpar**  
66610-66614
- 66622 Delay p/p hem-del w p/p**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
65570-65573, 66500-66511, 66550-66554,  
66580-66594, 66622, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66624 Delay p/part hem-postpar**  
66620-66624
- 66632 P/p coag def-del w p/p**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66600-66634, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66911 Obstetric shock-deliver**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66910-66914, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66912 Obstet shock-deliv w p/p**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66910-66914, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66913 Obstetric shock-antepar**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66910-66914, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66914 Obstetric shock-postpart**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66910-66914, 66940-66944, 66980-66994,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66921 Matern hypoten syn-deliv**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66910-66914, 66921, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66922 Matern hypoten-del w p/p**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66910-66914, 66922, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66924 Matern hypotens-postpart**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66910-66914, 66924, 66940-66944,  
66980-66994, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 66932 Ac kidney fail-del w p/p**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66930-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 66934 Ac kidney fail-postpart**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66930-66944, 66980-66994, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 67002 Maj puer inf NOS-del p/p**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-67084, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 67004 Major puerp inf NOS-p/p**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-67084, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 67010 Puerp endometritis-unsp**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-67084, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 67012 Puerp endomet del w p/p**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-67084, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 67014 Puerp endomet-postpart**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-67084, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 67020 Puerperal sepsis-unsp**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-67084, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 67022 Puerprl sepsis-del w p/p**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-67084, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 67024 Puerperl sepsis-postpart**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-67084, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 67030 Puerp septic thromb-unsp**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-67084, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 67032 Prp septic thromb-del w p/p**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-67084, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 67034 Prp septic thromb-postpart**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-67084, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 67080 Maj prp infec NEC-unspec**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-67084, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 67082 Maj prp inf NEC-dl w p/p**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-67084, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 67084 Maj puerp infec NEC-p/p**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-67084, 67900-67904,  
67912, 67914
- 67120 Thrombophleb preg-unspec**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67120-67194,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 67121 Thrombophlebitis-deliver**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67120-67194,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 67122 Thrombophleb-deliv w p/p**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67120-67194,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 67123 Thrombophlebit-antepart**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67120-67194,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 67124 Thrombophlebit-postpart**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650,  
66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67120-67194,  
67900-67904, 67912, 67914

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>67130 Deep thromb antepar-unsp</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67120-67194, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>67190 Ven compl preg NOS-unsp</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67120-67194, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>67131 Deep throm antepar-deliv</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67120-67194, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>67191 Venous compl NOS-deliver</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67120-67194, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>67133 Deep vein thromb-antepar</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67120-67194, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>67192 Ven comp NOS-deliv w p/p</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67120-67194, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>67140 Deep thromb postpar-unsp</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67120-67194, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>67202 Puerp pyrexia-del w p/p</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67120, 67123-67130, 67133-67140, 67150, 67153-67180, 67183-67190, 67193-67194, 67202, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>67142 Thromb postpar-del w p/p</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67120-67194, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>67204 Puerp pyrexia-postpartum</b> 67202-67204
<b>67144 Deep vein thromb-postpar</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67120-67194, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>67301 Ob air embolism-deliver</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67300-67384, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>67150 Thrombosis NEC preg-unsp</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67120-67194, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>67302 Ob air embol-deliv w p/p</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67300-67384, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>67151 Thrombosis NEC-delivered</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67120-67194, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>67303 Ob air embolism-antepart</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67300-67384, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>67152 Thromb NEC-deliv w p/p</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67120-67194, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>67304 Ob air embolism-postpart</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67300-67384, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>67153 Thrombosis NEC-antepart</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67120-67194, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>67311 Amniotic embolism-deliv</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67300-67384, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>67154 Thrombosis NEC-postpart</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67120-67194, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>67312 Amniot embol-deliv w p/p</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67300-67384, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>67180 Ven compl preg NEC-unsp</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67120-67194, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>67313 Amniotic embol-antepart</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67300-67384, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>67181 Venous compl NEC-deliver</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67120-67194, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>67314 Amniotic embol-postpart</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67300-67384, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>67182 Ven comp NEC-deliv w p/p</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67120-67194, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>67321 Pulm embol NOS-delivered</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67300-67384, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>67183 Venous compl NEC-antepar</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67120-67194, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914	<b>67322 Pulm embol NOS-del w p/p</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67300-67384, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
<b>67184 Venous compl NEC-postpar</b> 67180-67184	<b>67323 Pulm embol NOS-antepart</b> 64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67300-67384, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 67324 Pulm embol NOS-postpart**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67300-67384, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 67330 Ob pyemic embol-unspec**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67300-67384, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 67331 Ob pyemic embol-deliver**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67300-67384, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 67332 Ob pyem embol-del w p/p**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67300-67384, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 67333 Ob pyemic embol-ante part**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67300-67384, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 67334 Ob pyemic embol-postpart**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67300-67384, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 67381 Pulmon embol NEC-deliver**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67300-67384, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 67382 Pulm embol NEC-del w p/p**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67300-67384, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 67383 Pulmon embol NEC-ante par**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67300-67384, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 67384 Pulmon embol NEC-postpar**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67300-67384, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 67401 Puerp cerebvas dis-deliv**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67400-67404, 67450-67454, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 67402 Cerebvas dis-deliv w p/p**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67400-67404, 67450-67454, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 67403 Cerebrovasc dis-ante part**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67400-67404, 67450-67454, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 67404 Cerebrovasc dis-postpart**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67400-67404, 67450-67454, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 67450 Peripart cardiomy-unspec**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67400-67404, 67450-67454, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 67451 Peripartum cardiomy-del**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67400-67404, 67450-67454, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 67452 Peripart card del w p/p**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67400-67404, 67450-67454, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 67453 Peripartum card-ante part**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67400-67404, 67450-67454, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 67454 Peripartum card-postpart**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67400-67404, 67450-67454, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 67511 Breast abscess-delivered**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67500-67594, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 67512 Breast abscess-del w p/p**  
64680-64693, 64890-64964, 650, 66940-66944, 66980-66994, 67500-67594, 67900-67904, 67912, 67914
- 6820 Cellulitis of face**  
01700-01706, 01790-01796, 04082-0419, 6820, 6828-6829, 68600-6869, 70583, 7098, V090-V0991
- 6821 Cellulitis of neck**  
01700-01706, 01790-01796, 04082-0419, 6821, 6828-6829, 68600-6869, 70583, 7098, V090-V0991
- 6822 Cellulitis of trunk**  
01700-01706, 01790-01796, 04082-0419, 6822, 6828-6829, 68600-6869, 70583, 7098, V090-V0991
- 6823 Cellulitis of arm**  
01700-01706, 01790-01796, 04082-0419, 6823, 6828-6829, 68600-6869, 70583, 7098, V090-V0991
- 6824 Cellulitis of hand**  
01700-01706, 01790-01796, 04082-0419, 6824, 6828-6829, 68600-6869, 70583, 7098, V090-V0991
- 6825 Cellulitis of buttock**  
01700-01706, 01790-01796, 04082-0419, 6825, 6828-6829, 68600-6869, 70583, 7098, V090-V0991
- 6826 Cellulitis of leg**  
01700-01706, 01790-01796, 04082-0419, 6826, 6828-6829, 68600-6869, 70583, 7098, V090-V0991
- 6827 Cellulitis of foot**  
01700-01706, 01790-01796, 04082-0419, 6827-6829, 68600-6869, 70583, 7098, V090-V0991
- 6828 Cellulitis, site NEC**  
01700-01706, 01790-01796, 04082-0419, 6828-6829, 68600-6869, 70583, 7098, V090-V0991
- 6829 Cellulitis NOS**  
01700-01706, 01790-01796, 04082-0419, 6828-6829, 68600-6869, 70583, 7098, V090-V0991
- 6850 Pilonidal cyst w abscess**  
6850-6851, 7098
- 68601 Pyoderma gangrenosum**  
68600-68609

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>6944 Pemphigus</b> 6944-6949, 7098	<b>71101 Pyogen arthritis-shlder</b> 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-71101, 71108-71111, 71118-71121, 71128-71131, 71138-71141, 71148-71151, 71158-71161, 71168-71171, 71178-71181, 71188-71191, 71198-71211, 71218-71221, 71228-71231, 71238-71281, 71288-71291, 71298-7140, 71500, 71509-71511, 71518-71521, 71528-71531, 71538-71591, 71598-71601, 71608-71611, 71618-71621, 71628-71631, 71638-71641, 71648-71651, 71658-71661, 71668-71681, 71688-71691, 71698-71699, 71800-71801, 71808, 71900-71901, 71908-71911, 71918-71921, 71928-71931, 71938-71941, 71948-71951, 71958-71961, 71968-71981, 71988-71991, 71998-71999
<b>6945 Pemphigoid</b> 6944-6949, 7098	<b>71102 Pyogen arthritis-up/arm</b> 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100, 71102, 71108-71110, 71112, 71118-71120, 71122, 71128-71130, 71132, 71138-71140, 71142, 71148-71150, 71152, 71158-71160, 71162, 71168-71170, 71172, 71178-71180, 71182, 71188-71190, 71192, 71198-71210, 71212, 71218-71220, 71222, 71228-71230, 71232, 71238-71280, 71282, 71288-71290, 71292, 71298-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71512, 71518-71520, 71522, 71528-71530, 71532, 71538-71590, 71592, 71598-71600, 71602, 71608-71610, 71612, 71618-71620, 71622, 71628-71630, 71632, 71638-71640, 71642, 71648-71650, 71652, 71658-71660, 71662, 71668-71680, 71682, 71688-71690, 71692, 71698-71699, 71800, 71802, 71808, 71900, 71902, 71908-71910, 71912, 71918-71920, 71922, 71928-71930, 71932, 71938-71940, 71942, 71948-71950, 71952, 71958-71960, 71962, 71968-71980, 71982, 71988-71990, 71992, 71998-71999
<b>6950 Toxic erythema</b> 6950-6954, 7098	<b>71103 Pyogen arthritis-forearm</b> 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100, 71103, 71108-71110, 71113, 71118-71120, 71123, 71128-71130, 71133, 71138-71140, 71143, 71148-71150, 71153, 71158-71160, 71163, 71168-71170, 71173, 71178-71180, 71183, 71188-71190, 71193, 71198-71210, 71213, 71218-71220, 71223, 71228-71230, 71233, 71238-71280, 71283, 71288-71290, 71293, 71298-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71513, 71518-71520, 71523, 71528-71530, 71533, 71538-71590, 71593, 71598-71600, 71603, 71608-71610, 71613, 71618-71620, 71623, 71628-71630, 71633, 71638-71640, 71643, 71648-71650, 71653, 71658-71660, 71663, 71668-71680, 71683, 71688-71690, 71693, 71698-71699, 71800, 71803, 71808, 71900, 71903, 71908-71910, 71913, 71918-71920, 71923, 71928-71930, 71933, 71938-71940, 71943, 71948-71950, 71953, 71958-71960, 71963, 71968-71980, 71983, 71988-71990, 71993, 71998-71999
<b>69512 Erythema multiforme maj</b> 6950-6954, 69581-6959, 7098	
<b>69513 Stevens-Johnson syndrome</b> 6950-6954, 69581-6959, 7098	
<b>69514 Stevens-Johnson-TEN syn</b> 6950-6954, 69581-6959, 7098	
<b>69515 Toxic epidrml necrolysis</b> 6950-6954, 69581-6959, 7098	
<b>69553 Exfl d/t eryth 30-39 bdy</b> 69553	
<b>69554 Exfl d/t eryth 40-49 bdy</b> 69554	
<b>69555 Exfl d/t eryth 50-59 bdy</b> 69555	
<b>69556 Exfl d/t eryth 60-69 bdy</b> 69556	
<b>69557 Exfl d/t eryth 70-79 bdy</b> 69557	
<b>69558 Exfl d/t eryth 80-89 bdy</b> 69558	
<b>69559 Exfl d/t eryth &gt;=90% bdy</b> 69559	
<b>70710 Ulcer of lower limb NOS</b> 44023, 70710-70719, 7078-7079, 7098	
<b>70711 Ulcer of thigh</b> 44023, 70710-70719, 7078-7079, 7098	
<b>70712 Ulcer of calf</b> 44023, 70710-70719, 7078-7079, 7098	
<b>70713 Ulcer of ankle</b> 44023, 70710-70719, 7078-7079, 7098	
<b>70714 Ulcer of heel &amp; midfoot</b> 44023, 70710-70719, 7078-7079, 7098	
<b>70719 Ulcer oth part low limb</b> 44023, 70710-70719, 7078-7079, 7098	
<b>70723 Pressure ulcer,stage III</b> 70710-7079	
<b>70724 Pressure ulcer, stage IV</b> 70710-7079	
<b>7103 Dermatomyositis</b> 7103	
<b>7104 Polymyositis</b> 7104	
<b>7105 Eosinophilia myalgia snd</b> 2920-2939, 7105	
<b>7108 Diff connect tis dis NEC</b> 35971-35979, 7108	
<b>71100 Pyogen arthritis-unspec</b> 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71999	

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

### **71104 Pyogen arthritis-hand**

01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100, 71104, 71108-71110, 71114, 71118-71120, 71124, 71128-71130, 71134, 71138-71140, 71144, 71148-71150, 71154, 71158-71160, 71164, 71168-71170, 71174, 71178-71180, 71184, 71188-71190, 71194, 71198-71210, 71214, 71218-71220, 71224, 71228-71230, 71234, 71238-71280, 71284, 71288-71290, 71294, 71298-7140, 71500-71510, 71514, 71518-71520, 71524, 71528-71530, 71534, 71538-71590, 71594, 71598-71600, 71604, 71608-71610, 71614, 71618-71620, 71624, 71628-71630, 71634, 71638-71640, 71644, 71648-71650, 71654, 71658-71660, 71664, 71668-71680, 71684, 71688-71690, 71694, 71698-71699, 71800, 71804, 71808, 71900, 71904, 71908-71910, 71914, 71918-71920, 71924, 71928-71930, 71934, 71938-71940, 71944, 71948-71950, 71954, 71958-71960, 71964, 71968-71980, 71984, 71988-71990, 71994, 71998-71999

### **71105 Pyogen arthritis-pelvis**

01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100, 71105, 71108-71110, 71115, 71118-71120, 71125, 71128-71130, 71135, 71138-71140, 71145, 71148-71150, 71155, 71158-71160, 71165, 71168-71170, 71175, 71178-71180, 71185, 71188-71190, 71195, 71198-71210, 71215, 71218-71220, 71225, 71228-71230, 71235, 71238-71280, 71285, 71288-71290, 71295, 71298-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71515, 71518-71520, 71525, 71528-71530, 71535, 71538-71590, 71595, 71598-71600, 71605, 71608-71610, 71615, 71618-71620, 71625, 71628-71630, 71635, 71638-71640, 71645, 71648-71650, 71655, 71658-71660, 71665, 71668-71680, 71685, 71688-71690, 71695, 71698-71699, 71800, 71805, 71808, 71900, 71905, 71908-71910, 71915, 71918-71920, 71925, 71928-71930, 71935, 71938-71940, 71945, 71948-71950, 71955, 71958-71960, 71965, 71968-71980, 71985, 71988-71990, 71995, 71998-71999

### **71106 Pyogen arthritis-l/leg**

01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100, 71106, 71108-71110, 71116, 71118-71120, 71126, 71128-71130, 71136, 71138-71140, 71146, 71148-71150, 71156, 71158-71160, 71166, 71168-71170, 71176, 71178-71180, 71186, 71188-71190, 71196, 71198-71210, 71216, 71218-71220, 71226, 71228-71230, 71236, 71238-71280, 71286, 71288-71290, 71296, 71298-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71516, 71518-71520, 71526, 71528-71530, 71536, 71538-71590, 71596, 71598-71600, 71606, 71608-71610, 71616, 71618-71620, 71626, 71628-71630, 71636, 71638-71640, 71646, 71648-71650, 71656, 71658-71660, 71666, 71668-71680, 71686, 71688-71690, 71696, 71698-71699, 71800, 71808, 71900, 71906, 71908-71910, 71916, 71918-71920, 71926, 71928-71930, 71936, 71938-71940, 71946, 71948-71950, 71956, 71958-71960, 71966, 71968-71980, 71986, 71988-71990, 71996, 71998-71999

### **71107 Pyogen arthritis-ankle**

01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100, 71107-71110, 71117-71120, 71127-71130, 71137-71140, 71147-71150, 71157-71160, 71167-71170, 71177-71180, 71187-71190, 71197-71210, 71217-71220, 71227-71230, 71237-71280, 71287-71290, 71297-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71517-71520, 71527-71530, 71537-71590, 71597-71600, 71607-71610, 71617-71620, 71627-71630, 71637-71640, 71647-71650, 71657-71660, 71667-71680, 71687-71690, 71697-71699, 71800, 71807-71808, 71900, 71907-71910, 71917-71920, 71927-71930, 71937-71940, 71947-71950, 71957-71960, 71967-71980, 71987-71990, 71997-71999

### **71108 Pyogen arthritis NEC**

01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71999

### **71109 Pyogen arthritis-mult**

01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71999

### **71110 Reiter arthritis-unspec**

00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999

### **71111 Reiter arthritis-shlder**

00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999

### **71112 Reiter arthritis-up/arm**

00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999

### **71113 Reiter arthritis-forearm**

00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999

### **71114 Reiter arthritis-hand**

00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999

### **71115 Reiter arthritis-pelvis**

00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999







## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

### **71160 Mycotic arthritis-unspec**

01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671,  
09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-71140,  
71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699,  
71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71999

### **71161 Mycotic arthritis-shlder**

01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671,  
09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-71101,  
71108-71111, 71118-71121, 71128-71131,  
71138-71141, 71148-71151, 71158-71161,  
71168-71171, 71178-71181, 71188-71191,  
71198-71211, 71218-71221, 71228-71231,  
71238-71281, 71288-71291, 71298-7140,  
71500, 71509-71511, 71518-71521,  
71528-71531, 71538-71591, 71598-71601,  
71608-71611, 71618-71621, 71628-71631,  
71638-71641, 71648-71651, 71658-71661,  
71668-71681, 71688-71691, 71698-71699,  
71800-71801, 71808, 71900-71901,  
71908-71911, 71918-71921, 71928-71931,  
71938-71941, 71948-71951, 71958-71961,  
71968-71981, 71988-71991, 71998-71999

### **71162 Mycotic arthritis-up/arm**

01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671,  
09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100, 71102,  
71108-71110, 71112, 71118-71120, 71122,  
71128-71130, 71132, 71138-71140, 71142,  
71148-71150, 71152, 71158-71160, 71162,  
71168-71170, 71172, 71178-71180, 71182,  
71188-71190, 71192, 71198-71210, 71212,  
71218-71220, 71222, 71228-71230, 71232,  
71238-71280, 71282, 71288-71290, 71292,  
71298-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71512,  
71518-71520, 71522, 71528-71530, 71532,  
71538-71590, 71592, 71598-71600, 71602,  
71608-71610, 71612, 71618-71620, 71622,  
71628-71630, 71632, 71638-71640, 71642,  
71648-71650, 71652, 71658-71660, 71662,  
71668-71680, 71682, 71688-71690, 71692,  
71698-71699, 71800, 71802, 71808, 71900,  
71902, 71908-71910, 71912, 71918-71920,  
71922, 71928-71930, 71932, 71938-71940,  
71942, 71948-71950, 71952, 71958-71960,  
71962, 71968-71980, 71982, 71988-71990,  
71992, 71998-71999

### **71163 Mycotic arthrit-forearm**

01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671,  
09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100, 71103,  
71108-71110, 71113, 71118-71120, 71123,  
71128-71130, 71133, 71138-71140, 71143,  
71148-71150, 71153, 71158-71160, 71163,  
71168-71170, 71173, 71178-71180, 71183,  
71188-71190, 71193, 71198-71210, 71213,  
71218-71220, 71223, 71228-71230, 71233,  
71238-71280, 71283, 71288-71290, 71293,  
71298-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71513,  
71518-71520, 71523, 71528-71530, 71533,  
71538-71590, 71593, 71598-71600, 71603,  
71608-71610, 71613, 71618-71620, 71623,  
71628-71630, 71633, 71638-71640, 71643,  
71648-71650, 71653, 71658-71660, 71663,  
71668-71680, 71683, 71688-71690, 71693,  
71698-71699, 71800, 71803, 71808, 71900,  
71903, 71908-71910, 71913, 71918-71920,  
71923, 71928-71930, 71933, 71938-71940,  
71943, 71948-71950, 71953, 71958-71960,  
71963, 71968-71980, 71983, 71988-71990,  
71993, 71998-71999

### **71164 Mycotic arthritis-hand**

01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671,  
09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100, 71104,  
71108-71110, 71114, 71118-71120, 71124,  
71128-71130, 71134, 71138-71140, 71144,  
71148-71150, 71154, 71158-71160, 71164,  
71168-71170, 71174, 71178-71180, 71184,  
71188-71190, 71194, 71198-71210, 71214,  
71218-71220, 71224, 71228-71230, 71234,  
71238-71280, 71284, 71288-71290, 71294,  
71298-7140, 71500-71510, 71514,  
71518-71520, 71524, 71528-71530, 71534,  
71538-71590, 71594, 71598-71600, 71604,  
71608-71610, 71614, 71618-71620, 71624,  
71628-71630, 71634, 71638-71640, 71644,  
71648-71650, 71654, 71658-71660, 71664,  
71668-71680, 71684, 71688-71690, 71694,  
71698-71699, 71800, 71804, 71808, 71900,  
71904, 71908-71910, 71914, 71918-71920,  
71924, 71928-71930, 71934, 71938-71940,  
71944, 71948-71950, 71954, 71958-71960,  
71964, 71968-71980, 71984, 71988-71990,  
71994, 71998-71999

### **71165 Mycotic arthritis-pelvis**

01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671,  
09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100, 71105,  
71108-71110, 71115, 71118-71120, 71125,  
71128-71130, 71135, 71138-71140, 71145,  
71148-71150, 71155, 71158-71160, 71165,  
71168-71170, 71175, 71178-71180, 71185,  
71188-71190, 71195, 71198-71210, 71215,  
71218-71220, 71225, 71228-71230, 71235,  
71238-71280, 71285, 71288-71290, 71295,  
71298-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71515,  
71518-71520, 71525, 71528-71530, 71535,  
71538-71590, 71595, 71598-71600, 71605,  
71608-71610, 71615, 71618-71620, 71625,  
71628-71630, 71635, 71638-71640, 71645,  
71648-71650, 71655, 71658-71660, 71665,  
71668-71680, 71685, 71688-71690, 71695,  
71698-71699, 71800, 71805, 71808, 71900,  
71905, 71908-71910, 71915, 71918-71920,  
71925, 71928-71930, 71935, 71938-71940,  
71945, 71948-71950, 71955, 71958-71960,  
71965, 71968-71980, 71985, 71988-71990,  
71995, 71998-71999

### **71166 Mycotic arthritis-l/leg**

01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671,  
09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100, 71106,  
71108-71110, 71116, 71118-71120, 71126,  
71128-71130, 71136, 71138-71140, 71146,  
71148-71150, 71156, 71158-71160, 71166,  
71168-71170, 71176, 71178-71180, 71186,  
71188-71190, 71196, 71198-71210, 71216,  
71218-71220, 71226, 71228-71230, 71236,  
71238-71280, 71286, 71288-71290, 71296,  
71298-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71516,  
71518-71520, 71526, 71528-71530, 71536,  
71538-71590, 71596, 71598-71600, 71606,  
71608-71610, 71616, 71618-71620, 71626,  
71628-71630, 71636, 71638-71640, 71646,  
71648-71650, 71656, 71658-71660, 71666,  
71668-71680, 71686, 71688-71690, 71696,  
71698-71699, 71800, 71808, 71900, 71906,  
71908-71910, 71916, 71918-71920, 71926,  
71928-71930, 71936, 71938-71940, 71946,  
71948-71950, 71956, 71958-71960, 71966,  
71968-71980, 71986, 71988-71990, 71996,  
71998-71999

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 71167 Mycotic arthritis-ankle**  
01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100, 71107-71110, 71117-71120, 71127-71130, 71137-71140, 71147-71150, 71157-71160, 71167-71170, 71177-71180, 71187-71190, 71197-71210, 71217-71220, 71227-71230, 71237-71280, 71287-71290, 71297-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71517-71520, 71527-71530, 71537-71590, 71597-71600, 71607-71610, 71617-71620, 71627-71630, 71637-71640, 71647-71650, 71657-71660, 71667-71680, 71687-71690, 71697-71699, 71800, 71807-71808, 71900, 71907-71910, 71917-71920, 71927-71930, 71937-71940, 71947-71950, 71957-71960, 71967-71980, 71987-71990, 71997-71999
- 71168 Mycotic arthritis NEC**  
01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71999
- 71169 Mycotic arthritis-mult**  
01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71999
- 71170 Helminth arthrit-unspec**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71171 Helminth arthrit-shlder**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71172 Helminth arthrit-up/arm**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71173 Helminth arthrit-forearm**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71174 Helminth arthrit-hand**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71175 Helminth arthrit-pelvis**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71943, 71945-71969, 71980-71999
- 71176 Helminth arthrit-l/leg**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71177 Helminth arthrit-ankle**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71997, 71999
- 71178 Helminth arthrit NEC**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71179 Helminth arthrit-mult**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71180 Inf arthritis NEC-unspec**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71181 Inf arthritis NEC-shlder**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-71141, 71143-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71182 Inf arthritis NEC-up/arm**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71183 Inf arthrit NEC-forearm**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71184 Inf arthritis NEC-hand**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71185 Inf arthritis NEC-pelvis**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71186 Inf arthritis NEC-l/leg**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 71187 Inf arthritis NEC-ankle**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71188 Inf arthrit NEC-oth site**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71189 Inf arthritis NEC-mult**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71190 Inf arthritis NOS-unspec**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71191 Inf arthritis NOS-shlder**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71192 Inf arthritis NOS-up/arm**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71193 Inf arthrit NOS-forearm**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71194 Inf arthrit NOS-hand**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71195 Inf arthrit NOS-pelvis**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71196 Inf arthrit NOS-l/leg**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71197 Inf arthrit NOS-ankle**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71198 Inf arthrit NOS-oth site**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71199 Inf arthritis NOS-mult**  
00323, 01580-01596, 01790-01796, 03682, 05671, 09850-09851, 09859, 09889, 71100-7140, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71969, 71980-71999
- 71431 Polyart juv rheum arthr**  
03682, 05671, 71100-7144, 71500, 71509-71510, 71518-71699, 71800-71808, 71900-71910, 71918-71999
- 71910 Hemarthrosis-unspec**  
71910-71919, 95891-95892
- 71911 Hemarthrosis-shlder**  
71910-71913, 71918-71919, 95891
- 71912 Hemarthrosis-up/arm**  
71910-71912, 71918-71919, 95891
- 71913 Hemarthrosis-forearm**  
71910, 71912-71914, 71918-71919, 95891
- 71914 Hemarthrosis-hand**  
71910, 71913-71914, 71918-71919, 95891
- 71915 Hemarthrosis-pelvis**  
71910-71919, 95891-95892
- 71916 Hemarthrosis-l/leg**  
71910, 71916-71919, 95892
- 71917 Hemarthrosis-ankle**  
71910, 71916-71919, 95892
- 71918 Hemarthrosis-jt NEC**  
71910-71919, 95891-95892
- 71919 Hemarthrosis-mult jts**  
71910-71919, 95891-95892
- 7211 Cerv spondyl w myelopath**  
7210-7211
- 72141 Spond compr thor sp cord**  
72141
- 72142 Spond compr lumb sp cord**  
7213, 72142, 72210, 7222, 72232, 72252-72270, 72273, 72283-72290, 72293
- 7217 Traumatic spondylopathy**  
7217
- 72191 Spondylosis NOS w myelop**  
7210-72191, 72403
- 72271 Cerv disc dis w myelopat**  
7220, 72271
- 72272 Thor disc dis w myelopat**  
72211, 72272
- 72273 Lumb disc dis w myelopat**  
72211, 72273, 72403
- 7280 Infective myositis**  
56731, 7280, 72811-7283, 72881, 72886
- 72886 Necrotizing fasciitis**  
56731, 7280, 72811-7283, 72881, 72886
- 72888 Rhabdomyolysis**  
56731, 7280, 72811-7283, 72881, 72886, 72888
- 72971 Nontraum comp syn-up ext**  
72981, 72989-72999, 9038, 9049

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 72972 Nontraum comp syn-low ex**  
72981, 72989-72999, 9047, 9049
- 72973 Nontrauma comp syn-abd**  
8630-8673, 8675-86814, 8690-8691,  
8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 9598-9599
- 72979 Nontrauma comp syn NEC**  
86803-86810, 86813-8691
- 73000 Ac osteomyelitis-unspec**  
01550-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596,  
01790-01796, 73000-73039, 73080-73099
- 73001 Ac osteomyelitis-shlder**  
01550-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596,  
01790-01796, 73000, 73008-73011,  
73018-73021, 73028-73031, 73038-73039,  
73080-73081, 73088-73091, 73098-73099
- 73002 Ac osteomyelitis-up/arm**  
01550-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596,  
01790-01796, 73000, 73008-73010, 73012,  
73018-73020, 73022, 73028-73030, 73032,  
73038-73039, 73080, 73082, 73088-73090,  
73092, 73098-73099
- 73003 Ac osteomyelitis-forearm**  
01550-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596,  
01790-01796, 73000, 73008-73010, 73013,  
73018-73020, 73023, 73028-73030, 73033,  
73038-73039, 73080, 73083, 73088-73090,  
73093, 73098-73099
- 73004 Ac osteomyelitis-hand**  
01550-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596,  
01790-01796, 73000, 73008-73010, 73014,  
73018-73020, 73024, 73028-73030, 73034,  
73038-73039, 73080, 73084, 73088-73090,  
73094, 73098-73099
- 73005 Ac osteomyelitis-pelvis**  
01510-01516, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 73000,  
73008-73010, 73015, 73018-73020, 73025,  
73028-73030, 73035, 73038-73039, 73080,  
73085, 73088-73090, 73095, 73098-73099
- 73006 Ac osteomyelitis-l/leg**  
01520-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596,  
01790-01796, 73000, 73008-73010, 73016,  
73018-73020, 73026, 73028-73030, 73036,  
73038-73039, 73080, 73086, 73088-73090,  
73096, 73098-73099
- 73007 Ac osteomyelitis-ankle**  
01550-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596,  
01790-01796, 73000, 73008-73010,  
73017-73020, 73027-73030, 73037-73039,  
73080, 73087-73090, 73097-73099
- 73008 Ac osteomyelitis NEC**  
01500-01506, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 73000-73039,  
73080-73099
- 73009 Ac osteomyelitis-mult**  
01550-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596,  
01790-01796, 73000-73039, 73080-73099
- 73010 Chr osteomyelitis-unsp**  
73010-73039, 73080-7311
- 73011 Chr osteomyelit-shlder**  
00324, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 73000-73039,  
73080-73099
- 73012 Chr osteomyelit-up/arm**  
00324, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 73000-73039,  
73080-73099
- 73013 Chr osteomyelit-forearm**  
00324, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 73000-73039,  
73080-73099
- 73014 Chr osteomyelit-hand**  
00324, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 73000-73039,  
73080-73099
- 73015 Chr osteomyelit-pelvis**  
00324, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 73000-73039,  
73080-73099
- 73016 Chr osteomyelit-l/leg**  
00324, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 73000-73039,  
73080-73099
- 73017 Chr osteomyelit-ankle**  
00324, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 73000-73039,  
73080-73099
- 73018 Chr osteomyelit NEC**  
00324, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 73000-73039,  
73080-73099
- 73019 Chr osteomyelit-mult**  
00324, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 73000-73039,  
73080-73099
- 73020 Osteomyelitis NOS-unspec**  
73010-73039, 73080-7311
- 73021 Osteomyelitis NOS-shlder**  
00324, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 73000-73039,  
73080-73099
- 73022 Osteomyelitis NOS-up/arm**  
00324, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 73000-73039,  
73080-73099
- 73023 Osteomyelit NOS-forearm**  
00324, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 73000-73039,  
73080-73099
- 73024 Osteomyelitis NOS-hand**  
00324, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 73000-73039,  
73080-73099
- 73025 Osteomyelitis NOS-pelvis**  
00324, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 73000-73039,  
73080-73099
- 73026 Osteomyelitis NOS-l/leg**  
00324, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 73000-73039,  
73080-73099
- 73027 Osteomyelitis NOS-ankle**  
00324, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 73000-73039,  
73080-73099

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 73028 Osteomyelitis NOS-oth site**  
00324, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 73000-73039,  
73080-73099
- 73029 Osteomyelitis NOS-mult**  
00324, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 73000-73039,  
73080-73099
- 73080 Bone infect NEC-unspec**  
01550-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596,  
01790-01796, 73000-73039, 73080-73099
- 73081 Bone infect NEC-shlder**  
01550-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596,  
01790-01796, 73000-73001, 73008-73011,  
73018-73021, 73028-73031, 73038-73039,  
73080, 73088-73091, 73098-73099
- 73082 Bone infect NEC-up/arm**  
01550-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596,  
01790-01796, 73000, 73002, 73008-73010,  
73012, 73018-73020, 73022, 73028-73030,  
73032, 73038-73039, 73080, 73088-73090,  
73092, 73098-73099
- 73083 Bone infect NEC-forearm**  
01550-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596,  
01790-01796, 73000, 73003, 73008-73010,  
73013, 73018-73020, 73023, 73028-73030,  
73033, 73038-73039, 73080, 73088-73090,  
73093, 73098-73099
- 73084 Bone infect NEC-hand**  
01550-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596,  
01790-01796, 73000, 73004, 73008-73010,  
73014, 73018-73020, 73024, 73028-73030,  
73034, 73038-73039, 73080, 73088-73090,  
73094, 73098-73099
- 73085 Bone infect NEC-pelvis**  
01510-01516, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 73000, 73005,  
73008-73010, 73015, 73018-73020, 73025,  
73028-73030, 73035, 73038-73039, 73080,  
73088-73090, 73095, 73098-73099
- 73086 Bone infect NEC-l/leg**  
01520-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596,  
01790-01796, 73000, 73006, 73008-73010,  
73016, 73018-73020, 73026, 73028-73030,  
73036, 73038-73039, 73080, 73088-73090,  
73096, 73098-73099
- 73087 Bone infect NEC-ankle**  
01550-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596,  
01790-01796, 73000, 73007-73010,  
73017-73020, 73027-73030, 73037-73039,  
73080, 73088-73090, 73097-73099
- 73088 Bone infect NEC-oth site**  
01500-01506, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 73000-73039,  
73080-73099
- 73089 Bone infect NEC-mult**  
01550-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596,  
01790-01796, 73000-73039, 73080-73099
- 73090 Bone infec NOS-unsp site**  
01550-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596,  
01790-01796, 73000-73039, 73080-73099
- 73091 Bone infect NOS-shlder**  
01550-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596,  
01790-01796, 73000-73001, 73008-73011,  
73018-73021, 73028-73031, 73038-73039,  
73080-73081, 73088-73090, 73098-73099
- 73092 Bone infect NOS-up/arm**  
01550-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596,  
01790-01796, 73000, 73002, 73008-73010,  
73012, 73018-73020, 73022, 73028-73030,  
73032, 73038-73039, 73080, 73082,  
73088-73090, 73098-73099
- 73093 Bone infect NOS-forearm**  
01550-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596,  
01790-01796, 73000, 73003, 73008-73010,  
73013, 73018-73020, 73023, 73028-73030,  
73033, 73038-73039, 73080, 73083,  
73088-73090, 73098-73099
- 73094 Bone infect NOS-hand**  
01550-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596,  
01790-01796, 73000, 73004, 73008-73010,  
73014, 73018-73020, 73024, 73028-73030,  
73034, 73038-73039, 73080, 73084,  
73088-73090, 73098-73099
- 73095 Bone infect NOS-pelvis**  
01510-01516, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 73000, 73005,  
73008-73010, 73015, 73018-73020, 73025,  
73028-73030, 73035, 73038-73039, 73080,  
73085, 73088-73090, 73098-73099
- 73096 Bone infect NOS-l/leg**  
01520-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596,  
01790-01796, 73000, 73006, 73008-73010,  
73016, 73018-73020, 73026, 73028-73030,  
73036, 73038-73039, 73080, 73086,  
73088-73090, 73098-73099
- 73097 Bone infect NOS-ankle**  
01550-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596,  
01790-01796, 73000, 73007-73010,  
73017-73020, 73027-73030, 73037-73039,  
73080, 73087-73090, 73098-73099
- 73098 Bone infect NOS-oth site**  
01500-01506, 01550-01556, 01570-01576,  
01590-01596, 01790-01796, 73000-73039,  
73080-73099
- 73099 Bone infect NOS-mult**  
01550-01556, 01570-01576, 01590-01596,  
01790-01796, 73000-73039, 73080-73099
- 73310 Path fx unspecified site**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398
- 73311 Path fx humerus**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398
- 73312 Path fx dstl radius ulna**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398
- 73313 Path fx vertebrae**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398
- 73314 Path fx neck of femur**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398
- 73315 Path fx oth spcf prt fmr**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398
- 73316 Path fx tibia fibula**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398
- 73319 Path fx oth specif site**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>73340 Asept necrosis bone NOS</b> 73340-73349	<b>7454 Ventricular sept defect</b> 42971-42979, 7450-7459, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989
<b>73341 Aseptic necrosis humerus</b> 73340-73341, 73345-73349	<b>7455 Secundum atrial sept def</b> 42971-42979, 7450-7453, 7455-7459, 74689-7469, 74789-7479, 7597, 75989
<b>73342 Aseptic necrosis femur</b> 73340, 73342, 73345-73349	<b>74560 Endocard cushion def NOS</b> 42971-42979, 7450-7459, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989
<b>73343 Asept necro femur condyl</b> 73340, 73343, 73345-73349	<b>74561 Ostium primum defect</b> 42971-42979, 7450-7453, 7455-7459, 74689-7469, 74789-7479, 7597, 75989
<b>73344 Aseptic necrosis talus</b> 73340, 73344-73349	<b>74569 Endocard cushion def NEC</b> 42971-42979, 7450-7459, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989
<b>73345 Aseptic necrosis of jaw</b> 73340-73349	<b>7457 Cor biloculare</b> 42971-42979, 7450-7459, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989
<b>73349 Asept necrosis bone NEC</b> 73340-73349	<b>74600 Pulmonary valve anom NOS</b> 74600-74609, 74689-7469, 74789-7479, 7597, 75989
<b>73381 Malunion of fracture</b> 73381-73382	<b>74601 Cong pulmon valv atresia</b> 74600-74609, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989
<b>73382 Nonunion of fracture</b> 73381-73382	<b>74602 Cong pulmon valve stenosis</b> 74600-74609, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989
<b>7400 Anencephalus</b> 7400-7402	<b>74609 Pulmonary valve anom NEC</b> 74600-74609, 74689-7469, 74789-7479, 7597, 75989
<b>7401 Craniorachischisis</b> 7400-7402	<b>7461 Cong tricuspid atres/sten</b> 7461-7467, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989
<b>7402 Iniencephaly</b> 7400-7402	<b>7462 Ebstein's anomaly</b> 7461-7467, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989
<b>74100 Spin bif w hydroceph NOS</b> 74100-74193, 74259-7429, 7597-75989	<b>7463 Cong aorta valv stenosis</b> 7461-7467, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989
<b>74101 Spin bif w hydrceph-cerv</b> 74100-74193, 74259-7429, 7597-75989	<b>7464 Cong aorta valv insuffic</b> 7461-7467, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989
<b>74102 Spin bif w hydrceph-dors</b> 74100-74193, 74259-7429, 7597-75989	<b>7465 Congen mitral stenosis</b> 7461-7467, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989
<b>74103 Spin bif w hydrceph-lumb</b> 74100-74193, 74259-7429, 7597-75989	<b>7466 Cong mitral insufficienc</b> 7461-7467, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989
<b>7420 Encephalocele</b> 7420-7422, 7424	<b>7467 Hypoplas left heart synd</b> 7461-7467, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989
<b>7422 Reduction deform, brain</b> 7420-7422, 7424	<b>74681 Cong subaortic stenosis</b> 74681-74684, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989
<b>7424 Brain anomaly NEC</b> 7424	<b>74682 Cor triatriatum</b> 74681-74684, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989
<b>7450 Common truncus</b> 42971-42979, 7450-7459, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989	<b>74683 Infundib pulmon stenosis</b> 74681-74684, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989
<b>74510 Compl transpos great ves</b> 42971-42979, 7450-7459, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989	<b>74684 Obstruct heart anom NEC</b> 74681-74684, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989
<b>74511 Double outlet rt ventric</b> 42971-42979, 7450-7459, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989	
<b>74512 Correct transpos grt ves</b> 42971-42979, 7450-7459, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989	
<b>74519 Transpos great vess NEC</b> 42971-42979, 7450-7459, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989	
<b>7452 Tetralogy of fallot</b> 42971-42979, 7450-7459, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989	
<b>7453 Common ventricle</b> 42971-42979, 7450-7459, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989	



## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>74685</b> Coronary artery anomaly 74685, 74689-7469	<b>7512</b> Atresia large intestine 7512, 7518-7519
<b>74686</b> Congenital heart block 74686, 74689-7469, 74783-7479, 7597-75989	<b>7513</b> Hirschsprung's disease 7513, 7518-7519
<b>74687</b> Malposition of heart 74681-74684, 74687-7469, 74789-7479, 7597, 75989	<b>7514</b> Intestinal fixation anom 7514-7515
<b>7470</b> Patent ductus arteriosus 7470, 74789	<b>7515</b> Intestinal anomaly NEC 7510-7515
<b>74710</b> Coarctation of aorta 74710-74722, 74789-7479, 7597, 75989	<b>75160</b> Biliary & liver anom NOS 75160
<b>74711</b> Interrupt of aortic arch 74710-74722, 74783-7479, 7597-75989	<b>75161</b> Biliary atresia 75161, 7518-7519
<b>74720</b> Cong anom of aorta NOS 74710-74722, 74789-7479, 7597, 75989	<b>75162</b> Cong cystic liver dis 75162-75169
<b>74721</b> Anomalies of aortic arch 74710-74722, 74789-7479, 7597, 75989	<b>75169</b> Biliary & liver anom NEC 75160-75169
<b>74722</b> Aortic atresia/stenosis 74710-74722, 74783-7479, 7597-75989	<b>7517</b> Pancreas anomalies 7517-7519
<b>74729</b> Cong anom of aorta NEC 74710-74729, 74789-7479, 7597, 75989	<b>7530</b> Renal agenesis 59960-59969, 7530
<b>74731</b> Pulmon art coarct/atres 74731-74739, 74789-7479	<b>75310</b> Cystic kidney diseas NOS 59960-59969, 75310
<b>74732</b> Pulmonary AV malformatn 74731-74739, 74789-7479	<b>75311</b> Congenital renal cyst 59960-59969, 75311
<b>74739</b> Oth anom pul artery/circ 74731-74739, 74789-7479	<b>75312</b> Polycystic kidney NOS 59960-59969, 75312-75314
<b>74740</b> Great vein anomaly NOS 74740, 74789-7479	<b>75313</b> Polycyst kid-autosom dom 59960-59969, 75312-75314
<b>74741</b> Tot anom pulm ven connec 74741, 74789-7479	<b>75314</b> Polycyst kid-autosom rec 59960-59969, 75312-75314
<b>74742</b> Part anom pulm ven conn 74742, 74789-7479	<b>75315</b> Renal dysplasia 59960-59969, 75315
<b>74749</b> Great vein anomaly NEC 74749, 74789-7479	<b>75316</b> Medullary cystic kidney 59960-59969, 75316-75319
<b>74781</b> Cerebrovascular anomaly 74781, 74789-7479	<b>75317</b> Medullary sponge kidney 59960-59969, 75316-75319
<b>74782</b> Spinal vessel anomaly 74782, 74789-7479	<b>75319</b> Cystic kidney diseas NEC 59960-59969, 75316-75319
<b>74783</b> Persistent fetal circ 4160, 4168-4169	<b>75320</b> Obs dfct ren plv&urt NOS 59960-59969, 75320-75322, 75329
<b>74789</b> Circulatory anomaly NEC 7450-7459, 74789	<b>75321</b> Congen obst utroplv jnc 59960-59969, 75320-75322, 75329
<b>7479</b> Circulatory anomaly NOS 7450-74782, 74789-7479	<b>75322</b> Cong obst ureteroves jnc 59960-59969, 75320-75322, 75329
<b>7483</b> Laryngotrach anomaly NEC 49381, 51919, 7483, 7488-7489	<b>75323</b> Congenital ureterocele 59960-59969, 75320-75322, 75329
<b>7484</b> Congenital cystic lung 7484-7489	<b>75329</b> Obst def ren plv&urt NEC 59960-59969, 75320-75322, 75329
<b>7485</b> Agenesis of lung 7484-7489	<b>7535</b> Bladder exstrophy 59960-59969, 7535, 7539
<b>74861</b> Congen bronchiectasis 4940-4941, 496, 5061, 5064-5069, 74861	<b>7536</b> Congen urethral stenosis 59960-59969, 7536, 7539
<b>7503</b> Cong esoph fistula/atres 53084, 7503-7504, 7518-7519	<b>7542</b> Cong postural deformity 7542
<b>7504</b> Esophageal anomaly NEC 7504, 7518-7519	<b>75489</b> Nonteratogenic anom NEC 75481-75489
<b>7511</b> Atresia small intestine 7511, 7518-7519	<b>75555</b> Acrocephalosyndactyly 75550, 75555, 75559
	<b>75613</b> Cong absence of vertebra 75610-75619

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>7563 Rib &amp; sternum anomal NEC</b> 7562-7563	<b>76871 Mild hypox-ischem enceph</b> 7685-7689
<b>75651 Osteogenesis imperfecta</b> 75650-75659	<b>76872 Mod hypox-ischem enceph</b> 7685-7689
<b>75652 Osteopetrosis</b> 75650-75659	<b>76873 Sev hypox-ischem enceph</b> 7685-7689
<b>7566 Anomalies of diaphragm</b> 7506, 7566	<b>769 Respiratory distress syn</b> 51661-51669, 7685-7686, 7689-77086, 77089-7709, 77981-77984, 77989
<b>75670 Congn anomal abd wall NOS</b> 75670-75679	<b>7700 Congenital pneumonia</b> 51661-51669, 7685-7686, 7689-77086, 77089-7709, 77981-77984, 77989
<b>75671 Prune belly syndrome</b> 75670-75679	<b>77012 Meconium asp w resp symp</b> 51661-51669, 7685-7686, 7689-77086, 77089-7709, 77981-77984, 77989
<b>75672 Omphalocele</b> 75670-75679	<b>77014 Amniotic asp w resp sym</b> 51661-51669, 7685-7686, 7689-77086, 77089-7709, 77981-77984, 77989
<b>75673 Gastroschisis</b> 75670-75679	<b>77016 Blood asp w resp sympt</b> 51661-51669, 7685-7686, 7689-77086, 77089-7709, 77981-77984, 77989
<b>75679 Congn anomal abd wall NEC</b> 75670-75679	<b>77018 NB asp w resp symp NEC</b> 51661-51669, 7685-7686, 7689-77086, 77089-7709, 77981-77984, 77989
<b>75683 Ehlers-danlos syndrome</b> 75683-75689	<b>7702 NB interstit emphysema</b> 51661-51669, 7685-7686, 7689-77086, 77089-7709, 77981-77984, 77989
<b>7581 Patau's syndrome</b> 7580-7589	<b>7703 NB pulmonary hemorrhage</b> 51661-51669, 7685-7686, 7689-77086, 77089-7709, 77981-77984, 77989
<b>7582 Edwards' syndrome</b> 7580-7589	<b>7704 Primary atelectasis</b> 51661-51669, 7685-7686, 7689-77086, 77089-7709, 77981-77984, 77989
<b>75831 Cri-du-chat syndrome</b> 7580-7582, 75832-7589	<b>7705 NB atelectasis NEC/NOS</b> 51661-51669, 7685-7686, 7689-77086, 77089-7709, 77981-77984, 77989
<b>75832 Velo-cardio-facial synd</b> 7580-75831, 75833-7589	<b>7707 Perinatal chr resp dis</b> 51661-51669, 7685-7686, 7689-77086, 77089-7709, 77981-77984, 77989
<b>75833 Microdeletions NEC</b> 7580-75832, 75839-7589	<b>77081 Primary apnea of newborn</b> 77082-77083, 77087-7709, 78603
<b>75839 Autosomal deletions NEC</b> 7580-75833, 7584-7589	<b>77082 Other apnea of newborn</b> 77081-77083, 77087-7709, 78603
<b>7590 Anomalies of spleen</b> 7590, 7599	<b>77083 Cyanotic attack, newborn</b> 77081-77083, 77087-7709, 7825, 78603
<b>7593 Situs inversus</b> 7593, 7597, 7599	<b>77084 Resp failure of newborn</b> 51661-51669, 7685-7686, 7689-77086, 77089-7709, 77981-77984, 77989
<b>7594 Conjoined twins</b> 7594, 7597, 7599	<b>77086 Stomach cont asp w resp</b> 51661-51669, 7685-7686, 7689-77086, 77089-7709, 77981-77984, 77989
<b>7595 Tuberous sclerosis</b> 7595-7597, 7599	<b>77087 NB respiratory arrest</b> 77011, 77013, 77015, 77017, 7706, 77081-77085, 77088-7709, 77985, 78603, 7991
<b>7596 Hamartoses NEC</b> 7596, 7599	<b>7710 Congenital rubella</b> 7710-7712, 77981-77984, 77989
<b>7597 Mult congen anomal NEC</b> 7593, 7597, 7599	<b>7711 Cong cytomegalovirus inf</b> 7710-7712, 77981-77984, 77989
<b>75981 Prader-willi syndrome</b> 7596-7599	
<b>75982 Marfan syndrome</b> 7596-7599	
<b>75989 Specfied cong anomal NEC</b> 75981-75989	
<b>7670 Cerebral hem at birth</b> 7670, 7678-7679, 77981-77984, 77989	
<b>76711 Epicranial subapo hemorr</b> 7670-76711, 7678-7679, 77981-77984, 77989	
<b>7685 Severe birth asphyxia</b> 51661-51669, 7685-7686, 7689-77086, 77089-7709, 77981-77984, 77989	
<b>76870 Hypoxc-ischem enceph NOS</b> 7685-7689	

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 7712 Congenital infec NEC**  
01360-01366, 0462, 04671-0468, 048-0490, 0498, 0520, 0522, 0543, 05474, 05601, 0578-05829, 05900-0599, 0620-064, 0662-06649, 0722, 0737, 075, 0783, 07982, 07999, 0819, 0839, 0846, 09041, 09481, 1175, 124, 1300, 29012, 32301-3239, 3411, 3824, 4878, 48809, 48819, 48889, 7100, 7712, 9849
- 7713 Tetanus neonatorum**  
7713, 77981-77984, 77989
- 7714 Omphalitis of newborn**  
77189
- 7715 Neonatal infec mastitis**  
77189
- 77181 NB septicemia [sepsis]**  
7714-77189, 7760-7769, 77981-77984, 77989
- 77182 NB urinary tract infectn**  
0419, 59000-5909, 59389-5939, 5950-59581, 59589-5959, 59681, 5990, 5999, 77189, 7881, 99664
- 77183 Bacteremia of newborn**  
7714-77189, 7760-7769, 77981-77984, 77989
- 77189 Perinatal infection NEC**  
0031, 0202, 0223, 0362, 0380-0389, 04089-0419, 0545, 1398, 77182-77189, 7799, 7907
- 77210 NB intraven hem NOS**  
7720-7722, 7728-7729, 7760-7769, 77981-77984, 77989
- 77211 NB intraven hem,grade i**  
7720-7722, 7728-7729, 7760-7769, 77981-77984, 77989
- 77212 NB intraven hem,grade ii**  
7720-7722, 7728-7729, 7760-7769, 77981-77984, 77989
- 77213 NB intravn hem,grade iii**  
7720-7722, 7728-7729, 7760-7769, 77981-77984, 77989
- 77214 NB intraven hem,grade iv**  
7720-7722, 7728-7729, 7760-7769, 77981-77984, 77989
- 7722 NB subarachnoid hemorr**  
7720-7722, 7728-7729, 7760-7769, 7797-77984, 77989
- 7724 NB GI hemorrhage**  
7720, 7724-7725, 7728-7729, 7760-7769, 77981-77984, 77989
- 7725 NB adrenal hemorrhage**  
7720, 7724-7725, 7728-7729, 7760-7769, 77981-77984, 77989
- 7733 Hydrops fetalis:isoimm**  
7730-7735, 77981-77984, 77989
- 7734 NB kernicterus:isoimmun**  
7730-7735, 77981-77984, 77989
- 7744 Fetal/neonatal hepatitis**  
7740-7747, 77981-77984, 77989
- 7747 NB kernicterus**  
7740-7747, 77981-77984, 77989
- 7751 Neonat diabetes mellitus**  
7750-7757, 7759, 77981-77984, 77989
- 7752 Neonat myasthenia gravis**  
7750-7757, 7759, 77981-77984, 77989
- 7753 Neonatal thyrotoxicosis**  
7750-7757, 7759, 77981-77984, 77989
- 7754 Hypocalcem/hypomagnes NB**  
7750-7757, 7759, 77981-77984, 77989
- 7757 Late metab acidosis NB**  
7750-7757, 7759, 77981-77984, 77989
- 77581 NB acidosis NEC**  
7755, 7757, 7759
- 77589 Neonat endo/met dis NEC**  
7750-7757, 7759
- 7760 NB hemorrhagic disease**  
7760-7769, 77981-77984, 77989
- 7761 Neonatal thrombocytopen**  
7760-7769, 77981-77984, 77989
- 7762 Dissem intravasc coag NB**  
7760-7769, 77981-77984, 77989
- 7763 Oth neonatal coag dis**  
7760-7769, 77981-77984, 77989
- 7765 Congenital anemia**  
2800-2823, 2825-2859, 2899, 5173, 7765-7766
- 7766 Anemia of prematurity**  
2800-2823, 2825-2859, 2899, 5173, 7765-7766
- 7767 Neonatal neutropenia**  
2801-2819, 2825-28263, 28269-2827, 2830, 28311, 28401-2850, 28521-2859, 2899, 7767-7769
- 7774 Transitory ileus of NB**  
7771-7779
- 77750 Nec enterocolitis NB NOS**  
7771-7779, 77981-77984, 77989
- 77751 Stg I nec enterocol NB**  
7771-7779, 77981-77984, 77989
- 77752 Stg II nec enterocol NB**  
7771-7779, 77981-77984, 77989
- 77753 Stg III nec enterocol NB**  
7771-7779, 77981-77984, 77989
- 7776 Perinatal intest perfor**  
7771-7779, 77981-77984, 77989
- 7780 Hydrops fetalis no isoim**  
7780, 77981-77984, 77989
- 7781 Sclerema neonatorum**  
7781, 7785
- 7785 Edema of newborn NEC/NOS**  
7781-7785
- 7790 Convulsions in newborn**  
7790-7791, 77981-77984, 77989
- 7792 Cns dysfunction syn NB**  
7790-7792
- 77932 NB bilious vomiting**  
77932-77933
- 7794 NB drug reaction/intoxic**  
7794-7795
- 7795 NB drug withdrawal syndr**  
7794-7795
- 7797 Perivent leukomalacia**  
7720-7722, 7728-7729, 7760-7769, 7797-77984, 77989

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>77985 NB cardiac arrest</b> 77985	<b>78559 Shock w/o trauma NEC</b> 3380-3384, 78064-78065, 78091-78099, 78550-78559, 7859, 79981-79989
<b>78001 Coma</b> 0700-0709, 24900-2513, 3380-3384, 34881-3489, 34989-3499, 430-4329, 5722, 78001-78009, 7802, 7804, 78064-78065, 78091-78099, 79981-79989, 80000-80199, 80300-80496, 8500-85219, 85221-85419	<b>78604 Cheyne-stokes respiratn</b> 51881-51884, 5198-5199, 78603-78604, 7991
<b>78003 Persistent vegtv state</b> 0700-0709, 24900-2513, 3380-3384, 34881-3489, 34989-3499, 430-4329, 5722, 78001-78009, 7802, 7804, 78064-78065, 78091-78099, 79981-79989, 80000-80199, 80300-80496, 8500-85219, 85221-85419	<b>78630 Hemoptysis NOS</b> 78630-7864, 79982
<b>7801 Hallucinations</b> 3380-3384, 7801, 7804, 78064-78065, 78091-78099, 79981-79989	<b>78631 Ac idio pul hemrg infant</b> 78630-7864, 79982
<b>78031 Febrile convulsions NOS</b> 3380-3384, 34500-34591, 34881, 34889-3489, 34989-3499, 7790-7791, 78031-78039, 78064-78065, 78091-78099, 79981-79989	<b>78639 Hemoptysis NEC</b> 78630-7864, 79982
<b>78032 Complx febrile convulsns</b> 3380-3384, 34500-34591, 34881, 34889-3489, 34989-3499, 7790-7791, 78031-78039, 78064-78065, 78091-78099, 79981-79989	<b>7888 Extravasation of urine</b> 7888-78899
<b>78033 Post traumatic seizures</b> 24960-24961, 25060-25063, 34500-34591, 34881, 34889-3489, 34989-3499, 78033	<b>78951 Malignant ascites</b> 3380-3384, 78064-78065, 78091-78099, 78930-78959, 7899, 79981-79989
<b>78072 Functional quadriplegia</b> 24960-24961, 24980-24991, 25060-25063, 25080-25093, 34200-3449, 34881, 34889-3489, 34989-3499, 74259-7429, 78072	<b>78959 Ascites NEC</b> 3380-3384, 78064-78065, 78091-78099, 78930-78959, 7899, 79981-79989
<b>7814 Transient limb paralysis</b> 7814, 78194	<b>79001 Drop, hematocrit, precip</b> 2851, 2853-2859
<b>7816 Meningismus</b> 7816, 78194	<b>7907 Bacteremia</b> 3380-3384, 78064-78065, 78091-78099, 7907-79099, 79981-79989
<b>7817 Tetany</b> 037, 3320-33393, 33399-3344, 3380-3384, 34210-34212, 7713, 78064-78065, 78091-78099, 7817, 79981-79989	<b>7911 Chyluria</b> 3380-3384, 78064-78065, 78091-78099, 7911, 7919, 79981-79989
<b>7818 Neurologic neglect syndr</b> 7818-78192, 78194-78199	<b>7913 Myoglobinuria</b> 3380-3384, 78064-78065, 78091-78099, 7912-7913, 7919, 79981-79989
<b>7824 Jaundice NOS</b> 7740-7747, 7824, 7829	<b>79901 Asphyxia</b> 3380-3384, 51881-51884, 78064-78065, 78091-78099, 7980, 79901-7991, 79981-79989
<b>7843 Aphasia</b> 31531, 31535, 4320-43491, 436, 7843-78459	<b>7991 Respiratory arrest</b> 3380-3384, 51881-51884, 78064-78065, 78091-78099, 7980, 79901-7991, 79981-79989
<b>7854 Gangrene</b> 3380-3384, 44024, 78064-78065, 78091-78099, 7854, 79981-79989	<b>7994 Cachexia</b> 3380-3384, 78064-78065, 78091-78099, 7993-7994, 79981-79989
<b>78550 Shock NOS</b> 3380-3384, 78064-78065, 78091-78099, 78550-78559, 7859, 79981-79989	<b>80000 Closed skull vault fx</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8290-8291, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
<b>78551 Cardiogenic shock</b> 3380-3384, 78064-78065, 78091-78099, 78550-78559, 7859, 79981-79989	<b>80001 CI skull vlt fx w/o coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8290-8291, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
<b>78552 Septic shock</b> 3380-3384, 78064-78065, 78091-78099, 78550-78559, 7859, 79981-79989	<b>80002 CI skull vlt fx-brf coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8290-8291, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
	<b>80003 CI skull vlt fx-mod coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8290-8291, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599





## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- [illegible]

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- [illegible]



## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- [illegible]

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- [illegible]

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 8021 Nasal bone fx-open**  
80000-8021, 80300-80499, 8290-8291, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80220 Mandible fx NOS-closed**  
80000-80199, 80220-8025, 80300-80499, 8290-8301, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80221 Fx condyl proc mandib-cl**  
80000-80199, 80220-8025, 80300-80499, 8290-8301, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80222 Subcondylar fx mandib-cl**  
80000-80199, 80220-8025, 80300-80499, 8290-8301, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80223 Fx coron proc mandib-cl**  
80000-80199, 80220-8025, 80300-80499, 8290-8301, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80224 Fx ramus NOS-closed**  
80000-80199, 80220-8025, 80300-80499, 8290-8301, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80225 Fx angle of jaw-closed**  
80000-80199, 80220-8025, 80300-80499, 8290-8301, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80226 Fx symphy mandib body-cl**  
80000-80199, 80220-8025, 80300-80499, 8290-8301, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80227 Fx alveolar bord mand-cl**  
80000-80199, 80220-8025, 80300-80499, 8290-8301, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80228 Fx mandible body NEC-cl**  
80000-80199, 80220-8025, 80300-80499, 8290-8301, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80229 Mult fx mandible-closed**  
80000-80199, 80220-8025, 80300-80499, 8290-8301, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80230 Mandible fx NOS-open**  
80000-80199, 80220-8025, 80300-80499, 8290-8301, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80231 Fx condyl proc mand-open**  
80000-80199, 80220-8025, 80300-80499, 8290-8301, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80232 Subcondyl fx mandib-open**  
80000-80199, 80220-8025, 80300-80499, 8290-8301, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80233 Fx coron proc mandib-opn**  
80000-80199, 80220-8025, 80300-80499, 8290-8301, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80234 Fx ramus NOS-open**  
80000-80199, 80220-8025, 80300-80499, 8290-8301, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80235 Fx angle of jaw-open**  
80000-80199, 80220-8025, 80300-80499, 8290-8301, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80236 Fx symphy mandib bdy-opn**  
80000-80199, 80220-8025, 80300-80499, 8290-8301, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80237 Fx alv bord mand bdy-opn**  
80000-80199, 80220-8025, 80300-80499, 8290-8301, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80238 Fx mandible body NEC-opn**  
80000-80199, 80220-8025, 80300-80499, 8290-8301, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80239 Mult fx mandible-open**  
80000-80199, 80220-8025, 80300-80499, 8290-8301, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 8024 Fx malar/maxillary-close**  
80000-80199, 80220-8025, 80300-80499, 8290-8301, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 8025 Fx malar/maxillary-open**  
80000-80199, 80220-8025, 80300-80499, 8290-8301, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 8026 Fx orbital floor-closed**  
80000-80199, 8026-80499, 8290-8291, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 8027 Fx orbital floor-open**  
80000-80199, 8026-80499, 8290-8291, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 8028 Fx facial bone NEC-close**  
80000-80199, 8026-80499, 8290-8291, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- [illegible]

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- [illegible]

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- [illegible]

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- [illegible]

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- [illegible]



## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- [illegible]

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 80493 Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8290-8291, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80494 Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8290-8291, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80495 Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8290-8291, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80496 Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8290-8291, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80499 Opn skull/oth fx-concuss**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8290-8291, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 80500 Fx cervical vert NOS-cl**  
80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8470, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80501 Fx c1 vertebra-closed**  
80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8470, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80502 Fx c2 vertebra-closed**  
80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8470, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80503 Fx c3 vertebra-closed**  
80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8470, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80504 Fx c4 vertebra-closed**  
80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8470, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80505 Fx c5 vertebra-closed**  
80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8470, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80506 Fx c6 vertebra-closed**  
80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8470, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80507 Fx c7 vertebra-closed**  
80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8470, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80508 Fx mult cervical vert-cl**  
80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8470, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80510 Fx cervical vert NOS-opn**  
80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8470, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80511 Fx c1 vertebra-open**  
80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8470, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80512 Fx c2 vertebra-open**  
80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8470, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80513 Fx c3 vertebra-open**  
80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8470, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

### 80514 Fx c4 vertebra-open

80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069,  
8290-8291, 83900-83918, 83940,  
83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399,  
8470, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051,  
92611, 9290-9299, 95200-95209,  
9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919,  
9598-9599

### 80515 Fx c5 vertebra-open

80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069,  
8290-8291, 83900-83918, 83940,  
83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399,  
8470, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051,  
92611, 9290-9299, 95200-95209,  
9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919,  
9598-9599

### 80516 Fx c6 vertebra-open

80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069,  
8290-8291, 83900-83918, 83940,  
83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399,  
8470, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051,  
92611, 9290-9299, 95200-95209,  
9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919,  
9598-9599

### 80517 Fx c7 vertebra-open

80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069,  
8290-8291, 83900-83918, 83940,  
83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399,  
8470, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051,  
92611, 9290-9299, 95200-95209,  
9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919,  
9598-9599

### 80518 Fx mlt cervical vert-opn

80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069,  
8290-8291, 83900-83918, 83940,  
83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399,  
8470, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051,  
92611, 9290-9299, 95200-95209,  
9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919,  
9598-9599

### 8052 Fx dorsal vertebra-close

8052-8053, 8058-8059, 80620-80639,  
8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83921,  
83931-83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969,  
83979-8399, 8471, 8479, 8488-8489,  
8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299,  
95210-95219, 9528-9529, 9588-95899,  
95911-95919, 9598-9599

### 8053 Fx dorsal vertebra-open

8052-8053, 8058-8059, 80620-80639,  
8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83921,  
83931-83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969,  
83979-8399, 8471, 8479, 8488-8489,  
8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299,  
95210-95219, 9528-9529, 9588-95899,  
95911-95919, 9598-9599

### 8054 Fx lumbar vertebra-close

8054-8055, 8058-8059, 8064-8065,  
8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83920, 83930,  
83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969,  
83979-8399, 8472, 8479, 8488-8489,  
8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 9522,  
9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919,  
9598-9599

### 8055 Fx lumbar vertebra-open

8054-8055, 8058-8059, 8064-8065,  
8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83920, 83930,  
83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969,  
83979-8399, 8472, 8479, 8488-8489,  
8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 9522,  
9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919,  
9598-9599

### 8056 Fx sacrum/coccyx-closed

8056-8059, 80660-8069, 8290-8291,  
83940-83959, 83969, 83979-8399,  
8460-8469, 8473-8479, 8485-8489,  
8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299,  
9523-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919,  
9598-9599

### 8057 Fx sacrum/coccyx-open

8056-8059, 80660-8069, 8290-8291,  
83940-83959, 83969, 83979-8399,  
8460-8469, 8473-8479, 8485-8489,  
8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299,  
9523-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919,  
9598-9599

### 8058 Vertebral fx NOS-closed

73310-73319, 73393-73398, 80500-8069,  
8290-8291, 83900-83959, 83969,  
83979-8399, 8460-8479, 8485-8489,  
8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299,  
95200-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919,  
9598-9599

### 8059 Vertebral fx NOS-open

73310-73319, 73393-73398, 80500-8069,  
8290-8291, 83900-83959, 83969,  
83979-8399, 8460-8479, 8485-8489,  
8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299,  
95200-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919,  
9598-9599

### 80600 C1-c4 fx-cl/cord inj NOS

73310-73319, 73393-73398, 80500-80518,  
8058-80619, 8068-8069, 8290-8291,  
83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959,  
83969, 83979-8399, 8479, 8488-8489,  
8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299,  
95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899,  
95911-95919, 9598-9599

### 80601 C1-c4 fx-cl/com cord les

73310-73319, 73393-73398, 80500-80518,  
8058-80619, 8068-8069, 8290-8291,  
83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959,  
83969, 83979-8399, 8479, 8488-8489,  
8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299,  
95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899,  
95911-95919, 9598-9599

### 80602 C1-c4 fx-cl/ant cord syn

73310-73319, 73393-73398, 80500-80518,  
8058-80619, 8068-8069, 8290-8291,  
83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959,  
83969, 83979-8399, 8479, 8488-8489,  
8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299,  
95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899,  
95911-95919, 9598-9599





## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 80633 T1-t6 fx-op/cen cord syn**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8052-8053, 8058-8059, 80620-80639, 8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83921, 83931-83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8471, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 95210-95219, 9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80634 T1-t6 fx-op/cord inj NEC**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8052-8053, 8058-8059, 80620-80639, 8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83921, 83931-83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8471, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 95210-95219, 9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80635 T7-t12 fx-op/crd inj NOS**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8052-8053, 8058-8059, 80620-80639, 8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83921, 83931-83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8471, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 95210-95219, 9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80636 T7-t12 fx-op/com crd les**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8052-8053, 8058-8059, 80620-80639, 8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83921, 83931-83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8471, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 95210-95219, 9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80637 T7-t12 fx-op/ant crd syn**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8052-8053, 8058-8059, 80620-80639, 8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83921, 83931-83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8471, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 95210-95219, 9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80638 T7-t12 fx-op/cen crd syn**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8052-8053, 8058-8059, 80620-80639, 8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83921, 83931-83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8471, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 95210-95219, 9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80639 T7-t12 fx-op/crd inj NEC**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8052-8053, 8058-8059, 80620-80639, 8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83921, 83931-83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8471, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 95210-95219, 9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 8064 Cl lumbar fx w cord inj**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8054-8055, 8058-8059, 8064-8065, 8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83920, 83930, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8472, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 9522, 9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 8065 Opn lumbar fx w cord inj**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8054-8055, 8058-8059, 8064-8065, 8068-8069, 8290-8291, 83920, 83930, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8472, 8479, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 9522, 9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80660 Fx sacrum-cl/crd inj NOS**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8056-8059, 80660-8069, 8290-8291, 83940-83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8460-8470, 8473-8479, 8485-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 9523-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80661 Fx sacr-cl/cauda equ les**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8056-8059, 80660-8069, 8290-8291, 83940-83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8460-8470, 8473-8479, 8485-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 9523-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80662 Fx sacr-cl/cauda inj NEC**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8056-8059, 80660-8069, 8290-8291, 83940-83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8460-8470, 8473-8479, 8485-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 9523-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80669 Fx sacrum-cl/crd inj NEC**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8056-8059, 80660-8069, 8290-8291, 83940-83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8460-8470, 8473-8479, 8485-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 9523-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80670 Fx sacrum-op/crd inj NOS**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8056-8059, 80660-8069, 8290-8291, 83940-83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8460-8470, 8473-8479, 8485-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 9523-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80671 Fx sacr-op/cauda equ les**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8056-8059, 80660-8069, 8290-8291, 83940-83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8460-8470, 8473-8479, 8485-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 9523-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80672 Fx sacr-op/cauda inj NEC**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8056-8059, 80660-8069, 8290-8291, 83940-83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8460-8470, 8473-8479, 8485-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 9523-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 80679 Fx sacrum-op/crd inj NEC**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8056-8059, 80660-8069, 8290-8291, 83940-83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8460-8470, 8473-8479, 8485-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 9523-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 8068 Vert fx NOS-cl w crd inj**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 80500-8069, 8290-8291, 83900-83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8460-8479, 8485-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 95200-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 8069 Vert fx NOS-op w crd inj**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 80500-8069, 8290-8291, 83900-83959, 83969, 83979-8399, 8460-8479, 8485-8489, 8798-8799, 9051, 92611, 9290-9299, 95200-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 80700 Fracture rib NOS-closed**  
80700-8074, 8190-8191, 8280-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 80701 Fracture one rib-closed**  
80700-8074, 8190-8191, 8280-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 80702 Fracture two ribs-closed**  
80700-8074, 8190-8191, 8280-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 80703 Fracture three ribs-clos**  
80700-80719, 8074, 8190-8191, 8280-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 9598-9599
- 80704 Fracture four ribs-close**  
80700-80719, 8074, 8190-8191, 8280-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 80705 Fracture five ribs-close**  
80700-80719, 8074, 8190-8191, 8280-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 80706 Fracture six ribs-closed**  
80700-80719, 8074, 8190-8191, 8280-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 80707 Fracture seven ribs-clos**  
80700-80719, 8074, 8190-8191, 8280-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 80708 Fx eight/more rib-closed**  
80700-80719, 8074, 8190-8191, 8280-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 80709 Fx mult ribs NOS-closed**  
80700-80719, 8074, 8190-8191, 8280-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 80710 Fracture rib NOS-open**  
80700-80719, 8074, 8190-8191, 8280-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 80711 Fracture one rib-open**  
80700-80719, 8074, 8190-8191, 8280-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 80712 Fracture two ribs-open**  
80700-80719, 8074, 8190-8191, 8280-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 80713 Fracture three ribs-open**  
80700-80719, 8074, 8190-8191, 8280-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 80714 Fracture four ribs-open**  
80700-80719, 8074, 8190-8191, 8280-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 80715 Fracture five ribs-open**  
80700-80719, 8074, 8190-8191, 8280-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 80716 Fracture six ribs-open**  
80700-80719, 8074, 8190-8191, 8280-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 80717 Fracture seven ribs-open**  
80700-80719, 8074, 8190-8191, 8280-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 80718 Fx eight/more ribs-open**  
80700-80719, 8074, 8190-8191, 8280-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 80719 Fx mult ribs NOS-open**  
80700-80719, 8074, 8190-8191, 8280-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 8072 Fracture of sternum-clos**  
8072-8074, 8290-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 8073 Fracture of sternum-open**  
8072-8074, 8290-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 8074 Flail chest**  
80700-8074, 8290-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 8075 Fx larynx/trachea-closed**  
8075-8076, 8290-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 8076 Fx larynx/trachea-open**  
8075-8076, 8290-8291, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 8080 Fracture acetabulum-clos**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8080-8081, 80843, 80849, 80853, 80859-8091, 8290-8291, 83500-83513, 8430-8439, 8460-8469, 8485-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 8081 Fracture acetabulum-open**  
8080-8081, 80843, 80849, 80853,  
80859-8091, 8290-8291, 83500-83513,  
8430-8439, 8460-8469, 8485-8489,  
8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596,  
9598-9599
- 8082 Fracture of pubis-closed**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8082-8083,  
80843, 80849, 80853, 80859-8091,  
8290-8291, 83500-83513, 8430-8439,  
8460-8469, 8485-8489, 8798-8799,  
9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599
- 8083 Fracture of pubis-open**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8082-8083,  
80843, 80849, 80853, 80859-8091,  
8290-8291, 83500-83513, 8430-8439,  
8460-8469, 8485-8489, 8798-8799,  
9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599
- 80841 Fracture of ilium-closed**  
73310, 73319, 8080-80843, 80849-80853,  
80859-8091, 8290-8291, 83500-83513,  
8430-8439, 8460-8469, 8485-8489,  
8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596,  
9598-9599
- 80842 Fracture ischium-closed**  
80842
- 80843 Pelv fx-clos/pelv disrup**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8080-80843,  
80849-80853, 80859-8091, 8290-8291,  
83500-83513, 8430-8439, 8460-8469,  
8485-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599
- 80844 Pelv fx-cl w/o plv disrp**  
80849
- 80849 Pelvic fracture NEC-clos**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8080-8091,  
8290-8291, 83500-83513, 8430-8439,  
8460-8469, 8485-8489, 8798-8799,  
9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599
- 80851 Fracture of ilium-open**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 80841, 80843,  
80849-80851, 80853, 80859-8091,  
8290-8291, 83500-83513, 8430-8439,  
8460-8469, 8485-8489, 8798-8799,  
9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599
- 80852 Fracture of ischium-open**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 80842-80843,  
80849, 80852-80853, 80859-8091,  
8290-8291, 83500-83513, 8430-8439,  
8460-8469, 8485-8489, 8798-8799,  
9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599
- 80853 Pelv fx-open/pelv disrup**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8080-80843,  
80849-80853, 80859-8091, 8290-8291,  
83500-83513, 8430-8439, 8460-8469,  
8485-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599
- 80854 Pelv fx-opn w/o pelv dis**  
80849
- 80859 Pelvic fracture NEC-open**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8080-8091,  
8290-8291, 83500-83513, 8430-8439,  
8460-8469, 8485-8489, 8798-8799,  
9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599
- 8088 Pelvic fracture NOS-clos**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8080-80843,  
80849-80853, 80859-8091, 8290-8291,  
83500-83513, 8430-8439, 8460-8469,  
8485-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599
- 8089 Pelvic fracture NOS-open**  
73310-73319, 73393-73398, 8080-80843,  
80849-80853, 80859-8091, 8290-8291,  
83500-83513, 8430-8439, 8460-8469,  
8485-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599
- 8090 Fracture trunk bone-clos**  
73310, 73319, 8080-80843, 80849-80853,  
80859-8091, 8290-8291, 83500-83513,  
8430-8439, 8460-8469, 8485-8489,  
8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596,  
9598-9599
- 8091 Fracture trunk bone-open**  
73310, 73319, 8080-80843, 80849-80853,  
80859-8091, 8290-8291, 83500-83513,  
8430-8439, 8460-8469, 8485-8489,  
8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596,  
9598-9599
- 81010 Fx clavicle NOS-open**  
81000-81013, 8180-8191
- 81011 Fx clavic, stern end-opn**  
81000-81013, 8180-8191
- 81012 Fx clavicle shaft-open**  
81000-81013, 8180-8191
- 81013 Fx clavic, acrom end-opn**  
81000-81013, 8180-8191
- 81110 Fx scapula NOS-open**  
81100-81119, 8180-8191
- 81111 Fx scapul, acrom proc-op**  
81100-81119, 8180-8191
- 81112 Fx scapul, corac proc-op**  
81100-81119, 8180-8191
- 81113 Fx scap, glen cav/nck-op**  
81100-81119, 8180-8191
- 81119 Fx scapula NEC-open**  
81100-81119, 8180-8191
- 81200 Fx up end humerus NOS-cl**  
81200-81259, 8190-8191
- 81201 Fx surg nck humerus-clos**  
81200-81259, 8190-8191
- 81202 Fx anatom nck humerus-cl**  
81200-81259, 8190-8191
- 81203 Fx gr tuberos humerus-cl**  
81200-81259, 8190-8191
- 81209 Fx upper humerus NEC-cl**  
81200-81259, 8190-8191
- 81210 Fx upper humerus NOS-opn**  
81210-81259, 8180-8191
- 81211 Fx surg neck humerus-opn**  
81210-81259, 8180-8191
- 81212 Fx anat neck humerus-opn**  
81210-81259, 8180-8191
- 81213 Fx gr tuberos humer-open**  
81210-81259, 8180-8191
- 81219 Fx upper humerus NEC-opn**  
81210-81259, 8180-8191



## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>81220 Fx humerus NOS-closed</b> 81200-81259, 8190-8191	<b>81330 Fx shaft forearm NOS-opn</b> 81310-81344, 81350-81393, 8180-8191
<b>81221 Fx humerus shaft-closed</b> 81221	<b>81331 Fx radius shaft-open</b> 81310-81344, 81350-81393, 8180-8191
<b>81230 Fx humerus NOS-open</b> 81210-81259, 8180-8191	<b>81332 Fx ulna shaft-open</b> 81310-81344, 81350-81393, 8180-8191
<b>81231 Fx humerus shaft-open</b> 81210-81259, 8180-8191	<b>81333 Fx shaft rad w ulna-open</b> 81310-81344, 81350-81393, 8180-8191
<b>81240 Fx lower humerus NOS-cl</b> 81200-81259, 8190-8191	<b>81340 Fx lower forearm NOS-cl</b> 81300-81393, 8190-8191
<b>81241 Suprcondyl fx humerus-cl</b> 81200-81259, 8190-8191	<b>81341 Colles' fracture-closed</b> 81300-81393, 8190-8191
<b>81242 Fx humer, lat condyl-cl</b> 81200-81259, 8190-8191	<b>81342 Fx distal radius NEC-cl</b> 81300-81393, 8190-8191
<b>81243 Fx humer, med condyl-cl</b> 81200-81259, 8180-8191	<b>81343 Fx distal ulna-closed</b> 81300-81393, 8190-8191
<b>81244 Fx humer, condyl NOS-cl</b> 81200-81259, 8190-8191	<b>81344 Fx low radius w ulna-cl</b> 81300-81393, 8190-8191
<b>81249 Fx lower humerus NEC-cl</b> 81200-81259, 8190-8191	<b>81345 Torus fx radius-cl/alone</b> 81300-81393, 8190-8191
<b>81250 Fx lower humer NOS-open</b> 81210-81259, 8180-8191	<b>81346 Torus fx ulna-closed</b> 81300-81393, 8190-8191
<b>81251 Supracondyl fx humer-opn</b> 81210-81259, 8180-8191	<b>81347 Torus fx radius/ulna-clo</b> 81300-81393, 8190-8191
<b>81252 Fx humer, lat condyl-opn</b> 81210-81259, 8180-8191	<b>81350 Fx lower forearm NOS-opn</b> 81310-81344, 81350-81393, 8180-8191
<b>81253 Fx humer, med condyl-opn</b> 81210-81259, 8180-8191	<b>81351 Colles' fracture-open</b> 81310-81344, 81350-81393, 8180-8191
<b>81254 Fx humer, condyl NOS-opn</b> 81210-81259, 8180-8191	<b>81352 Fx distal radius NEC-opn</b> 81310-81344, 81350-81393, 8180-8191
<b>81259 Fx lower humer NEC-open</b> 81210-81259, 8180-8191	<b>81353 Fx distal ulna-open</b> 81310-81344, 81350-81393, 8180-8191
<b>81310 Fx upper forearm NOS-opn</b> 81310-81344, 81350-81393, 8180-8191	<b>81354 Fx low radius w ulna-opn</b> 81310-81344, 81350-81393, 8180-8191
<b>81311 Fx olecran proc ulna-opn</b> 81310-81340, 81342-81344, 81350-81393, 8180-8191	<b>81380 Fx forearm NOS-closed</b> 81300-81393, 8190-8191
<b>81312 Fx coronoid pro ulna-opn</b> 81310-81344, 81350-81393, 8180-8191	<b>81382 Fracture ulna NOS-closed</b> 81300-81393, 8190-8191
<b>81313 Monteggia's fx-open</b> 81310-81344, 81350-81393, 8180-8191	<b>81383 Fx radius w ulna NOS-cl</b> 81300-81393, 8190-8191
<b>81314 Fx up ulna NEC/NOS-open</b> 81310-81344, 81350-81393, 8180-8191	<b>81390 Fx forearm NOS-open</b> 81310-81344, 81350-81393, 8180-8191
<b>81315 Fx radius head-open</b> 81310-81344, 81350-81393, 8180-8191	<b>81391 Fracture radius NOS-open</b> 81310-81344, 81350-81393, 8180-8191
<b>81316 Fx radius neck-open</b> 81310-81344, 81350-81393, 8180-8191	<b>81392 Fracture ulna NOS-open</b> 81310-81344, 81350-81393, 8180-8191
<b>81317 Fx up radius NEC/NOS-opn</b> 81310-81344, 81350-81393, 8180-8191	<b>81393 Fx radius w ulna NOS-opn</b> 81310-81344, 81350-81393, 8180-8191
<b>81318 Fx up radius w ulna-open</b> 81310-81344, 81350-81393, 8180-8191	<b>81410 Fx carpal bone NOS-open</b> 81400-81419, 8190-8191
<b>81320 Fx shaft forearm NOS-cl</b> 81300-81393, 8190-8191	<b>81411 Fx navicular, wrist-open</b> 81400-81419, 8190-8191
<b>81321 Fx radius shaft-closed</b> 81300-81393, 8190-8191	<b>81412 Fx lunate, wrist-open</b> 81400-81419, 8190-8191
<b>81322 Fx ulna shaft-closed</b> 81300-81393, 8190-8191	<b>81413 Fx triquetral, wrist-opn</b> 81400-81419, 8190-8191
<b>81323 Fx shaft rad w ulna-clos</b> 81300-81393, 8190-8191	<b>81414 Fx pisiform-open</b> 81400-81419, 8190-8191
	<b>81415 Fx trapezium bone-open</b> 81400-81419, 8190-8191

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>81416 Fx trapezoid bone-open</b> 81400-81419, 8190-8191	<b>82010 Fx femur intrcap NOS-opn</b> 73310-73319, 73393-73398, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599
<b>81417 Fx capitate bone-open</b> 81400-81419, 8190-8191	<b>82011 Fx up femur epiphy-open</b> 73310-73319, 73393-73398, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599
<b>81418 Fx hamate bone-open</b> 81400-81419, 8190-8191	<b>82012 Fx femur, midcervic-open</b> 73310-73319, 73393-73398, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599
<b>81419 Fx carpal bone NEC-open</b> 81400-81419, 8190-8191	<b>82013 Fx base femoral nck-open</b> 73310-73319, 73393-73398, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599
<b>81510 Fx metacarpal NOS-open</b> 81500-81519, 8170-8171	<b>82019 Fx femur intrcap NEC-opn</b> 73310-73319, 73393-73398, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599
<b>81511 Fx 1st metacarp base-opn</b> 81500-81519, 8170-8171	<b>82020 Trochanteric fx NOS-clos</b> 73310-73319, 73393-73398, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599
<b>81512 Fx metacarp base NEC-opn</b> 81500-81519, 8170-8171	<b>82021 Intertrochanteric fx-cl</b> 73310-73319, 73393-73398, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599
<b>81513 Fx metacarpal shaft-open</b> 81500-81519, 8170-8171	<b>82022 Subtrochanteric fx-clos</b> 73310-73319, 73393-73398, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599
<b>81514 Fx metacarpal neck-open</b> 81500-81519, 8170-8171	<b>82030 Trochanteric fx NOS-open</b> 73310-73319, 73393-73398, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599
<b>81519 Mult fx metacarpus-open</b> 81500-81519, 8170-8171	<b>82031 Intertrochanteric fx-opn</b> 73310-73319, 73393-73398, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599
<b>81610 Fx phalanx, hand NOS-opn</b> 81600-8171	<b>82032 Subtrochanteric fx-open</b> 73310-73319, 73393-73398, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599
<b>81611 Fx mid/prx phal, hand-op</b> 81600-8171	<b>8208 Fx neck of femur NOS-cl</b> 73310-73319, 73393-73398, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599
<b>81612 Fx distal phal, hand-opn</b> 81600-8171	<b>8209 Fx neck of femur NOS-opn</b> 73310-73319, 73393-73398, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599
<b>81613 Fx mult phalan, hand-opn</b> 81600-81613, 8180-8191	
<b>8171 Multiple fx hand-open</b> 81400-8191	
<b>8181 Fx arm mult/NOS-open</b> 81200-81344, 81350-8191	
<b>8190 Fx arms w rib/sternum-cl</b> 80700-8074, 81200-81344, 81350-8191	
<b>8191 Fx arms w rib/stern-open</b> 80700-8074, 81200-81344, 81350-8191	
<b>82000 Fx femur intrcaps NOS-cl</b> 73310-73319, 73393-73398, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599	
<b>82001 Fx up femur epiphy-clos</b> 73310-73319, 73393-73398, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599	
<b>82002 Fx femur, midcervic-clos</b> 73310-73319, 73393-73398, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599	
<b>82003 Fx base femoral nck-clos</b> 73310-73319, 73393-73398, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599	
<b>82009 Fx femur intrcaps NEC-cl</b> 73310-73319, 73393-73398, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599	

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<p><b>82100 Fx femur NOS-closed</b> 73310-73319, 73393-73398, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>82101 Fx femur shaft-closed</b> 73310-73319, 73393-73398, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>82110 Fx femur NOS-open</b> 73310-73319, 73393-73398, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>82111 Fx femur shaft-open</b> 73310-73319, 73393-73398, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>82120 Fx low end femur NOS-cl</b> 73310, 73314-73315, 73319, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>82121 Fx femoral condyle-close</b> 73310, 73314-73315, 73319, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>82122 Fx low femur epiphy-clos</b> 73310, 73314-73315, 73319, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>82123 Supracondyl fx femur-cl</b> 73310, 73314-73315, 73319, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>82129 Fx low end femur NEC-cl</b> 73310, 73314-73315, 73319, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>82130 Fx low end femur NOS-opn</b> 73310, 73314-73315, 73319, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>82131 Fx femoral condyle-open</b> 73310, 73314-73315, 73319, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>82132 Fx low femur epiphy-open</b> 73310, 73314-73315, 73319, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>82133 Supracondyl fx femur-opn</b> 73310, 73314-73315, 73319, 82000-82139, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p>	<p><b>82139 Fx low end femur NEC-opn</b> 73310, 73314-73315, 73319, 82139-8221, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>8220 Fracture patella-closed</b> 8220-8221, 8280-8281</p> <p><b>8221 Fracture patella-open</b> 73310, 73319, 8221-82332, 82380-82392, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>82300 Fx upper end tibia-close</b> 73310, 73316-73319, 82300-82332, 82380-82392, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>82302 Fx up tibia w fibula-cl</b> 73310, 73316-73319, 82300-82332, 82380-82392, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>82310 Fx upper end tibia-open</b> 73310, 73316-73319, 82300-82332, 82380-82392, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>82311 Fx upper end fibula-open</b> 73310, 73316-73319, 82300-82332, 82380-82392, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>82312 Fx up tibia w fibula-opn</b> 73310, 73316-73319, 82300-82332, 82380-82392, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>82320 Fx shaft tibia-closed</b> 73310, 73316-73319, 82300-82332, 82380-82392, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>82322 Fx shaft fib w tib-clos</b> 73310, 73316-73319, 82300-82332, 82380-82392, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>82330 Fx tibia shaft-open</b> 73310, 73316-73319, 82300-82332, 82380-82392, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>82331 Fx fibula shaft-open</b> 73310, 73316-73319, 82300-82332, 82380-82392, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>82332 Fx shaft tibia w fib-opn</b> 73310, 73316-73319, 82300-82332, 82380-82392, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>82340 Torus fracture of tibia</b> 82300-82392</p>
--	--

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>82342</b> Torus fx tibia/fibula 82300-82392	<b>82533</b> Fx cuboid-open 73310, 73319, 8251-82539, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599
<b>82380</b> Fx tibia NOS-closed 82300-82392	<b>82534</b> Fx cuneiform, foot-open 73310, 73319, 8251-82539, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599
<b>82382</b> Fx tibia w fibula NOS-cl 73310, 73316-73319, 82300-82332, 82380-82392, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599	<b>82535</b> Fx metatarsal-open 73310, 73319, 8251-82539, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599
<b>82390</b> Fx tibia NOS-open 73310, 73316-73319, 82300-82332, 82380-82392, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599	<b>82539</b> Fx foot bone NEC-open 8250-8261
<b>82391</b> Fx fibula NOS-open 73310, 73316-73319, 82300-82332, 82380-82392, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599	<b>8271</b> Fx lower limb NEC-open 82000-82332, 82380-8291
<b>82392</b> Fx tibia w fib NOS-open 73310, 73316-73319, 82300-82332, 82380-82392, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599	<b>8280</b> Fx legs w arm/rib-closed 82000-82332, 82380-8291
<b>8241</b> Fx medial malleolus-open 73310, 73316-73319, 8241-8249, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599	<b>8281</b> Fx legs w arm/rib-open 82000-82332, 82380-8291
<b>8243</b> Fx lateral malleolus-opn 73310, 73316-73319, 8241-8249, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599	<b>8301</b> Dislocation jaw-open 8300-8301, 83969, 83979-8399
<b>8245</b> Fx bimalleolar-open 73310, 73316-73319, 8241-8249, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599	<b>83110</b> Disloc shoulder NOS-open 83110, 83969, 83979-8399
<b>8247</b> Fx trimalleolar-open 73310, 73316-73319, 8241-8249, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599	<b>83111</b> Ant disloc humerus-open 83111, 83969, 83979-8399
<b>8249</b> Fx ankle NOS-open 73310, 73316-73319, 8241-8249, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599	<b>83112</b> Post disloc humerus-open 83112, 83969, 83979-8399
<b>8251</b> Fracture calcaneus-open 73310, 73316-73319, 8251-82539, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599	<b>83113</b> Infer disloc humerus-opn 83113, 83969, 83979-8399
<b>82530</b> Fx foot bone NOS-open 8250-8261	<b>83114</b> Disloc acromioclavic-opn 83114, 83969, 83979-8399
<b>82531</b> Fx astragalus-open 73310, 73319, 8251-82539, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599	<b>83119</b> Disloc shoulder NEC-open 83119, 83969, 83979-8399
<b>82532</b> Fx navicular, foot-open 73310, 73319, 8251-82539, 8270-8291, 8430-8439, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95899, 9596, 9598-9599	<b>83210</b> Dislocat elbow NOS-open 83210
	<b>83211</b> Ant disloc elbow-open 83211
	<b>83212</b> Post disloc elbow-open 83212
	<b>83213</b> Med disloc elbow-open 83213
	<b>83214</b> Lat dislocat elbow-open 83214
	<b>83219</b> Dislocat elbow NEC-open 83219
	<b>83310</b> Dislocat wrist NOS-open 83300-83319
	<b>83311</b> Disloc dist radiouln-opn 83311
	<b>83312</b> Disloc radiocarpal-open 83312
	<b>83313</b> Dislocat midcarpal-open 83300-83319
	<b>83314</b> Disloc carpometacarp-opn 83300-83319
	<b>83315</b> Dislocat metacarpal-open 83300-83319
	<b>83319</b> Dislocat wrist NEC-open 83300-83319

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>83500 Dislocat hip NOS-closed</b> 83500, 83969, 83979-8399	<b>83906 Disloc 6th cerv vert-cl</b> 80500-80518, 80600-80619, 8068-8069, 83900-83918, 8470, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>83501 Posterior disloc hip-cl</b> 83501, 83969, 83979-8399	<b>83907 Disloc 7th cerv vert-cl</b> 80500-80518, 80600-80619, 8068-8069, 83900-83918, 8470, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>83502 Obturator disloc hip-cl</b> 83502, 83969, 83979-8399	<b>83908 Disloc mult cerv vert-cl</b> 80500-80518, 80600-80619, 8068-8069, 83900-83918, 8470, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>83503 Ant disloc hip NEC-clos</b> 83503, 83969, 83979-8399	<b>83910 Disloc cerv vert NOS-opn</b> 80500-80518, 80600-80619, 8068-8069, 83900-83918, 8470, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>83510 Dislocation hip NOS-open</b> 83510, 83969, 83979-8399	<b>83911 Disloc 1st cerv vert-opn</b> 80500-80518, 80600-80619, 8068-8069, 83900-83918, 8470, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>83511 Posterior disloc hip-opn</b> 83511, 83969, 83979-8399	<b>83912 Disloc 2nd cerv vert-opn</b> 80500-80518, 80600-80619, 8068-8069, 83900-83918, 8470, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>83512 Obturator disloc hip-opn</b> 83512, 83969, 83979-8399	<b>83913 Disloc 3rd cerv vert-opn</b> 80500-80518, 80600-80619, 8068-8069, 83900-83918, 8470, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>83513 Ant disloc hip NEC-open</b> 83513, 83969, 83979-8399	<b>83914 Disloc 4th cerv vert-opn</b> 80500-80518, 80600-80619, 8068-8069, 83900-83918, 8470, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>8364 Dislocation patella-open</b> 8363-8364	<b>83915 Disloc 5th cerv vert-opn</b> 80500-80518, 80600-80619, 8068-8069, 83900-83918, 8470, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>83660 Dislocat knee NOS-open</b> 7170-7179, 71826, 71836, 83660, 83969, 83979-8399	<b>83916 Disloc 6th cerv vert-opn</b> 80500-80518, 80600-80619, 8068-8069, 83900-83918, 8470, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>83661 Ant disl prox tibia-open</b> 83661, 83969, 83979-8399	<b>83917 Disloc 7th cerv vert-opn</b> 80500-80518, 80600-80619, 8068-8069, 83900-83918, 8470, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>83662 Post disl prox tibia-opn</b> 83662, 83969, 83979-8399	<b>83918 Disloc mlt cerv vert-opn</b> 80500-80518, 80600-80619, 8068-8069, 83900-83918, 8470, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>83663 Med disl prox tibia-open</b> 83663, 83969, 83979-8399	<b>83930 Dislocat lumbar vert-opn</b> 83930
<b>83664 Lat disl prox tibia-open</b> 83664, 83969, 83979-8399	<b>83931 Disloc thoracic vert-opn</b> 83921, 83931
<b>83669 Dislocat knee NEC-open</b> 83669, 83969, 83979-8399	
<b>8371 Dislocation ankle-open</b> 8371, 83969, 83979-8399	
<b>83900 Disloc cerv vert NOS-cl</b> 80500-80518, 80600-80619, 8068-8069, 83900-83918, 8470, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	
<b>83901 Disloc 1st cerv vert-cl</b> 80500-80518, 80600-80619, 8068-8069, 83900-83918, 8470, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	
<b>83902 Disloc 2nd cerv vert-cl</b> 80500-80518, 80600-80619, 8068-8069, 83900-83918, 8470, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	
<b>83903 Disloc 3rd cerv vert-cl</b> 80500-80518, 80600-80619, 8068-8069, 83900-83918, 8470, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	
<b>83904 Disloc 4th cerv vert-cl</b> 80500-80518, 80600-80619, 8068-8069, 83900-83918, 8470, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	
<b>83905 Disloc 5th cerv vert-cl</b> 80500-80518, 80600-80619, 8068-8069, 83900-83918, 8470, 8488-8489, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 95200-95209, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>83950 Disloc vertebra NOS-open</b> 83910-83918, 83930-83931, 83950-83959, 83979, 8399	<b>85103 Cortex contus-mod coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
<b>83951 Dislocat coccyx-open</b> 83951	<b>85104 Cortx contus-prolng coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
<b>83952 Dislocat sacrum-open</b> 83952	<b>85105 Cortex contus-deep coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
<b>83959 Disloc vertebra NEC-open</b> 83910-83918, 83930-83931, 83950-83959, 83979, 8399	<b>85106 Cortex contus-coma NOS</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
<b>83961 Dislocat sternum-closed</b> 83961, 83971	<b>85110 Cortex contusion/opn wnd</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
<b>83971 Dislocation sternum-open</b> 83961, 83971	<b>85111 Opn cortx contus-no coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
<b>83979 Dislocat site NEC-open</b> 8301, 83110-83119, 83210-83219, 83310-83319, 83410-83412, 83510-83513, 8364, 83660-83669, 8371, 83810-83819, 83910-83918, 83930-83931, 83950-83959, 83971-83979, 8399	<b>85112 Opn cort contus-brf coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
<b>8399 Dislocation NEC-open</b> 8301, 83110-83119, 83210-83219, 83310-83319, 83410-83412, 83510-83513, 8364, 83660-83669, 8371, 83810-83819, 83910-83918, 83930-83931, 83950-83959, 83971-83979, 8399	<b>85113 Opn cort contus-mod coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
<b>85011 Concus-brief coma &lt;31 mn</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599	<b>85114 Opn cort contu-prol coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
<b>85012 Concus-brf coma 31-59 mn</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599	<b>85115 Opn cort contu-deep coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
<b>8502 Concussion-moderate coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599	<b>85116 Opn cort contus-coma NOS</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
<b>8503 Concussion-prolong coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599	<b>85119 Opn cortx contus-concuss</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
<b>8504 Concussion-deep coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599	<b>85120 Cerebral cortex lacerat</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
<b>8505 Concussion w coma NOS</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599	
<b>85102 Cortex contus-brief coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599	

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<p><b>85121 Cortex lacerat w/o coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85122 Cortex lacera-brief coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85123 Cortex lacerat-mod coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85124 Cortex lacerat-prol coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85125 Cortex lacerat-deep coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85126 Cortex lacerat-coma NOS</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85129 Cortex lacerat-concuss</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85130 Cortex lacer w opn wound</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85131 Opn cortex lacer-no coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85132 Opn cortx lac-brief coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85133 Opn cortx lacer-mod coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85134 Opn cortx lac-proln coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85135 Opn cortex lac-deep coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p>	<p><b>85136 Opn cortx lacer-coma NOS</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85139 Opn cortx lacer-concuss</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85142 Cerebell contus-brf coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85143 Cerebell contus-mod coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85144 Cerebel contus-prol coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85145 Cerebel contus-deep coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85146 Cerebell contus-coma NOS</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85150 Cerebel contus w opn wnd</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85151 Opn cerebe cont w/o coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85152 Opn cerebe cont-brf coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85153 Opn cerebe cont-mod coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85154 Opn cerebe cont-prol com</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85155 Opn cerebe cont-deep com</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p>
--	--

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<p><b>85156 Opn cerebe cont-coma NOS</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85159 Opn cerebel cont-concuss</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85160 Cerebel/brain stem lacer</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85161 Cerebel lacerat w/o coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85162 Cerebel lacer-brief coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85163 Cerebel lacerat-mod coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85164 Cerebel lacer-proln coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85165 Cerebell lacer-deep coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85166 Cerebel lacerat-coma NOS</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85169 Cerebel lacer-concussion</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85170 Cerebel lacer w open wnd</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85171 Opn cerebel lac w/o coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85172 Opn cerebel lac-brf coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p>	<p><b>85173 Opn cerebel lac-mod coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85174 Opn cerebe lac-prol coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85175 Opn cerebe lac-deep coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85176 Opn cerebel lac-coma NOS</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85179 Opn cerebell lac-concuss</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85180 Brain laceration NEC</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85181 Brain lacer NEC w/o coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85182 Brain lac NEC-brief coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85183 Brain lacer NEC-mod coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85184 Brain lac NEC-proln coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85185 Brain lac NEC-deep coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85186 Brain lacer NEC-coma NOS</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85189 Brain lacer NEC-concuss</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p>
---	---



## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 85190 Brain lac NEC w open wnd**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85191 Opn brain lacer w/o coma**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85192 Opn brain lac-brief coma**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85193 Opn brain lacer-mod coma**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85194 Opn brain lac-proln coma**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85195 Open brain lac-deep coma**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85196 Opn brain lacer-coma NOS**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85199 Open brain lacer-concuss**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85200 Traum subarachnoid hem**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85201 Subarachnoid hem-no coma**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85202 Subarach hem-brief coma**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85203 Subarach hem-mod coma**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85204 Subarach hem-prolng coma**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85205 Subarach hem-deep coma**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85206 Subarach hem-coma NOS**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85209 Subarach hem-concussion**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85210 Subarach hem w opn wound**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85211 Opn subarach hem-no coma**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85212 Op subarach hem-brf coma**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85213 Op subarach hem-mod coma**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85214 Op subarach hem-prol com**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85215 Op subarach hem-deep com**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85216 Op subarach hem-coma NOS**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85219 Opn subarach hem-concuss**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85220 Traumatic subdural hem**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85419,  
8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252,  
9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
- 85221 Subdural hem w/o coma**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>85222 Subdural hem-brief coma</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> <p><b>85223 Subdural hemorr-mod coma</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> <p><b>85224 Subdural hem-prolng coma</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> <p><b>85225 Subdural hem-deep coma</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> <p><b>85226 Subdural hemorr-coma NOS</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> <p><b>85229 Subdural hem-concussion</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> <p><b>85230 Subdural hem w opn wound</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> <p><b>85231 Open subdur hem w/o coma</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> <p><b>85232 Opn subdur hem-brf coma</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> <p><b>85233 Opn subdur hem-mod coma</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> <p><b>85234 Opn subdur hem-prol coma</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> <p><b>85235 Opn subdur hem-deep coma</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> <p><b>85236 Opn subdur hem-coma NOS</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> | <p><b>85239 Opn subdur hem-concuss</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> <p><b>85240 Traumatic extradural hem</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> <p><b>85241 Extradural hem w/o coma</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> <p><b>85242 Extradur hem-brief coma</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> <p><b>85243 Extradural hem-mod coma</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> <p><b>85244 Extradur hem-proln coma</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> <p><b>85245 Extradural hem-deep coma</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> <p><b>85246 Extradural hem-coma NOS</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> <p><b>85249 Extadural hem-concuss</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> <p><b>85250 Extradural hem w opn wnd</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> <p><b>85251 Extradural hemor-no coma</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> <p><b>85252 Extradur hem-brief coma</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> <p><b>85253 Extradural hem-mod coma</b><br/>80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,<br/>85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,<br/>9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,<br/>9598-9599</p> |
|--|---|

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<p><b>85254 Extradur hem-proln coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85255 Extradur hem-deep coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85256 Extradural hem-coma NOS</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85259 Extradural hem-concuss</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85300 Traumatic brain hem NEC</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85301 Brain hem NEC w/o coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85302 Brain hem NEC-brief coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85303 Brain hem NEC-mod coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85304 Brain hem NEC-proln coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85305 Brain hem NEC-deep coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85306 Brain hem NEC-coma NOS</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85309 Brain hem NEC-concussion</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85310 Brain hem NEC w opn wnd</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p>	<p><b>85311 Brain hem opn w/o coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85312 Brain hem opn-brf coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85313 Brain hem open-mod coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85314 Brain hem opn-proln coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85315 Brain hem open-deep coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85316 Brain hem open-coma NOS</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85319 Brain hem opn-concussion</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85402 Brain inj NEC-brief coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85403 Brain inj NEC-mod coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85404 Brain inj NEC-proln coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85405 Brain inj NEC-deep coma</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85406 Brain inj NEC-coma NOS</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p> <p><b>85410 Brain injury w opn wnd</b> 80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219, 85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599</p>
--	--

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 85411 Opn brain inj w/o coma**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85412 Opn brain inj-brief coma**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85413 Opn brain inj-mod coma**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85414 Opn brain inj-proln coma**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85415 Opn brain inj-deep coma**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85416 Open brain inj-coma NOS**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 85419 Opn brain inj-concussion**  
80000-80199, 80300-80499, 8500-85219,  
85221-85419, 8738-8739, 8798-8799, 9050,  
9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909,  
9598-9599
- 8600 Traum pneumothorax-close**  
8600-8605, 86120-86132, 86229,  
86239-8629, 8750-8751, 8798-8799,  
9290-9299, 9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 8601 Traum pneumothorax-open**  
8600-8605, 86120-86132, 86229,  
86239-8629, 8750-8751, 8798-8799,  
9290-9299, 9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 8602 Traum hemothorax-closed**  
8600-8605, 86120-86132, 86229,  
86239-8629, 8750-8751, 8798-8799,  
9290-9299, 9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 8603 Traum hemothorax-open**  
8600-8605, 86120-86132, 86229,  
86239-8629, 8750-8751, 8798-8799,  
9290-9299, 9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 8604 Traum pneumohemothor-cl**  
8600-8605, 86120-86132, 86229,  
86239-8629, 8750-8751, 8798-8799,  
9290-9299, 9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 8605 Traum pneumohemothor-opn**  
8600-8605, 86120-86132, 86229,  
86239-8629, 8750-8751, 8798-8799,  
9290-9299, 9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 86100 Heart injury NOS-closed**  
86100-86113, 86229, 86239-8629, 9599
- 86101 Heart contusion-closed**  
86100-86113, 86229, 86239-8629,  
8750-8751, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 86102 Heart laceration-closed**  
86100-86113, 86229, 86239-8629,  
8750-8751, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 86103 Heart chamber lacerat-cl**  
86100-86113, 86229, 86239-8629,  
8750-8751, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 86110 Heart injury NOS-open**  
86100-86113, 86229, 86239-8629,  
8750-8751, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 86111 Heart contusion-open**  
86100-86113, 86229, 86239-8629,  
8750-8751, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 86112 Heart laceration-open**  
86100-86113, 86229, 86239-8629,  
8750-8751, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 86113 Heart chamber lacer-opn**  
86100-86113, 86229, 86239-8629,  
8750-8751, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 86120 Lung injury NOS-closed**  
86120-86132, 86229, 86239-8629,  
8750-8751, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 86121 Lung contusion-closed**  
86120-86132, 86229, 86239-8629,  
8750-8751, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 86122 Lung laceration-closed**  
86120-86132, 86229, 86239-8629,  
8750-8751, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 86130 Lung injury NOS-open**  
86120-86132, 86229, 86239-8629,  
8750-8751, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 86131 Lung contusion-open**  
86120-86132, 86229, 86239-8629,  
8750-8751, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 86132 Lung laceration-open**  
86120-86132, 86229, 86239-8629,  
8750-8751, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 8620 Diaphragm injury-closed**  
8620-8621, 86229, 86239-8629, 8750-8751,  
8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 8621 Diaphragm injury-open**  
8620-8621, 86229, 86239-8629, 8750-8751,  
8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9587-95899,  
9598-9599
- 86221 Bronchus injury-closed**  
86221, 86229-86231, 86239-8629,  
8750-8751, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 86222 Esophagus injury-closed**  
86222-86229, 86232-8629, 8750-8751,  
8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9587-95899,  
9598-9599

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 86229 Intrathoracic inj NEC-cl**  
86229, 86239-8629, 8750-8751, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 86231 Bronchus injury-open**  
86221, 86229-86231, 86239-8629, 8750-8751, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 86232 Esophagus injury-open**  
86222-86229, 86232-8629, 8750-8751, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 86239 Intrathorac inj NEC-open**  
86229, 86239-8629, 8750-8751, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 8628 Intrathoracic inj NOS-cl**  
86229, 86239-8629, 8750-8751, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9587-9588, 95893-95899, 9598-9599
- 8629 Intrathorac inj NOS-open**  
86229, 86239-8629, 8750-8751, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9587-95899, 9598-9599
- 8630 Stomach injury-closed**  
72973, 8630-8631, 86380, 86389-86390, 86399, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95893-95899, 9598-9599
- 8631 Stomach injury-open**  
8630-8631, 86380, 86389-86390, 86399, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86320 Small intest inj NOS-cl**  
72973, 86320-86339, 86380, 86389-86390, 86399, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95893-95899, 9598-9599
- 86321 Duodenum injury-closed**  
72973, 86320-86339, 86380, 86389-86390, 86399, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95893-95899, 9598-9599
- 86329 Small intest inj NEC-cl**  
72973, 86320-86339, 86380, 86389-86390, 86399, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95893-95899, 9598-9599
- 86330 Small intest inj NOS-opn**  
86320-86339, 86380, 86389-86390, 86399, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86331 Duodenum injury-open**  
86321, 86331-86339, 86380, 86389-86390, 86399, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86339 Small intest inj NEC-opn**  
86320-86339, 86380, 86389-86390, 86399, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86340 Colon injury NOS-closed**  
72973, 86340-86380, 86389-86390, 86399, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95893-95899, 9598-9599
- 86341 Ascending colon inj-clos**  
72973, 86340-86380, 86389-86390, 86399, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95893-95899, 9598-9599
- 86342 Transverse colon inj-cl**  
72973, 86340-86380, 86389-86390, 86399, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95893-95899, 9598-9599
- 86343 Descending colon inj-cl**  
72973, 86340-86380, 86389-86390, 86399, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95893-95899, 9598-9599
- 86344 Sigmoid colon inj-closed**  
72973, 86340-86380, 86389-86390, 86399, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95893-95899, 9598-9599
- 86345 Rectum injury-closed**  
72973, 86340-86380, 86389-86390, 86399, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95893-95899, 9598-9599
- 86346 Colon inj mult site-clos**  
72973, 86340-86380, 86389-86390, 86399, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95893-95899, 9598-9599
- 86349 Colon injury NEC-closed**  
72973, 86340-86380, 86389-86390, 86399, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95893-95899, 9598-9599
- 86350 Colon injury NOS-open**  
86340-86380, 86389-86390, 86399, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86351 Ascending colon inj-open**  
86340-86380, 86389-86390, 86399, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86352 Transverse colon inj-opn**  
86340-86380, 86389-86390, 86399, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86353 Descending colon inj-opn**  
86340-86380, 86389-86390, 86399, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86354 Sigmoid colon inj-open**  
86340-86380, 86389-86390, 86399, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86355 Rectum injury-open**  
86340-86380, 86389-86390, 86399, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 86356 Colon inj mult site-open**  
86340-86380, 86389-86390, 86399, 86800,  
86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799,  
9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86359 Colon injury NEC-open**  
86340-86380, 86389-86390, 86399, 86800,  
86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799,  
9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86380 GI injury NOS-closed**  
72973, 8630-86380, 86389-86390, 86399,  
86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691,  
8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95893-95899,  
9598-9599
- 86381 Pancreas, head inj-close**  
72973, 86380-86384, 86391-86394, 86399,  
86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691,  
8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95893-95899,  
9598-9599
- 86382 Pancreas, body inj-close**  
72973, 86380-86384, 86391-86394, 86399,  
86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691,  
8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95893-95899,  
9598-9599
- 86383 Pancreas, tail inj-close**  
72973, 86380-86384, 86391-86394, 86399,  
86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691,  
8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95893-95899,  
9598-9599
- 86384 Pancreas injury NOS-clos**  
72973, 86380-86384, 86391-86394, 86399,  
86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691,  
8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95893-95899,  
9598-9599
- 86385 Appendix injury-closed**  
72973, 86340-86380, 86385-86390, 86399,  
86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691,  
8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 95893-95899,  
9598-9599
- 86389 GI injury NEC-closed**  
72973, 8630-86384, 86389-86394, 86399,  
86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691,  
8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95890,  
95893-95899, 9598-9599
- 86390 GI injury NOS-open**  
86380-86384, 86389-86394, 86399, 86800,  
86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799,  
9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86391 Pancreas, head inj-open**  
86380-86384, 86391-86394, 86399, 86800,  
86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799,  
9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86392 Pancreas, body inj-open**  
86380-86384, 86391-86394, 86399, 86800,  
86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799,  
9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86393 Pancreas, tail inj-open**  
86380-86384, 86391-86394, 86399, 86800,  
86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799,  
9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86394 Pancreas injury NOS-open**  
86380-86384, 86391-86394, 86399, 86800,  
86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799,  
9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86395 Appendix injury-open**  
86380, 86385, 86395-86399, 86800,  
86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799,  
9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86399 GI injury NEC-open**  
86380, 86399, 86800, 86803-86810,  
86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86400 Liver injury NOS-closed**  
86380, 86399-86419, 86800, 86803-86810,  
86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86401 Liver hematoma/contusion**  
86380, 86399-86419, 86800, 86803-86810,  
86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86402 Liver laceration, minor**  
86380, 86399-86419, 86800, 86803-86810,  
86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86403 Liver laceration, mod**  
86380, 86399-86419, 86800, 86803-86810,  
86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86404 Liver laceration, major**  
86380, 86399-86419, 86800, 86803-86810,  
86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86405 Liver lacerat unspcf cls**  
86380, 86399-86419, 86800, 86803-86810,  
86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86409 Liver injury NEC-closed**  
86380, 86399-86419, 86800, 86803-86810,  
86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86410 Liver injury NOS-open**  
86380, 86399-86419, 86800, 86803-86810,  
86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86411 Liver hematom/contus-opn**  
86380, 86399-86419, 86800, 86803-86810,  
86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86412 Liver lacerat, minor-opn**  
86380, 86399-86419, 86800, 86803-86810,  
86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86413 Liver lacerat, mod-open**  
86380, 86399-86419, 86800, 86803-86810,  
86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86414 Liver lacerat, major-opn**  
86380, 86399-86419, 86800, 86803-86810,  
86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86415 Liver lacerat unspcf opn**  
86380, 86399-86419, 86800, 86803-86810,  
86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 86419 Liver injury NEC-open**  
86380, 86399-86419, 86800, 86803-86810,  
86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>86500 Spleen injury NOS-closed</b> 86500-86519, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>86610 Kidney injury NOS-open</b> 86600-86613, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>86501 Spleen hematoma-closed</b> 86500-86519, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>86611 Kidney hematoma-open</b> 86600-86613, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>86502 Spleen capsular tear</b> 86500-86519, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>86612 Kidney laceration-open</b> 86600-86613, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>86503 Spleen parenchyma lacer</b> 86500-86519, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>86613 Kidney disruption-open</b> 86600-86613, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>86504 Spleen disruption-closed</b> 86500-86519, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>8670 Bladder/urethra inj-closed</b> 8670-8671, 8676-86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>86509 Spleen injury NEC-closed</b> 86500-86519, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>8671 Bladder/urethra inj-open</b> 8670-8671, 8676-86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>86510 Spleen injury NOS-open</b> 86500-86519, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>8672 Ureter injury-closed</b> 8672-8673, 8676-86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>86511 Spleen hematoma-open</b> 86500-86519, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>8673 Ureter injury-open</b> 8672-8673, 8676-86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>86512 Spleen capsular tear-open</b> 86500-86519, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>8674 Uterus injury-closed</b> 8674-86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>86513 Spleen parenchyma laceration-open</b> 86500-86519, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>8675 Uterus injury-open</b> 8674-86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>86514 Spleen disruption-open</b> 86500-86519, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>8676 Pelvic organ injury NEC-closed</b> 8676-86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>86519 Spleen injury NEC-open</b> 86500-86519, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>8677 Pelvic organ injury NEC-open</b> 8676-86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>86600 Kidney injury NOS-closed</b> 86600-86613, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>8678 Pelvic organ injury NOS-closed</b> 8676-86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>86601 Kidney hematoma-closed</b> 86600-86613, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>8679 Pelvic organ injury NOS-open</b> 8676-86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>86602 Kidney laceration-closed</b> 86600-86613, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>86800 Intra-abdominal injury NOS-closed</b> 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>86603 Kidney disruption-closed</b> 86600-86613, 86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>86801 Adrenal gland injury-closed</b> 86800-86801, 86803-86811, 86813-8691, 8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 86802 Biliary tract injury-cl**  
86800, 86802-86810, 86813-8691,  
8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899,  
9598-9599
- 86803 Peritoneum injury-closed**  
86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691,  
8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899,  
9598-9599
- 86804 Retroperitoneum inj-cl**  
86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691,  
8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899,  
9598-9599
- 86809 Intra-abdom inj NEC-clos**  
86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691,  
8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899,  
9598-9599
- 86810 Intra-abdom inj NOS-open**  
86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691,  
8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899,  
9598-9599
- 86811 Adrenal gland injury-opn**  
86800-86801, 86803-86811, 86813-8691,  
8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899,  
9598-9599
- 86812 Biliary tract injury-opn**  
86800, 86803-86810, 86812-8691,  
8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899,  
9598-9599
- 86813 Peritoneum injury-open**  
86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691,  
8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899,  
9598-9599
- 86814 Retroperitoneum inj-open**  
86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691,  
8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899,  
9598-9599
- 86819 Intra-abdom inj NEC-open**  
86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691,  
8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899,  
9598-9599
- 8690 Internal inj NOS-closed**  
86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691,  
8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899,  
9598-9599
- 8691 Internal injury NOS-open**  
86800, 86803-86810, 86813-8691,  
8792-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899,  
9598-9599
- 8702 Lac eyelid inv lacrm pas**  
8700-8719, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588,  
9598-9599
- 8703 Penetr wnd orbit w/o FB**  
8700-8719, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 8704 Penetrat wnd orbit w FB**  
8700-8719, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 8708 Opn wnd ocular adnex NEC**  
8700-8719, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 8709 Opn wnd ocular adnex NOS**  
8700-8719, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 8710 Ocular lac w/o prolapse**  
8700-8719, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 8711 Ocular lacera w prolapse**  
8700-8719, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 8712 Rupture eye w tissu loss**  
8700-8719, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 8713 Avulsion of eye**  
8700-8719, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 8715 Penetrat magnet FB eye**  
8700-8719, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588,  
9598-9599
- 8716 Penetrat FB NEC eye**  
8700-8719, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588,  
9598-9599
- 8719 Opn wound of eyeball NOS**  
8700-8719, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 87212 Open wnd aud canal-compl**  
87200-8729, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588,  
9598-9599
- 87261 Open wound of ear drum**  
87200-8729, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588,  
9598-9599
- 87262 Open wound of ossicles**  
87200-8729, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588,  
9598-9599
- 87263 Open wnd eustachian tube**  
87200-8729, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588,  
9598-9599
- 87264 Open wound of cochlea**  
87200-8729, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588,  
9598-9599
- 87269 Open wound of ear NEC**  
87200-8729, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588,  
9598-9599
- 87271 Open wnd ear drum-compl**  
87200-8729, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588,  
9598-9599
- 87272 Open wnd ossicles-compl**  
87200-8729, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 87273 Opn wnd eustach tb-compl**  
87200-8729, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 87274 Open wound cochlea-compl**  
87200-8729, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 87279 Open wound ear NEC-compl**  
87200-8729, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588,  
9598-9599
- 87323 Open wound nasal sinus**  
87320-87339, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588,  
9598-9599
- 87333 Open wnd nas sinus-compl**  
87320-87339, 8798-8799, 9290-9299,  
9588-95899, 9598-9599
- 87400 Opn wnd larynx w trachea**  
8470, 87400-87412, 8748-8749, 8798-8799,  
9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599



## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>87401 Open wound of larynx</b> 8470, 87400-87412, 8748-8749, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>8871 Amp below elb, unil-comp</b> 88000-88777, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>87402 Open wound of trachea</b> 8470, 87400-87412, 8748-8749, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>8872 Amput abv elbow, unilat</b> 88000-88777, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>87410 Opn wnd lary w trac-comp</b> 8470, 87400-87412, 8748-8749, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>8873 Amput abv elb, unil-comp</b> 88000-88777, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>87411 Open wound larynx-compl</b> 8470, 87400-87412, 8748-8749, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>8874 Amputat arm, unilat NOS</b> 88000-88777, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>87412 Open wound trachea-compl</b> 8470, 87400-87412, 8748-8749, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>8875 Amput arm, unil NOS-comp</b> 88000-88777, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>8742 Open wound thyroid gland</b> 8470, 8742-8743, 8748-8749, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 9598-9599	<b>8876 Amputation arm, bilat</b> 88000-88777, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>8743 Open wound thyroid-compl</b> 8470, 8742-8743, 8748-8749, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>8877 Amputat arm, bilat-compl</b> 88000-88777, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>8744 Open wound of pharynx</b> 8470, 8744-8749, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588, 9598-9599	<b>8902 Opn wnd hip/thigh w tend</b> 8900-8902
<b>8745 Open wound pharynx-compl</b> 8470, 8744-8749, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>8912 Opn wnd knee/leg w tendn</b> 8910-8912
<b>8750 Open wound of chest</b> 8471, 86229, 86239-8629, 8750-8751, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9587-95899, 9598-9599	<b>8922 Open wound foot w tendon</b> 8920-8922
<b>8751 Open wound chest-compl</b> 8471, 86229, 86239-8629, 8750-8751, 8798-8799, 9290-9299, 9587-95899, 9598-9599	<b>8932 Open wound toe w tendon</b> 8930-8932
<b>88020 Opn wnd shouldr w tendon</b> 88000-88029	<b>8942 Opn wnd leg NEC w tendon</b> 8940-8942
<b>88021 Opn wnd scapula w tendon</b> 88000-88029	<b>8960 Amputation foot, unilat</b> 8900-89777, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>88022 Open wnd axilla w tendon</b> 88000-88029	<b>8961 Amput foot, unilat-compl</b> 8900-89777, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>88023 Open wnd up arm w tendon</b> 88000-88029	<b>8962 Amputation foot, bilat</b> 8900-89777, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>88029 Mlt opn wnd shldr w tend</b> 88000-88029	<b>8963 Amputat foot, bilat-comp</b> 8900-89777, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>88120 Open wnd forearm w tendn</b> 88100-88122	<b>8970 Amput below knee, unilat</b> 8900-89777, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>88121 Opn wound elbow w tendon</b> 88100-88122	<b>8971 Amputat bk, unilat-compl</b> 8900-89777, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>88122 Opn wound wrist w tendon</b> 88100-88122	<b>8972 Amput above knee, unilat</b> 8900-89777, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>8822 Open wound hand w tendon</b> 8820-8822	<b>8973 Amput abv kn, unil-compl</b> 8900-89777, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>8832 Open wnd finger w tendon</b> 8830-8832	<b>8974 Amputat leg, unilat NOS</b> 8900-89777, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>8842 Opn wnd arm NOS w tendon</b> 8840-8842	<b>8975 Amput leg, unil NOS-comp</b> 8900-89777, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>8870 Amput below elb, unilat</b> 88000-88777, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>8976 Amputation leg, bilat</b> 8900-8977, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>9019 Inj thoracic vessel NOS</b> 9010-9019
<b>8977 Amputat leg, bilat-compl</b> 8900-8977, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>9020 Injury abdominal aorta</b> 9020, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>90000 Injur carotid artery NOS</b> 90000, 90082-9009, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90210 Inj infer vena cava NOS</b> 90210, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>90001 Inj common carotid arter</b> 90000, 90082-9009, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90211 Injury hepatic veins</b> 90211, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>90002 Inj external carotid art</b> 90000, 90082-9009, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90219 Inj infer vena cava NEC</b> 90219, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>90003 Inj internal carotid art</b> 90000, 90082-9009, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90220 Inj celiac/mesen art NOS</b> 90220, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>9001 Inj internl jugular vein</b> 90082-9009, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90221 Injury gastric artery</b> 90221, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>90081 Inj extern jugular vein</b> 90082-9009, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90222 Injury hepatic artery</b> 90222, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>90082 Inj mlt head/neck vessel</b> 90082-9009, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90223 Injury splenic artery</b> 90223, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>90089 Inj head/neck vessel NEC</b> 90082-9009, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90224 Injury celiac axis NEC</b> 90224, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>9009 Inj head/neck vessel NOS</b> 90082-9009, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90225 Inj super mesenteric art</b> 90225, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>9010 Injury thoracic aorta</b> 9010, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90226 Inj brnch sup mesent art</b> 90226, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>9011 Inj innomin/subclav art</b> 9011, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90227 Inj infer mesenteric art</b> 90227, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>9012 Inj superior vena cava</b> 9012, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90229 Inj mesenteric vess NEC</b> 90229, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>9013 Inj innomin/subclav vein</b> 9013, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90231 Inj superior mesent vein</b> 90231, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>90140 Inj pulmonary vessel NOS</b> 90140-90141, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90232 Inj inferior mesent vein</b> 90232, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>90141 Injury pulmonary artery</b> 90140-90141, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90233 Injury portal vein</b> 90233, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>90142 Injury pulmonary vein</b> 90140, 90142, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90234 Injury splenic vein</b> 90234, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>90181 Inj intercostal art/vein</b> 90181, 90183-90189	<b>90239 Inj port/splen vess NEC</b> 90239, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>90182 Inj int mammary art/vein</b> 90182-90189	<b>90240 Injury renal vessel NOS</b> 90240, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>90183 Inj mult thoracic vessel</b> 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90241 Injury renal artery</b> 90241, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599
<b>90189 Inj thoracic vessel NEC</b> 9010-9019	

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>90242 Injury renal vein</b> 90242, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>9035 Injury finger vessels</b> 9035-9039, 9049
<b>90249 Injury renal vessel NEC</b> 90249, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>9038 Injury arm vessels NEC</b> 9033-9039, 9049
<b>90250 Injury iliac vessel NOS</b> 90250, 90253-90254, 90259, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>9039 Injury arm vessel NOS</b> 9033-9039, 9049
<b>90251 Inj hypogastric artery</b> 90251, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>9040 Inj common femoral arter</b> 9040, 9047-9049
<b>90252 Injury hypogastric vein</b> 90252, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>9041 Inj superfic femoral art</b> 9041, 9047-9049
<b>90253 Injury iliac artery</b> 90250, 90253, 90259, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>9042 Injury femoral vein</b> 9042, 9047-9049
<b>90254 Injury iliac vein</b> 90250, 90254, 90259, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>9043 Injury saphenous vein</b> 9043, 9047-9049
<b>90255 Injury uterine artery</b> 90255, 90259, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 95893-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90440 Inj popliteal vessel NOS</b> 90440, 9047-9049
<b>90256 Injury uterine vein</b> 90256-90259, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 95893-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90441 Injury popliteal artery</b> 90441, 9047-9049
<b>90259 Injury iliac vessel NEC</b> 90250, 90253-90254, 90259, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90442 Injury popliteal vein</b> 90442, 9047-9049
<b>90281 Injury ovarian artery</b> 90281, 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 95893-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90450 Injury tibial vessel NOS</b> 90450, 9047-9049
<b>90282 Injury ovarian vein</b> 90282-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 95893-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90451 Inj anter tibial artery</b> 90451, 9047-9049
<b>90287 Inj mult abd/pelv vessel</b> 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90452 Inj anterior tibial vein</b> 90452, 9047-9049
<b>90289 Inj abdominal vessel NEC</b> 90287-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 95893-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90453 Inj post tibial artery</b> 90453, 9047-9049
<b>9029 Inj abdominal vessel NOS</b> 9020-9029, 9049, 9290-9299, 9588-95899, 95893-95899, 9598-9599	<b>90454 Inj post tibial vein</b> 90454, 9047-9049
<b>90300 Inj axillary vessel NOS</b> 90300-90302, 9038-9039, 9049	<b>9046 Inj deep plantar vessel</b> 9046-9049
<b>90301 Injury axillary artery</b> 90300-90301, 9038-9039, 9049	<b>9047 Injury leg vessels NEC</b> 72972, 9040-9049
<b>90302 Injury axillary vein</b> 90300, 90302, 9038-9039, 9049	<b>9048 Injury leg vessel NOS</b> 72972, 9040-9049
<b>9031 Injury brachial vessels</b> 9031, 9038-9039, 9049	<b>9049 Blood vessel injury NOS</b> 72971-72972, 90000-9049
<b>9032 Injury radial vessels</b> 9032, 9038-9039, 9049	<b>9251 Crush inj face scalp</b> 8738-8739, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
<b>9033 Injury ulnar vessels</b> 9033, 9038-9039, 9049	<b>9252 Crush inj neck</b> 8738-8739, 9050, 9251-9252, 9290-9299, 9588-95909, 9598-9599
<b>9034 Injury palmar artery</b> 9034, 9038-9039, 9049	<b>92800 Crushing injury thigh</b> 92800, 9288-9299
	<b>92801 Crushing injury hip</b> 92801, 9288-9299
	<b>9340 Foreign body in trachea</b> 9340
	<b>9341 Foreign body bronchus</b> 9340-9349
	<b>9348 FB trach/bronch/lung NEC</b> 9340-9349
	<b>9405 Burn w eyeball destruct</b> No Exclusions
	<b>94130 3rd deg burn head NOS</b> 94130, 94139
	<b>94131 3rd deg burn ear</b> 94131, 94139

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>94132 3rd deg burn eye</b> 94132, 94139	<b>94232 3rd deg burn chest wall</b> 94230, 94232, 94239
<b>94133 3rd deg burn lip</b> 94133, 94139	<b>94233 3rd deg burn abdomn wall</b> 94230, 94233, 94239
<b>94134 3rd deg burn chin</b> 94134, 94139	<b>94234 3rd deg burn back</b> 94230, 94234, 94239
<b>94135 3rd deg burn nose</b> 94135, 94139	<b>94235 3rd deg burn genitalia</b> 94230, 94235-94239
<b>94136 3rd deg burn scalp</b> 94136, 94139	<b>94239 3rd deg burn trunk NEC</b> 94230, 94239
<b>94137 3rd deg burn face NEC</b> 94137, 94139	<b>94240 Deep 3rd burn trunk NOS</b> 94240, 94249
<b>94138 3rd deg burn neck</b> 94138-94139	<b>94241 Deep 3rd deg burn breast</b> 94240-94241, 94249
<b>94139 3rd deg burn head-mult</b> 94130-94139	<b>94242 Deep 3rd burn chest wall</b> 94240, 94242, 94249
<b>94140 Deep 3 deg burn head NOS</b> 94140, 94149	<b>94243 Deep 3rd burn abdom wall</b> 94240, 94243, 94249
<b>94141 Deep 3rd deg burn ear</b> 94140-94141, 94149	<b>94244 Deep 3rd deg burn back</b> 94240, 94244, 94249
<b>94142 Deep 3rd deg burn eye</b> 94140, 94142, 94149	<b>94245 Deep 3rd burn genitalia</b> 94240, 94245-94249
<b>94143 Deep 3rd deg burn lip</b> 94140, 94143, 94149	<b>94249 Deep 3rd burn trunk NEC</b> 94240-94249
<b>94144 Deep 3rd deg burn chin</b> 94140, 94144, 94149	<b>94250 3rd brn w loss-trunk NOS</b> 94250, 94259
<b>94145 Deep 3rd deg burn nose</b> 94140, 94145, 94149	<b>94251 3rd burn w loss-breast</b> 94250-94251, 94259
<b>94146 Deep 3rd deg burn scalp</b> 94140, 94146, 94149	<b>94252 3rd brn w loss-chest wll</b> 94250, 94252, 94259
<b>94147 Deep 3rd burn face NEC</b> 94140, 94147, 94149	<b>94253 3rd brn w loss-abdom wll</b> 94250, 94253, 94259
<b>94148 Deep 3rd deg burn neck</b> 94140, 94148-94149	<b>94254 3rd deg burn w loss-back</b> 94250, 94254, 94259
<b>94149 Deep 3 deg brn head-mult</b> 94140, 94149	<b>94255 3rd brn w loss-genitalia</b> 94250, 94255-94259
<b>94150 3rd burn w loss-head NOS</b> 94150, 94159	<b>94259 3rd brn w loss-trunk NEC</b> 94250, 94259
<b>94151 3rd deg burn w loss-ear</b> 94150-94151, 94159	<b>94330 3rd deg burn arm NOS</b> 94330, 94339
<b>94152 3rd deg burn w loss-eye</b> 94150, 94152, 94159	<b>94331 3rd deg burn forearm</b> 94330-94331, 94339
<b>94153 3rd deg burn w loss-lip</b> 94150, 94153, 94159	<b>94332 3rd deg burn elbow</b> 94330, 94332, 94339
<b>94154 3rd deg burn w loss-chin</b> 94150, 94154, 94159	<b>94333 3rd deg burn upper arm</b> 94330, 94333, 94339
<b>94155 3rd deg burn w loss-nose</b> 94150, 94155, 94159	<b>94334 3rd deg burn axilla</b> 94330, 94334, 94339
<b>94156 3rd deg brn w loss-scalp</b> 94150, 94156, 94159	<b>94335 3rd deg burn shoulder</b> 94330, 94335, 94339
<b>94157 3rd burn w loss-face NEC</b> 94150, 94157, 94159	<b>94336 3rd deg burn scapula</b> 94330, 94336-94339
<b>94158 3rd deg burn w loss-neck</b> 94150, 94158-94159	<b>94339 3rd deg burn arm-mult</b> 94330, 94339
<b>94159 3rd brn w loss-head mult</b> 94150, 94159	<b>94340 Deep 3 deg burn arm NOS</b> 94340, 94349
<b>94230 3rd deg burn trunk NOS</b> 94230, 94239	<b>94341 Deep 3 deg burn forearm</b> 94340-94341, 94349
<b>94231 3rd deg burn breast</b> 94230-94231, 94239	<b>94342 Deep 3 deg burn elbow</b> 94340, 94342, 94349

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>94343</b> Deep 3 deg brn upper arm 94340, 94343, 94349	<b>94448</b> Deep 3 deg brn hand-mult 94440, 94448
<b>94344</b> Deep 3 deg burn axilla 94340, 94344, 94349	<b>94450</b> 3rd brn w loss-hand NOS 94450, 94458
<b>94345</b> Deep 3 deg burn shoulder 94340, 94345, 94349	<b>94451</b> 3rd burn w loss-finger 94450-94451, 94458
<b>94346</b> Deep 3 deg burn scapula 94340, 94346-94349	<b>94452</b> 3rd burn w loss-thumb 94450, 94452, 94458
<b>94349</b> Deep 3 deg burn arm-mult 94340, 94349	<b>94453</b> 3rd brn w loss-mult fngr 94450, 94453, 94458
<b>94350</b> 3rd burn w loss-arm NOS 94350, 94359	<b>94454</b> 3rd brn w loss-fngr/thmb 94450, 94454, 94458
<b>94351</b> 3rd burn w loss-forearm 94350-94351, 94359	<b>94455</b> 3rd burn w loss-palm 94450, 94455, 94458
<b>94352</b> 3rd burn w loss-elbow 94350, 94352, 94359	<b>94456</b> 3rd brn w loss-bk of hnd 94450, 94456, 94458
<b>94353</b> 3rd brn w loss-upper arm 94350, 94353, 94359	<b>94457</b> 3rd burn w loss-wrist 94450, 94457-94458
<b>94354</b> 3rd burn w loss-axilla 94350, 94354, 94359	<b>94458</b> 3rd brn w loss hand-mult 94450, 94458
<b>94355</b> 3rd burn w loss-shoulder 94350, 94355, 94359	<b>94530</b> 3rd deg burn leg NOS 94530, 94539
<b>94356</b> 3rd burn w loss-scapula 94350, 94356-94359	<b>94531</b> 3rd deg burn toe 94530-94531, 94539
<b>94359</b> 3rd burn w loss arm-mult 94350, 94359	<b>94532</b> 3rd deg burn foot 94530, 94532, 94539
<b>94430</b> 3rd deg burn hand NOS 94430, 94438	<b>94533</b> 3rd deg burn ankle 94530, 94533, 94539
<b>94431</b> 3rd deg burn finger 94430-94431, 94438	<b>94534</b> 3rd deg burn low leg 94530, 94534, 94539
<b>94432</b> 3rd deg burn thumb 94430, 94432, 94438	<b>94535</b> 3rd deg burn knee 94530, 94535, 94539
<b>94433</b> 3rd deg burn mult finger 94430, 94433, 94438	<b>94536</b> 3rd deg burn thigh 94530, 94536-94539
<b>94434</b> 3 deg burn fngr w thumb 94430, 94434, 94438	<b>94539</b> 3rd deg burn leg-mult 94530, 94539
<b>94435</b> 3rd deg burn palm 94430, 94435, 94438	<b>94540</b> Deep 3rd deg brn leg NOS 94540, 94549
<b>94436</b> 3 deg burn back of hand 94430, 94436, 94438	<b>94541</b> Deep 3rd deg burn toe 94540-94541, 94549
<b>94437</b> 3rd deg burn wrist 94430, 94437-94438	<b>94542</b> Deep 3rd deg burn foot 94540, 94542, 94549
<b>94438</b> 3rd deg burn hand-mult 94430, 94438	<b>94543</b> Deep 3rd deg burn ankle 94540, 94543, 94549
<b>94440</b> Deep 3 deg brn hand NOS 94440, 94448	<b>94544</b> Deep 3rd deg brn low leg 94540, 94544, 94549
<b>94441</b> Deep 3 deg burn finger 94440-94441, 94448	<b>94545</b> Deep 3rd deg burn knee 94540, 94545, 94549
<b>94442</b> Deep 3 deg burn thumb 94440, 94442, 94448	<b>94546</b> Deep 3rd deg burn thigh 94540, 94546-94549
<b>94443</b> Deep 3rd brn mult finger 94440, 94443, 94448	<b>94549</b> Deep 3 deg burn leg-mult 94540, 94549
<b>94444</b> Deep 3rd brn fngr w thmb 94440, 94444, 94448	<b>94550</b> 3 deg brn w loss-leg NOS 94550, 94559
<b>94445</b> Deep 3 deg burn palm 94440, 94445, 94448	<b>94551</b> 3 deg burn w loss-toe 94550-94551, 94559
<b>94446</b> Deep 3rd brn back of hnd 94440, 94446, 94448	<b>94552</b> 3 deg burn w loss-foot 94550, 94552, 94559
<b>94447</b> Deep 3 deg burn wrist 94440, 94447-94448	<b>94553</b> 3 deg burn w loss-ankle 94550, 94553, 94559

# **APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST**

<b>94554 3 deg brn w loss-low leg</b> 94550, 94554, 94559	<b>94855 50-59% bdy brn/50-59% 3d</b> 94800-94899
<b>94555 3 deg burn w loss-knee</b> 94550, 94555, 94559	<b>94860 60-69% bdy brn/3 deg NOS</b> 94800-94899
<b>94556 3 deg burn w loss-thigh</b> 94550, 94556-94559	<b>94861 60-69% bdy brn/10-19% 3d</b> 94800-94899
<b>94559 3 deg brn w loss leg-mlt</b> 94550, 94559	<b>94862 60-69% bdy brn/20-29% 3d</b> 94800-94899
<b>9463 3rd deg burn mult site</b> 9463	<b>94863 60-69% bdy brn/30-39% 3d</b> 94800-94899
<b>9464 Deep 3 deg brn mult site</b> 9464	<b>94864 60-69% bdy brn/40-49% 3d</b> 94800-94899
<b>9465 3rd brn w loss-mult site</b> 9465	<b>94865 60-69% bdy brn/50-59% 3d</b> 94800-94899
<b>9471 Burn larynx/trachea/lung</b> 9471, 9478-9479	<b>94866 60-69% bdy brn/60-69% 3d</b> 94800-94899
<b>9472 Burn of esophagus</b> 9472, 9478-9479	<b>94870 70-79% bdy brn/3 deg NOS</b> 94800-94899
<b>9473 Burn of GI tract</b> 9473, 9478-9479	<b>94871 70-79% bdy brn/10-19% 3d</b> 94800-94899
<b>9474 Burn of vagina &amp; uterus</b> 9474-9479	<b>94872 70-79% bdy brn/20-29% 3d</b> 94800-94899
<b>94810 10-19% bdy brn/3 deg NOS</b> 94800-94899	<b>94873 70-79% bdy brn/30-39% 3d</b> 94800-94899
<b>94811 10-19% bdy brn/10-19% 3d</b> 94800-94899	<b>94874 70-79% bdy brn/40-49% 3d</b> 94800-94899
<b>94820 20-29% bdy brn/3 deg NOS</b> 94800-94899	<b>94875 70-79% bdy brn/50-59% 3d</b> 94800-94899
<b>94821 20-29% bdy brn/10-19% 3d</b> 94800-94899	<b>94876 70-79% bdy brn/60-69% 3d</b> 94800-94899
<b>94822 20-29% bdy brn/20-29% 3d</b> 94800-94899	<b>94877 70-79% bdy brn/70-79% 3d</b> 94800-94899
<b>94830 30-39% bdy brn/3 deg NOS</b> 94800-94899	<b>94880 80-89% bdy brn/3 deg NOS</b> 94800-94899
<b>94831 30-39% bdy brn/10-19% 3d</b> 94800-94899	<b>94881 80-89% bdy brn/10-19% 3d</b> 94800-94899
<b>94832 30-39% bdy brn/20-29% 3d</b> 94800-94899	<b>94882 80-89% bdy brn/20-29% 3d</b> 94800-94899
<b>94833 30-39% bdy brn/30-39% 3d</b> 94800-94899	<b>94883 80-89% bdy brn/30-39% 3d</b> 94800-94899
<b>94840 40-49% bdy brn/3 deg NOS</b> 94800-94899	<b>94884 80-89% bdy brn/40-49% 3d</b> 94800-94899
<b>94841 40-49% bdy brn/10-19% 3d</b> 94800-94899	<b>94885 80-89% bdy brn/50-59% 3d</b> 94800-94899
<b>94842 40-49% bdy brn/20-29% 3d</b> 94800-94899	<b>94886 80-89% bdy brn/60-69% 3d</b> 94800-94899
<b>94843 40-49% bdy brn/30-39% 3d</b> 94800-94899	<b>94887 80-89% bdy brn/70-79% 3d</b> 94800-94899
<b>94844 40-49% bdy brn/40-49% 3d</b> 94800-94899	<b>94888 80-89% bdy brn/80-89% 3d</b> 94800-94899
<b>94850 50-59% bdy brn/3 deg NOS</b> 94800-94899	<b>94890 90% + bdy brn/3d deg NOS</b> 94800-94899
<b>94851 50-59% bdy brn/10-19% 3d</b> 94800-94899	<b>94891 90% + bdy brn/10-19% 3rd</b> 94800-94899
<b>94852 50-59% bdy brn/20-29% 3d</b> 94800-94899	<b>94892 90% + bdy brn/20-29% 3rd</b> 94800-94899
<b>94853 50-59% bdy brn/30-39% 3d</b> 94800-94899	<b>94893 90% + bdy brn/30-39% 3rd</b> 94800-94899
<b>94854 50-59% bdy brn/40-49% 3d</b> 94800-94899	<b>94894 90% + bdy brn/40-49% 3rd</b> 94800-94899

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 94895 90% + bdy brn/50-59% 3rd**  
94800-94899
- 94896 90% + bdy brn/60-69% 3rd**  
94800-94899
- 94897 90% + bdy brn/70-79% 3rd**  
94800-94899
- 94898 90% + bdy brn/80-89% 3rd**  
94800-94899
- 94899 90% + bdy brn/90% + 3rd**  
94800-94899
- 9493 3rd degree burn NOS**  
94130-94139, 94230-94239, 94430-94438,  
94530-94539, 9463, 9493
- 9494 Deep 3rd deg burn NOS**  
94140-94149, 94240-94249, 94440-94448,  
94540-94549, 9464, 9494
- 9495 3rd burn w loss-site NOS**  
9465, 9495
- 9500 Optic nerve injury**  
9500-9509, 9518-9519
- 9501 Injury to optic chiasm**  
9500-9509, 9518-9519
- 9502 Injury to optic pathways**  
9500-9509, 9518-9519
- 9503 Injury to visual cortex**  
9500-9509, 9518-9519
- 9509 Inj optic nerv/path NOS**  
9500-9509, 9518-9519
- 9510 Injury oculomotor nerve**  
9510, 9518-9519
- 9511 Injury trochlear nerve**  
9511, 9518-9519
- 9512 Injury trigeminal nerve**  
9512, 9518-9519
- 9513 Injury abducens nerve**  
9513, 9518-9519
- 9514 Injury to facial nerve**  
9514, 9518-9519
- 9515 Injury to acoustic nerve**  
9515, 9518-9519
- 9516 Injury accessory nerve**  
9516, 9518-9519
- 9517 Injury hypoglossal nerve**  
9517-9519
- 9518 Injury cranial nerve NEC**  
9518-9519
- 9519 Injury cranial nerve NOS**  
9518-9519
- 95200 C1-c4 spin cord inj NOS**  
80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069,  
83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959,  
83969, 83979-8399, 8479, 9051, 92611,  
95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899,  
95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 95201 Complete les cord/c1-c4**  
80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069,  
83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959,  
83969, 83979-8399, 8479, 9051, 92611,  
95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899,  
95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 95202 Anterior cord synd/c1-c4**  
80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069,  
83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959,  
83969, 83979-8399, 8479, 9051, 92611,  
95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899,  
95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 95203 Central cord synd/c1-c4**  
80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069,  
83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959,  
83969, 83979-8399, 8479, 9051, 92611,  
95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899,  
95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 95204 C1-c4 spin cord inj NEC**  
80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069,  
83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959,  
83969, 83979-8399, 8479, 9051, 92611,  
95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899,  
95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 95205 C5-c7 spin cord inj NOS**  
80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069,  
83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959,  
83969, 83979-8399, 8479, 9051, 92611,  
95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899,  
95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 95206 Complete les cord/c5-c7**  
80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069,  
83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959,  
83969, 83979-8399, 8479, 9051, 92611,  
95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899,  
95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 95207 Anterior cord synd/c5-c7**  
80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069,  
83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959,  
83969, 83979-8399, 8479, 9051, 92611,  
95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899,  
95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 95208 Central cord synd/c5-c7**  
80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069,  
83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959,  
83969, 83979-8399, 8479, 9051, 92611,  
95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899,  
95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 95209 C5-c7 spin cord inj NEC**  
80500-80518, 8058-80619, 8068-8069,  
83900-83918, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959,  
83969, 83979-8399, 8479, 9051, 92611,  
95200-95209, 9528-9529, 9588-95899,  
95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 95210 T1-t6 spin cord inj NOS**  
8058-8059, 80620-80639, 83940,  
83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399,  
8479, 9051, 92611, 95210-95219,  
9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919,  
9598-9599
- 95211 Complete les cord/t1-t6**  
8058-8059, 80620-80639, 83940,  
83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399,  
8479, 9051, 92611, 95210-95219,  
9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919,  
9598-9599
- 95212 Anterior cord synd/t1-t6**  
8058-8059, 80620-80639, 83940,  
83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399,  
8479, 9051, 92611, 95210-95219,  
9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919,  
9598-9599

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 95213 Central cord synd/t1-t6**  
8058-8059, 80620-80639, 83940,  
83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399,  
8479, 9051, 92611, 95210-95219,  
9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919,  
9598-9599
- 95214 T1-t6 spin cord inj NEC**  
8058-8059, 80620-80639, 83940,  
83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399,  
8479, 9051, 92611, 95210-95219,  
9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919,  
9598-9599
- 95215 T7-t12 spin cord inj NOS**  
8058-8059, 80620-80639, 83940,  
83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399,  
8479, 9051, 92611, 95210-95219,  
9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919,  
9598-9599
- 95216 Complete les cord/t7-t12**  
8058-8059, 80620-80639, 83940,  
83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399,  
8479, 9051, 92611, 95210-95219,  
9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919,  
9598-9599
- 95217 Anterior cord syn/t7-t12**  
8058-8059, 80620-80639, 83940,  
83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399,  
8479, 9051, 92611, 95210-95219,  
9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919,  
9598-9599
- 95218 Central cord syn/t7-t12**  
8058-8059, 80620-80639, 83940,  
83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399,  
8479, 9051, 92611, 95210-95219,  
9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919,  
9598-9599
- 95219 T7-t12 spin cord inj NEC**  
8058-8059, 80620-80639, 83940,  
83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399,  
8479, 9051, 92611, 95210-95219,  
9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919,  
9598-9599
- 9522 Lumbar spinal cord injur**  
8058-8059, 8064-8065, 83940,  
83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399,  
8479, 9051, 92611, 9522, 9528-9529,  
9588-95899, 95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 9523 Sacral spinal cord injur**  
8058-8059, 80660-80679, 83940,  
83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399,  
8479, 9051, 92611, 9523-9529, 9588-95899,  
95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 9524 Cauda equina injury**  
8058-8059, 80660-80679, 83940,  
83949-83950, 83959, 83969, 83979-8399,  
8479, 9051, 92611, 9523-9529, 9588-95899,  
95911-95919, 9598-9599
- 9528 Spin cord inj-mult site**  
8058-8059, 83940, 83949-83950, 83959,  
83969, 83979-8399, 8479, 9051, 92611,  
9528-9529, 9588-95899, 95911-95919,  
9598-9599
- 9580 Air embolism**  
9580, 9588-95899, 9598-9599,  
99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989, 9991
- 9581 Fat embolism**  
9581, 9588-95899, 9598-9599,  
99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 9582 Secondary/recur hemorr**  
9582, 9588-95899, 9598-9599,  
99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 9583 Posttraum wnd infec NEC**  
9583, 9588-95899, 9598-9599,  
99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 9584 Traumatic shock**  
9584, 9588-95899, 9598-9599,  
99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 9585 Traumatic anuria**  
9585, 9588-95899, 9598-9599, 9954,  
99791-99813, 99881, 99883-9989
- 9587 Traum subcutan emphysema**  
8600-8605, 86120-8621, 86229-8629,  
8750-8751, 9587-95899, 9598-9599,  
99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 95890 Compartment syndrome NOS**  
86803-86810, 86813-8691
- 95891 Trauma comp synd up ext**  
72981, 72989-72999
- 95892 Trauma comp synd low ext**  
72981, 72989-72999
- 95893 Trauma compart synd abd**  
8630-8673, 8675-8691, 8792-8799,  
9290-9299, 9588, 9598-9599
- 95899 Trauma compart synd NEC**  
86803-86810, 86813-8691
- 9910 Frostbite of face**  
9910, 9913
- 9911 Frostbite of hand**  
9911, 9913
- 9912 Frostbite of foot**  
9912-9913
- 9913 Frostbite NEC/NOS**  
9910-9914
- 9914 Immersion foot**  
9913-9914
- 9920 Heat stroke & sunstroke**  
9920-9929
- 9933 Caisson disease**  
9933-9939
- 9941 Drowning/nonfatal submer**  
9941
- 9947 Asphyxiation/strangulat**  
9947
- 9950 Other anaphylactic react**  
99560-99569
- 9954 Shock due to anesthesia**  
9584, 9954, 99791-99813, 99881,  
99883-9989
- 99550 Child abuse NOS**  
99550-99559, 99580-99585
- 99551 Child emotnl/psych abuse**  
99550-99559, 99580-99585
- 99552 Child neglect-nutrition**  
99550-99559, 99580-99585
- 99553 Child sexual abuse**  
99550-99559, 99580-99585



## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>99554 Child physical abuse</b> 99550-99559, 99580-99585	<b>99603 Malfunc coron bypass grf</b> 99603, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
<b>99555 Shaken infant syndrome</b> 99550-99559, 99580-99585	<b>99604 Mch cmp autm mplt dfbrl</b> 99604, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
<b>99559 Child abuse/neglect NEC</b> 99550-99559, 99580-99585	<b>99609 Malfunc card dev/grf NEC</b> 99609, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
<b>99560 Anphylct react food NOS</b> 99560-99569	<b>9961 Malfunc vasc device/graf</b> 9961, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
<b>99561 Anphylct react peanuts</b> 99560-99569	<b>9962 Malfun neuro device/graf</b> 9962, 99663, 99675, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
<b>99562 Anphylct react crstacns</b> 99560-99569	<b>99630 Malfunc gu dev/graft NOS</b> 59681, 59683, 99630, 99664-99665, 99676, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
<b>99563 Anphylct react frts veg</b> 99560-99569	<b>99639 Malfunc gu dev/graft NEC</b> 59681-59683, 99639, 99664-99665, 99676, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
<b>99564 Anphyl react tr nts seed</b> 99560-99569	<b>99640 Cmp int orth dev/gft NOS</b> 99640-99649, 99666-99667, 99677-99678, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
<b>99565 Anphylct reaction fish</b> 99560-99569	<b>99641 Mech loosening pros jt</b> 99640-99649, 99666-99667, 99677-99678, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
<b>99566 Anphylct react food addv</b> 99560-99569	<b>99642 Dislocate prosthetic jt</b> 99640-99649, 99666-99667, 99677-99678, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
<b>99567 Anphylct react milk prod</b> 99560-99569	<b>99643 Broke prosthtc jt implnt</b> 99640-99649, 99666-99667, 99677-99678, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
<b>99568 Anphylct reaction eggs</b> 99560-99569	<b>99644 Periprosthetic fx-pros jt</b> 99640-99649, 99666-99667, 99677-99678, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
<b>99569 Anphyl react oth sp food</b> 99560-99569	<b>99645 Periprosthetic osteolysis</b> 99640-99649, 99666-99667, 99677-99678, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
<b>99580 Adult maltreatment NOS</b> 99580	<b>99646 Articular wear prosth jt</b> 99640-99649, 99666-99667, 99677-99678, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
<b>99581 Adult physical abuse</b> 99550-99559, 99580-99585	<b>99647 Mech com pros jt implant</b> 99640-99649, 99666-99667, 99677-99678, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
<b>99583 Adult sexual abuse</b> 99550-99559, 99580-99585	<b>99649 Mech com orth dev NEC</b> 99640-99649, 99666-99667, 99677-99678, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
<b>99584 Adult neglect-nutrition</b> 99550-99559, 99580-99585	<b>99651 Corneal grft malfunction</b> 99651, 99791-99799
<b>99585 Oth adult abuse/neglect</b> 99550-99559, 99580-99585	<b>99652 Oth tissue graft malfunc</b> 99652, 99655, 99791-99799
<b>99586 Malignant hyperthermia</b> 9584, 9954, 99586, 99791-99813, 99881, 99883-9989	<b>99653 Lens prosthesis malfunc</b> 99653, 99791-99799
<b>99590 SIRS, NOS</b> 0031, 0202, 0362, 0380-0389, 04082-0419, 0545, 1398, 99590-99594, V090-V0991	<b>99654 Breast prosth malfunc</b> 99654, 99791-99799
<b>99591 Sepsis</b> 0031, 0202, 0362, 0380-0389, 04082-0419, 0545, 1398, 99590-99594, V090-V0991	<b>99655 Comp-artificial skin grf</b> 99652, 99655-99660, 99668-99670, 99679, 99791-99799
<b>99592 Severe sepsis</b> 0031, 0202, 0362, 0380-0389, 04082-0419, 0545, 1398, 99590-99594, V090-V0991	<b>99656 Comp-periton dialys cath</b> 99656-99660, 99668-99670, 99679, 99791-99799
<b>99593 SIRS-noninf w/o ac or ds</b> 0031, 0202, 0362, 0380-0389, 04082-0419, 0545, 1398, 99590-99594, V090-V0991	<b>99657 Complication-insulin pump</b> 59681-59683, 99600-99630, 99639-99679, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
<b>99594 SIRS-noninf w ac org dys</b> 0031, 0202, 0362, 0380-0389, 04082-0419, 0545, 1398, 99590-99594, V090-V0991	
<b>99600 Malfunc card dev/grf NOS</b> 99600, 99604, 99661-99662, 99670-99674, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989	
<b>99601 Malfunc cardiac pacemake</b> 99601, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989	
<b>99602 Malfunc prosth hrt valve</b> 99602, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989	

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 99659 Malfunc oth device/graft**  
99656-99660, 99668-99670, 99679, 99791-99799
- 99660 Reaction-unsp devic/grft**  
59681-59683, 99600-99630, 99639-99679, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99661 React-cardiac dev/graft**  
99600-9961, 99652, 99655-99662, 99668-99674, 99679, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99662 React-oth vasc dev/graft**  
99600-9961, 99652, 99655-99662, 99668-99674, 99679, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99663 React-nerv sys dev/graft**  
9962, 99652, 99655-99660, 99663, 99668-99670, 99675, 99679, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99664 React-indwell urin cath**  
59681-59683, 5990, 99630, 99639, 99656-99660, 99664-99665, 99668-99670, 99676, 99679, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99665 React-oth genitourin dev**  
59681-59683, 99630, 99639, 99652, 99655-99660, 99664-99665, 99668-99670, 99676, 99679, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99666 React-inter joint prost**  
99640-99649, 99652, 99655-99660, 99666-99670, 99677-99679, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99667 React-oth int ortho dev**  
99640-99649, 99652, 99655-99660, 99666-99670, 99677-99679, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99668 React-periton dialy cath**  
99656-99660, 99668-99670, 99679, 99791-99799
- 99669 React-int pros devic NEC**  
59681-59683, 99600-99630, 99639-99679, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99671 Comp-heart valve prosth**  
99600, 99602, 99609-9961, 99652, 99655-99662, 99668-99674, 99679, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99672 Comp-oth cardiac device**  
99600-99602, 99604-9961, 99652, 99655-99662, 99668-99674, 99679, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99673 Comp-ren dialys dev/grft**  
9961, 99652, 99655-99660, 99668-99670, 99673, 99679, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99674 Comp-oth vasc dev/graft**  
99600-9961, 99652, 99655-99662, 99668-99674, 99679, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99675 Comp-nerv sys dev/graft**  
9962, 99652, 99655-99660, 99663, 99668-99670, 99675, 99679, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99676 Comp-genitourin dev/grft**  
59681-59683, 99630, 99639, 99652, 99655-99660, 99664-99665, 99668-99670, 99676, 99679, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99677 Comp-internal joint pros**  
99640-99649, 99652, 99655-99660, 99666-99670, 99677-99679, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99678 Comp-oth int ortho devic**  
99640-99649, 99652, 99655-99660, 99666-99670, 99677-99679, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99679 Comp-int prost devic NEC**  
59681-59683, 99600-99630, 99639-99679, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99680 Comp organ transplnt NOS**  
23877, 99680, 99687, 99791-99799
- 99681 Compl kidney transplant**  
99681, 99791-99799
- 99682 Compl liver transplant**  
99682, 99791-99799
- 99683 Compl heart transplant**  
99683, 99791-99799
- 99684 Compl lung transplant**  
99684, 99791-99799
- 99685 Compl marrow transplant**  
27950-27953, 99685, 99791-99799
- 99686 Compl pancreas transplnt**  
99686, 99791-99799
- 99687 Comp intestine transplnt**  
23877, 99680, 99687, 99791-99799
- 99688 Comp tp organ-stem cell**  
99688-99689, 99791-99799
- 99689 Comp oth organ transplnt**  
99688-99689, 99791-99799
- 99690 Comp reattach extrem NOS**  
99690, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99691 Compl reattached forearm**  
99691, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99692 Compl reattached hand**  
99692, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99693 Compl reattached finger**  
99693, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99694 Compl reattached arm NEC**  
99694, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99695 Compl reattached foot**  
99695, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99696 Compl reattached leg NEC**  
99696, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99699 Compl reattach part NEC**  
99699, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99701 Surg complication - cns**  
99700-99709, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99702 Iatrogen CV infarc/hmrhg**  
99700-99709, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99709 Surg comp nerv systm NEC**  
99700-99709, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

- 9971 Surg compl-heart**  
9971, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 9972 Surg comp-peri vasc syst**  
9972, 99779-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99731 Ventltr assoc pneumonia**  
5187, 99731-99739, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99732 Postproc aspiration pneu**  
5187, 99731-99739, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99739 Respiratory comp NEC**  
5187, 99731-99739, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99741 Ret cholelh fol cholecys**  
53086-53087, 53640-53649, 53901-53989, 56971-56979, 99741-99749, 99771, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99749 Oth digestv system comp**  
53086-53087, 53640-53649, 53901-53989, 56971-56979, 99741-99749, 99771, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99762 Infection amputat stump**  
99760, 99762-99769, 99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99771 Vasc comp mesenteric art**  
9972, 99771-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99772 Vasc comp renal artery**  
9972, 99771-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99779 Vascular comp vessel NEC**  
9972, 99771-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99799 Surg compl-body syst NEC**  
99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99800 Postoperative shock, NOS**  
9584, 9954, 99791-99813, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99801 Postop shock,cardiogenic**  
9584, 9954, 99791-99813, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99802 Postop shock, septic**  
9584, 9954, 99791-99813, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99809 Postop shock, other**  
9584, 9954, 99791-99813, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99811 Hemorrhage complic proc**  
4560, 45620, 53081-53083, 53089, 53100-53101, 53120-53121, 53140-53141, 53160-53161, 53200-53201, 53220-53221, 53240-53241, 53260-53261, 53300-53301, 53320-53321, 53340-53341, 53360-53361, 53400-53401, 53420-53421, 53440-53441, 53460-53461, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789, 7724, 99791-99813, 99881, 99889-9989
- 99812 Hematoma complic proc**  
4560, 45620, 53081-53083, 53089, 53100-53101, 53120-53121, 53140-53141, 53160-53161, 53200-53201, 53220-53221, 53240-53241, 53260-53261, 53300-53301, 53320-53321, 53340-53341, 53360-53361, 53400-53401, 53420-53421, 53440-53441, 53460-53461, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789, 7724, 99791-99813, 99881, 99889-9989
- 99813 Seroma complicting proc**  
4560, 45620, 53081-53083, 53089, 53100-53101, 53120-53121, 53140-53141, 53160-53161, 53200-53201, 53220-53221, 53240-53241, 53260-53261, 53300-53301, 53320-53321, 53340-53341, 53360-53361, 53400-53401, 53420-53421, 53440-53441, 53460-53461, 53501, 53511, 53521, 53531, 53541, 53551, 53561, 53571, 53783, 56202-56203, 56212-56213, 5693, 56985, 5780-5789, 7724, 99791-99813, 99881, 99889-9989
- 9982 Accidental op laceration**  
34931-34939, 99791-99799, 9982, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99830 Wound disruption NOS**  
99791-99799, 99830-99833, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99831 Disrup internal op wound**  
99791-99799, 99830-99833, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99832 Disrup-external op wound**  
99791-99799, 99830-99833, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99833 Disrpt trauma wound repr**  
99791-99799, 99830-99833, 99881, 99883-9989
- 9984 FB left during procedure**  
99791-99799, 9984, 99881, 99883-9989
- 99851 Infected postop seroma**  
99791-99799, 99851-99859, 99881, 99889-9989
- 99859 Other postop infection**  
99791-99799, 99851-99859, 99881, 99889-9989
- 9986 Persist postop fistula**  
99791-99799, 9986, 99881, 99883-9989
- 9987 Postop forgn subst react**  
99791-99799, 9987-99881, 99883-9989
- 99883 Non-healing surgcl wound**  
99791-99799, 99881, 99883-9989
- 9990 Generalized vaccinia**  
9990
- 9991 Air embol comp med care**  
9580, 9991
- 9992 Vasc comp med care NEC**  
9992, 99981-99982, 99988
- 99931 Oth/uns inf-cen ven cath**  
99662, 99931-99939
- 99932 Blood inf dt cen ven cth**  
99662, 99931-99939

## APPENDIX C COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES EXCLUSION LIST

<b>99933 Lcl inf dt cen ven cth</b> 99662, 99931-99939	<b>99985 Delayed HTR NOS</b> 99960-99980, 99983-99985, 99989
<b>99934 Ac inf fol trans,inf bld</b> 99662, 99931-99939	<b>V420 Kidney transplant status</b> 23877, 99680-99681, 99687, V420, V4289-V429
<b>99939 Infect fol infus/inj/vac</b> 99662, 99931-99939	<b>V421 Heart transplant status</b> 23877, 99680, 99683, 99687, V421, V4289-V429
<b>99941 Anaphyl d/t adm bld/prod</b> 99941-99959	<b>V426 Lung transplant status</b> 23877, 99680, 99684, 99687, V426, V4289-V429
<b>99942 Anaphyl react d/t vaccin</b> 99941-99959	<b>V427 Liver transplant status</b> 23877, 99680, 99682, 99687, V427, V4289-V429
<b>99949 Anaph react d/t ot serum</b> 99941-99959	<b>V4281 Trnspl status-bne marrow</b> 23877, 27950-27953, 99680, 99685, 99687, V429
<b>99951 Ot serum react d/t blood</b> 99941-99959	<b>V4282 Trspl sts-perip stm cell</b> 23877, 99680, 99687, V429
<b>99952 Ot serum react d/t vacc</b> 99941-99959	<b>V4283 Trnspl status-pancreas</b> 23877, 99680, 99686-99687, V4283, V429
<b>99959 Other serum reaction</b> 99951-99959	<b>V4284 Trnspl status-intestines</b> 23877, 99680, 99689, V4284-V429
<b>99960 Abo incompat react NOS</b> 99960-99980, 99983-99985, 99989	<b>V4321 Heart assist dev replace</b> 23877, 99680, 99683, 99687, V421, V4321-V4322
<b>99961 Abo incomp/HTR NEC</b> 99960-99980, 99983-99985, 99989	<b>V4322 Artificial heart replace</b> 23877, 99680, 99683, 99687, V421, V4321-V4322
<b>99962 Abo incompat/acute HTR</b> 99960-99980, 99983-99985, 99989	<b>V4611 Respirator depend status</b> V460-V462, V468-V469
<b>99963 Abo incompat/delay HTR</b> 99960-99980, 99983-99985, 99989	<b>V4612 Resp depend-powr failure</b> V460-V462, V468-V469
<b>99969 Abo incompat reactn NEC</b> 99960-99980, 99983-99985, 99989	<b>V4613 Weaning from respirator</b> V460-V462, V468-V469
<b>99970 Rh incompat reaction NOS</b> 99960-99980, 99983-99985, 99989	<b>V4614 Mech comp respirator</b> V460-V462, V468-V469
<b>99971 Rh incomp/HTR NEC</b> 99960-99980, 99983-99985, 99989	<b>V551 Atten to gastrostomy</b> V551
<b>99972 Rh incompat/acute HTR</b> 99960-99980, 99983-99985, 99989	<b>V6284 Suicidal ideation</b> 29011, 2903, 2930
<b>99973 Rh incompat/delay HTR</b> 99960-99980, 99983-99985, 99989	<b>V850 BMI less than 19,adult</b> 27800-27801, V778, V850-V8554
<b>99974 Rh incompat reaction NEC</b> 99960-99973, 99979-99980, 99983-99985, 99989	<b>V8541 BMI 40.0-44.9, adult</b> 27800-27801, 2781, V850-V8554
<b>99975 Non-abo incomp react NOS</b> 99960-99973, 99979-99980, 99983-99985, 99989	<b>V8542 BMI 45.0-49.9, adult</b> 27800-27801, 2781, V850-V8554
<b>99976 Non-abo incomp/HTR NEC</b> 99960-99973, 99979-99980, 99983-99985, 99989	<b>V8543 BMI 50.0-59.9, adult</b> 27800-27801, 2781, V850-V8554
<b>99977 Non-abo incomp/acute HTR</b> 99960-99973, 99979-99980, 99983-99985, 99989	<b>V8544 BMI 60.0-69.9, adult</b> 27800-27801, 2781, V850-V8554
<b>99978 Non-abo incomp/delay HTR</b> 99960-99973, 99979-99980, 99983-99985, 99989	<b>V8545 BMI 70 and over, adult</b> 27800-27801, 2781, V850-V8554
<b>99979 Non-abo incomp react NEC</b> 99960-99980, 99983-99985, 99989	
<b>99981 Extravstn vesicant chemo</b> 9992, 99981-99982, 99988	
<b>99982 Extravasn vesicant NEC</b> 9992, 99981-99982, 99988	
<b>99983 Hemolytc trans react NOS</b> 99960-99980, 99983-99985, 99989	
<b>99984 Acute HTR NOS</b> 99960-99980, 99983-99985, 99989	

## APPENDIX D

### **MS-DRG Surgical Hierarchy By MDC And MS-DRG**



## **APPENDIX D, MS-DRG SURGICAL HIERARCHY BY MDC AND MS-DRG**

Since patients can have multiple procedures related to their principal diagnosis during a particular hospital stay, and a patient can be assigned to only one surgical class, the surgical classes in each MDC are defined in a hierarchical order. Patients with multiple procedures are assigned to the highest surgical class in the hierarchy to which one of the procedures is assigned. Thus, if a patient receives both a D&C and a hysterectomy, the patient is assigned to the hysterectomy surgical class because a hysterectomy is higher in the hierarchy than a D&C. Because of the surgical hierarchy, ordering of the surgical procedures on the patient abstract or claim has no influence on the assignment of the surgical class and the MS-DRG.

The surgical hierarchy for each MDC reflects the relative resource requirements of various surgical procedures. In some cases a surgical class in the hierarchy is actually an MS-DRG. For example, Arthroscopy is both a surgical class in the hierarchy and MS-DRG 509 in MDC 8, Diseases and Disorders of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue. In other cases the surgical class in the hierarchy is further partitioned based on other variables such as complications and comorbidities, or principal diagnosis to form multiple MS-DRGs. As an example, in MDC 5, Diseases and Disorders of the Circulatory System, the surgical class for permanent pacemaker implantation is divided into three MS-DRGs (242-244) based on whether or not the patient had no CCs, a CC or an MCC.

Appendix D presents the surgical hierarchy for each MDC. Appendix D is organized by MDC with a list of the surgical classes associated with that MDC listed in hierarchical order as well as the MS-DRGs that are included in each surgical class. The names given to the surgical classes in the hierarchy correspond to the names used in the MS-DRG logic tables and in the body of the Definitions Manual.





# APPENDIX D MS-DRG SURGICAL HIERARCHY BY MDC AND MS-DRG

	MS-DRG
<b>PRE MDC</b>	
Heart Transplant or Implant of Heart Assist System	001-002
ECMO or Tracheostomy with MV 96+ Hours or PDX Except Face, Mouth and Neck	003-004
Liver or Intestinal Transplant	005-006
Allogeneic Bone Marrow Transplant	014
Lung Transplant	007
Simultaneous Pancreas/Kidney Transplant	008
Autologous Bone Marrow Transplant	016-017
Pancreas Transplant	010
Tracheostomy for Face, Mouth and Neck Diagnoses	011-013
MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA	955-959
HIV INFECTION	969-970
<b>MDC 01, DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM</b>	
Intracranial Vascular Procedures with PDX Hemorrhage	020-022
Craniotomy	023-027
Spinal Procedures	028-030
Ventricular Shunt Procedures	031-033
Carotid Artery Stent Procedures	034-036
Extracranial Procedures	037-039
Peripheral and Cranial Nerve and Other Nervous System Procedures	040-042
<b>MDC 02, DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE EYE</b>	
Orbital Procedures	113-114
Extraocular Procedures Except Orbit	115
Intraocular Procedures	116-117
<b>MDC 03, DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE EAR, NOSE, MOUTH AND THROAT</b>	
Major Head and Neck Procedures	129-130
Cranial/facial Procedures	131-132
Other Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat O.R. Procedures	133-134
Sinus and Mastoid Procedures	135-136
Mouth Procedures	137-138
Salivary Gland Procedures	139
<b>MDC 04, DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM</b>	
Major Chest Procedures	163-165
Other Respiratory System O.R. Procedures	166-168
<b>MDC 05, DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM</b>	
Other Heart Assist System Implant	215
Cardiac Valve and Other Major Cardiothoracic Procedures	216-221
Endovascular cardiac valve replacement	266-267
Cardiac Defibrillator Implant	222-227
Other Cardiothoracic Procedures	228-230
Coronary Bypass	231-236
Aortic and Heart Assist Procedures Except Pulsation Balloon	268-269
Other Major Cardiovascular Procedures	270-272
Amputation for Circulatory System Disorders Except Upper Limb and Toe	239-241
Permanent Cardiac Pacemaker Implant	242-244
AICD Generator Procedures	245
AICD Lead Procedures	265
Percutaneous Intracardiac Procedures	273-274
Percutaneous Cardiovascular Procedures with Coronary Artery Stent	246-249
Percutaneous Cardiovasc Procedures without Coronary Artery Stent	250-251
Other Vascular Procedures	252-254

**APPENDIX D MS-DRG SURGICAL HIERARCHY BY MDC AND MS-DRG**

	<b>MS-DRG</b>
Upper Limb and Toe Amputation for Circulatory System Disorders	255-257
Cardiac Pacemaker Device Replacement	258-259
Cardiac Pacemaker Revision Except Device Replacement	260-262
Vein Ligation and Stripping	263
Other Circulatory System O.R. Procedures	264
<b>MDC 06, DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM</b>	
Stomach, Esophageal and Duodenal Procedures	326-328
Major Small and Large Bowel Procedures	329-331
Rectal Resection	332-334
Peritoneal Adhesiolysis	335-337
Appendectomy	338-343
Minor Small and Large Bowel Procedures	344-346
Anal and Stomal Procedures	347-349
Inguinal and Femoral Hernia Procedures	350-352
Hernia Procedures Except Inguinal and Femoral	353-355
Other Digestive System O.R. Procedures	356-358
<b>MDC 07, DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM AND PANCREAS</b>	
Pancreas, Liver and Shunt Procedures	405-407
Biliary Tract Procedures Except Only Cholecystectomy with or without C.D.E.	408-410
Cholecystectomy	411-419
Hepatobiliary Diagnostic Procedures	420-422
Other Hepatobiliary or Pancreas O.R. Procedures	423-425
<b>MDC 08, DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE</b>	
Combined Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion	453-455
Spinal Fusion Except Cervical with Spinal Curvature / Malignancy / Infection or 9+ Fusions	456-458
Spinal Fusion Except Cervical	459-460
Bilateral or Multiple Major Joint Procedures of Lower Extremity	461-462
Wound Debridement and Skin Graft Except Hand, for Musculoskeletal and Connective Tissue Disorders	463-465
Revision of Hip or Knee Replacement	466-468
Major Joint Replacement or Reattachment of Lower Extremity	469-470
Cervical Spinal Fusion	471-473
Amputation for Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue Disorders	474-476
Biopsies of Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	477-479
Hip and Femur Procedures Except Major Joint	480-482
Major joint/limb reattachment procedure of upper extremities	483
Knee Procedures	485-489
Back and Neck Procedures, Except Spinal Fusion, or Disc Devices/Neurostimulators	518-520
Lower Extremity and Humerus Procedures Except Hip, Foot, Femur	492-494
Local Excision and Removal Int Fix Devices Except Hip and Femur	495-497
Local Excision and Removal Int Fix Devices of Hip and Femur	498-499
Soft Tissue Procedures	500-502
Foot Procedures	503-505
Major Thumb or Joint Procedures	506
Major Shoulder or Elbow Joint Procedures	507-508
Arthroscopy	509
Shoulder, Elbow or Forearm Procedures, Except Major Joint Procedures	510-512
Hand or Wrist Procedures, Except Major Thumb or Joint Procedures	513-514
Other Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue O.R. Procedures	515-517

**APPENDIX D MS-DRG SURGICAL HIERARCHY BY MDC AND MS-DRG**

	<b>MS-DRG</b>
<b>MDC 09, DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE AND BREAST</b>	
Skin Graft for/exc Skin Ulcer or Cellulitis	573-578
Skin Debridement	570-572
Other Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast Procedures	579-581
Mastectomy for Malignancy	582-583
Breast Biopsy, Local Excision and Other Breast Procedures	584-585
<b>MDC 10, ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND DISORDERS</b>	
Amputation of Lower Limb for Endocrine, Nutritional, and Metabolic Disorders	616-618
O.R. Procedures for Obesity	619-621
Skin Grafts and Wound Debridement for Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Disorders	622-624
Adrenal and Pituitary Procedures	614-615
Thyroid, Parathyroid and Thyroglossal Procedures	625-627
Other Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic O.R. Procedures	628-630
<b>MDC 11, DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT</b>	
Kidney Transplant	652
Major Bladder Procedures	653-655
Kidney and Ureter Procedures	656-661
Minor Bladder Procedures	662-664
Prostatectomy	665-667
Transurethral Procedures	668-670
Urethral Procedures	671-672
Other Kidney and Urinary Tract Procedures	673-675
<b>MDC 12, DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM</b>	
Major Male Pelvic Procedures	707-708
Penis Procedures	709-710
Testes Procedures	711-712
Transurethral Prostatectomy	713-714
Other Male Reproductive System O.R. Procedures	715-718
<b>MDC 13, DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF THE FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM</b>	
Pelvic Evisceration, Radical Hysterectomy and Radical Vulvectomy	734-735
Uterine and Adnexal Procedures for Malignancy	736-741
Uterine and Adnexal Procedures for Non-Malignancy	742-743
D&C, Conization, Laparoscopy and Tubal Interruption	744-745
Vagina, Cervix and Vulva Procedures	746-747
Female Reproductive System Reconstructive Procedures	748
Other Female Reproductive System O.R. Procedures	749-750
<b>MDC 14, PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM</b>	
Cesarean Section	765-766
Vaginal Delivery with O.R. Procedure	767-768
Postpartum and Post Abortion Diagnoses with O.R. Procedure	769
Abortion with D&C, Aspiration Curettage or Hysterotomy	770
<b>MDC 15, NEWBORNS AND OTHER NEONATES WITH CONDITION ORIGINATING IN PERINATAL PERIOD</b>	
None	
<b>MDC 16, DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF BLOOD, BLOOD FORMING ORGANS, IMMUNOLOGICAL DISORDERS</b>	
Splenectomy	799-801
Other O.R. Procedures of the Blood and Blood Forming Organs	802-804

**APPENDIX D MS-DRG SURGICAL HIERARCHY BY MDC AND MS-DRG**

	<b>MS-DRG</b>
<b>MDC 17, MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISEASES AND DISORDERS, POORLY DIFFERENTIATED NEOPLASM</b>	
Lymphoma and Leukemia with Major O.R. Procedure	820-822
Lymphoma and Non-Acute Leukemia with Other O.R. Procedure	823-825
Myeloproliferative Disorders or Poorly Differentiated Neoplasms	826-830
<b>MDC 18, INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES, SYSTEMIC OR UNSPECIFIED SITES</b>	
Postoperative or Post-Traumatic Infections with O.R. Procedure	856-858
Infectious and Parasitic Diseases with O.R. Procedure	853-855
<b>MDC 19, MENTAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS</b>	
O.R. Procedure with Principal Diagnoses of Mental Illness	876
<b>MDC 20, ALCOHOL/DRUG USE AND ALCOHOL/DRUG INDUCED ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS</b>	
None	
<b>MDC 21, INJURIES, POISONINGS AND TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS</b>	
Wound Debridements for Injuries	901-903
Skin Grafts for Injuries	904-905
Hand Procedures for Injuries	906
Other O.R. Procedures for Injuries	907-909
<b>MDC 22, BURNS</b>	
Extensive Burns or Full Thickness Burns with MV 96+ Hours with Skin Graft	927
Full Thickness Burns with Skin Graft	928-929
<b>MDC 23, FACTORS INFLUENCING HEALTH STATUS AND OTHER CONTACTS WITH HEALTH SERVICES</b>	
O.R. Procedures with Diagnoses of Other Contact with Health Services	939-941
<b>MDC 24, MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA</b>	
Craniotomy for Multiple Significant Trauma	955
Limb Reattachment, Hip and Femur Procedures for Multiple Significant Trauma	956
Other O.R. Procedures for Multiple Significant Trauma	957-959
<b>MDC 25, HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS INFECTIONS</b>	
HIV with Extensive O.R. Procedure	969-970

APPENDIX E

**Operating Room Procedures  
And  
Procedure Code/MS-DRG Index**



## **APPENDIX E, OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES AND PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

The Procedure Code/MS-DRG Index is a reference source of all ICD-9-CM procedure codes that affect MS-DRG assignment, the MDCs and MS-DRGs to which they are assigned, and a description of the surgical categories. The procedure codes are listed in code order with an \* indicating the non-operating room procedures. All procedures without an \* are considered OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES by the MS-DRGs.

The first section of Appendix E contains the Pacemaker Lead/Device Reference Table, the Cardioverter-Defibrillator Lead(s) Generator Reference Table, the Abdominal Aorta/Thoracic Vessel Resection Reference Table, the Spinal Fusion Reference Table, the Pancreas Transplant Reference Table, and the Lead/Device Reference Table. The Pacemaker Lead/Device Reference Table lists codes for the initial insertion of permanent pacemaker leads and devices with their associated code descriptions. Following this list are pairs of codes, one lead and one device code, that *must* be used in combination in order to code the initial implantation of a permanent cardiac pacemaker.

For example, procedure codes: 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3781, 3782, and 3783 are not considered operating room procedures by the MS-DRGs unless used in combination with their related codes. If used singularly, these codes will be ignored for the purpose of MS-DRG assignment.

The Abdominal Aorta/Thoracic Vessel Resection Reference Table lists codes for Abdominal Aorta and Thoracic Vessel resection with their associated code descriptions and MS-DRG assignment.

The Cardioverter-Defibrillator Lead(s)/Generator Reference Table lists codes for the implantation and replacement of automatic cardioverter-defibrillator lead(s) and generator, with their associated code descriptions and MS-DRG assignment.

The Spinal Fusion Reference Table lists codes for Spinal Fusion and Combined Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion with their associated code descriptions and MS-DRG assignment.

The Pancreas Transplant Reference Table lists codes for Simultaneous Pancreas/Kidney Transplant and Pancreas Transplant with their associated code descriptions and MS-DRG assignment.

The Lead/Device Reference Table lists codes for the insertion and replacement of a intracardiac hemodynamic monitoring sensor and device, with their associated code descriptions and MS-DRG assignment.





## APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

### PACEMAKER LEAD/DEVICE REFERENCE TABLE

3770	Int insert pacemak lead	3781	Int insert 1-cham, non
3771	Int insert lead in vent	3782	Int insert 1-cham, rate
3772	Int inser lead atri-vent	3783	Int insert dual-cham dev
3773	Int inser lead in atrium	3785	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	3786	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate
3776	Repl tv atri-vent lead	3787	Repl pacem w dual-cham
3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr		

LEAD DEVICE	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
3770 & 3780	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3770 & 3781	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3770 & 3782	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3770 & 3785	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3770 & 3786	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3770 & 3787	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3771 & 3780	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3771 & 3781	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3771 & 3782	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3771 & 3785	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3771 & 3786	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3771 & 3787	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>LEAD DEVICE</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
3772 & 3780	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3772 & 3783	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3773 & 3780	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3773 & 3781	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3773 & 3782	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3773 & 3785	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3773 & 3786	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3773 & 3787	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3774 & 3780	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3774 & 3781	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3774 & 3782	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3774 & 3783	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3774 & 3785	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3774 & 3786	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3774 & 3787	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

LEAD DEVICE	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
3776 & 3780	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3776 & 3785	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3776 & 3786	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries
3776 & 3787	01	040-042	Periph/Cranial Nerve & Other
	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
	21	907-909	Other Procs for Injuries

END OF PACEMAKER LEAD/DEVICE REFERENCE TABLE

## **CARDIOVERTER-DEFIBRILLATOR LEAD/GENERATOR REFERENCE TABLE**

0052	Imp/rep lead lf ven sys	3773	Int inser lead in atrium
0053	Imp/rep CRT pacemakr gen	3774	Int or repl lead epicar
0054	Imp/rep CRT defib genat	3776	Repl tv atri-vent lead
1752	Implant CCM pulse genrtr	3795	Implt cardiodefib leads
3770	Int insert pacemak lead	3796	Implt cardiodefib genatr
3771	Int insert lead in vent	3797	Repl cardiodefib leads
3772	Int inser lead atri-vent	3798	Repl cardiodefib genatr

PROCEDURES	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
0052	05	265	AICD Lead
0053	05	258-259	Pacemaker Device Replacement
0054	05	245	AICD Generator
1752	05	245	AICD Generator
3795	05	265	AICD Lead
3796	05	245	AICD Generator
3797	05	265	AICD Lead
3798	05	245	AICD Generator
0052 & 0053	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
0052 & 0054	05	222-227	Cardiac Defibrillator Implant
0053 & 3770	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
0053 & 3771	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
0053 & 3772	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
0053 & 3773	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
0053 & 3774	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>PROCEDURES</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
0053 & 3776	05	242-244	Cardiac Pacemaker Implant
0054 & 3774	05	222-227	Cardiac Defibrillator Implant
0054 & 3795	05	222-227	Cardiac Defibrillator Implant
0054 & 3797	05	222-227	Cardiac Defibrillator Implant
3774 & 3796	05	222-227	Cardiac Defibrillator Implant
3774 & 3798	05	222-227	Cardiac Defibrillator Implant
3795 & 3796	05	222-227	Cardiac Defibrillator Implant
3797 & 3798	05	222-227	Cardiac Defibrillator Implant

END OF CARDIOVERTER-DEFIBRILLATOR LEAD/GENERATOR REFERENCE TABLE

## **SPINAL FUSION REFERENCE TABLE**

8100	Spinal fusion NOS	8131	Refusion of atlas-axis
8101	Atlas-axis fusion	8132	Refus oth cervcl ant/ant
8102	Oth cerv fusion ant/ant	8133	Refus oth cerv post/post
8103	Ot cerv fusion post/post	8134	Refus drs/drslmb ant/ant
8104	Drs/drslmb fus ant/ant	8135	Refus drs/drslmb pst/pst
8105	Drs/dslmb fus post/post	8136	Refus lmb/lmb sac ant/ant
8106	Lumb/lmb sac fus ant/ant	8137	Refus lmb/lmb sac pst/pst
8107	Lmb/lmb sac fus post/post	8138	Refus lmb/lmb sac ant/post
8108	Lumb/lmb sac fus ant/post	8139	Refusion of spine NEC
8130	Spinal refusion NOS		

<b>PROCEDURES</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
8100	08	456-460	Spinal Fusion
8101	08	471-473	Cervical Spinal Fusion
8102	08	471-473	Cervical Spinal Fusion
8103	08	471-473	Cervical Spinal Fusion
8104	08	456-460	Spinal Fusion
8105	08	456-460	Spinal Fusion
8106	08	456-460	Spinal Fusion
8107	08	456-460	Spinal Fusion
8108	08	456-460	Spinal Fusion
8130	08	456-460	Spinal Fusion
8131	08	471-473	Cervical Spinal Fusion
8132	08	471-473	Cervical Spinal Fusion
8133	08	471-473	Cervical Spinal Fusion
8134	08	456-460	Spinal Fusion
8135	08	456-460	Spinal Fusion
8136	08	456-460	Spinal Fusion
8137	08	456-460	Spinal Fusion
8138	08	456-460	Spinal Fusion
8139	08	456-460	Spinal Fusion
8102 & 8103	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8102 & 8105	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8102 & 8107	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8102 & 8108	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8102 & 8133	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8102 & 8135	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8102 & 8137	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8102 & 8138	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

PROCEDURES	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8104 & 8103	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8104 & 8105	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8104 & 8107	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8104 & 8108	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8104 & 8133	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8104 & 8135	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8104 & 8137	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8104 & 8138	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8106 & 8103	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8106 & 8105	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8106 & 8107	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8106 & 8108	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8106 & 8133	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8106 & 8135	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8106 & 8137	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8106 & 8138	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8132 & 8103	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8132 & 8105	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8132 & 8107	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8132 & 8108	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8132 & 8133	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8132 & 8135	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8132 & 8137	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8132 & 8138	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8134 & 8103	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8134 & 8105	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8134 & 8107	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8134 & 8108	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8134 & 8133	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8134 & 8135	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8134 & 8137	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8134 & 8138	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8136 & 8103	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8136 & 8105	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8136 & 8107	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8136 & 8108	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8136 & 8133	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8136 & 8135	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8136 & 8137	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion
8136 & 8138	08	453-455	Anterior/Posterior Spinal Fusion

END OF SPINAL FUSION REFERENCE TABLE

## APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

### KIDNEY/PANCREAS TRANSPLANT REFERENCE TABLE

5280	Pancreat transplant NOS	5569	Kidney transplant NEC
5282	Pancreatic homotransplan		

PROCEDURES	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
5280	Pre 07 10	010 405-407 628-630	Pancreas Transplant Pancreas, Liver and Shunt Other Endocrine/Nutrit/Metabolic
5282	Pre 07 10	010 405-407 628-630	Pancreas Transplant Pancreas, Liver and Shunt Other Endocrine/Nutrit/Metabolic
5569	11	652	Kidney Transplant
5280 & 5569	Pre	008	Simultaneous Pancreas/Kidney Transplant
5282 & 5569	Pre	008	Simultaneous Pancreas/Kidney Transplant

END OF KIDNEY/PANCREAS TRANSPLANT REFERENCE TABLE

### LEAD/DEVICE REFERENCE TABLE

0056	Ins/rep sens-crd/vsl mtr
0057	Imp/rep subcue card dev

PROCEDURES	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
0056	05	260-262	Intracard monitoring sensor insert
0057	05	258-259	Intracard monitoring device insert
0056 & 0057	05	264	Other Circulatory System

END OF LEAD/DEVICE REFERENCE TABLE

## APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
0010*	Implant chemothera agent	01	023	*Implant of chemotherapy agent
0015*	High-dose infusion IL-2	17	837-838	*High dose chemotherapy agent
0043*	Procedure-four+ vessels	05	246,248	*4+ vessel/stent procedures
0048*	Insert 4+ vasculr stents	05	246,248	*4+ vessel/stent procedures
0050	Impl CRT pacemaker sys	05	242-244	Implant CRT pacemaker system
0051	Impl CRT defibrillat sys	05	222-227	Cardiac defibrillator implant
0052	Imp/rep lead lf ven sys	05		See Lead/Generator Reference Table
0053	Imp/rep CRT pacemakr gen	05 05	258-259	Pacemaker device replacement See Lead/Generator Reference Table
0054	Imp/rep CRT defib genat	05 05	245	AICD generator See Lead/Generator Reference Table
0056	Ins/rep sens-crd/vsl mtr	05		See Lead/Device Reference Table
0057	Imp/rep subcue card dev	05		See Lead/Device Reference Table
0061	Perc angio extracran ves	01 01 05 21 24	034-036 037-039 252-254 907-909 957-959	Angioplasty of precerebral vessel Extracranial Other vascular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
0062	Perc angio intracran ves	01 05 21 24	023-027 252-254 907-909 957-959	Craniotomy Other vascular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
0063*	Perc ins carotid stent	01	034-036	*Carotid artery stent
0066	PTCA	05 05	231-232 246-251	PTCA Percutaneous cardiovascular
0070	Rev hip repl-acetab/fem	08 08 10 21 24	461-462 466-468 628-630 907-909 956	Bilat/mult major joint, low extrem Revision of hip / knee replacement Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic Other procs for injuries Limb reattach, hip & femur
0071	Rev hip repl-acetab comp	08 10 21 24	466-468 628-630 907-909 956	Revision of hip / knee replacement Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic Other procs for injuries Limb reattach, hip & femur
0072	Rev hip repl-fem comp	08 10 21 24	466-468 628-630 907-909 956	Revision of hip / knee replacement Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic Other procs for injuries Limb reattach, hip & femur
0073	Rev hip repl-liner/head	08 10 21 24	466-468 628-630 907-909 956	Revision of hip / knee replacement Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic Other procs for injuries Limb reattach, hip & femur

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
0080	Rev knee replacemt-total	08	461-462	Bilat/mult major joint, low extrem
		08	466-468	Revision of hip / knee replacement
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0081	Rev knee repl-tibia comp	08	466-468	Revision of hip / knee replacement
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0082	Rev knee repl-femur comp	08	466-468	Revision of hip / knee replacement
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0083	Rev knee replace-patella	08	485-489	Knee
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0084	Rev knee repl-tibia lin	08	485-489	Knee
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0085	Resrf hip,total-acet/fem	08	461-462	Bilat/mult major joint, low extrem
		08	469-470	Maj joint repl/reattach, low extrm
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
0086	Resrf hip,part-fem head	08	461-462	Bilat/mult major joint, low extrem
		08	469-470	Maj joint repl/reattach, low extrm
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
0087	Resrf hip,part-acetabulum	08	461-462	Bilat/mult major joint, low extrem
		08	469-470	Maj joint repl/reattach, low extrm
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
0112	Open cereb meninges bx	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
0114	Open brain biopsy	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
0115	Skull biopsy	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		08	477-479	Musculoskeletal biopsy
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
0118	Other brain dx procedure	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0119	Other skull dx procedure	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		08	477-479	Musculoskeletal biopsy
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma



# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
0120	Imp/repl brain pulse gen	01	023-024	Insert/repl dual pulse generator
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
0121	Cranial sinus i & d	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
0122	Removal brain stim lead	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
0123	Reopen craniotomy site	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
0124	Other craniotomy	24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
		01	023-027	Craniotomy
		03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
0125	Other craniectomy	24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
		01	023-027	Craniotomy
		03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
0128	Intracereb cth-burr hole	21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
		01	023-027	Craniotomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
0129	Rem brain pulse generatr	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
0131	Incise cerebral meninges	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
0132	Lobotomy & tractotomy	24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
		01	023-027	Craniotomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
0139	Other brain incision	24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
		01	023-027	Craniotomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
0141	Thalamus operations	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
0142	Globus pallidus ops	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
0151	Ex cereb meningeal les	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
0152	Hemispherectomy	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
0153	Brain lobectomy	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
0159	Other brain excision	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
016	Excise skull lesion	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
0201	Linear craniectomy	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
0202	Elevate skull fx fragmnt	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
0203	Skull flap formation	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
0204	Bone graft to skull	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
0205	Skull plate insertion	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
0206	Cranial osteoplasty NEC	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
0207	Skull plate removal	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0211	Simple suture of dura	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
0212	Brain meninge repair NEC	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
0213	Meninge vessel ligation	01	020-022	Intracranial vascular
		01	023-027	Craniotomy
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
0214	Choroid plexectomy	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
0221	Insert/replace EVD	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
0222	Intrcran vent shunt/anas	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
0231	Ventricl shunt-head/neck	01	031-033	Ventricular shunt
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
0232	Ventri shunt-circula sys	01	031-033	Ventricular shunt
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0233	Ventricl shunt-thorax	01	031-033	Ventricular shunt
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0234	Ventricl shunt-abdomen	01	031-033	Ventricular shunt
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0235	Ventri shunt-uninary sys	01	031-033	Ventricular shunt
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0239	Vent shunt extracran NEC	01	031-033	Ventricular shunt
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0242	Replace ventricle shunt	01	031-033	Ventricular shunt
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0243	Remove ventricle shunt	01	031-033	Ventricular shunt
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0291	Lysis cortical adhesion	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0292	Brain repair	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
0293	Imp/repl brain stim lead	01	023-024	Implant/replace brain stim lead
		01	023-027	Craniotomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
0294	Insert/replac skull tong	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	023-027	Craniotomy
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
0299	Skull & brain op NEC	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
0301	Removal FB spinal canal	01	028-030	Spinal
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0302	Reopen laminectomy site	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0309	Spinal canal explor NEC	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
031	Intraspinal nerve root div	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0321	Percutaneous chordotomy	01	028-030	Spinal
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0329	Other chordotomy	01	028-030	Spinal
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0332	Spinal cord/meninges bx	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
0339	Other spinal dx proc	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
034	Excis spinal cord lesion	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
0351	Spine meningocele repair	01	028-030	Spinal
0352	Myelomeningocele repair	01	028-030	Spinal
0353	Vertebral fx repair	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0359	Spinal struct repair NEC	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
036	Spinal cord adhesiolysis	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0371	Subarach-periton shunt	01	028-030	Spinal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
0372	Subarach-ureteral shunt	01	028-030	Spinal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
0379	Oth spinal thecal shunt	01	028-030	Spinal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
0393	Imp/repl spine stim lead	01	028-030	Spinal
		01	029	Neurostimulator
		08	518	Neurostimulator
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0394	Removal spine stim lead	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
0397	Revise spine theca shunt	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
0398	Remove spine theca shunt	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0399	Spine canal struc op NEC	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
0401	Excision acoustc neuroma	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	023-027	Craniotomy
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
0402	Trigeminal nerv division	21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0403	Periph nerve div NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0404	Periph nerve incis NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0405	Gasserian ganglionectomy	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0406	Periph ganglionect NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0407	Periph nerv excision NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0412	Open periph nerve biopsy	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
0419	Periph nerve dx proc NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
043	Peripheral nerve suture	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0441	Decompress trigem root	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
0442	Cran nerv root decom NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0443	Carpal tunnel release	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0444	Tarsal tunnel release	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0449	Per nerve adhesiolys NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
045	Peripheral nerve graft	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
046	Periph nerve transposit	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0471	Hypogloss-facial anastom	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0472	Accessory-facial anastom	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0473	Access-hypogloss anastom	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma



# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
0474	Periph nerv anastom NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0475	Postop revis per nerv op	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0476	Late repair per nerv inj	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0479	Other neuroplasty	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0491	Neurectasis	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0492	Imp/repl peri stim lead	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		01	041	Neurostimulator
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
0493	Removal peri stim lead	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0499	Peripheral nerve ops NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
050	Sympath nerve division	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
0511	Sympathetic nerve biopsy	05	264	Other circulatory system
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
0519	Sympath nrv dx proc NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
0521	Sphenopalatin ganglionecc	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	264	Other circulatory system

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
0522	Cervical sympathectomy	01 03 05	040-042 133-134 264	Periph/cranial nerve & other Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other circulatory system
0523	Lumbar sympathectomy	01 05	040-042 264	Periph/cranial nerve & other Other circulatory system
0524	Presacral sympathectomy	01 05 13	040-042 264 749-750	Periph/cranial nerve & other Other circulatory system Other female reproductive system
0525	Periart sympathectomy	01 05	040-042 264	Periph/cranial nerve & other Other circulatory system
0529	Other sympathectomy	01 05	040-042 264	Periph/cranial nerve & other Other circulatory system
0581	Sympathetic nerve repair	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
0589	Sympathetic nerve op NEC	01 05	040-042 264	Periph/cranial nerve & other Other circulatory system
059	Other nervous system ops	01 21 24	040-042 907-909 957-959	Periph/cranial nerve & other Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
0602	Reopen thyroid field wnd	10 21 24	625-627 907-909 957-959	Thyroid/parathyroid/thyroglossal Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
0609	Incis thyroid field NEC	03 09 10 21 24	133-134 579-581 625-627 907-909 957-959	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Thyroid/parathyroid/thyroglossal Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
0612	Open thyroid gland bx	10	625-627	Thyroid/parathyroid/thyroglossal
0613	Parathyroid biopsy	08 10	515-517 625-627	Other musculoskel & connec tissue Thyroid/parathyroid/thyroglossal
0619	Thyr/parathy dx proc NEC	08 10	515-517 625-627	Other musculoskel & connec tissue Thyroid/parathyroid/thyroglossal
062	Unilat thyroid lobectomy	10	625-627	Thyroid/parathyroid/thyroglossal
0631	Excision thyroid lesion	10	625-627	Thyroid/parathyroid/thyroglossal
0639	Part thyroidectomy NEC	10	625-627	Thyroid/parathyroid/thyroglossal
064	Complete thyroidectomy	10	625-627	Thyroid/parathyroid/thyroglossal
0650	Substern thyroidect NOS	10	625-627	Thyroid/parathyroid/thyroglossal
0651	Part substern thyroidect	10	625-627	Thyroid/parathyroid/thyroglossal
0652	Tot substern thyroidect	10	625-627	Thyroid/parathyroid/thyroglossal
066	Lingual thyroid excision	03 10	133-134 625-627	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Thyroid/parathyroid/thyroglossal

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
067	Thyrogloss duct excision	03 10	133-134 625-627	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Thyroid/parathyroid/thyroglossal
0681	Total parathyroidectomy	10 11	625-627 673-675	Thyroid/parathyroid/thyroglossal Other kidney & urinary tract
0689	Other parathyroidectomy	10 11	625-627 673-675	Thyroid/parathyroid/thyroglossal Other kidney & urinary tract
0691	Thyroid isthmus division	10	625-627	Thyroid/parathyroid/thyroglossal
0692	Thyroid vessel ligation	10 21 24	625-627 907-909 957-959	Thyroid/parathyroid/thyroglossal Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
0693	Thyroid suture	10 21 24	625-627 907-909 957-959	Thyroid/parathyroid/thyroglossal Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
0694	Thyroid reimplantation	10	625-627	Thyroid/parathyroid/thyroglossal
0695	Parathyroid reimplant	10	625-627	Thyroid/parathyroid/thyroglossal
0698	Other thyroid operations	10	625-627	Thyroid/parathyroid/thyroglossal
0699	Other parathyroid ops	10	625-627	Thyroid/parathyroid/thyroglossal
0700	Adrenal exploration NOS	10	614-615	Adrenal & pituitary
0701	Unilat adrenal explorat	10	614-615	Adrenal & pituitary
0702	Bilat adrenal explorat	10	614-615	Adrenal & pituitary
0712	Open adrenal gland bx	10	614-615	Adrenal & pituitary
0713	Transfront pituitary bx	01 10	023-027 614-615	Craniotomy Adrenal & pituitary
0714	Transphen pituitary bx	01 10	023-027 614-615	Craniotomy Adrenal & pituitary
0715	Pituitary biopsy NOS	01 10	023-027 614-615	Craniotomy Adrenal & pituitary
0716	Thymus biopsy	04 10 16 17 17	163-165 628-630 802-804 820-822 826-828	Major chest Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic Other blood & blood form org Major procedure Major procedure
0717	Pineal biopsy	01 10	023-027 614-615	Craniotomy Adrenal & pituitary
0719	Endocrine dx proc NEC	01 10	040-042 614-615	Periph/cranial nerve & other Adrenal & pituitary
0721	Adrenal lesion excision	10	614-615	Adrenal & pituitary
0722	Unilateral adrenalectomy	09 10	579-581 614-615	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Adrenal & pituitary

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
0729	Part adrenalectomy NEC	10	614-615	Adrenal & pituitary
073	Bilateral adrenalectomy	09 10	579-581 614-615	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Adrenal & pituitary
0741	Adrenal incision	10	614-615	Adrenal & pituitary
0742	Adrenal nerve division	10	614-615	Adrenal & pituitary
0743	Adrenal vessel ligation	10 21 24	614-615 907-909 957-959	Adrenal & pituitary Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
0744	Adrenal repair	10 21 24	614-615 907-909 957-959	Adrenal & pituitary Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
0745	Adrenal reimplantation	10 21 24	614-615 907-909 957-959	Adrenal & pituitary Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
0749	Adrenal operation NEC	10 21 24	614-615 907-909 957-959	Adrenal & pituitary Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
0751	Pineal field exploration	01 10	023-027 614-615	Craniotomy Adrenal & pituitary
0752	Pineal gland incision	01 10	023-027 614-615	Craniotomy Adrenal & pituitary
0753	Partial pinealectomy	01 10	023-027 614-615	Craniotomy Adrenal & pituitary
0754	Total pinealectomy	01 10	023-027 614-615	Craniotomy Adrenal & pituitary
0759	Pineal operation NEC	01 10	023-027 614-615	Craniotomy Adrenal & pituitary
0761	Exc pituit les-transfron	01 10	023-027 614-615	Craniotomy Adrenal & pituitary
0762	Exc pituit les-transphen	01 10	023-027 614-615	Craniotomy Adrenal & pituitary
0763	Part excis pituitary NOS	01 09 10	023-027 579-581 614-615	Craniotomy Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Adrenal & pituitary
0764	Tot exc pituit-transfron	01 09 10	023-027 579-581 614-615	Craniotomy Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Adrenal & pituitary
0765	Tot exc pituit-transphen	01 09 10	023-027 579-581 614-615	Craniotomy Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Adrenal & pituitary
0768	Total exc pituitary NEC	01 09 10	023-027 579-581 614-615	Craniotomy Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Adrenal & pituitary

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
0769	Total exc pituitary NOS	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	614-615	Adrenal & pituitary
0771	Pituitary fossa explorat	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		10	614-615	Adrenal & pituitary
0772	Pituitary gland incision	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	614-615	Adrenal & pituitary
0779	Pituitary operation NEC	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	614-615	Adrenal & pituitary
0780	Thymectomy NOS	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		04	163-165	Major chest
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0781	Oth part excision thymus	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		04	163-165	Major chest
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0782	Oth totl excision thymus	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		04	163-165	Major chest
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0783	Thorac part exisn thymus	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		04	163-165	Major chest
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0784	Thorac total exc thymus	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		04	163-165	Major chest
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
0791	Thymus field exploration	04	163-165	Major chest
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0792	Other incision of thymus	04	163-165	Major chest
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0793	Repair of thymus	04	163-165	Major chest
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0794	Thymus transplantation	04	163-165	Major chest
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
0795	Thorac incision thymus	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		04	163-165	Major chest
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0798	Oth thorac op thymus NOS	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		04	163-165	Major chest
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0799	Other thymus ops NOS	04	163-165	Major chest
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
0811	Eyelid biopsy	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
0820	Remove eyelid lesion NOS	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0821	Chalazion excision	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0822	Excise minor les lid NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0823	Exc maj les lid prt-thic	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0824	Exc maj les lid ful-thic	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0825	Destruction lid lesion	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0831	Ptosis rep-front mus sut	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0832	Ptosis rep-fron mus slng	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0833	Ptosis rep-levat mus adv	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0834	Ptosis rep-levat mus NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0835	Ptos rep-tarsal techniq	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0836	Blepharoptos repair NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0837	Reduc overcorrect ptosis	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
0838	Correct lid retraction	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0841	Thermocaut/entropion rep	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0842	Suture entropion repair	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0843	Wedg resec entropion rep	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0844	Lid recons entropion rep	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0849	Entropion/ectrop rep NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0851	Canthotomy	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0852	Blepharorrhaphy	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0859	Adjust lid position NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0861	Lid reconst w skin graft	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0862	Lid reconst w muc graft	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0863	Lid reconst w hair graft	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma



# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
0864	Lid recon-tarsoconj flap	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0869	Lid reconstr w graft NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0870	Lid reconstruction NOS	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
0871	Lid marg recon-part thic	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0872	Lid recons-part thic NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0873	Lid marg recons ful thic	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0874	Lid reconst-ful thic NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0891	Electrosurg lid epilatt	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0892	Cryosurg lid epilation	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0893	Eyelid epilation NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0899	Eyelid operation NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
090	Lacrimal gland incision	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
0911	Lacrimal gland biopsy	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0912	Lacrimal sac biopsy	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
0919	Lacrimal sys dx proc NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0920	Exc lacrimal gland NOS	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
0921	Excis les lacrimal gland	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0922	Part dacryoadenect NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0923	Total dacryoadenectomy	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
093	Other lacrimal gland ops	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0941	Lacrimal punctum probe	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
0942	Lac canaliculi probe	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
0943	Nasolacrimal duct probe	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
0944	Nasolac duct intubat	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0949	Lac passage manip NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
0951	Lac punctum incision	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
0952	Lac canaliculi incision	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0953	Lacrimal sac incision	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
0959	Lacrim passage incis NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
096	Lacrim sac/passage excis	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0971	Correct everted punctum	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0972	Punctum repair NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
0973	Canaliculus repair	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0981	Dacryocystorhinostomy	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0982	Conjunctivocystorhinost	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0983	Conjunctivorhinos w tube	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0991	Lac punctum obliteration	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
0999	Lacrimonal system op NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
100	Incise/remov conjunct FB	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
101	Conjunctiva incision NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
1021	Conjunctival biopsy	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
1029	Conjunctiva dx proc NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
1031	Excise conjunctiv lesion	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1032	Destruct conjunc les NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1033	Oth conjunc destruc proc	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1041	Symbleph rep w free grft	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1042	Graft conjunc cul-de-sac	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1043	Conjun cul-de-sac rx NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
1044	Conjunc free graft NEC	02 21 24	115 907-909 957-959	Extraocular except orbital Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1049	Conjunctivoplasty NEC	02 21 24	115 907-909 957-959	Extraocular except orbital Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
105	Conjunc/lid adhesiolysis	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
106	Repair conjunct lacerat	02 21 24	115 907-909 957-959	Extraocular except orbital Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1091	Subconjunctival inject	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
1099	Conjunctival op NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
110	Magnet removal cornea FB	02 21 24	115 907-909 957-959	Extraocular except orbital Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
111	Corneal incision	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1121	Corneal scrape for smear	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
1122	Corneal biopsy	02 21 24	115 907-909 957-959	Extraocular except orbital Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1129	Corneal dx proc NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
1131	Pterygium transposition	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
1132	Pteryg exc w cornea grft	02 21 24	115 907-909 957-959	Extraocular except orbital Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1139	Pterygium excision NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
1141	Mech remov cornea epith	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
1142	Thermocaut cornea lesion	02 21 24	115 907-909 957-959	Extraocular except orbital Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1143	Cryotherap cornea lesion	02 21 24	115 907-909 957-959	Extraocular except orbital Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1149	Destruct cornea les NEC	02 21 24	115 907-909 957-959	Extraocular except orbital Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1151	Suture cornea laceration	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
1152	Rep cornea postop dehisc	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1153	Rx cornea lac w conj flp	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1159	Corneal repair NEC	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1160	Corneal transplant NOS	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1161	Lam keratoplast w autgrft	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1162	Lamellar keratoplast NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1163	Perf keratopl w autogrft	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1164	Perforat keratoplast NEC	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1169	Corneal transplant NEC	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1171	Keratomileusis	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1172	Keratophakia	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1173	Keratoprosthesis	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1174	Thermokeratoplasty	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1175	Radial keratotomy	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1176	Epikeratophakia	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
1179	Cornea reconstruct NEC	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1191	Corneal tattooing	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1192	Remove corneal implant	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1199	Corneal operation NEC	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1200	Remov ant segmnt FB NOS	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1201	Magnet remov ant seg FB	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1202	Nonmag remov ant seg FB	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1211	Iridotomy w transfixion	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1212	Iridotomy NEC	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1213	Prolapsed iris excision	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1214	Iridectomy NEC	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1221	Dx aspirat-ant chamber	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1222	Iris biopsy	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1229	Ant segment dx proc NEC	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1231	Goniosynechia lysis	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
1232	Ant synechia lysis NEC	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1233	Post synechiae lysis	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1234	Corneovitreal adhesiolys	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1235	Coreoplasty	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1239	Iridoplasty NEC	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1240	Remov ant segmnt les NOS	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1241	Nonexc destruc iris les	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1242	Excision of iris lesion	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1243	Nonexc destr cil bod les	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1244	Excise ciliary body les	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1251	Goniopuncture	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1252	Goniotomy	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1253	Goniotomy w goniopunctur	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1254	Trabeculotomy ab externo	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1255	Cyclodialysis	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
1259	Facilit intraoc circ NEC	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1261	Trephin sclera w iridect	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1262	Thermcaut scler w iridec	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1263	Iridencleisis/iridotasis	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1264	Trabeculectom ab externo	02	116-117	Intraocular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1265	Scler fistuliz w iridect	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1266	Postop revis scl fistul	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1267	Insert aqueous drain dev	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1269	Scler fistulizing op NEC	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1271	Cyclodiathermy	02	116-117	Intraocular
1272	Cyclocryotherapy	02	116-117	Intraocular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
1273	Cyclophotocoagulation	02	116-117	Intraocular
1274	Cil body diminution NOS	02	116-117	Intraocular
1279	Glaucoma procedure NEC	02	116-117	Intraocular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
1281	Suture scleral lacer	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1282	Scleral fistula repair	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1283	Revis ant seg op wnd NEC	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma



# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
1284	Destruct scleral lesion	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1285	Repair staphylom w graft	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1286	Rep scler staphyloma NEC	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1287	Graft reinforce sclera	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1288	Sclera reinforcement NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1289	Scleral operation NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1291	Therapeut evac ant chamb	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1292	Anterior chamber inject	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1293	Remov epithel downgrowth	02	116-117	Intraocular
1297	Iris operation NEC	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1298	Ciliary body op NEC	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1299	Anterior chamber op NEC	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1300	Remove FB lens NOS	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1301	Magnet remove FB lens	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1302	Nonmagnet remove FB lens	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1311	Temp-inf intrcap lens ex	02	116-117	Intraocular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
1319	Intracapsul lens ext NEC	02 10	116-117 628-630	Intraocular Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
132	Linear extracap lens ext	02	116-117	Intraocular
133	Simpl aspir lens extract	02	116-117	Intraocular
1341	Catarac phacoemuls/aspir	02	116-117	Intraocular
1342	Post catarac frag/aspir	02	116-117	Intraocular
1343	Cataract frag/aspir NEC	02	116-117	Intraocular
1351	Temp-inf xtracap lens ex	02	116-117	Intraocular
1359	Extracap lens extrac NEC	02 10	116-117 628-630	Intraocular Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
1364	After-catar discission	02	116-117	Intraocular
1365	After-cataract excision	02	116-117	Intraocular
1366	After catar fragmntation	02	116-117	Intraocular
1369	Cataract extraction NEC	02	116-117	Intraocular
1370	Insert pseudophakos NOS	02	116-117	Intraocular
1371	Insert lens at catar ext	02	116-117	Intraocular
1372	Secondary insert lens	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
138	Implanted lens removal	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1390	Operation on lens NEC	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1391	Impl intraoc telesc pros	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1400	Remov post segmnt FB NOS	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1401	Magnet remov post seg FB	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1402	Nonmag remov post seg FB	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1411	Diagnost vitreous aspir	02	116-117	Intraocular
1419	Dx proc post seg NEC	02	116-117	Intraocular

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
1421	Chorioret les diathermy	02	116-117	Intraocular
1422	Chorioretin les cryother	02	116-117	Intraocular
1426	Chorioret les radiother	02	116-117	Intraocular
1427	Chorioret les rad implan	02	116-117	Intraocular
1429	Chorioret les destr NEC	02	116-117	Intraocular
1431	Retinal tear diathermy	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1432	Retinal tear cryotherapy	02	116-117	Intraocular
1439	Retinal tear repair NEC	02	116-117	Intraocular
1441	Scleral buckle w implant	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1449	Scleral buckling NEC	02 10 21 24	116-117 628-630 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1451	Detach retina-diathermy	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1452	Detach retina-cryotherap	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1453	Detach retina xenon coag	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1454	Detach retina laser coag	02 10 21 24	116-117 628-630 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1455	Detach ret photocoag NOS	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1459	Repair retina detach NEC	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
146	Remov pros mat post seg	02 10 21 24	115 628-630 907-909 957-959	Extraocular except orbital Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1471	Anterior remov vitreous	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
1472	Vitreous removal NEC	02	116-117	Intraocular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1473	Anterior mechan vitrect	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1474	Mech vitrectomy NEC	02	116-117	Intraocular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1475	Vitreous substitut injec	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1479	Vitreous operation NEC	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1481	Imp epiretinal prosth	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1482	Rem epiretinal prosth	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1483	Rev/repl epiretinal pros	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
149	Other post segment ops	02	116-117	Intraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1501	Extraoc musc-tend biopsy	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
1509	Extraoc musc dx proc NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
1511	One extraoc mus recess	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
1512	1 extraoc muscl advance	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
1513	1 extraoc muscl resect	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
1519	Xtraoc mus op/detach NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
1521	Lengthen 1 extraoc musc	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
1522	Shorten 1 extraoc musc	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
1529	Op on 1 extraoc musc NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
153	Temp detach >1 xtroc mus	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
154	Oth op on >1 extraoc mus	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
155	Extraocul mus transposit	02	115	Extraocular except orbital

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
156	Revis extraoc musc surg	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
157	Extraoc musc inj repair	02 21 24	115 907-909 957-959	Extraocular except orbital Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
159	Oth extraoc mus-tend op	02 21 24	115 907-909 957-959	Extraocular except orbital Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1601	Orbitotomy w bone flap	02 03 21 24	113-114 131-132 907-909 957-959	Orbital extraocular Cranial/facial Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1602	Orbitotomy w implant	02 03 21 24	113-114 131-132 907-909 957-959	Orbital extraocular Cranial/facial Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1609	Orbitotomy NEC	02 03 21 24	113-114 131-132 907-909 957-959	Orbital extraocular Cranial/facial Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
161	Remove penetrat FB eye	02 21 24	116-117 907-909 957-959	Intraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1622	Diagnostic asp of orbit	02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
1623	Eyeball & orbit biopsy	02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
1629	Eyeball/orbit dx proc NEC	02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
1631	Eye evisc w synch implan	02 21 24	113-114 907-909 957-959	Orbital extraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1639	Eyeball evisceration NEC	02 21 24	113-114 907-909 957-959	Orbital extraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1641	Eye enuc/implan/musc att	02 21 24	113-114 907-909 957-959	Orbital extraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1642	Eye enuc w implant NEC	02 21 24	113-114 907-909 957-959	Orbital extraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1649	Eyeball enucleation NEC	02 21 24	113-114 907-909 957-959	Orbital extraocular Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
1651	Radical orbitomaxillect	02 03 08 21 24	113-114 131-132 515-517 907-909 957-959	Orbital extraocular Cranial/facial Other musculoskel & connec tissue Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
1652	Orbit exent w bone remov	02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
		03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1659	Orbital exenteration NEC	02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
		03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
1661	2ndry ocular imp insert	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1662	Revis/reinsert ocul imp	02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
1663	Revis enuc socket w gft	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
1664	Enuc socket revis NEC	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
1665	2ndry exent cavity graft	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
1666	Revis exenter cavity NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
1669	2nd op post eye rem NEC	21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
1671	Remove ocular implant	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1672	Remove orbital implant	02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
1681	Repair of orbital wound	21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
1682	Repair eyeball rupture	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
1689	Eye/orbit inj repair NEC	02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
		03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1692	Excision orbital lesion	02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
		03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1693	Excision eye lesion NOS	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1698	Operation on orbit NEC	02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
		03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1699	Operation on eyeball NEC	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1711	Lap dir ing hern-graft	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia
1712	Lap indir ing hern-graft	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia
1713	Lap ing hern-graft NOS	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia
1721	Lap bil dir ing hrn-grft	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia
1722	Lap bi indir ing hrn-grf	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia
1723	Lap bi dr/ind ing hrn-gr	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia
1724	Lap bil ing hern-grf NOS	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia
1731	Lap mul seg res lg intes	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1732	Laparoscopic cecectomy	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1733	Lap right hemicolectomy	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
1734	Lap res transverse colon	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1735	Lap left hemicolectomy	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1736	Lap sigmoidectomy	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1739	Lap pt ex lrg intest NEC	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1751	Implant CCM,total system	05	222-227	Cardiac defibrillator implant
1752	Implant CCM pulse genrtr	05	245	AICD generator
1753	Perc ather extracran vsl	01	034-036	Angioplasty of precerebral vessel
		01	037-039	Extracranial
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1754	Perc ather intracran vsl	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1755	Translum cor atherectomy	05	231-232	PTCA
		05	246-251	Percutaneous cardiovascular
1756	Ather oth non-cor vessel	01	037-039	Extracranial
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1761	LITT lesn brain, guidance	01	023-027	Craniotomy



# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
1762	LITT les hd/nck, guidance	10	625-627	Thyroid/parathyroid/thyroglossal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
1763	LITT lesn liver, guidance	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	405-407	Pancreas, liver and shunt
1769	LITT lesn, guide oth/NOS	04	163-165	Major chest
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
1821	Preauricular sinus excis	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
1831	Rad excis ext ear les	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
1839	Excis external ear NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
185	Correction prominent ear	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
186	Ext audit canal reconstr	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1871	Construction ear auricle	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1872	Reattach amputated ear	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
1879	Plastic rep ext ear NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
189	Other ext ear operations	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
190	Stapes mobilization	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
1911	Stapedect w replac incus	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
1919	Stapedectomy NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
1921	Rev stapdec w incus repl	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
1929	Stapedectomy revis NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
193	Ossicular chain op NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
194	Myringoplasty	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
1952	Type 2 tympanoplasty	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
1953	Type 3 tympanoplasty	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
1954	Type 4 tympanoplasty	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
1955	Type 5 tympanoplasty	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
196	Tympanoplasty revision	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
199	Middle ear repair NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
2001	Myringotomy w intubation	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
2021	Mastoid incision	03	135-136	Sinus & mastoid
2022	Petrus pyram air cel inc	03	135-136	Sinus & mastoid
2023	Middle ear incision	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
2032	Mid & inner ear biopsy	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
2039	Mid/in ear dx proc NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
2041	Simple mastoidectomy	03	135-136	Sinus & mastoid
2042	Radical mastoidectomy	03	135-136	Sinus & mastoid
2049	Mastoidectomy NEC	03	135-136	Sinus & mastoid
2051	Excise middle ear lesion	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
2059	Middle ear excision NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
2061	Inner ear fenestration	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
2062	Revis inner ear fenestra	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
2071	Endolymphatic shunt	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
2072	Inner ear injection	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
2079	Inc/exc/destr in ear NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
2091	Tympanosympathectomy	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
2092	Mastoidectomy revision	03	135-136	Sinus & mastoid
2093	Repair oval/round window	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
2095	Elecmag hear dev implant	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
2096	Implt cochlear prost NOS	03 03	129 129-130	Cochlear implant Major head & neck
2097	Imp/rep schan coch pros	03 03	129 129-130	Cochlear implant Major head & neck

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
2098	Imp/rep mchan cochl pros	03	129	Cochlear implant
		03	129-130	Major head & neck
2099	Mid-inner ear ops NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
2104	Ethmoid art ligat-epist	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
2105	Max art lig for epistax	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
2106	Ext carot art lig-epist	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
2107	Nasal sept grft-epistax	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
2109	Epistaxis control NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
214	Resection of nose	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
215	Submuc nasal sept resect	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
2161	Diather/cryo turbinectom	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
2162	Turbinate fracture	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
2169	Turbinectomy NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
2172	Open reduction nasal fx	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
2182	Nasal fistula closure	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
2183	Tot nasal reconstruction	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
2184	Revision rhinoplasty	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
2185	Augmentation rhinoplasty	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
2186	Limited rhinoplasty	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
2187	Rhinoplasty NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
2188	Septoplasty NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
2189	Nasal repair NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
2199	Nasal operation NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
2212	Open biopsy nasal sinus	03	135-136	Sinus & mastoid
2231	Radical maxillary antrot	03	135-136	Sinus & mastoid
2239	Ext maxillary antrot NEC	03	135-136	Sinus & mastoid
2241	Frontal sinusotomy	03	135-136	Sinus & mastoid
2242	Frontal sinusectomy	03	135-136	Sinus & mastoid
2250	Sinusotomy NOS	03	135-136	Sinus & mastoid
2251	Ethmoidotomy	03	135-136	Sinus & mastoid

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
2252	Sphenoidotomy	03	135-136	Sinus & mastoid
2253	Multiple sinus incision	03	135-136	Sinus & mastoid
2260	Sinusectomy NOS	03	135-136	Sinus & mastoid
2261	C-luc exc max sinus les	03	135-136	Sinus & mastoid
2262	Exc max sinus lesion NEC	03 08	135-136 515-517	Sinus & mastoid Other musculoskel & connec tissue
2263	Ethmoidectomy	03	135-136	Sinus & mastoid
2264	Sphenoidectomy	03	135-136	Sinus & mastoid
2271	Nasal sinus fistula clos	03	135-136	Sinus & mastoid
2279	Nasal sinus repair NEC	03	135-136	Sinus & mastoid
229	Other nasal sinus ops	03	135-136	Sinus & mastoid
242	Gingivoplasty	03 21 24	137-138 907-909 957-959	Mouth Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
244	Exc of dental les of jaw	03	137-138	Mouth
245	Alveoloplasty	03 21 24	137-138 907-909 957-959	Mouth Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
2502	Open biopsy of tongue	03	137-138	Mouth
251	Destruction tongue les	03 05	137-138 264	Mouth Other circulatory system
252	Partial glossectomy	03	137-138	Mouth
253	Complete glossectomy	03	129-130	Major head & neck
254	Radical glossectomy	03	129-130	Major head & neck
2559	Repair of tongue NEC	03 21 24	137-138 907-909 957-959	Mouth Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
2594	Other glossotomy	03	137-138	Mouth
2599	Tongue operation NEC	03	137-138	Mouth
2612	Open bx saliv gland/duct	03	139	Salivary gland
2621	Salivary cyst marsupial	03	139	Salivary gland
2629	Saliv lesion excis NEC	03	139	Salivary gland
2630	Sialoadenectomy NOS	03 16	139 802-804	Salivary gland Other blood & blood form org
2631	Partial sialoadenectomy	03	139	Salivary gland

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
2632	Complete sialoadenectomy	03	139	Salivary gland
2641	Suture of saliv gland lac	03 21 24	139 907-909 957-959	Salivary gland Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
2642	Salivary fistula closure	03 21 24	139 907-909 957-959	Salivary gland Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
2649	Salivary repair NEC	03 21 24	139 907-909 957-959	Salivary gland Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
2699	Salivary operation NEC	03	139	Salivary gland
270	Drain face & mouth floor	03 09 21 24	137-138 579-581 907-909 957-959	Mouth Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
271	Incision of palate	03	137-138	Mouth
2721	Bony palate biopsy	03	137-138	Mouth
2722	Uvula and soft palate bx	03	137-138	Mouth
2731	Loc exc bony palate les	03	137-138	Mouth
2732	Wide exc bony palate les	03	129-130	Major head & neck
2742	Wide excision of lip les	03 09	137-138 579-581	Mouth Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
2743	Excision of lip les NEC	03 09	137-138 579-581	Mouth Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
2749	Excision of mouth NEC	03 21 24	137-138 907-909 957-959	Mouth Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
2753	Closure of mouth fistula	03 21 24	137-138 907-909 957-959	Mouth Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
2754	Repair of cleft lip	03 09 21 24	133-134 579-581 907-909 957-959	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
2755	Full-thick grft to mouth	03 09 21 24	137-138 579-581 907-909 957-959	Mouth Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
2756	Skin graft to mouth NEC	03 09 21 24	137-138 579-581 907-909 957-959	Mouth Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
2757	Pedicle attach to mouth	03	137-138	Mouth
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
2759	Mouth repair NEC	03	137-138	Mouth
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
2761	Suture of palate lacerat	03	137-138	Mouth
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
2762	Cleft palate correction	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
2763	Revis cleft palat repair	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
2769	Oth plastic repair palat	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
2771	Incision of uvula	03	137-138	Mouth
2772	Excision of uvula	03	137-138	Mouth
2773	Repair of uvula	03	137-138	Mouth
2779	Other uvula operations	03	137-138	Mouth
2792	Mouth incision NOS	03	137-138	Mouth
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
2799	Oral cavity ops NEC	03	137-138	Mouth
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
280	Peritonsillar i & d	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
2811	Tonsil&adenoid biopsy	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
2819	Tonsil&adenoid dx op NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
282	Tonsillectomy	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
283	Tonsillectomy/adenoidec	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
284	Excision of tonsil tag	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
285	Excision lingual tonsil	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
286	Adenoidectomy	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
287	Hemorr contrl post T & A	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
2891	Incis to remov tonsil FB	03 21 24	133-134 907-909 957-959	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
2892	Excis tonsil/adenoid les	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
2899	Tonsil/adenoid ops NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
290	Pharyngotomy	03 21 24	133-134 907-909 957-959	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
292	Exc branchial cleft cyst	03 09	133-134 579-581	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
2931	Cricopharyngeal myotomy	03 06	133-134 326-328	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
2932	Pharyngeal diverticulec	03 06	133-134 326-328	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
2933	Pharyngectomy	03 06	133-134 326-328	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
2939	Excis/destr les phar NEC	03 06	133-134 326-328	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
294	Plastic op on pharynx	01 03 21 24	040-042 133-134 907-909 957-959	Periph/cranial nerve & other Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
2951	Suture of pharyngeal lac	03 21 24	133-134 907-909 957-959	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
2952	Clos branch cleft fistul	03 09	133-134 579-581	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
2953	Clos pharynx fistula NEC	03 21 24	133-134 907-909 957-959	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
2954	Lysis pharyngeal adhes	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
2959	Pharyngeal repair NEC	01 03 21 24	040-042 133-134 907-909 957-959	Periph/cranial nerve & other Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
2992	Divis glossopharyng nerv	01 03	023-027 133-134	Craniotomy Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
2999	Pharyngeal operation NEC	03 21 24	133-134 907-909 957-959	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
3001	Larynx cyst marsupializ	03 04	133-134 166-168	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other respiratory system



# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
3009	Destruct larynx les NEC	03 04	133-134 166-168	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other respiratory system
301	Hemilaryngectomy	03 04 21 24	129-130 166-168 907-909 957-959	Major head & neck Other respiratory system Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
3021	Epiglottidectomy	03 04 21 24	133-134 166-168 907-909 957-959	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other respiratory system Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
3022	Vocal cordectomy	03 04 21 24	133-134 166-168 907-909 957-959	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other respiratory system Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
3029	Other part laryngectomy	03 04 21 24	129-130 166-168 907-909 957-959	Major head & neck Other respiratory system Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
303	Complete laryngectomy		011-013	Laryngectomy
304	Radical laryngectomy		011-013	Laryngectomy
311*	Temporary tracheostomy		003-004 011-013	*Tracheostomy *Tracheostomy
3121	Mediastinal tracheostomy		003-004 011-013	Tracheostomy Tracheostomy
3129	Other perm tracheostomy		003-004 011-013	Tracheostomy Tracheostomy
313	Incis larynx trachea NEC	03 04	133-134 166-168	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other respiratory system
3145	Opn bx larynx or trachea	03 04	133-134 166-168	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other respiratory system
315	Local destruc trach les	03 04	133-134 166-168	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other respiratory system
3161	Suture of laryngeal lac	03 04 21 24	133-134 166-168 907-909 957-959	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other respiratory system Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
3162	Laryngeal fistula clos	03 04	133-134 166-168	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other respiratory system
3163	Laryngostomy revision	03 04	133-134 166-168	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other respiratory system
3164	Laryngeal fx repair	03 04 21 24	133-134 166-168 907-909 957-959	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other respiratory system Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
3169	Other laryngeal repair	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3171	Suture of tracheal lacer	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3172	Closure of tracheostomy	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
3173	Trachea fistula clos NEC	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		04	163-165	Major chest
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
3174	Revision of tracheostomy	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
3175	Tracheal reconstruction	21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		04	163-165	Major chest
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
3179	Other tracheal repair	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		04	163-165	Major chest
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
3191	Laryngeal nerv division	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
3192	Lysis trach/larynx adhes	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
3198	Oth laryngeal operation	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
3199	Other tracheal operation	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
3209	Other destruc bronc les	04	163-165	Major chest
321	Other bronchial excision	04	163-165	Major chest
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
3220	Thorac exc lung lesion	04	163-165	Major chest
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3221	Emphysema bleb plication	04	163-165	Major chest
3222	Lung vol reduction surg	04	163-165	Major chest
3223	Open abltn lung les/tiss	04	163-165	Major chest
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
3224	Perc abltn lung les/tiss	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
3225	Thor abltn lung les/tiss	04	163-165	Major chest
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
3226	Abltn lung tiss NEC/NOS	04	163-165	Major chest
3227	Brnc thrmplsty,ablt mscl	04	163-165	Major chest
3229	Destroy loc lung les NEC	04	163-165	Major chest
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
3230	Thorac seg lung resect	04	163-165	Major chest
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3239	Oth seg lung resect NOS	04	163-165	Major chest
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3241	Thorac lobectomy lung	04	163-165	Major chest
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3249	Lobectomy of lung NEC	04	163-165	Major chest
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3250	Thoracospc pneumonectomy	04	163-165	Major chest
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3259	Other pneumonectomy NOS	04	163-165	Major chest
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
326	Rad dissec thorac struct	04	163-165	Major chest
329	Other excision of lung	04	163-165	Major chest
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
330	Incision of bronchus	04 21 24	163-165 907-909 957-959	Major chest Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
331	Incision of lung	04 21 24	163-165 907-909 957-959	Major chest Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
3320	Thorascopsc lung biopsy	04 05 08 11	166-168 264 515-517 673-675	Other respiratory system Other circulatory system Other musculoskel & connec tissue Other kidney & urinary tract
3325	Open bronchial biopsy	04	163-165	Major chest
3327	Clos endoscopic lung bx	04 05	166-168 264	Other respiratory system Other circulatory system
3328	Open lung biopsy	04 05 08 11 17 17	163-165 264 515-517 673-675 820-822 826-828	Major chest Other circulatory system Other musculoskel & connec tissue Other kidney & urinary tract Major procedure Major procedure
3329	Bronch/lung dx proc NEC	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
3334	Thoracoplasty	04	163-165	Major chest
3339	Surg collaps of lung NEC	04	163-165	Major chest
3341	Bronchial lacerat suture	04 21 24	163-165 907-909 957-959	Major chest Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
3342	Bronchial fistula clos	04 21 24	163-165 907-909 957-959	Major chest Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
3343	Lung laceration closure	04 21 24	163-165 907-909 957-959	Major chest Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
3348	Bronchial repair NEC	04 21 24	163-165 907-909 957-959	Major chest Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
3349	Lung repair NEC	04 21 24	163-165 907-909 957-959	Major chest Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
3350	Lung transplant NOS		007	Lung transplant
3351	Unilat lung transplant		007	Lung transplant
3352	Bilat lung transplant		007	Lung transplant
336	Comb heart/lung transpla		001-002	Heart transplant

## APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
3392	Bronchial ligation	04	163-165	Major chest
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3393	Puncture of lung	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
3398	Bronchial operation NEC	04	163-165	Major chest
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3399	Lung operation NEC	04	163-165	Major chest
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3402	Exploratory thoracotomy	04	163-165	Major chest
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3403	Reopen thoracotomy site	04	163-165	Major chest
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3406	Thorac drain pleural cav	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
341	Incision of mediastinum	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3420	Thoracoscopic pleural bx	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
3421	Transpleura thoracoscopy	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3422	Mediastinoscopy	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
3426	Open mediastinal biopsy	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
3427	Biopsy of diaphragm	04	163-165	Major chest
3428	Dx procedure thorax NEC	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
3429	Dx proc mediastinum NEC	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	264	Other circulatory system

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
343	Destruct mediastin les	04	163-165	Major chest
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
344	Destruct chest wall les	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		17	820-822	Major procedure
3451	Decortication of lung	17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		04	163-165	Major chest
		17	820-822	Major procedure
3452	Thorascopsc decort lung	17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		04	163-165	Major chest
		17	820-822	Major procedure
3459	Other pleural excision	17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
346	Scarification of pleura	04	163-165	Major chest
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3473	Clos thoracic fistul NEC	04	163-165	Major chest
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3474	Pectus deformity repair	04	163-165	Major chest
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
3479	Other chest wall repair	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3481	Excise diaphragm lesion	04	163-165	Major chest
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
3482	Suture diaphragm lacerat	04	163-165	Major chest
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3483	Close diaphragm fistula	04	163-165	Major chest
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3484	Other diaphragm repair	04	163-165	Major chest
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
3485	Implant diaphra pacemaker	04	163-165	Major chest
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3489	Diaphragm operation NEC	04	163-165	Major chest
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3493	Repair of pleura	04	163-165	Major chest
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3499	Thoracic operation NEC	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3500	Closed valvotomy NOS	05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
3501	Closed aortic valvotomy	05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
3502	Closed mitral valvotomy	05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
3503	Closed pulmon valvotomy	05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
3504	Closed tricuspid valvotomy	05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
3505	Endovas repl aortic valve	05	266-267	Endovascular cardiac valve replacement
3506	Trnsapcl rep aortic valve	05	266-267	Endovascular cardiac valve replacement
3507	Endovas repl pulm valve	05	266-267	Endovascular cardiac valve replacement
3508	Trnsapcl repl pulm valve	05	266-267	Endovascular cardiac valve replacement
3509	Endovas repl uns hrt vlv	05	266-267	Endovascular cardiac valve replacement
3510	Open valvuloplasty NOS	05	216-221	Valve & other major cardiothoracic
3511	Opn aortic valvuloplasty	05	216-221	Valve & other major cardiothoracic
3512	Opn mitral valvuloplasty	05	216-221	Valve & other major cardiothoracic
3513	Opn pulmon valvuloplasty	05	216-221	Valve & other major cardiothoracic
3514	Opn tricuspid valvuloplasty	05	216-221	Valve & other major cardiothoracic
3520	Opn/oth rep hrt vlv NOS	05	216-221	Valve & other major cardiothoracic
3521	Opn/oth rep aort vlv-tis	05	216-221	Valve & other major cardiothoracic
3522	Opn/oth rep aortic valve	05	216-221	Valve & other major cardiothoracic
3523	Opn/oth rep mtrl vlv-tis	05	216-221	Valve & other major cardiothoracic
3524	Opn/oth rep mitral valve	05	216-221	Valve & other major cardiothoracic
3525	Opn/oth rep pulm vlv-tis	05	216-221	Valve & other major cardiothoracic
3526	Opn/oth repl pul valve	05	216-221	Valve & other major cardiothoracic
3527	Opn/oth rep tcspd vlv-ts	05	216-221	Valve & other major cardiothoracic

## APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
3528	Opn/oth repl tcspd valve	05	216-221	Valve & other major cardiothoracic
3531	Papillary muscle ops	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3532	Chordae tendineae ops	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3533	Annuloplasty	05	216-221	Valve & other major cardiothoracic
3534	Infundibulectomy	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3535	Trabecul carneae cord op	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3539	Tiss adj to valv ops NEC	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3542	Create septal defect	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3550	Prosth rep hrt septa NOS	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3551	Pros rep atrial def-opn	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3552	Pros repair atria def-cl	05	273-274	Percutaneous Intracardiac Procedures
3553	Pros rep ventric def-opn	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3554	Pros rep endocar cushion	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3555	Pros rep ventrc def-clos	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3560	Grft repair hrt sept NOS	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3561	Graft repair atrial def	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3562	Graft repair ventric def	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3563	Grft rep endocar cushion	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3570	Heart septa repair NOS	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3571	Atria septa def rep NEC	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3572	Ventr septa def rep NEC	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3573	Endocar cushion rep NEC	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3581	Tot repair tetral fallot	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3582	Total repair of tapvc	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3583	Tot rep truncus arterios	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3584	Tot cor transpos grt ves	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3591	Interat ven retrn transp	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3592	Conduit rt vent-pul art	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3593	Conduit left ventr-aorta	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3594	Conduit artium-pulm art	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3595	Heart repair revision	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic



# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
3596	Perc balloon valvoplasty	05	231-232	PTCA
		05	273-274	Percutaneous Intracardiac Procedures
3597	Perc mtrl vlv repr w imp	05	231-232	PTCA
		05	273-274	Percutaneous Intracardiac Procedures
3598	Other heart septa ops	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3599	Other heart valve ops	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3603	Open coronry angioplasty	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3606*	Ins nondrug elut cor st	05	248-249	*Insert non-drug-eluting stent
3607*	Ins drug-elut coronry st	05	246-247	*Insert drug-eluting stent
3609	Rem of cor art obstr NEC	05	246-251	Percutaneous cardiovascular
3610	Aortocoronary bypass NOS	05	231-236	Coronary bypass
3611	Aortocor bypas-1 cor art	05	231-236	Coronary bypass
3612	Aortocor bypas-2 cor art	05	231-236	Coronary bypass
3613	Aortocor bypas-3 cor art	05	231-236	Coronary bypass
3614	Aortcor bypas-4+ cor art	05	231-236	Coronary bypass
3615	1 int mam-cor art bypass	05	231-236	Coronary bypass
3616	2 int mam-cor art bypass	05	231-236	Coronary bypass
3617	Abd-coron artery bypass	05	231-236	Coronary bypass
3619	Hrt revas byps anas NEC	05	231-236	Coronary bypass
362	Arterial implant revasc	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3631	Open chest trans revasc	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3632	Oth transmyo revascular	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3633	Endo transmyo revascular	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3634	Perc transmyo revascular	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3639	Oth heart revascular	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3691	Coron vess aneurysm rep	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3699	Heart vessel op NEC	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3710	Incision of heart NOS	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3711	Cardiotomy	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
3712	Pericardiotomy	04	163-165	Major chest
		05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3721*	Rt heart cardiac cath	05	216-218	*Cardiac catheter
		05	222-225	*Cardiac catheter
		05	233-234	*Cardiac catheter
		05	286-287	*Cardiac catheter
3722*	Left heart cardiac cath	05	216-218	*Cardiac catheter
		05	222-225	*Cardiac catheter
		05	233-234	*Cardiac catheter
		05	286-287	*Cardiac catheter
3723*	Rt/left heart card cath	05	216-218	*Cardiac catheter
		05	222-225	*Cardiac catheter
		05	233-234	*Cardiac catheter
		05	286-287	*Cardiac catheter
3724	Pericardial biopsy	04	163-165	Major chest
		05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
3726*	Cath base invasv ep test	05	216-218	*Cardiac catheter
		05	246-251	*Percutaneous cardiovascular
		05	273-274	Percutaneous Intracardiac Procedures
3727*	Cardiac mapping	05	246-251	*Percutaneous cardiovascular
		05	273-274	Percutaneous Intracardiac Procedures
3731	Pericardiectomy	04	163-165	Major chest
		05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3732	Heart aneurysm excision	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3733	Exc/dest hrt lesion open	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3734	Exc/des hrt les,endovasc	05	273-274	Percutaneous Intracardiac Procedures
3735	Partial ventriculectomy	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3736*	Exc,destrct,exclus LAA	05	250-251	*Percutaneous cardiovascular
		05	273-274	Percutaneous Intracardiac Procedures
3737	Exc/dest hrt les, thrspc	05	228-230	Other cardiothoracic
3741	Impl cardiac support dev	05	268-269	Aortic and heart assist procedures
3749	Heart/pericard repr NEC	05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3751	Heart transplantation		001-002	Heart transplant

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
3752	Imp tot int bi ht rp sys		001-002	Heart transplant
3753	Repl/rep thr unt tot hrt	05	215	Other heart assist system implant
3754	Repl/rep oth tot hrt sys	05	215	Other heart assist system implant
3755	Rem int bivnt hrt sys	05	268-269	Aortic and heart assist procedures
3760	Imp bivn ext hrt ast sys		001-002	Implant of heart assist system
		05	215	Other heart assist system implant
3761	Pulsation balloon implan	05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
3762	Insrt non-impl circ dev	05	215	Other heart assist system implant
3763	Repair heart assist sys		001-002	Implant of heart assist system
		05	215	Other heart assist system implant
3764	Remve ext hrt assist sys		001-002	Removal of heart assist system
		05	268-269	Aortic and heart assist procedures
3765	Imp vent ext hrt ast sys		001-002	Implant of heart assist system
		05	215	Other heart assist system implant
3766	Implantable hrt assist		001-002	Heart transplant
3767	Imp cardiomyostimul sys	05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
3768	Percutan hrt assist syst	05	216-221	Valve & other major cardiothoracic
3770*	Int insert pacemak lead	01		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		05		See Lead/Generator Reference Table
		05		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		21		See Pacemaker Reference Table
3771*	Int insert lead in vent	01		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		05		See Lead/Generator Reference Table
		05		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		21		See Pacemaker Reference Table
3772*	Int inser lead atri-vent	01		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		05		See Lead/Generator Reference Table
		05		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		21		See Pacemaker Reference Table
3773*	Int inser lead in atrium	01		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		05		See Lead/Generator Reference Table
		05		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		21		See Pacemaker Reference Table
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		01		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		05		See Lead/Generator Reference Table
		05	260-262	Pacemaker revis exc device replace
		05		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		21		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
3775	Revision of lead	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		05	260-262	Pacemaker revis exc device replace
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3776	Repl tv atri-vent lead	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		01		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		05		See Lead/Generator Reference Table
		05	260-262	Pacemaker revis exc device replace
		05		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		21		See Pacemaker Reference Table
3777	Removal of lead w/o repl	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		05	260-262	Pacemaker revis exc device replace
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
3779	Rev/reloc card dev pockt	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		05	260-262	Pacemaker revis exc device replace
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr	21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		01		See Pacemaker Reference Table
3781*	Int insert 1-cham, non	05	258-259	Pacemaker device replacement
		05		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		21		See Pacemaker Reference Table
3782*	Int insert 1-cham, rate	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		05		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		21		See Pacemaker Reference Table
3783*	Int insert dual-cham dev	01		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		05		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		21		See Pacemaker Reference Table
3785	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		01		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		05	258-259	Pacemaker device replacement
		05		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		21		See Pacemaker Reference Table
3786	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		01		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		05	258-259	Pacemaker device replacement
		05		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		21		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

## APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
3787	Repl pacem w dual-cham	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		01		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		05	258-259	Pacemaker device replacement
		05		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		21		See Pacemaker Reference Table
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3789	Revise or remove pacemak	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		05	260-262	Pacemaker revis exc device replace
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3790*	Ins left atr append dev	05	250-251	*Percutaneous cardiovascular
		05	273-274	Percutaneous Intracardiac Procedures
3791	Opn chest cardiac massag	04	163-165	Major chest
		05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3794	Implt/repl carddefib tot	05	222-227	Cardiac defibrillator implant
3795	Implt cardiodefib leads	05		See Lead/Generator Reference Table
3796	Implt cardiodefib genatr	05	245	AICD generator
		05		See Lead/Generator Reference Table
3797	Repl cardiodefib leads	05		See Lead/Generator Reference Table
3798	Repl cardiodefib genatr	05	245	AICD generator
		05		See Lead/Generator Reference Table
3799	Other heart/pericard ops	05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
3800	Incision of vessel NOS	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3801	Intracran vessel incis	01	020-022	Intracranial vascular
		01	023-027	Craniotomy
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3802	Head/neck ves incis NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3803	Upper limb vessel incis	05	252-254	Other vascular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

## APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
3804	Incision of aorta	05	268-269	Aortic and heart assist procedures
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3805	Thoracic vessel inc NEC	04	163-165	Major chest
		05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3806	Abdomen artery incision	05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3807	Abdominal vein incision	05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3808	Lower limb artery incis	05	252-254	Other vascular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3809	Lower limb vein incision	05	263	Vein ligation & stripping
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3810	Endarterectomy NOS	01	037-039	Extracranial
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3811	Intracran endarterectomy	01	020-022	Intracranial vascular
		01	023-027	Craniotomy
3812	Head & neck endarter NEC	01	037-039	Extracranial
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3813	Upper limb endarterectom	05	252-254	Other vascular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3814	Endarterectomy of aorta	05	268-269	Aortic and heart assist procedures
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
3815	Thoracic endarterectomy	04	163-165	Major chest
		05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3816	Abdominal endarterectomy	05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3818	Lower limb endarterect	05	252-254	Other vascular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3821	Blood vessel biopsy	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
3826	Insrt prsr snsr w/o lead	05	264	Other circulatory system
3829	Blood vessel dx proc NEC	05	252-254	Other vascular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
3830	Vessel resect/anast NOS	05	252-254	Other vascular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3831	Intracran ves resec-anas	01	020-022	Intracranial vascular
		01	023-027	Craniotomy
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3832	Head/neck ves resec-anas	01	037-039	Extracranial
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3833	Arm vessel resect/anast	05	252-254	Other vascular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3834	Aorta resection & anast	05	268-269	Aortic and heart assist procedures
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3835	Thor vessel resect/anast	04	163-165	Major chest
		05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
3836	Abd vessel resect/anast	05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3837	Abd vein resect & anast	05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3838	Leg artery resect/anast	05	252-254	Other vascular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3839	Leg vein resect/anastom	05	263	Vein ligation & stripping
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3840	Vessel resect/replac NOS	05	252-254	Other vascular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3841	Intracran ves resec-repl	01	020-022	Intracranial vascular
		01	023-027	Craniotomy
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3842	Head/neck ves resec-repl	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3843	Arm ves resect w replace	05	252-254	Other vascular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3844	Resect abdm aorta w repl	05	268-269	Aortic and heart assist procedures
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3845	Resect thorac ves w repl	04	163-165	Major chest
		05	216-221	Valve & other major cardiothoracic
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3846	Abd artery resec w repla	05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma



# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
3847	Abd vein resect w replac	05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3848	Leg artery resec w repla	05	252-254	Other vascular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3849	Leg vein resect w replac	05	263	Vein ligation & stripping
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3850	Varicose v lig-strip NOS	05	263	Vein ligation & stripping
3851	Intcran var v lig-strip	01	020-022	Intracranial vascular
		01	023-027	Craniotomy
3852	Head/neck var v lig-str	05	252-254	Other vascular
3853	Arm varicose v lig-strip	05	263	Vein ligation & stripping
3855	Thorac var v lig-strip	04	163-165	Major chest
		05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
3857	Abd varicos v liga-strip	05	252-254	Other vascular
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
3859	Leg varicos v liga-strip	05	263	Vein ligation & stripping
3860	Excision of vessel NOS	05	252-254	Other vascular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3861	Intracran vessel excis	01	020-022	Intracranial vascular
		01	023-027	Craniotomy
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3862	Head/neck vessel excis	01	037-039	Extracranial
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3863	Arm vessel excision	05	252-254	Other vascular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3864	Excision of aorta	05	268-269	Aortic and heart assist procedures
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
3865	Thoracic vessel excision	04	163-165	Major chest
		05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3866	Abdominal artery excis	05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3867	Abdominal vein excision	05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3868	Leg artery excision	05	252-254	Other vascular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3869	Leg vein excision	05	263	Vein ligation & stripping
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
387	Interruption vena cava	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3880	Surg vessel occlus NEC	05	252-254	Other vascular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3881	Occlus intracran ves NEC	01	020-022	Intracranial vascular
		01	023-027	Craniotomy
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	955	Craniotomy for mult signif trauma
3882	Occlus head/neck ves NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3883	Occlude arm vessel NEC	05	252-254	Other vascular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
3884	Occlude aorta NEC	05	268-269	Aortic and heart assist procedures
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3885	Occlude thoracic ves NEC	04	163-165	Major chest
		05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
3886	Occlude abd artery NEC	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
3887	Occlude abd vein NEC	21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
3888	Occlude leg artery NEC	11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		05	252-254	Other vascular
3889	Occlude leg vein NEC	10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		05	263	Vein ligation & stripping
390	Systemic-pulm art shunt	21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
391	Intra-abd venous shunt	07	405-407	Pancreas, liver and shunt
		05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		07	405-407	Pancreas, liver and shunt
3921	Caval-pulmon art anastom	05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		01	037-039	Extracranial
		05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
3922	Aorta-subclv-carot bypas	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3923	Intrathoracic shunt NEC	05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		05	268-269	Aortic and heart assist procedures
3924	Aorta-renal bypass	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
3925	Aorta-iliac-femor bypass	09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
3926	Intra-abdomin shunt NEC	05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3927	Dialysis arteriovenostom	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3928	Extracran-intracr bypass	01	020-022	Intracranial vascular
		01	023-027	Craniotomy
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3929	Vasc shunt & bypass NEC	01	037-039	Extracranial
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3930	Suture of vessel NOS	01	037-039	Extracranial
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3931	Suture of artery	01	037-039	Extracranial
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3932	Suture of vein	01	037-039	Extracranial
		05	263	Vein ligation & stripping
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3941	Postop vasc op hem contr	05	252-254	Other vascular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3942	Revis ren dialysis shunt	05	264	Other circulatory system
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3943	Remov ren dialysis shunt	05	264	Other circulatory system
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
3949	Vasc proc revision NEC	05	252-254	Other vascular
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3950	Angio oth non-coronary	01	037-039	Extracranial
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3951	Clipping of aneurysm	01	020-022	Intracranial vascular
		01	023-027	Craniotomy
		05	252-254	Other vascular
3952	Aneurysm repair NEC	01	020-022	Intracranial vascular
		01	023-027	Craniotomy
		05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3953	Arterioven fistula rep	01	020-022	Intracranial vascular
		01	023-027	Craniotomy
		05	252-254	Other vascular
3954	Re-entry operation	04	163-165	Major chest
		05	268-269	Aortic and heart assist procedures
3955	Reimplan aberr renal ves	05	252-254	Other vascular
		11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
3956	Repair vess w tis patch	01	037-039	Extracranial
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3957	Rep vess w synth patch	01	037-039	Extracranial
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3958	Repair vess w patch NOS	01	037-039	Extracranial
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
3959	Repair of vessel NEC	01	037-039	Extracranial
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3965	Extracorporeal memb oxy		003	ECMO
3971	Endo imp oth grf abd aor	05	268-269	Aortic and heart assist procedures
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3972	Endovasc embol hd/nk ves	01	020-022	Intracranial vascular
		01	023-027	Craniotomy
		05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3973	Endo imp grft thor aorta	05	216-221	Valve & other major cardiothoracic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3974	Endo rem obs hd/neck ves	01	023-027	Craniotomy
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3975	Endo emb hd/nk,bare coil	01	020-022	Intracranial vascular
		01	023-027	Craniotomy
		05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3976	Endo em hd/nk,bioac coil	01	020-022	Intracranial vascular
		01	023-027	Craniotomy
		05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3977	Temp endovsc occls vessl	01	037-039	Extracranial
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3978	Endovas impln grft aorta	05	268-269	Aortic and heart assist procedures
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3979	Oth endo proc oth vessel	01	020-022	Intracranial vascular
		01	023-027	Craniotomy
		05	270-272	Other major cardiovascular
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
3981	Imp crtd sinus stm,totl	05	252-254	Other vascular

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
3982	Imp/rep crtd sinus lead	05	252-254	Other vascular
3983	Imp/rep crtd sinus gnrtr	05	252-254	Other vascular
3984	Rev crtd sinus stm leads	05	252-254	Other vascular
3985	Rev crtd sinus pulse gen	05	252-254	Other vascular
3986	Rem crtd sinus stm, totl	05	252-254	Other vascular
3987	Rem crtd sinus stm lead	05	252-254	Other vascular
3988	Rem crtd sinus pulse gen	05	252-254	Other vascular
3989	Oth cartd body/sinus op	05	252-254	Other vascular
3991	Freeing of vessel	05 06 10 21 24	252-254 356-358 628-630 907-909 957-959	Other vascular Other digestive system Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
3992	Vein inject-scleros agnt	01 05	037-039 263	Extracranial Vein ligation & stripping
3993	Insert ves-to-ves cannul	05 10 11 21 24	264 628-630 673-675 907-909 957-959	Other circulatory system Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic Other kidney & urinary tract Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
3994	Replac ves-to-ves cannul	05 11	252-254 673-675	Other vascular Other kidney & urinary tract
3998	Hemorrhage control NOS	03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 17 17 21 24	133-134 163-165 264 356-358 423-425 515-517 579-581 628-630 673-675 715-718 749-750 768 820-822 826-828 907-909 957-959	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Major chest Other circulatory system Other digestive system Other hepatobiliary or pancreas Other musculoskel & connec tissue Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic Other kidney & urinary tract Other male reproductive system Other female reproductive system Delivery except steril &/or D&C Major procedure Major procedure Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
3999	Vessel operation NEC	03 04 05 06 14 17 17 21 24	133-134 166-168 252-254 356-358 768 820-822 826-828 907-909 957-959	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other respiratory system Other vascular Other digestive system Delivery except steril &/or D&C Major procedure Major procedure Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
400	Incis lymphatic structur	09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
4011	Lymphatic struct biopsy	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
4019	Lymphatic diag proc NEC	13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
4021	Excis deep cervical node	16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
4022	Excise int mammary node	04	163-165	Major chest
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
4023	Excise axillary node	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
4024	Excise inguinal node	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org



# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
4029	Simp exc lymph struc NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
403	Regional lymph node exc	16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
4040	Rad neck dissection NOS	11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		03	129-130	Major head & neck
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
4041	Unilat rad neck dissect	10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		03	129-130	Major head & neck
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
4042	Bilat rad neck dissect	17	826-828	Major procedure
		03	129-130	Major head & neck
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
4050	Rad node dissection NOS	03	129-130	Major head & neck
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	734-735	Pelv evisc, rad hyst & vulvectomy
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
4051	Rad dissec axillary node	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
4052	Rad dissec periaort node	04	163-165	Major chest
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		12	707-708	Major pelvic
		13	734-735	Pelv evisc, rad hyst & vulvectomy
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
4053	Rad dissect iliac nodes	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		12	707-708	Major pelvic
		13	734-735	Pelv evisc, rad hyst & vulvectomy
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
4054	Radical groin dissection	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		12	707-708	Major pelvic
		13	734-735	Pelv evisc, rad hyst & vulvectomy
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
4059	Rad node dissection NEC	03	129-130	Major head & neck
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		12	707-708	Major pelvic
		13	734-735	Pelv evisc, rad hyst & vulvectomy
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
4061	Thorac duct cannulation	17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
4062	Thoracic duct fistulizat	04	163-165	Major chest
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4063	Close thoracic duct fist	04	163-165	Major chest
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4064	Ligate thoracic duct	04	163-165	Major chest
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4069	Thoracic duct op NEC	04	163-165	Major chest
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
409	Lymph structure op NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
4100	Bone marrow trnsplnt NOS	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4101	Auto bone mt w/o purg		016-017	Autologous Bone Marrow Transplant
4102	Alo bone marrow trnsplnt		014	Allogeneic Bone Marrow Transplant
4103	Allogrft bone marrow NOS		014	Allogeneic Bone Marrow Transplant
4104	Auto hem stem ct w/o pur		016-017	Autologous Bone Marrow Transplant
4105	Allo hem stem ct w/o pur		014	Allogeneic Bone Marrow Transplant
4106	Cord bld stem cell trans		014	Allogeneic Bone Marrow Transplant
4107	Auto hem stem ct w purg		016-017	Autologous Bone Marrow Transplant
4108	Allo hem stem ct w purg		014	Allogeneic Bone Marrow Transplant

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
4109	Auto bone mt w purging		016-017	Autologous Bone Marrow Transplant
412	Splenotomy	16	799-801	Splenectomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4133	Open spleen biopsy	16	799-801	Splenectomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
4141	Splenic cyst marsupial	16	799-801	Splenectomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
4142	Exc splenic lesion/tiss	16	799-801	Splenectomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4143	Partial splenectomy	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		16	799-801	Splenectomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
415	Total splenectomy	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		16	799-801	Splenectomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4193	Exc of accessory spleen	16	799-801	Splenectomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4194	Spleen transplantation	16	799-801	Splenectomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
4195	Repair of spleen	16	799-801	Splenectomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4199	Spleen operation NEC	16	799-801	Splenectomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
4201	Esophageal web incision	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
4209	Esophageal incision NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4210	Esophagostomy NOS	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
4211	Cervical esophagostomy	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
4212	Esoph pouch exteriorizat	21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
4219	Ext fistulizat esoph NEC	17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
4221	Esophagoscopy by incis	17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
4225	Open biopsy of esophagus	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
4231	Loc excis esoph divertic	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
4232	Local excis esophag NEC	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
4239	Destruct esophag les NEC	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
4240	Esophagectomy NOS	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4241	Partial esophagectomy	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4242	Total esophagectomy	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4251	Thorac esophagoesophagos	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4252	Thorac esophagogastrost	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4253	Thorac sm bowel interpos	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4254	Thorac esophagoenter NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4255	Thorac lg bowel interpos	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
4256	Thorac esophagocolos NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4258	Thorac interposition NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4259	Thorac esophag anast NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4261	Stern esophagoesophagost	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4262	Stern esophagogastr stom	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4263	Stern sm bowel interpos	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4264	Stern esophagoenter NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4265	Stern lg bowel interpos	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
4266	Stern esophagocolos NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4268	Stern interposition NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4269	Stern esophag anast NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
427	Esophagomyotomy	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4282	Suture esophageal lacer	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4283	Esophagostomy closure	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4284	Esoph fistula repair NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4285	Esophag stricture repair	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4286	Prod subq tunnel no anas	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma



# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
4287	Esophageal graft NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4289	Esophageal repair NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4291	Ligation esoph varix	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
430	Gastrotomy	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
433	Pyloromyotomy	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
4342	Local gastr excision NEC	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
4349	Local gastr destruct NEC	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
435	Proximal gastrectomy	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
436	Distal gastrectomy	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
437	Part gastrec w jej anast	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4381	Part gast w jej transpos	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
4382	Lap vertical gastrectomy	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		10	619-621	Procs for obesity
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4389	Opn/oth part gastrectomy	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		10	619-621	Procs for obesity
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4391	Tot gast w intes interpo	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4399	Total gastrectomy NEC	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4400	Vagotomy NOS	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
4401	Truncal vagotomy	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
4402	Highly select vagotomy	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
4403	Selective vagotomy NEC	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
4411	Transabdomin gastroscopy	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		07	420-422	Hepatobiliary diagnostic procs
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4415	Open gastric biopsy	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
4421	Dilate pylorus, incision	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
4429	Other pyloroplasty	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
4431	High gastric bypass	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		10	619-621	Procs for obesity
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
4432	Percu gastrojejunostomy	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		10	619-621	Procs for obesity
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
4438	Lap gastroenterostomy	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		10	619-621	Procs for obesity
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
4439	Gastroenterostomy NEC	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		10	619-621	Procs for obesity
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
4440	Suture peptic ulcer NOS	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
4441	Sut gastric ulcer site	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
4442	Suture duoden ulcer site	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
445	Revision gastric anastom	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		10	619-621	Procs for obesity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4461	Suture gastric lacerat	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4463	Close gastric fistul NEC	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4464	Gastropexy	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4465	Esophagogastroplasty	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4466	Creat esophaggastr sphinc	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4467	Lap creat esoph sphinct	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4468	Laparoscop gastroplasty	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		10	619-621	Procs for obesity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4469	Gastric repair NEC	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		10	619-621	Procs for obesity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
4491	Ligate gastric varices	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
4492	Intraop gastric manipul	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4495	Lap gastric restric proc	10	619-621	Procs for obesity
4496	Lap rev gast restri proc	10	619-621	Procs for obesity
4497	Lap rem gast restric dev	10	619-621	Procs for obesity
4498	Adjust gast restrict dev	10	619-621	Procs for obesity
4499	Gastric operation NEC	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		10	619-621	Procs for obesity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4500	Intestinal incision NOS	06	344-346	Minor small & large bowel
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4501	Duodenal incision	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4502	Small bowel incision NEC	06	344-346	Minor small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4503	Large bowel incision	06	344-346	Minor small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4511	Transab sm bowel endosc	06	344-346	Minor small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4515	Open small bowel biopsy	06	344-346	Minor small & large bowel
4521	Transab lg bowel endosc	06	344-346	Minor small & large bowel
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4526	Open large bowel biopsy	06	344-346	Minor small & large bowel
4531	Oth excise duodenum les	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
4532	Destruct duoden les NEC	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
4533	Local excis sm bowel NEC	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
4534	Destr sm bowel les NEC	06	344-346	Minor small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
4541	Excise lg intestine les	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
4549	Destruc lg bowel les NEC	06	344-346	Minor small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
4550	Intest seg isolat NOS	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
4551	Sm bowel segment isolat	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
4552	Lg bowel segment isolat	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
4561	Mult seg sm bowel excis	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4562	Part sm bowel resect NEC	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4563	Total removal sm bowel	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4571	Opn mul seg lg intes NEC	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4572	Open cecectomy NEC	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
4573	Opn rt hemicolectomy NEC	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4574	Opn transv colon res NEC	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4575	Opn lft hemicolectmy NEC	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4576	Open sigmoidectomy NEC	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4579	Prt lg intes exc NEC/NOS	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4581	Lap tot intr-ab colectmy	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4582	Op tot intr-abd colectmy	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4583	Tot abd colectmy NEC/NOS	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
4590	Intestinal anastom NOS	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		10	619-621	Procs for obesity
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4591	Sm-to-sm bowel anastom	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		10	619-621	Procs for obesity
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4592	Sm bowel-rect stump anas	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4593	Small-to-large bowel NEC	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4594	Lg-to-lg bowel anastom	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4595	Anal anastomosis	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4601	Sm bowel exteriorization	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4602	Resect ext seg sm bowel	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4603	Lg bowel exteriorization	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
4604	Resect ext seg lg bowel	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4610	Colostomy NOS	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4611	Temporary colostomy	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4613	Permanent colostomy	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
4620	Ileostomy NOS	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
4621	Temporary ileostomy	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
4622	Continent ileostomy	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
4623	Permanent ileostomy NEC	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
4640	Intest stoma revis NOS	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		06	347-349	Anal and stomal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
4641	Sm bowel stoma revision	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		06	347-349	Anal and stomal
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries



# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
4642	Pericolost hernia repair	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4643	Lg bowel stoma revis NEC	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4650	Intest stoma closure NOS	06	344-346	Minor small & large bowel
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4651	Sm bowel stoma closure	06	344-346	Minor small & large bowel
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4652	Lg bowel stoma closure	06	344-346	Minor small & large bowel
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4660	Intestinal fixation NOS	06	344-346	Minor small & large bowel
4661	Sm bowel-abd wall fixat	06	344-346	Minor small & large bowel
4662	Small bowel fixation NEC	06	344-346	Minor small & large bowel
4663	Lg bowel-abd wall fixat	06	344-346	Minor small & large bowel
4664	Large bowel fixation NEC	06	344-346	Minor small & large bowel
4671	Duodenal lacerat suture	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4672	Duodenal fistula closure	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4673	Small bowel suture NEC	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4674	Close sm bowel fist NEC	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4675	Suture lg bowel lacerat	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4676	Close lg bowel fistula	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4679	Repair of intestine NEC	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
4680	Intra-ab bowel manip NOS	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4681	Intra-abd sm bowel manip	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4682	Intra-abd lg bowel manip	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4691	Myotomy of sigmoid colon	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
4692	Myotomy of colon NEC	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
4693	Revise sm bowel anastom	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4694	Revise lg bowel anastom	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4697	Transplant of intestine		005	Intestinal transplant
4699	Intestinal op NEC	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4701	Lap appendectomy	06	338-343	Appendectomy
4709	Other appendectomy	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	338-343	Appendectomy
4711	Lap incid appendectomy	13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4719	Other incid appendectomy	13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
472	Drain appendiceal absc	06	338-343	Appendectomy
4791	Appendicostomy	06	344-346	Minor small & large bowel

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
4792	Close appendiceal fistul	06 21 24	329-331 907-909 957-959	Major small & large bowel Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
4799	Appendiceal ops NEC	06	338-343	Appendectomy
480	Proctotomy	06 21 24	344-346 907-909 957-959	Minor small & large bowel Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
481	Proctostomy	06 21 24	329-331 907-909 957-959	Major small & large bowel Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
4821	Transab proctosigmoidosc	06 21 24	344-346 907-909 957-959	Minor small & large bowel Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
4825	Open rectal biopsy	05 06	264 344-346	Other circulatory system Minor small & large bowel
4835	Local excis rectal les	05 06 09	264 347-349 579-581	Other circulatory system Anal and stomal Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
4840	Pull-thru res rectum NOS	06 17 17 21 24	332-334 820-822 826-828 907-909 957-959	Rectal resection Major procedure Major procedure Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
4841	Soave submuc rect resect	06 17 17	332-334 820-822 826-828	Rectal resection Major procedure Major procedure
4842	Lap pull-thru res rectum	06 17 17 21 24	332-334 820-822 826-828 907-909 957-959	Rectal resection Major procedure Major procedure Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
4843	Opn pull-thru res rectum	06 17 17 21 24	332-334 820-822 826-828 907-909 957-959	Rectal resection Major procedure Major procedure Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
4849	Pull-thru rect resec NEC	06 17 17 21 24	332-334 820-822 826-828 907-909 957-959	Rectal resection Major procedure Major procedure Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
4850	Abdperneal res rectm NOS	06 17 17 21 24	332-334 820-822 826-828 907-909 957-959	Rectal resection Major procedure Major procedure Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
4851	Lap abdperneal resc rec	06	332-334	Rectal resection
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4852	Opn abdperneal resc rec	06	332-334	Rectal resection
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4859	Abdperneal resc rect NEC	06	332-334	Rectal resection
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4861	Transsac rectosigmoidect	06	332-334	Rectal resection
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4862	Ant rect resect w colost	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	332-334	Rectal resection
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
4863	Anterior rect resect NEC	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	332-334	Rectal resection
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
4864	Posterior rect resection	06	332-334	Rectal resection
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4865	Duhamel rectal resection	06	332-334	Rectal resection
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4869	Rectal resection NEC	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	332-334	Rectal resection
		12	707-708	Major pelvic
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
4871	Suture of rectal lacer	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		14	774-775	Uncomp vaginal delivery procs
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4872	Closure of proctostomy	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4873	Close rectal fist NEC	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4874	Rectorectostomy	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4875	Abdominal proctopexy	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4876	Proctopexy NEC	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4879	Repair of rectum NEC	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
		14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4881	Perirectal incision	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4882	Perirectal excision	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4891	Incis rectal stricture	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4892	Anorectal myomectomy	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
4893	Repair perirect fistula	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
4899	Rectal perirect op NEC	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
4901	Incis perianal abscess	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
4902	Perianal incision NEC	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
4904	Perianal excision NEC	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
4911	Anal fistulotomy	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4912	Anal fistulectomy	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4939	Other destruc anus les	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
4944	Hemorrhoid cryotherapy	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
4945	Hemorrhoid ligation	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
4946	Hemorrhoidectomy	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
		14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
4949	Hemorrhoid procedure NEC	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
4951	Left lat sphincterotomy	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
4952	Post sphincterotomy	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
4959	Anal sphincterotomy NEC	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
		14	774-775	Uncomp vaginal delivery procs
496	Excision of anus	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
4971	Suture anal laceration	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4972	Anal cerclage	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
4973	Closure of anal fistula	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4974	Gracilis musc transplan	06	356-358	Other digestive system
4975	Impl or rev art anal sph	06	332-334	Rectal resection
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4976	Remov art anal sphincter	06	332-334	Rectal resection
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
4979	Anal sphinct repair NEC	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
4991	Incision of anal septum	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
4992	Insert subq anal stimul	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
4993	Anal incision NEC	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
4994	Reduction anal prolapse	06	347-349	Anal and stomal
4995	Control anal hemorrhage	06 21 24	347-349 907-909 957-959	Anal and stomal Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
4999	Anal operation NEC	06 21 24	347-349 907-909 957-959	Anal and stomal Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
500	Hepatotomy	07 21 24	405-407 907-909 957-959	Pancreas, liver and shunt Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
5012	Open liver biopsy	03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 16 17 17 21 24	133-134 166-168 264 356-358 420-422 515-517 579-581 628-630 673-675 715-718 749-750 802-804 820-822 826-828 907-909 957-959	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other respiratory system Other circulatory system Other digestive system Hepatobiliary diagnostic procs Other musculoskel & connec tissue Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic Other kidney & urinary tract Other male reproductive system Other female reproductive system Other blood & blood form org Major procedure Major procedure Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
5014	Laparoscopic liver bx	06 07 09 11 16 17 17 21 24	356-358 420-422 579-581 673-675 802-804 820-822 826-828 907-909 957-959	Other digestive system Hepatobiliary diagnostic procs Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Other kidney & urinary tract Other blood & blood form org Major procedure Major procedure Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
5019	Hepatic dx proc NEC	06 07 09 11 16 17 17 21 24	356-358 420-422 579-581 673-675 802-804 820-822 826-828 907-909 957-959	Other digestive system Hepatobiliary diagnostic procs Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Other kidney & urinary tract Other blood & blood form org Major procedure Major procedure Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
5021	Marsupializat liver les	07	405-407	Pancreas, liver and shunt

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
5022	Partial hepatectomy	07 21 24	405-407 907-909 957-959	Pancreas, liver and shunt Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
5023	Opn abltn liver les/tiss	06 07	356-358 405-407	Other digestive system Pancreas, liver and shunt
5024	Perc abltn liver les/tis	06 07	356-358 405-407	Other digestive system Pancreas, liver and shunt
5025	Lap abltn liver les/tiss	06 07	356-358 405-407	Other digestive system Pancreas, liver and shunt
5026	Abltn liver les/tiss NEC	06 07	356-358 405-407	Other digestive system Pancreas, liver and shunt
5029	Destruc hepatic les NEC	06 07	356-358 405-407	Other digestive system Pancreas, liver and shunt
503	Hepatic lobectomy	07 21 24	405-407 907-909 957-959	Pancreas, liver and shunt Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
504	Total hepatectomy	07 21 24	405-407 907-909 957-959	Pancreas, liver and shunt Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
5051	Auxiliary liver transpl		005-006	Liver transplant
5059	Liver transplant NEC		005-006	Liver transplant
5061	Closure liver lacerat	07 21 24	405-407 907-909 957-959	Pancreas, liver and shunt Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
5069	Liver repair NEC	07 21 24	405-407 907-909 957-959	Pancreas, liver and shunt Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
5102	Trocar cholecystostomy	07	408-410	Biliary tract
5103	Cholecystostomy NEC	06 07	356-358 408-410	Other digestive system Biliary tract
5104	Cholecystotomy NEC	07	408-410	Biliary tract
5113	Open biliary tract bx	06 07	356-358 420-422	Other digestive system Hepatobiliary diagnostic procs
5119	Biliary tr dx proc NEC	06 07	356-358 420-422	Other digestive system Hepatobiliary diagnostic procs
5121	Oth part cholecystectomy	07 07 17 17 21 24	411-413 414-416 820-822 826-828 907-909 957-959	Cholecystectomy Cholecystectomy exc laparoscopic Major procedure Major procedure Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma



## APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
5122	Cholecystectomy	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	411-413	Cholecystectomy
		07	414-416	Cholecystectomy exc laparoscopic
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5123	Laparoscopic cholecystec	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	411-413	Cholecystectomy
		07	417-419	Laparoscopic cholecystectomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5124	Lap part cholecystectomy	07	411-413	Cholecystectomy
		07	417-419	Laparoscopic cholecystectomy
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5131	Gb-to-hepat duct anast	07	408-410	Biliary tract
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5132	Gb-to-intestine anastom	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	408-410	Biliary tract
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5133	Gb-to-pancreas anastom	07	408-410	Biliary tract
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5134	Gb-to-stomach anastomos	07	408-410	Biliary tract
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5135	Gallbladder anastom NEC	07	408-410	Biliary tract
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5136	Choledochenterostomy	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	408-410	Biliary tract
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
5137	Hepatic duct-gi anastom	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	408-410	Biliary tract
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5139	Bile duct anastomos NEC	07	408-410	Biliary tract
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5141	Cde for calculus remov	07	408-413	Common bile duct exploration
5142	Cde for obstruction NEC	07	408-413	Common bile duct exploration
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5143	Choledochhepat intubat	07	405-407	Pancreas, liver and shunt
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5149	Incis obstr bile duc NEC	07	408-410	Biliary tract
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
5151	Common duct exploration	07	408-413	Common bile duct exploration
5159	Bile duct incision NEC	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	408-410	Biliary tract
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5161	Excis cyst duct remnant	07	408-410	Biliary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5162	Excis ampulla of vater	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	408-410	Biliary tract
5163	Common duct excis NEC	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	408-410	Biliary tract
5169	Bile duct excision NEC	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	408-410	Biliary tract
5171	Simple sut-common duct	07	408-410	Biliary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5172	Choledochoplasty	07	408-410	Biliary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
5179	Bile duct repair NEC	07	408-410	Biliary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5181	Sphincter of oddi dilat	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	408-410	Biliary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5182	Pancreat sphincterotomy	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		07	405-407	Pancreas, liver and shunt
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5183	Pancreat sphincteroplasty	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		07	405-407	Pancreas, liver and shunt
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5189	Sphinct of oddi op NEC	07	408-410	Biliary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5191	Repair gb laceration	07	408-410	Biliary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5192	Closure cholecystostomy	07	408-410	Biliary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5193	Clos biliary fistul NEC	07	408-410	Biliary tract
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5194	Revis bile tract anastom	07	408-410	Biliary tract
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5195	Remove bile duct prosth	07	408-410	Biliary tract
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5199	Biliary tract op NEC	07	408-410	Biliary tract
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5201	Cath drain-pancreat cyst	07	405-407	Pancreas, liver and shunt
5209	Pancreatotomy NEC	07	405-407	Pancreas, liver and shunt

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
5212	Open pancreatic biopsy	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	420-422	Hepatobiliary diagnostic procs
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5219	Pancreatic dx proc NEC	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	420-422	Hepatobiliary diagnostic procs
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5222	Other destru pancrea les	07	405-407	Pancreas, liver and shunt
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
523	Pancreat cyst marsupiali	07	405-407	Pancreas, liver and shunt
524	Int drain pancreat cyst	07	405-407	Pancreas, liver and shunt
5251	Proximal pancreatectomy	07	405-407	Pancreas, liver and shunt
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5252	Distal pancreatectomy	07	405-407	Pancreas, liver and shunt
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5253	Rad subtot pancreatectom	07	405-407	Pancreas, liver and shunt
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5259	Partial pancreatect NEC	07	405-407	Pancreas, liver and shunt
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
526	Total pancreatectomy	07	405-407	Pancreas, liver and shunt
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
527	Rad pancreaticoduodenect	06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		07	405-407	Pancreas, liver and shunt
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5280	Pancreat transplant NOS			See Transplant Reference Table
		07	405-407	Pancreas, liver and shunt
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
5281	Reimplant pancreatic tis	07	405-407	Pancreas, liver and shunt
5282	Pancreatic homotransplan			See Transplant Reference Table
		07	405-407	Pancreas, liver and shunt
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
5283	Pancreatic heterotranspl	07 10	405-407 628-630	Pancreas, liver and shunt Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
5284*	Autotransplnt islets lang	11	673-675	*Transplant of islets-langerhans
5285*	Allotransplnt islets lang	11	673-675	*Transplant of islets-langerhans
5292	Cannulation pancrea duc	06 07 17 17 21 24	356-358 405-407 820-822 826-828 907-909 957-959	Other digestive system Pancreas, liver and shunt Major procedure Major procedure Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
5295	Pancreatic repair NEC	07 21 24	405-407 907-909 957-959	Pancreas, liver and shunt Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
5296	Pancreatic anastomosis	07 21 24	405-407 907-909 957-959	Pancreas, liver and shunt Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
5299	Pancreatic operation NEC	06 07 21 24	356-358 405-407 907-909 957-959	Other digestive system Pancreas, liver and shunt Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
5300	Unilat ing hern rep NOS	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia
5301	Opn rep dir ing hern NEC	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia
5302	Opn rep ind ing hern NEC	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia
5303	Opn dir ing hern-grft NEC	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia
5304	Opn ind ing hern-grft NEC	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia
5305	Ing hernia rep-graft NOS	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia
5310	Bilat ing hernia rep NOS	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia
5311	Opn bil dir ing hern NEC	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia
5312	Opn bil ind ing hern NEC	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia
5313	Opn bi dr/in ing hrn NEC	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia
5314	Opn bi dr ing hrn-gr NEC	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia
5315	Op bi in ing hrn-grf NEC	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia
5316	Op bi dr/in ig hr-gr NEC	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia
5317	Bil ing hrn rep-grft NOS	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia
5321	Unil femor hrn rep-grft	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia
5329	Unil femor hern rep NEC	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia
5331	Bil fem hern repair-grft	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
5339	Bil fem hern repair NEC	06	350-352	Inguinal & femoral hernia
5341	Opn rep umb hrn-grft NEC	06	353-355	Hernia except inguinal & femoral
5342	Lap umbil hernia-graft	06	353-355	Hernia except inguinal & femoral
5343	Lap umbilical hernia NEC	06 21 24	353-355 907-909 957-959	Hernia except inguinal & femoral Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
5349	Open rep umbil hern NEC	06 21 24	353-355 907-909 957-959	Hernia except inguinal & femoral Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
5351	Incisional hernia repair	06	353-355	Hernia except inguinal & femoral
5359	Abd wall hern repair NEC	06	353-355	Hernia except inguinal & femoral
5361	Open incis hern-grft NEC	06 21 24	353-355 907-909 957-959	Hernia except inguinal & femoral Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
5362	Lap incis hern repr-grft	06 21 24	353-355 907-909 957-959	Hernia except inguinal & femoral Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
5363	Lap hern ant abd-grft NEC	06	353-355	Hernia except inguinal & femoral
5369	Opn hern ant abd-grf NEC	06	353-355	Hernia except inguinal & femoral
5371	Lap abd rep-diaphr hern	04 06 21 24	163-165 326-328 907-909 957-959	Major chest Stomach, esophageal & duodenal Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
5372	Opn abd diaphrm hern NEC	04 06 21 24	163-165 326-328 907-909 957-959	Major chest Stomach, esophageal & duodenal Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
5375	Abd rep-diaphr hern NOS	04 06 21 24	163-165 326-328 907-909 957-959	Major chest Stomach, esophageal & duodenal Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
5380	Thor rep-diaph hern NOS	04 06 21 24	163-165 326-328 907-909 957-959	Major chest Stomach, esophageal & duodenal Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
5381	Diaphragmatic plication	04 06 21 24	163-165 326-328 907-909 957-959	Major chest Stomach, esophageal & duodenal Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
5382	Parastern hernia repair	04 06 21 24	163-165 326-328 907-909 957-959	Major chest Stomach, esophageal & duodenal Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
5383	Lap thorc app-diaph hern	04	163-165	Major chest
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5384	Opn thorc diaph hern NEC	04	163-165	Major chest
		06	326-328	Stomach, esophageal & duodenal
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
539	Other hernia repair	06	353-355	Hernia except inguinal & femoral
540	Abdominal wall incision	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma		
5411	Exploratory laparotomy	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	420-422	Hepatobiliary diagnostic procs
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	707-708	Major pelvic
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma		
5412	Reopen recent lap site	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5419	Laparotomy NEC	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	420-422	Hepatobiliary diagnostic procs
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
5421	Laparoscopy	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	420-422	Hepatobiliary diagnostic procs
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		13	744-745	D&C/conizat/laparoscopy/tubl intrpt
		14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5422	Abdominal wall biopsy	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5423	Peritoneal biopsy	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	420-422	Hepatobiliary diagnostic procs
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
5429	Abd region dx proc NEC	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	420-422	Hepatobiliary diagnostic procs
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
543	Destruct abd wall lesion	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
544	Destruct peritoneal tiss	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
5451	Lap periton adhesiolysis	06	335-337	Peritoneal adhesiolysis
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5459	Oth periton adhesiolysis	06	335-337	Peritoneal adhesiolysis
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma



# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
5461	Reclose post op disrupt	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5462	Delayed clos abd wound	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5463	Abd wall suture NEC	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
5464	Peritoneal suture	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
5471	Repair of gastroschisis	21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		06	353-355	Hernia except inguinal & femoral
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5472	Abdomen wall repair NEC	06	353-355	Hernia except inguinal & femoral
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
5473	Peritoneal repair NEC	21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		17	820-822	Major procedure
5474	Omental repair NEC	17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
5475	Mesenteric repair NEC	17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		06	356-358	Other digestive system

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
5492	Remove FB from periton	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5493	Create cutanperiton fist	05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma		
5494	Creat peritoneovas shunt	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	405-407	Pancreas, liver and shunt
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
5495	Peritoneal incision	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5501	Nephrotomy	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5502	Nephrostomy	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5503	Percu nephrostm w/o frag	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5504	Percu nephrostmy w frag	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5511	Pyelotomy	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5512	Pyelostomy	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5524	Open renal biopsy	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
5529	Renal diagnost proc NEC	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5531	Renal les marsupializat	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5532	Opn abltn renal les/tiss	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
5533	Perc abltn renl les/tiss	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
5534	Lap abltn renal les/tiss	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
5535	Abltn renal les/tiss NEC	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
5539	Loc destr renal les NEC	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
554	Partial nephrectomy	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5551	Nephroureterectomy	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5552	Solitary kidney nephrect	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5553	Rejected kidney nephrect	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5554	Bilateral nephrectomy	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5561	Renal autotransplant	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5569	Kidney transplant NEC			See Transplant Reference Table
			008	Kidney transplant
		11	652	Kidney transplant
557	Nephropexy	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
5581	Suture kidney laceration	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5582	Close nephrost & pyelost	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
5583	Close renal fistula NEC	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5584	Reduce renal pedicl tors	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5585	Symphysiotomy	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
5586	Renal anastomosis	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5587	Correct ureteropelv junc	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5589	Renal repair NEC	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5591	Renal decapsulation	05	264	Other circulatory system
		11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
5597	Implant mechanic kidney	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5598	Remov mechanical kidney	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5599	Renal operation NEC	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
560	Tu remov ureter obstruct	11	668-670	Transurethral
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
561	Ureteral meatotomy	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
562	Ureterotomy	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5634	Open ureteral biopsy	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
5639	Ureteral dx procedur NEC	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
5640	Ureterectomy NOS	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
5641	Partial ureterectomy	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5642	Total ureterectomy	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5651	Form cutan ileoureterost	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5652	Revis cutan ileoureteros	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5661	Form cutan ureterostomy	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5662	Revis cutan ureteros NEC	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5671	Urin diversion to bowel	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5672	Revis ureteroenterostomy	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
5673	Nephrocystanastomosi NOS	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5674	Ureteroneocystostomy	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5675	Transureteroureterostomy	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5679	Ureteral anastomosis NEC	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5681	Intralum urete adhesiol	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5682	Suture ureteral lacerat	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5683	Ureterostomy closure	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5684	Close ureter fistula NEC	06	344-346	Minor small & large bowel
		11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5685	Ureteropexy	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
5686	Remove ureteral ligature	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5689	Repair of ureter NEC	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5692	Implant ureteral stimul	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
5693	Replace ureteral stimul	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
5694	Remove ureteral stimulat	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
5695	Ligation of ureter	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5699	Ureteral operation NEC	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5712	Cystotomy & adhesiolysis	11	662-664	Minor bladder
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5718	Other suprapu cystostomy	11	662-664	Minor bladder
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5719	Cystotomy NEC	11	662-664	Minor bladder
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5721	Vesicostomy	11	662-664	Minor bladder
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5722	Revise clo vesicostomy	11	662-664	Minor bladder
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5733	Clos transureth bladd bx	11	668-670	Transurethral
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
5734	Open bladder biopsy	11	662-664	Minor bladder
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
5739	Bladder diagnos proc NEC	11	662-664	Minor bladder
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
5741	Tu adhesiolysis bladder	11	668-670	Transurethral
5749	Tu destruc bladd les NEC	11	668-670	Transurethral
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
5751	Excision of urachus	11	662-664	Minor bladder
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
5759	Bladder les destruct NEC	11	662-664	Minor bladder
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
576	Partial cystectomy	11	653-655	Major bladder
		12	707-708	Major pelvic
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5771	Radical cystectomy	11	653-655	Major bladder
		12	707-708	Major pelvic
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
5779	Total cystectomy NEC	11	653-655	Major bladder
		12	707-708	Major pelvic
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5781	Suture bladder lacerat	11	662-664	Minor bladder
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5782	Cystostomy closure	11	662-664	Minor bladder
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5783	Enterovesico fist repair	06	344-346	Minor small & large bowel
		11	653-655	Major bladder
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma



## APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
5784	Vesic fistula repair NEC	11	653-655	Major bladder
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5785	Cystourethroplasty	11	653-655	Major bladder
		13	748	Female repro system reconstruction
5786	Bladder exstrophy repair	11	653-655	Major bladder
5787	Bladder reconstruction	11	653-655	Major bladder
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5788	Bladder anastomosis NEC	11	653-655	Major bladder
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
5789	Bladder repair NEC	11	653-655	Major bladder
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5791	Bladder sphincterotomy	11	662-664	Minor bladder
5793	Control bladd hemorrhage	11	662-664	Minor bladder
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5796	Implant bladder stimulat	11	662-664	Minor bladder
5797	Replace bladder stimulat	11	662-664	Minor bladder
5798	Remove bladder stimulat	11	662-664	Minor bladder
5799	Bladder operation NEC	11	662-664	Minor bladder
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
580	Urethrotomy	11	671-672	Urethral
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
581	Urethral meatotomy	11	671-672	Urethral
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5841	Suture urethral lacerat	11	671-672	Urethral
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5842	Urethrostomy closure	11	671-672	Urethral
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
5843	Close ureth fistula NEC	11	671-672	Urethral
		12	709-710	Penis
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5844	Urethral reanastomosis	11	671-672	Urethral
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5845	Hypo-epispadias repair	11	671-672	Urethral
		12	709-710	Penis
5846	Ureth reconstruction NEC	11	671-672	Urethral
		12	709-710	Penis
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5847	Urethral meatoplasty	11	671-672	Urethral
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
5849	Urethral repair NEC	11	671-672	Urethral
		12	709-710	Penis
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
585	Ureth stricture release	11	671-672	Urethral
		12	709-710	Penis
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5891	Periurethral incision	11	671-672	Urethral
5892	Periurethral excision	11	671-672	Urethral
5893	Implt artf urin sphinct	11	662-664	Minor bladder
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5899	Ureth/periureth op NEC	11	671-672	Urethral
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
5900	Retroperit dissect NOS	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		12	707-708	Major pelvic
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure

## APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
5902	Periren adhesiolys NEC	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5903	Lap lys periren/uret adh	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5909	Periren/ureter incis NEC	11	656-661	Kidney & ureter
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5911	Oth lys perives adhesio	11	662-664	Minor bladder
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5912	Lap lys perivesureth adh	11	662-664	Minor bladder
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5919	Perivesical incision NEC	11	662-664	Minor bladder
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5921	Periren/ureteral biopsy	11	662-664	Minor bladder
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
5929	Periren/uret dx proc NEC	11	662-664	Minor bladder
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

## APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
593	Urethroves junct plicat	11	662-664	Minor bladder
594	Suprapubic sling op	11 13	662-664 748	Minor bladder Female repro system reconstruction
595	Retropubic ureth suspens	11 13	662-664 748	Minor bladder Female repro system reconstruction
596	Paraurethral suspension	11 13	662-664 748	Minor bladder Female repro system reconstruction
5971	Levator musc suspension	11 13	662-664 748	Minor bladder Female repro system reconstruction
5979	Urin incontn repair NEC	11 13	662-664 748	Minor bladder Female repro system reconstruction
5991	Periren/vesicle excision	11 12 17 17	662-664 715-718 820-822 826-828	Minor bladder Other male reproductive system Major procedure Major procedure
5992	Periren/vesicle op NEC	11 12 17 17	662-664 715-718 820-822 826-828	Minor bladder Other male reproductive system Major procedure Major procedure
600	Incision of prostate	12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
6012	Open prostatic biopsy	11 12	668-670 715-718	Transurethral Other male reproductive system
6014	Open seminal vesicles bx	12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
6015	Periprostatic biopsy	12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
6018	Prostatic dx proced NEC	12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
6019	Semin ves dx proced NEC	12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
6021	Transureth prostatectomy	11 12	665-667 713-714	Prostatectomy Transurethral prostatectomy
6029	Oth transureth prostatec	11 12	665-667 713-714	Prostatectomy Transurethral prostatectomy
603	Suprapubic prostatectomy	11 12	665-667 707-708	Prostatectomy Major pelvic
604	Retropubic prostatectomy	11 12	665-667 707-708	Prostatectomy Major pelvic
605	Radical prostatectomy	11 12	665-667 707-708	Prostatectomy Major pelvic
6061	Los excis prostatic les	12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
6062	Perineal prostatectomy	11 12	665-667 707-708	Prostatectomy Major pelvic

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
6069	Prostatectomy NEC	11	665-667	Prostatectomy
		12	707-708	Major pelvic
6072	Seminal vesicle incision	12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
6073	Seminal vesicle excision	12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
6079	Seminal vesicle op NEC	12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
6081	Periprostatic incision	12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
6082	Periprostatic excision	12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
6093	Repair of prostate	12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
6094	Control prostate hemorr	12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
6095	Trans bal dil pros ureth	11	668-670	Transurethral
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
6096	Tu destr prostate by mt	11	665-667	Prostatectomy
		12	713-714	Transurethral prostatectomy
6097	Oth tu destr pros - rt	11	665-667	Prostatectomy
		12	713-714	Transurethral prostatectomy
6099	Prostatic operation NEC	12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
612	Excision of hydrocele	12	711-712	Testes
6142	Scrotal fistula repair	12	711-712	Testes
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
6149	Scrotum/tunic repair NEC	12	711-712	Testes
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
6192	Excision tunica les NEC	12	711-712	Testes
6199	Scrotum & tunica op NEC	12	711-712	Testes
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
620	Incision of testes	12	711-712	Testes
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
6212	Open testicular biopsy	12	711-712	Testes
6219	Testes dx procedure NEC	12	711-712	Testes
622	Testicular les destruct	12	711-712	Testes
623	Unilateral orchiectomy	12	711-712	Testes
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
6241	Remove both testes	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		12	711-712	Testes
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
6242	Remove solitary testis	12	711-712	Testes
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
625	Orchiopexy	12	711-712	Testes
6261	Suture testicular lacer	12	711-712	Testes
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
6269	Testicular repair NEC	12	711-712	Testes
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
627	Insert testicular prosth	10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		12	711-712	Testes
6299	Testicular operation NEC	12	711-712	Testes
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
6309	Spermat cord/vas dx NEC	12	711-712	Testes
631	Exc spermatic varicocele	12	711-712	Testes
632	Excise epididymis cyst	12	711-712	Testes
633	Excise cord/epid les NEC	12	711-712	Testes
634	Epididymectomy	12	711-712	Testes
6351	Suture cord & epid lacer	12	711-712	Testes
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
6353	Transplant spermat cord	12	711-712	Testes
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
6359	Cord & epidid repair NEC	12	711-712	Testes
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
6381	Suture vas & epidid lac	12	711-712	Testes
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
6382	Postop vas reconstruct	12	711-712	Testes
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
6383	Epididymovasostomy	12	711-712	Testes
6385	Remov vas deferens valve	12	711-712	Testes

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
6389	Vas & epididy repair NEC	12	711-712	Testes
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
6392	Epididymotomy	12	711-712	Testes
6393	Spermatic cord incision	12	711-712	Testes
6394	Sperm cord adhesiolysis	12	711-712	Testes
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
6395	Insert valve in vas def	12	711-712	Testes
6399	Cord/epid/vas ops NEC	12	711-712	Testes
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
6411	Penile biopsy	09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		12	709-710	Penis
642	Local excis penile les	09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		12	709-710	Penis
643	Amputation of penis	12	709-710	Penis
6441	Suture penile laceration	12	709-710	Penis
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
6442	Release of chordee	12	709-710	Penis
6443	Construction of penis	12	709-710	Penis
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
6444	Reconstruction of penis	12	709-710	Penis
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
6445	Replantation of penis	12	709-710	Penis
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
6449	Penile repair NEC	09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		12	709-710	Penis
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
645	Sex transformat op NEC	12	709-710	Penis
		13	748	Female repro system reconstruction
6492	Incision of penis	12	709-710	Penis
6493	Division of penile adhes	12	709-710	Penis
6495	Ins noninfl penis prosth	11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	709-710	Penis
6496	Remove int penile prosth	11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	709-710	Penis

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
6497	Ins inflate penis prosth	11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	709-710	Penis
6498	Penile operation NEC	12	709-710	Penis
6499	Male genital op NEC	12	709-710	Penis
6501	Laparoscopic oophorotomy	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6509	Other oophorotomy	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6511	Ovarian aspirat biopsy	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6512	Ovarian biopsy NEC	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6513	Lap biopsy of ovary	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6514	Oth lap dx proc ovaries	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6519	Ovarian dx procedure NEC	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6521	Ovarian cyst marsupializ	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6522	Ovarian wedge resection	10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6523	Lap marsup ovarian cyst	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6524	Lap wedge resect ovary	10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6525	Oth lap loc exc dest ova	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6529	Local destr ova les NEC	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6531	Lap unilat oophorectomy	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6539	Oth unilat oophorectomy	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6541	Lap uni salpingo-oophor	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6549	Oth uni salpingo-oophor	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6551	Oth remove both ovaries	09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6552	Oth remove remain ovary	09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6553	Lap remove both ovaries	09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6554	Lap remove remain ovary	09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6561	Oth remove ovaries/tubes	09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6562	Oth remove rem ova/tube	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal



# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
6563	Lap remove ovaries/tubes	09 13	579-581 736-743	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Uterine & adnexal
6564	Lap remove rem ova/tube	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6571	Oth simple suture ovary	13 21 24	736-743 907-909 957-959	Uterine & adnexal Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
6572	Oth reimplant of ovary	13 21 24	736-743 907-909 957-959	Uterine & adnexal Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
6573	Oth salpingo-oophoroplas	13 21 24	736-743 907-909 957-959	Uterine & adnexal Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
6574	Lap simple suture ovary	13 21 24	736-743 907-909 957-959	Uterine & adnexal Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
6575	Lap reimplant of ovary	13 21 24	736-743 907-909 957-959	Uterine & adnexal Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
6576	Lap salpingo-oophoroplas	13 21 24	736-743 907-909 957-959	Uterine & adnexal Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
6579	Repair of ovary NEC	13 21 24	736-743 907-909 957-959	Uterine & adnexal Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
6581	Lap adhesiolys ova/tube	13 21 24	736-743 907-909 957-959	Uterine & adnexal Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
6589	Adhesiolysis ovary/tube	13 21 24	736-743 907-909 957-959	Uterine & adnexal Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
6591	Aspiration of ovary	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6592	Transplantation of ovary	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6593	Manual rupt ovarian cyst	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6594	Ovarian denervation	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6595	Ovarian torsion release	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6599	Ovarian operation NEC	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6601	Salpingotomy	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6602	Salpingostomy	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6611	Fallopian tube biopsy	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6619	Fallop tube dx proc NEC	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
6621	Bilat endosc crush tube	13 14	744-745 767	D&C/conizat/laparoscopy/tubl intrpt Sterilization &/or D&C
6622	Bilat endosc divis tube	13 14	744-745 767	D&C/conizat/laparoscopy/tubl intrpt Sterilization &/or D&C
6629	Bilat endos occ tube NEC	13 14	744-745 767	D&C/conizat/laparoscopy/tubl intrpt Sterilization &/or D&C
6631	Bilat tubal crushing NEC	13 14	744-745 767	D&C/conizat/laparoscopy/tubl intrpt Sterilization &/or D&C
6632	Bilat tubal division NEC	13 14	744-745 767	D&C/conizat/laparoscopy/tubl intrpt Sterilization &/or D&C
6639	Bilat tubal destruct NEC	13 14	744-745 767	D&C/conizat/laparoscopy/tubl intrpt Sterilization &/or D&C
664	Total unilat salpingect	13 14	736-743 767	Uterine & adnexal Sterilization &/or D&C
6651	Remove both fallop tubes	13 14	736-743 767	Uterine & adnexal Sterilization &/or D&C
6652	Remove solitary fal tube	13 14	736-743 767	Uterine & adnexal Sterilization &/or D&C
6661	Destroy fallop tube les	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6662	Remov tube & ectop preg	13 14	736-743 768	Uterine & adnexal Delivery except steril &/or D&C
6663	Bilat part salpingec NOS	13 14	744-745 767	D&C/conizat/laparoscopy/tubl intrpt Sterilization &/or D&C
6669	Partial salpingectom NEC	13 14	736-743 767	Uterine & adnexal Sterilization &/or D&C
6671	Simpl suture fallop tube	13 21 24	736-743 907-909 957-959	Uterine & adnexal Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
6672	Salpingo-oophorostomy	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6673	Salpingo-salpingostomy	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6674	Salpingo-uterostomy	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6679	Fallop tube repair NEC	13 21 24	736-743 907-909 957-959	Uterine & adnexal Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
6692	Unilat fallop tube destr	13 14	736-743 767	Uterine & adnexal Sterilization &/or D&C
6693	Impl fallop tube prosth	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6694	Remov fallop tube prosth	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6695	Blow therapeut into tube	13	749-750	Other female reproductive system

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
6696	Fallopian tube dilation	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6697	Bury fimbriae in uterus	13 14	736-743 767	Uterine & adnexal Sterilization &/or D&C
6699	Fallopian tube op NEC	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6711	Endocervical biopsy	09 13 14	579-581 744-745 768	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast D&C/conizat/laparoscopy/tubal intrpt Delivery except steril &/or D&C
6712	Cervical biopsy NEC	09 13 14	579-581 744-745 768	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast D&C/conizat/laparoscopy/tubal intrpt Delivery except steril &/or D&C
6719	Cervical dx procedur NEC	09 13 14	579-581 744-745 768	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast D&C/conizat/laparoscopy/tubal intrpt Delivery except steril &/or D&C
672	Conization of cervix	13 14	744-745 768	D&C/conizat/laparoscopy/tubal intrpt Delivery except steril &/or D&C
6731	Cervical cyst marsupial	13 14	746-747 768	Vagina, cervix & vulva Delivery except steril &/or D&C
6732	Cervical les cauterizat	13 14	746-747 768	Vagina, cervix & vulva Delivery except steril &/or D&C
6733	Cervical les cryotherapy	13 14	746-747 768	Vagina, cervix & vulva Delivery except steril &/or D&C
6739	Cervical les destruc NEC	09 13 14	579-581 746-747 768	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Vagina, cervix & vulva Delivery except steril &/or D&C
674	Amputation of cervix	13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
6751	Transab cerclage cervix	13 14 21 24	746-747 774-775 907-909 957-959	Vagina, cervix & vulva Uncomp vaginal delivery procs Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
6759	Oth rep int cervical os	13 14 21 24	746-747 774-775 907-909 957-959	Vagina, cervix & vulva Uncomp vaginal delivery procs Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
6761	Suture cervical lacerat	13 14 21 24	746-747 774-775 907-909 957-959	Vagina, cervix & vulva Uncomp vaginal delivery procs Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
6762	Cervical fistula repair	13 14 21 24	746-747 768 907-909 957-959	Vagina, cervix & vulva Delivery except steril &/or D&C Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
6769	Cervical repair NEC	13 14 21 24	746-747 774-775 907-909 957-959	Vagina, cervix & vulva Uncomp vaginal delivery procs Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
680	Hysterotomy	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
		14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
6813	Open uterine biopsy	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6814	Open uterine ligament bx	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6815	Clos uterine ligament bx	13	744-745	D&C/conizat/laparoscopy/tublr intrpt
6816	Closed uterine biopsy	13	744-745	D&C/conizat/laparoscopy/tublr intrpt
6819	Uterus/adnex dx proc NEC	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6821	Endomet synechiae divis	13	744-745	D&C/conizat/laparoscopy/tublr intrpt
6822	Incision uterine septum	13	744-745	D&C/conizat/laparoscopy/tublr intrpt
6823	Endometrial ablation	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6824	Uterine art emb w coils	13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
6825	Uterine art emb w/o coil	13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
6829	Uterine les destruct NEC	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6831	Lap scervic hysterectomy	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
		14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
6839	Subtotl abd hyst NEC/NOS	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
		14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
6841	Lap total abdominal hyst	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
		14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
6849	Total abd hyst NEC/NOS	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
		14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
6851	Lap ast vag hysterectomy	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
		14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
6859	Vag hysterectomy NEC/NOS	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
		14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
6861	Lap radical abdomnl hyst	13	734-735	Pelv evisc, rad hyst & vulvectomy
		14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
6869	Radical abd hyst NEC/NOS	13	734-735	Pelv evisc, rad hyst & vulvectomy
		14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
6871	Lap radical vaginal hyst	13	734-735	Pelv evisc, rad hyst & vulvectomy
		14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
6879	Radical vag hyst NEC/NOS	13	734-735	Pelv evisc, rad hyst & vulvectomy
		14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
688	Pelvic evisceration	06	332-334	Rectal resection
		13	734-735	Pelv evisc, rad hyst & vulvectomy

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
689	Hysterectomy NEC/NOS	13 14	736-743 768	Uterine & adnexal Delivery except steril &/or D&C
6901	D & C for preg terminat	14	770	D&C, aspir curet or hysterotomy
6902	D & C post delivery	14 14	767 770	Sterilization &/or D&C D&C, aspir curet or hysterotomy
6909	D & C NEC	13 14 14	744-745 767 770	D&C/conizat/laparoscopy/tubl intrpt Sterilization &/or D&C D&C, aspir curet or hysterotomy
6919	Destruc uter support NEC	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6921	Interposit op uterin lig	13	748	Female repro system reconstruction
6922	Uterine suspension NEC	13	748	Female repro system reconstruction
6923	Vag repair invers uterus	13 21 24	748 907-909 957-959	Female repro system reconstruction Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
6929	Uterus/adnexa repair NEC	13 21 24	748 907-909 957-959	Female repro system reconstruction Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
693	Paracerv uterine denerv	13	736-743	Uterine & adnexal
6941	Suture uterine lacerat	13 14 21 24	736-743 768 907-909 957-959	Uterine & adnexal Delivery except steril &/or D&C Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
6942	Closure uterine fistula	06 13 21 24	344-346 736-743 907-909 957-959	Minor small & large bowel Uterine & adnexal Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
6949	Uterine repair NEC	13 14 21 24	736-743 768 907-909 957-959	Uterine & adnexal Delivery except steril &/or D&C Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
6951	Aspirat curet-preg termi	14	770	D&C, aspir curet or hysterotomy
6952	Aspirat curet-post deliv	14 14	767 770	Sterilization &/or D&C D&C, aspir curet or hysterotomy
6995	Incision of cervix	13 14	746-747 768	Vagina, cervix & vulva Delivery except steril &/or D&C
6997	Remove penetrat cerv FB	13 21 24	746-747 907-909 957-959	Vagina, cervix & vulva Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
6998	Uterine support op NEC	13	748	Female repro system reconstruction
6999	Uterine operation NEC	13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
7012	Culdotomy	13 14	749-750 768	Other female reproductive system Delivery except steril &/or D&C

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
7013	Intralum vag adhesiolys	13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
		14	774-775	Uncomp vaginal delivery procs
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7014	Vaginotomy NEC	13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
		14	774-775	Uncomp vaginal delivery procs
7023	Cul-de-sac biopsy	13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
		14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
7024	Vaginal biopsy	09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
		14	774-775	Uncomp vaginal delivery procs
7029	Vagin/cul-de-sac dx NEC	13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
		14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
7031	Hymenectomy	13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
		14	774-775	Uncomp vaginal delivery procs
7032	Excis cul-de-sac lesion	13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
		14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
7033	Excision vaginal lesion	09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
		14	774-775	Uncomp vaginal delivery procs
704	Vaginal obliteration	13	748	Female repro system reconstruction
7050	Cystocel/rectocel repair	06	356-358	Other digestive system
		11	662-664	Minor bladder
		13	748	Female repro system reconstruction
7051	Cystocele repair	11	662-664	Minor bladder
		13	748	Female repro system reconstruction
7052	Rectocele repair	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		13	748	Female repro system reconstruction
7053	Cysto & recto w grf/pros	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		11	653-655	Major bladder
		13	748	Female repro system reconstruction
7054	Rep cystocel w grft/pros	11	662-664	Minor bladder
		13	748	Female repro system reconstruction
7055	Rep rectocele w grf/pros	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		13	748	Female repro system reconstruction
7061	Vaginal construction	13	748	Female repro system reconstruction
7062	Vaginal reconstruction	13	748	Female repro system reconstruction
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7063	Vaginal const w grf/pros	13	748	Female repro system reconstruction
7064	Vag reconst w grft/pros	13	748	Female repro system reconstruction
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
7071	Suture vagina laceration	09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
		14	774-775	Uncomp vaginal delivery procs
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7072	Repair colovagin fistula	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7073	Repair rectovag fistula	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7074	Rep vaginoent fistul NEC	06	329-331	Major small & large bowel
		13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7075	Repair vag fistula NEC	06	344-346	Minor small & large bowel
		13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7076	Hymenorrhaphy	13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
7077	Vaginal suspens & fixat	11	662-664	Minor bladder
		13	748	Female repro system reconstruction
7078	Vag susp/fix w grft/pros	11	662-664	Minor bladder
		13	748	Female repro system reconstruction
7079	Vaginal repair NEC	13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
		14	774-775	Uncomp vaginal delivery procs
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
708	Vaginal vault obliterated	13	748	Female repro system reconstruction
7091	Vaginal operation NEC	13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
7092	Cul-de-sac operation NEC	13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
7093	Cul-de-sac grf/pros NEC	13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
7101	Vulvar adhesiolysis	13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
		14	774-775	Uncomp vaginal delivery procs
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
7109	Incis vulva/perineum NEC	09 13 14	579-581 746-747 774-775	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Vagina, cervix & vulva Uncomp vaginal delivery procs
7111	Vulvar biopsy	09 13 14	579-581 746-747 774-775	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Vagina, cervix & vulva Uncomp vaginal delivery procs
7119	Vulvar diagnos proc NEC	09 13 14	579-581 746-747 774-775	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Vagina, cervix & vulva Uncomp vaginal delivery procs
7122	Incise bartholin's gland	13 14	746-747 768	Vagina, cervix & vulva Delivery except steril &/or D&C
7123	Bartholin gland marsup	13 14	746-747 768	Vagina, cervix & vulva Delivery except steril &/or D&C
7124	Destruc bartholin gland	09 13 14	579-581 746-747 768	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Vagina, cervix & vulva Delivery except steril &/or D&C
7129	Bartholin's gland op NEC	13 14	746-747 768	Vagina, cervix & vulva Delivery except steril &/or D&C
713	Local vulvar excis NEC	09 13 14	579-581 746-747 774-775	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Vagina, cervix & vulva Uncomp vaginal delivery procs
714	Operations on clitoris	13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
715	Radical vulvectomy	13	734-735	Pelv evisc, rad hyst & vulvectomy
7161	Unilateral vulvectomy	13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
7162	Bilateral vulvectomy	09 13	579-581 746-747	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Vagina, cervix & vulva
7171	Suture vulvar laceration	09 13 14 21 24	579-581 746-747 774-775 907-909 957-959	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Vagina, cervix & vulva Uncomp vaginal delivery procs Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7172	Repair vulvar fistula	06 13 21 24	344-346 746-747 907-909 957-959	Minor small & large bowel Vagina, cervix & vulva Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7179	Vulvar/perin repair NEC	13 14 21 24	746-747 774-775 907-909 957-959	Vagina, cervix & vulva Uncomp vaginal delivery procs Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
718	Other vulvar operations	13	746-747	Vagina, cervix & vulva
719	Other female genital ops	13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
7394	Pubiotomy to assist del	14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
7399	Ops assisting deliv NEC	14	774-775	Uncomp vaginal delivery procs



# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
740	Classical c-section	14	765-766	Cesarean section
741	Low cervical c-section	14	765-766	Cesarean section
742	Extraperitoneal c-sect	14	765-766	Cesarean section
743	Rem extratub ectop preg	14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
744	Cesarean section NEC	14	765-766	Cesarean section
7491	Hysterotomy to termin pg	14	770	D&C, aspir curet or hysterotomy
7499	Cesarean section NOS	14	765-766	Cesarean section
7536	Correction fetal defect	14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
7550	Repair ob lac uterus NOS	14	774-775	Uncomp vaginal delivery procs
7551	Repair ob lacerat cervix	14	774-775	Uncomp vaginal delivery procs
7552	Repair ob lac corp uteri	14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
7561	Repair ob lac blad/ureth	14	774-775	Uncomp vaginal delivery procs
7593	Surg corr invert uterus	14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
7599	Obstetric operation NEC	14	768	Delivery except steril &/or D&C
7601	Facial bone sequestrect	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7609	Facial bone incision NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7611	Facial bone biopsy	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	477-479	Musculoskeletal biopsy
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7619	Facial bone dx proc NEC	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	477-479	Musculoskeletal biopsy
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
762	Destruct facial bone les	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7631	Partial mandibulectomy	03	129-130	Major head & neck
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
7639	Part facial ostectom NEC	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7641	Tot mandibulec w reconst	03	129-130	Major head & neck
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7642	Total mandibulectomy NEC	03	129-130	Major head & neck
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7643	Mandibular reconst NEC	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7644	Tot face ostect w recons	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7645	Tot face bone ostect NEC	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7646	Facial bone reconstr NEC	02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
		03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
765	Temporomand arthroplasty	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7661	CI osteoplasty mand rami	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7662	Open osteoplas mand rami	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7663	Osteoplasty mandible bdy	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7664	Mand orthognathic op NEC	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
7665	Seg osteoplasty maxilla	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7666	Tot osteoplasty maxilla	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7667	Reduction genioplasty	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7668	Augmentation genioplasty	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7669	Facial bone repair NEC	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7670	Reduction facial fx NOS	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7672	Opn reduct malar/zygo fx	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7674	Open reduct maxillary fx	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7676	Open reduct mandible fx	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7677	Open reduct alveolar fx	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7679	Open reduct face fx NEC	02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
		03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7691	Bone graft to face bone	02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
		03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
7692	Syn implant to face bone	02	113-114	Orbital extraocular
		03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7694	Open reduct tm dislocat	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7697	Remove int fix face bone	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7699	Facial bone/jnt op NEC	03	131-132	Cranial/facial
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7700	Sequestrectomy NOS	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7701	Chest cage sequestrec	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7702	Humerus sequestrectomy	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7703	Radius & ulna sequestrec	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7704	Metacarp/carp sequestrec	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7705	Femoral sequestrectomy	08	480-482	Hip & femur except major joint
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
7706	Patellar sequestrectomy	08	485-489	Knee
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7707	Tibia/fibula sequestrec	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7708	Metatar/tar sequestrec	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7709	Sequestrectomy NEC	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
7710	Other bone incision NOS	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7711	Other chest cage incis	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7712	Other humerus incision	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7713	Other radius/ulna incis	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7714	Oth metacarp/carp incis	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7715	Other femoral incision	08	498-499	Loc excis,rm int fx dev - hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7716	Other patellar incision	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7717	Other tibia/fibula incis	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7718	Oth metatars/tars incis	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7719	Bone incis w/o div NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7720	Wedge osteotomy NOS	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7721	Chest cage wedg osteotom	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7722	Humerus wedge osteotomy	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7723	Radius/ulna wedg osteoto	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
7724	Metacar/car wedg osteoto	08 21 24	513-514 906 957-959	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint Hand procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7725	Femoral wedge osteotomy	08 21 24	480-482 907-909 956	Hip & femur except major joint Other procs for injuries Limb reattach, hip & femur
7726	Patellar wedge osteotomy	08 21 24	485-489 907-909 957-959	Knee Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7727	Tibia/fibul wedg osteot	08 10 21 24	492-494 628-630 907-909 957-959	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7728	Metatar/tar wedg osteot	08 09 21 24	503-505 579-581 907-909 957-959	Foot Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7729	Wedge osteotomy NEC	08 21 24	515-517 907-909 957-959	Other musculoskel & connec tissue Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7730	Other bone division NOS	03 08 21 24	133-134 515-517 907-909 957-959	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat Other musculoskel & connec tissue Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7731	Chest cage bone div NEC	04 08 21 24	166-168 515-517 907-909 957-959	Other respiratory system Other musculoskel & connec tissue Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7732	Humerus division NEC	08 21 24	492-494 907-909 957-959	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7733	Radius/ulna division NEC	08 21 24	510-512 907-909 957-959	Other upper extremity Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7734	Metacar/car division NEC	08 21 24	513-514 906 957-959	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint Hand procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7735	Femoral division NEC	08 21 24	480-482 907-909 956	Hip & femur except major joint Other procs for injuries Limb reattach, hip & femur
7736	Patellar division NEC	08 21 24	485-489 907-909 957-959	Knee Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7737	Tibia/fibula div NEC	08 21 24	492-494 907-909 957-959	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
7738	Metatar/tar division NEC	08	503-505	Foot
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7739	Bone division NEC	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7740	Bone biopsy NOS	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	477-479	Musculoskeletal biopsy
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
7741	Chest cage bone biopsy	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		08	477-479	Musculoskeletal biopsy
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
7742	Humerus biopsy	08	477-479	Musculoskeletal biopsy
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
7743	Radius & ulna biopsy	08	477-479	Musculoskeletal biopsy
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
7744	Metacarpal/carpal biopsy	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7745	Femoral biopsy	08	477-479	Musculoskeletal biopsy
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
7746	Patellar biopsy	08	477-479	Musculoskeletal biopsy
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
7747	Tibia & fibula biopsy	08	477-479	Musculoskeletal biopsy
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
7748	Metatarsal/tarsal biopsy	08	477-479	Musculoskeletal biopsy
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
7749	Bone biopsy NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		08	477-479	Musculoskeletal biopsy
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
7751	Bunionect/sft/osteotomy	08	503-505	Foot
7752	Bunionect/sft/arthrodes	08	503-505	Foot
7753	Oth bunionect w sft corr	08	503-505	Foot
7754	Exc correct bunionette	08	503-505	Foot
7756	Repair of hammer toe	08	503-505	Foot
7757	Repair of claw toe	08	503-505	Foot
7758	Oth exc, fus, repair toe	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7759	Bunionectomy NEC	08	503-505	Foot
7760	Loc exc bone lesion NOS	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7761	Exc chest cage bone les	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7762	Loc exc bone les humerus	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7763	Loc exc les radius/ulna	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7764	Loc exc les metacar/car	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7765	Loc exc bone les femur	08	498-499	Loc excis,rm int fx dev - hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma



# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
7766	Loc exc bone les patella	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7767	Loc exc les tibia/fibula	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7768	Loc exc les metatar/tar	08	503-505	Foot
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7769	Loc exc bone lesion NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7770	Excise bone for grft NOS	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7771	Ex chest cage bone-grft	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7772	Excise humerus for graft	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7773	Excis radius/ulna-graft	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7774	Excis metacar/car-graft	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7775	Excise femur for graft	08	498-499	Loc excis,rm int fx dev - hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7776	Excise patella for graft	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7777	Excise tib/fib for graft	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7778	Excis metatar/tar-graft	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7779	Excise bone for gft NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
7780	Oth part ostectomy NOS	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7781	Oth chest cage ostectomy	01	028-030	Spinal
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7782	Partial humerectomy NEC	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7783	Part ostect-radius/ulna	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7784	Part ostect-metacar/car	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7785	Part ostectomy-femur	08	480-482	Hip & femur except major joint
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
7786	Partial patellectomy	08	485-489	Knee
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7787	Part ostect-tibia/fibula	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7788	Part ostect-metatar/tar	08	503-505	Foot
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7789	Partial ostectomy NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7790	Total ostectomy NOS	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7791	Tot chest cage ostectomy	01	028-030	Spinal
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7792	Total ostectomy-humerus	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
7793	Tot ostect-radius/ulna	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7794	Tot ostect-metacarp/carp	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7795	Tot ostectomy-femur	08	480-482	Hip & femur except major joint
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
7796	Total patellectomy	08	485-489	Knee
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7797	Tot ostect-tibia/fibula	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7798	Tot ostect-metatars/tars	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7799	Total ostectomy NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7800	Bone graft NOS	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7801	Bone graft to chest cage	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7802	Bone graft to humerus	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7803	Bone graft-radius/ulna	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7804	Bone grft to metacar/car	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7805	Bone graft to femur	08	480-482	Hip & femur except major joint
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
7806	Bone graft to patella	08	485-489	Knee
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7807	Bone graft-tibia/fibula	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
7808	Bone graft-metatar/tar	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7809	Bone graft NEC	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7810	Applic ext fix dev NOS	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7811	Appl ext fix-chest cage	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7812	Applic ext fix-humerus	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7813	Appl ext fix-radius/ulna	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7814	Appl ext fix-metacar/car	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7815	Applic ext fix dev-femur	08	480-482	Hip & femur except major joint
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
7816	Appl ext fix dev-patella	08	485-489	Knee
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7817	Appl ext fix-tib/fibula	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7818	Appl ext fix-metatar/tar	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7819	Applic ext fix dev NEC	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7820	Limb shorten proc NOS	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7822	Limb short proc-humerus	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7823	Limb shorten-radius/ulna	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
7824	Limb shorten-metacar/car	08 21 24	513-514 906 957-959	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint Hand procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7825	Limb short proc-femur	08 21 24	480-482 907-909 956	Hip & femur except major joint Other procs for injuries Limb reattach, hip & femur
7827	Limb shorten-tib/fibula	08 21 24	492-494 907-909 957-959	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7828	Limb shorten-metatar/tar	08 21 24	503-505 907-909 957-959	Foot Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7829	Limb shorten proc NEC	08 21 24	515-517 907-909 957-959	Other musculoskel & connec tissue Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7830	Limb lengthen proc NOS	08 21 24	515-517 907-909 957-959	Other musculoskel & connec tissue Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7832	Limb length proc-humerus	08 21 24	492-494 907-909 957-959	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7833	Limb length-radius/ulna	08 21 24	510-512 907-909 957-959	Other upper extremity Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7834	Limb length-metacar/car	08 21 24	513-514 906 957-959	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint Hand procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7835	Limb length proc-femur	08 21 24	480-482 907-909 956	Hip & femur except major joint Other procs for injuries Limb reattach, hip & femur
7837	Limb lengthen-tib/fibula	08 21 24	492-494 907-909 957-959	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7838	Limb lengthn-metatar/tar	08 21 24	503-505 907-909 957-959	Foot Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7839	Limb lengthen proc NEC	08 21 24	515-517 907-909 957-959	Other musculoskel & connec tissue Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7840	Oth bone repair/plast op	08 21 24	515-517 907-909 957-959	Other musculoskel & connec tissue Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7841	Oth chest cage rep/plast	04 08 21 24	166-168 515-517 907-909 957-959	Other respiratory system Other musculoskel & connec tissue Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
7842	Oth humerus repair/plast	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7843	Oth rad/uln repair/plast	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7844	Oth metac/carp rep/plast	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7845	Oth femur repair/plastic	08	480-482	Hip & femur except major joint
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
7846	Oth patella repair/plast	08	485-489	Knee
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7847	Oth tib/fib repair/plast	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7848	Oth meta/tar repa/plast	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7849	Oth bone repa/plast NEC	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7850	Int fix w/o fx reduc NOS	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7851	Int fixation-chest cage	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7852	Int fixation-humerus	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7853	Int fixation-radius/ulna	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7854	Int fixation-metacar/car	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7855	Internal fixation-femur	08	480-482	Hip & femur except major joint
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
7856	Internal fix-patella	08	485-489	Knee
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
7857	Int fixation-tibia/fibul	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7858	Int fixation-metatar/tar	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7859	Int fix-no fx reduct NEC	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7860	Remove imp device NOS	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7861	Remov imp dev-chest cage	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7862	Remove impl dev-humerus	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7863	Remov imp dev-radius/uln	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7864	Remov imp dev-metac/carp	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7865	Remove imp device-femur	08	498-499	Loc excis,rm int fx dev - hip,fem
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7866	Remov imp device-patella	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7867	Remov imp dev-tib/fibula	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7868	Remove imp dev-metat/tar	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7869	Remove impl device NEC	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7870	Osteoclasia NOS	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
7871	Osteoclasia-chest cage	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7872	Osteoclasia-humerus	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7873	Osteoclasia-radius/ulna	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7874	Osteoclasia-metacar/car	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7875	Osteoclasia-femur	08	480-482	Hip & femur except major joint
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
7876	Osteoclasia-patella	08	485-489	Knee
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7877	Osteoclasia-tibia/fibula	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7878	Osteoclasia-metatar/tar	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7879	Osteoclasia NEC	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7880	Other bone dx proc NOS	08	477-479	Musculoskeletal biopsy
7881	Oth dx proced-chest cage	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		08	477-479	Musculoskeletal biopsy
7882	Oth dx proced-humerus	08	477-479	Musculoskeletal biopsy
7883	Oth dx proc-radius/ulna	08	477-479	Musculoskeletal biopsy
7884	Oth dx proc-metacar/car	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7885	Oth dx proced-femur	08	477-479	Musculoskeletal biopsy
7886	Oth dx proced-patella	08	477-479	Musculoskeletal biopsy
7887	Oth dx proc-tibia/fibula	08	477-479	Musculoskeletal biopsy
7888	Oth dx proc-metatar/tar	08	503-505	Foot
7889	Other bone dx proc NEC	08	477-479	Musculoskeletal biopsy



# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
7890	Insert bone stimul NOS	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7891	Insert bone stimul-chest	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7892	Insert bone stim-humerus	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7893	Inser bone stim-rad/ulna	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7894	Inser bone stim-meta/car	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7895	Insert bone stim-femur	08	480-482	Hip & femur except major joint
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
7896	Insert bone stim-patella	08	485-489	Knee
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7897	Inser bone stim-tib/fib	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7898	Inser bone stim-meta/tar	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7899	Insert bone stimul NEC	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7910	Cl fx reduc-int fix NOS	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7911	Clos red-int fix humerus	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7912	Cl red-int fix rad/ulna	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7913	Cl red-int fix metac/car	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7914	Close red-int fix finger	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
7915	Closed red-int fix femur	08	480-482	Hip & femur except major joint
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
7916	Cl red-int fix tib/fibu	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7917	Cl red-int fix metat/tar	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7918	Close red-int fix toe fx	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7919	Cl fx reduc-int fix NEC	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7920	Open fx reduction NOS	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7921	Open reduc-humerus fx	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7922	Open reduc-radius/uln fx	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7923	Open reduc-metac/car fx	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7924	Open reduction-finger fx	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7925	Open reduction-femur fx	08	480-482	Hip & femur except major joint
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
7926	Open reduc-tibia/fib fx	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7927	Open reduc-metat/tars fx	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7928	Open reduction-toe fx	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7929	Open fx reduction NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
7930	Opn fx red w int fix NOS	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7931	Open red-int fix humerus	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7932	Op red-int fix rad/ulna	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7933	Op red-int fix metac/car	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7934	Open red-int fix finger	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7935	Open reduc-int fix femur	08	480-482	Hip & femur except major joint
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
7936	Op red-int fix tib/fibul	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7937	Op red-int fix metat/tar	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7938	Open reduct-int fix toe	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7939	Opn fx red w int fix NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7940	Cls reduc-sep epiphy NOS	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7941	Close red-humerus epiphy	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7942	Cls red-radius/ul epiphy	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7945	Close reduc-femur epiphy	08	480-482	Hip & femur except major joint
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
7946	Cls red-tibia/fib epiphy	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
7949	Cls reduc-sep epiphy NEC	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7950	Open red-sep epiphy NOS	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7951	Opn red-sep epiphy-humer	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7952	Op red-radius/uln epiphy	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7955	Opn red-sep epiphy-femur	08	480-482	Hip & femur except major joint
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
7956	Op red-tibia/fib epiphys	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7959	Open red-sep epiphy NEC	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7960	Open fx site debride NOS	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7961	Debrid open fx-humerus	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7962	Debrid opn fx-radius/uln	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7963	Debrid opn fx-metac/car	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7964	Debrid opn fx-finger	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7965	Debrid opn fx-femur	08	480-482	Hip & femur except major joint
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
7966	Debrid opn fx-tibia/fib	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7967	Debrid opn fx-metat/tar	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
7968	Debrid opn fx-toe	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7969	Open fx site debride NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7980	Open reduc-dislocat NOS	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7981	Opn reduc disloc-shouldr	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7982	Open reduc-elbow disloc	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7983	Open reduc-wrist disloc	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7984	Opn reduc disloc-hand	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7985	Open reduc-hip dislocat	08	480-482	Hip & femur except major joint
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
7986	Open reduc-knee dislocat	08	485-489	Knee
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7987	Open reduc-ankle disloc	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7988	Opn reduc disloc-ft/toe	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7989	Open reduc-dislocat NEC	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7990	Unspec op bone inj NOS	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7991	Humerus injury op NOS	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
7992	Radius/ulna inj op NOS	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
7993	Metacarp/carp inj op NOS	08 21 24	513-514 906 957-959	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint Hand procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7994	Finger injury op NOS	08 21 24	513-514 906 957-959	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint Hand procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7995	Femur injury op NOS	08 21 24	480-482 907-909 956	Hip & femur except major joint Other procs for injuries Limb reattach, hip & femur
7996	Tibia/fibula inj op NOS	08 21 24	492-494 907-909 957-959	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7997	Metatars/tars inj op NOS	08 21 24	492-494 907-909 957-959	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7998	Toe injury operation NOS	08 21 24	503-505 907-909 957-959	Foot Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
7999	Unspec op-bone inj NEC	08 21 24	515-517 907-909 957-959	Other musculoskel & connec tissue Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
8000	Arth/pros rem wo rep NOS	08 21 24	495-497 907-909 957-959	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
8001	Arth/pros rem wo re-shld	08 21 24	495-497 907-909 957-959	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
8002	Arth/pros rem wo rep-elb	08 21 24	495-497 907-909 957-959	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
8003	Arth/pros rem wo re-wrst	08 21 24	495-497 906 957-959	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem Hand procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
8004	Arth/pros rem wo rep-hnd	08 21 24	495-497 906 957-959	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem Hand procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
8005	Arth/pros rem wo rep-hip	08 21 24	463-465 907-909 956	Wound debride & skin graft ex hand Other procs for injuries Limb reattach, hip & femur
8006	Arth/pros rem wo re-knee	08 21 24	463-465 907-909 957-959	Wound debride & skin graft ex hand Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
8007	Arth/pros rem wo rep-ank	08 21 24	495-497 907-909 957-959	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem Other procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8008	Arth/pros rem wo re-foot	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8009	Arth/pros rem wo rep NEC	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8010	Other arthrotomy NOS	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8011	Oth arthrotomy-shoulder	08	507-508	Major shoulder/elbow
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8012	Oth arthrotomy-elbow	08	507-508	Major shoulder/elbow
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8013	Oth arthrotomy-wrist	08	506	Major thumb or joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8014	Oth arthrotomy-hand/fngr	08	506	Major thumb or joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8015	Oth arthrotomy-hip	08	480-482	Hip & femur except major joint
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
8016	Oth arthrotomy-knee	08	485-489	Knee
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8017	Oth arthrotomy-ankle	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8018	Oth arthrotomy-foot/toe	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8019	Other arthrotomy NEC	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8020	Arthroscopy NOS	08	509	Arthroscopy
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8021	Shoulder arthroscopy	08	509	Arthroscopy
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

## APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8022	Elbow arthroscopy	08	509	Arthroscopy
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8023	Wrist arthroscopy	08	509	Arthroscopy
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8024	Hand & finger arthroscop	08	509	Arthroscopy
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8025	Hip arthroscopy	08	509	Arthroscopy
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8026	Knee arthroscopy	08	509	Arthroscopy
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8027	Ankle arthroscopy	08	509	Arthroscopy
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8028	Foot & toe arthroscopy	08	509	Arthroscopy
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8029	Arthroscopy NEC	08	509	Arthroscopy
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8040	Jt structur division NOS	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8041	Shoulder struct division	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8042	Elbow structure division	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8043	Wrist structure division	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8044	Hand joint struct divis	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8045	Hip structure division	08	480-482	Hip & femur except major joint
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
8046	Knee structure division	08	485-489	Knee
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma



# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8047	Ankle structure division	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8048	Foot joint struct divis	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8049	Jt structur division NEC	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8050	Exc/dest intvrt disc NOS	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8051	Excision intervert disc	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8053	Rep anulus fibrosus-grft	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8054	Rep anuls fibros NEC/NOS	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		17	820-822	Major procedure
		17	826-828	Major procedure
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8059	Oth exc/dest intvrt disc	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
806	Excis knee semilun cartl	08	485-489	Knee
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8070	Synovectomy-site NOS	08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8071	Shoulder synovectomy	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8072	Elbow synovectomy	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8073	Wrist synovectomy	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8074	Hand synovectomy	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8075	Hip synovectomy	08	480-482	Hip & femur except major joint
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8076	Knee synovectomy	08	485-489	Knee
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8077	Ankle synovectomy	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8078	Foot synovectomy	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8079	Synovectomy-site NEC	08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8080	Destruct joint les NOS	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8081	Destruc-shoulder les NEC	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8082	Destruc-elbow lesion NEC	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8083	Destruc-wrist lesion NEC	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8084	Destruc-hand jt les NEC	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8085	Destruct-hip lesion NEC	08	498-499	Loc excis,rm int fx dev - hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8086	Destruct-knee lesion NEC	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8087	Destruc-ankle lesion NEC	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8088	Destruc-foot jt les NEC	08	503-505	Foot
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8089	Destruct joint les NEC	08	495-497	Loc excis,rm int fx dev ex hip,fem
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8090	Excision of joint NOS	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8091	Excision of shoulder NEC	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8092	Excision of elbow NEC	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8093	Excision of wrist NEC	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8094	Excision hand joint NEC	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8095	Excision of hip NEC	08	480-482	Hip & femur except major joint
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
8096	Excision of knee NEC	08	485-489	Knee
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8097	Excision of ankle NEC	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8098	Excision foot joint NEC	08	503-505	Foot
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8099	Excision of joint NEC	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8100	Spinal fusion NOS	01	028-030	Spinal
		08		See Spinal Fusion Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8101	Atlas-axis fusion	01	028-030	Spinal
		08		See Spinal Fusion Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
8102	Oth cerv fusion ant/ant	01	028-030	Spinal
		08		See Spinal Fusion Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8103	Ot cerv fusion post/post	01	028-030	Spinal
		08		See Spinal Fusion Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8104	Drsl/drslumb fus ant/ant	01	028-030	Spinal
		08		See Spinal Fusion Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8105	Drsl/dslmb fus post/post	01	028-030	Spinal
		08		See Spinal Fusion Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8106	Lumb/lmbosac fus ant/ant	01	028-030	Spinal
		08		See Spinal Fusion Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8107	Lmb/lmb sac fus post/post	01	028-030	Spinal
		08		See Spinal Fusion Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8108	Lumb/lmb sac fus ant/post	01	028-030	Spinal
		08		See Spinal Fusion Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8111	Ankle fusion	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8112	Triple arthrodesis	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8113	Subtalar fusion	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8114	Midtarsal fusion	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8115	Tarsometatarsal fusion	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8116	Metatarsophalangeal fus	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8117	Other fusion of foot	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8118	Subtalr jt arthroereisis	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8120	Arthrodesis NOS	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8121	Arthrodesis of hip	08	480-482	Hip & femur except major joint
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
8122	Arthrodesis of knee	08	485-489	Knee
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8123	Arthrodesis of shoulder	08	507-508	Major shoulder/elbow
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8124	Arthrodesis of elbow	08	507-508	Major shoulder/elbow
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8125	Carpocarpal fusion	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8126	Metacarpocarpal fusion	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8127	Metacarpophalangeal fus	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8128	Interphalangeal fusion	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8129	Arthrodesis NEC	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8130	Spinal refusion NOS	01	028-030	Spinal
		08		See Spinal Fusion Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8131	Refusion of atlas-axis	01	028-030	Spinal
		08		See Spinal Fusion Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
8132	Refus oth cervcl ant/ant	01	028-030	Spinal
		08		See Spinal Fusion Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8133	Refus oth cerv post/post	01	028-030	Spinal
		08		See Spinal Fusion Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8134	Refus drs/drslmb ant/ant	01	028-030	Spinal
		08		See Spinal Fusion Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8135	Refus drs/drslmb pst/pst	01	028-030	Spinal
		08		See Spinal Fusion Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8136	Refus lmb/lmb sac ant/ant	01	028-030	Spinal
		08		See Spinal Fusion Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8137	Refus lmb/lmb sac pst/pst	01	028-030	Spinal
		08		See Spinal Fusion Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8138	Refus lmb/lmb sac ant/post	01	028-030	Spinal
		08		See Spinal Fusion Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8139	Refusion of spine NEC	01	028-030	Spinal
		08		See Spinal Fusion Reference Table
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8140	Repair of hip, NEC	08	480-482	Hip & femur except major joint
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
8142	Five-in-one knee repair	08	485-489	Knee
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8143	Triad knee repair	08	485-489	Knee
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8144	Patellar stabilization	08	485-489	Knee
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8145	Cruciate lig repair NEC	08	485-489	Knee
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8146	Collaterl lig repair NEC	08	485-489	Knee
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8147	Other repair of knee	08	485-489	Knee
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8149	Other repair of ankle	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8151	Total hip replacement	08	461-462	Bilat/mult major joint, low extrem
		08	469-470	Maj joint repl/reattach, low extrm
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
8152	Partial hip replacement	08	461-462	Bilat/mult major joint, low extrem
		08	469-470	Maj joint repl/reattach, low extrm
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
8153	Revise hip replacemt NOS	08	466-468	Revision of hip / knee replacement
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
8154	Total knee replacement	08	461-462	Bilat/mult major joint, low extrem
		08	469-470	Maj joint repl/reattach, low extrm
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8155	Revise knee replace NOS	08	466-468	Revision of hip / knee replacement
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8156	Total ankle replacement	08	461-462	Bilat/mult major joint, low extrem
		08	469-470	Maj joint repl/reattach, low extrm
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8157	Repl joint of foot, toe	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8159	Rev jt repl low ext NEC	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8164*	Fus/refus 9 vertebrae	08	456-458	*Spinal fusion - 9+
8165	Percutan vertebroplasty	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8166	Percut vertebral augment	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8171	Arthroplas metacarp wit	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	506	Major thumb or joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8172	Arthroplasty metacar w/o	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	506	Major thumb or joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8173	Total wrist replacement	08	483	Maj joint/limb reattach, up extrm
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8174	Arthroplasty carpal wit	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	506	Major thumb or joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8175	Arthroplasty carpal w/o	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	506	Major thumb or joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8179	Oth repair han/fin/wris	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	506	Major thumb or joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8180	Oth totl shouldr replace	08	483	Maj joint/limb reattach, up extrm
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8181	Partial shoulder replace	08	483	Maj joint/limb reattach, up extrm
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8182	Rep recur shlder disloc	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8183	Shoulder arthroplast NEC	08	507-508	Major shoulder/elbow
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8184	Total elbow replacement	08	483	Maj joint/limb reattach, up extrm
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8185	Elbow arthroplasty NEC	08	507-508	Major shoulder/elbow
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8188	Rvrs totl shldr replacmt	08	483	Maj joint/limb reattach, up extrm
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8193	Sutur capsul/ligamen arm	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma



# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8194	Suture capsul/lig ank/ft	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8195	Sutur capsul/lig leg NEC	08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8196	Other repair of joint	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8197	Rev jt repl upper extrem	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8198	Other joint dx procedure	08	477-479	Musculoskeletal biopsy
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8199	Joint structure op NEC	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8201	Explor tend sheath-hand	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8202	Myotomy of hand	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8203	Bursotomy of hand	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8209	Inc soft tissue hand NEC	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8211	Tenotomy of hand	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8212	Fasciotomy of hand	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8219	Div soft tissue hand NEC	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8221	Exc les tend sheath hand	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
8222	Excision hand muscle les	08 21 24	513-514 906 957-959	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint Hand procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
8229	Exc les sft tiss hnd NEC	08 09 21 24	513-514 579-581 906 957-959	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Hand procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
8231	Bursectomy of hand	08 21 24	513-514 906 957-959	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint Hand procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
8232	Excis hand tend for grft	08 21 24	513-514 906 957-959	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint Hand procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
8233	Hand tenonectomy NEC	08 10 21 24	513-514 628-630 906 957-959	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic Hand procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
8234	Exc hnd mus/fas for grft	08 21 24	513-514 906 957-959	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint Hand procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
8235	Hand fasciectomy NEC	08 21 24	513-514 906 957-959	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint Hand procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
8236	Other myectomy of hand	08 21 24	513-514 906 957-959	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint Hand procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
8239	Hand soft tissue exc NEC	08 09 21 24	513-514 579-581 906 957-959	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Hand procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
8241	Suture tendn sheath hand	08 21 24	513-514 906 957-959	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint Hand procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
8242	Delay sut flex tend hand	08 21 24	513-514 906 957-959	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint Hand procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
8243	Delay sut hand tend NEC	08 21 24	513-514 906 957-959	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint Hand procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
8244	Sutur flex tend hand NEC	08 21 24	513-514 906 957-959	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint Hand procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma
8245	Suture hand tendon NEC	08 09 21 24	513-514 579-581 906 957-959	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint Other skin, subcut tissue & breast Hand procs for injuries Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8246	Suture hand muscle/fasc	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8251	Hand tendon advancement	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8252	Hand tendon recession	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8253	Hand tendon reattachment	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8254	Hand muscle reattachment	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8255	Chng hnd mus/ten lng NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8256	Transplant hand tend NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8257	Transposit hand tend NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8258	Transplant hand musc NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8259	Transposit hand musc NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8261	Pollicization operation	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	506	Major thumb or joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8269	Thumb reconstruction NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	506	Major thumb or joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8271	Hand tend pulley reconst	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8272	Plast op hnd-mus/fas grf	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
8279	Plast op hand w grft NEC	24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
8281	Transfer of finger	21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
8282	Repair of cleft hand	21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
8283	Repair of macrodactyly	21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
8284	Repair of mallet finger	21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
8285	Other tenodesis of hand	21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
8286	Other tenoplasty of hand	21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
8289	Hand plastic op NEC	09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
8291	Lysis of hand adhesions	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8299	Hand mus/ten/fas/ops NEC	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8301	Tendon sheath explorat	08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8302	Myotomy	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8303	Bursotomy	08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8309	Soft tissue incision NEC	08	500-502	Soft tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8311	Achillotenotomy	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8312	Adductor tenotomy of hip	08	480-482	Hip & femur except major joint
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
8313	Other tenotomy	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8314	Fasciotomy	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8319	Soft tissue division NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8321	Open biopsy soft tissue	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
8329	Soft tissue dx proc NEC	08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8331	Excis les tendon sheath	08	500-502	Soft tissue
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8332	Excis lesion of muscle	08	500-502	Soft tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8339	Exc les soft tissue NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8341	Tendon excision for grft	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8342	Other tenonectomy	08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8343	Musc/fasc excis for grft	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8344	Other fasciectomy	08	500-502	Soft tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8345	Other myectomy	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8349	Other soft tissue excis	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
835	Bursectomy	08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8361	Tendon sheath suture	08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8362	Delayed tendon suture	08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8363	Rotator cuff repair	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
8364	Other suture of tendon	08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8365	Other muscle/fasc suture	08	500-502	Soft tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8371	Tendon advancement	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8372	Tendon recession	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8373	Tendon reattachment	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8374	Muscle reattachment	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8375	Tendon trnsfr/transplant	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8376	Other tendon transposit	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8377	Muscle trnsfr/transplant	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8379	Other muscle transposit	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8381	Tendon graft	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8382	Muscle or fascia graft	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8383	Tendon pulley reconstruc	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8384	Clubfoot release NEC	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8385	Musc/tend lng change NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8386	Quadricepsplasty	08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8387	Other plastic ops muscle	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8388	Other plastic ops tendon	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8389	Other plastic ops fascia	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8391	Adhesiolysis mus/ten/fas	08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8392	Insert skel musc stimula	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8393	Remov skel musc stimulat	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8399	Mus/ten/fas/bur op NEC	08	500-502	Soft tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma



# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8400	Upper limb amputat NOS	05	255-257	Amputation, upper limb & toe
		08	474-476	Amputation
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8401	Finger amputation	05	255-257	Amputation, upper limb & toe
		08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8402	Thumb amputation	05	255-257	Amputation, upper limb & toe
		08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8403	Amputation through hand	05	255-257	Amputation, upper limb & toe
		08	474-476	Amputation
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8404	Disarticulation of wrist	05	255-257	Amputation, upper limb & toe
		08	474-476	Amputation
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8405	Amputation thru forearm	05	255-257	Amputation, upper limb & toe
		08	474-476	Amputation
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8406	Disarticulation of elbow	05	255-257	Amputation, upper limb & toe
		08	474-476	Amputation
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8407	Amputation thru humerus	05	255-257	Amputation, upper limb & toe
		08	474-476	Amputation
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8408	Shoulder disarticulation	05	255-257	Amputation, upper limb & toe
		08	474-476	Amputation
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8409	Forequarter amputation	05	255-257	Amputation, upper limb & toe
		08	474-476	Amputation
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8410	Lower limb amputat NOS	05	239-241	Amputation except upper limb & toe
		08	474-476	Amputation
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	616-618	Amputation of lower limb
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8411	Toe amputation	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		05	255-257	Amputation, upper limb & toe
		08	503-505	Foot
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	616-618	Amputation of lower limb
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8412	Amputation through foot	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		05	239-241	Amputation except upper limb & toe
		08	474-476	Amputation
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	616-618	Amputation of lower limb
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8413	Disarticulation of ankle	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		05	239-241	Amputation except upper limb & toe
		08	474-476	Amputation
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	616-618	Amputation of lower limb
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8414	Amputat through malleoli	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		05	239-241	Amputation except upper limb & toe
		08	474-476	Amputation
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	616-618	Amputation of lower limb
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8415	Below knee amputat NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		05	239-241	Amputation except upper limb & toe
		08	474-476	Amputation
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	616-618	Amputation of lower limb
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8416	Disarticulation of knee	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		05	239-241	Amputation except upper limb & toe
		08	474-476	Amputation
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	616-618	Amputation of lower limb
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8417	Above knee amputation	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		05	239-241	Amputation except upper limb & toe
		08	474-476	Amputation
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	616-618	Amputation of lower limb
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8418	Disarticulation of hip	05	239-241	Amputation except upper limb & toe
		08	474-476	Amputation
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8419	Hindquarter amputation	05	239-241	Amputation except upper limb & toe
		08	474-476	Amputation
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8421	Thumb reattachment	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8422	Finger reattachment	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8423	Forearm/wrist/hand reatt	08	483	Maj joint/limb reattach, up extrm
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
8424	Upper arm reattachment	08	483	Maj joint/limb reattach, up extrm
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
8425	Toe reattachment	08	503-505	Foot
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8426	Foot reattachment	08	469-470	Maj joint repl/reattach, low extrm
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
8427	Lower leg/ankle reattach	08	469-470	Maj joint repl/reattach, low extrm
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
8428	Thigh reattachment	08	469-470	Maj joint repl/reattach, low extrm
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	956	Limb reattach, hip & femur
8429	Reattachment NEC	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
843	Amputation stump revis	05	255-257	Amputation, upper limb & toe
		08	474-476	Amputation
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	622-624	Skin graft & wound debridement
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8440	Implnt/fit pros limb NOS	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8444	Implant arm prosthesis	08	510-512	Other upper extremity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8448	Implant leg prosthesis	08	492-494	Low extrem/humer ex hip,foot,femur
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8459	Insert othr spin device	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518	Disc devices
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8460	Insert disc pros NOS	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8461	Ins part disc pros cerv	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8462	Ins tot disc prost cerv	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518	Disc devices
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8463	Ins spin disc pros thor	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8464	Ins part disc pros lumb	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8465	Ins totl disc pros lumb	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518	Disc devices
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8466	Revise disc prost cerv	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8467	Revise disc prost thora	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8468	Revise disc prosth lumb	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8469	Revise disc prosth NOS	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8480	Ins/repl interspine dev	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518	Disc devices
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8481	Rev interspine device	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8482	Ins/repl pdcl stabil dev	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518	Disc devices
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8483	Rev pedcl dyn stabil dev	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8484	Ins/repl facet replc dev	01	028-030	Spinal
		08	518	Disc devices
		08	518-520	Back & neck except spinal fusion
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8485	Rev facet replace device	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8491	Amputation NOS	05	239-241	Amputation except upper limb & toe
		08	474-476	Amputation
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8492	Separat equal join twin	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
8493	Separat unequl join twin	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
8494	Ins strn fix w rgd plate	04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8499	Musculoskeletal op NEC	08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8512	Open breast biopsy	09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8520	Breast tissu destruc NOS	09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8521	Local excis breast les	09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8522	Quadrant resect breast	09	582-583	Mastectomy
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8523	Subtotal mastectomy	09	582-583	Mastectomy
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8524	Exc ectopic breast tissu	09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8525	Excision of nipple	09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8531	Unilat reduct mammoplast	09	582-583	Mastectomy
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		10	619-621	Procs for obesity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8532	Bilat reduct mammoplasty	09	582-583	Mastectomy
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		10	619-621	Procs for obesity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8533	Unil subq mammect-implnt	09	582-583	Mastectomy
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8534	Unilat subq mammect NEC	09	582-583	Mastectomy
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8535	Bil subq mammect-implant	09	582-583	Mastectomy
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8536	Bilat subq mammectom NEC	09	582-583	Mastectomy
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8541	Unilat simple mastectomy	09	582-583	Mastectomy
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8542	Bilat simple mastectomy	09	582-583	Mastectomy
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8543	Unilat exten simp mastec	09	582-583	Mastectomy
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8544	Bilat extend simp mastec	09	582-583	Mastectomy
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8545	Unilat radical mastectom	09	582-583	Mastectomy
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8546	Bilat radical mastectomy	09	582-583	Mastectomy
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8547	Unil ext rad mastectomy	09	582-583	Mastectomy
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8548	Bil exten rad mastectomy	09	582-583	Mastectomy
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8550	Augment mammoplasty NOS	09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8553	Unilat breast implant	09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8554	Bilateral breast implant	09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
8555	Fat graft to breast	09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
856	Mastopexy	09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8570	Totl reconstc breast NOS	09	582-583	Mastectomy
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8571	Latiss dorsi myocut flap	09	582-583	Mastectomy
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8572	TRAM flap, pedicled	09	582-583	Mastectomy
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8573	TRAM flap, free	09	582-583	Mastectomy
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8574	DIEP flap, free	09	582-583	Mastectomy
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8575	SIEA flap, free	09	582-583	Mastectomy
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8576	GAP flap, free	09	582-583	Mastectomy
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8579	Totl reconst breast NEC	09	582-583	Mastectomy
		09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8582	Breast split-thick graft	09	573-578	Skin graft
		21	904-905	Skin grafts for injuries
		22	927-929	Skin grafts for burns
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8583	Breast full-thick graft	09	573-578	Skin graft
		21	904-905	Skin grafts for injuries
		22	927-929	Skin grafts for burns
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8584	Breast pedicle graft	09	573-578	Skin graft
		21	904-905	Skin grafts for injuries
		22	927-929	Skin grafts for burns
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma



# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8585	Breast muscle flap graft	09	573-578	Skin graft
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8586	Transposition of nipple	09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8587	Nipple repair NEC	09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8589	Mammoplasty NEC	09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8593	Breast implant revision	09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8594	Breast implant removal	09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8595	Inser breast tissu expan	09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8596	Remov breast tissu expan	09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8599	Breast operation NEC	09	584-585	Breast biop/local excis/oth breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8606	Insert infusion pump	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		08	515-517	Other musculoskel & connec tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8607*	Insert vasc access dev	09	579-581	*Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		11	673-675	*Insert vascular access device
8609*	Skin & subq incision NEC	09	579-581	*Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
8621	Excision of pilonid cyst	09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8622	Exc wound debridement	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		07	423-425	Other hepatobiliary or pancreas
		08	463-465	Wound debride & skin graft ex hand
		09	570-572	Wound debridement
		10	622-624	Skin graft & wound debridement
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	749-750	Other female reproductive system
		16	802-804	Other blood & blood form org
8625	Dermabrasion	21	901-903	Wound debridement
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		09	579-581	*Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
863*	Other local destruc skin	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		02	115	Extraocular except orbital
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		09	573-578	Skin graft
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	463-465	Wound debride & skin graft ex hand
		09	573-578	Skin graft
		10	622-624	Skin graft & wound debridement
864	Radical excis skin les	21	904-905	Skin grafts for injuries
		22	927-929	Skin grafts for burns
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	463-465	Wound debride & skin graft ex hand
		09	573-578	Skin graft
		10	622-624	Skin graft & wound debridement
		21	904-905	Skin grafts for injuries
		22	927-929	Skin grafts for burns
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		05	264	Other circulatory system
8660	Free skin graft NOS	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		09	573-578	Skin graft
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		22	927-929	Skin grafts for burns
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		09	573-578	Skin graft
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		22	927-929	Skin grafts for burns
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		05	264	Other circulatory system
8661	Full-thick hand skin grf	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		09	573-578	Skin graft
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		22	927-929	Skin grafts for burns
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		09	573-578	Skin graft
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		22	927-929	Skin grafts for burns
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		05	264	Other circulatory system
8662	Hand skin graft NEC	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		09	573-578	Skin graft
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		22	927-929	Skin grafts for burns
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8663	Full-thick skin grft NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	463-465	Wound debride & skin graft ex hand
		09	573-578	Skin graft
		10	622-624	Skin graft & wound debridement
		21	904-905	Skin grafts for injuries
		22	927-929	Skin grafts for burns
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8665	Heterograft to skin	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	463-465	Wound debride & skin graft ex hand
		09	573-578	Skin graft
		21	904-905	Skin grafts for injuries
		22	927-929	Skin grafts for burns
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8666	Homograft to skin	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	463-465	Wound debride & skin graft ex hand
		09	573-578	Skin graft
		21	904-905	Skin grafts for injuries
		22	927-929	Skin grafts for burns
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8667	Dermal regener graft	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	463-465	Wound debride & skin graft ex hand
		09	573-578	Skin graft
		10	622-624	Skin graft & wound debridement
		21	904-905	Skin grafts for injuries
		22	927-929	Skin grafts for burns
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8669	Free skin graft NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	463-465	Wound debride & skin graft ex hand
		09	573-578	Skin graft
		10	622-624	Skin graft & wound debridement
		21	904-905	Skin grafts for injuries
		22	927-929	Skin grafts for burns
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8670	Pedicle graft/flap NOS	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	463-465	Wound debride & skin graft ex hand
		09	573-578	Skin graft
		10	622-624	Skin graft & wound debridement
		21	904-905	Skin grafts for injuries
		22	927-929	Skin grafts for burns
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8671	Cut & prep pedicle graft	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	463-465	Wound debride & skin graft ex hand
		09	573-578	Skin graft
		10	622-624	Skin graft & wound debridement
		21	904-905	Skin grafts for injuries
		22	927-929	Skin grafts for burns
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8672	Pedicle graft advancement	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	463-465	Wound debride & skin graft ex hand
		09	573-578	Skin graft
		10	622-624	Skin graft & wound debridement
		21	904-905	Skin grafts for injuries
		22	927-929	Skin grafts for burns
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8673	Attach pedicle to hand	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		09	573-578	Skin graft
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		22	927-929	Skin grafts for burns
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8674	Attach pedicle graft NEC	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	463-465	Wound debride & skin graft ex hand
		09	573-578	Skin graft
		10	622-624	Skin graft & wound debridement
		21	904-905	Skin grafts for injuries
		22	927-929	Skin grafts for burns
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8675	Revision of pedicle grft	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	463-465	Wound debride & skin graft ex hand
		09	573-578	Skin graft
		10	622-624	Skin graft & wound debridement
		21	904-905	Skin grafts for injuries
		22	927-929	Skin grafts for burns
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8681	Repair facial weakness	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		08	500-502	Soft tissue
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8682	Facial rhytidectomy	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8683	Size reduct plastic op	09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	619-621	Procs for obesity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8684	Relaxation of scar	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8685	Syndactyly correction	08	513-514	Hand/wrist, except maj thumb/joint
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	906	Hand procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8686	Onychoplasty	09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8687	Fat grft skin/subq tiss	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	619-621	Procs for obesity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8689	Skin repair & plasty NEC	03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	619-621	Procs for obesity
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
8690	Ext fat for grft/banking	09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
8691	Skin excision for graft	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		09	573-578	Skin graft
		10	622-624	Skin graft & wound debridement
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8693	Insert tissue expander	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		08	463-465	Wound debride & skin graft ex hand
		09	573-578	Skin graft
		10	622-624	Skin graft & wound debridement
		21	904-905	Skin grafts for injuries
8694	Ins/repl single pul gen	22	927-929	Skin grafts for burns
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
		01	029,041	Neurostimulator
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	518	Neurostimulator
		01	023-024	Insert/repl dual pulse generator
		01	029,041	Neurostimulator
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
8695	Ins/re pls gn no rechrg	08	518	Neurostimulator
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		01	029,041	Neurostimulator
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	518	Neurostimulator
		01	023-024	Insert/repl dual pulse generator
		01	029,041	Neurostimulator
8696	Insert/repl oth neurost	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		05	252-254	Other vascular
		01	029,041	Neurostimulator
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	518	Neurostimulator
		01	023-024	Insert/repl dual pulse generator
		01	029,041	Neurostimulator
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
8697	Ins/rep 1 pul gen, rechrg	08	518	Neurostimulator
		01	023-024	Insert/repl dual pulse generator
		01	029,041	Neurostimulator
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		08	518	Neurostimulator
		01	023-024	Insert/repl dual pulse generator
		01	029,041	Neurostimulator
		01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
8698	Ins/rep mul pul gn, rechrg	08	518	Neurostimulator
		07	420-422	Hepatobiliary diagnostic procs
		05	216-218	*Cardiac catheter
		05	222-225	*Cardiac catheter
		05	233-234	*Cardiac catheter
		05	286-287	*Cardiac catheter
		05	216-218	*Cardiac catheter
		05	222-225	*Cardiac catheter
8753	Intraoper cholangiogram	05	233-234	*Cardiac catheter
		05	286-287	*Cardiac catheter
		05	216-218	*Cardiac catheter
		05	222-225	*Cardiac catheter
		05	233-234	*Cardiac catheter
		05	286-287	*Cardiac catheter
		05	216-218	*Cardiac catheter
		05	222-225	*Cardiac catheter
8852*	Rt heart angiogram	05	233-234	*Cardiac catheter
		05	286-287	*Cardiac catheter
		05	216-218	*Cardiac catheter
		05	222-225	*Cardiac catheter
		05	233-234	*Cardiac catheter
		05	286-287	*Cardiac catheter
		05	216-218	*Cardiac catheter
		05	222-225	*Cardiac catheter
8853*	Lt heart angiogram	05	233-234	*Cardiac catheter
		05	286-287	*Cardiac catheter
		05	216-218	*Cardiac catheter
		05	222-225	*Cardiac catheter
		05	233-234	*Cardiac catheter
		05	286-287	*Cardiac catheter
		05	216-218	*Cardiac catheter
		05	222-225	*Cardiac catheter
8854*	Rt & Lt heart angiocard	05	233-234	*Cardiac catheter
		05	286-287	*Cardiac catheter
		05	216-218	*Cardiac catheter
		05	222-225	*Cardiac catheter
		05	233-234	*Cardiac catheter
		05	286-287	*Cardiac catheter
		05	216-218	*Cardiac catheter
		05	222-225	*Cardiac catheter
8855*	Coronar arteriogr-1 cath	05	233-234	*Cardiac catheter
		05	286-287	*Cardiac catheter
		05	216-218	*Cardiac catheter
		05	222-225	*Cardiac catheter
		05	233-234	*Cardiac catheter
		05	286-287	*Cardiac catheter
		05	216-218	*Cardiac catheter
		05	222-225	*Cardiac catheter
8856*	Coronar arteriogr-2 cath	05	233-234	*Cardiac catheter
		05	286-287	*Cardiac catheter
		05	216-218	*Cardiac catheter
		05	222-225	*Cardiac catheter
		05	233-234	*Cardiac catheter
		05	286-287	*Cardiac catheter
		05	216-218	*Cardiac catheter
		05	222-225	*Cardiac catheter

# APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MDC	MS-DRG	SURGICAL CATEGORY
8857*	Coronary arteriogram NEC	05	216-218	*Cardiac catheter
		05	222-225	*Cardiac catheter
		05	233-234	*Cardiac catheter
		05	286-287	*Cardiac catheter
8858*	Negative-contr cardiogram	05	216-218	*Cardiac catheter
		05	222-225	*Cardiac catheter
		05	233-234	*Cardiac catheter
		05	286-287	*Cardiac catheter
9227	Radioactive elem implant	01	040-042	Periph/cranial nerve & other
		03	133-134	Other ear, nose, mouth & throat
		04	166-168	Other respiratory system
		05	248-249	Radioactive element implant
		05	264	Other circulatory system
		06	356-358	Other digestive system
		09	579-581	Other skin, subcut tissue & breast
		10	628-630	Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		11	673-675	Other kidney & urinary tract
		12	715-718	Other male reproductive system
		13	744-745	D&C/conizat/laparoscopy/tubal intrpt
		21	907-909	Other procs for injuries
		24	957-959	Other procs for mult signif trauma
9230*	Stereo radiosurgery NOS	01	040-042	*Periph/cranial nerve & other
		10	628-630	*Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		17	823-825	*Other procedure
		17	829-830	*Other procedure
9231*	Sing source radiosurgery	01	040-042	*Periph/cranial nerve & other
		10	628-630	*Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		17	823-825	*Other procedure
		17	829-830	*Other procedure
9232*	Multisource radiosurgery	01	040-042	*Periph/cranial nerve & other
		10	628-630	*Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		17	823-825	*Other procedure
		17	829-830	*Other procedure
9233*	Particulate radiosurgery	01	040-042	*Periph/cranial nerve & other
		10	628-630	*Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		17	823-825	*Other procedure
		17	829-830	*Other procedure
9239*	Stereo radiosurgery NEC	01	040-042	*Periph/cranial nerve & other
		10	628-630	*Other endocrine/nutrit/metabolic
		17	823-825	*Other procedure
		17	829-830	*Other procedure
9461*	Alcohol rehabilitation	20	895	*Alcohol/drug rehab or rehab/detox
9463*	Alcohol rehab/detox	20	895	*Alcohol/drug rehab or rehab/detox
9464*	Drug rehabilitation	20	895	*Alcohol/drug rehab or rehab/detox
9466*	Drug rehab/detox	20	895	*Alcohol/drug rehab or rehab/detox
9467*	Comb alcohol/drug rehab	20	895	*Alcohol/drug rehab or rehab/detox
9469*	Comb alco/drug reha/deto	20	895	*Alcohol/drug rehab or rehab/detox

# **APPENDIX E PROCEDURE CODE/MS-DRG INDEX**

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>MDC</b>	<b>MS-DRG</b>	<b>SURGICAL CATEGORY</b>
9504	Anesthetized eye exam	02	115	Extraocular except orbital
9670*	Con inv mec ven-unsp dur	04	208	*MV <96 hours
9671*	Cont inv mec ven <96 hrs	04	208	*MV <96 hours
9672*	Cont inv mec ven 96+ hrs		003-004	*MV 96+ hours
		04	207	*MV 96+ hours
		18	870	*MV 96+ hours
		22	927,933	*MV 96+ hours
9851*	Eswl kid/ureter/bladder	11	691-692	*ESWL
9910*	Inject/inf thrombo agent	01	061-063	*Use of thrombolytic agent



APPENDIX F

**Unrelated Operating Room Procedures**  
**MS-DRGs 981 - 989**



# APPENDIX F DEFINITION OF DRGS

## ALL PATIENTS

<i>Extensive O.R. Procedure Unrelated to Principal Diagnosis</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			981
No	Yes		982
No	No		983

<i>Prostatic O.R. Procedure Unrelated to Principal Diagnosis</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			984
No	Yes		985
No	No		986

<i>Non-Extensive O.R. Procedure Unrelated to Principal Diagnosis</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			987
No	Yes		988
No	No		989



## APPENDIX F UNRELATED OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES MS-DRGS 981 - 989

<i>Extensive O.R. Procedure Unrelated to Principal Diagnosis</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			981
No	Yes		982
No	No		983

**DRG 981 EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W MCC**

**DRG 982 EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W CC**

**DRG 983 EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

All other operating room procedures not listed for DRGs 984 through 989

<i>Prostatic O.R. Procedure Unrelated to Principal Diagnosis</i>			
<b>MCC</b>	<b>CC</b>		<b>DRG</b>
Yes			984
No	Yes		985
No	No		986

**DRG 984 PROSTATIC O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W MCC**

**DRG 985 PROSTATIC O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W CC**

**DRG 986 PROSTATIC O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC**

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

600	Incision of prostate	6081	Periprostatic incision
6012	Open prostatic biopsy	6082	Periprostatic excision
6015	Periprostatic biopsy	6093	Repair of prostate
6018	Prostatic dx proced NEC	6094	Control prostate hemorr
6021	Transureth prostatectomy	6095	Trans bal dil pros ureth
6029	Oth transureth prostatec	6096	Tu destr prostate by mt
6061	Los excis prostatic les	6097	Oth tu destr pros - rt
6069	Prostatectomy NEC	6099	Prostatic operation NEC

### WITH OR WITHOUT

### OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0407	Periph nerv excision NEC	0831	Ptosis rep-front mus sut
0441	Decompress trigem root	0832	Ptosis rep-fron mus slng
0442	Cran nerv root decom NEC	0833	Ptosis rep-levat mus adv
0443	Carpal tunnel release	0834	Ptosis rep-levat mus NEC
0444	Tarsal tunnel release	0835	Ptos rep-tarsal techniq
0449	Per nerve adhesiolys NEC	0836	Blepharoptos repair NEC
0499	Peripheral nerve ops NEC	0837	Reduc overcorrect ptosis
0523	Lumbar sympathectomy	0838	Correct lid retraction
0602	Reopen thyroid field wnd	0841	Thermocaut/entropion rep
0811	Eyelid biopsy	0842	Suture entropion repair
0820	Remove eyelid lesion NOS	0843	Wedg resec entropion rep
0821	Chalazion excision	0844	Lid recons entropion rep
0822	Excise minor les lid NEC	0849	Entropion/ectrop rep NEC
0823	Exc maj les lid prt-thic	0851	Canthotomy
0824	Exc maj les lid ful-thic	0852	Blepharorrhaphy
0825	Destruction lid lesion	0859	Adjust lid position NEC

## APPENDIX F DEFINITION OF DRGS

0861	Lid reconst w skin graft	1152	Rep cornea postop dehisc
0862	Lid reconst w muc graft	1153	Rx cornea lac w conj flp
0863	Lid reconst w hair graft	1159	Corneal repair NEC
0864	Lid recon-tarsoconj flap	1160	Corneal transplant NOS
0869	Lid reconstr w graft NEC	1161	Lam keratoplast w autgrft
0870	Lid reconstruction NOS	1162	Lamellar keratoplast NEC
0871	Lid marg recon-part thic	1163	Perf keratopl w autogrft
0872	Lid recons-part thic NEC	1164	Perforat keratoplast NEC
0873	Lid marg recons ful thic	1169	Corneal transplant NEC
0874	Lid reconst-ful thic NEC	1171	Keratomileusis
0891	Electrosurg lid epilat	1172	Keratophakia
0892	Cryosurg lid epilation	1173	Keratoprosthesis
0893	Eyelid epilation NEC	1174	Thermokeratoplasty
0899	Eyelid operation NEC	1175	Radial keratotomy
090	Lacrimal gland incision	1176	Epikeratophakia
0911	Lacrimal gland biopsy	1179	Cornea reconstruct NEC
0912	Lacrimal sac biopsy	1191	Corneal tattooing
0919	Lacrimal sys dx proc NEC	1192	Remove corneal implant
0920	Exc lacrimal gland NOS	1199	Corneal operation NEC
0921	Excis les lacrimal gland	1200	Remov ant segmnt FB NOS
0922	Part dacryoadenect NEC	1201	Magnet remov ant seg FB
0923	Total dacryoadenectomy	1202	Nonmag remov ant seg FB
093	Other lacrimal gland ops	1211	Iridotomy w transfixion
0941	Lacrimal punctum probe	1212	Iridotomy NEC
0942	Lac canaliculi probe	1213	Prolapsed iris excision
0943	Nasolacrimal duct probe	1214	Iridectomy NEC
0944	Nasolac duct intubat	1221	Dx aspirat-ant chamber
0949	Lac passage manip NEC	1222	Iris biopsy
0951	Lac punctum incision	1229	Ant segment dx proc NEC
0952	Lac canaliculi incision	1231	Goniosynechia lysis
0953	Lacrimal sac incision	1232	Ant synechia lysis NEC
0959	Lacrim passage incis NEC	1233	Post synechia lysis
096	Lacrim sac/passage excis	1234	Corneovitreol adhesiolys
0971	Correct everted punctum	1235	Coreoplasty
0972	Punctum repair NEC	1239	Iridoplasty NEC
0973	Canaliculus repair	1240	Remov ant segmnt les NOS
0981	Dacryocystorhinostomy	1241	Nonexc destruc iris les
0982	Conjunctivocystorhinost	1242	Excision of iris lesion
0983	Conjunctivorhinos w tube	1243	Nonexc destr cil bod les
0991	Lac punctum obliteration	1244	Excise ciliary body les
0999	Lacrimal system op NEC	1251	Goniopuncture
100	Incise/remov conjunct FB	1252	Goniotomy
101	Conjunctiva incision NEC	1253	Goniotomy w goniopunctur
1021	Conjunctival biopsy	1254	Trabeculotomy ab externo
1029	Conjunctiva dx proc NEC	1255	Cyclodialysis
1031	Excise conjunctiv lesion	1259	Facilit intraoc circ NEC
1032	Destruct conjunc les NEC	1261	Trephin sclera w iridect
1033	Oth conjunc destruc proc	1262	Thermcaut scler w iridec
1041	Symbleph rep w free grft	1263	Iridencleisis/iridotasis
1042	Graft conjunc cul-de-sac	1264	Trabeculectom ab externo
1043	Conjun cul-de-sac rx NEC	1265	Scler fistuliz w iridect
1044	Conjunc free graft NEC	1266	Postop revis scl fistul
1049	Conjunctivoplasty NEC	1269	Scler fistulizing op NEC
105	Conjunc/lid adhesiolysis	1271	Cyclodiathermy
106	Repair conjunct lacerat	1272	Cyclocryotherapy
1091	Subconjunctival inject	1273	Cyclophotocoagulation
1099	Conjunctival op NEC	1274	Cil body diminution NOS
110	Magnet removal cornea FB	1279	Glaucoma procedure NEC
111	Corneal incision	1281	Suture scleral lacer
1121	Corneal scrape for smear	1282	Scleral fistula repair
1122	Corneal biopsy	1283	Revis ant seg op wnd NEC
1129	Corneal dx proc NEC	1284	Destruct scleral lesion
1131	Pterygium transposition	1285	Repair staphylom w graft
1132	Pteryg exc w cornea grft	1286	Rep scler staphyloma NEC
1139	Pterygium excision NEC	1287	Graft reinforce sclera
1141	Mech remov cornea epith	1288	Sclera reinforcement NEC
1142	Thermocaut cornea lesion	1289	Scleral operation NEC
1143	Cryotherap cornea lesion	1291	Therapeut evac ant chamb
1149	Destruct cornea les NEC	1292	Anterior chamber inject
1151	Suture cornea laceration	1293	Remov epithel downgrowth

## APPENDIX F DEFINITION OF DRGS

1297	Iris operation NEC	1602	Orbitotomy w implant
1298	Ciliary body op NEC	1609	Orbitotomy NEC
1299	Anterior chamber op NEC	161	Remove penetrat FB eye
1300	Remove FB lens NOS	1622	Diagnostic asp of orbit
1301	Magnet remove FB lens	1623	Eyeball & orbit biopsy
1302	Nonmagnet remove FB lens	1629	Eyebal/orbit dx proc NEC
1311	Temp-inf intrcap lens ex	1631	Eye evisc w synch implan
1319	Intracapsul lens ext NEC	1639	Eyeball evisceration NEC
132	Linear extracap lens ext	1641	Eye enuc/implan/musc att
133	Simpl aspir lens extract	1642	Eye enuc w implant NEC
1341	Catarac phacoemuls/aspir	1649	Eyeball enucleation NEC
1342	Post catarac frag/aspir	1651	Radical orbitomaxillect
1343	Cataract frag/aspir NEC	1652	Orbit exent w bone remov
1351	Temp-inf xtracap lens ex	1659	Orbital exenteration NEC
1359	Extracap lens extrac NEC	1661	2ndry ocular imp insert
1364	After-catar discission	1662	Revis/reinsert ocul imp
1365	After-cataract excision	1663	Revis enuc socket w grft
1366	After catar fragmntation	1664	Enuc socket revis NEC
1369	Cataract extraction NEC	1665	2ndry exent cavity graft
1370	Insert pseudophakos NOS	1666	Revis exenter cavity NEC
1371	Insert lens at catar ext	1669	2nd op post eye rem NEC
1372	Secondary insert lens	1671	Remove ocular implant
138	Implanted lens removal	1672	Remove orbital implant
1390	Operation on lens NEC	1681	Repair of orbital wound
1391	Impl intraoc telesc pros	1682	Repair eyeball rupture
1400	Remov post segmnt FB NOS	1689	Eye/orbit inj repair NEC
1401	Magnet remov post seg FB	1692	Excision orbital lesion
1402	Nonmag remov post seg FB	1693	Excision eye lesion NOS
1411	Diagnost vitreous aspir	1698	Operation on orbit NEC
1419	Dx proc post seg NEC	1699	Operation on eyeball NEC
1421	Chorioret les diathermy	1821	Preauricular sinus excis
1422	Chorioretin les cryother	1831	Rad excis ext ear les
1426	Chorioret les radiother	1839	Excis external ear NEC
1427	Chorioret les rad implan	185	Correction prominent ear
1429	Chorioret les destr NEC	186	Ext audit canal reconstr
1431	Retinal tear diathermy	1871	Construction ear auricle
1432	Retinal tear cryotherapy	1872	Reattach amputated ear
1439	Retinal tear repair NEC	1879	Plastic rep ext ear NEC
1441	Scleral buckle w implant	189	Other ext ear operations
1449	Scleral buckling NEC	1911	Stapedect w replac incus
1451	Detach retina-diathermy	1919	Stapedectomy NEC
1452	Detach retina-cryotherap	194	Myringoplasty
1453	Detach retina xenon coag	199	Middle ear repair NEC
1454	Detach retina laser coag	2001	Myringotomy w intubation
1455	Detach ret photocoag NOS	2021	Mastoid incision
1459	Repair retina detach NEC	2022	Petrus pyram air cel inc
146	Remov pros mat post seg	2023	Middle ear incision
1471	Anterior remov vitreous	2032	Mid & inner ear biopsy
1472	Vitreous removal NEC	2039	Mid/in ear dx proc NEC
1473	Anterior mechan vitrect	2051	Excise middle ear lesion
1474	Mech vitrectomy NEC	2109	Epistaxis control NEC
1475	Vitreous substitut injec	215	Submuc nasal sept resect
1479	Vitreous operation NEC	2162	Turbinate fracture
149	Other post segment ops	2169	Turbinectomy NEC
1501	Extraoc musc-tend biopsy	2172	Open reduction nasal fx
1509	Extraoc musc dx proc NEC	2182	Nasal fistula closure
1511	One extraoc mus recess	2183	Tot nasal reconstruction
1512	1 extraoc muscl advance	2184	Revision rhinoplasty
1513	1 extraoc muscl resect	2185	Augmentation rhinoplasty
1519	Xtraoc mus op/detach NEC	2186	Limited rhinoplasty
1521	Lengthen 1 extraoc musc	2187	Rhinoplasty NEC
1522	Shorten 1 extraoc musc	2188	Septoplasty NEC
1529	Op on 1 extraoc musc NEC	2189	Nasal repair NEC
153	Temp detach >1 xtroc mus	2199	Nasal operation NEC
154	Oth op on >1 extraoc mus	2263	Ethmoidectomy
155	Extraocul mus transposit	244	Exc of dental les of jaw
156	Revis extraoc musc surg	245	Alveoloplasty
157	Extraoc musc inj repair	251	Destruction tongue les
159	Oth extraoc mus-tend op	2612	Open bx saliv gland/duct
1601	Orbitotomy w bone flap	2621	Salivary cyst marsupial

## APPENDIX F DEFINITION OF DRGS

2629	Saliv lesion excis NEC	4911	Anal fistulotomy
2630	Sialoadenectomy NOS	4912	Anal fistulectomy
2631	Partial sialoadenectomy	4939	Other destruc anus les
2632	Complete sialoadenectomy	4944	Hemorrhoid cryotherapy
2721	Bony palate biopsy	4945	Hemorrhoid ligation
2722	Uvula and soft palate bx	4946	Hemorrhoidectomy
2731	Loc exc bony palate les	4949	Hemorrhoid procedure NEC
2732	Wide exc bony palate les	4951	Left lat sphincterotomy
2742	Wide excision of lip les	4952	Post sphincterotomy
2743	Excision of lip les NEC	4959	Anal sphincterotomy NEC
2749	Excision of mouth NEC	496	Excision of anus
2753	Closure of mouth fistula	4979	Anal sphinct repair NEC
2754	Repair of cleft lip	5123	Laparoscopic cholecystec
2755	Full-thick grft to mouth	5199	Biliary tract op NEC
2756	Skin graft to mouth NEC	5300	Unilat ing hern rep NOS
2757	Pedicle attach to mouth	5301	Opn rep dir ing hern NEC
2759	Mouth repair NEC	5302	Opn rep ind ing hern NEC
2771	Incision of uvula	5303	Opn dir ing hern-grft NEC
2772	Excision of uvula	5304	Opn ind ing hern-grft NEC
2773	Repair of uvula	5305	Ing hernia rep-graft NOS
2779	Other uvula operations	5310	Bilat ing hernia rep NOS
2792	Mouth incision NOS	5311	Opn bil dir ing hern NEC
2799	Oral cavity ops NEC	5312	Opn bil ind ing hern NEC
2811	Tonsil&adenoid biopsy	5313	Opn bi dr/in ing hrn NEC
282	Tonsillectomy	5314	Opn bi dr ing hrn-gr NEC
294	Plastic op on pharynx	5315	Op bi in ing hrn-grf NEC
3009	Destruct larynx les NEC	5316	Op bi dr/in ig hr-gr NEC
3198	Oth laryngeal operation	5317	Bil ing hrn rep-grft NOS
3327	Clos endoscopic lung bx	5321	Unil femor hrn rep-grft
343	Destruct mediastin les	5329	Unil femor hern rep NEC
344	Destruct chest wall les	5331	Bil fem hern repair-grft
3789	Revise or remove pacemak	5339	Bil fem hern repair NEC
3800	Incision of vessel NOS	5341	Opn rep umb hrn-grft NEC
3809	Lower limb vein incision	5349	Open rep umbil hern NEC
3821	Blood vessel biopsy	5351	Incisional hernia repair
3859	Leg varicos v liga-strip	5361	Open incis hern-grft NEC
3886	Occlude abd artery NEC	5369	Opn hern ant abd-grf NEC
3994	Replac ves-to-ves cannul	5421	Laparoscopy
400	Incis lymphatic structur	5422	Abdominal wall biopsy
4011	Lymphatic struct biopsy	5429	Abd region dx proc NEC
4019	Lymphatic diag proc NEC	543	Destruct abd wall lesion
4021	Excis deep cervical node	544	Destruct peritoneal tiss
4023	Excise axillary node	5464	Peritoneal suture
4024	Excise inguinal node	5512	Pyelostomy
4029	Simp exc lymph struc NEC	560	Tu remov ureter obstruct
403	Regional lymph node exc	561	Ureteral meatotomy
4349	Local gastr destruct NEC	562	Ureterotomy
4415	Open gastric biopsy	5639	Ureteral dx procedur NEC
4467	Lap creat esoph sphinct	5652	Revis cutan ileoureteros
4468	Laparoscop gastroplasty	5722	Revise clo vesicostomy
4495	Lap gastric restric proc	5733	Clos transureth bladd bx
4496	Lap rev gast restri proc	5739	Bladder diagnos proc NEC
4497	Lap rem gast restric dev	5749	Tu destruc bladd les NEC
4498	Adjust gast restrict dev	5759	Bladder les destruct NEC
4511	Transab sm bowel endosc	5782	Cystostomy closure
4521	Transab lg bowel endosc	5791	Bladder sphincterotomy
4526	Open large bowel biopsy	5797	Replace bladder stimulat
4531	Oth excise duodenum les	5798	Remove bladder stimulat
4532	Destruct duoden les NEC	580	Urethrotomy
4533	Local excis sm bowel NEC	581	Urethral meatotomy
4534	Destr sm bowel les NEC	585	Ureth stricture release
4541	Excise lg intestine les	5899	Ureth/periureth op NEC
4549	Destruc lg bowel les NEC	5979	Urin incontn repair NEC
4641	Sm bowel stoma revision	612	Excision of hydrocele
4643	Lg bowel stoma revis NEC	6309	Spermat cord/vas dx NEC
4652	Lg bowel stoma closure	631	Exc spermatic varicocele
4825	Open rectal biopsy	632	Excise epididymis cyst
4835	Local excis rectal les	633	Excise cord/epid les NEC
4881	Perirectal incision	6411	Penile biopsy
4882	Perirectal excision	642	Local excis penile les



# APPENDIX F DEFINITION OF DRGS

6449	Penile repair NEC	7756	Repair of hammer toe
6492	Incision of penis	7757	Repair of claw toe
6493	Division of penile adhes	7758	Oth exc, fus, repair toe
6495	Ins noninfl penis prosth	7759	Bunionectomy NEC
6496	Remove int penile prosth	7760	Loc exc bone lesion NOS
6497	Ins inflate penis prosth	7761	Exc chest cage bone les
6498	Penile operation NEC	7762	Loc exc bone les humerus
6499	Male genital op NEC	7763	Loc exc les radius/ulna
6561	Oth remove ovaries/tubes	7764	Loc exc les metacar/car
6621	Bilat endosc crush tube	7765	Loc exc bone les femur
6622	Bilat endosc divis tube	7766	Loc exc bone les patella
6629	Bilat endos occ tube NEC	7767	Loc exc les tibia/fibula
6631	Bilat tubal crushing NEC	7768	Loc exc les metatar/tar
6632	Bilat tubal division NEC	7769	Loc exc bone lesion NEC
6639	Bilat tubal destruct NEC	7788	Part ostedt-metatar/tar
6692	Unilat fallop tube destr	7798	Tot ostedt-metatars/tars
6711	Endocervical biopsy	7803	Bone graft-radius/ulna
6712	Cervical biopsy NEC	7860	Remove imp device NOS
6719	Cervical dx procedur NEC	7861	Remov imp dev-chest cage
672	Conization of cervix	7862	Remove impl dev-humerus
6731	Cervical cyst marsupial	7863	Remov imp dev-radius/uln
6732	Cervical les cauterizat	7864	Remov imp dev-metac/carp
6733	Cervical les cryotherapy	7865	Remove imp device-femur
6739	Cervical les destruct NEC	7866	Remov imp device-patella
6815	Clos uterine ligament bx	7867	Remov imp dev-tib/fibula
6816	Closed uterine biopsy	7868	Remove imp dev-metat/tar
6829	Uterine les destruct NEC	7869	Remove impl device NEC
6851	Lap ast vag hysterectomy	7912	Cl red-int fix rad/ulna
6859	Vag hysterectomy NEC/NOS	8016	Oth arthrotomy-knee
6901	D & C for preg terminat	8018	Oth arthrotomy-foot/toe
6909	D & C NEC	8026	Knee arthroscopy
6951	Aspirat curet-preg termi	8046	Knee structure division
6952	Aspirat curet-post deliv	806	Excis knee semilun cartl
6995	Incision of cervix	8070	Synovectomy-site NOS
7014	Vaginotomy NEC	8071	Shoulder synovectomy
7023	Cul-de-sac biopsy	8072	Elbow synovectomy
7024	Vaginal biopsy	8073	Wrist synovectomy
7029	Vagin/cul-de-sac dx NEC	8074	Hand synovectomy
7031	Hymenectomy	8075	Hip synovectomy
7032	Excis cul-de-sac lesion	8076	Knee synovectomy
7033	Excision vaginal lesion	8077	Ankle synovectomy
7076	Hymenorrhaphy	8078	Foot synovectomy
7109	Incis vulva/perineum NEC	8079	Synovectomy-site NEC
7111	Vulvar biopsy	8086	Destruct-knee lesion NEC
7119	Vulvar diagnos proc NEC	8088	Destruct-foot jt les NEC
7122	Incise bartholin's gland	8098	Excision foot joint NEC
7123	Bartholin gland marsup	8157	Repl joint of foot, toe
7124	Destruct bartholin gland	8183	Shoulder arthroplast NEC
7129	Bartholin's gland op NEC	8201	Explor tend sheath-hand
713	Local vulvar excis NEC	8209	Inc soft tissue hand NEC
714	Operations on clitoris	8211	Tenotomy of hand
7171	Suture vulvar laceration	8221	Exc les tend sheath hand
7179	Vulvar/perin repair NEC	8229	Exc les sft tiss hnd NEC
7611	Facial bone biopsy	8241	Suture tendn sheath hand
762	Destruct facial bone les	8245	Suture hand tendon NEC
7738	Metatar/tar division NEC	8246	Suture hand muscle/fasc
7740	Bone biopsy NOS	8301	Tendon sheath explorat
7741	Chest cage bone biopsy	8302	Myotomy
7742	Humerus biopsy	8303	Bursotomy
7743	Radius & ulna biopsy	8309	Soft tissue incision NEC
7744	Metacarpal/carpal biopsy	8313	Other tenotomy
7745	Femoral biopsy	8319	Soft tissue division NEC
7746	Patellar biopsy	8321	Open biopsy soft tissue
7747	Tibia & fibula biopsy	8332	Excis lesion of muscle
7748	Metatarsal/tarsal biopsy	8339	Exc les soft tissue NEC
7749	Bone biopsy NEC	835	Bursectomy
7751	Bunionect/sft/osteotomy	8361	Tendon sheath suture
7752	Bunionect/sft/arthrodes	8362	Delayed tendon suture
7753	Oth bunionect w sft corr	8363	Rotator cuff repair
7754	Exc correct bunionette	8364	Other suture of tendon

## APPENDIX F DEFINITION OF DRGS

8365	Other muscle/fasc suture	8621	Excision of pilonid cyst
8401	Finger amputation	8625	Dermabrasion
8512	Open breast biopsy	864	Radical excis skin les
8520	Breast tissu destruc NOS	8660	Free skin graft NOS
8521	Local excis breast les	8662	Hand skin graft NEC
8523	Subtotal mastectomy	8665	Heterograft to skin
8550	Augment mammoplasty NOS	8682	Facial rhytidectomy
8553	Unilat breast implant	8683	Size reduct plastic op
8554	Bilateral breast implant	8684	Relaxation of scar
8593	Breast implant revision	8689	Skin repair & plasty NEC
8594	Breast implant removal	8753	Intraoper cholangiogram
8595	Inser breast tissu expan	9227	Radioactive elem implant
8596	Remov breast tissu expan	9504	Anesthetized eye exam
8599	Breast operation NEC		

<i>Non-Extensive O.R. Procedure Unrelated to Principal Diagnosis</i>			
<i>MCC</i>	<i>CC</i>		<i>DRG</i>
Yes			987
No	Yes		988
No	No		989

**DRG 987 NON-EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W MCC**

**DRG 988 NON-EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W CC**

**DRG 989 NON-EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC**

### ONLY OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURES

0407	Periph nerv excision NEC	0871	Lid marg recon-part thic
0441	Decompress trigem root	0872	Lid recons-part thic NEC
0442	Cran nerv root decom NEC	0873	Lid marg recons ful thic
0443	Carpal tunnel release	0874	Lid reconst-ful thic NEC
0444	Tarsal tunnel release	0891	Electrosurg lid epilatt
0449	Per nerve adhesiolys NEC	0892	Cryosurg lid epilation
0499	Peripheral nerve ops NEC	0893	Eyelid epilation NEC
0523	Lumbar sympathectomy	0899	Eyelid operation NEC
0602	Reopen thyroid field wnd	090	Lacrimal gland incision
0811	Eyelid biopsy	0911	Lacrimal gland biopsy
0820	Remove eyelid lesion NOS	0912	Lacrimal sac biopsy
0821	Chalazion excision	0919	Lacrimal sys dx proc NEC
0822	Excise minor les lid NEC	0920	Exc lacrimal gland NOS
0823	Exc maj les lid prt-thic	0921	Excis les lacrimal gland
0824	Exc maj les lid ful-thic	0922	Part dacryoadenect NEC
0825	Destruction lid lesion	0923	Total dacryoadenectomy
0831	Ptosis rep-front mus sut	093	Other lacrimal gland ops
0832	Ptosis rep-fron mus slng	0941	Lacrimal punctum probe
0833	Ptosis rep-levat mus adv	0942	Lac canaliculi probe
0834	Ptosis rep-levat mus NEC	0943	Nasolacrimal duct probe
0835	Ptos rep-tarsal techniq	0944	Nasolac duct intubat
0836	Blepharoptos repair NEC	0949	Lac passage manip NEC
0837	Reduc overcorrect ptosis	0951	Lac punctum incision
0838	Correct lid retraction	0952	Lac canaliculi incision
0841	Thermocaut/entropion rep	0953	Lacrimal sac incision
0842	Suture entropion repair	0959	Lacrim passage incis NEC
0843	Wedg resec entropion rep	096	Lacrim sac/passage excis
0844	Lid recons entropion rep	0971	Correct everted punctum
0849	Entropion/ectrop rep NEC	0972	Punctum repair NEC
0851	Canthotomy	0973	Canaliculus repair
0852	Blepharorrhaphy	0981	Dacryocystorhinostomy
0859	Adjust lid position NEC	0982	Conjunctivocystorhinost
0861	Lid reconst w skin graft	0983	Conjunctivorhinos w tube
0862	Lid reconst w muc graft	0991	Lac punctum obliteration
0863	Lid reconst w hair graft	0999	Lacrimal system op NEC
0864	Lid recon-tarsoconj flap	100	Incise/remov conjunct FB
0869	Lid reconstr w graft NEC	101	Conjunctiva incision NEC
0870	Lid reconstruction NOS	1021	Conjunctival biopsy

# APPENDIX F DEFINITION OF DRGS

1029	Conjunctiva dx proc NEC	1255	Cyclodialysis
1031	Excise conjunctiv lesion	1259	Facilit intraoc circ NEC
1032	Destruct conjunc les NEC	1261	Trephin sclera w iridect
1033	Oth conjunc destruc proc	1262	Thermcaut scler w iridec
1041	Symbleph rep w free grft	1263	Iridencleisis/iridotasis
1042	Graft conjunc cul-de-sac	1264	Trabeculectom ab externo
1043	Conjun cul-de-sac rx NEC	1265	Scler fistuliz w iridect
1044	Conjunc free graft NEC	1266	Postop revis scl fistul
1049	Conjunctivoplasty NEC	1269	Scler fistulizing op NEC
105	Conjunc/lid adhesiolysis	1271	Cyclodiathermy
106	Repair conjunct lacerat	1272	Cyclocryotherapy
1091	Subconjunctival inject	1273	Cyclophotocoagulation
1099	Conjunctival op NEC	1274	Cil body diminution NOS
110	Magnet removal cornea FB	1279	Glaucoma procedure NEC
111	Corneal incision	1281	Suture scleral lacer
1121	Corneal scrape for smear	1282	Scleral fistula repair
1122	Corneal biopsy	1283	Revis ant seg op wnd NEC
1129	Corneal dx proc NEC	1284	Destruct scleral lesion
1131	Pterygium transposition	1285	Repair staphylom w graft
1132	Pteryg exc w cornea grft	1286	Rep scler staphyloma NEC
1139	Pterygium excision NEC	1287	Graft reinforce sclera
1141	Mech remov cornea epith	1288	Sclera reinforcement NEC
1142	Thermocaut cornea lesion	1289	Scleral operation NEC
1143	Cryotherap cornea lesion	1291	Therapeut evac ant chamb
1149	Destruct cornea les NEC	1292	Anterior chamber inject
1151	Suture cornea laceration	1293	Remov epithel downgrowth
1152	Rep cornea postop dehis	1297	Iris operation NEC
1153	Rx cornea lac w conj flp	1298	Ciliary body op NEC
1159	Corneal repair NEC	1299	Anterior chamber op NEC
1160	Corneal transplant NOS	1300	Remove FB lens NOS
1161	Lam keratplast w autgrft	1301	Magnet remove FB lens
1162	Lamellar keratoplast NEC	1302	Nonmagnet remove FB lens
1163	Perf keratopl w autogrt	1311	Temp-inf intrcap lens ex
1164	Perforat keratoplast NEC	1319	Intracapsul lens ext NEC
1169	Corneal transplant NEC	132	Linear extracap lens ext
1171	Keratomileusis	133	Simpl aspir lens extract
1172	Keratophakia	1341	Catarac phacoemuls/aspir
1173	Keratoprosthesis	1342	Post catarac frag/aspir
1174	Thermokeratoplasty	1343	Cataract frag/aspir NEC
1175	Radial keratotomy	1351	Temp-inf xtracap lens ex
1176	Epikeratophakia	1359	Extracap lens extrac NEC
1179	Cornea reconstruct NEC	1364	After-catar discission
1191	Corneal tattooing	1365	After-cataract excision
1192	Remove corneal implant	1366	After catar fragmntation
1199	Corneal operation NEC	1369	Cataract extraction NEC
1200	Remov ant segmnt FB NOS	1370	Insert pseudophakos NOS
1201	Magnet remov ant seg FB	1371	Insert lens at catar ext
1202	Nonmag remov ant seg FB	1372	Secondary insert lens
1211	Iridotomy w transfixion	138	Implanted lens removal
1212	Iridotomy NEC	1390	Operation on lens NEC
1213	Prolapsed iris excision	1391	Impl intraoc telesc pros
1214	Iridectomy NEC	1400	Remov post segmnt FB NOS
1221	Dx aspirat-ant chamber	1401	Magnet remov post seg FB
1222	Iris biopsy	1402	Nonmag remov post seg FB
1229	Ant segment dx proc NEC	1411	Diagnost vitreous aspir
1231	Goniosynechia lysis	1419	Dx proc post seg NEC
1232	Ant synechia lysis NEC	1421	Chorioret les diathermy
1233	Post synechia lysis	1422	Chorioretin les cryother
1234	Corneovitreal adhesiolys	1426	Chorioret les radiother
1235	Coreoplasty	1427	Chorioret les rad implan
1239	Iridoplasty NEC	1429	Chorioret les destr NEC
1240	Remov ant segmnt les NOS	1431	Retinal tear diathermy
1241	Nonexc destruc iris les	1432	Retinal tear cryotherapy
1242	Excision of iris lesion	1439	Retinal tear repair NEC
1243	Nonexc destr cil bod les	1441	Scleral buckle w implant
1244	Excise ciliary body les	1449	Scleral buckling NEC
1251	Goniopuncture	1451	Detach retina-diathermy
1252	Goniotomy	1452	Detach retina-cryotherap
1253	Goniotomy w goniopunctur	1453	Detach retina xenon coag
1254	Trabeculotomy ab externo	1454	Detach retina laser coag

## APPENDIX F DEFINITION OF DRGS

1455	Detach ret photocoag NOS	2021	Mastoid incision
1459	Repair retina detach NEC	2022	Petrus pyram air cel inc
146	Remov pros mat post seg	2023	Middle ear incision
1471	Anterior remov vitreous	2032	Mid & inner ear biopsy
1472	Vitreous removal NEC	2039	Mid/in ear dx proc NEC
1473	Anterior mechan vitrect	2051	Excise middle ear lesion
1474	Mech vitrectomy NEC	2109	Epistaxis control NEC
1475	Vitreous substitut injec	215	Submuc nasal sept resect
1479	Vitreous operation NEC	2162	Turbinate fracture
149	Other post segment ops	2169	Turbineotomy NEC
1501	Extraoc musc-tend biopsy	2172	Open reduction nasal fx
1509	Extraoc musc dx proc NEC	2182	Nasal fistula closure
1511	One extraoc mus recess	2183	Tot nasal reconstruction
1512	1 extraoc muscl advance	2184	Revision rhinoplasty
1513	1 extraoc muscl resect	2185	Augmentation rhinoplasty
1519	Xtraoc mus op/detach NEC	2186	Limited rhinoplasty
1521	Lengthen 1 extraoc musc	2187	Rhinoplasty NEC
1522	Shorten 1 extraoc musc	2188	Septoplasty NEC
1529	Op on 1 extraoc musc NEC	2189	Nasal repair NEC
153	Temp detach >1 xtroc mus	2199	Nasal operation NEC
154	Oth op on >1 extraoc mus	2263	Ethmoidectomy
155	Extraocul mus transposit	244	Exc of dental les of jaw
156	Revis extraoc musc surg	245	Alveoloplasty
157	Extraoc musc inj repair	251	Destruction tongue les
159	Oth extraoc mus-tend op	2612	Open bx saliv gland/duct
1601	Orbitotomy w bone flap	2621	Salivary cyst marsupial
1602	Orbitotomy w implant	2629	Saliv lesion excis NEC
1609	Orbitotomy NEC	2630	Sialoadenectomy NOS
161	Remove penetrat FB eye	2631	Partial sialoadenectomy
1622	Diagnostic asp of orbit	2632	Complete sialoadenectomy
1623	Eyeball & orbit biopsy	2721	Bony palate biopsy
1629	Eyebal/orbit dx proc NEC	2722	Uvula and soft palate bx
1631	Eye evisc w synch implan	2731	Loc exc bony palate les
1639	Eyeball evisceration NEC	2732	Wide exc bony palate les
1641	Eye enuc/implan/musc att	2742	Wide excision of lip les
1642	Eye enuc w implant NEC	2743	Excision of lip les NEC
1649	Eyeball enucleation NEC	2749	Excision of mouth NEC
1651	Radical orbitomaxillect	2753	Closure of mouth fistula
1652	Orbit exent w bone remov	2754	Repair of cleft lip
1659	Orbital exenteration NEC	2755	Full-thick grft to mouth
1661	2ndry ocular imp insert	2756	Skin graft to mouth NEC
1662	Revis/reinsert ocul imp	2757	Pedicle attach to mouth
1663	Revis enuc socket w grft	2759	Mouth repair NEC
1664	Enuc socket revis NEC	2771	Incision of uvula
1665	2ndry exent cavity graft	2772	Excision of uvula
1666	Revis exenter cavity NEC	2773	Repair of uvula
1669	2nd op post eye rem NEC	2779	Other uvula operations
1671	Remove ocular implant	2792	Mouth incision NOS
1672	Remove orbital implant	2799	Oral cavity ops NEC
1681	Repair of orbital wound	2811	Tonsil&adenoid biopsy
1682	Repair eyeball rupture	282	Tonsillectomy
1689	Eye/orbit inj repair NEC	294	Plastic op on pharynx
1692	Excision orbital lesion	3009	Destruct larynx les NEC
1693	Excision eye lesion NOS	3198	Oth laryngeal operation
1698	Operation on orbit NEC	3327	Clos endoscopic lung bx
1699	Operation on eyeball NEC	343	Destruct mediastin les
1821	Preauricular sinus excis	344	Destruct chest wall les
1831	Rad excis ext ear les	3789	Revise or remove pacemak
1839	Excis external ear NEC	3800	Incision of vessel NOS
185	Correction prominent ear	3809	Lower limb vein incision
186	Ext audit canal reconstr	3821	Blood vessel biopsy
1871	Construction ear auricle	3859	Leg varicos v liga-strip
1872	Reattach amputated ear	3886	Occlude abd artery NEC
1879	Plastic rep ext ear NEC	3994	Replac ves-to-ves cannul
189	Other ext ear operations	400	Incis lymphatic structur
1911	Stapedect w replac incus	4011	Lymphatic struct biopsy
1919	Stapedectomy NEC	4019	Lymphatic diag proc NEC
194	Myringoplasty	4021	Excis deep cervical node
199	Middle ear repair NEC	4023	Excise axillary node
2001	Myringotomy w intubation	4024	Excise inguinal node

## APPENDIX F DEFINITION OF DRGS

4029	Simp exc lymph struc NEC	560	Tu remov ureter obstruct
403	Regional lymph node exc	561	Ureteral meatotomy
4349	Local gastr destruct NEC	562	Ureterotomy
4415	Open gastric biopsy	5639	Ureteral dx procedur NEC
4467	Lap creat esoph sphinct	5652	Revis cutan ileoureteros
4468	Laparoscop gastroplasty	5722	Revise clo vesicostomy
4495	Lap gastric restric proc	5733	Clos transureth bladd bx
4496	Lap rev gast restri proc	5739	Bladder diagnos proc NEC
4497	Lap rem gast restric dev	5749	Tu destruct bladd les NEC
4498	Adjust gast restrict dev	5759	Bladder les destruct NEC
4511	Transab sm bowel endosc	5782	Cystostomy closure
4521	Transab lg bowel endosc	5791	Bladder sphincterotomy
4526	Open large bowel biopsy	5797	Replace bladder stimulat
4531	Oth excise duodenum les	5798	Remove bladder stimulat
4532	Destruct duoden les NEC	580	Urethrotomy
4533	Local excis sm bowel NEC	581	Urethral meatotomy
4534	Destr sm bowel les NEC	585	Ureth stricture release
4541	Excise lg intestine les	5899	Ureth/periureth op NEC
4549	Destruct lg bowel les NEC	5979	Urin incontn repair NEC
4641	Sm bowel stoma revision	612	Excision of hydrocele
4643	Lg bowel stoma revis NEC	6309	Spermat cord/vas dx NEC
4652	Lg bowel stoma closure	631	Exc spermatic varicocele
4825	Open rectal biopsy	632	Excise epididymis cyst
4835	Local excis rectal les	633	Excise cord/epid les NEC
4881	Perirectal incision	6411	Penile biopsy
4882	Perirectal excision	642	Local excis penile les
4911	Anal fistulotomy	6449	Penile repair NEC
4912	Anal fistulectomy	6492	Incision of penis
4939	Other destruct anus les	6493	Division of penile adhes
4944	Hemorrhoid cryotherapy	6495	Ins noninfl penis prosth
4945	Hemorrhoid ligation	6496	Remove int penile prosth
4946	Hemorrhoidectomy	6497	Ins inflate penis prosth
4949	Hemorrhoid procedure NEC	6498	Penile operation NEC
4951	Left lat sphincterotomy	6499	Male genital op NEC
4952	Post sphincterotomy	6561	Oth remove ovaries/tubes
4959	Anal sphincterotomy NEC	6621	Bilat endosc crush tube
496	Excision of anus	6622	Bilat endosc divis tube
4979	Anal sphinct repair NEC	6629	Bilat endos occ tube NEC
5123	Laparoscopic cholecystec	6631	Bilat tubal crushing NEC
5199	Biliary tract op NEC	6632	Bilat tubal division NEC
5300	Unilat ing hern rep NOS	6639	Bilat tubal destruct NEC
5301	Opn rep dir ing hern NEC	6692	Unilat fallop tube destr
5302	Opn rep ind ing hern NEC	6711	Endocervical biopsy
5303	Opn dir ing hern-grft NEC	6712	Cervical biopsy NEC
5304	Opn ind ing hern-grft NEC	6719	Cervical dx procedur NEC
5305	Ing hernia rep-graft NOS	672	Conization of cervix
5310	Bilat ing hernia rep NOS	6731	Cervical cyst marsupial
5311	Opn bil dir ing hern NEC	6732	Cervical les cauterizat
5312	Opn bil ind ing hern NEC	6733	Cervical les cryotherapy
5313	Opn bi dr/in ing hrn NEC	6739	Cervical les destruct NEC
5314	Opn bi dr ing hrn-gr NEC	6815	Clos uterine ligament bx
5315	Op bi in ing hrn-grf NEC	6816	Closed uterine biopsy
5316	Op bi dr/in ig hr-gr NEC	6829	Uterine les destruct NEC
5317	Bil ing hrn rep-grft NOS	6851	Lap ast vag hysterectomy
5321	Unil femor hrn rep-grft	6859	Vag hysterectomy NEC/NOS
5329	Unil femor hern rep NEC	6901	D & C for preg terminat
5331	Bil fem hern repair-grft	6909	D & C NEC
5339	Bil fem hern repair NEC	6951	Aspirat curet-preg termi
5341	Opn rep umb hrn-grft NEC	6952	Aspirat curet-post deliv
5349	Open rep umbil hern NEC	6995	Incision of cervix
5351	Incisional hernia repair	7014	Vaginotomy NEC
5361	Open incis hern-grft NEC	7023	Cul-de-sac biopsy
5369	Opn hern ant abd-grf NEC	7024	Vaginal biopsy
5421	Laparoscopy	7029	Vagin/cul-de-sac dx NEC
5422	Abdominal wall biopsy	7031	Hymenectomy
5429	Abd region dx proc NEC	7032	Excis cul-de-sac lesion
543	Destruct abd wall lesion	7033	Excision vaginal lesion
544	Destruct peritoneal tiss	7076	Hymenorrhaphy
5464	Peritoneal suture	7109	Incis vulva/perineum NEC
5512	Pyelostomy	7111	Vulvar biopsy

## APPENDIX F DEFINITION OF DRGS

7119	Vulvar diagnos proc NEC	8073	Wrist synovectomy
7122	Incise bartholin's gland	8074	Hand synovectomy
7123	Bartholin gland marsup	8075	Hip synovectomy
7124	Destruc bartholin gland	8076	Knee synovectomy
7129	Bartholin's gland op NEC	8077	Ankle synovectomy
713	Local vulvar excis NEC	8078	Foot synovectomy
714	Operations on clitoris	8079	Synovectomy-site NEC
7171	Suture vulvar laceration	8086	Destruct-knee lesion NEC
7179	Vulvar/perin repair NEC	8088	Destruc-foot jt les NEC
7611	Facial bone biopsy	8098	Excision foot joint NEC
762	Destruct facial bone les	8157	Repl joint of foot, toe
7738	Metatar/tar division NEC	8183	Shoulder arthroplast NEC
7740	Bone biopsy NOS	8201	Explor tend sheath-hand
7741	Chest cage bone biopsy	8209	Inc soft tissue hand NEC
7742	Humerus biopsy	8211	Tenotomy of hand
7743	Radius & ulna biopsy	8221	Exc les tend sheath hand
7744	Metacarpal/carpal biopsy	8229	Exc les sft tiss hnd NEC
7745	Femoral biopsy	8241	Suture tendn sheath hand
7746	Patellar biopsy	8245	Suture hand tendon NEC
7747	Tibia & fibula biopsy	8246	Suture hand muscle/fasc
7748	Metatarsal/tarsal biopsy	8301	Tendon sheath explorat
7749	Bone biopsy NEC	8302	Myotomy
7751	Bunionect/sft/osteotomy	8303	Bursotomy
7752	Bunionect/sft/arthrodes	8309	Soft tissue incision NEC
7753	Oth bunionect w sft corr	8313	Other tenotomy
7754	Exc correct bunionette	8319	Soft tissue division NEC
7756	Repair of hammer toe	8321	Open biopsy soft tissue
7757	Repair of claw toe	8332	Excis lesion of muscle
7758	Oth exc, fus, repair toe	8339	Exc les soft tissue NEC
7759	Bunionectomy NEC	835	Bursectomy
7760	Loc exc bone lesion NOS	8361	Tendon sheath suture
7761	Exc chest cage bone les	8362	Delayed tendon suture
7762	Loc exc bone les humerus	8363	Rotator cuff repair
7763	Loc exc les radius/ulna	8364	Other suture of tendon
7764	Loc exc les metacar/car	8365	Other muscle/fasc suture
7765	Loc exc bone les femur	8401	Finger amputation
7766	Loc exc bone les patella	8512	Open breast biopsy
7767	Loc exc les tibia/fibula	8520	Breast tissu destruc NOS
7768	Loc exc les metatar/tar	8521	Local excis breast les
7769	Loc exc bone lesion NEC	8523	Subtotal mastectomy
7788	Part ostect-metatar/tar	8550	Augment mammoplasty NOS
7798	Tot ostect-metatars/tars	8553	Unilat breast implant
7803	Bone graft-radius/ulna	8554	Bilateral breast implant
7860	Remove imp device NOS	8593	Breast implant revision
7861	Remov imp dev-chest cage	8594	Breast implant removal
7862	Remove impl dev-humerus	8595	Inser breast tissu expan
7863	Remov imp dev-radius/uln	8596	Remov breast tissu expan
7864	Remov imp dev-metac/carp	8599	Breast operation NEC
7865	Remove imp device-femur	8621	Excision of pilonid cyst
7866	Remov imp device-patella	8625	Dermabrasion
7867	Remov imp dev-tib/fibula	864	Radical excis skin les
7868	Remove imp dev-metat/tar	8660	Free skin graft NOS
7869	Remove impl device NEC	8662	Hand skin graft NEC
7912	Cl red-int fix rad/ulna	8665	Heterograft to skin
8016	Oth arthrotomy-knee	8682	Facial rhytidectomy
8018	Oth arthrotomy-foot/toe	8683	Size reduct plastic op
8026	Knee arthroscopy	8684	Relaxation of scar
8046	Knee structure division	8689	Skin repair & plasty NEC
806	Excis knee semilun cartl	8753	Intraoper cholangiogram
8070	Synovectomy-site NOS	9227	Radioactive elem implant
8071	Shoulder synovectomy	9504	Anesthetized eye exam
8072	Elbow synovectomy		

## APPENDIX G

### **Diagnoses Defined As Complications Or Comorbidities**





## **APPENDIX G, DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES**

Diagnoses in Appendix G are considered complications or comorbidities (CC) except when used in conjunction with the principal diagnosis in the corresponding CC Exclusion List in Appendix C.



# APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

0010	Cholera d/t vib cholerae	01011	Prim TB pleurisy-no exam
0011	Cholera d/t vib el tor	01012	Prim TB pleur-exam unkn
0019	Cholera NOS	01013	Prim TB pleuris-micro dx
0020	Typhoid fever	01014	Prim TB pleurisy-cult dx
0021	Paratyphoid fever a	01015	Prim TB pleuris-histo dx
0022	Paratyphoid fever b	01016	Prim TB pleuris-oth test
0023	Paratyphoid fever c	01080	Prim prog TB NEC-unspec
0029	Paratyphoid fever NOS	01081	Prim prog TB NEC-no exam
0030	Salmonella enteritis	01082	Prim pr TB NEC-exam unkn
00323	Salmonella arthritis	01083	Prim prg TB NEC-micro dx
00324	Salmonella osteomyelitis	01084	Prim prog TB NEC-cult dx
00329	Local salmonella inf NEC	01085	Prim prg TB NEC-histo dx
0038	Salmonella infection NEC	01086	Prim prg TB NEC-oth test
0039	Salmonella infection NOS	01090	Primary TB NOS-unspec
0040	Shigella dysenteriae	01091	Primary TB NOS-no exam
0050	Staph food poisoning	01092	Primary TB NOS-exam unkn
0051	Botulism food poisoning	01093	Primary TB NOS-micro dx
0052	Food pois d/t c. perfrin	01094	Primary TB NOS-cult dx
0053	Food pois: clostrid NEC	01095	Primary TB NOS-histo dx
0054	Food pois: v. parahaem	01096	Primary TB NOS-oth test
00581	Food poisn d/t v. vulnif	01100	TB lung infiltr-unspec
00589	Bact food poisoning NEC	01101	TB lung infiltr-no exam
0060	Ac amebiasis w/o abscess	01102	TB lung infiltr-exm unkn
0061	Chr amebiasis w/o absces	01103	TB lung infiltr-micro dx
0062	Amebic nondysent colitis	01104	TB lung infiltr-cult dx
0068	Amebic infection NEC	01105	TB lung infiltr-histo dx
0071	Giardiasis	01106	TB lung infiltr-oth test
0072	Coccidiosis	01110	TB lung nodular-unspec
0074	Cryptosporidiosis	01111	TB lung nodular-no exam
0075	Cyclosporiasis	01112	TB lung nodul-exam unkn
0078	Protozoal intest dis NEC	01113	TB lung nodular-micro dx
0079	Protozoal intest dis NOS	01114	TB lung nodular-cult dx
00800	Intest infec e coli NOS	01115	TB lung nodular-histo dx
00801	Int inf e coli entrpah	01116	TB lung nodular-oth test
00802	Int inf e coli entrtoxgn	01120	TB lung w cavity-unspec
00803	Int inf e coli entrnvsv	01121	TB lung w cavity-no exam
00804	Int inf e coli entrhmrq	01122	TB lung cavity-exam unkn
00809	Int inf e coli spcf NEC	01123	TB lung w cavit-micro dx
0081	Arizona enteritis	01124	TB lung w cavity-cult dx
0082	Aerobacter enteritis	01125	TB lung w cavit-histo dx
0083	Proteus enteritis	01126	TB lung w cavit-oth test
00841	Staphylococc enteritis	01130	TB of bronchus-unspec
00842	Pseudomonas enteritis	01131	TB of bronchus-no exam
00843	Int infec campylobacter	01132	TB of bronchus-exam unkn
00844	Int inf yrsnia entrltca	01133	TB of bronchus-micro dx
00845	Int inf clstridium dfcile	01134	TB of bronchus-cult dx
00846	Intes infec oth anerobes	01135	TB of bronchus-histo dx
00847	Int inf oth grm neg bctr	01136	TB of bronchus-oth test
00849	Bacterial enteritis NEC	01140	TB lung fibrosis-unspec
0085	Bacterial enteritis NOS	01141	TB lung fibrosis-no exam
00861	Intes infec rotavirus	01142	TB lung fibros-exam unkn
00862	Intes infec adenovirus	01143	TB lung fibros-micro dx
00863	Int inf norwalk virus	01144	TB lung fibrosis-cult dx
00864	Int inf oth sml rnd vrus	01145	TB lung fibros-histo dx
00865	Enteritis d/t calicivirs	01146	TB lung fibros-oth test
00866	Intes infec astrovirus	01150	TB bronchiectasis-unspec
00867	Int inf enterovirus NEC	01151	TB bronchiect-no exam
00869	Other viral intes infec	01152	TB bronchiect-exam unkn
0090	Infectious enteritis NOS	01153	TB bronchiect-micro dx
0091	Enteritis of infect orig	01154	TB bronchiect-cult dx
0092	Infectious diarrhea NOS	01155	TB bronchiect-histo dx
0093	Diarrhea of infect orig	01156	TB bronchiect-oth test
01000	Prim TB complex-unspec	01170	TB pneumothorax-unspec
01001	Prim TB complex-no exam	01171	TB pneumothorax-no exam
01002	Prim TB complex-exm unkn	01172	TB pneumothorx-exam unkn
01003	Prim TB complex-micro dx	01173	TB pneumothorax-micro dx
01004	Prim TB complex-cult dx	01174	TB pneumothorax-cult dx
01005	Prim TB complex-histo dx	01175	TB pneumothorax-histo dx
01006	Prim TB complex-oth test	01176	TB pneumothorax-oth test
01010	Prim TB pleurisy-unspec	01180	Pulmonary TB NEC-unspec

# APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

01181	Pulmonary TB NEC-no exam	01521	TB of knee-no exam
01182	Pulmon TB NEC-exam unkn	01522	TB of knee-exam unkn
01183	Pulmon TB NEC-micro dx	01523	TB of knee-micro dx
01184	Pulmon TB NEC-cult dx	01524	TB of knee-cult dx
01185	Pulmon TB NEC-histo dx	01525	TB of knee-histo dx
01186	Pulmon TB NEC-oth test	01526	TB of knee-oth test
01190	Pulmonary TB NOS-unspec	01550	TB of limb bones-unspec
01191	Pulmonary TB NOS-no exam	01551	TB limb bones-no exam
01192	Pulmon TB NOS-exam unkn	01552	TB limb bones-exam unkn
01193	Pulmon TB NOS-micro dx	01553	TB limb bones-micro dx
01194	Pulmon TB NOS-cult dx	01554	TB limb bones-cult dx
01195	Pulmon TB NOS-histo dx	01555	TB limb bones-histo dx
01196	Pulmon TB NOS-oth test	01556	TB limb bones-oth test
01200	TB pleurisy-unspec	01560	TB of mastoid-unspec
01201	TB pleurisy-no exam	01561	TB of mastoid-no exam
01202	TB pleurisy-exam unkn	01562	TB of mastoid-exam unkn
01203	TB pleurisy-micro dx	01563	TB of mastoid-micro dx
01204	TB pleurisy-cult dx	01564	TB of mastoid-cult dx
01205	TB pleurisy-histolog dx	01565	TB of mastoid-histo dx
01206	TB pleurisy-oth test	01566	TB of mastoid-oth test
01210	TB thoracic nodes-unspec	01570	TB of bone NEC-unspec
01211	TB thorax node-no exam	01571	TB of bone NEC-no exam
01212	TB thorax node-exam unkn	01572	TB of bone NEC-exam unkn
01213	TB thorax node-micro dx	01573	TB of bone NEC-micro dx
01214	TB thorax node-cult dx	01574	TB of bone NEC-cult dx
01215	TB thorax node-histo dx	01575	TB of bone NEC-histo dx
01216	TB thorax node-oth test	01576	TB of bone NEC-oth test
01220	Isol tracheal tb-unspec	01580	TB of joint NEC-unspec
01221	Isol tracheal tb-no exam	01581	TB of joint NEC-no exam
01222	Isol trach tb-exam unkn	01582	TB joint NEC-exam unkn
01223	Isolat trach tb-micro dx	01583	TB of joint NEC-micro dx
01224	Isol tracheal tb-cult dx	01584	TB of joint NEC-cult dx
01225	Isolat trach tb-histo dx	01585	TB of joint NEC-histo dx
01226	Isolat trach tb-oth test	01586	TB of joint NEC-oth test
01230	TB laryngitis-unspec	01590	TB bone/jt NOS-unspec
01231	TB laryngitis-no exam	01591	TB bone/jt NOS-no exam
01232	TB laryngitis-exam unkn	01592	TB bone/jt NOS-exam unkn
01233	TB laryngitis-micro dx	01593	TB bone/jt NOS-micro dx
01234	TB laryngitis-cult dx	01594	TB bone/jt NOS-cult dx
01235	TB laryngitis-histo dx	01595	TB bone/jt NOS-histo dx
01236	TB laryngitis-oth test	01596	TB bone/jt NOS-oth test
01280	Resp TB NEC-unspec	01600	TB of kidney-unspec
01281	Resp TB NEC-no exam	01601	TB of kidney-no exam
01282	Resp TB NEC-exam unkn	01602	TB of kidney-exam unkn
01283	Resp TB NEC-micro dx	01603	TB of kidney-micro dx
01284	Resp TB NEC-cult dx	01604	TB of kidney-cult dx
01285	Resp TB NEC-histo dx	01605	TB of kidney-histo dx
01286	Resp TB NEC-oth test	01606	TB of kidney-oth test
01480	Intestinal TB NEC-unspec	01610	TB of bladder-unspec
01481	Intestin TB NEC-no exam	01611	TB of bladder-no exam
01482	Intest TB NEC-exam unkn	01612	TB of bladder-exam unkn
01483	Intestin TB NEC-micro dx	01613	TB of bladder-micro dx
01484	Intestin TB NEC-cult dx	01614	TB of bladder-cult dx
01485	Intestin TB NEC-histo dx	01615	TB of bladder-histo dx
01486	Intestin TB NEC-oth test	01616	TB of bladder-oth test
01500	TB of vertebra-unspec	01620	TB of ureter-unspec
01501	TB of vertebra-no exam	01621	TB of ureter-no exam
01502	TB of vertebra-exam unkn	01622	TB of ureter-exam unkn
01503	TB of vertebra-micro dx	01623	TB of ureter-micro dx
01504	TB of vertebra-cult dx	01624	TB of ureter-cult dx
01505	TB of vertebra-histo dx	01625	TB of ureter-histo dx
01506	TB of vertebra-oth test	01626	TB of ureter-oth test
01510	TB of hip-unspec	01630	TB urinary NEC-unspec
01511	TB of hip-no exam	01631	TB urinary NEC-no exam
01512	TB of hip-exam unkn	01632	TB urinary NEC-exam unkn
01513	TB of hip-micro dx	01633	TB urinary NEC-micro dx
01514	TB of hip-cult dx	01634	TB urinary NEC-cult dx
01515	TB of hip-histo dx	01635	TB urinary NEC-histo dx
01516	TB of hip-oth test	01636	TB urinary NEC-oth test
01520	TB of knee-unspec	01640	TB epididymis-unspec

# APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

01641	TB epididymis-no exam	01761	TB of adrenal-no exam
01642	TB epididymis-exam unkn	01762	TB of adrenal-exam unkn
01643	TB epididymis-micro dx	01763	TB of adrenal-micro dx
01644	TB epididymis-cult dx	01764	TB of adrenal-cult dx
01645	TB epididymis-histo dx	01765	TB of adrenal-histo dx
01646	TB epididymis-oth test	01766	TB of adrenal-oth test
01650	TB male genit NEC-unspec	01770	TB of spleen-unspec
01651	TB male gen NEC-no exam	01771	TB of spleen-no exam
01652	TB male gen NEC-ex unkn	01772	TB of spleen-exam unkn
01653	TB male gen NEC-micro dx	01773	TB of spleen-micro dx
01654	TB male gen NEC-cult dx	01774	TB of spleen-cult dx
01655	TB male gen NEC-histo dx	01775	TB of spleen-histo dx
01656	TB male gen NEC-oth test	01776	TB of spleen-oth test
01660	TB ovary & tube-unspec	01780	TB esophagus-unspec
01661	TB ovary & tube-no exam	01781	TB esophagus-no exam
01662	TB ovary/tube-exam unkn	01782	TB esophagus-exam unkn
01663	TB ovary & tube-micro dx	01783	TB esophagus-micro dx
01664	TB ovary & tube-cult dx	01784	TB esophagus-cult dx
01665	TB ovary & tube-histo dx	01785	TB esophagus-histo dx
01666	TB ovary & tube-oth test	01786	TB esophagus-oth test
01670	TB female gen NEC-unspec	01790	TB of organ NEC-unspec
01671	TB fem gen NEC-no exam	01791	TB of organ NEC-no exam
01672	TB fem gen NEC-exam unkn	01792	TB organ NEC-exam unkn
01673	TB fem gen NEC-micro dx	01793	TB of organ NEC-micro dx
01674	TB fem gen NEC-cult dx	01794	TB of organ NEC-cult dx
01675	TB fem gen NEC-histo dx	01795	TB of organ NEC-histo dx
01676	TB fem gen NEC-oth test	01796	TB of organ NEC-oth test
01690	Gu TB NOS-unspec	0210	Ulceroglandul tularemia
01691	Gu TB NOS-no exam	0211	Enteric tularemia
01692	Gu TB NOS-exam unkn	0212	Pulmonary tularemia
01693	Gu TB NOS-micro dx	0213	Oculoglandular tularemia
01694	Gu TB NOS-cult dx	0218	Tularemia NEC
01695	Gu TB NOS-histo dx	0219	Tularemia NOS
01696	Gu TB NOS-oth test	0220	Cutaneous anthrax
01700	TB skin/subcutan-unspec	0222	Gastrointestinal anthrax
01701	TB skin/subcut-no exam	0228	Other anthrax manifest
01702	TB skin/subcut-exam unkn	0229	Anthrax NOS
01703	TB skin/subcut-micro dx	0238	Brucellosis NEC
01704	TB skin/subcut-cult dx	0239	Brucellosis NOS
01705	TB skin/subcut-histo dx	024	Glanders
01706	TB skin/subcut-oth test	025	Melioidosis
01720	TB periph lymph-unspec	0260	Spirillary fever
01721	TB periph lymph-no exam	0261	Streptobacillary fever
01722	TB periph lymph-exam unk	0269	Rat-bite fever NOS
01723	TB periph lymph-micro dx	0270	Listeriosis
01724	TB periph lymph-cult dx	0272	Pasteurellosis
01725	TB periph lymph-histo dx	0278	Zoonotic bact dis NEC
01726	TB periph lymph-oth test	0279	Zoonotic bact dis NOS
01730	TB of eye-unspec	0300	Lepromatous leprosy
01731	TB of eye-no exam	0301	Tuberculoid leprosy
01732	TB of eye-exam unkn	0302	Indeterminate leprosy
01733	TB of eye-micro dx	0303	Borderline leprosy
01734	TB of eye-cult dx	0308	Leprosy NEC
01735	TB of eye-histo dx	0309	Leprosy NOS
01736	TB of eye-oth test	0310	Pulmonary mycobacteria
01740	TB of ear-unspec	0311	Cutaneous mycobacteria
01741	TB of ear-no exam	0312	DMAC bacteremia
01742	TB of ear-exam unkn	0318	Mycobacterial dis NEC
01743	TB of ear-micro dx	0319	Mycobacterial dis NOS
01744	TB of ear-cult dx	0320	Faucial diphtheria
01745	TB of ear-histo dx	0321	Nasopharynx diphtheria
01746	TB of ear-oth test	0322	Ant nasal diphtheria
01750	TB of thyroid-unspec	0323	Laryngeal diphtheria
01751	TB of thyroid-no exam	03281	Conjunctival diphtheria
01752	TB of thyroid-exam unkn	03282	Diphtheritic myocarditis
01753	TB of thyroid-micro dx	03283	Diphtheritic peritonitis
01754	TB of thyroid-cult dx	03284	Diphtheritic cystitis
01755	TB of thyroid-histo dx	03285	Cutaneous diphtheria
01756	TB of thyroid-oth test	03289	Diphtheria NEC
01760	TB of adrenal-unspec	0329	Diphtheria NOS

# APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

0330	Bordetella pertussis	05600	Rubella nerve compl NOS
0331	Bordetella parapertussis	05609	Rubella nerve compl NEC
0338	Whooping cough NEC	05671	Arthritis due to rubella
0339	Whooping cough NOS	05679	Rubella complication NEC
0341	Scarlet fever	0570	Erythema infectiosum
03681	Meningococc optic neurit	05901	Monkeypox
03682	Meningococc arthropathy	05921	Tanapox
03689	Meningococcal infect NEC	0600	Sylvatic yellow fever
0369	Meningococcal infect NOS	0601	Urban yellow fever
0390	Cutaneous actinomycosis	0609	Yellow fever NOS
0391	Pulmonary actinomycosis	061	Dengue
0392	Abdominal actinomycosis	0650	Crimean hemorrhagic fev
0393	Cervicofac actinomycosis	0651	Omsk hemorrhagic fever
0394	Madura foot	0652	Kyasanur forest disease
0398	Actinomycosis NEC	0653	Tick-borne hem fever NEC
0399	Actinomycosis NOS	0654	Mosquito-borne hem fever
0402	Whipple's disease	0658	Arthropod hem fever NEC
0403	Necrobacillosis	0659	Arthropod hem fever NOS
04041	Infant botulism	0660	Phlebotomus fever
04042	Wound botulism	0661	Tick-borne fever
04081	Tropical pyomyositis	0662	Venezuelan equine fever
0460	Kuru	0663	Mosquito-borne fever NEC
04611	Varnt Creutzfeldt-Jakob	0668	Arthropod virus NEC
04619	Creutzfldt-Jakob NEC/NOS	0669	Arthropod virus NOS
0462	Subac scleros panenceph	0701	Hepatitis A w/o coma
0463	Prog multifoc leukoenceph	07030	Hpt B acte wo cm wo dlta
04671	Gerstmn-Straus-Schnk syn	07031	Hpt B acte wo cm w dlta
04672	Fatal familial insomnia	07032	Hpt B chrn wo cm wo dlta
04679	Prion dis of CNS NEC/NOS	07033	Hpt B chrn wo cm w dlta
0468	Cns slow virus infec NEC	07051	Hpt C acute wo hpat coma
0469	Cns slow virus infec NOS	07052	Hpt dlt wo b wo hpt coma
0470	Coxsackie virus mening	07053	Hpt E wo hepat Coma
0471	Echo virus meningitis	07059	Oth vrl hpat wo hpt coma
0478	Viral meningitis NEC	0709	Viral hepat NOS w/o coma
0479	Viral meningitis NOS	071	Rabies
048	Oth enteroviral cns dis	0720	Mumps orchitis
0490	Lymphocytic choriomening	0723	Mumps pancreatitis
0491	Adenoviral meningitis	07271	Mumps hepatitis
0498	Viral encephalitis NEC	07272	Mumps polyneuropathy
0499	Viral encephalitis NOS	07279	Mumps complication NEC
0500	Variola major	0728	Mumps complication NOS
0501	Alastrim	0737	Ornithosis complicat NEC
0502	Modified smallpox	0738	Ornithosis complicat NOS
0509	Smallpox NOS	0739	Ornithosis NOS
0527	Varicella complicat NEC	07420	Coxsackie carditis NOS
0528	Varicella complicat NOS	07421	Coxsackie pericarditis
0529	Varicella uncomplicated	07422	Coxsackie endocarditis
05310	H zoster nerv syst NOS	07423	Coxsackie myocarditis
05311	Geniculate herpes zoster	0783	Cat-scratch disease
05312	Postherpes trigem neural	0785	Cytomegaloviral disease
05313	Postherpes polyneuropath	0786	Hem nephrosonephritis
05319	H zoster nerv syst NEC	0787	Arenaviral hem fever
05320	Herpes zoster of eyelid	07951	Htlv-1 infection oth dis
05321	H zoster keratoconjunct	07952	Htlv-ii infectn oth dis
05322	H zoster iridocyclitis	07953	Hiv-2 infection oth dis
05329	Herpes zoster of eye NEC	07981	Hantavirus infection
05371	H zoster otitis externa	07982	SARS assoc coronavirus
05379	H zoster complicated NEC	07983	Parvovirus B19
0538	H zoster complicated NOS	080	Louse-borne typhus
0542	Herpetic gingivostomat	0810	Murine typhus
05440	Herpes simplex eye NOS	0811	Brill's disease
05441	Herpes simplex of eyelid	0812	Scrub typhus
05442	Dendritic keratitis	0819	Typhus NOS
05443	H simplex keratitis	0820	Spotted fevers
05444	H simplex iridocyclitis	0821	Boutonneuse fever
05449	Herpes simplex eye NEC	0822	North asian tick fever
05471	Visceral herpes simplex	0823	Queensland tick typhus
05479	H simplex complicat NEC	08240	Ehrlichiosis NOS
05571	Measles keratitis	08241	Ehrlichiosis chafeensis
05579	Measles complication NEC	08249	Ehrlichiosis NEC

# APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

0828	Tick-borne ricketts NEC	09484	Syphilitic optic atrophy
0829	Tick-borne ricketts NOS	09485	Syph retrobulb neuritis
0830	Q fever	09486	Syphil acoustic neuritis
0831	Trench fever	09489	Neurosyphilis NEC
0832	Rickettsialpox	0949	Neurosyphilis NOS
0838	Rickettsioses NEC	0950	Syphilitic episcleritis
0839	Rickettsiosis NOS	0951	Syphilis of lung
0841	Vivax malaria	0952	Syphilitic peritonitis
0842	Quartan malaria	0953	Syphilis of liver
0843	Ovale malaria	0954	Syphilis of kidney
0844	Malaria NEC	0955	Syphilis of bone
0845	Mixed malaria	0956	Syphilis of muscle
0846	Malaria NOS	0957	Syphilis of tendon/bursa
0847	Induced malaria	0958	Late sympt syphilis NEC
0848	Blackwater fever	0959	Late sympt syphilis NOS
0849	Malaria complicated NEC	0980	Acute gc infect lower gu
0850	Visceral leishmaniasis	09810	Gc (acute) upper gu NOS
0851	Cutan leishmanias urban	09811	Gc cystitis (acute)
0852	Cutan leishmanias asian	09812	Gc prostatitis (acute)
0853	Cutan leishmanias ethiop	09813	Gc orchitis (acute)
0854	Cutan leishmanias amer	09814	Gc sem vesiculit (acute)
0855	Mucocutan leishmaniasis	09815	Gc cervicitis (acute)
0859	Leishmaniasis NOS	09816	Gc endometritis (acute)
0860	Chagas disease of heart	09817	Acute gc salpingitis
0861	Chagas dis of oth organ	09819	Gc (acute) upper gu NEC
0862	Chagas disease NOS	09840	Gonococcal conjunctivit
0863	Gambian trypanosomiasis	09841	Gonococcal iridocyclitis
0864	Rhodesian trypanosomias	09842	Gonococcal endophthalmia
0865	African trypanosoma NOS	09843	Gonococcal keratitis
0869	Trypanosomiasis NOS	09849	Gonococcal eye NEC
0870	Louse-borne relaps fever	09850	Gonococcal arthritis
0871	Tick-borne relaps fever	09851	Gonococcal synovitis
0879	Relapsing fever NOS	09852	Gonococcal bursitis
0880	Bartonellosis	09853	Gonococcal spondylitis
08881	Lyme disease	09859	Gc infect joint NEC
08882	Babesiosis	09881	Gonococcal keratosis
0900	Early cong syph symptom	09885	Gonococcal heart dis NEC
0902	Early congen syph NOS	09886	Gonococcal peritonitis
0903	Syphilitic keratitis	09889	Gonococcal inf site NEC
09040	Juvenile neurosyph NOS	09956	Ot VD chlml trch prtoneum
09049	Juvenile neurosyph NEC	1000	Leptospirios icterohem
0905	Late congen syph symptom	10089	Leptospiral infect NEC
0913	Secondary syph skin	1009	Leptospirosis NOS
0914	Syphilitic adenopathy	101	Vincent's angina
09150	Syphilitic uveitis NOS	1120	Thrush
09151	Syphilit choroiditis	1122	Candidias urogenital NEC
09152	Syphilitic iridocyclitis	11282	Candidal otitis externa
09161	Syphilitic periostitis	11284	Candidal esophagitis
09162	Syphilitic hepatitis	11285	Candidal enteritis
09169	Second syph viscera NEC	11289	Candidiasis site NEC
0917	Second syphilis relapse	1140	Primary coccidioidomycos
09182	Syphilitic alopecia	1141	Prim cutan coccidioid
09189	Secondary syphilis NEC	1143	Progress coccidioid NEC
0919	Secondary syphilis NOS	1144	Ch pl coccidioidomycosis
0930	Aortic aneurysm, syphil	1145	Pl coccidioidomycosis NOS
0931	Syphilitic aortitis	1149	Coccidioidomycosis NOS
09320	Syphil endocarditis NOS	11502	Histoplasma capsul retina
09321	Syphilitic mitral valve	11509	Histoplasma capsul NEC
09322	Syphilitic aortic valve	11512	Histoplasma dubois retina
09323	Syphil tricuspid valve	11519	Histoplasma duboisii NEC
09324	Syphil pulmonary valve	11592	Histoplasmosis retinitis
09381	Syphilitic pericarditis	1160	Blastomycosis
09382	Syphilitic myocarditis	1161	Paracoccidioidomycosis
09389	Cardiovascular syph NEC	1173	Aspergillosis
0939	Cardiovascular syph NOS	1174	Mycotic mycetomas
0940	Tabes dorsalis	1175	Cryptococcosis
0941	General paresis	1176	Allescheriosis
0943	Asymptomat neurosyphilis	1178	Dematiaceous fungi inf
09482	Syphilitic parkinsonism	1179	Mycoses NEC & NOS
09483	Syph dissemin retinitis	118	Opportunistic mycoses

## APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

1200	Schistosoma haematobium	1504	Mal neo middle 3rd esoph
1201	Schistosoma mansoni	1505	Mal neo lower 3rd esoph
1202	Schistosoma japonicum	1508	Mal neo esophagus NEC
1203	Cutaneous schistosoma	1509	Mal neo esophagus NOS
1208	Schistosomiasis NEC	1510	Mal neo stomach cardia
1209	Schistosomiasis NOS	1511	Malignant neo pylorus
1210	Opisthorchiasis	1512	Mal neo pyloric antrum
1211	Clonorchiasis	1513	Mal neo stomach fundus
1212	Paragonimiasis	1514	Mal neo stomach body
1213	Fascioliasis	1515	Mal neo stom lesser curv
1214	Fasciolopsiasis	1516	Mal neo stom great curv
1215	Metagonimiasis	1518	Malig neopl stomach NEC
1216	Heterophyiasis	1519	Malig neopl stomach NOS
1218	Trematode infection NEC	1520	Malignant neopl duodenum
1220	Echinococc granul liver	1521	Malignant neopl jejunum
1221	Echinococc granul lung	1522	Malignant neoplasm ileum
1222	Echinococc gran thyroid	1523	Mal neo meckel's divert
1223	Echinococc granul NEC	1528	Mal neo small bowel NEC
1224	Echinococc granul NOS	1529	Mal neo small bowel NOS
1225	Echinococ multiloc liver	1530	Mal neo hepatic flexure
1226	Echinococc multiloc NEC	1531	Mal neo transverse colon
1227	Echinococc multiloc NOS	1532	Mal neo descend colon
1228	Echinococcosis NOS liver	1533	Mal neo sigmoid colon
1229	Echinococcosis NEC/NOS	1534	Malignant neoplasm cecum
1230	Taenia solium intestine	1535	Malignant neo appendix
1231	Cysticercosis	1536	Malig neo ascend colon
1232	Taenia saginata infect	1537	Mal neo splenic flexure
1233	Taeniasis NOS	1538	Malignant neo colon NEC
1234	Diphyllobothrias intest	1539	Malignant neo colon NOS
1235	Sparganosis	1540	Mal neo rectosigmoid jct
1236	Hymenolepiasis	1541	Malignant neopl rectum
1238	Cestode infection NEC	1542	Malig neopl anal canal
124	Trichinosis	1543	Malignant neo anus NOS
1250	Bancroftian filariasis	1548	Mal neo rectum/anus NEC
1251	Malayan filariasis	1550	Mal neo liver, primary
1252	Loiasis	1551	Mal neo intrahepat ducts
1253	Onchocerciasis	1552	Malignant neo liver NOS
1254	Dipetalonemiasis	1560	Malig neo gallbladder
1255	Mansonella ozzardi infec	1561	Mal neo extrahepat ducts
1256	Filariasis NEC	1562	Mal neo ampulla of vater
1257	Dracontiasis	1568	Malig neo biliary NEC
1259	Filariasis NOS	1569	Malig neo biliary NOS
1260	Ancylostoma duodenale	1570	Mal neo pancreas head
1261	Necator Americanus	1571	Mal neo pancreas body
1262	Ancylostoma braziliense	1572	Mal neo pancreas tail
1263	Ancylostoma ceylanicum	1573	Mal neo pancreatic duct
1268	Ancylostoma NEC	1574	Mal neo islet langerhans
1269	Ancylostomiasis NOS	1578	Malig neo pancreas NEC
1270	Ascariasis	1579	Malig neo pancreas NOS
1271	Anisakiasis	1580	Mal neo retroperitoneum
1272	Strongyloidiasis	1588	Mal neo peritoneum NEC
1273	Trichuriasis	1589	Mal neo peritoneum NOS
1274	Enterobiasis	1620	Malignant neo trachea
1275	Capillariasis	1622	Malig neo main bronchus
1276	Trichostrongyliasis	1623	Mal neo upper lobe lung
1277	Intest helminthiasis NEC	1624	Mal neo middle lobe lung
1278	Mixed intestine helminth	1625	Mal neo lower lobe lung
1279	Intest helminthiasis NOS	1628	Mal neo bronch/lung NEC
1301	Toxoplasma conjunctivitis	1629	Mal neo bronch/lung NOS
1302	Toxoplasma chorioretinit	1630	Mal neo parietal pleura
1305	Toxoplasma hepatitis	1631	Mal neo visceral pleura
1307	Toxoplasmosis site NEC	1638	Malig neopl pleura NEC
1309	Toxoplasmosis NOS	1639	Malig neopl pleura NOS
13629	Inf free-liv amebae NEC	1640	Malignant neopl thymus
1364	Psorospermiasis	1641	Malignant neopl heart
1365	Sarcosporidiosis	1642	Mal neo ant mediastinum
1500	Mal neo cervical esophag	1643	Mal neo post mediastinum
1501	Mal neo thoracic esophag	1648	Mal neo mediastinum NEC
1502	Mal neo abdomin esophag	1649	Mal neo mediastinum NOS
1503	Mal neo upper 3rd esoph	1700	Mal neo skull/face bone



# APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

1701	Malignant neo mandible	1974	Sec malig neo sm bowel
1702	Malig neo vertebrae	1975	Sec malig neo lg bowel
1703	Mal neo ribs/stern/clav	1976	Sec mal neo peritoneum
1704	Mal neo long bones arm	1977	Second malig neo liver
1705	Mal neo bones wrist/hand	1978	Sec mal neo GI NEC
1706	Mal neo pelvic girdle	1980	Second malig neo kidney
1707	Mal neo long bones leg	1981	Sec malig neo urin NEC
1708	Mal neo bones ankle/foot	1982	Secondary malig neo skin
1709	Malig neopl bone NOS	1983	Sec mal neo brain/spine
1710	Mal neo soft tissue head	1984	Sec malig neo nerve NEC
1712	Mal neo soft tissue arm	1985	Secondary malig neo bone
1713	Mal neo soft tissue leg	1986	Second malig neo ovary
1714	Mal neo soft tis thorax	1987	Second malig neo adrenal
1715	Mal neo soft tis abdomen	19881	Second malig neo breast
1716	Mal neo soft tis pelvis	19882	Second malig neo genital
1717	Mal neopl trunk NOS	19889	Secondary malig neo NEC
1718	Mal neo soft tissue NEC	1990	Malig neo disseminated
1719	Mal neo soft tissue NOS	1992	Malig neopl-transp organ
1760	Skin - kaposi's sarcoma	20000	Retclsrc unsp xtrndl org
1761	Sft tissue - kpsi's srcma	20001	Reticulosarcoma head
1762	Palate - kpsi's sarcoma	20002	Reticulosarcoma thorax
1763	GI sites - kpsi's srcoma	20003	Reticulosarcoma abdom
1764	Lung - kaposi's sarcoma	20004	Reticulosarcoma axilla
1765	Lym nds - kpsi's sarcoma	20005	Reticulosarcoma inguin
1768	Sft sts - kpsi's sarcoma	20006	Reticulosarcoma pelvic
1769	Kaposi's sarcoma NOS	20007	Reticulosarcoma spleen
1830	Malign neopl ovary	20008	Reticulosarcoma mult
1890	Malig neopl kidney	20010	Lymphsrc unsp xtrndl org
1891	Malig neo renal pelvis	20011	Lymphosarcoma head
1892	Malign neopl ureter	20012	Lymphosarcoma thorax
1893	Malign neopl urethra	20013	Lymphosarcoma abdom
1894	Mal neo paraurethral	20014	Lymphosarcoma axilla
1898	Mal neo urinary NEC	20015	Lymphosarcoma inguin
1899	Mal neo urinary NOS	20016	Lymphosarcoma pelvic
1910	Malign neopl cerebrum	20017	Lymphosarcoma spleen
1911	Malig neo frontal lobe	20018	Lymphosarcoma mult
1912	Mal neo temporal lobe	20020	Brkt tmr unsp xtrndl org
1913	Mal neo parietal lobe	20021	Burkitt's tumor head
1914	Mal neo occipital lobe	20022	Burkitt's tumor thorax
1915	Mal neo cereb ventricle	20023	Burkitt's tumor abdom
1916	Mal neo cerebellum NOS	20024	Burkitt's tumor axilla
1917	Mal neo brain stem	20025	Burkitt's tumor inguin
1918	Malig neo brain NEC	20026	Burkitt's tumor pelvic
1919	Malig neo brain NOS	20027	Burkitt's tumor spleen
1920	Mal neo cranial nerves	20028	Burkitt's tumor mult
1921	Mal neo cerebral mening	20030	Marginl zone lym xtrndl
1922	Mal neo spinal cord	20031	Margin zone lym head
1923	Mal neo spinal meninges	20032	Margin zone lym thorax
1928	Mal neo nervous syst NEC	20033	Margin zone lym abdom
1929	Mal neo nervous syst NOS	20034	Margin zone lym axilla
1940	Malign neopl adrenal	20035	Margin zone lym inguin
1941	Malig neo parathyroid	20036	Margin zone lym pelvic
1943	Malig neo pituitary	20037	Margin zone lymph spleen
1944	Malign neo pineal gland	20038	Margin zone lymph multip
1945	Mal neo carotid body	20040	Mantle cell lym xtrndl
1946	Mal neo paraganglia NEC	20041	Mantle cell lymph head
1948	Mal neo endocrine NEC	20042	Mantle cell lymph thorax
1949	Mal neo endocrine NOS	20043	Mantle cell lymph abdom
1960	Mal neo lymph-head/neck	20044	Mantle cell lymph axilla
1961	Mal neo lymph-intrathor	20045	Mantle cell lymph inguin
1962	Mal neo lymph intra-abd	20046	Mantle cell lymph pelvic
1963	Mal neo lymph-axilla/arm	20047	Mantle cell lymph spleen
1965	Mal neo lymph-inguin/leg	20048	Mantle cell lymph multip
1966	Mal neo lymph-intrapelv	20050	Primary CNS lymph xtrndl
1968	Mal neo lymph node-mult	20051	Primary CNS lymph head
1969	Mal neo lymph node NOS	20052	Primary CNS lymph thorax
1970	Secondary malig neo lung	20053	Primary CNS lymph abdom
1971	Sec mal neo mediastinum	20054	Primary CNS lymph axilla
1972	Second malig neo pleura	20055	Primary CNS lym inguin
1973	Sec malig neo resp NEC	20056	Primary CNS lymph pelvic

## APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

20057	Primary CNS lymph spleen	20155	Hodg nodul sclero inguin
20058	Primary CNS lymph multip	20156	Hodg nodul sclero pelvic
20060	Anaplastic lymph xtrndl	20157	Hodg nodul sclero spleen
20061	Anaplastic lymph head	20158	Hodg nodul sclero mult
20062	Anaplastic lymph thorax	20160	Mxd celr unsp xtrndl org
20063	Anaplastic lymph abdom	20161	Hodgkins mix cell head
20064	Anaplastic lymph axilla	20162	Hodgkins mix cell thorax
20065	Anaplastic lymph inguin	20163	Hodgkins mix cell abdom
20066	Anaplastic lymph pelvic	20164	Hodgkins mix cell axilla
20067	Anaplastic lymph spleen	20165	Hodgkins mix cell inguin
20068	Anaplastic lymph multip	20166	Hodgkins mix cell pelvic
20070	Large cell lymph xtrndl	20167	Hodgkins mix cell spleen
20071	Large cell lymphoma head	20168	Hodgkins mix cell mult
20072	Large cell lymph thorax	20170	Lym dplt unsp xtrndl org
20073	Large cell lymph abdom	20171	Hodg lymph deplet head
20074	Large cell lymph axilla	20172	Hodg lymph deplet thorax
20075	Large cell lymph inguin	20173	Hodg lymph deplet abdom
20076	Large cell lymph pelvic	20174	Hodg lymph deplet axilla
20077	Large cell lymph spleen	20175	Hodg lymph deplet inguin
20078	Large cell lymph multip	20176	Hodg lymph deplet pelvic
20080	Oth varn unsp xtrndl org	20177	Hodg lymph deplet spleen
20081	Mixed lymphosarc head	20178	Hodg lymph deplet mult
20082	Mixed lymphosarc thorax	20190	Hdgk dis unsp xtrndl org
20083	Mixed lymphosarc abdom	20191	Hodgkins dis NOS head
20084	Mixed lymphosarc axilla	20192	Hodgkins dis NOS thorax
20085	Mixed lymphosarc inguin	20193	Hodgkins dis NOS abdom
20086	Mixed lymphosarc pelvic	20194	Hodgkins dis NOS axilla
20087	Mixed lymphosarc spleen	20195	Hodgkins dis NOS inguin
20088	Mixed lymphosarc mult	20196	Hodgkins dis NOS pelvic
20100	Hdgk prg unsp xtrndl org	20197	Hodgkins dis NOS spleen
20101	Hodgkins paragan head	20198	Hodgkins dis NOS mult
20102	Hodgkins paragan thorax	20200	Ndlr lym unsp xtrndl org
20103	Hodgkins paragan abdom	20201	Nodular lymphoma head
20104	Hodgkins paragan axilla	20202	Nodular lymphoma thorax
20105	Hodgkins paragan inguin	20203	Nodular lymphoma abdom
20106	Hodgkins paragan pelvic	20204	Nodular lymphoma axilla
20107	Hodgkins paragan spleen	20205	Nodular lymphoma inguin
20108	Hodgkins paragan mult	20206	Nodular lymphoma pelvic
20110	Hdgk grn unsp xtrndl org	20207	Nodular lymphoma spleen
20111	Hodgkins granulom head	20208	Nodular lymphoma mult
20112	Hodgkins granulom thorax	20210	Myco fng unsp xtrndl org
20113	Hodgkins granulom abdom	20211	Mycosis fungoides head
20114	Hodgkins granulom axilla	20212	Mycosis fungoides thorax
20115	Hodgkins granulom inguin	20213	Mycosis fungoides abdom
20116	Hodgkins granulom pelvic	20214	Mycosis fungoides axilla
20117	Hodgkins granulom spleen	20215	Mycosis fungoides inguin
20118	Hodgkins granulom mult	20216	Mycosis fungoides pelvic
20120	Hdgk src unsp xtrndl org	20217	Mycosis fungoides spleen
20121	Hodgkins sarcoma head	20218	Mycosis fungoides mult
20122	Hodgkins sarcoma thorax	20220	Szry dis unsp xtrndl org
20123	Hodgkins sarcoma abdom	20221	Sezary's disease head
20124	Hodgkins sarcoma axilla	20222	Sezary's disease thorax
20125	Hodgkins sarcoma inguin	20223	Sezary's disease abdom
20126	Hodgkins sarcoma pelvic	20224	Sezary's disease axilla
20127	Hodgkins sarcoma spleen	20225	Sezary's disease inguin
20128	Hodgkins sarcoma mult	20226	Sezary's disease pelvic
20140	Lym-hst unsp xtrndl orgn	20227	Sezary's disease spleen
20141	Hodg lymph-histio head	20228	Sezary's disease mult
20142	Hodg lymph-histio thorax	20230	Mlg hist unsp xtrndl org
20143	Hodg lymph-histio abdom	20231	Mal histiocytosis head
20144	Hodg lymph-histio axilla	20232	Mal histiocytosis thorax
20145	Hodg lymph-histio inguin	20233	Mal histiocytosis abdom
20146	Hodg lymph-histio pelvic	20234	Mal histiocytosis axilla
20147	Hodg lymph-histio spleen	20235	Mal histiocytosis inguin
20148	Hodg lymph-histio mult	20236	Mal histiocytosis pelvic
20150	Ndr sclr unsp xtrndl org	20237	Mal histiocytosis spleen
20151	Hodg nodul sclero head	20238	Mal histiocytosis mult
20152	Hodg nodul sclero thorax	20240	Lk rtctl unsp xtrndl org
20153	Hodg nodul sclero abdom	20241	Hairy-cell leukem head
20154	Hodg nodul sclero axilla	20242	Hairy-cell leukem thorax

## APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

20243	Hairy-cell leukem abdom	20481	Oth lym leuk w rmsion
20244	Hairy-cell leukem axilla	20482	Oth lym leuk in relapse
20245	Hairy-cell leukem inguin	20490	Uns lym leu wo ach rmsn
20246	Hairy-cell leukem pelvic	20491	Uns lym leuk w rmsion
20247	Hairy-cell leukem spleen	20492	Lymp leuk NOS relapse
20248	Hairy-cell leukem mult	20500	Ac myl leuk wo achv rmsn
20250	Ltr-siwe unsp xtrndl org	20501	Act myl leuk w rmsion
20251	Letterer-siwe dis head	20502	Act myel leuk in relapse
20252	Letterer-siwe dis thorax	20510	Ch myl leuk wo achv rmsn
20253	Letterer-siwe dis abdom	20511	Chr myl leuk w rmsion
20254	Letterer-siwe dis axilla	20512	Chr myel leuk in relapse
20255	Letterer-siwe dis inguin	20520	Sbac myl leu wo ach rmsn
20256	Letterer-siwe dis pelvic	20521	Sbac myl leuk w rmsion
20257	Letterer-siwe dis spleen	20522	Sbac myl leuk in relapse
20258	Letterer-siwe dis mult	20530	Myl sarcoma wo achv rmsn
20260	Mlg mast unsp xtrndl org	20531	Myl srcoma w rmsion
20261	Mal mastocytosis head	20532	Myel sarcoma in relapse
20262	Mal mastocytosis thorax	20580	Oth my leuk wo achv rmsn
20263	Mal mastocytosis abdom	20581	Oth myl leuk w rmsion
20264	Mal mastocytosis axilla	20582	Oth myel leuk in relapse
20265	Mal mastocytosis inguin	20590	Uns my leu wo ach rmsn
20266	Mal mastocytosis pelvic	20591	Uns myl leuk w rmsion
20267	Mal mastocytosis spleen	20592	Myel leuk NOS in relapse
20268	Mal mastocytosis mult	20600	Ac mono leu wo achv rmsn
20270	Periph T cell lym xtrndl	20601	Act mono leuk w rmsion
20271	Periph T cell lymph head	20602	Act mono leuk in relapse
20272	Periph T cell lym thorax	20610	Ch mono leu wo achv rmsn
20273	Periph T cell lym abdom	20611	Chr mono leuk w rmsion
20274	Periph T cell lym axilla	20612	Chr mono leuk in relapse
20275	Periph T cell lym inguin	20620	Sbac mno leu wo ach rmsn
20276	Periph T cell lym pelvic	20621	Sbac mono leuk w rmsion
20277	Periph T cell lym spleen	20622	Sbac mono leu in relapse
20278	Periph T cell lym multip	20680	Ot mono leu wo achv rmsn
20280	Oth lym unsp xtrndl org	20681	Oth mono leuk w rmsion
20281	Lymphomas NEC head	20682	Oth mono leuk in relapse
20282	Lymphomas NEC thorax	20690	Uns mno leu wo ach rmsn
20283	Lymphomas NEC abdom	20691	Uns mono leuk w rmsion
20284	Lymphomas NEC axilla	20692	Mono leuk NOS relapse
20285	Lymphomas NEC inguin	20700	Ac erth/erlk wo ach rmsn
20286	Lymphomas NEC pelvic	20701	Act erth/erylk w rmsion
20287	Lymphomas NEC spleen	20702	Ac erth/erylk in relapse
20288	Lymphomas NEC mult	20710	Chr erythrm w/o ach rmsn
20290	Unsp lym unsp xtrndl org	20711	Chr erythrm w remission
20291	Lymphoid mal NEC head	20712	Chr erythrmia in relapse
20292	Lymphoid mal NEC thorax	20720	Mgkrcyt leuk wo ach rmsn
20293	Lymphoid mal NEC abdom	20721	Mgkrcyt leuk w rmsion
20294	Lymphoid mal NEC axilla	20722	Mgkrcyt leuk in relapse
20295	Lymphoid mal NEC inguin	20780	Oth leuk w/o achv rmsn
20296	Lymphoid mal NEC pelvic	20781	Oth spf leuk w remission
20297	Lymphoid mal NEC spleen	20782	Oth spf leuk in relapse
20298	Lymphoid mal NEC mult	20800	Ac leu un cl wo ach rmsn
20300	Mult mye w/o achv rmson	20801	Act leuk uns cl w rmson
20301	Mult myelm w remission	20802	Ac leuk uns cl relapse
20302	Mult myeloma in relapse	20810	Ch leu un cl wo ach rmsn
20310	Pls cl leu w/o achv rmsn	20811	Chr leuk uns cl w rmsion
20311	Plsm cell leuk w rmsion	20812	Ch leu uns cl in relapse
20312	Plsm cel leuk in relapse	20820	Sbc leu un cl wo ah rmsn
20380	Oth imno npl wo ach rmsn	20821	Sbac leuk uns cl w rmsion
20381	Oth imnprfl npl w rmsn	20822	Sbac leu uns cl-relapse
20382	Oth imnprlf neo-relapse	20880	Ot leu un cl wo ach rmsn
20400	Ac lym leuk wo achv rmsn	20881	Oth leuk uns cl w rmsion
20401	Act lym leuk w rmsion	20882	Oth leuk uns cl-relapse
20402	Act lym leuk in relapse	20890	Leuk NOS w/o achv rmsn
20410	Ch lym leuk wo achv rmsn	20891	Leukemia NOS w remission
20411	Chr lym leuk w rmsion	20892	Leukemia NOS in relapse
20412	Chr lym leuk in relapse	20900	Mal crcnoid sm intst NOS
20420	Sbac lym leu wo ach rmsn	20901	Malig carcinoid duodenum
20421	Sbac lym leuk w rmsion	20902	Malig carcinoid jejunum
20422	Sbac lym leuk in relapse	20903	Malig carcinoid ileum
20480	Oth lym leu wo achv rmsn	20910	Mal crcnoid lg intst NOS

# APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

20911	Malig carcinoid appendix	2762	Acidosis
20912	Malig carcinoid cecum	2763	Alkalosis
20913	Mal crcnoid ascend colon	2764	Mixed acid-base bal dis
20914	Mal crcnoid transv colon	27700	Cystic fibros w/o ileus
20915	Mal carcinoid desc colon	27703	Cystic fibrosis w GI man
20916	Mal carcinoid sig colon	27709	Cystic fibrosis NEC
20917	Malig carcinoid rectum	2771	Dis porphyrin metabolism
20920	Mal crcnd prim site unkn	2772	Purine/pyrimid dis NEC
20921	Mal carcinoid bronc/lung	27730	Amyloidosis NOS
20922	Malig carcinoid thymus	27731	Fam Mediterranean fever
20923	Malig carcinoid stomach	27739	Amyloidosis NEC
20924	Malig carcinoid kidney	2775	Mucopolysaccharidosis
20925	Mal carcnoide foregut NOS	27785	Disorders acid oxidation
20926	Mal carcinoid midgut NOS	27786	Peroxisomal disorders
20927	Mal carcnoide hindgut NOS	27787	Dis mitochondrial metab
20929	Malig carcinoid oth site	27789	Metabolism disorder NEC
20930	Malig neuroendo ca NOS	27803	Obesity hypovent synd
20971	Sec neuroend tu dist lym	27900	Hypogammaglobulinem NOS
20972	Sec neuroend tumor-liver	27901	Selective iga immunodef
20973	Sec neuroendo tumor-bone	27902	Selective IgM immunodef
20974	Sec neuroendo tu-periton	27903	Selective ig defic NEC
20979	Sec neuroend tu oth site	27904	Cong hypogammaglobulinem
2385	Mastocytoma NOS	27905	Immunodef w hyper-igm
2386	Plasmacytoma NOS	27906	Common variabl immunodef
23873	Hi grde myelodys syn les	27909	Humoral immunity def NEC
23874	Myelodyspls syn w 5q del	27910	Immunodef t-cell def NOS
23876	Myelofi w myelo metaplas	27911	Digeorge's syndrome
23877	Post tp lymphprolif dis	27912	Wiskott-aldrich syndrome
23879	Lymph/hematopoic tis NEC	27913	Nezelof's syndrome
2450	Acute thyroiditis	27919	Defic cell immunity NOS
2463	Hemorr/infarc thyroid	2792	Combined immunity defic
2510	Hypoglycemic coma	2793	Immunity deficiency NOS
2513	Postsurg hypoinsulinemia	27950	Graft-versus-host NOS
2531	Ant pituit hyperfunc NEC	27951	Ac graft-versus-host dis
2532	Panhypopituitarism	27952	Chronc graft-vs-host dis
2535	Diabetes insipidus	27953	Ac on chrn grft-vs-host
2536	Neurohypophysis dis NEC	2828	Hered hemolytic anem NEC
2541	Abscess of thymus	2829	Hered hemolytic anem NOS
2550	Cushing's syndrome	2830	Autoimmun hemolytic anem
2553	Corticoadren overact NEC	28310	Nonauto hem anemia NOS
25541	Glucocorticoid deficient	28319	Oth nonauto hem anemia
25542	Mineralcorticoid defcnc	2839	Acq hemolytic anemia NOS
2555	Adrenal hypofunction NEC	28401	Constitution RBC aplasia
2556	Medulloadrenal hyperfunc	28409	Const aplastic anemia NEC
2592	Carcinoid syndrome	28419	Other pancytopenia
2630	Malnutrition mod degree	2842	Myelophthisis
2631	Malnutrition mild degree	2849	Aplastic anemia NOS
2632	Arrest devel d/t malnutr	2851	Ac posthemorrhag anemia
2638	Protein-cal malnutr NEC	2862	Cong factor xi disorder
2639	Protein-cal malnutr NOS	2863	Cong def clot factor NEC
2650	Beriberi	2864	Von willebrand's disease
2651	Thiamine defic NEC/NOS	28652	Acquired hemophilia
2660	Ariboflavinosis	28653	Antiphospholipid w hemor
2680	Rickets, active	28659	Ot hem d/t circ anticoag
2700	Amino-acid transport dis	2867	Acq coagul factor defic
2701	Phenylketonuria - pku	2869	Coagulat defect NEC/NOS
2702	Arom amin-acid metab NEC	2870	Allergic purpura
2703	Bran-chain amin-acid dis	28731	Immune thrombocyt purpra
2704	Sulph amino-acid met dis	28732	Evans' syndrome
2705	Dis histidine metabolism	28733	Cong/herid thromb purpra
2706	Dis urea cycle metabol	2884	Hemophagocytic syndromes
2707	Straig amin-acid met NEC	2897	Methemoglobinemia
2708	Dis amino-acid metab NEC	28981	Prim hypercoagulable st
2709	Dis amino-acid metab NOS	28982	Sec hypercoagulable st
2710	Glycogenosis	28983	Myelofibrosis
2711	Galactosemia	29011	Presenile delirium
2718	Dis carbohydr metab NEC	29012	Presenile delusion
27411	Uric acid nephrolithias	29013	Presenile depression
2760	Hyperosmolality	29020	Senile delusion
2761	Hyposmolality	29021	Senile depressive

## APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

2903	Senile delirium	29601	Bipol I single manic-mild
29041	Vasc dementia w delirium	29602	Bipol I single manic-mod
29042	Vasc dementia w delusion	29603	Bipol I sing-sev w/o psy
29043	Vasc dementia w depressn	29604	Bipo I sin man-sev w psy
2908	Senile psychosis NEC	29610	Recur manic dis-unspec
2909	Senile psychot cond NOS	29611	Recur manic dis-mild
2910	Delirium tremens	29612	Recur manic dis-mod
2912	Alcohol persist dementia	29613	Recur manic dis-severe
2913	Alcoh psy dis w hallucin	29614	Recur manic-sev w psycho
29181	Alcohol withdrawal	29620	Depress psychosis-unspec
29189	Alcohol mental disor NEC	29621	Depress psychosis-mild
2919	Alcohol mental disor NOS	29622	Depressive psychosis-mod
2920	Drug withdrawal	29623	Depress psychosis-severe
29211	Drug psych disor w delus	29624	Depr psychos-sev w psych
29212	Drug psy dis w hallucin	29630	Recurr depr psychos-unsp
29281	Drug-induced delirium	29631	Recurr depr psychos-mild
29282	Drug persisting dementia	29632	Recurr depr psychos-mod
2930	Delirium d/t other cond	29633	Recur depr psych-severe
2931	Subacute delirium	29634	Rec depr psych-psychotic
29381	Psy dis w delus oth dis	29640	Bipol I currnt manic NOS
29382	Psy dis w halluc oth dis	29641	Bipol I currnt manic-mild
2939	Transient mental dis NOS	29642	Bipol I currnt manic-mod
29411	Dementia w behavior distrb	29643	Bipol I manic-sev w/o psy
29421	Demen NOS w behav distrb	29644	Bipol I manic-sev w psy
29500	Simpl schizophren-unspec	29650	Bipol I cur depress NOS
29501	Simpl schizophren-subchr	29651	Bipol I cur depress-mild
29502	Simple schizophren-chr	29652	Bipol I cur depress-mod
29503	Simp schiz-subchr/exacer	29653	Bipol I curr dep w/o psy
29504	Simpl schizo-chr/exacerb	29654	Bipol I currnt dep w psy
29510	Hebephrenia-unspec	29660	Bipol I currnt mixed NOS
29511	Hebephrenia-subchronic	29661	Bipol I currnt mix-mild
29512	Hebephrenia-chronic	29662	Bipol I currnt mixed-mod
29513	Hebephren-subchr/exacerb	29663	Bipol I cur mix w/o psy
29514	Hebephrenia-chr/exacerb	29664	Bipol I cur mixed w psy
29520	Catatonia-unspec	29689	Bipolar disorder NEC
29521	Catatonia-subchronic	29699	Episodic mood disord NEC
29522	Catatonia-chronic	2980	React depress psychosis
29523	Catatonia-subchr/exacerb	2981	Excitativ type psychosis
29524	Catatonia-chr/exacerb	2983	Acute paranoid reaction
29530	Paranoid schizo-unspec	2984	Psychogen paranoid psych
29531	Paranoid schizo-subchr	29900	Autistic disord-current
29532	Paranoid schizo-chronic	29901	Autistic disord-residual
29533	Paran schizo-subchr/exac	29910	Childhd disintegr-active
29534	Paran schizo-chr/exacerb	29911	Childhd disintegr-resid
29540	Schizophreniform dis NOS	29980	Pervasv dev dis-cur NEC
29541	Schizophrenic dis-subchr	29981	Pervasv dev dis-res NEC
29542	Schizophren dis-chronic	29990	Pervasv dev dis-cur NOS
29543	Schizo dis-subchr/exacer	29991	Pervasv dev dis-res NOS
29544	Schizophr dis-chr/exacer	30151	Chr factitious illness
29553	Lat schizo-subchr/exacer	30401	Opioid dependence-contin
29554	Latent schizo-chr/exacer	30411	Sed,hyp,anxiolyt dep-con
29560	Schizophr dis resid NOS	30421	Cocaine depend-contin
29561	Schizoph dis resid-subch	30441	Amphetamin depend-contin
29562	Schizophr dis resid-chr	30451	Hallucinogen dep-contin
29563	Schizo resid subchr/exac	30461	Drug depend NEC-contin
29564	Schizoph resid-chro/exac	30471	Opioid/other dep-contin
29571	Schizoaffectv dis-subchr	30481	Comb drug dep NEC-contin
29572	Schizoaffective dis-chr	30491	Drug depend NOS-contin
29573	Schizoaff dis-subch/exac	3071	Anorexia nervosa
29574	Schizoafftv dis-chr/exac	30751	Bulimia nervosa
29580	Schizophrenia NEC-unspec	3181	Sev intellect disability
29581	Schizophrenia NEC-subchr	3182	Profnd intellct disablt
29582	Schizophrenia NEC-chr	3222	Chronic meningitis
29583	Schizo NEC-subchr/exacer	3300	Leukodystrophy
29584	Schizo NEC-chr/exacerb	3301	Cerebral lipidoses
29591	Schizophrenia NOS-subchr	3302	Cereb degen in lipidosis
29592	Schizophrenia NOS-chr	3303	Cerb deg chld in oth dis
29593	Schizo NOS-subchr/exacer	3308	Cereb degen in child NEC
29594	Schizo NOS-chr/exacerb	3309	Cereb degen in child NOS
29600	Bipol I single manic NOS	3313	Communicat hydrocephalus

# APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

3314	Obstructiv hydrocephalus	34551	Part epil w intr epil
3315	Norml pressure hydroceph	34560	Inf spasm w/o intr epil
3321	Secondary parkinsonism	34561	Inf spasm w intract epil
3330	Degen basal ganglia NEC	34570	Epil par cont w/o int ep
3334	Huntington's chorea	34580	Epilep NEC w/o intr epil
33371	Athetoid cerebral palsy	34581	Epilepsy NEC w intr epil
33372	Acute dystonia d/t drugs	34591	Epilepsy NOS w intr epil
33379	Acq torsion dystonia NEC	34660	Prs ara w inf wo ntr/st
33390	Extrapyrimaldis dis NOS	34661	Prs ara w/inf/ntr wo st
33391	Stiff-man syndrome	34662	Prs ara wo ntr w inf/st
3340	Friedreich's ataxia	34663	Prst ara w inf w ntr/st
3341	Hered spastic paraplegia	3481	Anoxic brain damage
3342	Primary cerebellar degen	3491	Complication cns device
3343	Cerebellar ataxia NEC	34931	Accid punc/op lac dura
3344	Cerebel atax in oth dis	34939	Dural tear NEC
3348	Spinocerebellar dis NEC	34981	Cerebrospinal rhinorrhea
3349	Spinocerebellar dis NOS	3563	Refsum's disease
3350	Werdnig-hoffmann disease	3570	Ac infect polyneuritis
33510	Spinal muscl atrophy NOS	35781	Chr inflam polyneuritis
33511	Kugelberg-welander dis	35782	Crit illness neuropathy
33519	Spinal muscl atrophy NEC	3581	Myasthenia in oth dis
33520	Amyotrophic sclerosis	35830	Lambert-Eaton synd NOS
33521	Prog muscular atrophy	35831	Lambert-Eaton synd neopl
33522	Progressive bulbar palsy	35839	Lambert-Eaton syn ot dis
33523	Pseudobulbar palsy	3590	Cong hered musc dystrophy
33524	Prim lateral sclerosis	3591	Hered prog musc dystrophy
33529	Motor neuron disease NEC	3594	Toxic myopathy
3358	Ant horn cell dis NEC	3596	Infl myopathy in oth dis
3359	Ant horn cell dis NOS	35981	Critical illness myopathy
3360	Syringomyelia	36000	Purulent endophthalm NOS
3362	Comb deg cord in oth dis	36001	Acute endophthalmitis
3363	Myelopathy in oth dis	36002	Panophthalmitis
3368	Myelopathy NEC	36004	Vitreous abscess
3369	Spinal cord disease NOS	36011	Sympathetic uveitis
3371	Aut neuropthy in oth dis	36012	Panuveitis
33720	Unsp rflx symphth dystroph	36013	Parasitic endophthal NOS
33721	Rflx sym dystroph up limb	36019	Endophthalmitis NEC
33722	Rflx sym dystroph lwr lmb	3612	Serous retina detachment
33729	Rflx sym dystroph oth st	36181	Retinal traction detach
3410	Neuromyelitis optica	36189	Retinal detachment NEC
3411	Schilder's disease	3619	Retinal detachment NOS
34120	Acute myelitis NOS	36230	Retinal vasc occlus NOS
34121	Acute myelitis oth cond	36231	Cent retina artery occlu
34122	Idiopathc trans myelitis	36232	Arterial branch occlus
3418	Cns demyelination NEC	36233	Part arterial occlusion
3419	Cns demyelination NOS	36234	Transient arterial occlu
34200	Ficcd hmiplga unspf side	36235	Cent retinal vein occlus
34201	Ficcd hmiplga domnt side	36240	Retina layer separat NOS
34202	Ficcd hmiplg nondmnt sde	36242	Serous detach pigm epith
34210	Spstc hmiplga unspf side	36243	Hem detach pigmnt epith
34211	Spstc hmiplga domnt side	36284	Retinal ischemia
34212	Spstc hmiplg nondmnt sde	36310	Dissem chorioretinit NOS
34280	Ot sp hmiplga unspf side	36311	Dissem choroiditis, post
34281	Ot sp hmiplga domnt side	36312	Periph disem choroiditis
34282	Ot sp hmiplg nondmnt sde	36313	Gen dissem choroiditis
34290	Unsp hmiplga unspf side	36314	Metastat dissem retinit
34291	Unsp hmiplga domnt side	36315	Pigment epitheliopathy
34292	Unsp hmiplga nondmnt sde	36320	Chorioretinitis NOS
3430	Congenital diplegia	36363	Choroidal rupture
3431	Congenital hemiplegia	36370	Choroidal detachment NOS
3434	Infantile hemiplegia	36371	Serous choroid detachmnt
3441	Paraplegia NOS	36372	Hemorr choroid detachmnt
3442	Diplegia of upper limbs	36400	Acute iridocyclitis NOS
34460	Cauda equina synd NOS	36401	Primary iridocyclitis
34461	Neurogenic bladder	36402	Recurrent iridocyclitis
34501	Gen nonconv ep w intr ep	36403	Secondry iritis, infect
34511	Gen cnv epil w intr epil	36422	Glaucomatocyclit crises
34540	Psymotr epil w/o int epi	3643	Iridocyclitis NOS
34541	Psymotr epil w intr epil	36522	Acute angl-clos glaucoma
34550	Part epil w/o intr epil	36811	Sudden visual loss

# APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

36812	Transient visual loss	4170	Arterioven fistu pul ves
37601	Orbital cellulitis	4171	Pulmon artery aneurysm
37602	Orbital periostitis	4200	Ac pericardit in oth dis
37603	Orbital osteomyelitis	42090	Acute pericarditis NOS
37700	Papilledema NOS	42091	Ac idiopath pericarditis
37701	Papilledema w incr press	42099	Acute pericarditis NEC
37730	Optic neuritis NOS	4230	Hemopericardium
37731	Optic papillitis	4231	Adhesive pericarditis
37732	Retrolbulbar neuritis	4232	Constrictiv pericarditis
37739	Optic neuritis NEC	4233	Cardiac tamponade
37751	Opt chiasm w pituit dis	4238	Pericardial disease NEC
37752	Opt chiasm dis/neopl NEC	4239	Pericardial disease NOS
37753	Opt chiasm w vascul dis	42490	Endocarditis NOS
37754	Op chiasm dis w infl dis	42491	Endocarditis in oth dis
37761	Vis path dis w neoplasms	42499	Endocarditis NEC
37762	Vis path dis w vasc dis	4250	Endomyocardial fibrosis
37763	Vis path dis w infl dis	42511	Hyptrtrophc obst cardiomy
37771	Vis cortx dis w neoplasm	42518	Oth hyptrtrophic cardiomy
37772	Vis cortx dis w vasc dis	4252	Obsc afric cardiomyopath
37773	Vis cortex dis w inflam	4253	Endocard fibroelastosis
38014	Malignant otitis externa	4254	Prim cardiomyopathy NEC
38300	Ac mastoiditis w/o compl	4255	Alcoholic cardiomyopathy
38301	Subperi mastoid abscess	4257	Metabolic cardiomyopathy
38302	Ac mastoiditis-compl NEC	4258	Cardiomyopath in oth dis
38861	Cerebrosp fluid otorrhea	4259	Second cardiomyopath NOS
3910	Acute rheumatic pericard	4260	Atriovent block complete
3911	Acute rheumatic endocard	42612	Atrioven block-mobitz ii
3912	Ac rheumatic myocarditis	42653	Bilat bb block NEC
3918	Ac rheumat hrt dis NEC	42654	Trifascicular block
3919	Ac rheumat hrt dis NOS	42689	Conduction disorder NEC
3920	Rheum chorea w hrt invol	4270	Parox atrial tachycardia
3929	Rheumatic chorea NOS	4271	Parox ventric tachycard
393	Chr rheumatic pericard	42732	Atrial flutter
3980	Rheumatic myocarditis	4281	Left heart failure
39891	Rheumatic heart failure	42820	Systolic hrt failure NOS
4010	Malignant hypertension	42822	Chr systolic hrt failure
40200	Mal hyp ht dis w/o hf	42830	Diastolic hrt failure NOS
40201	Mal hypert hrt dis w hf	42832	Chr diastolic hrt fail
40300	Mal hy kid w cr kid I-IV	42840	Syst/diast hrt fail NOS
40301	Mal hyp kid w cr kid V	42842	Chr syst/diastl hrt fail
40311	Ben hyp kid w cr kid V	42971	Acq cardiac septl defect
40391	Hyp kid NOS w cr kid V	42979	Other sequelae of MI NEC
40400	Mal hy ht/kd I-IV w/o hf	42981	Papillary muscle dis NEC
40401	Mal hyp ht/kd I-IV w hf	42982	Hyperkinetic heart dis
40402	Mal hy ht/kd st V w/o hf	42983	Takotsubo syndrome
40403	Mal hyp ht/kd stg V w hf	4329	Intracranial hemorr NOS
40411	Ben hyp ht/kd I-IV w hf	4350	Basilar artery syndrome
40412	Ben hy ht/kd st V w/o hf	4351	Vertebral artery syndrom
40413	Ben hyp ht/kd stg V w hf	4352	Subclavian steal syndrom
40491	Hyp ht/kd NOS I-IV w hf	4353	Vertbrobaslr artery synd
40492	Hy ht/kd NOS st V w/o hf	4358	Trans cereb ischemia NEC
40493	Hyp ht/kd NOS st V w hf	4359	Trans cereb ischemia NOS
40501	Mal renovasc hypertens	436	Cva
40509	Mal second hyperten NEC	4371	Ac cerebrovasc insuf NOS
4110	Post MI syndrome	4372	Hypertens encephalopathy
4111	Intermed coronary synd	4374	Cerebral arteritis
41181	Acute cor occlsn w/o MI	4375	Moyamoya disease
41189	Ac ischemic hrt dis NEC	4376	Nonpyogen thrombos sinus
4130	Angina decubitus	43820	Late ef-hemplga side NOS
4131	Prinzmetal angina	43821	Late ef-hemplga dom side
41402	Crn ath atlg vn bps grft	43822	Late ef-hemplga non-dom
41403	Crn ath nonatlg blg grft	44024	Ath ext ntv art gngrene
41404	Cor ath artry bypas grft	4404	Chr tot occl art extrem
41406	Cor ath natv art tp hrt	44409	Ot art emb/thrm abd aort
41407	Cor ath bps graft tp hrt	4441	Thoracic aortic embolism
41410	Aneurysm of heart	44421	Upper extremity embolism
41419	Aneurysm of heart NEC	44422	Lower extremity embolism
4160	Prim pulm hypertension	44481	Iliac artery embolism
4161	Kyphoscoliotic heart dis	44489	Arterial embolism NEC
4162	Chr pulmonary embolism	4449	Arterial embolism NOS

# APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

44501	Atheroembolism,upper ext	49311	Int asthma w status asth
44502	Atheroembolism,lower ext	49312	Int asthma w (ac) exac
44581	Atheroembolism, kidney	49321	Ch ob asthma w stat asth
44589	Atheroembolism, site NEC	49322	Ch obst asth w (ac) exac
4460	Polyarteritis nodosa	49391	Asthma w status asthmat
4461	Mucocutan lymph node syn	49392	Asthma NOS w (ac) exac
44620	Hypersensit angiitis NOS	4941	Bronchiectasis w ac exac
44621	Goodpasture's syndrome	4957	"ventilation" pneumonit
44629	Hypersensit angiitis NEC	4958	Allerg alveol/pneum NEC
4463	Lethal midline granuloma	4959	Allerg alveol/pneum NOS
4464	Wegener's granulomatosis	5060	Fum/vapor bronc/pneumon
4467	Takayasu's disease	5080	Ac pul manif d/t radiat
4472	Rupture of artery	5081	Chr pul manif d/t radiat
4474	Celiac art compress syn	51181	Malignant pleural effusn
4475	Necrosis of artery	51189	Effusion NEC exc tb
449	Septic arterial embolism	5119	Pleural effusion NOS
45111	Femoral vein phlebitis	5121	Iatrogenic pneumothorax
45119	Deep phlebitis-leg NEC	5122	Postoperative air leak
45181	Iliac thrombophlebitis	51281	Prim spont pneumothorax
45183	Phlbt deep vn up extrm	51282	Sec spont pneumothorax
45189	Thrombophlebitis NEC	51283	Chronic pneumothorax
4531	Thrombophlebitis migrans	51284	Other air leak
4533	Renal vein thrombosis	51289	Other pneumothorax
45340	Ac DVT/embl low ext NOS	514	Pulm congest/hypostasis
45341	Ac DVT/emb prox low ext	5160	Pul alveolar proteinosis
45342	Ac DVT/emb distl low ext	5161	Idio pulm hemosiderosis
45350	Ch DVT/embl low ext NOS	5162	Pulm alveolar microlith
45351	Ch DVT/embl prox low ext	51633	Acute interstitial pneum
45352	Ch DVT/embl dstl low ext	51635	Idiopth lym interst pneu
4536	Embl suprfcl ves low ext	51636	Cryptogenic organiz pneu
45371	Ch emblsm suprfcl up ext	51637	Desquamativ interst pneu
45372	Ch DVT/embl up ext	5165	Adlt pul Langs cell hist
45373	Ch emblsm up ext NOS	5168	Alveol pneumonopathy NEC
45374	Ch emblsm axillary veins	5169	Alveol pneumonopathy NOS
45375	Ch emblsm subclav veins	5171	Rheumatic pneumonia
45376	Ch embl internl jug vein	5172	Syst sclerosis lung dis
45377	Ch embl thorac vein NEC	5173	Acute chest syndrome
45379	Ch emblsm veins NEC	5180	Pulmonary collapse
45381	Ac embl suprfcl up ext	5183	Pulmonary eosinophilia
45382	Ac DVT/embl up ext	5186	Alrgc brncpul asprglosis
45383	Ac emblsm up ext NOS	5187	Transfsn rel ac lung inj
45384	Ac emblsm axillary veins	51882	Other pulmonary insuff
45385	Ac embl subclav veins	51883	Chronic respiratory fail
45386	Ac embl internl jug vein	51900	Tracheostomy comp NOS
45387	Ac embl thorac vein NEC	51901	Tracheostomy infection
45389	Ac embolism veins NEC	51902	Tracheostomy - mech comp
4539	Venous thrombosis NOS	51909	Tracheostomy comp NEC
4542	Varicos leg ulcer/inflam	5220	Pulpitis
4561	Esoph varices w/o bleed	5224	Ac apical periodontitis
45621	Esoph varice oth dis NOS	5273	Salivary gland abscess
45911	Postphlebtc synd w ulcer	5274	Salivary gland fistula
45913	Postphl syn w ulc&inflam	5283	Cellulitis/abscess mouth
4592	Compression of vein	53012	Acute esophagitis
45931	Chr venous hyper w ulcer	53020	Ulc esophagus w/o bleed
45933	Chr ven hyp w ulc&inflam	53086	Esophagostomy infection
46430	Ac epiglottitis no obstr	53087	Mech comp esophagostomy
46611	Acu broncholitits d/t RSV	53130	Acute stomach ulcer NOS
46619	Acu brnchlts d/t oth org	53230	Acute duodenal ulcer NOS
475	Peritonsillar abscess	53330	Acute peptic ulcer NOS
47821	Cellulitis of pharynx	53430	Ac marginal ulcer NOS
47822	Parapharyngeal abscess	5361	Ac dilation of stomach
47824	Retropharyngeal abscess	53641	Gastrostomy infection
47834	Vocal paral bilat total	53642	Gastrostomy comp - mech
47871	Laryngeal cellulitis	5370	Acq pyloric stenosis
48802	Flu dt avian w oth resp	5373	Duodenal obstruction NEC
48809	Flu dt avian manifest NEC	5374	Gastric/duodenal fistula
49121	Obs chr bronc w(ac) exac	538	GI mucositis (ulceratve)
49122	Obs chr bronc w ac bronc	53901	Inf d/t gastrc band proc
49301	Ext asthma w status asth	53909	Oth cmp gastrc band proc
49302	Ext asthma w(acute) exac	53981	Inf d/t ot bariatrc proc



# APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

53989	Ot comp ot bariatrc proc	57441	Choledochlith/gb NEC-obs
5409	Acute appendicitis NOS	57451	Choledochlith NOS w obst
55010	Unilat ing hernia w obst	57460	Gall&bil cal w/ac w/o ob
55011	Recur unil ing hern-obst	57461	Gall&bil cal w/ac w obs
55012	Bilat ing hernia w obst	57470	Gal&bil cal w/oth w/o ob
55013	Recur bil ing hern-obstr	57471	Gall&bil cal w/oth w obs
55200	Unil femoral hern w obst	57480	Gal&bil cal w/ac&chr w/o
55201	Rec unil fem hern w obst	57491	Gall&bil cal w/o ch w ob
55202	Bil femoral hern w obstr	5750	Acute cholecystitis
55203	Rec bil fem hern w obstr	57512	Acte & chr cholecystitis
5521	Umbilical hernia w obst	5752	Obstruction gallbladder
55220	Obstr ventral hernia NOS	5753	Hydrops of gallbladder
55221	Obstr incisional hernia	5755	Fistula of gallbladder
55229	Obstr ventral hernia NEC	5761	Cholangitis
5523	Diaphragm hernia w obst	5764	Fistula of bile duct
5528	Hernia, site NEC w obst	5771	Chronic pancreatitis
5529	Hernia, site NOS w obst	5772	Pancreat cyst/pseudocyst
5550	Reg enteritis, sm intest	5780	Hematemesis
5551	Reg enteritis, lg intest	5781	Blood in stool
5552	Reg enterit sm/lg intest	5789	Gastrointest hemorr NOS
5559	Regional enteritis NOS	5791	Tropical sprue
5560	Ulcerative enterocolitis	5792	Blind loop syndrome
5561	Ulcerative ileocolitis	5793	Intest postop nonabsorb
5562	Ulcerative proctitis	5794	Pancreatic steatorrhea
5563	Ulcertve prctosigmoiditis	5798	Intest malabsorption NEC
5564	Pseudopolypsis colon	5799	Intest malabsorption NOS
5565	Lftsded ulcertve colitis	5810	Nephrotic syn, prolifer
5566	Univrsl ulcertve colitis	5811	Epimembranous nephritis
5568	Other ulcerative colitis	5812	Membranoprolif nephrosis
5569	Ulcervatve colitis unspcf	5813	Minimal change nephrosis
5571	Chr vasc insuff intest	58181	Nephrotic syn in oth dis
5579	Vasc insuff intest NOS	58189	Nephrotic syndrome NEC
5581	Radiation gastroenterit	5819	Nephrotic syndrome NOS
5582	Toxic gastroenteritis	5820	Chr proliferat nephritis
5600	Intussusception	5821	Chr membranous nephritis
5601	Paralytic ileus	5822	Chr membranoprolif nephrit
56030	Impaction intestine NOS	5824	Chr rapid progr nephrit
56031	Gallstone ileus	58281	Chr nephritis in oth dis
56039	Impaction intestine NEC	58289	Chronic nephritis NEC
56081	Intestinal adhes w obstr	5829	Chronic nephritis NOS
56089	Intestinal obstruct NEC	5830	Proliferat nephritis NOS
5609	Intestinal obstruct NOS	5831	Membranous nephritis NOS
56201	Dvrtcli sml int w/o hmrg	5832	Membranoprolif nephrit NOS
56211	Dvrtcli colon w/o hmrg	5837	Nephrit NOS/medull necros
5647	Megacolon NEC	5848	Acute kidney failure NEC
56481	Neurogenic bowel	5849	Acute kidney failure NOS
566	Anal & rectal abscess	5854	Chr kidney dis stage IV
56782	Sclerosing mesenteritis	5855	Chron kidney dis stage V
56882	Peritoneal effusion	5881	Nephrogen diabetes insip
5693	Rectal & anal hemorrhage	58881	Sec hyperparathyrd-renal
56941	Rectal & anal ulcer	59001	Chr pyeloneph w med necr
5695	Intestinal abscess	59010	Ac pyelonephritis NOS
56961	Colosty/enterost infectn	5903	Pyeloureteritis cystica
56962	Colosty/enter comp-mech	59080	Pyelonephritis NOS
56969	Colstmy/enteros comp NEC	59081	Pyelonephrit in oth dis
56971	Pouchitis	591	Hydronephrosis
56979	Comp intest pouch NEC	5921	Calculus of ureter
56981	Intestinal fistula	5934	Ureteric obstruction NEC
56982	Ulceration of intestine	5935	Hydroureter
5723	Portal hypertension	59381	Renal vascular disorder
5731	Hepatitis in viral dis	59382	Ureteral fistula
5732	Hepatitis in oth inf dis	5950	Acute cystitis
57400	Cholelith w ac cholecyst	59582	Irradiation cystitis
57401	Cholelith/ac gb inf-obst	5961	Intestinovesical fistula
57410	Cholelith w cholecys NEC	5962	Vesical fistula NEC
57411	Cholelith/gb inf NEC-obs	5967	Bladder wall hemorrhage
57421	Cholelithias NOS w obstr	59681	Infection of cystostomy
57430	Choledocholith/ac gb inf	59682	Mech comp of cystostomy
57431	Choledochlith/ac gb-obst	59683	Other comp of cystostomy
57440	Choledochlith/gb inf NEC	5970	Urethral abscess

# APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

5990	Urin tract infection NOS	63620	Illeg ab w pel damg-unsp
5991	Urethral fistula	63621	Illeg ab w pel damag-inc
6010	Acute prostatitis	63622	Illeg ab w pel damg-comp
6012	Abscess of prostate	63640	Illeg ab w met dis-unsp
6031	Infected hydrocele	63641	Illeg ab w metab dis-inc
6040	Orchitis with abscess	63642	Illeg ab w met dis-comp
6073	Priapism	63670	Illeg ab w compl NEC-unsp
60782	Vascular disorder, penis	63671	Illeg ab w compl NEC-inc
60820	Torsion of testis NOS	63672	Illeg ab w compl NEC-comp
60821	Extravag tors sperm cord	63680	Illeg ab w compl NOS-unsp
60822	Intravag tors sperm cord	63681	Illeg ab w compl NOS-inc
60823	Torsion appendix testis	63682	Illeg ab w compl NOS-comp
60824	Torsion appy epididymis	63700	Abort NOS w pel inf-unsp
6140	Ac salpingo-oophoritis	63701	Abort NOS w pel inf-inc
6143	Acute parametritis	63702	Abort NOS w pel inf-comp
6147	Chr pelv periton NEC-fem	63720	Ab NOS w pelv damag-unsp
6150	Ac uterine inflammation	63721	Ab NOS w pelv damag-inc
6163	Bartholin's gland abscess	63722	Ab NOS w pelv damag-comp
6164	Abscess of vulva NEC	63740	Ab NOS w metab dis-unsp
61681	Mucositis cerv,vag,vulva	63741	Ab NOS w metab dis-inc
6190	Urin-genital fistul, fem	63742	Ab NOS w metab dis-comp
6191	Digest-genit fistul, fem	63770	Ab NOS w compl NEC-unsp
6192	Genital-skin fistul, fem	63771	Ab NOS w compl NEC-inc
6198	Fem genital fistula NEC	63772	Ab NOS w compl NEC-comp
6199	Fem genital fistula NOS	63780	Ab NOS w compl NOS-unsp
6205	Torsion of ovary or tube	63781	Ab NOS w compl NOS-inc
63300	Abd preg w/o intrau preg	63782	Ab NOS w compl NOS-comp
63301	Abd preg w intraut preg	6380	Attem abort w pelvic inf
63310	Tubal preg w/o intra prg	6381	Attem abort w hemorrhage
63311	Tubal preg w intra preg	6382	Attem abort w pelv damag
63320	Ovarn preg w/o intra prg	6384	Attem abor w metabol dis
63321	Ovarian preg w intra prg	6387	Attemp abort w compl NEC
63380	Ect preg NEC w/o int prg	6388	Attemp abort w compl NOS
63381	Ectpc prg NEC w int preg	6390	Postabortion gu infect
63390	Ect preg NOS w/o int prg	6391	Postabortion hemorrhage
63391	Ectpc preg NOS w int preg	6392	Postabort pelvic damage
63400	Spon abor w pel inf-unsp	6394	Postabort metabolic dis
63401	Spon abor w pelv inf-inc	6398	Postabortion compl NEC
63402	Spon abor w pelv inf-comp	6399	Postabortion compl NOS
63420	Spon ab w pelv damag-unsp	64001	Threatened abort-deliver
63421	Spon ab w pelv damag-inc	64003	Threaten abort-antepart
63422	Spon ab w pelv damag-comp	64093	Hem early preg-antepart
63440	Spon ab w metab dis-unsp	64101	Placenta previa-deliver
63441	Spon ab w metab dis-inc	64103	Placenta previa-antepart
63442	Spon ab w metab dis-comp	64123	Prem separ plac-antepart
63460	Spon abort w embol-unsp	64201	Essen hyperten-delivered
63470	Spon ab w compl NEC-unsp	64202	Essen hyperten-del w p/p
63471	Spon ab w compl NEC-inc	64203	Essen hyperten-antepart
63472	Spon ab w compl NEC-comp	64213	Renal hyperten-antepart
63480	Spon ab w compl NOS-unsp	64214	Renal hyperten-postpart
63481	Spon ab w compl NOS-inc	64231	Trans hyperten-delivered
63482	Spon ab w compl NOS-comp	64232	Trans hyperten-del w p/p
63500	Leg abor w pelv inf-unsp	64241	Mild/NOS preeclamp-deliv
63501	Leg abor w pelv inf-inc	64243	Mild/NOS preeclamp-antep
63502	Leg abor w pelv inf-comp	64244	Mild/NOS preeclamp-p/p
63520	Leg ab w pelv damag-unsp	64291	Hypertens NOS-delivered
63521	Leg ab w pelv damag-inc	64292	Hypertens NOS-del w p/p
63522	Leg ab w pelv damag-comp	64293	Hypertens NOS-antepartum
63540	Leg ab w metab dis-unsp	64294	Hypertens NOS-postpartum
63541	Leg ab w metab dis-inc	64413	Threat labor NEC-antepar
63542	Leg ab w metab dis-comp	64420	Early onset deliv-unspec
63570	Leg ab w compl NEC-unsp	64621	Renal dis NOS-delivered
63571	Leg ab w compl NEC-inc	64622	Renal dis NOS-del w p/p
63572	Leg ab w compl NEC-comp	64623	Renal dis NOS-antepartum
63580	Leg ab w compl NOS-unsp	64624	Renal dis NOS-postpartum
63581	Leg ab w compl NOS-inc	64631	Recurrnt preg loss-deliv
63582	Leg ab w compl NOS-comp	64661	Gu infection-delivered
63600	Illeg ab w pelv inf-unsp	64662	Gu infection-deliv w p/p
63601	Illeg ab w pelv inf-inc	64663	Gu infection-antepartum
63602	Illeg ab w pelv inf-comp	64664	Gu infection-postpartum

# APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

64671	Liver/bil trct disr-del	65111	Triplet pregnancy-deliv
64673	Liver/bil trct disr-ante	65113	Triplet preg-antepartum
64701	Syphilis-delivered	65121	Quadruplet preg-deliver
64702	Syphilis-delivered w p/p	65123	Quadruplet preg-antepart
64703	Syphilis-antepartum	65141	Triplets w fet loss-del
64704	Syphilis-postpartum	65143	Triplets w fet loss-ante
64711	Gonorrhea-delivered	65151	Quads w fetal loss-del
64712	Gonorrhea-deliver w p/p	65153	Quads w fetal loss-ante
64713	Gonorrhea-antepartum	65181	Multi gestat NEC-deliver
64714	Gonorrhea-postpartum	65183	Multi gest NEC-antepart
64721	Other vd-delivered	65613	Rh isoimmunizat-antepart
64722	Other vd-delivered w p/p	65631	Fetal distress-delivered
64723	Other vd-antepartum	65641	Intrauter death-deliver
64724	Other vd-postpartum	65643	Intrauter death-antepart
64731	Tuberculosis-delivered	65651	Poor fetal growth-deliv
64732	Tuberculosis-deliv w p/p	65701	Polyhydramnios-delivered
64733	Tuberculosis-antepartum	65801	Oligohydramnios-deliver
64734	Tuberculosis-postpartum	65803	Oligohydramnios-antepar
64741	Malaria-delivered	65881	Amniotic prob NEC-deliv
64742	Malaria-delivered w p/p	65921	Pyrexia in labor-deliver
64743	Malaria-antepartum	66003	Obstruc/fet malpos-antep
64744	Malaria-postpartum	66211	Prolong labor NOS-deliv
64751	Rubella-delivered	66421	Del w 3 deg lacerat-del
64752	Rubella-delivered w p/p	66431	Del w 4 deg lacerat-del
64753	Rubella-antepartum	66461	Anal sphincter tear-del
64754	Rubella-postpartum	66464	Anal sphincter tear w p/p
64761	Oth viral dis-delivered	66522	Invers uterus-del w p/p
64762	Oth viral dis-del w p/p	66531	Lacerat of cervix-deliv
64763	Oth viral dis-antepartum	66541	High vaginal lacer-deliv
64764	Oth viral dis-postpartum	66551	Ob inj pelv org NEC-del
64781	Infect dis NEC-delivered	66561	Damage to pelvic jt-del
64782	Infect dis NEC-del w p/p	66571	Ob pelvic hematoma-deliv
64783	Infect dis NEC-antepart	66572	Pelvic hematoma-del w pp
64784	Infect dis NEC-postpart	66602	Thrd-stage hem-del w p/p
64791	Infect NOS-delivered	66604	Third-stage hem-postpart
64792	Infect NOS-deliver w p/p	66612	Postpa hem NEC-del w p/p
64793	Infect NOS-antepartum	66614	Postpart hem NEC-postpar
64794	Infect NOS-postpartum	66622	Delay p/p hem-del w p/p
64800	Diabetes in preg-unspec	66624	Delay p/part hem-postpar
64803	Diabetes-antepartum	66632	P/p coag def-del w p/p
64804	Diabetes-postpartum	66924	Matern hypotens-postpart
64831	Drug dependence-deliver	67010	Puerp endometritis-unsp
64832	Drug dependen-del w p/p	67012	Puerp endomet del w p/p
64833	Drug dependence-antepart	67014	Puerp endomet-postpart
64834	Drug dependence-postpart	67020	Puerperal sepsis-unsp
64851	Congen CV dis-delivered	67030	Puerp septc thromb-unsp
64852	Congen CV dis-del w p/p	67120	Thrombophleb preg-unspec
64853	Congen CV dis-antepartum	67121	Thrombophlebitis-deliver
64854	Congen CV dis-postpartum	67122	Thrombophleb-deliv w p/p
64861	CV dis NEC preg-deliver	67123	Thrombophlebit-antepart
64862	CV dis NEC-deliver w p/p	67124	Thrombophlebit-postpart
64863	CV dis NEC-antepartum	67130	Deep thromb antepar-unsp
64864	CV dis NEC-postpartum	67140	Deep thromb postpar-unsp
64871	Bone disorder-delivered	67150	Thrombosis NEC preg-unsp
64872	Bone disorder-del w p/p	67151	Thrombosis NEC-delivered
64873	Bone disorder-antepartum	67152	Thromb NEC-deliv w p/p
64874	Bone disorder-postpartum	67153	Thrombosis NEC-antepart
64930	Coagulation def-unspec	67154	Thrombosis NEC-postpart
64931	Coagulation def-deliv	67180	Ven compl preg NEC-unsp
64932	Coagulatn def-del w p/p	67181	Venous compl NEC-deliver
64933	Coagulation def-antepart	67182	Ven comp NEC-deliv w p/p
64934	Coagulation def-postpart	67183	Venous compl NEC-antepar
64941	Epilepsy-delivered	67184	Venous compl NEC-postpar
64942	Epilepsy-delivered w p/p	67190	Ven compl preg NOS-unsp
64943	Epilepsy-antepartum	67191	Venous compl NOS-deliver
64944	Epilepsy-postpartum	67192	Ven comp NOS-deliv w p/p
64970	Cervical shortening-unsp	67202	Puerp pyrexia-del w p/p
64971	Cervical shortening-del	67204	Puerp pyrexia-postpartum
64973	Cervical shortening-ante	67330	Ob pyemic embol-unspec
65101	Twin pregnancy-delivered	67402	Cerebvas dis-deliv w p/p

# APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

67403	Cerebrovasc dis-antepart	71130	Dysenter arthrit-unspec
67404	Cerebrovasc dis-postpart	71131	Dysenter arthrit-shlder
67511	Breast abscess-delivered	71132	Dysenter arthrit-up/arm
67512	Breast abscess-del w p/p	71133	Dysenter arthrit-forearm
6820	Cellulitis of face	71134	Dysenter arthrit-hand
6821	Cellulitis of neck	71135	Dysenter arthrit-pelvis
6822	Cellulitis of trunk	71136	Dysenter arthrit-l/leg
6823	Cellulitis of arm	71137	Dysenter arthrit-ankle
6824	Cellulitis of hand	71138	Dysenter arthrit NEC
6825	Cellulitis of buttock	71139	Dysenter arthrit-mult
6826	Cellulitis of leg	71140	Bact arthritis-unspec
6827	Cellulitis of foot	71141	Bact arthritis-shlder
6828	Cellulitis, site NEC	71142	Bact arthritis-up/arm
6829	Cellulitis NOS	71143	Bact arthritis-forearm
6850	Pilonidal cyst w abscess	71144	Bact arthritis-hand
68601	Pyoderma gangrenosum	71145	Bact arthritis-pelvis
6944	Pemphigus	71146	Bact arthritis-l/leg
6945	Pemphigoid	71147	Bact arthritis-ankle
6950	Toxic erythema	71148	Bact arthritis NEC
69512	Erythema multiforme maj	71149	Bact arthritis-mult
69513	Stevens-Johnson syndrome	71150	Viral arthritis-unspec
69514	Stevens-Johnson-TEN syn	71151	Viral arthritis-shlder
69515	Toxic epidrm necrolysis	71152	Viral arthritis-up/arm
69553	Exfl d/t eryth 30-39 bdy	71153	Viral arthritis-forearm
69554	Exfl d/t eryth 40-49 bdy	71154	Viral arthritis-hand
69555	Exfl d/t eryth 50-59 bdy	71155	Viral arthritis-pelvis
69556	Exfl d/t eryth 60-69 bdy	71156	Viral arthritis-l/leg
69557	Exfl d/t eryth 70-79 bdy	71157	Viral arthritis-ankle
69558	Exfl d/t eryth 80-89 bdy	71158	Viral arthritis NEC
69559	Exfl d/t eryth >=90% bdy	71159	Viral arthritis-mult
70710	Ulcer of lower limb NOS	71160	Mycotic arthritis-unspec
70711	Ulcer of thigh	71161	Mycotic arthritis-shlder
70712	Ulcer of calf	71162	Mycotic arthritis-up/arm
70713	Ulcer of ankle	71163	Mycotic arthrit-forearm
70714	Ulcer of heel & midfoot	71164	Mycotic arthritis-hand
70719	Ulcer oth part low limb	71165	Mycotic arthritis-pelvis
7103	Dermatomyositis	71166	Mycotic arthritis-l/leg
7104	Polymyositis	71167	Mycotic arthritis-ankle
7105	Eosinophilia myalgia snd	71168	Mycotic arthritis NEC
7108	Diff connect tis dis NEC	71169	Mycotic arthritis-mult
71100	Pyogen arthritis-unspec	71170	Helminth arthrit-unspec
71101	Pyogen arthritis-shlder	71171	Helminth arthrit-shlder
71102	Pyogen arthritis-up/arm	71172	Helminth arthrit-up/arm
71103	Pyogen arthritis-forearm	71173	Helminth arthrit-forearm
71104	Pyogen arthritis-hand	71174	Helminth arthrit-hand
71105	Pyogen arthritis-pelvis	71175	Helminth arthrit-pelvis
71106	Pyogen arthritis-l/leg	71176	Helminth arthrit-l/leg
71107	Pyogen arthritis-ankle	71177	Helminth arthrit-ankle
71108	Pyogen arthritis NEC	71178	Helminth arthrit NEC
71109	Pyogen arthritis-mult	71179	Helminth arthrit-mult
71110	Reiter arthritis-unspec	71180	Inf arthritis NEC-unspec
71111	Reiter arthritis-shlder	71181	Inf arthritis NEC-shlder
71112	Reiter arthritis-up/arm	71182	Inf arthritis NEC-up/arm
71113	Reiter arthritis-forearm	71183	Inf arthrit NEC-forearm
71114	Reiter arthritis-hand	71184	Inf arthritis NEC-hand
71115	Reiter arthritis-pelvis	71185	Inf arthritis NEC-pelvis
71116	Reiter arthritis-l/leg	71186	Inf arthritis NEC-l/leg
71117	Reiter arthritis-ankle	71187	Inf arthritis NEC-ankle
71118	Reiter arthritis NEC	71188	Inf arthrit NEC-oth site
71119	Reiter arthritis-mult	71189	Inf arthritis NEC-mult
71120	Behcet arthritis-unspec	71190	Inf arthritis NOS-unspec
71121	Behcet arthritis-shlder	71191	Inf arthritis NOS-shlder
71122	Behcet arthritis-up/arm	71192	Inf arthritis NOS-up/arm
71123	Behcet arthritis-forearm	71193	Inf arthrit NOS-forearm
71124	Behcet arthritis-hand	71194	Inf arthrit NOS-hand
71125	Behcet arthritis-pelvis	71195	Inf arthrit NOS-pelvis
71126	Behcet arthritis-l/leg	71196	Inf arthrit NOS-l/leg
71127	Behcet arthritis-ankle	71197	Inf arthrit NOS-ankle
71128	Behcet arthritis NEC	71198	Inf arthrit NOS-oth site
71129	Behcet arthritis-mult	71199	Inf arthritis NOS-mult

# APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

71431	Polyart juv rheum arthr	73095	Bone infect NOS-pelvis
71910	Hemarthrosis-unspec	73096	Bone infect NOS-l/leg
71911	Hemarthrosis-shlder	73097	Bone infect NOS-ankle
71912	Hemarthrosis-up/arm	73098	Bone infect NOS-oth site
71913	Hemarthrosis-forearm	73099	Bone infect NOS-mult
71914	Hemarthrosis-hand	73310	Path fx unspecified site
71915	Hemarthrosis-pelvis	73311	Path fx humerus
71916	Hemarthrosis-l/leg	73312	Path fx dstl radius ulna
71917	Hemarthrosis-ankle	73313	Path fx vertebrae
71918	Hemarthrosis-jt NEC	73314	Path fx neck of femur
71919	Hemarthrosis-mult jts	73315	Path fx oth spcf prt fmr
7211	Cerv spondyl w myelopath	73316	Path fx tibia fibula
72141	Spond compr thor sp cord	73319	Path fx oth specif site
72142	Spond compr lumb sp cord	73340	Asept necrosis bone NOS
7217	Traumatic spondylopathy	73341	Aseptic necrosis humerus
72191	Spondylosis NOS w myelop	73342	Aseptic necrosis femur
72271	Cerv disc dis w myelopat	73343	Asept necro femur condyl
72272	Thor disc dis w myelopat	73344	Aseptic necrosis talus
72273	Lumb disc dis w myelopat	73345	Aseptic necrosis of jaw
7280	Infective myositis	73349	Asept necrosis bone NEC
72888	Rhabdomyolysis	73381	Malunion of fracture
72971	Nontraum comp syn-up ext	73382	Nonunion of fracture
72972	Nontraum comp syn-low ex	74100	Spin bif w hydroceph NOS
72973	Nontrauma comp syn-abd	74101	Spin bif w hydrceph-cerv
72979	Nontrauma comp syn NEC	74102	Spin bif w hydrceph-dors
73000	Ac osteomyelitis-unspec	74103	Spin bif w hydrceph-lumb
73001	Ac osteomyelitis-shlder	7420	Encephalocele
73002	Ac osteomyelitis-up/arm	7424	Brain anomaly NEC
73003	Ac osteomyelitis-forearm	74512	Correct transpos grt ves
73004	Ac osteomyelitis-hand	7454	Ventricular sept defect
73005	Ac osteomyelitis-pelvis	7455	Secundum atrial sept def
73006	Ac osteomyelitis-l/leg	74560	Endocard cushion def NOS
73007	Ac osteomyelitis-ankle	74561	Ostium primum defect
73008	Ac osteomyelitis NEC	74569	Endocard cushion def NEC
73009	Ac osteomyelitis-mult	74600	Pulmonary valve anom NOS
73010	Chr osteomyelitis-unsp	74602	Cong pulmon valve stenosis
73011	Chr osteomyelit-shlder	74609	Pulmonary valve anom NEC
73012	Chr osteomyelit-up/arm	7463	Cong aorta valv stenosis
73013	Chr osteomyelit-forearm	7464	Cong aorta valv insuffic
73014	Chr osteomyelit-hand	7465	Congen mitral stenosis
73015	Chr osteomyelit-pelvis	7466	Cong mitral insufficienc
73016	Chr osteomyelit-l/leg	74683	Infundib pulmon stenosis
73017	Chr osteomyelit-ankle	74685	Coronary artery anomaly
73018	Chr osteomyelit NEC	74687	Malposition of heart
73019	Chr osteomyelit-mult	7470	Patent ductus arteriosus
73020	Osteomyelitis NOS-unspec	74710	Coarctation of aorta
73021	Osteomyelitis NOS-shlder	74720	Cong anom of aorta NOS
73022	Osteomyelitis NOS-up/arm	74721	Anomalies of aortic arch
73023	Osteomyelit NOS-forearm	74722	Aortic atresia/stenosis
73024	Osteomyelitis NOS-hand	74729	Cong anom of aorta NEC
73025	Osteomyelitis NOS-pelvis	74740	Great vein anomaly NOS
73026	Osteomyelitis NOS-l/leg	74741	Tot anom pulm ven connec
73027	Osteomyelitis NOS-ankle	74742	Part anom pulm ven conn
73028	Osteomyelit NOS-oth site	74749	Great vein anomaly NEC
73029	Osteomyelitis NOS-mult	74782	Spinal vessel anomaly
73080	Bone infect NEC-unspec	74789	Circulatory anomaly NEC
73081	Bone infect NEC-shlder	7479	Circulatory anomaly NOS
73082	Bone infect NEC-up/arm	7483	Laryngotrach anomaly NEC
73083	Bone infect NEC-forearm	7484	Congenital cystic lung
73084	Bone infect NEC-hand	74861	Congen bronchiectasis
73085	Bone infect NEC-pelvis	7504	Esophageal anomaly NEC
73086	Bone infect NEC-l/leg	7511	Atresia small intestine
73087	Bone infect NEC-ankle	7512	Atresia large intestine
73088	Bone infect NEC-oth site	7513	Hirschsprung's disease
73089	Bone infect NEC-mult	7514	Intestinal fixation anom
73090	Bone infec NOS-unsp site	7515	Intestinal anomaly NEC
73091	Bone infect NOS-shlder	75160	Biliary & liver anom NOS
73092	Bone infect NOS-up/arm	75162	Cong cystic liver dis
73093	Bone infect NOS-forearm	75169	Biliary & liver anom NEC
73094	Bone infect NOS-hand	7517	Pancreas anomalies

## APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

7530	Renal agenesis	7795	NB drug withdrawal syndr
75310	Cystic kidney diseas NOS	78003	Persistent vegtv state
75311	Congenital renal cyst	7801	Hallucinations
75312	Polycystic kidney NOS	78031	Febrile convulsions NOS
75313	Polycyst kid-autosom dom	78032	Complx febrile convulsns
75314	Polycyst kid-autosom rec	78033	Post traumatic seizures
75315	Renal dysplasia	7814	Transient limb paralysis
75316	Medullary cystic kidney	7816	Meningismus
75317	Medullary sponge kidney	7817	Tetany
75319	Cystic kidney diseas NEC	7818	Neurologic neglect syndr
75320	Obs dfct ren plv&urt NOS	7824	Jaundice NOS
75321	Congen obst urtroplv jnc	7843	Aphasia
75322	Cong obst ureteroves jnc	7854	Gangrene
75323	Congenital ureterocele	78550	Shock NOS
75329	Obst def ren plv&urt NEC	78604	Cheyne-stokes respiratn
7535	Bladder exstrophy	78630	Hemoptysis NOS
7536	Congen urethral stenosis	78631	Ac idio pul hemrg infant
7542	Cong postural deformity	78639	Hemoptysis NEC
75489	Nonteratogenic anom NEC	7888	Extravasation of urine
75613	Cong absence of vertebra	78951	Malignant ascites
7563	Rib & sternum anomal NEC	78959	Ascites NEC
75651	Osteogenesis imperfecta	79001	Drop, hematocrit, precip
75652	Osteopetrosis	7907	Bacteremia
75683	Ehlers-danlos syndrome	7911	Chyluria
7581	Patau's syndrome	7913	Myoglobinuria
7582	Edwards' syndrome	79901	Asphyxia
75831	Cri-du-chat syndrome	7994	Cachexia
75833	Microdeletions NEC	80000	Closed skull vault fx
75839	Autosomal deletions NEC	80001	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma
7590	Anomalies of spleen	80002	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma
7593	Situs inversus	80006	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS
7595	Tuberous sclerosis	80009	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS
7596	Hamartoses NEC	80040	Cl skl vlt fx/br inj NEC
7597	Mult congen anomal NEC	80041	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma
75981	Prader-willi syndrome	80042	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma
75982	Marfan syndrome	80046	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS
75989	Specified cong anomal NEC	80049	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS
76711	Epicranial subapo hemorr	80100	Clos skull base fracture
76870	Hypoxc-ischem enceph NOS	80101	Cl skul base fx w/o coma
76871	Mild hypox-ischem enceph	80102	Cl skul base fx-brf coma
76872	Mod hypox-ischem enceph	80106	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS
7704	Primary atelectasis	80109	Cl skull base fx-concuss
7705	NB atelectasis NEC/NOS	80140	Cl sk base fx/br inj NEC
77081	Primary apnea of newborn	80141	Cl skul base fx w/o coma
77082	Other apnea of newborn	80142	Cl skul base fx-brf coma
77083	Cyanotic attack, newborn	80146	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS
7710	Congenital rubella	80149	Cl skull base fx-concuss
7714	Omphalitis of newborn	8021	Nasal bone fx-open
7715	Neonatal infec mastitis	80220	Mandible fx NOS-closed
77182	NB urinary tract infectn	80221	Fx condyl proc mandib-cl
77183	Bacteremia of newborn	80222	Subcondylar fx mandib-cl
77189	Perinatal infection NEC	80223	Fx coron proc mandib-cl
77210	NB intraven hem NOS	80224	Fx ramus NOS-closed
77211	NB intraven hem,grade i	80225	Fx angle of jaw-closed
77212	NB intraven hem,grade ii	80226	Fx symphy mandib body-cl
7725	NB adrenal hemorrhage	80227	Fx alveolar bord mand-cl
7751	Neonat diabetes mellitus	80228	Fx mandible body NEC-cl
7752	Neonat myasthenia gravis	80229	Mult fx mandible-closed
7753	Neonatal thyrotoxicosis	80230	Mandible fx NOS-open
7754	Hypocalcem/hypomagnes NB	80231	Fx condyl proc mand-open
77581	NB acidosis NEC	80232	Subcondyl fx mandib-open
77589	Neonat endo/met dis NEC	80233	Fx coron proc mandib-opn
7760	NB hemorrhagic disease	80234	Fx ramus NOS-open
7763	Oth neonatal coag dis	80235	Fx angle of jaw-open
7765	Congenital anemia	80236	Fx symphy mandib bdy-opn
7766	Anemia of prematurity	80237	Fx alv bord mand bdy-opn
7774	Transitory ileus of NB	80238	Fx mandible body NEC-opn
7781	Sclerema neonatorum	80239	Mult fx mandible-open
7785	Edema of newborn NEC/NOS	8024	Fx malar/maxillary-close
7794	NB drug reaction/intoxic	8025	Fx malar/maxillary-open

# APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

8026	Fx orbital floor-closed	81110	Fx scapula NOS-open
8027	Fx orbital floor-open	81111	Fx scapul, acrom proc-op
8028	Fx facial bone NEC-close	81112	Fx scapul, corac proc-op
8029	Fx facial bone NEC-open	81113	Fx scap, glen cav/nck-op
80300	Close skull fracture NEC	81119	Fx scapula NEC-open
80301	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma	81200	Fx up end humerus NOS-cl
80302	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma	81201	Fx surg nck humerus-clos
80306	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS	81202	Fx anatom nck humerus-cl
80309	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss	81203	Fx gr tuberos humerus-cl
80340	Cl skl fx NEC/br inj NEC	81209	Fx upper humerus NEC-cl
80341	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma	81220	Fx humerus NOS-closed
80342	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma	81221	Fx humerus shaft-closed
80346	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS	81240	Fx lower humerus NOS-cl
80349	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss	81241	Suprcondyl fx humerus-cl
80400	Cl skul fx w oth bone fx	81242	Fx humer, lat condyl-cl
80401	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	81243	Fx humer, med condyl-cl
80402	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	81244	Fx humer, condyl NOS-cl
80406	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	81249	Fx lower humerus NEC-cl
80409	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	81320	Fx shaft forearm NOS-cl
80440	Cl skl/oth fx/br inj NEC	81321	Fx radius shaft-closed
80441	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	81322	Fx ulna shaft-closed
80442	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	81323	Fx shaft rad w ulna-clos
80446	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	81340	Fx lower forearm NOS-cl
80449	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	81341	Colles' fracture-closed
80450	Opn skull fx/oth bone fx	81342	Fx distal radius NEC-cl
80451	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	81343	Fx distal ulna-closed
80452	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	81344	Fx low radius w ulna-cl
80456	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS	81345	Torus fx radius-cl/alone
80459	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss	81346	Torus fx ulna-closed
80490	Op skl/oth fx/br inj NEC	81347	Torus fx radius/ulna-clo
80491	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	81380	Fx forearm NOS-closed
80492	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	81382	Fracture ulna NOS-closed
80496	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS	81383	Fx radius w ulna NOS-cl
80499	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss	81410	Fx carpal bone NOS-open
80500	Fx cervical vert NOS-cl	81411	Fx navicular, wrist-open
80501	Fx c1 vertebra-closed	81412	Fx lunate, wrist-open
80502	Fx c2 vertebra-closed	81413	Fx triquetral, wrist-opn
80503	Fx c3 vertebra-closed	81414	Fx pisiform-open
80504	Fx c4 vertebra-closed	81415	Fx trapezium bone-open
80505	Fx c5 vertebra-closed	81416	Fx trapezoid bone-open
80506	Fx c6 vertebra-closed	81417	Fx capitate bone-open
80507	Fx c7 vertebra-closed	81418	Fx hamate bone-open
80508	Fx mult cervical vert-cl	81419	Fx carpal bone NEC-open
8052	Fx dorsal vertebra-close	81510	Fx metacarpal NOS-open
8054	Fx lumbar vertebra-close	81511	Fx 1st metacarp base-opn
8056	Fx sacrum/coccyx-closed	81512	Fx metacarp base NEC-opn
8058	Vertebral fx NOS-closed	81513	Fx metacarpal shaft-open
80700	Fracture rib NOS-closed	81514	Fx metacarpal neck-open
80701	Fracture one rib-closed	81519	Mult fx metacarpus-open
80702	Fracture two ribs-closed	81610	Fx phalanx, hand NOS-opn
80703	Fracture three ribs-clos	81611	Fx mid/prx phal, hand-op
80704	Fracture four ribs-close	81612	Fx distal phal, hand-opn
80705	Fracture five ribs-close	81613	Fx mult phalan, hand-opn
80706	Fracture six ribs-closed	8171	Multiple fx hand-open
80707	Fracture seven ribs-clos	8181	Fx arm mult/NOS-open
80708	Fx eight/more rib-closed	8190	Fx arms w rib/sternum-cl
80709	Fx mult ribs NOS-closed	8191	Fx arms w rib/stern-open
8072	Fracture of sternum-clos	82120	Fx low end femur NOS-cl
8082	Fracture of pubis-closed	82121	Fx femoral condyle-close
80841	Fracture of ilium-closed	82122	Fx low femur epiphy-clos
80842	Fracture ischium-closed	82123	Supracondyl fx femur-cl
80843	Pelv fx-clos/pelv disrupt	82129	Fx low end femur NEC-cl
80844	Pelv fx-cl w/o plv disrp	8220	Fracture patella-closed
80849	Pelvic fracture NEC-clos	8221	Fracture patella-open
8088	Pelvic fracture NOS-clos	82300	Fx upper end tibia-close
8090	Fracture trunk bone-clos	82302	Fx up tibia w fibula-cl
81010	Fx clavicle NOS-open	82320	Fx shaft tibia-closed
81011	Fx clavicle, stern end-opn	82322	Fx shaft fib w tib-clos
81012	Fx clavicle shaft-open	82340	Torus fracture of tibia
81013	Fx clavicle, acrom end-opn	82342	Torus fx tibia/fibula

# APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

82380	Fx tibia NOS-closed	85106	Cortex contus-coma NOS
82382	Fx tibia w fibula NOS-cl	85142	Cerebell contus-brf coma
8241	Fx medial malleolus-open	85143	Cerebell contus-mod coma
8243	Fx lateral malleolus-opn	85144	Cerebell contus-prol coma
8245	Fx bimalleolar-open	85146	Cerebell contus-coma NOS
8247	Fx trimalleolar-open	85402	Brain inj NEC-brief coma
8249	Fx ankle NOS-open	85403	Brain inj NEC-mod coma
8251	Fracture calcaneus-open	85404	Brain inj NEC-proln coma
82530	Fx foot bone NOS-open	85406	Brain inj NEC-coma NOS
82531	Fx astragalus-open	8600	Traum pneumothorax-close
82532	Fx navicular, foot-open	86100	Heart injury NOS-closed
82533	Fx cuboid-open	86101	Heart contusion-closed
82534	Fx cuneiform, foot-open	86120	Lung injury NOS-closed
82535	Fx metatarsal-open	86121	Lung contusion-closed
82539	Fx foot bone NEC-open	8620	Diaphragm injury-closed
8271	Fx lower limb NEC-open	86229	Intrathoracic inj NEC-cl
8301	Dislocation jaw-open	8628	Intrathoracic inj NOS-cl
83110	Disloc shoulder NOS-open	8630	Stomach injury-closed
83111	Ant disloc humerus-open	86320	Small intest inj NOS-cl
83112	Post disloc humerus-open	86321	Duodenum injury-closed
83113	Infer disloc humerus-opn	86329	Small intest inj NEC-cl
83114	Disloc acromioclavic-opn	86340	Colon injury NOS-closed
83119	Disloc shoulder NEC-open	86341	Ascending colon inj-clos
83210	Dislocat elbow NOS-open	86342	Transverse colon inj-cl
83211	Ant disloc elbow-open	86343	Descending colon inj-cl
83212	Post disloc elbow-open	86344	Sigmoid colon inj-closed
83213	Med disloc elbow-open	86345	Rectum injury-closed
83214	Lat dislocat elbow-open	86346	Colon inj mult site-clos
83219	Dislocat elbow NEC-open	86349	Colon injury NEC-closed
83310	Dislocat wrist NOS-open	86380	GI injury NOS-closed
83311	Disloc dist radiouln-opn	86381	Pancreas, head inj-close
83312	Disloc radiocarpal-open	86382	Pancreas, body inj-close
83313	Dislocat midcarpal-open	86383	Pancreas, tail inj-close
83314	Disloc carpometacarp-opn	86384	Pancreas injury NOS-clos
83315	Dislocat metacarpal-open	86385	Appendix injury-closed
83319	Dislocat wrist NEC-open	86389	GI injury NEC-closed
83500	Dislocat hip NOS-closed	86400	Liver injury NOS-closed
83501	Posterior disloc hip-cl	86401	Liver hematoma/contusion
83502	Obturator disloc hip-cl	86402	Liver laceration, minor
83503	Ant disloc hip NEC-clos	86405	Liver lacerat unspcf cls
8364	Dislocation patella-open	86409	Liver injury NEC-closed
83660	Dislocat knee NOS-open	86500	Spleen injury NOS-closed
83661	Ant disl prox tibia-open	86501	Spleen hematoma-closed
83662	Post disl prox tibia-opn	86502	Spleen capsular tear
83663	Med disl prox tibia-open	86509	Spleen injury NEC-closed
83664	Lat disl prox tibia-open	86600	Kidney injury NOS-closed
83669	Dislocat knee NEC-open	86601	Kidney hematoma-closed
8371	Dislocation ankle-open	86602	Kidney laceration-closed
83900	Disloc cerv vert NOS-cl	8670	Bladder/urethra inj-clos
83901	Disloc 1st cerv vert-cl	8672	Ureter injury-closed
83902	Disloc 2nd cerv vert-cl	8674	Uterus injury-closed
83903	Disloc 3rd cerv vert-cl	8676	Pelvic organ inj NEC-cl
83904	Disloc 4th cerv vert-cl	8678	Pelvic organ inj NOS-cl
83905	Disloc 5th cerv vert-cl	86800	Intra-abdom inj NOS-clos
83906	Disloc 6th cerv vert-cl	86801	Adrenal gland injury-cl
83907	Disloc 7th cerv vert-cl	86802	Biliary tract injury-cl
83908	Disloc mult cerv vert-cl	86803	Peritoneum injury-closed
83951	Dislocat coccyx-open	86804	Retroperitoneum inj-cl
83952	Dislocat sacrum-open	86809	Intra-abdom inj NEC-clos
83961	Dislocat sternum-closed	8690	Internal inj NOS-closed
83979	Dislocat site NEC-open	8702	Lac eyelid inv lacrm pas
8399	Dislocation NEC-open	8703	Penetr wnd orbit w/o FB
85011	Concus-brief coma <31 mn	8704	Penetrat wnd orbit w FB
85012	Concus-brf coma 31-59 mn	8708	Opn wnd ocular adnex NEC
8502	Concussion-moderate coma	8709	Opn wnd ocular adnex NOS
8503	Concussion-prolong coma	8710	Ocular lac w/o prolapse
8505	Concussion w coma NOS	8711	Ocular lacera w prolapse
85102	Cortex contus-brief coma	8712	Rupture eye w tissu loss
85103	Cortex contus-mod coma	8713	Avulsion of eye
85104	Cortx contus-prolng coma	8715	Penetrat magnet FB eye



# APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

8716	Penetrat FB NEC eye	9031	Injury brachial vessels
8719	Opn wound of eyeball NOS	9032	Injury radial vessels
87212	Open wnd aud canal-compl	9033	Injury ulnar vessels
87261	Open wound of ear drum	9034	Injury palmar artery
87262	Open wound of ossicles	9035	Injury finger vessels
87263	Open wnd eustachian tube	9038	Injury arm vessels NEC
87264	Open wound of cochlea	9039	Injury arm vessel NOS
87269	Open wound of ear NEC	9043	Injury saphenous vein
87271	Open wnd ear drum-compl	90450	Injury tibial vessel NOS
87272	Open wnd ossicles-compl	90451	Inj anter tibial artery
87273	Opn wnd eustach tb-compl	90452	Inj anterior tibial vein
87274	Open wound cochlea-compl	90453	Inj post tibial artery
87279	Open wound ear NEC-compl	90454	Inj post tibial vein
87323	Open wound nasal sinus	9046	Inj deep plantar vessel
87333	Open wnd nas sinus-compl	9047	Injury leg vessels NEC
8742	Open wound thyroid gland	9048	Injury leg vessel NOS
8743	Open wound thyroid-compl	9049	Blood vessel injury NOS
8744	Open wound of pharynx	9251	Crush inj face scalp
8745	Open wound pharynx-compl	9252	Crush inj neck
8750	Open wound of chest	92800	Crushing injury thigh
8751	Open wound chest-compl	92801	Crushing injury hip
88020	Opn wnd shouldr w tendon	9340	Foreign body in trachea
88021	Opn wnd scapula w tendon	9341	Foreign body bronchus
88022	Open wnd axilla w tendon	9348	FB trach/bronch/lung NEC
88023	Open wnd up arm w tendon	9405	Burn w eyeball destruct
88029	Mlt opn wnd shldr w tend	94130	3rd deg burn head NOS
88120	Open wnd forearm w tendn	94131	3rd deg burn ear
88121	Opn wound elbow w tendon	94132	3rd deg burn eye
88122	Opn wound wrist w tendon	94133	3rd deg burn lip
8822	Open wound hand w tendon	94134	3rd deg burn chin
8832	Open wnd finger w tendon	94135	3rd deg burn nose
8842	Opn wnd arm NOS w tendon	94136	3rd deg burn scalp
8870	Amput below elb, unilat	94137	3rd deg burn face NEC
8871	Amp below elb, unilat-comp	94138	3rd deg burn neck
8872	Amput abv elbow, unilat	94139	3rd deg burn head-mult
8873	Amput abv elb, unilat-comp	94140	Deep 3 deg burn head NOS
8874	Amputat arm, unilat NOS	94141	Deep 3rd deg burn ear
8875	Amput arm, unilat NOS-comp	94142	Deep 3rd deg burn eye
8902	Opn wnd hip/thigh w tend	94143	Deep 3rd deg burn lip
8912	Opn wnd knee/leg w tendn	94144	Deep 3rd deg burn chin
8922	Open wound foot w tendon	94145	Deep 3rd deg burn nose
8932	Open wound toe w tendon	94146	Deep 3rd deg burn scalp
8942	Opn wnd leg NEC w tendon	94147	Deep 3rd burn face NEC
8960	Amputation foot, unilat	94148	Deep 3rd deg burn neck
8961	Amput foot, unilat-compl	94149	Deep 3 deg brn head-mult
8970	Amput below knee, unilat	94150	3rd burn w loss-head NOS
8971	Amputat bk, unilat-compl	94151	3rd deg burn w loss-ear
8972	Amput above knee, unilat	94152	3rd deg burn w loss-eye
8973	Amput abv kn, unilat-compl	94153	3rd deg burn w loss-lip
8974	Amputat leg, unilat NOS	94154	3rd deg burn w loss-chin
8975	Amput leg, unilat NOS-comp	94155	3rd deg burn w loss-nose
90000	Injur carotid artery NOS	94156	3rd deg brn w loss-scalp
90001	Inj common carotid arter	94157	3rd burn w loss-face NEC
90002	Inj external carotid art	94158	3rd deg burn w loss-neck
90003	Inj internal carotid art	94159	3rd brn w loss-head mult
9001	Inj internl jugular vein	94230	3rd deg burn trunk NOS
90081	Inj extern jugular vein	94231	3rd deg burn breast
90082	Inj mlt head/neck vessel	94232	3rd deg burn chest wall
90089	Inj head/neck vessel NEC	94233	3rd deg burn abdomn wall
9009	Inj head/neck vessel NOS	94234	3rd deg burn back
90181	Inj intercostal art/vein	94235	3rd deg burn genitalia
90182	Inj int mammary art/vein	94239	3rd deg burn trunk NEC
90189	Inj thoracic vessel NEC	94240	Deep 3rd burn trunk NOS
9019	Inj thoracic vessel NOS	94241	Deep 3rd deg burn breast
90255	Injury uterine artery	94242	Deep 3rd burn chest wall
90256	Injury uterine vein	94243	Deep 3rd burn abdom wall
90281	Injury ovarian artery	94244	Deep 3rd deg burn back
90282	Injury ovarian vein	94245	Deep 3rd burn genitalia
90289	Inj abdominal vessel NEC	94249	Deep 3rd burn trunk NEC
9029	Inj abdominal vessel NOS	94250	3rd brn w loss-trunk NOS

## APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

94251	3rd burn w loss-breast	94545	Deep 3rd deg burn knee
94252	3rd brn w loss-chest wll	94546	Deep 3rd deg burn thigh
94253	3rd brn w loss-abdom wll	94549	Deep 3 deg burn leg-mult
94254	3rd deg burn w loss-back	94550	3 deg brn w loss-leg NOS
94255	3rd brn w loss-genitalia	94551	3 deg burn w loss-toe
94259	3rd brn w loss-trunk NEC	94552	3 deg burn w loss-foot
94330	3rd deg burn arm NOS	94553	3 deg burn w loss-ankle
94331	3rd deg burn forearm	94554	3 deg brn w loss-low leg
94332	3rd deg burn elbow	94555	3 deg burn w loss-knee
94333	3rd deg burn upper arm	94556	3 deg burn w loss-thigh
94334	3rd deg burn axilla	94559	3 deg brn w loss leg-mlt
94335	3rd deg burn shoulder	9463	3rd deg burn mult site
94336	3rd deg burn scapula	9464	Deep 3 deg brn mult site
94339	3rd deg burn arm-mult	9465	3rd brn w loss-mult site
94340	Deep 3 deg burn arm NOS	9471	Burn larynx/trachea/lung
94341	Deep 3 deg burn forearm	9472	Burn of esophagus
94342	Deep 3 deg burn elbow	9473	Burn of GI tract
94343	Deep 3 deg brn upper arm	9474	Burn of vagina & uterus
94344	Deep 3 deg burn axilla	94810	10-19% bdy brn/3 deg NOS
94345	Deep 3 deg burn shoulder	94811	10-19% bdy brn/10-19% 3d
94346	Deep 3 deg burn scapula	94820	20-29% bdy brn/3 deg NOS
94349	Deep 3 deg burn arm-mult	94830	30-39% bdy brn/3 deg NOS
94350	3rd burn w loss-arm NOS	94840	40-49% bdy brn/3 deg NOS
94351	3rd burn w loss-forearm	94850	50-59% bdy brn/3 deg NOS
94352	3rd burn w loss-elbow	94860	60-69% bdy brn/3 deg NOS
94353	3rd brn w loss-upper arm	94870	70-79% bdy brn/3 deg NOS
94354	3rd burn w loss-axilla	94880	80-89% bdy brn/3 deg NOS
94355	3rd burn w loss-shoulder	94890	90% + bdy brn/3d deg NOS
94356	3rd burn w loss-scapula	9493	3rd degree burn NOS
94359	3rd burn w loss arm-mult	9494	Deep 3rd deg burn NOS
94430	3rd deg burn hand NOS	9495	3rd burn w loss-site NOS
94431	3rd deg burn finger	9500	Optic nerve injury
94432	3rd deg burn thumb	9501	Injury to optic chiasm
94433	3rd deg burn mult finger	9502	Injury to optic pathways
94434	3 deg burn fingr w thumb	9503	Injury to visual cortex
94435	3rd deg burn palm	9509	Inj optic nerv/path NOS
94436	3 deg burn back of hand	9510	Injury oculomotor nerve
94437	3rd deg burn wrist	9511	Injury trochlear nerve
94438	3rd deg burn hand-mult	9512	Injury trigeminal nerve
94440	Deep 3 deg brn hand NOS	9513	Injury abducens nerve
94441	Deep 3 deg burn finger	9514	Injury to facial nerve
94442	Deep 3 deg burn thumb	9515	Injury to acoustic nerve
94443	Deep 3rd brn mult finger	9516	Injury accessory nerve
94444	Deep 3rd brn fngr w thmb	9517	Injury hypoglossal nerve
94445	Deep 3 deg burn palm	9518	Injury cranial nerve NEC
94446	Deep 3rd brn back of hnd	9519	Injury cranial nerve NOS
94447	Deep 3 deg burn wrist	9582	Secondary/recur hemorr
94448	Deep 3 deg brn hand-mult	9583	Posttraum wnd infec NEC
94450	3rd brn w loss-hand NOS	9587	Traum subcutan emphysema
94451	3rd burn w loss-finger	95890	Compartment syndrome NOS
94452	3rd burn w loss-thumb	95891	Trauma comp synd up ext
94453	3rd brn w loss-mult fngr	95892	Trauma comp synd low ext
94454	3rd brn w loss-fngr/thmb	95893	Trauma compart synd abd
94455	3rd burn w loss-palm	95899	Trauma compart synd NEC
94456	3rd brn w loss-bk of hnd	9910	Frostbite of face
94457	3rd burn w loss-wrist	9911	Frostbite of hand
94458	3rd brn w loss hand-mult	9912	Frostbite of foot
94530	3rd deg burn leg NOS	9913	Frostbite NEC/NOS
94531	3rd deg burn toe	9914	Immersion foot
94532	3rd deg burn foot	9920	Heat stroke & sunstroke
94533	3rd deg burn ankle	9933	Caisson disease
94534	3rd deg burn low leg	9941	Drowning/nonfatal submer
94535	3rd deg burn knee	9947	Asphyxiation/strangulat
94536	3rd deg burn thigh	9950	Other anaphylactic react
94539	3rd deg burn leg-mult	9954	Shock due to anesthesia
94540	Deep 3rd deg brn leg NOS	99550	Child abuse NOS
94541	Deep 3rd deg burn toe	99551	Child emotnl/psych abuse
94542	Deep 3rd deg burn foot	99552	Child neglect-nutrition
94543	Deep 3rd deg burn ankle	99553	Child sexual abuse
94544	Deep 3rd deg brn low leg	99554	Child physical abuse

## APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

99555	Shaken infant syndrome	99684	Compl lung transplant
99559	Child abuse/neglect NEC	99685	Compl marrow transplant
99560	Anphylct react food NOS	99686	Compl pancreas transplnt
99561	Anphylct react peanuts	99687	Comp intestine transplnt
99562	Anphylct react crstacns	99688	Comp tp organ-stem cell
99563	Anphylct react frts veg	99689	Comp oth organ transplnt
99564	Anphyl react tr nts seed	99690	Comp reattach extrem NOS
99565	Anphylct reaction fish	99691	Compl reattached forearm
99566	Anphylct react food addv	99692	Compl reattached hand
99567	Anphylct react milk prod	99693	Compl reattached finger
99568	Anphylct reaction eggs	99694	Compl reattached arm NEC
99569	Anphyl react oth sp food	99695	Compl reattached foot
99580	Adult maltreatment NOS	99696	Compl reattached leg NEC
99581	Adult physical abuse	99699	Compl reattach part NEC
99583	Adult sexual abuse	99701	Surg complication - cns
99584	Adult neglect-nutrition	99702	Iatrogen CV infarc/hmrhg
99585	Oth adult abuse/neglect	99709	Surg comp nerv systm NEC
99586	Malignant hyperthermia	9971	Surg compl-heart
99590	SIRS, NOS	9972	Surg comp-peri vasc syst
99593	SIRS-noninf w/o ac or ds	99731	Ventltr assoc pneumonia
99600	Malfunc card dev/grf NOS	99732	Postproc aspiration pneu
99601	Malfunc cardiac pacemake	99739	Respiratory comp NEC
99602	Malfunc prosth hrt valve	99741	Ret cholelh fol cholecys
99603	Malfunc coron bypass grf	99749	Oth digestv system comp
99604	Mch cmp autm mplnt dfbrl	99762	Infection amputat stump
99609	Malfunc card dev/grf NEC	99771	Vasc comp mesenteric art
9961	Malfunc vasc device/graf	99772	Vasc comp renal artery
9962	Malfun neuro device/graf	99779	Vascular comp vessel NEC
99630	Malfunc gu dev/graft NOS	99799	Surg compl-body syst NEC
99639	Malfunc gu dev/graft NEC	99800	Postoperative shock, NOS
99640	Cmp int orth dev/gft NOS	99811	Hemorrhage complic proc
99641	Mech loosening pros jt	99812	Hematoma complic proc
99642	Dislocate prosthetic jt	99813	Seroma complicating proc
99643	Broke prosthtc jt implnt	9982	Accidental op laceration
99644	Periprosthetic fx-pros jt	99830	Wound disruption NOS
99645	Periprosthetic osteolysis	99831	Disrup internal op wound
99646	Articular wear prosth jt	99832	Disrup-external op wound
99647	Mech com pros jt implant	99833	Disrpt trauma wound repr
99649	Mech com orth dev NEC	9984	FB left during procedure
99651	Corneal grft malfunction	99851	Infected postop seroma
99652	Oth tissue graft malfunc	99859	Other postop infection
99653	Lens prosthesis malfunc	9986	Persist postop fistula
99654	Breast prosth malfunc	9987	Postop forgn subst react
99655	Comp-artificial skin grf	99883	Non-healing surgcl wound
99656	Comp-periton dialys cath	9990	Generalized vaccinia
99657	Complication-insulin pump	9992	Vasc comp med care NEC
99659	Malfunc oth device/graft	99931	Oth/uns inf-cen ven cath
99660	Reaction-unsp devic/grft	99932	Blood inf dt cen ven cth
99661	React-cardiac dev/graft	99933	Lcl inf dt cen ven cth
99662	React-oth vasc dev/graft	99934	Ac inf fol trans,inf bld
99663	React-nerv sys dev/graft	99939	Infect fol infus/inj/vac
99664	React-indwell urin cath	99941	Anaphyl d/t adm bld/prod
99665	React-oth genitourin dev	99942	Anaphyl react d/t vaccin
99666	React-inter joint prost	99949	Anaph react d/t ot serum
99667	React-oth int ortho dev	99951	Ot serum react d/t blood
99668	React-periton dialy cath	99952	Ot serum react d/t vacc
99669	React-int pros devic NEC	99959	Other serum reaction
99671	Comp-heart valve prosth	99960	Abo incompat react NOS
99672	Comp-oth cardiac device	99961	Abo incompat/HTR NEC
99673	Comp-ren dialys dev/grft	99962	Abo incompat/acute HTR
99674	Comp-oth vasc dev/graft	99963	Abo incompat/delay HTR
99675	Comp-nerv sys dev/graft	99969	Abo incompat reactn NEC
99676	Comp-genitourin dev/grft	99970	Rh incompat reaction NOS
99677	Comp-internal joint pros	99971	Rh incompat/HTR NEC
99678	Comp-oth int ortho devic	99972	Rh incompat/acute HTR
99679	Comp-int prost devic NEC	99973	Rh incompat/delay HTR
99680	Comp organ transplnt NOS	99974	Rh incompat reaction NEC
99681	Compl kidney transplant	99975	Non-abo incompat react NOS
99682	Compl liver transplant	99976	Non-abo incompat/HTR NEC
99683	Compl heart transplant	99977	Non-abo incompat/acute HTR

# APPENDIX G DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

99978	Non-abo incomp/delay HTR	V4321	Heart assist dev replace
99979	Non-abo incomp react NEC	V4322	Artificial heart replace
99981	Extravstn vesicant chemo	V4611	Respirator depend status
99982	Extravasn vesicant NEC	V4612	Resp depend-powr failure
99983	Hemolytc trans react NOS	V4613	Weaning from respirator
99984	Acute HTR NOS	V4614	Mech comp respirator
99985	Delayed HTR NOS	V551	Atten to gastrostomy
V420	Kidney transplant status	V6284	Suicidal ideation
V421	Heart transplant status	V850	BMI less than 19,adult
V426	Lung transplant status	V8541	BMI 40.0-44.9, adult
V427	Liver transplant status	V8542	BMI 45.0-49.9, adult
V4281	Trnspl status-bne marrow	V8543	BMI 50.0-59.9, adult
V4282	Trspl sts-perip stm cell	V8544	BMI 60.0-69.9, adult
V4283	Trnspl status-pancreas	V8545	BMI 70 and over, adult
V4284	Trnspl status-intestines		

## APPENDIX H

### **Diagnoses Defined As Major Complications Or Comorbidities**



## **APPENDIX H, DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS MAJOR COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES**

Diagnoses in Appendix H are considered major complications or comorbidities (MCC) except when used in conjunction with the principal diagnosis in the corresponding CC Exclusion List in Appendix C.

In addition to the CC exclusion list, the following exclusions also apply:

The following diagnoses codes 42741 (Ventricular fibrillation), 4275 (Cardiac arrest), 78551 (Cardiogenic shock), 78559 (Other shock without mention of trauma) and 7991 (Respiratory arrest) are assigned as a major CC only for patients discharged alive, otherwise they will be assigned as a non CC.





## APPENDIX H DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS MAJOR COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

0031	Salmonella septicemia	01391	Cns TB NOS-no exam
00321	Salmonella meningitis	01392	Cns TB NOS-exam unkn
00322	Salmonella pneumonia	01393	Cns TB NOS-micro dx
0063	Amebic liver abscess	01394	Cns TB NOS-cult dx
0064	Amebic lung abscess	01395	Cns TB NOS-histo dx
0065	Amebic brain abscess	01396	Cns TB NOS-oth test
01160	TB pneumonia-unspec	01400	TB peritonitis-unspec
01161	TB pneumonia-no exam	01401	TB peritonitis-no exam
01162	TB pneumonia-exam unkn	01402	TB peritonitis-exam unkn
01163	TB pneumonia-micro dx	01403	TB peritonitis-micro dx
01164	TB pneumonia-cult dx	01404	TB peritonitis-cult dx
01165	TB pneumonia-histo dx	01405	TB peritonitis-histo dx
01166	TB pneumonia-oth test	01406	TB peritonitis-oth test
01300	TB meningitis-unspec	01800	Acute miliary tb-unspec
01301	TB meningitis-no exam	01801	Acute miliary tb-no exam
01302	TB meningitis-exam unkn	01802	Ac miliary tb-exam unkn
01303	TB meningitis-micro dx	01803	Ac miliary tb-micro dx
01304	TB meningitis-cult dx	01804	Acute miliary tb-cult dx
01305	TB meningitis-histo dx	01805	Ac miliary tb-histo dx
01306	TB meningitis-oth test	01806	Ac miliary tb-oth test
01310	Tubrcdma meninges-unspec	01880	Miliary TB NEC-unspec
01311	Tubrcdma mening-no exam	01881	Miliary TB NEC-no exam
01312	Tubrcdma menin-exam unkn	01882	Miliary TB NEC-exam unkn
01313	Tubrcdma mening-micro dx	01883	Miliary TB NEC-micro dx
01314	Tubrcdma mening-cult dx	01884	Miliary TB NEC-cult dx
01315	Tubrcdma mening-histo dx	01885	Miliary TB NEC-histo dx
01316	Tubrcdma mening-oth test	01886	Miliary TB NEC-oth test
01320	Tuberculoma brain-unspec	01890	Miliary TB NOS-unspec
01321	Tubrcdma brain-no exam	01891	Miliary TB NOS-no exam
01322	Tubrcdma brain-exam unkn	01892	Miliary TB NOS-exam unkn
01323	Tubrcdma brain-micro dx	01893	Miliary TB NOS-micro dx
01324	Tubrcdma brain-cult dx	01894	Miliary TB NOS-cult dx
01325	Tubrcdma brain-histo dx	01895	Miliary TB NOS-histo dx
01326	Tubrcdma brain-oth test	01896	Miliary TB NOS-oth test
01330	TB brain abscess-unspec	0200	Bubonic plague
01331	TB brain abscess-no exam	0201	Cellulocutaneous plague
01332	TB brain absc-exam unkn	0202	Septicemic plague
01333	TB brain absc-micro dx	0203	Primary pneumonic plague
01334	TB brain abscess-cult dx	0204	Secondary pneumon plague
01335	TB brain absc-histo dx	0205	Pneumonic plague NOS
01336	TB brain absc-oth test	0208	Other types of plague
01340	Tubrcdma sp cord-unspec	0209	Plague NOS
01341	Tubrcdma sp cord-no exam	0221	Pulmonary anthrax
01342	Tubrcdma sp cd-exam unkn	0223	Anthrax septicemia
01343	Tubrcdma sp crd-micro dx	0360	Meningococcal meningitis
01344	Tubrcdma sp cord-cult dx	0361	Meningococc encephalitis
01345	Tubrcdma sp crd-histo dx	0362	Meningococcemia
01346	Tubrcdma sp crd-oth test	0363	Meningococc adrenal synd
01350	TB sp crd abscess-unspec	03640	Meningococc carditis NOS
01351	TB sp crd absc-no exam	03641	Meningococc pericarditis
01352	TB sp crd absc-exam unkn	03642	Meningococc endocarditis
01353	TB sp crd absc-micro dx	03643	Meningococc myocarditis
01354	TB sp crd absc-cult dx	037	Tetanus
01355	TB sp crd absc-histo dx	0380	Streptococcal septicemia
01356	TB sp crd absc-oth test	03810	Staphylcocc septicem NOS
01360	TB encephalitis-unspec	03811	Meth susc Staph aur sept
01361	TB encephalitis-no exam	03812	MRSA septicemia
01362	TB encephalit-exam unkn	03819	Staphylcocc septicem NEC
01363	TB encephalitis-micro dx	0382	Pneumococcal septicemia
01364	TB encephalitis-cult dx	0383	Anaerobic septicemia
01365	TB encephalitis-histo dx	03840	Gram-neg septicemia NOS
01366	TB encephalitis-oth test	03841	H. influenzae septicemia
01380	Cns TB NEC-unspec	03842	E coli septicemia
01381	Cns TB NEC-no exam	03843	Pseudomonas septicemia
01382	Cns TB NEC-exam unkn	03844	Serratia septicemia
01383	Cns TB NEC-micro dx	03849	Gram-neg septicemia NEC
01384	Cns TB NEC-cult dx	0388	Septicemia NEC
01385	Cns TB NEC-histo dx	0389	Septicemia NOS
01386	Cns TB NEC-oth test	0400	Gas gangrene
01390	Cns TB NOS-unspec	04082	Toxic shock syndrome

# APPENDIX H DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS MAJOR COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

042	Human immuno virus dis	11283	Candidal meningitis
04500	Ac bulbar polio-type NOS	1142	Coccidioidal meningitis
04501	Ac bulbar polio-type 1	11501	Histoplasma capsul mening
04502	Ac bulbar polio-type 2	11503	Histoplasma caps pericard
04503	Ac bulbar polio-type 3	11504	Histoplasma caps endocard
04510	Paral polio NEC-type NOS	11505	Histoplasma caps pneumon
04511	Paral polio NEC-type 1	11511	Histoplasma dubois mening
04512	Paral polio NEC-type 2	11513	Histoplasma dub pericard
04513	Paral polio NEC-type 3	11514	Histoplasma dub endocard
0520	Postvaricella encephalit	11515	Histoplasma dub pneumonia
0521	Varicella pneumonitis	11591	Histoplasmosis meningit
0522	Postvaricella myelitis	11593	Histoplasmosis pericard
0530	Herpes zoster meningitis	11594	Histoplasmosis endocard
05314	Herpes zoster myelitis	11595	Histoplasmosis pneumonia
0543	Herpetic encephalitis	1177	Zygomycosis
0545	Herpetic septicemia	1300	Toxoplasma meningoenceph
05472	H simplex meningitis	1303	Toxoplasma myocarditis
05474	Herpes simplex myelitis	1304	Toxoplasma pneumonitis
0550	Postmeasles encephalitis	1308	Multisystem toxoplasmos
0551	Postmeasles pneumonia	1363	Pneumocystosis
05601	Rubella encephalitis	24201	Tox dif goiter w crisis
05821	Human herpesvir 6 enceph	24211	Tox uninod goit w crisis
05829	Human herpesvir enceph NEC	24221	Tox multnod goit w cris
0620	Japanese encephalitis	24231	Tox nod goiter w crisis
0621	West equine encephalitis	24241	Thyrotox-ect nod w cris
0622	East equine encephalitis	24281	Thyrotox orig NEC w cris
0623	St Louis encephalitis	24291	Thyrotox NOS w crisis
0624	Australian encephalitis	24910	Sec DM keto nt st uncntr
0625	California encephalitis	24911	Sec DM ketoacd uncntrld
0628	Mosquit-borne enceph NEC	24920	Sec DM hpros nt st uncnr
0629	Mosquit-borne enceph NOS	24921	Sec DM hprosmrlr uncntrld
0630	Russia spr-summer enceph	24930	Sec DM ot cma nt st uncn
0631	Louping ill	24931	Sec DM oth coma uncntrld
0632	Cent Europe encephalitis	25010	DMII keto nt st uncntrld
0638	Tick-borne enceph NEC	25011	DMI keto nt st uncntrld
0639	Tick-borne enceph NOS	25012	DMII ketoacd uncontrold
064	Vir enceph arthropod NEC	25013	DMI ketoacd uncontrold
06640	West Nile Fever NOS	25020	DMII hprsm nt st uncntrl
06641	West Nile Fever w/enceph	25021	DMI hprsm nt st uncntrld
06642	West Nile neuro man NEC	25022	DMII hprosmrlr uncontrold
06649	West Nile w complic NEC	25023	DMI hprosmrlr uncontrold
0700	Hepatitis A with coma	25030	DMII o cm nt st uncntrld
07020	Hpt B acte coma wo dlta	25031	DMI o cm nt st uncntrld
07021	Hpt B acte coma w dlta	25032	DMII oth coma uncontrold
07022	Hpt B chrn coma wo dlta	25033	DMI oth coma uncontrold
07023	Hpt B chrn coma w dlta	260	Kwashiorkor
07041	Hpt C acute w hepat Coma	261	Nutritional marasmus
07042	Hpt dlt wo b w hpt coma	262	Oth severe malnutrition
07043	Hpt E w hepat Coma	27701	Cystic fibrosis w ileus
07044	Chrn c hpt C w hepat Coma	27702	Cystic fibros w pul man
07049	Oth vrl hepat w hpt coma	27788	Tumor lysis syndrome
0706	Viral hepat NOS w coma	28242	Thalassemia Hb-S w crisis
07071	Hpt C w hepatic coma NOS	28262	Hb-SS disease w crisis
0721	Mumps meningitis	28264	Hb-S/Hb-C dis w crisis
0722	Mumps encephalitis	28269	Hb-SS dis NEC w crisis
0730	Ornithosis pneumonia	28311	Hemolytic uremic synd
0840	Falciparum malaria	28411	Antin chemo indcd pancyt
09041	Congen syph encephalitis	28412	Oth drg indcd pancytopena
09042	Congen syph meningitis	28481	Red cell aplasia
09181	Acute syphil meningitis	28489	Aplastic anemias NEC
0942	Syphilitic meningitis	2860	Cong factor viii diord
09481	Syphilitic encephalitis	2861	Cong factor IX disorder
09487	Syph rupt cereb aneurysm	2866	Defibrination syndrome
09882	Gonococcal meningitis	3200	Hemophilus meningitis
09883	Gonococcal pericarditis	3201	Pneumococcal meningitis
09884	Gonococcal endocarditis	3202	Streptococcal meningitis
10081	Leptospirosis meningitis	3203	Staphylococcal meningitis
1124	Candidiasis of lung	3207	Mening in oth bact dis
1125	Disseminated candidiasis	32081	Anaerobic meningitis
11281	Candidal endocarditis	32082	Meningitis gram-neg bact NEC

## APPENDIX H DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS MAJOR COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

32089	Meningitis oth spcf bact	4211	Ac endocardit in oth dis
3209	Bacterial meningitis NOS	4219	Ac/subac endocardit NOS
3210	Cryptococcal meningitis	4220	Ac myocardit in oth dis
3211	Mening in oth fungal dis	42290	Acute myocarditis NOS
3212	Mening in oth viral dis	42291	Idiopathic myocarditis
3213	Trypanosomiasis meningit	42292	Septic myocarditis
3214	Meningit d/t sarcoidosis	42293	Toxic myocarditis
3218	Mening in oth nonbac dis	42299	Acute myocarditis NEC
3220	Nonpyogenic meningitis	42741	Ventricular fibrillation
3221	Eosinophilic meningitis	42742	Ventricular flutter
3229	Meningitis NOS	4275	Cardiac arrest
32301	Enceph/encephmye oth dis	42821	Ac systolic hrt failure
32302	Myelitis-oth viral dis	42823	Ac on chr syst hrt fail
3231	Rickettsial encephalitis	42831	Ac diastolic hrt failure
3232	Protozoal encephalitis	42833	Ac on chr diast hrt fail
32341	Ot encph/mye ot inf else	42841	Ac syst/diastol hrt fail
32342	Oth myelitis ot inf else	42843	Ac/chr syst/dia hrt fail
32351	Enceph/myel folwg immune	4295	Chordae tendinae rupture
32352	Myelitis follwg immune	4296	Papillary muscle rupture
32361	Inf ac dis encephalomyel	430	Subarachnoid hemorrhage
32362	Postinf encephalitis NEC	431	Intracerebral hemorrhage
32363	Postinfectious myelitis	4320	Nontraum extradural hem
32371	Toxic encph & encephlomy	4321	Subdural hemorrhage
32372	Toxic myelitis	43301	Ocl bslr art w infrc
32381	Enceph & encephlalo NEC	43311	Ocl crtd art w infrc
32382	Myelitis cause NEC	43321	Ocl vrtb art w infrc
3239	Encephalitis NOS	43331	Ocl mlt bi art w infrc
3240	Intracranial abscess	43381	Ocl spcf art w infrc
3241	Intraspinal abscess	43391	Ocl art NOS w infrc
3249	Cns abscess NOS	43401	Crbl thrms w infrc
325	Phlebitis intrcran sinus	43411	Crbl emblsm w infrc
33181	Reye's syndrome	43491	Crbl art ocl NOS w infrc
33392	Neuroleptic malgnt synd	44100	Dsct of aorta unsp site
3361	Vascular myelopathies	44101	Dsct of thoracic aorta
3432	Congenital quadriplegia	44102	Dsct of abdominal aorta
34400	Quadriplegia, unspcfd	44103	Dsct of thoracoabd aorta
34401	Quadrlpg c1-c4, complete	4411	Ruptur thoracic aneurysm
34402	Quadrlpg c1-c4, incomplt	4413	Rupt abd aortic aneurysm
34403	Quadrlpg c5-c7, complete	4415	Rupt aortic aneurysm NOS
34404	Quadrlpg c5-c7, incomplt	4416	Thoracoabd aneurysm rupt
34409	Other quadriplegia	44321	Dissect carotid artery
34481	Locked-in state	44322	Dissection iliac artery
3452	Petit mal status	44323	Dissection renal artery
3453	Grand mal status	44324	Dissect vertebral artery
34571	Epil par cont w intr epi	44329	Dissection artery NEC
34830	Encephalopathy NOS	44401	Saddle embolus abd aorta
34831	Metabolic encephalopathy	4466	Thrombot microangiopathy
34839	Encephalopathy NEC	452	Portal vein thrombosis
3484	Compression of brain	4530	Budd-chiari syndrome
3485	Cerebral edema	4532	Oth inf vena cava thromb
34882	Brain death	4560	Esophag varices w bleed
34982	Toxic encephalopathy	45620	Bleed esoph var oth dis
35801	Myasthna gravs w ac exac	46401	Ac laryngitis w obstruct
41001	AMI anterolateral, init	46411	Ac tracheitis w obstruct
41011	AMI anterior wall, init	46421	Ac laryngotrach w obstr
41021	AMI inferolateral, init	46431	Ac epiglottitis w obstr
41031	AMI inferopost, initial	46451	Supraglottis w obstr NOS
41041	AMI inferior wall, init	4800	Adenoviral pneumonia
41051	AMI lateral NEC, initial	4801	Resp syncyt viral pneum
41061	True post infarct, init	4802	Parinfluenza viral pneum
41071	Subendo infarct, initial	4803	Pneumonia due to SARS
41081	AMI NEC, initial	4808	Viral pneumonia NEC
41091	AMI NOS, initial	4809	Viral pneumonia NOS
41412	Dissection cor artery	481	Pneumococcal pneumonia
4150	Acute cor pulmonale	4820	K. pneumoniae pneumonia
41511	Iatrogen pulm emb/infarc	4821	Pseudomonal pneumonia
41512	Septic pulmonary embolsm	4822	H.influenzae pneumonia
41513	Saddle embol pulmon art	48230	Streptococcal pneumn NOS
41519	Pulm embol/infarct NEC	48231	Pneumonia strptococcus a
4210	Ac/subac bact endocard	48232	Pneumonia strptococcus b

# APPENDIX H DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS MAJOR COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

48239	Pneumonia oth strep	53201	Ac duoden ulc w hem-obst
48240	Staphylococcal pneu NOS	53210	Ac duodenal ulcer w perf
48241	Meth sus pneum d/t Staph	53211	Ac duoden ulc perf-obstr
48242	Meth res pneum d/t Staph	53220	Ac duoden ulc w hem/perf
48249	Staph pneumonia NEC	53221	Ac duod ulc hem/perf-obs
48281	Pneumonia anaerobes	53231	Ac duodenal ulc NOS-obst
48282	Pneumonia e coli	53240	Chr duoden ulcer w hem
48283	Pneumo oth grm-neg bact	53241	Chr duoden ulc hem-obstr
48284	Legionnaires' disease	53250	Chr duoden ulcer w perf
48289	Pneumonia oth spcf bact	53251	Chr duoden ulc perf-obst
4829	Bacterial pneumonia NOS	53260	Chr duoden ulc hem/perf
4830	Pneu mycplsm pneumoniae	53261	Chr duod ulc hem/perf-ob
4831	Pneumonia d/t chlamydia	53271	Chr duoden ulc NOS-obstr
4838	Pneumon oth spec orgnsm	53291	Duodenal ulcer NOS-obstr
4841	Pneum w cytomeg incl dis	53300	Ac peptic ulcer w hemorr
4843	Pneumonia in whoop cough	53301	Ac peptic ulc w hem-obst
4845	Pneumonia in anthrax	53310	Ac peptic ulcer w perfor
4846	Pneum in aspergillosis	53311	Ac peptic ulc w perf-obs
4847	Pneum in oth sys mycoses	53320	Ac peptic ulc w hem/perf
4848	Pneum in infect dis NEC	53321	Ac pept ulc hem/perf-obs
485	Bronchopneumonia org NOS	53331	Ac peptic ulcer NOS-obst
486	Pneumonia, organism NOS	53340	Chr peptic ulcer w hem
4870	Influenza with pneumonia	53341	Chr peptic ulc w hem-obs
48801	Flu dt iden avian w pneu	53350	Chr peptic ulcer w perf
48811	Flu dt 2009 H1N1 w pneu	53351	Chr peptic ulc perf-obst
48881	Flu dt nvl A vrs w pneu	53360	Chr pept ulc w hem/perf
5061	Fum/vapor ac pulm edema	53361	Chr pept ulc hem/perf-ob
5070	Food/vomit pneumonitis	53371	Chr peptic ulcer NOS-obs
5071	Oil/essence pneumonitis	53391	Peptic ulcer NOS-obstruc
5078	Solid/liq pneumonit NEC	53400	Ac marginal ulcer w hem
5100	Empyema with fistula	53401	Ac margin ulc w hem-obst
5109	Empyema w/o fistula	53410	Ac marginal ulcer w perf
5111	Bact pleur/effus not TB	53411	Ac margin ulc w perf-obs
5120	Spont tens pneumothorax	53420	Ac margin ulc w hem/perf
5130	Abscess of lung	53421	Ac marg ulc hem/perf-obs
5131	Abscess of mediastinum	53431	Ac marginal ulc NOS-obst
5164	Lymphangiomyomatosis	53440	Chr marginal ulcer w hem
51661	Neuroend cell hyperpl inf	53441	Chr margin ulc w hem-obs
51662	Pulm interstitl glycogen	53450	Chr marginal ulc w perf
51663	Surfactant mutation lung	53451	Chr margin ulc perf-obst
51664	Alv cap dysp w vn misaln	53460	Chr margin ulc hem/perf
51669	Oth intrst lung dis chld	53461	Chr marg ulc hem/perf-ob
5184	Acute lung edema NOS	53471	Chr marginal ulc NOS-obs
51851	Ac resp flr fol trma/srg	53491	Gastrojejun ulc NOS-obst
51852	Ot pul insuf fol trm/srg	53501	Acute gastritis w hmrhg
51853	Ac/chr rsp flr fol tr/srg	53511	Atrph gastritis w hmrhg
51881	Acute respiratory failure	53521	Gstr mcsl hyptr w hmrhg
51884	Acute & chronic resp fail	53531	Alchl gstritis w hmrhg
5192	Mediastinitis	53541	Oth spf gastrt w hmrhg
53021	Ulcer esophagus w bleed	53551	Gstr/ddnts NOS w hmrhg
5304	Perforation of esophagus	53561	Duodenitis w hmrhg
5307	Mallory-weiss syndrome	53571	Eosinophilc gastrt w hem
53082	Esophageal hemorrhage	53783	Angio stm/dudn w hmrhg
53084	Tracheoesophageal fstula	53784	Dieulafoy les, stom&duod
53100	Ac stomach ulcer w hem	5400	Ac append w peritonitis
53101	Ac stomach ulc w hem-obst	5401	Abscess of appendix
53110	Ac stomach ulcer w perf	55000	Unilat ing hernia w gang
53111	Ac stom ulc w perf-obst	55001	Recur unil ing hern-gang
53120	Ac stomach ulc w hem/perf	55002	Bilat ing hernia w gang
53121	Ac stom ulc hem/perf-obs	55003	Recur bil ing hern-gang
53131	Ac stomach ulc NOS-obstr	55100	Unil femoral hern w gang
53140	Chr stomach ulc w hem	55101	Rec unil fem hern w gang
53141	Chr stom ulc w hem-obstr	55102	Bilat fem hern w gang
53150	Chr stomach ulcer w perf	55103	Recur bil fem hern-gang
53151	Chr stom ulc w perf-obst	5511	Umbilical hernia w gangr
53160	Chr stomach ulc hem/perf	55120	Gangr ventral hernia NOS
53161	Chr stom ulc hem/perf-ob	55121	Gangr incisional hernia
53171	Chr stomach ulc NOS-obst	55129	Gang ventral hernia NEC
53191	Stomach ulcer NOS-obstr	5513	Diaphragm hernia w gangr
53200	Ac duodenal ulcer w hem	5518	Hernia, site NEC w gangr

# APPENDIX H DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS MAJOR COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

5519	Hernia, site NOS w gangr	63651	Illeg abort w shock-inc
5570	Ac vasc insuff intestine	63652	Illeg abort w shock-comp
5602	Volvulus of intestine	63660	Illeg ab w embolism-unsp
56202	Dvrtclo sml int w hmrhg	63661	Illeg ab w embolism-inc
56203	Dvrtcli sml int w hmrhg	63662	Illeg ab w embolism-comp
56212	Dvrtclo colon w hmrhg	63730	Ab NOS w renal fail-unsp
56213	Dvrtcli colon w hmrhg	63731	Ab NOS w renal fail-inc
5670	Peritonitis in infec dis	63732	Ab NOS w renal fail-comp
5671	Pneumococcal peritonitis	63750	Abort NOS w shock-unsp
56721	Peritonitis (acute) gen	63751	Abort NOS w shock-inc
56722	Peritoneal abscess	63752	Abort NOS w shock-comp
56723	Spontan bact peritonitis	63760	Ab NOS w embolism-unsp
56729	Suppurat peritonitis NEC	63761	Ab NOS w embolism-inc
56731	Psoas muscle abscess	63762	Ab NOS w embolism-comp
56738	Retroperiton abscess NEC	6383	Attem abort w renal fail
56739	Retroperiton infect NEC	6385	Attem abortion w shock
56781	Choleperitonitis	6386	Attemp abort w embolism
56789	Peritonitis NEC	6393	Postabort kidney failure
5679	Peritonitis NOS	6395	Postabortion shock
56881	Hemoperitoneum	6396	Postabortion embolism
56983	Perforation of intestine	64111	Placenta prev hem-deliv
56985	Angio intes w hmrhg	64113	Placen prev hem-antepart
56986	Dieulafoy les, intestine	64121	Prem separ placen-deliv
570	Acute necrosis of liver	64131	Coag def hemorr-deliver
5720	Abscess of liver	64133	Coag def hemorr-antepart
5721	Portal pyemia	64211	Renal hyperten pg-deliv
5722	Hepatic encephalopathy	64212	Renal hyperten-del p/p
5724	Hepatorenal syndrome	64242	Mild preeclamp-del w p/p
5734	Hepatic infarction	64251	Severe preeclamp-deliver
57481	Gal&bil cal w/ac&ch w ob	64252	Sev preeclamp-del w p/p
5754	Perforation gallbladder	64253	Sev preeclamp-antepartum
5762	Obstruction of bile duct	64254	Sev preeclamp-postpartum
5763	Perforation of bile duct	64261	Eclampsia-delivered
5770	Acute pancreatitis	64262	Eclampsia-deliv w p/p
5800	Ac proliferat nephritis	64263	Eclampsia-antepartum
5804	Ac rapidly progr nephrit	64264	Eclampsia-postpartum
58081	Ac nephritis in oth dis	64271	Tox w old hyperten-deliv
58089	Acute nephritis NEC	64272	Tox w old hyp-del w p/p
5809	Acute nephritis NOS	64273	Tox w old hyper-antepart
5834	Rapidly prog nephrit NOS	64274	Tox w old hyper-postpart
5836	Renal cort necrosis NOS	64403	Thrt prem labor-antepart
5845	Ac kidney fail, tubr necr	64421	Early onset delivery-del
5846	Ac kidney fail, cort necr	64801	Diabetes-delivered
5847	Ac kidney fail, medu necr	64802	Diabetes-delivered w p/p
5856	End stage renal disease	65451	Cervical incompet-deliv
59011	Ac pyelonephr w med necr	65452	Cerv incompet-del w p/p
5902	Renal/perirenal abscess	65453	Cerv incompet-antepartum
5966	Bladder rupt, nontraum	65454	Cerv incompet-postpartum
6145	Ac pelv peritonitis-fem	65841	Amniotic infection-deliv
63430	Spon ab w ren fail-unsp	65843	Amniotic infect-antepart
63431	Spon ab w ren fail-inc	65931	Septicem in labor-deliv
63432	Spon ab w ren fail-comp	65933	Septicem in labor-antepa
63450	Spon abort w shock-unsp	66501	Prelabor rupt uterus-del
63451	Spon abort w shock-inc	66503	Prelab rupt uter-antepar
63452	Spon abort w shock-comp	66511	Rupture uterus NOS-deliv
63461	Spon abort w embol-inc	66911	Obstetric shock-deliver
63462	Spon abort w embol-comp	66912	Obstet shock-deliv w p/p
63530	Leg abor w ren fail-unsp	66913	Obstetric shock-antepar
63531	Leg abor w ren fail-inc	66914	Obstetric shock-postpart
63532	Leg abor w ren fail-comp	66921	Matern hypoten syn-deliv
63550	Legal abort w shock-unsp	66922	Matern hypoten-del w p/p
63551	Legal abort w shock-inc	66932	Ac kidney fail-del w p/p
63552	Legal abort w shock-comp	66934	Ac kidney fail-postpart
63560	Legal abort w embol-unsp	67002	Maj puer inf NOS-del p/p
63561	Legal abort w embol-inc	67004	Major puerp inf NOS-p/p
63562	Legal abort w embol-comp	67022	Puerprl sepsis-del w p/p
63630	Illeg ab w ren fail-unsp	67024	Puerperl sepsis-postpart
63631	Illeg ab w ren fail-inc	67032	Prp sptc thrmb-del w p/p
63632	Illeg ab w ren fail-comp	67034	Prp septic thrmb-postpart
63650	Illeg abort w shock-unsp	67080	Maj prp infec NEC-unspec

# APPENDIX H DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS MAJOR COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

67082	Maj prp inf NEC-dl w p/p	75832	Velo-cardio-facial synd
67084	Maj puerp infec NEC-p/p	7594	Conjoined twins
67131	Deep throm antepar-deliv	7670	Cerebral hem at birth
67133	Deep vein thromb-antepar	7685	Severe birth asphyxia
67142	Thromb postpar-del w p/p	76873	Sev hypox-ischem enceph
67144	Deep vein thromb-postpar	769	Respiratory distress syn
67301	Ob air embolism-deliver	7700	Congenital pneumonia
67302	Ob air embol-deliv w p/p	77012	Meconium asp w resp symp
67303	Ob air embolism-antepar	77014	Amniotic asp w resp sym
67304	Ob air embolism-postpart	77016	Blood asp w resp sympt
67311	Amniotic embolism-deliv	77018	NB asp w resp symp NEC
67312	Amniot embol-deliv w p/p	7702	NB interstit emphysema
67313	Amniotic embol-antepar	7703	NB pulmonary hemorrhage
67314	Amniotic embol-postpart	7707	Perinatal chr resp dis
67321	Pulm embol NOS-delivered	77084	Resp failure of newborn
67322	Pulm embol NOS-del w p/p	77086	Stomach cont asp w resp
67323	Pulm embol NOS-antepar	77087	NB respiratory arrest
67324	Pulm embol NOS-postpart	7711	Cong cytomegalovirus inf
67331	Ob pyemic embol-deliver	7712	Congenital infec NEC
67332	Ob pyem embol-del w p/p	7713	Tetanus neonatorum
67333	Ob pyemic embol-antepar	77181	NB septicemia [sepsis]
67334	Ob pyemic embol-postpart	77213	NB intravn hem,grade iii
67381	Pulmon embol NEC-deliver	77214	NB intraven hem,grade iv
67382	Pulm embol NEC-del w p/p	7722	NB subarachnoid hemorr
67383	Pulmon embol NEC-antepar	7724	NB GI hemorrhage
67384	Pulmon embol NEC-postpar	7733	Hydrops fetalis:isoimm
67401	Puerp cerebvas dis-deliv	7734	NB kernicterus:isoimmun
67450	Peripart cardiomy-unspec	7744	Fetal/neonatal hepatitis
67451	Peripartum cardiomy-del	7747	NB kernicterus
67452	Peripart card del w p/p	7757	Late metab acidosis NB
67453	Peripartum card-antepar	7761	Neonatal thrombocytopen
67454	Peripartum card-postpart	7762	Dissem intravasc coag NB
70723	Pressure ulcer,stage III	7767	Neonatal neutropenia
70724	Pressure ulcer, stage IV	77750	Nec enterocolitis NB NOS
72886	Necrotizing fasciitis	77751	Stg I nec enterocol NB
7400	Anencephalus	77752	Stg II nec enterocol NB
7401	Craniorachischisis	77753	Stg III nec enterocol NB
7402	Iniencephaly	7776	Perinatal intest perfor
7422	Reduction deform, brain	7780	Hydrops fetalis no isoim
7450	Common truncus	7790	Convulsions in newborn
74510	Compl transpos great ves	7792	Cns dysfunction syn NB
74511	Double outlet rt ventric	77932	NB bilious vomiting
74519	Transpos great vess NEC	7797	Perivent leukomalacia
7452	Tetralogy of fallot	77985	NB cardiac arrest
7453	Common ventricle	78001	Coma
7457	Cor biloculare	78072	Functional quadriplegia
74601	Cong pulmon valv atresia	78551	Cardiogenic shock
7461	Cong tricuspid atres/sten	78552	Septic shock
7462	Ebstein's anomaly	78559	Shock w/o trauma NEC
7467	Hypoplas left heart synd	7991	Respiratory arrest
74681	Cong subaortic stenosis	80003	CI skull vlt fx-mod coma
74682	Cor triatriatum	80004	CI skl vlt fx-proln coma
74684	Obstruct heart anom NEC	80005	CI skul vlt fx-deep coma
74686	Congenital heart block	80010	CI skl vlt fx/cerebr lac
74711	Interrupt of aortic arch	80011	CI skull vlt fx w/o coma
74731	Pulmon art coarct/atres	80012	CI skull vlt fx-brf coma
74732	Pulmonary AV malformatn	80013	CI skull vlt fx-mod coma
74739	Oth anom pul artery/circ	80014	CI skl vlt fx-proln coma
74781	Cerebrovascular anomaly	80015	CI skul vlt fx-deep coma
74783	Persistent fetal circ	80016	CI skull vlt fx-coma NOS
7485	Agenesis of lung	80019	CI skl vlt fx-concus NOS
7503	Cong esoph fistula/atres	80020	CI skl vlt fx/mening hem
75161	Biliary atresia	80021	CI skull vlt fx w/o coma
75555	Acrocephalosyndactyly	80022	CI skull vlt fx-brf coma
7566	Anomalies of diaphragm	80023	CI skull vlt fx-mod coma
75670	Congn anoml abd wall NOS	80024	CI skl vlt fx-proln coma
75671	Prune belly syndrome	80025	CI skul vlt fx-deep coma
75672	Omphalocele	80026	CI skull vlt fx-coma NOS
75673	Gastroschisis	80029	CI skl vlt fx-concus NOS
75679	Congn anoml abd wall NEC	80030	CI skull vlt fx/hem NEC

## APPENDIX H DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS MAJOR COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

80031	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma	80131	Cl skul base fx w/o coma
80032	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	80132	Cl skul base fx-brf coma
80033	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma	80133	Cl skul base fx-mod coma
80034	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma	80134	Cl skl base fx-prol coma
80035	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma	80135	Cl skl base fx-deep coma
80036	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS	80136	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS
80039	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80139	Cl skull base fx-concuss
80043	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma	80143	Cl skul base fx-mod coma
80044	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma	80144	Cl skl base fx-prol coma
80045	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma	80145	Cl skl base fx-deep coma
80050	Opn skull vault fracture	80150	Open skull base fracture
80051	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma	80151	Opn skl base fx w/o coma
80052	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma	80152	Opn skl base fx-brf coma
80053	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma	80153	Opn skl base fx-mod coma
80054	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com	80154	Op skl base fx-prol coma
80055	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma	80155	Op skl base fx-deep coma
80056	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS	80156	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS
80059	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80159	Opn skul base fx-concuss
80060	Opn skl vlt fx/cereb lac	80160	Op skl base fx/cereb lac
80061	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma	80161	Opn skl base fx w/o coma
80062	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma	80162	Opn skl base fx-brf coma
80063	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma	80163	Opn skl base fx-mod coma
80064	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com	80164	Op skl base fx-prol coma
80065	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma	80165	Op skl base fx-deep coma
80066	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS	80166	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS
80069	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80169	Opn skul base fx-concuss
80070	Opn skl vlt fx/menin hem	80170	Op skl base fx/menin hem
80071	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma	80171	Opn skl base fx w/o coma
80072	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma	80172	Opn skl base fx-brf coma
80073	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma	80173	Opn skl base fx-mod coma
80074	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com	80174	Op skl base fx-prol coma
80075	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma	80175	Op skl base fx-deep coma
80076	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS	80176	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS
80079	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80179	Opn skul base fx-concuss
80080	Opn skull vlt fx/hem NEC	80180	Opn skul base fx/hem NEC
80081	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma	80181	Opn skl base fx w/o coma
80082	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma	80182	Opn skl base fx-brf coma
80083	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma	80183	Opn skl base fx-mod coma
80084	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com	80184	Op skl base fx-prol coma
80085	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma	80185	Op skl base fx-deep coma
80086	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS	80186	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS
80089	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80189	Opn skul base fx-concuss
80090	Op skl vlt fx/br inj NEC	80190	Op sk base fx/br inj NEC
80091	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma	80191	Op skul base fx w/o coma
80092	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma	80192	Opn skl base fx-brf coma
80093	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma	80193	Opn skl base fx-mod coma
80094	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com	80194	Op skl base fx-prol coma
80095	Op skul vlt fx-deep coma	80195	Op skl base fx-deep coma
80096	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS	80196	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS
80099	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS	80199	Opn skul base fx-concuss
80103	Cl skul base fx-mod coma	80303	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma
80104	Cl skl base fx-prol coma	80304	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma
80105	Cl skl base fx-deep coma	80305	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma
80110	Cl skl base fx/cereb lac	80310	Cl skl fx NEC/cerebr lac
80111	Cl skul base fx w/o coma	80311	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80112	Cl skul base fx-brf coma	80312	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80113	Cl skul base fx-mod coma	80313	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma
80114	Cl skl base fx-prol coma	80314	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma
80115	Cl skl base fx-deep coma	80315	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma
80116	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS	80316	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS
80119	Cl skull base fx-concuss	80319	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss
80120	Cl skl base fx/menin hem	80320	Cl skl fx NEC/mening hem
80121	Cl skul base fx w/o coma	80321	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma
80122	Cl skul base fx-brf coma	80322	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma
80123	Cl skul base fx-mod coma	80323	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma
80124	Cl skl base fx-prol coma	80324	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma
80125	Cl skl base fx-deep coma	80325	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma
80126	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS	80326	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS
80129	Cl skull base fx-concuss	80329	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss
80130	Cl skull base fx/hem NEC	80330	Cl skull fx NEC/hem NEC

## APPENDIX H DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS MAJOR COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

80331	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma	80431	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma
80332	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma	80432	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma
80333	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma	80433	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma
80334	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma	80434	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma
80335	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma	80435	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma
80336	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS	80436	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS
80339	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss	80439	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss
80343	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma	80443	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma
80344	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma	80444	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma
80345	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma	80445	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma
80350	Open skull fracture NEC	80453	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma
80351	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma	80454	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma
80352	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma	80455	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma
80353	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma	80460	Opn skl/oth fx/cereb lac
80354	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma	80461	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma
80355	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma	80462	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma
80356	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS	80463	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma
80359	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	80464	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma
80360	Opn skl fx NEC/cereb lac	80465	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma
80361	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma	80466	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS
80362	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma	80469	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss
80363	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma	80470	Opn skl/oth fx/menin hem
80364	Opn skl fx NEC-proln com	80471	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma
80365	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma	80472	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma
80366	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS	80473	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma
80369	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	80474	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma
80370	Opn skl fx NEC/menin hem	80475	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma
80371	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma	80476	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS
80372	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma	80479	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss
80373	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma	80480	Opn skl w oth fx/hem NEC
80374	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma	80481	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma
80375	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma	80482	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma
80376	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS	80483	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma
80379	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	80484	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma
80380	Opn skull fx NEC/hem NEC	80485	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma
80381	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma	80486	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS
80382	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma	80489	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss
80383	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma	80493	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma
80384	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma	80494	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma
80385	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma	80495	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma
80386	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS	80510	Fx cervical vert NOS-opn
80389	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	80511	Fx c1 vertebra-open
80390	Op skl fx NEC/br inj NEC	80512	Fx c2 vertebra-open
80391	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma	80513	Fx c3 vertebra-open
80392	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma	80514	Fx c4 vertebra-open
80393	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma	80515	Fx c5 vertebra-open
80394	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma	80516	Fx c6 vertebra-open
80395	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma	80517	Fx c7 vertebra-open
80396	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS	80518	Fx mlt cervical vert-opn
80399	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	8053	Fx dorsal vertebra-open
80403	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	8055	Fx lumbar vertebra-open
80404	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	8057	Fx sacrum/coccyx-open
80405	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	8059	Vertebral fx NOS-open
80410	Cl sk w oth fx/cereb lac	80600	C1-c4 fx-cl/cord inj NOS
80411	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	80601	C1-c4 fx-cl/com cord les
80412	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	80602	C1-c4 fx-cl/ant cord syn
80413	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	80603	C1-c4 fx-cl/cen cord syn
80414	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	80604	C1-c4 fx-cl/cord inj NEC
80415	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	80605	C5-c7 fx-cl/cord inj NOS
80416	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	80606	C5-c7 fx-cl/com cord les
80419	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	80607	C5-c7 fx-cl/ant cord syn
80420	Cl skl/oth fx/mening hem	80608	C5-c7 fx-cl/cen cord syn
80421	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	80609	C5-c7 fx-cl/cord inj NEC
80422	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	80610	C1-c4 fx-op/cord inj NOS
80423	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	80611	C1-c4 fx-op/com cord les
80424	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	80612	C1-c4 fx-op/ant cord syn
80425	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	80613	C1-c4 fx-op/cen cord syn
80426	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	80614	C1-c4 fx-op/cord inj NEC
80429	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	80615	C5-c7 fx-op/cord inj NOS
80430	Cl skul w oth fx/hem NEC	80616	C5-c7 fx-op/com cord les



## APPENDIX H DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS MAJOR COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

80617	C5-c7 fx-op/ant cord syn	81254	Fx humer, condyl NOS-opn
80618	C5-c7 fx-op/cen cord syn	81259	Fx lower humer NEC-open
80619	C5-c7 fx-op/cord inj NEC	81310	Fx upper forearm NOS-opn
80620	T1-t6 fx-cl/cord inj NOS	81311	Fx olecran proc ulna-opn
80621	T1-t6 fx-cl/com cord les	81312	Fx coronoid pro ulna-opn
80622	T1-t6 fx-cl/ant cord syn	81313	Monteggia's fx-open
80623	T1-t6 fx-cl/cen cord syn	81314	Fx up ulna NEC/NOS-open
80624	T1-t6 fx-cl/cord inj NEC	81315	Fx radius head-open
80625	T7-t12 fx-cl/crd inj NOS	81316	Fx radius neck-open
80626	T7-t12 fx-cl/com crd les	81317	Fx up radius NEC/NOS-opn
80627	T7-t12 fx-cl/ant crd syn	81318	Fx up radius w ulna-open
80628	T7-t12 fx-cl/cen crd syn	81330	Fx shaft forearm NOS-opn
80629	T7-t12 fx-cl/crd inj NEC	81331	Fx radius shaft-open
80630	T1-t6 fx-op/cord inj NOS	81332	Fx ulna shaft-open
80631	T1-t6 fx-op/com cord les	81333	Fx shaft rad w ulna-open
80632	T1-t6 fx-op/ant cord syn	81350	Fx lower forearm NOS-opn
80633	T1-t6 fx-op/cen cord syn	81351	Colles' fracture-open
80634	T1-t6 fx-op/cord inj NEC	81352	Fx distal radius NEC-opn
80635	T7-t12 fx-op/crd inj NOS	81353	Fx distal ulna-open
80636	T7-t12 fx-op/com crd les	81354	Fx low radius w ulna-opn
80637	T7-t12 fx-op/ant crd syn	81390	Fx forearm NOS-open
80638	T7-t12 fx-op/cen crd syn	81391	Fracture radius NOS-open
80639	T7-t12 fx-op/crd inj NEC	81392	Fracture ulna NOS-open
8064	Cl lumbar fx w cord inj	81393	Fx radius w ulna NOS-opn
8065	Opn lumbar fx w cord inj	82000	Fx femur intrcaps NOS-cl
80660	Fx sacrum-cl/crd inj NOS	82001	Fx up femur epiphy-clos
80661	Fx sacr-cl/cauda equ les	82002	Fx femur, midcervic-clos
80662	Fx sacr-cl/cauda inj NEC	82003	Fx base femoral nck-clos
80669	Fx sacrum-cl/crd inj NEC	82009	Fx femur intrcaps NEC-cl
80670	Fx sacrum-op/crd inj NOS	82010	Fx femur intrcap NOS-opn
80671	Fx sacr-op/cauda equ les	82011	Fx up femur epiphy-open
80672	Fx sacr-op/cauda inj NEC	82012	Fx femur, midcervic-open
80679	Fx sacrum-op/crd inj NEC	82013	Fx base femoral nck-open
8068	Vert fx NOS-cl w crd inj	82019	Fx femur intrcap NEC-opn
8069	Vert fx NOS-op w crd inj	82020	Trochanteric fx NOS-clos
80710	Fracture rib NOS-open	82021	Intertrochanteric fx-cl
80711	Fracture one rib-open	82022	Subtrochanteric fx-close
80712	Fracture two ribs-open	82030	Trochanteric fx NOS-open
80713	Fracture three ribs-open	82031	Intertrochanteric fx-opn
80714	Fracture four ribs-open	82032	Subtrochanteric fx-open
80715	Fracture five ribs-open	8208	Fx neck of femur NOS-cl
80716	Fracture six ribs-open	8209	Fx neck of femur NOS-opn
80717	Fracture seven ribs-open	82100	Fx femur NOS-closed
80718	Fx eight/more ribs-open	82101	Fx femur shaft-closed
80719	Fx mult ribs NOS-open	82110	Fx femur NOS-open
8073	Fracture of sternum-open	82111	Fx femur shaft-open
8074	Flail chest	82130	Fx low end femur NOS-opn
8075	Fx larynx/trachea-closed	82131	Fx femoral condyle-open
8076	Fx larynx/trachea-open	82132	Fx low femur epiphy-open
8080	Fracture acetabulum-clos	82133	Supracondyl fx femur-opn
8081	Fracture acetabulum-open	82139	Fx low end femur NEC-opn
8083	Fracture of pubis-open	82310	Fx upper end tibia-open
80851	Fracture of ilium-open	82311	Fx upper end fibula-open
80852	Fracture of ischium-open	82312	Fx up tibia w fibula-opn
80853	Pelv fx-open/pelv disrupt	82330	Fx tibia shaft-open
80854	Pelv fx-opn w/o pelv dis	82331	Fx fibula shaft-open
80859	Pelvic fracture NEC-open	82332	Fx shaft tibia w fib-opn
8089	Pelvic fracture NOS-open	82390	Fx tibia NOS-open
8091	Fracture trunk bone-open	82391	Fx fibula NOS-open
81210	Fx upper humerus NOS-opn	82392	Fx tibia w fib NOS-open
81211	Fx surg neck humerus-opn	8280	Fx legs w arm/rib-closed
81212	Fx anat neck humerus-opn	8281	Fx legs w arm/rib-open
81213	Fx gr tuberos humer-open	83510	Dislocation hip NOS-open
81219	Fx upper humerus NEC-opn	83511	Posterior disloc hip-opn
81230	Fx humerus NOS-open	83512	Obturator disloc hip-opn
81231	Fx humerus shaft-open	83513	Ant disloc hip NEC-open
81250	Fx lower humer NOS-open	83910	Disloc cerv vert NOS-opn
81251	Supracondyl fx humer-opn	83911	Disloc 1st cerv vert-opn
81252	Fx humer, lat condyl-opn	83912	Disloc 2nd cerv vert-opn
81253	Fx humer, med condyl-opn	83913	Disloc 3rd cerv vert-opn

## APPENDIX H DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS MAJOR COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

83914	Disloc 4th cerv vert-opn	85191	Opn brain lacer w/o coma
83915	Disloc 5th cerv vert-opn	85192	Opn brain lac-brief coma
83916	Disloc 6th cerv vert-opn	85193	Opn brain lacer-mod coma
83917	Disloc 7th cerv vert-opn	85194	Opn brain lac-proln coma
83918	Disloc mlt cerv vert-opn	85195	Open brain lac-deep coma
83930	Dislocat lumbar vert-opn	85196	Opn brain lacer-coma NOS
83931	Disloc thoracic vert-opn	85199	Open brain lacer-concuss
83950	Disloc vertebra NOS-open	85200	Traum subarachnoid hem
83959	Disloc vertebra NEC-open	85201	Subarachnoid hem-no coma
83971	Dislocation sternum-open	85202	Subarach hem-brief coma
8504	Concussion-deep coma	85203	Subarach hem-mod coma
85105	Cortex contus-deep coma	85204	Subarach hem-prolng coma
85110	Cortex contusion/opn wnd	85205	Subarach hem-deep coma
85111	Opn cortx contus-no coma	85206	Subarach hem-coma NOS
85112	Opn cort contus-brf coma	85209	Subarach hem-concussion
85113	Opn cort contus-mod coma	85210	Subarach hem w opn wound
85114	Opn cort contu-prol coma	85211	Opn subarach hem-no coma
85115	Opn cort contu-deep coma	85212	Op subarach hem-brf coma
85116	Opn cort contus-coma NOS	85213	Op subarach hem-mod coma
85119	Opn cortx contus-concuss	85214	Op subarach hem-prol com
85120	Cerebral cortex lacerat	85215	Op subarach hem-deep com
85121	Cortex lacerat w/o coma	85216	Op subarach hem-coma NOS
85122	Cortex lacera-brief coma	85219	Opn subarach hem-concuss
85123	Cortex lacerat-mod coma	85220	Traumatic subdural hem
85124	Cortex lacerat-prol coma	85221	Subdural hem w/o coma
85125	Cortex lacerat-deep coma	85222	Subdural hem-brief coma
85126	Cortex lacerat-coma NOS	85223	Subdural hemorr-mod coma
85129	Cortex lacerat-concuss	85224	Subdural hem-prolng coma
85130	Cortex lacer w opn wound	85225	Subdural hem-deep coma
85131	Opn cortex lacer-no coma	85226	Subdural hemorr-coma NOS
85132	Opn cortx lac-brief coma	85229	Subdural hem-concussion
85133	Opn cortx lacer-mod coma	85230	Subdural hem w opn wound
85134	Opn cortx lac-proln coma	85231	Open subdur hem w/o coma
85135	Opn cortex lac-deep coma	85232	Opn subdur hem-brf coma
85136	Opn cortx lacer-coma NOS	85233	Opn subdur hem-mod coma
85139	Opn cortx lacer-concuss	85234	Opn subdur hem-prol coma
85145	Cerebel contus-deep coma	85235	Opn subdur hem-deep coma
85150	Cerebel contus w opn wnd	85236	Opn subdur hem-coma NOS
85151	Opn cerebe cont w/o coma	85239	Opn subdur hem-concuss
85152	Opn cerebe cont-brf coma	85240	Traumatic extradural hem
85153	Opn cerebe cont-mod coma	85241	Extradural hem w/o coma
85154	Opn cerebe cont-prol com	85242	Extradur hem-brief coma
85155	Opn cerebe cont-deep com	85243	Extradural hem-mod coma
85156	Opn cerebe cont-coma NOS	85244	Extradur hem-proln coma
85159	Opn cerebel cont-concuss	85245	Extradural hem-deep coma
85160	Cerebel/brain stem lacer	85246	Extradural hem-coma NOS
85161	Cerebel lacerat w/o coma	85249	Extradural hem-concuss
85162	Cerebel lacer-brief coma	85250	Extradural hem w opn wnd
85163	Cerebel lacerat-mod coma	85251	Extradural hemor-no coma
85164	Cerebel lacer-proln coma	85252	Extradur hem-brief coma
85165	Cerebell lacer-deep coma	85253	Extradural hem-mod coma
85166	Cerebel lacerat-coma NOS	85254	Extradur hem-proln coma
85169	Cerebel lacer-concussion	85255	Extradur hem-deep coma
85170	Cerebel lacer w open wnd	85256	Extradural hem-coma NOS
85171	Opn cerebel lac w/o coma	85259	Extradural hem-concuss
85172	Opn cerebel lac-brf coma	85300	Traumatic brain hem NEC
85173	Opn cerebel lac-mod coma	85301	Brain hem NEC w/o coma
85174	Opn cerebe lac-prol coma	85302	Brain hem NEC-brief coma
85175	Opn cerebe lac-deep coma	85303	Brain hem NEC-mod coma
85176	Opn cerebel lac-coma NOS	85304	Brain hem NEC-proln coma
85179	Opn cerebell lac-concuss	85305	Brain hem NEC-deep coma
85180	Brain laceration NEC	85306	Brain hem NEC-coma NOS
85181	Brain lacer NEC w/o coma	85309	Brain hem NEC-concussion
85182	Brain lac NEC-brief coma	85310	Brain hem NEC w opn wnd
85183	Brain lacer NEC-mod coma	85311	Brain hem opn w/o coma
85184	Brain lac NEC-proln coma	85312	Brain hem opn-brf coma
85185	Brain lac NEC-deep coma	85313	Brain hem open-mod coma
85186	Brain lacer NEC-coma NOS	85314	Brain hem opn-proln coma
85189	Brain lacer NEC-concuss	85315	Brain hem open-deep coma
85190	Brain lac NEC w open wnd	85316	Brain hem open-coma NOS

## APPENDIX H DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS MAJOR COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

85319	Brain hem opn-concussion	86611	Kidney hematoma-open
85405	Brain inj NEC-deep coma	86612	Kidney laceration-open
85410	Brain injury w opn wnd	86613	Kidney disruption-open
85411	Opn brain inj w/o coma	8671	Bladder/urethra inj-open
85412	Opn brain inj-brief coma	8673	Ureter injury-open
85413	Opn brain inj-mod coma	8675	Uterus injury-open
85414	Opn brain inj-proln coma	8677	Pelvic organ inj NEC-opn
85415	Opn brain inj-deep coma	8679	Pelvic organ inj NOS-opn
85416	Open brain inj-coma NOS	86810	Intra-abdom inj NOS-open
85419	Opn brain inj-concussion	86811	Adrenal gland injury-opn
8601	Traum pneumothorax-open	86812	Biliary tract injury-opn
8602	Traum hemothorax-closed	86813	Peritoneum injury-open
8603	Traum hemothorax-open	86814	Retroperitoneum inj-open
8604	Traum pneumohemothor-cl	86819	Intra-abdom inj NEC-open
8605	Traum pneumohemothor-opn	8691	Internal injury NOS-open
86102	Heart laceration-closed	87400	Opn wnd larynx w trachea
86103	Heart chamber lacerat-cl	87401	Open wound of larynx
86110	Heart injury NOS-open	87402	Open wound of trachea
86111	Heart contusion-open	87410	Opn wnd lary w trac-comp
86112	Heart laceration-open	87411	Open wound larynx-compl
86113	Heart chamber lacer-opn	87412	Open wound trachea-compl
86122	Lung laceration-closed	8876	Amputation arm, bilat
86130	Lung injury NOS-open	8877	Amputat arm, bilat-compl
86131	Lung contusion-open	8962	Amputation foot, bilat
86132	Lung laceration-open	8963	Amputat foot, bilat-comp
8621	Diaphragm injury-open	8976	Amputation leg, bilat
86221	Bronchus injury-closed	8977	Amputat leg, bilat-compl
86222	Esophagus injury-closed	9010	Injury thoracic aorta
86231	Bronchus injury-open	9011	Inj innomin/subclav art
86232	Esophagus injury-open	9012	Inj superior vena cava
86239	Intrathorac inj NEC-open	9013	Inj innomin/subclav vein
8629	Intrathorac inj NOS-open	90140	Inj pulmonary vessel NOS
8631	Stomach injury-open	90141	Injury pulmonary artery
86330	Small intest inj NOS-opn	90142	Injury pulmonary vein
86331	Duodenum injury-open	90183	Inj mult thoracic vessel
86339	Small intest inj NEC-opn	9020	Injury abdominal aorta
86350	Colon injury NOS-open	90210	Inj infer vena cava NOS
86351	Ascending colon inj-open	90211	Injury hepatic veins
86352	Transverse colon inj-opn	90219	Inj infer vena cava NEC
86353	Descending colon inj-opn	90220	Inj celiac/mesen art NOS
86354	Sigmoid colon inj-open	90221	Injury gastric artery
86355	Rectum injury-open	90222	Injury hepatic artery
86356	Colon inj mult site-open	90223	Injury splenic artery
86359	Colon injury NEC-open	90224	Injury celiac axis NEC
86390	GI injury NOS-open	90225	Inj super mesenteric art
86391	Pancreas, head inj-open	90226	Inj brnch sup mesent art
86392	Pancreas, body inj-open	90227	Inj infer mesenteric art
86393	Pancreas, tail inj-open	90229	Inj mesenteric vess NEC
86394	Pancreas injury NOS-open	90231	Inj superior mesent vein
86395	Appendix injury-open	90232	Inj inferior mesent vein
86399	GI injury NEC-open	90233	Injury portal vein
86403	Liver laceration, mod	90234	Injury splenic vein
86404	Liver laceration, major	90239	Inj port/splen vess NEC
86410	Liver injury NOS-open	90240	Injury renal vessel NOS
86411	Liver hematoma/contus-opn	90241	Injury renal artery
86412	Liver lacerat, minor-opn	90242	Injury renal vein
86413	Liver lacerat, mod-opn	90249	Injury renal vessel NEC
86414	Liver lacerat, major-opn	90250	Injury iliac vessel NOS
86415	Liver lacerat unspcf opn	90251	Inj hypogastric artery
86419	Liver injury NEC-open	90252	Injury hypogastric vein
86503	Spleen parenchyma lacer	90253	Injury iliac artery
86504	Spleen disruption-clos	90254	Injury iliac vein
86510	Spleen injury NOS-open	90259	Injury iliac vessel NEC
86511	Spleen hematoma-open	90287	Inj mult abd/pelv vessel
86512	Spleen capsular tear-opn	90300	Inj axillary vessel NOS
86513	Spleen parnchym lac-opn	90301	Injury axillary artery
86514	Spleen disruption-open	90302	Injury axillary vein
86519	Spleen injury NEC-open	9040	Inj common femoral arter
86603	Kidney disruption-closed	9041	Inj superfic femoral art
86610	Kidney injury NOS-open	9042	Injury femoral vein

## APPENDIX H DIAGNOSES DEFINED AS MAJOR COMPLICATIONS OR COMORBIDITIES

90440	Inj popliteal vessel NOS	94894	90% + bdy brn/40-49% 3rd
90441	Injury popliteal artery	94895	90% + bdy brn/50-59% 3rd
90442	Injury popliteal vein	94896	90% + bdy brn/60-69% 3rd
94821	20-29% bdy brn/10-19% 3d	94897	90% + bdy brn/70-79% 3rd
94822	20-29% bdy brn/20-29% 3d	94898	90% + bdy brn/80-89% 3rd
94831	30-39% bdy brn/10-19% 3d	94899	90% + bdy brn/90% + 3rd
94832	30-39% bdy brn/20-29% 3d	95200	C1-c4 spin cord inj NOS
94833	30-39% bdy brn/30-39% 3d	95201	Complete les cord/c1-c4
94841	40-49% bdy brn/10-19% 3d	95202	Anterior cord synd/c1-c4
94842	40-49% bdy brn/20-29% 3d	95203	Central cord synd/c1-c4
94843	40-49% bdy brn/30-39% 3d	95204	C1-c4 spin cord inj NEC
94844	40-49% bdy brn/40-49% 3d	95205	C5-c7 spin cord inj NOS
94851	50-59% bdy brn/10-19% 3d	95206	Complete les cord/c5-c7
94852	50-59% bdy brn/20-29% 3d	95207	Anterior cord synd/c5-c7
94853	50-59% bdy brn/30-39% 3d	95208	Central cord synd/c5-c7
94854	50-59% bdy brn/40-49% 3d	95209	C5-c7 spin cord inj NEC
94855	50-59% bdy brn/50-59% 3d	95210	T1-t6 spin cord inj NOS
94861	60-69% bdy brn/10-19% 3d	95211	Complete les cord/t1-t6
94862	60-69% bdy brn/20-29% 3d	95212	Anterior cord synd/t1-t6
94863	60-69% bdy brn/30-39% 3d	95213	Central cord synd/t1-t6
94864	60-69% bdy brn/40-49% 3d	95214	T1-t6 spin cord inj NEC
94865	60-69% bdy brn/50-59% 3d	95215	T7-t12 spin cord inj NOS
94866	60-69% bdy brn/60-69% 3d	95216	Complete les cord/t7-t12
94871	70-79% bdy brn/10-19% 3d	95217	Anterior cord syn/t7-t12
94872	70-79% bdy brn/20-29% 3d	95218	Central cord syn/t7-t12
94873	70-79% bdy brn/30-39% 3d	95219	T7-t12 spin cord inj NEC
94874	70-79% bdy brn/40-49% 3d	9522	Lumbar spinal cord injur
94875	70-79% bdy brn/50-59% 3d	9523	Sacral spinal cord injur
94876	70-79% bdy brn/60-69% 3d	9524	Cauda equina injury
94877	70-79% bdy brn/70-79% 3d	9528	Spin cord inj-mult site
94881	80-89% bdy brn/10-19% 3d	9580	Air embolism
94882	80-89% bdy brn/20-29% 3d	9581	Fat embolism
94883	80-89% bdy brn/30-39% 3d	9584	Traumatic shock
94884	80-89% bdy brn/40-49% 3d	9585	Traumatic anuria
94885	80-89% bdy brn/50-59% 3d	99591	Sepsis
94886	80-89% bdy brn/60-69% 3d	99592	Severe sepsis
94887	80-89% bdy brn/70-79% 3d	99594	SIRS-noninf w ac org dys
94888	80-89% bdy brn/80-89% 3d	99801	Postop shock,cardiogenic
94891	90% + bdy brn/10-19% 3rd	99802	Postop shock, septic
94892	90% + bdy brn/20-29% 3rd	99809	Postop shock, other
94893	90% + bdy brn/30-39% 3rd	9991	Air embol comp med care

## APPENDIX I

### **Hospital Acquired Conditions (HACs) List**



## APPENDIX I HOSPITAL ACQUIRED CONDITIONS (HACS) LIST

### HAC 01: FOREIGN OBJECT RETAINED AFTER SURGERY

#### SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

9984 FB left during procedure (CC)  
9987 Postop forgn subst react (CC)

### HAC 02: AIR EMBOLISM

#### SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

9991 Air embol comp med care (MCC)

### HAC 03: BLOOD INCOMPATABILITY

#### SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

99960	Abo incompat react NOS (CC)	99963	Abo incompat/delay HTR (CC)
99961	Abo incomp/HTR NEC (CC)	99969	Abo incompat reactn NEC (CC)
99962	Abo incompat/acute HTR (CC)		

### HAC 04: STAGE III & IV PRESSURE ULCERS

#### SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

70723 Pressure ulcer,stage III (MCC)  
70724 Pressure ulcer, stage IV (MCC)

### HAC 05: FALLS AND TRAUMA

#### SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

80000	Closed skull vault fx (CC)	80039	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS (MCC)
80001	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma (CC)	80040	Cl skl vlt fx/br inj NEC (CC)
80002	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma (CC)	80041	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma (CC)
80003	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma (MCC)	80042	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma (CC)
80004	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma (MCC)	80043	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma (MCC)
80005	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma (MCC)	80044	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma (MCC)
80006	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS (CC)	80045	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma (MCC)
80009	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS (CC)	80046	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS (CC)
80010	Cl skl vlt fx/cerebr lac (MCC)	80049	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS (CC)
80011	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma (MCC)	80050	Opn skull vault fracture (MCC)
80012	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma (MCC)	80051	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma (MCC)
80013	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma (MCC)	80052	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma (MCC)
80014	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma (MCC)	80053	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma (MCC)
80015	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma (MCC)	80054	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com (MCC)
80016	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS (MCC)	80055	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma (MCC)
80019	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS (MCC)	80056	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS (MCC)
80020	Cl skl vlt fx/mening hem (MCC)	80059	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS (MCC)
80021	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma (MCC)	80060	Opn skl vlt fx/cerebr lac (MCC)
80022	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma (MCC)	80061	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma (MCC)
80023	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma (MCC)	80062	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma (MCC)
80024	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma (MCC)	80063	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma (MCC)
80025	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma (MCC)	80064	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com (MCC)
80026	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS (MCC)	80065	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma (MCC)
80029	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS (MCC)	80066	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS (MCC)
80030	Cl skull vlt fx/hem NEC (MCC)	80069	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS (MCC)
80031	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma (MCC)	80070	Opn skl vlt fx/menin hem (MCC)
80032	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma (MCC)	80071	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma (MCC)
80033	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma (MCC)	80072	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma (MCC)
80034	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma (MCC)	80073	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma (MCC)
80035	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma (MCC)	80074	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com (MCC)
80036	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS (MCC)	80075	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma (MCC)

# APPENDIX I HOSPITAL ACQUIRED CONDITIONS (HACS) LIST

80076	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS (MCC)	80164	Op skl base fx-prol coma (MCC)
80079	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS (MCC)	80165	Op skl base fx-deep coma (MCC)
80080	Opn skull vlt fx/hem NEC (MCC)	80166	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS (MCC)
80081	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma (MCC)	80169	Opn skul base fx-concuss (MCC)
80082	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma (MCC)	80170	Op skl base fx/menin hem (MCC)
80083	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma (MCC)	80171	Opn skl base fx w/o coma (MCC)
80084	Opn skl vlt fx-proln coma (MCC)	80172	Opn skl base fx-brf coma (MCC)
80085	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma (MCC)	80173	Opn skl base fx-mod coma (MCC)
80086	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS (MCC)	80174	Op skl base fx-prol coma (MCC)
80089	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS (MCC)	80175	Op skl base fx-deep coma (MCC)
80090	Op skl vlt fx/br inj NEC (MCC)	80176	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS (MCC)
80091	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma (MCC)	80179	Opn skul base fx-concuss (MCC)
80092	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma (MCC)	80180	Opn skul base fx/hem NEC (MCC)
80093	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma (MCC)	80181	Opn skl base fx w/o coma (MCC)
80094	Opn skl vlt fx-proln coma (MCC)	80182	Opn skl base fx-brf coma (MCC)
80095	Op skul vlt fx-deep coma (MCC)	80183	Opn skl base fx-mod coma (MCC)
80096	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS (MCC)	80184	Op skl base fx-prol coma (MCC)
80099	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS (MCC)	80185	Op skl base fx-deep coma (MCC)
80100	Clos skull base fracture (CC)	80186	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS (MCC)
80101	Cl skul base fx w/o coma (CC)	80189	Opn skul base fx-concuss (MCC)
80102	Cl skul base fx-brf coma (CC)	80190	Op sk base fx/br inj NEC (MCC)
80103	Cl skul base fx-mod coma (MCC)	80191	Op skul base fx w/o coma (MCC)
80104	Cl skl base fx-prol coma (MCC)	80192	Opn skl base fx-brf coma (MCC)
80105	Cl skl base fx-deep coma (MCC)	80193	Opn skl base fx-mod coma (MCC)
80106	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS (CC)	80194	Op skl base fx-prol coma (MCC)
80109	Cl skull base fx-concuss (CC)	80195	Op skl base fx-deep coma (MCC)
80110	Cl skl base fx/cereb lac (MCC)	80196	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS (MCC)
80111	Cl skul base fx w/o coma (MCC)	80199	Opn skul base fx-concuss (MCC)
80112	Cl skul base fx-brf coma (MCC)	8021	Nasal bone fx-open (CC)
80113	Cl skul base fx-mod coma (MCC)	80220	Mandible fx NOS-closed (CC)
80114	Cl skl base fx-prol coma (MCC)	80221	Fx condyl proc mandib-cl (CC)
80115	Cl skl base fx-deep coma (MCC)	80222	Subcondylar fx mandib-cl (CC)
80116	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS (MCC)	80223	Fx coron proc mandib-cl (CC)
80119	Cl skull base fx-concuss (MCC)	80224	Fx ramus NOS-closed (CC)
80120	Cl skl base fx/menin hem (MCC)	80225	Fx angle of jaw-closed (CC)
80121	Cl skul base fx w/o coma (MCC)	80226	Fx symphy mandib body-cl (CC)
80122	Cl skul base fx-brf coma (MCC)	80227	Fx alveolar bord mand-cl (CC)
80123	Cl skul base fx-mod coma (MCC)	80228	Fx mandible body NEC-cl (CC)
80124	Cl skl base fx-prol coma (MCC)	80229	Mult fx mandible-closed (CC)
80125	Cl skl base fx-deep coma (MCC)	80230	Mandible fx NOS-open (CC)
80126	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS (MCC)	80231	Fx condyl proc mand-open (CC)
80129	Cl skull base fx-concuss (MCC)	80232	Subcondyl fx mandib-open (CC)
80130	Cl skull base fx/hem NEC (MCC)	80233	Fx coron proc mandib-opn (CC)
80131	Cl skul base fx w/o coma (MCC)	80234	Fx ramus NOS-open (CC)
80132	Cl skul base fx-brf coma (MCC)	80235	Fx angle of jaw-open (CC)
80133	Cl skul base fx-mod coma (MCC)	80236	Fx symphy mandib bdy-opn (CC)
80134	Cl skl base fx-prol coma (MCC)	80237	Fx alv bord mand bdy-opn (CC)
80135	Cl skl base fx-deep coma (MCC)	80238	Fx mandible body NEC-opn (CC)
80136	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS (MCC)	80239	Mult fx mandible-open (CC)
80139	Cl skull base fx-concuss (MCC)	8024	Fx malar/maxillary-close (CC)
80140	Cl sk base fx/br inj NEC (CC)	8025	Fx malar/maxillary-open (CC)
80141	Cl skul base fx w/o coma (CC)	8026	Fx orbital floor-closed (CC)
80142	Cl skul base fx-brf coma (CC)	8027	Fx orbital floor-open (CC)
80143	Cl skul base fx-mod coma (MCC)	8028	Fx facial bone NEC-close (CC)
80144	Cl skl base fx-prol coma (MCC)	8029	Fx facial bone NEC-open (CC)
80145	Cl skl base fx-deep coma (MCC)	80300	Close skull fracture NEC (CC)
80146	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS (CC)	80301	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma (CC)
80149	Cl skull base fx-concuss (CC)	80302	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma (CC)
80150	Open skull base fracture (MCC)	80303	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma (MCC)
80151	Opn skl base fx w/o coma (MCC)	80304	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma (MCC)
80152	Opn skl base fx-brf coma (MCC)	80305	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma (MCC)
80153	Opn skl base fx-mod coma (MCC)	80306	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS (CC)
80154	Op skl base fx-prol coma (MCC)	80309	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss (CC)
80155	Op skl base fx-deep coma (MCC)	80310	Cl skl fx NEC/cerebr lac (MCC)
80156	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS (MCC)	80311	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma (MCC)
80159	Opn skul base fx-concuss (MCC)	80312	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma (MCC)
80160	Op skl base fx/cereb lac (MCC)	80313	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma (MCC)
80161	Opn skl base fx w/o coma (MCC)	80314	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma (MCC)
80162	Opn skl base fx-brf coma (MCC)	80315	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma (MCC)
80163	Opn skl base fx-mod coma (MCC)	80316	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS (MCC)



# APPENDIX I HOSPITAL ACQUIRED CONDITIONS (HACS) LIST

80319	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss (MCC)	80405	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma (MCC)
80320	Cl skl fx NEC/mening hem (MCC)	80406	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS (CC)
80321	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma (MCC)	80409	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss (CC)
80322	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma (MCC)	80410	Cl sk w oth fx/cereb lac (MCC)
80323	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma (MCC)	80411	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma (MCC)
80324	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma (MCC)	80412	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma (MCC)
80325	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma (MCC)	80413	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma (MCC)
80326	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS (MCC)	80414	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma (MCC)
80329	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss (MCC)	80415	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma (MCC)
80330	Cl skull fx NEC/hem NEC (MCC)	80416	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS (MCC)
80331	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma (MCC)	80419	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss (MCC)
80332	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma (MCC)	80420	Cl skl/oth fx/mening hem (MCC)
80333	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma (MCC)	80421	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma (MCC)
80334	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma (MCC)	80422	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma (MCC)
80335	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma (MCC)	80423	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma (MCC)
80336	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS (MCC)	80424	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma (MCC)
80339	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss (MCC)	80425	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma (MCC)
80340	Cl skl fx NEC/br inj NEC (CC)	80426	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS (MCC)
80341	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma (CC)	80429	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss (MCC)
80342	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma (CC)	80430	Cl skul w oth fx/hem NEC (MCC)
80343	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma (MCC)	80431	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma (MCC)
80344	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma (MCC)	80432	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma (MCC)
80345	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma (MCC)	80433	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma (MCC)
80346	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS (CC)	80434	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma (MCC)
80349	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss (CC)	80435	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma (MCC)
80350	Open skull fracture NEC (MCC)	80436	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS (MCC)
80351	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma (MCC)	80439	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss (MCC)
80352	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma (MCC)	80440	Cl skl/oth fx/br inj NEC (CC)
80353	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma (MCC)	80441	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma (CC)
80354	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma (MCC)	80442	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma (CC)
80355	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma (MCC)	80443	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma (MCC)
80356	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS (MCC)	80444	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma (MCC)
80359	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss (MCC)	80445	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma (MCC)
80360	Opn skl fx NEC/cereb lac (MCC)	80446	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS (CC)
80361	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma (MCC)	80449	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss (CC)
80362	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma (MCC)	80450	Opn skull fx/oth bone fx (CC)
80363	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma (MCC)	80451	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma (CC)
80364	Opn skl fx NEC-proln com (MCC)	80452	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma (CC)
80365	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma (MCC)	80453	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma (MCC)
80366	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS (MCC)	80454	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma (MCC)
80369	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss (MCC)	80455	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma (MCC)
80370	Opn skl fx NEC/menin hem (MCC)	80456	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS (CC)
80371	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma (MCC)	80459	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss (CC)
80372	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma (MCC)	80460	Opn skl/oth fx/cereb lac (MCC)
80373	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma (MCC)	80461	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma (MCC)
80374	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma (MCC)	80462	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma (MCC)
80375	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma (MCC)	80463	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma (MCC)
80376	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS (MCC)	80464	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma (MCC)
80379	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss (MCC)	80465	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma (MCC)
80380	Opn skull fx NEC/hem NEC (MCC)	80466	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS (MCC)
80381	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma (MCC)	80469	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss (MCC)
80382	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma (MCC)	80470	Opn skl/oth fx/menin hem (MCC)
80383	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma (MCC)	80471	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma (MCC)
80384	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma (MCC)	80472	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma (MCC)
80385	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma (MCC)	80473	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma (MCC)
80386	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS (MCC)	80474	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma (MCC)
80389	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss (MCC)	80475	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma (MCC)
80390	Op skl fx NEC/br inj NEC (MCC)	80476	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS (MCC)
80391	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma (MCC)	80479	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss (MCC)
80392	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma (MCC)	80480	Opn skl w oth fx/hem NEC (MCC)
80393	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma (MCC)	80481	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma (MCC)
80394	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma (MCC)	80482	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma (MCC)
80395	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma (MCC)	80483	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma (MCC)
80396	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS (MCC)	80484	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma (MCC)
80399	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss (MCC)	80485	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma (MCC)
80400	Cl skul fx w oth bone fx (CC)	80486	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS (MCC)
80401	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma (CC)	80489	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss (MCC)
80402	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma (CC)	80490	Op skl/oth fx/br inj NEC (CC)
80403	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma (MCC)	80491	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma (CC)
80404	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma (MCC)	80492	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma (CC)

# APPENDIX I HOSPITAL ACQUIRED CONDITIONS (HACS) LIST

80493	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma (MCC)	80639	T7-t12 fx-op/crd inj NEC (MCC)
80494	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma (MCC)	8064	Cl lumbar fx w cord inj (MCC)
80495	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma (MCC)	8065	Opn lumbar fx w cord inj (MCC)
80496	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS (CC)	80660	Fx sacrum-cl/crd inj NOS (MCC)
80499	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss (CC)	80661	Fx sacr-cl/cauda equ les (MCC)
80500	Fx cervical vert NOS-cl (CC)	80662	Fx sacr-cl/cauda inj NEC (MCC)
80501	Fx c1 vertebra-closed (CC)	80669	Fx sacrum-cl/crd inj NEC (MCC)
80502	Fx c2 vertebra-closed (CC)	80670	Fx sacrum-op/crd inj NOS (MCC)
80503	Fx c3 vertebra-closed (CC)	80671	Fx sacr-op/cauda equ les (MCC)
80504	Fx c4 vertebra-closed (CC)	80672	Fx sacr-op/cauda inj NEC (MCC)
80505	Fx c5 vertebra-closed (CC)	80679	Fx sacrum-op/crd inj NEC (MCC)
80506	Fx c6 vertebra-closed (CC)	8068	Vert fx NOS-cl w crd inj (MCC)
80507	Fx c7 vertebra-closed (CC)	8069	Vert fx NOS-op w crd inj (MCC)
80508	Fx mult cervical vert-cl (CC)	80700	Fracture rib NOS-closed (CC)
80510	Fx cervical vert NOS-opn (MCC)	80701	Fracture one rib-closed (CC)
80511	Fx c1 vertebra-open (MCC)	80702	Fracture two ribs-closed (CC)
80512	Fx c2 vertebra-open (MCC)	80703	Fracture three ribs-clos (CC)
80513	Fx c3 vertebra-open (MCC)	80704	Fracture four ribs-close (CC)
80514	Fx c4 vertebra-open (MCC)	80705	Fracture five ribs-close (CC)
80515	Fx c5 vertebra-open (MCC)	80706	Fracture six ribs-closed (CC)
80516	Fx c6 vertebra-open (MCC)	80707	Fracture seven ribs-clos (CC)
80517	Fx c7 vertebra-open (MCC)	80708	Fx eight/more rib-closed (CC)
80518	Fx mlt cervical vert-opn (MCC)	80709	Fx mult ribs NOS-closed (CC)
8052	Fx dorsal vertebra-close (CC)	80710	Fracture rib NOS-open (MCC)
8053	Fx dorsal vertebra-open (MCC)	80711	Fracture one rib-open (MCC)
8054	Fx lumbar vertebra-close (CC)	80712	Fracture two ribs-open (MCC)
8055	Fx lumbar vertebra-open (MCC)	80713	Fracture three ribs-open (MCC)
8056	Fx sacrum/coccyx-closed (CC)	80714	Fracture four ribs-open (MCC)
8057	Fx sacrum/coccyx-open (MCC)	80715	Fracture five ribs-open (MCC)
8058	Vertebral fx NOS-closed (CC)	80716	Fracture six ribs-open (MCC)
8059	Vertebral fx NOS-open (MCC)	80717	Fracture seven ribs-open (MCC)
80600	C1-c4 fx-cl/cord inj NOS (MCC)	80718	Fx eight/more ribs-open (MCC)
80601	C1-c4 fx-cl/com cord les (MCC)	80719	Fx mult ribs NOS-open (MCC)
80602	C1-c4 fx-cl/ant cord syn (MCC)	8072	Fracture of sternum-clos (CC)
80603	C1-c4 fx-cl/cen cord syn (MCC)	8073	Fracture of sternum-open (MCC)
80604	C1-c4 fx-cl/cord inj NEC (MCC)	8074	Flail chest (MCC)
80605	C5-c7 fx-cl/cord inj NOS (MCC)	8075	Fx larynx/trachea-closed (MCC)
80606	C5-c7 fx-cl/com cord les (MCC)	8076	Fx larynx/trachea-open (MCC)
80607	C5-c7 fx-cl/ant cord syn (MCC)	8080	Fracture acetabulum-clos (MCC)
80608	C5-c7 fx-cl/cen cord syn (MCC)	8081	Fracture acetabulum-open (MCC)
80609	C5-c7 fx-cl/cord inj NEC (MCC)	8082	Fracture of pubis-closed (CC)
80610	C1-c4 fx-op/cord inj NOS (MCC)	8083	Fracture of pubis-open (MCC)
80611	C1-c4 fx-op/com cord les (MCC)	80841	Fracture of ilium-closed (CC)
80612	C1-c4 fx-op/ant cord syn (MCC)	80842	Fracture ischium-closed (CC)
80613	C1-c4 fx-op/cen cord syn (MCC)	80843	Pelv fx-clos/pelv disrup (CC)
80614	C1-c4 fx-op/cord inj NEC (MCC)	80844	Pelv fx-cl w/o plv disrp (CC)
80615	C5-c7 fx-op/cord inj NOS (MCC)	80849	Pelvic fracture NEC-clos (CC)
80616	C5-c7 fx-op/com cord les (MCC)	80851	Fracture of ilium-open (MCC)
80617	C5-c7 fx-op/ant cord syn (MCC)	80852	Fracture of ischium-open (MCC)
80618	C5-c7 fx-op/cen cord syn (MCC)	80853	Pelv fx-open/pelv disrup (MCC)
80619	C5-c7 fx-op/cord inj NEC (MCC)	80854	Pelv fx-opn w/o pelv dis (MCC)
80620	T1-t6 fx-cl/cord inj NOS (MCC)	80859	Pelvic fracture NEC-open (MCC)
80621	T1-t6 fx-cl/com cord les (MCC)	8088	Pelvic fracture NOS-clos (CC)
80622	T1-t6 fx-cl/ant cord syn (MCC)	8089	Pelvic fracture NOS-open (MCC)
80623	T1-t6 fx-cl/cen cord syn (MCC)	8090	Fracture trunk bone-clos (CC)
80624	T1-t6 fx-cl/cord inj NEC (MCC)	8091	Fracture trunk bone-open (MCC)
80625	T7-t12 fx-cl/crd inj NOS (MCC)	81010	Fx clavicle NOS-open (CC)
80626	T7-t12 fx-cl/com crd les (MCC)	81011	Fx clavicle, stern end-opn (CC)
80627	T7-t12 fx-cl/ant crd syn (MCC)	81012	Fx clavicle shaft-open (CC)
80628	T7-t12 fx-cl/cen crd syn (MCC)	81013	Fx clavicle, acrom end-opn (CC)
80629	T7-t12 fx-cl/crd inj NEC (MCC)	81110	Fx scapula NOS-open (CC)
80630	T1-t6 fx-op/cord inj NOS (MCC)	81111	Fx scapul, acrom proc-op (CC)
80631	T1-t6 fx-op/com cord les (MCC)	81112	Fx scapul, corac proc-op (CC)
80632	T1-t6 fx-op/ant cord syn (MCC)	81113	Fx scap, glen cav/nck-op (CC)
80633	T1-t6 fx-op/cen cord syn (MCC)	81119	Fx scapula NEC-open (CC)
80634	T1-t6 fx-op/cord inj NEC (MCC)	81200	Fx up end humerus NOS-cl (CC)
80635	T7-t12 fx-op/crd inj NOS (MCC)	81201	Fx surg nck humerus-clos (CC)
80636	T7-t12 fx-op/com crd les (MCC)	81202	Fx anatom nck humerus-cl (CC)
80637	T7-t12 fx-op/ant crd syn (MCC)	81203	Fx gr tuberos humerus-cl (CC)
80638	T7-t12 fx-op/cen crd syn (MCC)	81209	Fx upper humerus NEC-cl (CC)

# APPENDIX I HOSPITAL ACQUIRED CONDITIONS (HACS) LIST

81210	Fx upper humerus NOS-opn (MCC)	81512	Fx metacarp base NEC-opn (CC)
81211	Fx surg neck humerus-opn (MCC)	81513	Fx metacarpal shaft-open (CC)
81212	Fx anat neck humerus-opn (MCC)	81514	Fx metacarpal neck-open (CC)
81213	Fx gr tuberos humer-open (MCC)	81519	Mult fx metacarpus-open (CC)
81219	Fx upper humerus NEC-opn (MCC)	81610	Fx phalanx, hand NOS-opn (CC)
81220	Fx humerus NOS-closed (CC)	81611	Fx mid/prx phal, hand-op (CC)
81221	Fx humerus shaft-closed (CC)	81612	Fx distal phal, hand-opn (CC)
81230	Fx humerus NOS-open (MCC)	81613	Fx mult phalan, hand-opn (CC)
81231	Fx humerus shaft-open (MCC)	8171	Multiple fx hand-open (CC)
81240	Fx lower humerus NOS-cl (CC)	8181	Fx arm mult/NOS-open (CC)
81241	Supracondyl fx humerus-cl (CC)	8190	Fx arms w rib/sternum-cl (CC)
81242	Fx humer, lat condyl-cl (CC)	8191	Fx arms w rib/stern-open (CC)
81243	Fx humer, med condyl-cl (CC)	82000	Fx femur intrcaps NOS-cl (MCC)
81244	Fx humer, condyl NOS-cl (CC)	82001	Fx up femur epiphy-clos (MCC)
81249	Fx lower humerus NEC-cl (CC)	82002	Fx femur, midcervic-clos (MCC)
81250	Fx lower humer NOS-open (MCC)	82003	Fx base femoral nck-clos (MCC)
81251	Supracondyl fx humer-opn (MCC)	82009	Fx femur intrcaps NEC-cl (MCC)
81252	Fx humer, lat condyl-opn (MCC)	82010	Fx femur intrcap NOS-opn (MCC)
81253	Fx humer, med condyl-opn (MCC)	82011	Fx up femur epiphy-open (MCC)
81254	Fx humer, condyl NOS-opn (MCC)	82012	Fx femur, midcervic-open (MCC)
81259	Fx lower humer NEC-open (MCC)	82013	Fx base femoral nck-open (MCC)
81310	Fx upper forearm NOS-opn (MCC)	82019	Fx femur intrcap NEC-opn (MCC)
81311	Fx olecran proc ulna-opn (MCC)	82020	Trochanteric fx NOS-clos (MCC)
81312	Fx coronoid pro ulna-opn (MCC)	82021	Intertrochanteric fx-cl (MCC)
81313	Monteggia's fx-open (MCC)	82022	Subtrochanteric fx-close (MCC)
81314	Fx up ulna NEC/NOS-open (MCC)	82030	Trochanteric fx NOS-open (MCC)
81315	Fx radius head-open (MCC)	82031	Intertrochanteric fx-opn (MCC)
81316	Fx radius neck-open (MCC)	82032	Subtrochanteric fx-open (MCC)
81317	Fx up radius NEC/NOS-opn (MCC)	8208	Fx neck of femur NOS-cl (MCC)
81318	Fx up radius w ulna-open (MCC)	8209	Fx neck of femur NOS-opn (MCC)
81320	Fx shaft forearm NOS-cl (CC)	82100	Fx femur NOS-closed (MCC)
81321	Fx radius shaft-closed (CC)	82101	Fx femur shaft-closed (MCC)
81322	Fx ulna shaft-closed (CC)	82110	Fx femur NOS-open (MCC)
81323	Fx shaft rad w ulna-clos (CC)	82111	Fx femur shaft-open (MCC)
81330	Fx shaft forearm NOS-opn (MCC)	82120	Fx low end femur NOS-cl (CC)
81331	Fx radius shaft-open (MCC)	82121	Fx femoral condyle-close (CC)
81332	Fx ulna shaft-open (MCC)	82122	Fx low femur epiphy-clos (CC)
81333	Fx shaft rad w ulna-open (MCC)	82123	Supracondyl fx femur-cl (CC)
81340	Fx lower forearm NOS-cl (CC)	82129	Fx low end femur NEC-cl (CC)
81341	Colles' fracture-closed (CC)	82130	Fx low end femur NOS-opn (MCC)
81342	Fx distal radius NEC-cl (CC)	82131	Fx femoral condyle-open (MCC)
81343	Fx distal ulna-closed (CC)	82132	Fx low femur epiphy-open (MCC)
81344	Fx low radius w ulna-cl (CC)	82133	Supracondyl fx femur-opn (MCC)
81345	Torus fx radius-cl/alone (CC)	82139	Fx low end femur NEC-opn (MCC)
81346	Torus fx ulna-closed (CC)	8220	Fracture patella-closed (CC)
81347	Torus fx radius/ulna-clo (CC)	8221	Fracture patella-open (CC)
81350	Fx lower forearm NOS-opn (MCC)	82300	Fx upper end tibia-close (CC)
81351	Colles' fracture-open (MCC)	82302	Fx up tibia w fibula-cl (CC)
81352	Fx distal radius NEC-opn (MCC)	82310	Fx upper end tibia-open (MCC)
81353	Fx distal ulna-open (MCC)	82311	Fx upper end fibula-open (MCC)
81354	Fx low radius w ulna-opn (MCC)	82312	Fx up tibia w fibula-opn (MCC)
81380	Fx forearm NOS-closed (CC)	82320	Fx shaft tibia-closed (CC)
81382	Fracture ulna NOS-closed (CC)	82322	Fx shaft fib w tib-clos (CC)
81383	Fx radius w ulna NOS-cl (CC)	82330	Fx tibia shaft-open (MCC)
81390	Fx forearm NOS-open (MCC)	82331	Fx fibula shaft-open (MCC)
81391	Fracture radius NOS-open (MCC)	82332	Fx shaft tibia w fib-opn (MCC)
81392	Fracture ulna NOS-open (MCC)	82340	Torus fracture of tibia (CC)
81393	Fx radius w ulna NOS-opn (MCC)	82342	Torus fx tibia/fibula (CC)
81410	Fx carpal bone NOS-open (CC)	82380	Fx tibia NOS-closed (CC)
81411	Fx navicular, wrist-open (CC)	82382	Fx tibia w fibula NOS-cl (CC)
81412	Fx lunate, wrist-open (CC)	82390	Fx tibia NOS-open (MCC)
81413	Fx triquetral, wrist-opn (CC)	82391	Fx fibula NOS-open (MCC)
81414	Fx pisiform-open (CC)	82392	Fx tibia w fib NOS-open (MCC)
81415	Fx trapezium bone-open (CC)	8241	Fx medial malleolus-open (CC)
81416	Fx trapezoid bone-open (CC)	8243	Fx lateral malleolus-opn (CC)
81417	Fx capitate bone-open (CC)	8245	Fx bimalleolar-open (CC)
81418	Fx hamate bone-open (CC)	8247	Fx trimalleolar-open (CC)
81419	Fx carpal bone NEC-open (CC)	8249	Fx ankle NOS-open (CC)
81510	Fx metacarpal NOS-open (CC)	8251	Fracture calcaneus-open (CC)
81511	Fx 1st metacarp base-opn (CC)	82530	Fx foot bone NOS-open (CC)

# APPENDIX I HOSPITAL ACQUIRED CONDITIONS (HACS) LIST

82531	Fx astragalus-open (CC)	83971	Dislocation sternum-open (MCC)
82532	Fx navicular, foot-open (CC)	83979	Dislocat site NEC-open (CC)
82533	Fx cuboid-open (CC)	8399	Dislocation NEC-open (CC)
82534	Fx cuneiform, foot-open (CC)	85011	Concus-brief coma <31 mn (CC)
82535	Fx metatarsal-open (CC)	85012	Concus-brf coma 31-59 mn (CC)
82539	Fx foot bone NEC-open (CC)	8502	Concussion-moderate coma (CC)
8271	Fx lower limb NEC-open (CC)	8503	Concussion-prolong coma (CC)
8280	Fx legs w arm/rib-closed (MCC)	8504	Concussion-deep coma (MCC)
8281	Fx legs w arm/rib-open (MCC)	8505	Concussion w coma NOS (CC)
8301	Dislocation jaw-open (CC)	85102	Cortex contus-brief coma (CC)
83110	Disloc shoulder NOS-open (CC)	85103	Cortex contus-mod coma (CC)
83111	Ant disloc humerus-open (CC)	85104	Cortx contus-prolng coma (CC)
83112	Post disloc humerus-open (CC)	85105	Cortex contus-deep coma (MCC)
83113	Infer disloc humerus-opn (CC)	85106	Cortex contus-coma NOS (CC)
83114	Disloc acromioclavic-opn (CC)	85110	Cortex contusion/opn wnd (MCC)
83119	Disloc shoulder NEC-open (CC)	85111	Opn cortx contus-no coma (MCC)
83210	Dislocat elbow NOS-open (CC)	85112	Opn cort contus-brf coma (MCC)
83211	Ant disloc elbow-open (CC)	85113	Opn cort contus-mod coma (MCC)
83212	Post disloc elbow-open (CC)	85114	Opn cort contu-prol coma (MCC)
83213	Med disloc elbow-open (CC)	85115	Opn cort contu-deep coma (MCC)
83214	Lat dislocat elbow-open (CC)	85116	Opn cort contus-coma NOS (MCC)
83219	Dislocat elbow NEC-open (CC)	85119	Opn cortx contus-concuss (MCC)
83310	Dislocat wrist NOS-open (CC)	85120	Cerebral cortex lacerat (MCC)
83311	Disloc dist radiouln-opn (CC)	85121	Cortex lacerat w/o coma (MCC)
83312	Disloc radiocarpal-open (CC)	85122	Cortex lacera-brief coma (MCC)
83313	Dislocat midcarpal-open (CC)	85123	Cortex lacerat-mod coma (MCC)
83314	Disloc carpometacarp-opn (CC)	85124	Cortex lacerat-prol coma (MCC)
83315	Dislocat metacarpal-open (CC)	85125	Cortex lacerat-deep coma (MCC)
83319	Dislocat wrist NEC-open (CC)	85126	Cortex lacerat-coma NOS (MCC)
83500	Dislocat hip NOS-closed (CC)	85129	Cortex lacerat-concuss (MCC)
83501	Posterior disloc hip-cl (CC)	85130	Cortex lacer w opn wound (MCC)
83502	Obturator disloc hip-cl (CC)	85131	Opn cortex lacer-no coma (MCC)
83503	Ant disloc hip NEC-clos (CC)	85132	Opn cortx lac-brief coma (MCC)
83510	Dislocation hip NOS-open (MCC)	85133	Opn cortx lacer-mod coma (MCC)
83511	Posterior disloc hip-opn (MCC)	85134	Opn cortx lac-proln coma (MCC)
83512	Obturator disloc hip-opn (MCC)	85135	Opn cortex lac-deep coma (MCC)
83513	Ant disloc hip NEC-open (MCC)	85136	Opn cortx lacer-coma NOS (MCC)
8364	Dislocation patella-open (CC)	85139	Opn cortx lacer-concuss (MCC)
83660	Dislocat knee NOS-open (CC)	85142	Cerebell contus-brf coma (CC)
83661	Ant disl prox tibia-open (CC)	85143	Cerebell contus-mod coma (CC)
83662	Post disl prox tibia-open (CC)	85144	Cerebell contus-prol coma (CC)
83663	Med disl prox tibia-open (CC)	85145	Cerebell contus-deep coma (MCC)
83664	Lat disl prox tibia-open (CC)	85146	Cerebell contus-coma NOS (CC)
83669	Dislocat knee NEC-open (CC)	85150	Cerebell contus w opn wnd (MCC)
8371	Dislocation ankle-open (CC)	85151	Opn cerebe cont w/o coma (MCC)
83900	Disloc cerv vert NOS-cl (CC)	85152	Opn cerebe cont-brf coma (MCC)
83901	Disloc 1st cerv vert-cl (CC)	85153	Opn cerebe cont-mod coma (MCC)
83902	Disloc 2nd cerv vert-cl (CC)	85154	Opn cerebe cont-prol com (MCC)
83903	Disloc 3rd cerv vert-cl (CC)	85155	Opn cerebe cont-deep com (MCC)
83904	Disloc 4th cerv vert-cl (CC)	85156	Opn cerebe cont-coma NOS (MCC)
83905	Disloc 5th cerv vert-cl (CC)	85159	Opn cerebell cont-concuss (MCC)
83906	Disloc 6th cerv vert-cl (CC)	85160	Cerebell/brain stem lacer (MCC)
83907	Disloc 7th cerv vert-cl (CC)	85161	Cerebell lacerat w/o coma (MCC)
83908	Disloc mult cerv vert-cl (CC)	85162	Cerebell lacer-brief coma (MCC)
83910	Disloc cerv vert NOS-opn (MCC)	85163	Cerebell lacerat-mod coma (MCC)
83911	Disloc 1st cerv vert-opn (MCC)	85164	Cerebell lacer-proln coma (MCC)
83912	Disloc 2nd cerv vert-opn (MCC)	85165	Cerebell lacer-deep coma (MCC)
83913	Disloc 3rd cerv vert-opn (MCC)	85166	Cerebell lacerat-coma NOS (MCC)
83914	Disloc 4th cerv vert-opn (MCC)	85169	Cerebell lacer-concussion (MCC)
83915	Disloc 5th cerv vert-opn (MCC)	85170	Cerebell lacer w open wnd (MCC)
83916	Disloc 6th cerv vert-opn (MCC)	85171	Opn cerebell lac w/o coma (MCC)
83917	Disloc 7th cerv vert-opn (MCC)	85172	Opn cerebell lac-brf coma (MCC)
83918	Disloc mlt cerv vert-opn (MCC)	85173	Opn cerebell lac-mod coma (MCC)
83930	Dislocat lumbar vert-opn (MCC)	85174	Opn cerebe lac-prol coma (MCC)
83931	Disloc thoracic vert-opn (MCC)	85175	Opn cerebe lac-deep coma (MCC)
83950	Disloc vertebra NOS-open (MCC)	85176	Opn cerebell lac-coma NOS (MCC)
83951	Dislocat coccyx-open (CC)	85179	Opn cerebell lac-concuss (MCC)
83952	Dislocat sacrum-open (CC)	85180	Brain laceration NEC (MCC)
83959	Disloc vertebra NEC-open (MCC)	85181	Brain lacer NEC w/o coma (MCC)
83961	Dislocat sternum-closed (CC)	85182	Brain lac NEC-brief coma (MCC)

# APPENDIX I HOSPITAL ACQUIRED CONDITIONS (HACS) LIST

85183	Brain lacer NEC-mod coma (MCC)	85311	Brain hem opn w/o coma (MCC)
85184	Brain lac NEC-proln coma (MCC)	85312	Brain hem opn-brf coma (MCC)
85185	Brain lac NEC-deep coma (MCC)	85313	Brain hem open-mod coma (MCC)
85186	Brain lacer NEC-coma NOS (MCC)	85314	Brain hem opn-proln coma (MCC)
85189	Brain lacer NEC-concuss (MCC)	85315	Brain hem open-deep coma (MCC)
85190	Brain lac NEC w open wnd (MCC)	85316	Brain hem open-coma NOS (MCC)
85191	Opn brain lacer w/o coma (MCC)	85319	Brain hem opn-concussion (MCC)
85192	Opn brain lac-brief coma (MCC)	85402	Brain inj NEC-brief coma (CC)
85193	Opn brain lacer-mod coma (MCC)	85403	Brain inj NEC-mod coma (CC)
85194	Opn brain lac-proln coma (MCC)	85404	Brain inj NEC-proln coma (CC)
85195	Open brain lac-deep coma (MCC)	85405	Brain inj NEC-deep coma (MCC)
85196	Opn brain lacer-coma NOS (MCC)	85406	Brain inj NEC-coma NOS (CC)
85199	Open brain lacer-concuss (MCC)	85410	Brain injury w opn wnd (MCC)
85200	Traum subarachnoid hem (MCC)	85411	Opn brain inj w/o coma (MCC)
85201	Subarachnoid hem-no coma (MCC)	85412	Opn brain inj-brief coma (MCC)
85202	Subarach hem-brief coma (MCC)	85413	Opn brain inj-mod coma (MCC)
85203	Subarach hem-mod coma (MCC)	85414	Opn brain inj-proln coma (MCC)
85204	Subarach hem-prolng coma (MCC)	85415	Opn brain inj-deep coma (MCC)
85205	Subarach hem-deep coma (MCC)	85416	Open brain inj-coma NOS (MCC)
85206	Subarach hem-coma NOS (MCC)	85419	Opn brain inj-concussion (MCC)
85209	Subarach hem-concussion (MCC)	9251	Crush inj face scalp (CC)
85210	Subarach hem w opn wound (MCC)	9252	Crush inj neck (CC)
85211	Opn subarach hem-no coma (MCC)	92800	Crushing injury thigh (CC)
85212	Op subarach hem-brf coma (MCC)	92801	Crushing injury hip (CC)
85213	Op subarach hem-mod coma (MCC)	9405	Burn w eyeball destruct (CC)
85214	Op subarach hem-prol com (MCC)	94130	3rd deg burn head NOS (CC)
85215	Op subarach hem-deep com (MCC)	94131	3rd deg burn ear (CC)
85216	Op subarach hem-coma NOS (MCC)	94132	3rd deg burn eye (CC)
85219	Op subarach hem-concuss (MCC)	94133	3rd deg burn lip (CC)
85220	Traumatic subdural hem (MCC)	94134	3rd deg burn chin (CC)
85221	Subdural hem w/o coma (MCC)	94135	3rd deg burn nose (CC)
85222	Subdural hem-brief coma (MCC)	94136	3rd deg burn scalp (CC)
85223	Subdural hemorr-mod coma (MCC)	94137	3rd deg burn face NEC (CC)
85224	Subdural hem-prolng coma (MCC)	94138	3rd deg burn neck (CC)
85225	Subdural hem-deep coma (MCC)	94139	3rd deg burn head-mult (CC)
85226	Subdural hemorr-coma NOS (MCC)	94140	Deep 3 deg burn head NOS (CC)
85229	Subdural hem-concussion (MCC)	94141	Deep 3rd deg burn ear (CC)
85230	Subdural hem w opn wound (MCC)	94142	Deep 3rd deg burn eye (CC)
85231	Open subdur hem w/o coma (MCC)	94143	Deep 3rd deg burn lip (CC)
85232	Opn subdur hem-brf coma (MCC)	94144	Deep 3rd deg burn chin (CC)
85233	Opn subdur hem-mod coma (MCC)	94145	Deep 3rd deg burn nose (CC)
85234	Opn subdur hem-prol coma (MCC)	94146	Deep 3rd deg burn scalp (CC)
85235	Opn subdur hem-deep coma (MCC)	94147	Deep 3rd burn face NEC (CC)
85236	Opn subdur hem-coma NOS (MCC)	94148	Deep 3rd deg burn neck (CC)
85239	Opn subdur hem-concuss (MCC)	94149	Deep 3 deg brn head-mult (CC)
85240	Traumatic extradural hem (MCC)	94150	3rd burn w loss-head NOS (CC)
85241	Extradural hem w/o coma (MCC)	94151	3rd deg burn w loss-ear (CC)
85242	Extradur hem-brief coma (MCC)	94152	3rd deg burn w loss-eye (CC)
85243	Extradural hem-mod coma (MCC)	94153	3rd deg burn w loss-lip (CC)
85244	Extradur hem-proln coma (MCC)	94154	3rd deg burn w loss-chin (CC)
85245	Extradural hem-deep coma (MCC)	94155	3rd deg burn w loss-nose (CC)
85246	Extradural hem-coma NOS (MCC)	94156	3rd deg brn w loss-scalp (CC)
85249	Extradural hem-concuss (MCC)	94157	3rd burn w loss-face NEC (CC)
85250	Extradural hem w opn wnd (MCC)	94158	3rd deg burn w loss-neck (CC)
85251	Extradural hemor-no coma (MCC)	94159	3rd brn w loss-head mult (CC)
85252	Extradur hem-brief coma (MCC)	94230	3rd deg burn trunk NOS (CC)
85253	Extradural hem-mod coma (MCC)	94231	3rd deg burn breast (CC)
85254	Extradur hem-proln coma (MCC)	94232	3rd deg burn chest wall (CC)
85255	Extradur hem-deep coma (MCC)	94233	3rd deg burn abdomn wall (CC)
85256	Extradural hem-coma NOS (MCC)	94234	3rd deg burn back (CC)
85259	Extradural hem-concuss (MCC)	94235	3rd deg burn genitalia (CC)
85300	Traumatic brain hem NEC (MCC)	94239	3rd deg burn trunk NEC (CC)
85301	Brain hem NEC w/o coma (MCC)	94240	Deep 3rd burn trunk NOS (CC)
85302	Brain hem NEC-brief coma (MCC)	94241	Deep 3rd deg burn breast (CC)
85303	Brain hem NEC-mod coma (MCC)	94242	Deep 3rd burn chest wall (CC)
85304	Brain hem NEC-proln coma (MCC)	94243	Deep 3rd burn abdom wall (CC)
85305	Brain hem NEC-deep coma (MCC)	94244	Deep 3rd deg burn back (CC)
85306	Brain hem NEC-coma NOS (MCC)	94245	Deep 3rd burn genitalia (CC)
85309	Brain hem NEC-concussion (MCC)	94249	Deep 3rd burn trunk NEC (CC)
85310	Brain hem NEC w opn wnd (MCC)	94250	3rd brn w loss-trunk NOS (CC)

# APPENDIX I HOSPITAL ACQUIRED CONDITIONS (HACS) LIST

94251	3rd burn w loss-breast (CC)	94545	Deep 3rd deg burn knee (CC)
94252	3rd brn w loss-chest wll (CC)	94546	Deep 3rd deg burn thigh (CC)
94253	3rd brn w loss-abdom wll (CC)	94549	Deep 3 deg burn leg-mult (CC)
94254	3rd deg burn w loss-back (CC)	94550	3 deg brn w loss-leg NOS (CC)
94255	3rd brn w loss-genitalia (CC)	94551	3 deg burn w loss-toe (CC)
94259	3rd brn w loss-trunk NEC (CC)	94552	3 deg burn w loss-foot (CC)
94330	3rd deg burn arm NOS (CC)	94553	3 deg burn w loss-ankle (CC)
94331	3rd deg burn forearm (CC)	94554	3 deg brn w loss-low leg (CC)
94332	3rd deg burn elbow (CC)	94555	3 deg burn w loss-knee (CC)
94333	3rd deg burn upper arm (CC)	94556	3 deg burn w loss-thigh (CC)
94334	3rd deg burn axilla (CC)	94559	3 deg brn w loss leg-mlt (CC)
94335	3rd deg burn shoulder (CC)	9463	3rd deg burn mult site (CC)
94336	3rd deg burn scapula (CC)	9464	Deep 3 deg brn mult site (CC)
94339	3rd deg burn arm-mult (CC)	9465	3rd brn w loss-mult site (CC)
94340	Deep 3 deg burn arm NOS (CC)	9471	Burn larynx/trachea/lung (CC)
94341	Deep 3 deg burn forearm (CC)	9472	Burn of esophagus (CC)
94342	Deep 3 deg burn elbow (CC)	9473	Burn of GI tract (CC)
94343	Deep 3 deg brn upper arm (CC)	9474	Burn of vagina & uterus (CC)
94344	Deep 3 deg burn axilla (CC)	94810	10-19% bdy brn/3 deg NOS (CC)
94345	Deep 3 deg burn shoulder (CC)	94811	10-19% bdy brn/10-19% 3d (CC)
94346	Deep 3 deg burn scapula (CC)	94820	20-29% bdy brn/3 deg NOS (CC)
94349	Deep 3 deg burn arm-mult (CC)	94821	20-29% bdy brn/10-19% 3d (MCC)
94350	3rd burn w loss-arm NOS (CC)	94822	20-29% bdy brn/20-29% 3d (MCC)
94351	3rd burn w loss-forearm (CC)	94830	30-39% bdy brn/3 deg NOS (CC)
94352	3rd burn w loss-elbow (CC)	94831	30-39% bdy brn/10-19% 3d (MCC)
94353	3rd brn w loss-upper arm (CC)	94832	30-39% bdy brn/20-29% 3d (MCC)
94354	3rd burn w loss-axilla (CC)	94833	30-39% bdy brn/30-39% 3d (MCC)
94355	3rd burn w loss-shoulder (CC)	94840	40-49% bdy brn/3 deg NOS (CC)
94356	3rd burn w loss-scapula (CC)	94841	40-49% bdy brn/10-19% 3d (MCC)
94359	3rd burn w loss arm-mult (CC)	94842	40-49% bdy brn/20-29% 3d (MCC)
94430	3rd deg burn hand NOS (CC)	94843	40-49% bdy brn/30-39% 3d (MCC)
94431	3rd deg burn finger (CC)	94844	40-49% bdy brn/40-49% 3d (MCC)
94432	3rd deg burn thumb (CC)	94850	50-59% bdy brn/3 deg NOS (CC)
94433	3rd deg burn mult finger (CC)	94851	50-59% bdy brn/10-19% 3d (MCC)
94434	3 deg burn fingr w thumb (CC)	94852	50-59% bdy brn/20-29% 3d (MCC)
94435	3rd deg burn palm (CC)	94853	50-59% bdy brn/30-39% 3d (MCC)
94436	3 deg burn back of hand (CC)	94854	50-59% bdy brn/40-49% 3d (MCC)
94437	3rd deg burn wrist (CC)	94855	50-59% bdy brn/50-59% 3d (MCC)
94438	3rd deg burn hand-mult (CC)	94860	60-69% bdy brn/3 deg NOS (CC)
94440	Deep 3 deg brn hand NOS (CC)	94861	60-69% bdy brn/10-19% 3d (MCC)
94441	Deep 3 deg burn finger (CC)	94862	60-69% bdy brn/20-29% 3d (MCC)
94442	Deep 3 deg burn thumb (CC)	94863	60-69% bdy brn/30-39% 3d (MCC)
94443	Deep 3rd brn mult finger (CC)	94864	60-69% bdy brn/40-49% 3d (MCC)
94444	Deep 3rd brn fngr w thmb (CC)	94865	60-69% bdy brn/50-59% 3d (MCC)
94445	Deep 3 deg burn palm (CC)	94866	60-69% bdy brn/60-69% 3d (MCC)
94446	Deep 3rd brn back of hnd (CC)	94870	70-79% bdy brn/3 deg NOS (CC)
94447	Deep 3 deg burn wrist (CC)	94871	70-79% bdy brn/10-19% 3d (MCC)
94448	Deep 3 deg brn hand-mult (CC)	94872	70-79% bdy brn/20-29% 3d (MCC)
94450	3rd brn w loss-hand NOS (CC)	94873	70-79% bdy brn/30-39% 3d (MCC)
94451	3rd burn w loss-finger (CC)	94874	70-79% bdy brn/40-49% 3d (MCC)
94452	3rd burn w loss-thumb (CC)	94875	70-79% bdy brn/50-59% 3d (MCC)
94453	3rd brn w loss-mult fngr (CC)	94876	70-79% bdy brn/60-69% 3d (MCC)
94454	3rd brn w loss-fngr/thmb (CC)	94877	70-79% bdy brn/70-79% 3d (MCC)
94455	3rd burn w loss-palm (CC)	94880	80-89% bdy brn/3 deg NOS (CC)
94456	3rd brn w loss-bk of hnd (CC)	94881	80-89% bdy brn/10-19% 3d (MCC)
94457	3rd burn w loss-wrist (CC)	94882	80-89% bdy brn/20-29% 3d (MCC)
94458	3rd brn w loss hand-mult (CC)	94883	80-89% bdy brn/30-39% 3d (MCC)
94530	3rd deg burn leg NOS (CC)	94884	80-89% bdy brn/40-49% 3d (MCC)
94531	3rd deg burn toe (CC)	94885	80-89% bdy brn/50-59% 3d (MCC)
94532	3rd deg burn foot (CC)	94886	80-89% bdy brn/60-69% 3d (MCC)
94533	3rd deg burn ankle (CC)	94887	80-89% bdy brn/70-79% 3d (MCC)
94534	3rd deg burn low leg (CC)	94888	80-89% bdy brn/80-89% 3d (MCC)
94535	3rd deg burn knee (CC)	94890	90% + bdy brn/3d deg NOS (CC)
94536	3rd deg burn thigh (CC)	94891	90% + bdy brn/10-19% 3rd (MCC)
94539	3rd deg burn leg-mult (CC)	94892	90% + bdy brn/20-29% 3rd (MCC)
94540	Deep 3rd deg brn leg NOS (CC)	94893	90% + bdy brn/30-39% 3rd (MCC)
94541	Deep 3rd deg burn toe (CC)	94894	90% + bdy brn/40-49% 3rd (MCC)
94542	Deep 3rd deg burn foot (CC)	94895	90% + bdy brn/50-59% 3rd (MCC)
94543	Deep 3rd deg burn ankle (CC)	94896	90% + bdy brn/60-69% 3rd (MCC)
94544	Deep 3rd deg brn low leg (CC)	94897	90% + bdy brn/70-79% 3rd (MCC)

## APPENDIX I HOSPITAL ACQUIRED CONDITIONS (HACS) LIST

94898	90% + bdy brn/80-89% 3rd (MCC)	9912	Frostbite of foot (CC)
94899	90% + bdy brn/90% + 3rd (MCC)	9913	Frostbite NEC/NOS (CC)
9493	3rd degree burn NOS (CC)	9914	Immersion foot (CC)
9494	Deep 3rd deg burn NOS (CC)	9920	Heat stroke & sunstroke (CC)
9495	3rd burn w loss-site NOS (CC)	9933	Caisson disease (CC)
9910	Frostbite of face (CC)	9941	Drowning/nonfatal submer (CC)
9911	Frostbite of hand (CC)	9947	Asphyxiation/strangulat (CC)

### HAC 06: CATHETER-ASSOCIATED URINARY TRACT INFECTION (UTI)

#### SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

99664 React-indwell urin cath (CC)

#### OR

#### SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

99664 React-indwell urin cath (CC)

#### AND

#### SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

1122	Candidias urogenital NEC (CC)	59081	Pyelonephrit in oth dis (CC)
59010	Ac pyelonephritis NOS (CC)	5950	Acute cystitis (CC)
59011	Ac pyelonephr w med necr (MCC)	5970	Urethral abscess (CC)
5902	Renal/perirenal abscess (MCC)	5990	Urin tract infection NOS (CC)
5903	Pyeloureteritis cystica (CC)	99664	React-indwell urin cath (CC)
59080	Pyelonephritis NOS (CC)		

### HAC 07: VASCULAR CATHETER-ASSOCIATED INFECTION

#### SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

99931	Oth/uns inf-cen ven cath (CC)	99933	Lcl inf dt cen ven cth (CC)
99932	Blood inf dt cen ven cth (CC)		

### HAC 08: SURGICAL SITE INFECTION-MEDIASTINITIS AFTER CORONARY BYPASS GRAFT (CABG)

#### PROCEDURES

3610	Aortocoronary bypass NOS	3615	1 int mam-cor art bypass
3611	Aortocor bypas-1 cor art	3616	2 int mam-cor art bypass
3612	Aortocor bypas-2 cor art	3617	Abd-coron artery bypass
3613	Aortocor bypas-3 cor art	3619	Hrt revas bypas anas NEC
3614	Aortcor bypas-4+ cor art		

#### AND

#### SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

5192 Mediastinitis (MCC)

### HAC 09: MANIFESTATIONS OF POOR GLYCEMIC CONTROL

#### SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

24910	Sec DM keto nt st uncntr (MCC)	25013	DMI ketoacd uncontrold (MCC)
24911	Sec DM ketoacd uncntrld (MCC)	25020	DMII hprsm nt st uncntrl (MCC)
24920	Sec DM hpros nt st uncnr (MCC)	25021	DMI hprsm nt st uncntrld (MCC)
24921	Sec DM hprosmlr uncntrld (MCC)	25022	DMII hprosmlr uncontrold (MCC)
25010	DMII keto nt st uncntrld (MCC)	25023	DMI hprosmlr uncontrold (MCC)
25011	DMI keto nt st uncntrld (MCC)	2510	Hypoglycemic coma (CC)
25012	DMII ketoacd uncontrold (MCC)		

## APPENDIX I HOSPITAL ACQUIRED CONDITIONS (HACS) LIST

### HAC 10: DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS (DVT) / PULMONARY EMBOLISM (PE) WITH TOTAL KNEE REPLACEMENT OR HIP REPLACEMENT

#### PROCEDURES

0085	Resrf hip,total-acet/fem	8151	Total hip replacement
0086	Resrf hip,part-fem head	8152	Partial hip replacement
0087	Resrf hip,part-acetabulum	8154	Total knee replacement

AND

#### SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

41511	Iatrogen pulm emb/infarc (MCC)	45340	Ac DVT/embl low ext NOS (CC)
41513	Saddle embol pulmon art (MCC)	45341	Ac DVT/emb prox low ext (CC)
41519	Pulm embol/infarc NEC (MCC)	45342	Ac DVT/emb distl low ext (CC)

### HAC 11: SURGICAL SITE INFECTION - BARIATRIC SURGERY

#### PROCEDURES

4438	Lap gastroenterostomy	4495	Lap gastric restric proc
4439	Gastroenterostomy NEC		

AND

#### PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS

27801 Morbid obesity

AND

#### SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

53901	Inf d/t gastrc band proc (CC)	99859	Other postop infection (CC)
53981	Inf d/t ot bariatrc proc (CC)		

### HAC 12: SURGICAL SITE INFECTION - CERTAIN ORTHOPEDIC PROCEDURES OF SPINE, SHOULDER AND ELBOW

#### PROCEDURES

8101	Atlas-axis fusion	8131	Refusion of atlas-axis
8102	Oth cerv fusion ant/ant	8132	Refus oth cervcl ant/ant
8103	Ot cerv fusion post/post	8133	Refus oth cerv post/post
8104	Drsl/drslumb fus ant/ant	8134	Refus drs/drslmb ant/ant
8105	Drsl/dslmb fus post/post	8135	Refus drs/drslmb pst/pst
8106	Lumb/lmbosac fus ant/ant	8136	Refus lmb/lmbosac ant/ant
8107	Lmb/lmbosac fus post/post	8137	Refus lmb/lmbosac pst/pst
8108	Lumb/lmbosac fus ant/post	8138	Refus lmb/lmbosc ant/post
8123	Arthrodesis of shoulder	8183	Shoulder arthroplast NEC
8124	Arthrodesis of elbow	8185	Elbow arthroplasty NEC

AND

#### SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

99667	React-oth int ortho dev (CC)
99859	Other postop infection (CC)



## APPENDIX I HOSPITAL ACQUIRED CONDITIONS (HACS) LIST

### HAC 13: SURGICAL SITE INFECTION (SSI) FOLLOWING CARDIAC IMPLANTABLE ELECTRONIC DEVICE (CIED) PROCEDURES

#### PROCEDURES

0050	Impl CRT pacemaker sys	3781	Int insert 1-cham, non
0051	Impl CRT defibrillat sys	3782	Int insert 1-cham, rate
0052	Imp/rep lead lf ven sys	3783	Int insert dual-cham dev
0053	Imp/rep CRT pacemakr gen	3785	Repl pacem w 1-cham, non
0054	Imp/rep CRT defib genat	3786	Repl pacem 1-cham, rate
3774	Int or repl lead epicar	3787	Repl pacem w dual-cham
3775	Revision of lead	3789	Revise or remove pacemak
3776	Repl tv atri-vent lead	3794	Implt/repl carddefib tot
3777	Removal of lead w/o repl	3796	Implt cardiodefib genatr
3779	Rev/reloc card dev pockt	3798	Repl cardiodefib genatr
3780	Int or repl perm pacemkr		

AND

#### SECONDARY DIAGNOSES

99661	React-cardiac dev/graft (CC)
99859	Other postop infection (CC)

### HAC 14: IATROGENIC PNEUMOTHORAX W/ VENOUS CATHETERIZATION

#### PROCEDURE

3893	Venous cath NEC
------	-----------------

AND

#### SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS

5121	Iatrogenic pneumothorax (CC)
------	------------------------------



## APPENDIX J

### **Diagnoses Exempt from the “Present on Admission” Reporting Requirement**



## **APPENDIX J, DIAGNOSES EXEMPT FROM THE “PRESENT ON ADMISSION” REPORTING REQUIREMENT**

The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) and the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) provide the ICD-9-CM official guidelines for coding and reporting. Included in the guidelines is a list of diagnoses that are exempt from the “present on admission” reporting requirement because they represent circumstances regarding the healthcare encounter or factors influencing health status that do not represent a current disease or injury or are always present on admission.



**APPENDIX J DIAGNOSES EXEMPT FROM THE “PRESENT ON ADMISSION” REPORTING REQUIREMENT**

1370	Late effect tb, resp/NOS	74306	Cryptophthalmos
1371	Late effect cns TB	74310	Microphthalmos NOS
1372	Late effect gu TB	74311	Simple microphthalmos
1373	Late eff bone & joint TB	74312	Microphth w oth eye anom
1374	Late effect TB NEC	74320	Buphthalmos NOS
138	Late effect acute polio	74321	Simple buphthalmos
1390	Late eff viral encephal	74322	Buphthal w oth eye anom
1391	Late effect of trachoma	74330	Congenital cataract NOS
1398	Late eff infect dis NEC	74331	Capsular cataract
2681	Ricketts, late effect	74332	Cortical/zonular catarac
326	Late eff cns abscess	74333	Nuclear cataract
412	Old myocardial infarct	74334	Cong tot/subtot cataract
4380	Late ef CV dis-cognf def	74335	Congenital aphakia
43810	Late ef-spch/lng def NOS	74336	Anomalies of lens shape
43811	Late eff CV dis-aphasia	74337	Congenital ectopic lens
43812	Late eff CV dis-dysphsia	74339	Cong catar/lens anom NEC
43813	Late eff CV-dysarthria	74341	Anom corneal size/shape
43814	Late eff CV-fluency dis	74342	Cong cornea opac aff vis
43819	Late ef-spch/lang df NEC	74343	Cong corneal opacit NEC
43820	Late ef-hemiplga side NOS	74344	Anom anter chamber-eye
43821	Late ef-hemiplga dom side	74345	Aniridia
43822	Late ef-hemiplga non-dom	74346	Anom iris & cil body NEC
43830	Late ef-mplga up lmb NOS	74347	Anomalies of sclera
43831	Late ef-mplga up lmb dom	74348	Mult anom anter seg-eye
43832	Lt ef-mplga uplmb nondom	74349	Anom anter seg NEC-eye
43840	Lte ef-mplga low lmb NOS	74351	Vitreous anomalies
43841	Lte ef-mplga low lmb dom	74352	Fundus coloboma
43842	Lt ef-mplga lowlmb nondm	74353	Cong chorioretinal degen
43850	Lt ef oth paral side NOS	74354	Cong fold/cyst post eye
43851	Lt ef oth paral dom side	74355	Cong macular change-eye
43852	Lt ef oth parals non-dom	74356	Cong retinal changes NEC
43853	Lt ef oth parals-bilat	74357	Optic disc anomalies
4386	Alteration of sensations	74358	Vascular anom post eye
4387	Disturbances of vision	74359	Post segmnt anom NEC-eye
43881	Late eff CV dis-apraxia	74361	Congenital ptosis
43882	Late ef CV dis dysphagia	74362	Congenital eyelid deform
43883	Facial weakness	74363	Spec anom of eyelid NEC
43884	Ataxia	74364	Spec lacrimal gland anom
43885	Vertigo	74365	Spec lacrimal pass anom
43889	Late effect CV dis NEC	74366	Spec anomaly of orbit
4389	Late effect CV dis NOS	74369	Anom eyelid/lacr/orb NEC
650	Normal delivery	7438	Eye anomalies NEC
66070	Failed forcep NOS-unspec	7439	Eye anomaly NOS
66071	Failed forceps NOS-deliv	74400	Ear anom NOS/impair hear
66073	Fail forceps NOS-antepar	74401	Cong absence ext ear
677	Late effct cmplcatn preg	74402	Ex ear anm NEC-impr hear
7400	Anencephalus	74403	Middle ear anomaly NEC
7401	Craniorachischisis	74404	Anomalies ear ossicles
7402	Iniencephaly	74405	Anomalies of inner ear
74100	Spin bif w hydroceph NOS	74409	Ear anom NEC/impair hear
74101	Spin bif w hydrceph-cerv	7441	Accessory auricle
74102	Spin bif w hydrceph-dors	74421	Cong absence of ear lobe
74103	Spin bif w hydrceph-lumb	74422	Macrotia
74190	Spina bifida	74423	Microtia
74191	Spina bifida-cerv	74424	Eustachian tube anom NEC
74192	Spina bifida-dorsal	74429	Ear anomalies NEC
74193	Spina bifida-lumbar	7443	Ear anomaly NOS
7420	Encephalocele	74441	Branch cleft sinus/fistu
7421	Microcephalus	74442	Branchial cleft cyst
7422	Reduction deform, brain	74443	Cervical auricle
7423	Congenital hydrocephalus	74446	Preauricular sinus/fistu
7424	Brain anomaly NEC	74447	Preauricular cyst
74251	Diastematomyelia	74449	Branchial cleft anom NEC
74253	Hydromyelia	7445	Webbing of neck
74259	Spinal cord anomaly NEC	74481	Macrocheilia
7428	Nervous system anom NEC	74482	Microcheilia
7429	Nervous system anom NOS	74483	Macrostomia
74300	Clinic anophthalmos NOS	74484	Microstomia
74303	Congen cystic eyeball	74489	Cong face/neck anom NEC

**APPENDIX J DIAGNOSES EXEMPT FROM THE "PRESENT ON ADMISSION" REPORTING REQUIREMENT**

7449	Cong face/neck anom NOS	74861	Congen bronchiectasis
7450	Common truncus	74869	Lung anomaly NEC
74510	Compl transpos great ves	7488	Respiratory anomaly NEC
74511	Double outlet rt ventric	7489	Respiratory anomaly NOS
74512	Correct transpos grt ves	74900	Cleft palate NOS
74519	Transpos great vess NEC	74901	Unilat cleft palate-comp
7452	Tetralogy of fallot	74902	Unilat cleft palate-inc
7453	Common ventricle	74903	Bilat cleft palate-compl
7454	Ventricular sept defect	74904	Bilat cleft palate-inc
7455	Secundum atrial sept def	74910	Cleft lip NOS
74560	Endocard cushion def NOS	74911	Unilat cleft lip-compl
74561	Ostium primum defect	74912	Unilat cleft lip-imcompl
74569	Endocard cushion def NEC	74913	Bilat cleft lip-complete
7457	Cor biloculare	74914	Bilat cleft lip-incompl
7458	Septal closure anom NEC	74920	Cleft palate & lip NOS
7459	Septal closure anom NOS	74921	Unil cleft palat/lip-com
74600	Pulmonary valve anom NOS	74922	Unil cleft palat/lip-inc
74601	Cong pulmon valv atresia	74923	Bilat clft palat/lip-com
74602	Cong pulmon valve stenosis	74924	Bilat clft palat/lip-inc
74609	Pulmonary valve anom NEC	74925	Cleft palate & lip NEC
7461	Cong tricuspid atres/sten	7500	Tongue tie
7462	Ebstein's anomaly	75010	Tongue anomaly NOS
7463	Cong aorta valv stenosis	75011	Aglossia
7464	Cong aorta valv insuffic	75012	Cong adhesions of tongue
7465	Congen mitral stenosis	75013	Cong fissure of tongue
7466	Cong mitral insufficienc	75015	Cong macroglossia
7467	Hypoplas left heart synd	75016	Microglossia
74681	Cong subaortic stenosis	75019	Tongue anomaly NEC
74682	Cor triatriatum	75021	Salivary gland absence
74683	Infundib pulmon stenosis	75022	Accessory salivary gland
74684	Obstruct heart anom NEC	75023	Cong atresia, saliv duct
74685	Coronary artery anomaly	75024	Cong salivary fistula
74686	Congenital heart block	75025	Congenital lip fistula
74687	Malposition of heart	75026	Mouth anomaly NEC
74689	Cong heart anomaly NEC	75027	Diverticulum of pharynx
7469	Cong heart anomaly NOS	75029	Pharyngeal anomaly NEC
7470	Patent ductus arteriosus	7503	Cong esoph fistula/atres
74710	Coarctation of aorta	7504	Esophageal anomaly NEC
74711	Interrupt of aortic arch	7505	Cong pyloric stenosis
74720	Cong anom of aorta NOS	7506	Congenital hiatus hernia
74721	Anomalies of aortic arch	7507	Gastric anomaly NEC
74722	Aortic atresia/stenosis	7508	Upper GI anomaly NEC
74729	Cong anom of aorta NEC	7509	Upper GI anomaly NOS
74731	Pulmon art coarct/atres	7510	Meckel's diverticulum
74732	Pulmonary AV malformatn	7511	Atresia small intestine
74739	Oth anom pul artery/circ	7512	Atresia large intestine
74740	Great vein anomaly NOS	7513	Hirschsprung's disease
74741	Tot anom pulm ven connec	7514	Intestinal fixation anom
74742	Part anom pulm ven conn	7515	Intestinal anomaly NEC
74749	Great vein anomaly NEC	75160	Biliary & liver anom NOS
7475	Umbilical artery absence	75161	Biliary atresia
74760	Unsp prpherl vasc anomal	75162	Cong cystic liver dis
74761	Gstrontest vesl anomaly	75169	Biliary & liver anom NEC
74762	Renal vessel anomaly	7517	Pancreas anomalies
74763	Upr limb vessel anomaly	7518	Anom digestive syst NEC
74764	Lwr limb vessel anomaly	7519	Anom digestive syst NOS
74769	Oth spcf prph vscl anoml	7520	Anomalies of ovaries
74781	Cerebrovascular anomaly	75210	Tubal/broad lig anom NOS
74782	Spinal vessel anomaly	75211	Embryonic cyst of adnexa
74783	Persistent fetal circ	75219	Tubal/broad lig anom NEC
74789	Circulatory anomaly NEC	7522	Doubling of uterus
7479	Circulatory anomaly NOS	75231	Agenesis of uterus
7480	Choanal atresia	75232	Hypoplasia of uterus
7481	Nose anomaly NEC	75233	Unicornuate uterus
7482	Laryngeal web	75234	Bicornuate uterus
7483	Laryngotrach anomaly NEC	75235	Septate uterus
7484	Congenital cystic lung	75236	Arcuate uterus
7485	Agenesis of lung	75239	Anomalies of uterus NEC
74860	Lung anomaly NOS	75240	Cervix/fem gen anom NOS



**APPENDIX J DIAGNOSES EXEMPT FROM THE "PRESENT ON ADMISSION" REPORTING  
REQUIREMENT**

75241	Embryon cyst fem gen NEC	75489	Nonteratogenic anom NEC
75242	Imperforate hymen	75500	Polydactyly NOS
75243	Cervical agenesis	75501	Polydactyly, fingers
75244	Cervical duplication	75502	Polydactyly, toes
75245	Vaginal agenesis	75510	Syndactyly, multiple/NOS
75246	Transv vaginal septum	75511	Syndactyl fing-no fusion
75247	Longitud vaginal septum	75512	Syndactyl fing w fusion
75249	Cervix/fem gen anom NEC	75513	Syndactyl toe-no fusion
75251	Undescended testis	75514	Syndactyl toe w fusion
75252	Retractile testis	75520	Reduc deform up limb NOS
75261	Hypospadias	75521	Transverse defic arm
75262	Epispadias	75522	Longitud defic arm NEC
75263	Congenital chordee	75523	Combin longit defic arm
75264	Micropenis	75524	Longitudin defic humerus
75265	Hidden penis	75525	Longitud defic radioulna
75269	Penile anomalies NEC	75526	Longitud defic radius
7527	Indeterminate sex	75527	Longitudinal defic ulna
75281	Scrotal transposition	75528	Longitudinal defic hand
75289	Genital organ anom NEC	75529	Longitud defic phalanges
7529	Genital organ anom NOS	75530	Reduction deform leg NOS
7530	Renal agenesis	75531	Transverse defic leg
75310	Cystic kidney diseas NOS	75532	Longitudin defic leg NEC
75311	Congenital renal cyst	75533	Comb longitudin def leg
75312	Polycystic kidney NOS	75534	Longitudinal defic femur
75313	Polycyst kid-autosom dom	75535	Tibiofibula longit defic
75314	Polycyst kid-autosom rec	75536	Longitudinal defic tibia
75315	Renal dysplasia	75537	Longitudin defic fibula
75316	Medullary cystic kidney	75538	Longitudinal defic foot
75317	Medullary sponge kidney	75539	Longitud defic phalanges
75319	Cystic kidney diseas NEC	7554	Reduct deform limb NOS
75320	Obs dfct ren plv&urt NOS	75550	Upper limb anomaly NOS
75321	Congen obst urtroplv jnc	75551	Cong deformity-clavicle
75322	Cong obst ureteroves jnc	75552	Cong elevation-scapula
75323	Congenital ureterocele	75553	Radioulnar synostosis
75329	Obst def ren plv&urt NEC	75554	Madelung's deformity
7533	Kidney anomaly NEC	75555	Acrocephalosyndactyly
7534	Ureteral anomaly NEC	75556	Accessory carpal bones
7535	Bladder exstrophy	75557	Macroductyilia (fingers)
7536	Congen urethral stenosis	75558	Congenital cleft hand
7537	Anomalies of urachus	75559	Upper limb anomaly NEC
7538	Cystourethral anom NEC	75560	Lower limb anomaly NOS
7539	Urinary anomaly NOS	75561	Congenital coxa valga
7540	Cong skull/face/jaw def	75562	Congenital coxa vara
7541	Congenital torticollis	75563	Cong hip deformity NEC
7542	Cong postural deformity	75564	Cong knee deformity
75430	Cong hip disloc, unilat	75565	Macroductyilia of toes
75431	Congen hip disloc, bilat	75566	Anomalies of toes NEC
75432	Cong hip sublux, unilat	75567	Anomalies of foot NEC
75433	Cong hip sublux, bilat	75569	Lower limb anomaly NEC
75435	Cong hip disloc w sublux	7558	Congen limb anomaly NEC
75440	Cong genu recurvatum	7559	Congen limb anomaly NOS
75441	Cong knee dislocation	7560	Anomal skull/face bones
75442	Congen bowing of femur	75610	Anomaly of spine NOS
75443	Cong bowing tibia/fibula	75611	Lumbosacr spondylolysis
75444	Cong bowing leg NOS	75612	Spondylolisthesis
75450	Talipes varus	75613	Cong absence of vertebra
75451	Talipes equinovarus	75614	Hemivertebra
75452	Metatarsus primus varus	75615	Congen fusion of spine
75453	Metatarsus varus	75616	Klippel-feil syndrome
75459	Cong varus foot def NEC	75617	Spina bifida occulta
75460	Talipes valgus	75619	Anomaly of spine NEC
75461	Congenital pes planus	7562	Cervical rib
75462	Talipes calcaneovalgus	7563	Rib & sternum anomal NEC
75469	Cong valgus foot def NEC	7564	Chondrodystrophy
75470	Talipes NOS	75650	Osteodystrophy NOS
75471	Talipes cavus	75651	Osteogenesis imperfecta
75479	Cong foot deform NEC	75652	Osteopetrosis
75481	Pectus excavatum	75653	Osteopoikilosis
75482	Pectus carinatum	75654	Polyostotic fibros dyspl

**APPENDIX J DIAGNOSES EXEMPT FROM THE “PRESENT ON ADMISSION” REPORTING REQUIREMENT**

75655	Chondroectoderm dysplas	9066	Late eff wrist/hand burn
75656	Mult epiphyseal dysplas	9067	Late eff burn extrem NEC
75659	Osteodystrophy NEC	9068	Late effect of burns NEC
7566	Anomalies of diaphragm	9069	Late effect of burn NOS
75670	Congn anoml abd wall NOS	9070	Lt eff intracranial inj
75671	Prune belly syndrome	9071	Late eff cran nerve inj
75672	Omphalocele	9072	Late eff spinal cord inj
75673	Gastroschisis	9073	Lt eff nerv inj trnk NEC
75679	Congn anoml abd wall NEC	9074	Lt eff nerv inj shld/arm
75681	Absence of muscle/tendon	9075	Lt eff nerv inj pelv/leg
75682	Accessory muscle	9079	Late eff nerve inj NEC
75683	Ehlers-danlos syndrome	9080	Late eff int injur chest
75689	Soft tissue anomaly NEC	9081	Late eff int inj abdomen
7569	Musculoskel anom NEC/NOS	9082	Late eff int injury NEC
7570	Hereditary edema of legs	9083	Late eff inj periph vess
7571	Ichthyosis congenita	9084	Lt eff inj thor/abd vess
7572	Dermatoglyphic anomalies	9085	Late eff FB in orifice
75731	Cong ectodermal dysplas	9086	Late eff complic trauma
75732	Vascular hamartomas	9089	Late effect injury NOS
75733	Cong skin pigment anomal	9090	Late eff drug poisoning
75739	Skin anomaly NEC	9091	Late eff nonmed substanc
7574	Hair anomalies NEC	9092	Late effect of radiation
7575	Nail anomalies NEC	9093	Late eff surg/med compl
7576	Cong breast anomaly NEC	9094	Late eff cert ext cause
7578	Oth integument anomalies	9095	Lte efct advrs efct drug
7579	Integument anomaly NOS	9099	Late eff exter cause NEC
7580	Down's syndrome	E0000	Civilian activity-income
7581	Patau's syndrome	E0001	Military activity
7582	Edwards' syndrome	E0002	Volunteer activity
75831	Cri-du-chat syndrome	E0008	Externl cause status NEC
75832	Velo-cardio-facial synd	E0009	Externl cause status NOS
75833	Microdeletions NEC	E0010	Walking,marching,hiking
75839	Autosomal deletions NEC	E0011	Running
7584	Balance autosom transloc	E0020	Swimming
7585	Autosomal anomalies NEC	E0021	Springboard/platfrm dive
7586	Gonadal dysgenesis	E0022	Water polo
7587	Klinefelter's syndrome	E0023	Water aerobics/exercise
75881	Oth cond due to sex chrm	E0024	Underwater dive/snorkel
75889	Oth con d/t chrm anm NEC	E0025	Row,canoe,kayk,raft,tube
7589	Chromosome anomaly NOS	E0026	Water ski/wake boarding
7590	Anomalies of spleen	E0027	Surf,windsrf,boogie brd
7591	Adrenal gland anomaly	E0028	Water sliding
7592	Endocrine anomaly NEC	E0029	Water/watercraft
7593	Situs inversus	E0030	Ice Skating
7594	Conjoined twins	E0031	Ice hockey
7595	Tuberous sclerosis	E0032	Ski,snow brd,sled,tobagn
7596	Hamartoses NEC	E0033	Cross country skiing
7597	Mult congen anomal NEC	E0039	Ice and snow
75981	Prader-willi syndrome	E0040	Mountain,rock/wall climb
75982	Marfan syndrome	E0041	Rappelling
75983	Fragile x syndrome	E0042	BASE jumping
75989	Specfied cong anomal NEC	E0043	Bungee jumping
7599	Congenital anomaly NOS	E0044	Hang gliding
9050	Late effec skull/face fx	E0049	Climb,rappell,jump off
9051	Late eff spine/trunk fx	E0050	Dancing
9052	Late effect arm fx	E0051	Yoga
9053	Late eff femoral neck fx	E0052	Gymnastics
9054	Late effect leg fx	E0053	Trampoline
9055	Late effect fracture NEC	E0054	Cheerleading
9056	Late effect dislocation	E0059	Dancing,rhythm movements
9057	Late effec sprain/strain	E0060	Roller skate,skateboard
9058	Late effec tendon injury	E0061	Horseback riding
9059	Late eff traumat amputat	E0062	Golf
9060	Lt eff opn wnd head/trnk	E0063	Bowling
9061	Late eff open wnd extrem	E0064	Bike riding
9062	Late eff superficial inj	E0065	Jumping rope
9063	Late effect of contusion	E0066	Non-running track/field
9064	Late effect of crushing	E0069	Individ sports,athletics
9065	Late eff head/neck burn	E0070	Tackle football

**APPENDIX J DIAGNOSES EXEMPT FROM THE "PRESENT ON ADMISSION" REPORTING  
REQUIREMENT**

E0071	Amer flag/touch football	E8001	RR coll NOS-passenger
E0072	Rugby	E8002	RR coll NOS-pedestrian
E0073	Baseball	E8003	RR coll NOS-ped cyclist
E0074	Lacrosse,field hockey	E8008	RR coll NOS-person NEC
E0075	Soccer	E8009	RR coll NOS-person NOS
E0076	Basketball	E8010	RR coll w oth obj-employ
E0077	Volleyball (beach,court)	E8011	RR coll w oth obj-pasngr
E0078	School recess,camp	E8012	RR coll w oth obj-pedest
E0079	Team sports,athletes	E8013	RR coll w oth obj-cycl
E0080	Boxing	E8018	RR col w oth obj-per NEC
E0081	Wrestling	E8019	RR col w oth obj-per NOS
E0082	Racquet/hand sports	E8020	RR acc w derail-employee
E0083	Frisbee	E8021	RR acc w derail-passeng
E0084	Martial arts	E8022	RR acc w derail-pedest
E0089	Sports,athletics NEC	E8023	RR acc w derail-ped cycl
E0090	Exercise mach(cardiorsp)	E8028	RR acc w derail-pers NEC
E0091	Calisthenics	E8029	RR acc w derail-pers NOS
E0092	Aerobic,step exercise	E8030	RR acc w explosion-empl
E0093	Circuit training	E8031	RR acc w explos-pasngr
E0094	Obstacle course	E8032	RR acc w explos-pedest
E0095	Grass drills	E8033	RR acc w explos-ped cycl
E0099	Cardioresp exercise NEC	E8038	RR acc w explos-pers NEC
E0100	Muscle strength mach	E8039	RR acc w explos-pers NOS
E0101	Push-ups,pull-ups,sit-up	E8040	Fall on/from train-empl
E0102	Free weights	E8041	Fall from train-passengr
E0103	Pilates	E8042	Fall from train-pedest
E0109	Muscle strength exer NEC	E8043	Fall from train-ped cycl
E0110	Computer keyboarding	E8048	Fall from train-pers NEC
E0111	Handheld interac elec dv	E8049	Fall from train-pers NOS
E0119	Computer tech NEC	E8050	Hit by train-employee
E0120	Knitting & crocheting	E8051	Hit by train-passenger
E0121	Sewing	E8052	Hit by train-pedestrian
E0122	Furniture build/finish	E8053	Hit by train-ped cyclist
E0129	Arts & handcrafts NEC	E8058	Hit by train-person NEC
E0130	Personal bathing/shower	E8059	Hit by train-person NOS
E0131	Laundry	E8060	RR acc NEC-employee
E0132	Vacuuming	E8061	RR acc NEC-passenger
E0133	Ironing	E8062	RR acc NEC-pedestrian
E0134	Floor mopping/cleaning	E8063	RR acc NEC-ped cyclist
E0135	Residential relocation	E8068	RR acc NEC-person NEC
E0138	Personal hygiene NEC	E8069	RR acc NEC-person NOS
E0139	Househld maintenance NEC	E8070	RR accident NOS-employee
E0140	Caregiving-bathing	E8071	RR acc NOS-passenger
E0141	Caregiving-lifting	E8072	RR acc NOS-pedestrian
E0149	Caregiving NEC	E8073	RR acc NOS-ped cyclist
E0150	Food prep & cleanup	E8078	RR acc NOS-person NEC
E0151	Grilling & smoking food	E8079	RR acc NOS-person NOS
E0152	Cooking & baking	E8100	Mv-train coll-driver
E0159	Cooking & grilling NEC	E8101	Mv-train coll-pasngr
E0160	Digging,shovel,rake	E8102	Mv-train coll-motorcycl
E0161	Gardening/landscaping	E8103	Mv-train coll-mcycl psgr
E0162	Building & construction	E8104	Mv-train coll-st car
E0169	Land maintain/cnstrt NEC	E8105	Mv-train coll-anim rid
E0170	Roller coaster riding	E8106	Mv-train coll-ped cycl
E0179	External motion NEC	E8107	Mv-train coll-pedest
E0180	Piano playing	E8108	Mv-train coll-pers NEC
E0181	Drum/percussion playing	E8109	Mv-train coll-pers NOS
E0182	String instrument play	E8110	Reentrant mv coll-driver
E0183	Winds/brass instru play	E8111	Reentrant mv coll-pasngr
E0190	Walking an animal	E8112	Reentrant coll-motcycl
E0191	Milking an animal	E8113	Reentrant coll-mcyc psgr
E0192	Groom/shearing animal	E8114	Reentrant coll-st car
E0199	Animal care NEC	E8115	Reentrant coll-anim rid
E0290	Refereeing sports	E8116	Reentrant coll-ped cycl
E0291	Spectator at event	E8117	Reentrant coll-pedest
E0292	Rough housing/horseplay	E8118	Reentrant coll-pers NEC
E0299	Activity NEC	E8119	Reentrant coll-pers NOS
E0300	Activity NOS	E8120	Mv collision NOS-driver
E8000	RR collision NOS-employ	E8121	Mv collision NOS-pasngr

**APPENDIX J DIAGNOSES EXEMPT FROM THE "PRESENT ON ADMISSION" REPORTING  
REQUIREMENT**

E8122	Mv collis NOS-motorcycl	E8191	Traffic acc NOS-pasngr
E8123	Mv coll NOS-mcycl psngr	E8192	Traffic acc NOS-motcycl
E8124	Mv collision NOS-st car	E8193	Traff acc NOS-mcycl psgr
E8125	Mv coll NOS-anim rid	E8194	Traffic acc NOS-st car
E8126	Mv coll NOS-ped cycl	E8195	Traff acc NOS-anim rider
E8127	Mv collision NOS-pedest	E8196	Traffic acc NOS-ped cycl
E8128	Mv collis NOS-pers NEC	E8197	Traffic acc NOS-pedest
E8129	Mv collis NOS-pers NOS	E8198	Traffic acc NOS-pers NEC
E8130	Mv-oth veh coll-driver	E8199	Traffic acc NOS-pers NOS
E8131	Mv-oth veh coll-pasngr	E8200	Snow veh acc-driver
E8132	Mv-oth veh coll-motcycl	E8201	Snow veh acc-pasngr
E8133	Mv-oth veh coll-mcyc psg	E8202	Snow veh acc-motorcycl
E8134	Mv-oth veh coll-st car	E8203	Snow veh acc-mcycl psgr
E8135	Mv-oth veh coll-anim rid	E8204	Snow veh acc-st car
E8136	Mv-oth veh coll-ped cycl	E8205	Snow veh acc-anim rider
E8137	Mv-oth veh coll-pedest	E8206	Snow veh acc-ped cycl
E8138	Mv-oth veh coll-pers NEC	E8207	Snow veh acc-pedest
E8139	Mv-oth veh coll-pers NOS	E8208	Snow veh acc-pers NEC
E8140	Mv coll w pedest-driver	E8209	Snow veh acc-pers NOS
E8141	Mv coll w pedest-pasngr	E8210	Oth off-road mv acc-driv
E8142	Mv coll w pedest-motcycl	E8211	Oth off-road mv acc-psgr
E8143	Mv coll w ped-mcycl psgr	E8212	Oth off-road mv-mocycl
E8144	Mv coll w pedest-st car	E8213	Oth off-road mv-mcyc psg
E8145	Mv coll w ped-anim rid	E8214	Oth off-road mv-st car
E8146	Mv coll w ped-ped cycl	E8215	Oth off-road mv-anim rid
E8147	Mv coll w pedest-pedest	E8216	Oth off-road mv-ped cycl
E8148	Mv coll w pedes-pers NEC	E8217	Oth off-road mv-pedest
E8149	Mv coll w pedes-pers NOS	E8218	Oth off-road mv-pers NEC
E8150	Mv coll w oth obj-driver	E8219	Oth off-road mv-pers NOS
E8151	Mv coll w oth obj-pasngr	E8220	Oth coll w mov obj-driv
E8152	Mv coll w oth obj-mocycl	E8221	Oth coll w mov obj-psgr
E8153	Mv coll w obj-mcycl psgr	E8222	Oth coll mov obj-mocycl
E8154	Mv coll w obj-st car	E8223	Oth coll mov obj-cyc psg
E8155	Mv coll w obj-anim rider	E8224	Oth coll mov obj-st car
E8156	Mv coll w obj-ped cycl	E8225	Oth coll mov obj-rider
E8157	Mv coll w obj-pedest	E8226	Oth coll mov obj-ped cyc
E8158	Mv coll w obj-pers NEC	E8227	Oth coll mov obj-pedest
E8159	Mv coll w obj-pers NOS	E8228	Oth coll mov obj-per NEC
E8160	Loss control mv acc-driv	E8229	Oth coll mov obj-per NOS
E8161	Loss control mv acc-psgr	E8230	Oth coll stndng obj-driv
E8162	Loss control mv-mocycl	E8231	Oth coll stndng obj-psgr
E8163	Loss control mv-mcyc psg	E8232	Oth coll stnd obj-mocycl
E8164	Loss cont mv acc-st car	E8233	Oth coll stn obj-cyc psg
E8165	Loss cont mv-anim rider	E8234	Oth coll stnd obj-st car
E8166	Loss control mv-ped cycl	E8235	Oth coll stnd obj-rider
E8167	Loss control mv-pedest	E8236	Oth coll stn obj-ped cyc
E8168	Loss control mv-pers NEC	E8237	Oth coll stnd obj-pedest
E8169	Loss control mv-pers NOS	E8238	Oth coll stn obj-per NEC
E8170	Mv acc board/alight-driv	E8239	Oth col-stnd-obj-per NOS
E8171	Mv acc board/alight-psgr	E8240	N-traf board/alight-driv
E8172	Mv board/alight-motcycl	E8241	N-traf board/alight-psgr
E8173	Mv brd/alight-mcycl psgr	E8242	N-traf brd/alight-mocycl
E8174	Mv acc brd/alight-st car	E8243	N-traf brd/alit-mcyc psg
E8175	Mv brd/alight-anim rider	E8244	N-traf brd/alit-st car
E8176	Mv brd/alight-ped cycl	E8245	N-traf brd/alit-anim rid
E8177	Mv brd/alight-pedestrian	E8246	N-traf brd/alit-ped cycl
E8178	Mv board/alight-pers NEC	E8247	N-traf brd/alit-pedest
E8179	Mv board/alight-pers NOS	E8248	N-traf brd/alit-pers NEC
E8180	Mv traff acc NEC-driver	E8249	N-traf brd/alit-pers NOS
E8181	Mv traff acc NEC-pasngr	E8250	Mv n-traff acc NEC-driv
E8182	Mv traff acc NEC-mocycl	E8251	Mv n-traff NEC/NOS-psgr
E8183	Mv traff acc-mcycl psgr	E8252	Mv n-traf acc NEC-mocycl
E8184	Mv traff acc NEC-st car	E8253	Mv n-traff NEC-mcyc psgr
E8185	Mv traff acc-anim rider	E8254	Mv n-traff NEC-st car
E8186	Mv traff acc-ped cyc	E8255	Mv n-traf NEC-anim rider
E8187	Mv traff acc NEC-pedest	E8256	Mv n-traff NEC-ped cycl
E8188	Mv traff acc-pers NEC	E8257	Mv n-traff NEC-pedest
E8189	Mv traff acc-pers NOS	E8258	Mv n-traff NEC-pers NEC
E8190	Traffic acc NOS-driver	E8259	Mv n-traff NEC-pers NOS

**APPENDIX J DIAGNOSES EXEMPT FROM THE "PRESENT ON ADMISSION" REPORTING  
REQUIREMENT**

E8260	Pedal cycle acc-pedest	E8347	W/crft fall NEC-military
E8261	Ped cycl acc-ped cyclist	E8348	W/crft fall NEC-pers NEC
E8262	Ped cycle acc-anim rider	E8349	W/crft fall NEC-pers NOS
E8263	Ped cyc acc-occ anim veh	E8350	W/craft fall NOS-unpow
E8264	Ped cycle acc-occ st car	E8351	W/craft fall NOS-power
E8268	Ped cycle acc-pers NEC	E8352	Wtrcraft fall NOS-crew
E8269	Ped cycle acc-pers NOS	E8353	Wtrcraft fall NOS-pasngr
E8270	Animal drawn veh-pedest	E8354	W/craft fall NOS-skier
E8272	Anim drawn veh-anim rid	E8355	W/craft fall NOS-swim
E8273	Animal drawn veh-occupan	E8356	Wtrcraft fall NOS-docker
E8274	Anim drawn-occ st car	E8357	W/crft fall NEC/NOS-mil
E8278	Anim drawn veh-pers NEC	E8358	W/crft fall NOS-pers NEC
E8279	Anim drawn veh-pers NOS	E8359	W/crft fall NOS-pers NOS
E8280	Ridden animal acc-pedest	E8360	Machine acc-unpow boat
E8282	Ridden animal acc-rider	E8361	Mach acc-occ power boat
E8284	Ridden animal acc-st car	E8362	Machinery accident-crew
E8288	Ridden anim acc-pers NEC	E8363	Machinery acc-pasngr
E8289	Ridden anim acc-pers NOS	E8364	Machine accident-skier
E8290	Oth road veh acc-pedest	E8365	Machine accident-swim
E8294	Oth rd veh acc-st car	E8366	Machinery acc-docker
E8298	Oth rd veh acc-pers NEC	E8367	W/crft machine-military
E8299	Oth rd veh acc-pers NOS	E8368	Machinery acc-pers NEC
E8300	Boat acc w submers-unpow	E8369	Machinery acc-pers NOS
E8301	Boat acc w submers-power	E8370	Explosion-occ unpow boat
E8302	Boat acc w submers-crew	E8371	Explosion-occ power boat
E8303	Boat acc w submers-psgr	E8372	Watercraft explos-crew
E8304	Boat submers-water skier	E8373	Watercraft explos-pasngr
E8305	Boat submers-swimmer	E8374	Watercraft explos-skier
E8306	Boat submers-dockers	E8375	Watercraft explos-swim
E8307	Boat submers-military	E8376	Watercraft explos-docker
E8308	Boat submers-pers NEC	E8377	W/crft explosn-military
E8309	Boat submers-pers NOS	E8378	Watercraft expl-pers NEC
E8310	Boat acc inj NEC-unpow	E8379	Watercraft expl-pers NOS
E8311	Boat acc inj NEC-power	E8380	Watercraft acc NEC-unpow
E8312	Boat acc inj NEC-crew	E8381	Watercraft acc NEC-power
E8313	Boat acc inj NEC-passeng	E8382	Watercraft acc NEC-crew
E8314	Boat acc inj NEC-skier	E8383	Watercraft acc NEC-pasngr
E8315	Boat acc inj NEC-swim	E8384	Watercraft acc NEC-skier
E8316	Boat acc inj NEC-docker	E8385	Watrcraft acc NEC-swimmer
E8317	Boat acc inj NEC-militry	E8386	Watercraft acc NEC-docker
E8318	Boat inj NEC-person NEC	E8387	W/crft-military NEC/NOS
E8319	Boat inj NEC-person NOS	E8388	Wtrcraft acc NEC-pers NEC
E8320	Submers NEC-unpow boat	E8389	Wtrcraft acc NEC-pers NOS
E8321	Submers NEC-power boat	E8400	Tk off/land-spcrft
E8322	Submers NEC-crew	E8401	Tk off/land-milit craft
E8323	Submers NEC-passenger	E8402	Tk off/land-crew aircrft
E8324	Submers NEC-water skier	E8403	Tk off/land-psng aircrft
E8325	Submers NEC-swimmer	E8404	Tk off/land-comm crf NEC
E8326	Submers NEC-docker	E8405	Tk off/land-aircraft NEC
E8327	Submersion NEC-military	E8406	Tk off/land-unp aircrft
E8328	Submers NEC-person NEC	E8407	Tk off/land-parachutist
E8329	Submers NEC-person NOS	E8408	Tk off/land-ground crew
E8330	W/craft stair fall-unpow	E8409	Tk off/land-pers NEC
E8331	W/craft stair fall-power	E8410	Pow aircraft acc-spcrft
E8332	Wtrcraft stair fall-crew	E8411	Power aircraft acc-milit
E8333	Wtrcraft stair fall-psgr	E8412	Power aircraft acc-crew
E8334	W/craft stair fall-skier	E8413	Power aircraft acc-psngr
E8335	W/craft stair fall-swim	E8414	Aircraf acc-occ comm NEC
E8336	W/crf stair fall-docker	E8415	Oth powered aircraft acc
E8337	W/crf stair fall-militry	E8416	Pow airc acc-unp aircr
E8338	W/crf stair fall-per NEC	E8417	Aircraft acc-parachutist
E8339	W/crf stair fall-per NOS	E8418	Aircraft acc-ground crew
E8340	W/craft fall NEC-unpow	E8419	Aircrft acc NOS-pers NEC
E8341	W/craft fall NEC-power	E8426	Unpower aircraft acc-occ
E8342	Watercraft fall NEC-crew	E8427	Unpow aircrf acc-chutist
E8343	Wtrcraft fall NEC-pasngr	E8428	Unpow aircrf acc-gr crew
E8344	W/craft fall NEC-skier	E8429	Unpow aircrf acc-per NEC
E8345	W/craft fall NEC-swim	E8430	Fall-occ spacecraft
E8346	Wtrcraft fall NEC-docker	E8431	Fall-milit aircraft occp

**APPENDIX J DIAGNOSES EXEMPT FROM THE "PRESENT ON ADMISSION" REPORTING  
REQUIREMENT**

E8432	Fall-crew comm aircraft	E9211	Gas cylinder explosion
E8433	Fall-psng comm aircraft	E9218	Press vessel explos NEC
E8434	Fall-occ comm aircrf NEC	E9219	Press vessel explos NOS
E8435	Fall-occup oth aircraft	E9220	Handgun accident
E8436	Fall-occ unpower aircraf	E9221	Shotgun accident
E8437	Fall-parachutist	E9222	Hunting rifle accident
E8438	Aircrft fall-ground crew	E9223	Military firearm accid
E8439	Aircraft fall-person NEC	E9224	Accident - air gun
E8440	Aircrft acc NEC-spcrft	E9225	Accident-paintball gun
E8441	Aircrft acc NEC-military	E9228	Firearm accident NEC
E8442	Aircrft acc NEC-crew	E9229	Firearm accident NOS
E8443	Aircrft acc NEC-pasngr	E9262	Vis/ultraviol lght expos
E8444	Aircrft acc NEC-comm NEC	E9280	Acc d/t weightless envir
E8445	Aircrft acc NEC-occp NEC	E9281	Exposure to noise
E8446	Aircr acc NEC-unp aircr	E9282	Exposure to vibration
E8447	Aircrft acc-parachutist	E9283	Human bite - accidental
E8448	Aircrft acc NEC-grd crew	E9284	Ext constriction-hair
E8449	Aircrft acc NEC-pers NEC	E9285	Ext constriction-obj NEC
E8450	Spacecraft acc-occupant	E9286	Envir expose algae/toxin
E8458	Spacecraft acc-grnd crew	E9287	Accidnt-mech firearm/gun
E8459	Spacecraft acc-pers NEC	E9288	Accident NEC
E846	Indus veh acc on premise	E9290	Late eff motor vehic acc
E847	Cabl car acc not on rail	E9291	Late eff transport acc
E848	Oth vehicle acc NEC	E9292	Late eff acc poisoning
E8490	Accident in home	E9293	Late eff accidental fall
E8491	Accident on farm	E9294	Late eff fire acc
E8492	Accident in mine/quarry	E9295	Late eff environment acc
E8493	Acc on industr premises	E9298	Late eff accident NEC
E8494	Accid in recreation area	E9299	Late eff accident NOS
E8495	Accid on street/highway	E959	Late eff of self-injury
E8496	Accident in public bldg	E970	Legal intervent-firearm
E8498	Accident in place NEC	E971	Legal intervent-explosiv
E8499	Accident in place NOS	E972	Legal intervent-gas
E8831	Fall into well	E973	Legal interven-blunt obj
E8832	Fall into storm drain	E974	Legal interven-cut instr
E8840	Fall from playgrnd equip	E975	Legal intervention NEC
E8841	Fall from cliff	E976	Legal intervention NOS
E8850	Fall-nonmotor scooter	E977	Late eff-legal intervent
E8851	Fall from roller skates	E978	Legal execution
E8852	Fall from skateboard	E9790	Terrorism,marine weapons
E8853	Fall from skis	E9791	Terrorism,dest aircraft
E8854	Fall from snowboard	E9792	Terrorism,explosions
E8860	Fall in sports	E9793	Terrorism, fires
E8900	Privat dwell fire-explos	E9794	Terrorism, firearms
E8901	Priv dwel fire-pvc fumes	E9795	Terrorism, nuc weapons
E8902	Priv dwel fire-fumes NOS	E9796	Terrorism, biologicals
E8903	Priv dwel fire-burning	E9797	Terrorism, chemicals
E8908	Priv dwel fire-accid NEC	E9798	Terrorism, NEC/NOS
E8909	Priv dwel fire-accid NOS	E9799	Terrorism, secondary
E8930	Clothing fire-priv dwell	E9810	Undeter pois-piped gas
E8932	Clothing fire not in bld	E9811	Undet pois-container gas
E894	Fire-highly inflam mater	E9818	Undet pois-util gas NEC
E895	Burn acc in privat dwell	E9820	Undeter pois-exhaust gas
E897	Burn acc not in bldg	E9821	Undetermin poison-co NEC
E9170	Sports acc w/o sub fall	E9828	Undet pois-gas/vapor NEC
E9171	Crowd w/o sub fall	E9829	Undet pois-gas/vapor NOS
E9172	Run water w/o sub fall	E9850	Undetermin circ-handgun
E9175	Sports acc w sub fall	E9851	Undetermin circ-shotgun
E9176	Crowd accidnt w sub fall	E9852	Undet circ-hunting rifle
E9190	Machine accid-agricult	E9853	Undet circ-military arms
E9191	Machine accid-mining	E9854	Undeter circ-firearm NEC
E9193	Metalworking machine acc	E9855	Undeterm circ-explosive
E9194	Woodworking machine acc	E9856	Undetrmine accid-air gun
E9195	Prime mover machine acc	E9857	Injury paintball gun NOS
E9196	Transmission machine acc	E9870	Undet circ-fall residenc
E9197	Earth moving machine acc	E9872	Undet fall natural site
E9198	Machinery accident NEC	E989	Late eff inj-undet circ
E9199	Machinery accident NOS	E9900	War inj:gasoline bomb
E9210	Boiler explosion	E9901	War inj:flamethrower

**APPENDIX J DIAGNOSES EXEMPT FROM THE "PRESENT ON ADMISSION" REPORTING  
REQUIREMENT**

E9902	War inj:incndiary bullet	V0259	Bacteria dis carrier NEC
E9903	War inj:ind convn weapn	V0260	Viral hep carrier NOS
E9909	War injury:fire NEC	V0261	Hepatitis B carrier
E9910	War inj:rubber bullet	V0262	Hepatitis C carrier
E9911	War injury:pellets	V0269	Viral hep carrier NEC
E9912	War injury:bullet NEC	V027	Gonorrhea carrier
E9913	War inj:antiperson bomb	V028	Venereal dis carrier NEC
E9914	War inj:munition fragmnt	V029	Carrier NEC
E9915	War inj:prsn-brn fragmnt	V030	Vaccin for cholera
E9916	War inj:vehic-borne IED	V031	Vacc-typhoid-paratyphoid
E9917	War inj:fragment IED NEC	V032	Vaccin for tuberculosis
E9918	War inj:weapon fragments	V033	Vaccin for plague
E9919	War inj:fragments NEC	V034	Vaccin for tularemia
E9920	War inj:torpedo	V035	Vaccin for diphtheria
E9921	War inj:depth charge	V036	Vaccin for pertussis
E9922	War inj:marine mines	V037	Tetanus toxoid inoculat
E9923	War inj:seabase art shel	V0381	Nd vac hmophilus inflnz b
E9928	War inj:marine weapn NEC	V0382	Nd vac strpts pneumni b
E9929	War inj:marine weapn NOS	V0389	Nd other specf vacnation
E9930	War inj:aerial bomb	V039	Vaccin for bact dis NOS
E9931	War inj:guided missile	V040	Vaccin for poliomyelitis
E9932	War inj:mortar	V041	Vaccin for smallpox
E9933	War inj:person IED	V042	Vaccin for measles
E9934	War inj:vehicle IED	V043	Vaccin for rubella
E9935	War inj:IED NEC	V044	Vaccin for yellow fever
E9936	War inj:acc own munition	V045	Vaccin for rabies
E9937	War inj:acc disch launch	V046	Vaccin for mumps
E9938	War inj:explosion NEC	V047	Vaccin for common cold
E9939	War inj:explosion NOS	V0481	Vaccin for influenza
E9940	War inj:aircft des-enmy	V0482	Vaccination for RSV
E9941	War inj:aircft-own expl	V0489	Vaccn/inoc viral dis NEC
E9942	War inj:aircft collisn	V050	Arbovirus enceph vaccin
E9943	War inj:aircraft fire	V051	Vacc arboviral dis NEC
E9948	War inj:aircft dest NEC	V052	Vaccin for leishmaniasis
E9949	War inj:aircft dest NOS	V053	Need prphyl vc vrl hepat
E9950	War inj:hnd-hnd combat	V054	Need prphyl vc varicella
E9951	War inj:blunt object	V058	Vaccin for disease NEC
E9952	War inj:piercing object	V059	Vaccin for singl dis NOS
E9953	War inj:intn restrct air	V060	Vaccin for cholera + tab
E9954	War inj:unintentl drown	V061	Vaccination for DTP-DTaP
E9958	War inj:con warfare NEC	V062	Vaccin for dtp + tab
E9959	War inj:con warfare NOS	V063	Vaccin for dtp + polio
E9960	War inj:dir nucl weapon	V064	Vac-measle-mumps-rubella
E9961	War inj:indir nucl weapn	V065	Vaccination for Td-DT
E9962	War inj:therml radiation	V066	Nd vac strp pnumn/inflnz
E9963	War inj:nuclear rad eff	V068	Vac-dis combinations NEC
E9968	War inj:nucl weapon NEC	V069	Vac-dis combinations NOS
E9969	War inj:nucl weapon NOS	V070	Prophylactic isolation
E9970	War injury:lasers	V071	Desensitiza to allergens
E9971	War injury:biol warfare	V072	Prophylact immunotherapy
E9972	War injury:gas/fum/chem	V0731	Prophylac fluoride admin
E9973	War inj:WMD NOS	V0739	Other prophylac chemothr
E9978	War inj-unconven war NEC	V074	Hormone replace postmeno
E9979	War inj-unconven war NOS	V0751	Use of SERMs
E9980	War inj:expl mine-cease	V0752	Use aromatase inhibitors
E9981	War inj:expl bomb-cease	V0759	Use oth agnt af estrogen
E9988	War inj:after cease NEC	V078	Prophyl or tx meas NEC
E9989	War inj:after cease NOS	V079	Prophyl or tx meas NOS
E9990	Late effect, war injury	V1000	Hx of GI malignancy NOS
E9991	Late effect, terrorism	V1001	Hx of tongue malignancy
V020	Cholera carrier	V1002	Hx-oral/pharynx malg NEC
V021	Typhoid carrier	V1003	Hx-esophageal malignancy
V022	Amebiasis carrier	V1004	Hx of gastric malignancy
V023	GI pathogen carrier NEC	V1005	Hx of colonic malignancy
V024	Diphtheria carrier	V1006	Hx-rectal & anal malign
V0251	Group b streptoc carrier	V1007	Hx of liver malignancy
V0252	Streptococcus carrier NEC	V1009	Hx of GI malignancy NEC
V0253	Meth susc Staph carrier	V1011	Hx-bronchogenic malignan
V0254	Meth resis Staph carrier	V1012	Hx-tracheal malignancy

**APPENDIX J DIAGNOSES EXEMPT FROM THE “PRESENT ON ADMISSION” REPORTING REQUIREMENT**

V1020	Hx-resp org malignan NOS	V1269	Hx resp system dis NEC
V1021	Hx-laryngeal malignancy	V1270	Prsnl hst unspc dgstv ds
V1022	Hx-nose/ear/sinus malig	V1271	Prsnl hst peptic ulcr ds
V1029	Hx-intrathoracic mal NEC	V1272	Prsnl hst colonic polyps
V103	Hx of breast malignancy	V1279	Prsnl hst ot spf dgst ds
V1040	Hx-female genit malg NOS	V1300	Prsnl hst urnr dsrd unsp
V1041	Hx-cervical malignancy	V1301	Prsnl hst urnr dsrd calc
V1042	Hx-uterus malignancy NEC	V1302	Personal history UTI
V1043	Hx of ovarian malignancy	V1303	Personl hx nephrotic syn
V1044	Hx-female genit malg NEC	V1309	Prsn hst ot spf urn dsrd
V1045	Hx-male genit malig NOS	V131	Hx-trophoblastic disease
V1046	Hx-prostatic malignancy	V1321	History-pre-term labor
V1047	Hx-testicular malignancy	V1322	Hx of cervical dysplasia
V1048	Hx-epididymis malignancy	V1323	Hx vaginal dysplasia
V1049	Hx-male genit malig NEC	V1324	Hx vulvar dysplasia
V1050	Hx-urinary malignan NOS	V1329	Hx-genital/obs dis NEC
V1051	Hx of bladder malignancy	V133	Hx-skin/subcutan tis dis
V1052	Hx of kidney malignancy	V134	Hx of arthritis
V1053	Hx malig renal pelvis	V1351	Hx pathological fracture
V1059	Hx-urinary malignan NEC	V1352	Hx stress fracture
V1060	Hx of leukemia NOS	V1359	Hx musculosklett dis NEC
V1061	Hx of lymphoid leukemia	V1361	Hx-hypospadias
V1062	Hx of myeloid leukemia	V1362	Hx-cong malform-gu
V1063	Hx of monocytic leukemia	V1363	Hx-cong malform-nervous
V1069	Hx of leukemia NEC	V1364	Hx-cong malform-eye,face
V1071	Hx-lymphosarcoma	V1365	Hx-cong malform-heart
V1072	Hx-hodgkin's disease	V1366	Hx-cong malform-resp sys
V1079	Hx-lymphatic malign NEC	V1367	Hx-cong malform-digest
V1081	Hx of bone malignancy	V1368	Hx-cong malform-skin,ms
V1082	Hx-malig skin melanoma	V1369	Hx-congenital malfor NEC
V1083	Hx-skin malignancy NEC	V137	Hx-perinatal problems
V1084	Hx of eye malignancy	V1381	Hx of anaphylaxis
V1085	Hx of brain malignancy	V1389	Hx diseases NEC
V1086	Hx-malign nerve syst NEC	V139	Hx of disease NOS
V1087	Hx of thyroid malignancy	V140	Hx-penicillin allergy
V1088	Hx-endocrine malign NEC	V141	Hx-antibiot allergy NEC
V1089	Hx of malignancy NEC	V142	Hx-sulfonamides allergy
V1090	Hx malig neoplasm NOS	V143	Hx-anti-infect allergy
V1091	Hx malig neuroendo tumor	V144	Hx-anesthetic allergy
V110	Hx of schizophrenia	V145	Hx-narcotic allergy
V111	Hx of affective disorder	V146	Hx-analgesic allergy
V112	Hx of neurosis	V147	Hx-vaccine allergy
V113	Hx of alcoholism	V148	Hx-drug allergy NEC
V114	Hx combat/stress reactn	V149	Hx-drug allergy NOS
V118	Hx-mental disorder NEC	V1501	Hx-peanut allergy
V119	Hx-mental disorder NOS	V1502	Hx-milk prod allergy
V1200	Prsnl hst unsp nfct prst	V1503	Hx-eggs allergy
V1201	Prsnl hst tuberculosis	V1504	Hx-seafood allergy
V1202	Prsnl hst poliomyelitis	V1505	Hx-other food allergy
V1203	Personal histry malaria	V1506	Hx-allergy insct/arachnd
V1204	Hx Methicln resist Staph	V1507	Hx-latex allergy
V1209	Prsnl hst oth nfct parst	V1508	Hx-radiogrphc dye allrgy
V121	Hx-nutrition deficiency	V1509	Hx-allergy NEC
V1221	Hx gestational diabetes	V151	Hx-major cardiovasc surg
V1229	Hx-endocr/meta/immun dis	V1521	Hx in utero proc in preg
V123	Hx-blood diseases	V1522	Hx in utero proc fetus
V1240	Hx nerv sys/snse org NOS	V1529	Hx surgery to organs NEC
V1241	Hx benign neoplasm brain	V153	Hx of irradiation
V1242	Personl hx infection CNS	V1541	Hx of physical abuse
V1249	Hx nerv sys/snse org NEC	V1542	Hx of emotional abuse
V1250	Hx-circulatory dis NOS	V1549	Psychological trauma NEC
V1251	Hx-ven thrombosis/embols	V1551	Hx traumatic fracture
V1252	Hx-thrombophlebitis	V1552	Hx traumac brain injury
V1253	Hx sudden cardiac arrest	V1553	Hx retained FB, rem
V1254	Hx TIA/stroke w/o resid	V1559	Hx injury NEC
V1255	Hx pulmonary embolism	V156	Hx of poisoning
V1259	Hx-circulatory dis NEC	V157	Hx of contraception
V1260	Hx resp system dis NOS	V1580	Hx failed mod sedation
V1261	Prsnl hx recur pneumonia	V1581	Hx of past noncompliance



**APPENDIX J DIAGNOSES EXEMPT FROM THE “PRESENT ON ADMISSION” REPORTING REQUIREMENT**

V1582	History of tobacco use	V2132	Low birthwt 500-999g
V1583	Hx underimmunizn status	V2133	Low birthwt 1000-1499g
V1584	Hx-contct/expos asbestos	V2134	Low birthwt 1500-1999g
V1585	Hx-cont/exps haz bdy fld	V2135	Low birthwt 2000-2500g
V1586	Hx-contact/exposure lead	V218	Constit state in dev NEC
V1587	Hx of ECMO	V219	Constit state in dev NOS
V1588	Personal history of fall	V220	Supervis normal 1st preg
V1589	Hx-health hazards NEC	V221	Supervis oth normal preg
V159	Hx-health hazard NOS	V222	Preg state, incidental
V160	Family hx-gi malignancy	V230	Preg w hx of infertility
V161	Fm hx-trach/bronchog mal	V231	Preg w hx-trophoblas dis
V162	Fam hx-intrathoracic mal	V232	Preg w hx of abortion
V163	Family hx-breast malig	V233	Grand multiparity
V1640	Fm hx genital malig NOS	V2341	Preg w hx pre-term labor
V1641	Fm hx ovary malignancy	V2342	Preg w hx ectopic preg
V1642	Fm hx prostate malig	V2349	Preg w poor obs hx NEC
V1643	Fm hx testis malig	V235	Preg w poor reproduct hx
V1649	Fm hx genital malig NEC	V237	Insufficnt prenatal care
V1651	Family hx-kidney malig	V2381	Suprv elderly primigrav
V1652	Fam hx-bladder malig	V2382	Suprv elderly multigrav
V1659	Fam hx-urinry malig NEC	V2383	Suprv young primigravida
V166	Family hx-leukemia	V2384	Suprv young multigravida
V167	Fam hx-lymph neoplas NEC	V2385	Pregnt-assist repro tech
V168	Family hx-malignancy NEC	V2386	Preg-hx in utro prev prg
V169	Family hx-malignancy NOS	V2387	Preg w incon fetl viabil
V170	Fam hx-psychiatric cond	V2389	Suprv high-risk preg NEC
V171	Family hx-stroke	V239	Suprv high-risk preg NOS
V172	Fam hx-neurolog dis NEC	V240	Postpart care after del
V173	Fam hx-ischem heart dis	V241	Postpart care-lactation
V1741	Fam hx sudden card death	V242	Rout postpart follow-up
V1749	Fam hx-cardiovas dis NEC	V2501	Prescrip-oral contracept
V175	Family hx-asthma	V2502	Initiate contracept NEC
V176	Fam hx-chr resp cond NEC	V2503	Contracept mgmt-emergency
V177	Family hx-arthritis	V2504	Natrl fam pln-avoid preg
V1781	Family hx osteoporosis	V2509	Contraceptive mangmt NEC
V1789	Fam hx musculosk dis NEC	V2511	Insertion of iud
V180	Fam hx-diabetes mellitus	V2512	Removal of iud
V1811	Fam hx MEN syndrome	V2513	Remove/insert iud
V1819	Fm hx endo/metab dis NEC	V252	Sterilization
V182	Family hx-anemia	V253	Menstrual extraction
V183	Fam hx-blood disord NEC	V2540	Contracept surveill NOS
V184	Fm hx-intellect disability	V2541	Contracept pill surveill
V1851	Family hx colonic polyps	V2542	Iud surveillance
V1859	Fam hx digest disord NEC	V2543	Srvl mplnt sbdrm cntncep
V1861	Fam hx-polycystic kidney	V2549	Contracept surveill NEC
V1869	Fam hx-kidney dis NEC	V255	Nsrt mplnt sbdrm cntncep
V187	Family hx-gu disease NEC	V258	Contraceptive mangmt NEC
V188	Fm hx-infect/parasit dis	V259	Contraceptive mangmt NOS
V189	Fam hx genet dis carrier	V260	Tuboplasty or vasoplasty
V190	Family hx-blindness	V261	Artificial insemination
V1911	Family history glaucoma	V2621	Fertility testing
V1919	Family hx-eye disord NEC	V2622	Sterilization rev aftcare
V192	Family hx-deafness	V2629	Investigate & test NEC
V193	Family hx-ear disord NEC	V2631	Fem genetic test dis car
V194	Family hx-skin condition	V2632	Female genetic test NEC
V195	Fam hx-congen anomalies	V2633	Genetic counseling
V196	Family hx-allergic dis	V2634	Male genetc test dis car
V197	Consanguinity	V2635	Test male/fem preg loss
V198	Family hx-condition NEC	V2639	Male genetic test NEC
V200	Foundling health care	V2641	Natrl family plan counsl
V201	Care of healthy chld NEC	V2642	Fertlity preserv counsel
V202	Routin child health exam	V2649	Procr mgmt cns/adv NEC
V2031	Health supvsn nb <8 days	V2651	Tubal ligation status
V2032	Health supv nb 8-28 days	V2652	Vasectomy status
V210	Rapid childhood growth	V2681	Assist repro fertility
V211	Puberty	V2682	Fertility preserv proc
V212	Adolescence growth NEC	V2689	Procreative managemt NEC
V2130	Low birthwt status NOS	V269	Procreative mangmt NOS
V2131	Low birthwt status <500g	V270	Deliver-single liveborn

**APPENDIX J DIAGNOSES EXEMPT FROM THE "PRESENT ON ADMISSION" REPORTING  
REQUIREMENT**

V271	Deliver-single stillborn	V4281	Trnspl status-bne marrow
V272	Deliver-twins, both live	V4282	Trspl sts-perip stm cell
V273	Del-twins, 1 nb, 1 sb	V4283	Trnspl status-pancreas
V274	Deliver-twins, both sb	V4284	Trnspl status-intestines
V275	Del-mult birth, all live	V4289	Trnspl status organ NEC
V276	Del-mult brth, some live	V429	Transplant status NOS
V277	Del-mult birth, all sb	V430	Eye replacement NEC
V279	Outcome of delivery NOS	V431	Lens replacement NEC
V280	Screening-chromosom anom	V4321	Heart assist dev replace
V281	Screen-alpha-fetoprotein	V4322	Artificial heart replace
V282	Screen by amniocent NEC	V433	Heart valve replac NEC
V283	Scr fetl malfrm-ultrasnd	V434	Blood vessel replac NEC
V284	Screen-fetal retardation	V435	Bladder replacement NEC
V285	Screen-isoimmunization	V4360	Joint replaced unspcf
V286	Antenatal screen strep b	V4361	Joint replaced shoulder
V2881	Scrn fetal anatmc survey	V4362	Joint replaced elbow
V2882	Scrn risk preterm labor	V4363	Joint replaced wrist
V2889	Antenatal screening NEC	V4364	Joint replaced hip
V289	Antenatal screening NOS	V4365	Joint replaced knee
V290	NB obsrv suspct infect	V4366	Joint replaced ankle
V291	NB obsrv suspct neurlgcl	V4369	Oth spcf joint replaced
V292	Obsrv NB suspct resp cond	V437	Limb replacement NEC
V293	NB obs genetc/metabl cnd	V4381	Larynx replacement
V298	NB obsrv oth suspct cond	V4382	Breast replacement
V299	NB obsrv unsp suspct cnd	V4383	Artific skin repl status
V3000	Single lb in-hosp w/o cs	V4389	Organ/tiss replacmnt NEC
V3001	Single lb in-hosp w cs	V440	Tracheostomy status
V301	Singl livebrn-before adm	V441	Gastrostomy status
V302	Single liveborn-nonhosp	V442	Ileostomy status
V3100	Twin-mate lb-hosp w/o cs	V443	Colostomy status
V3101	Twin-mate lb-in hos w cs	V444	Enterostomy status NEC
V311	Twin, mate lb-before adm	V4450	Cystostomy status NOS
V312	Twin, mate lb-nonhosp	V4451	Cutaneous-vesicos status
V3200	Twin-mate sb-hosp w/o cs	V4452	Appendico-vesicos status
V3201	Twin-mate sb-hosp w cs	V4459	Cystostomy status NEC
V321	Twin, mate sb-before adm	V446	Urinostomy status NEC
V322	Twin, mate sb-nonhosp	V447	Artificial vagina status
V3300	Twin-NOS-in hosp w/o cs	V448	Artif open status NEC
V3301	Twin-NOS-in hosp w cs	V449	Artif open status NOS
V331	Twin NOS-before admissn	V4500	Status cardc dvce unspcf
V332	Twin NOS-nonhosp	V4501	Status cardiac pacemaker
V3400	Oth mult lb-hosp w/o cs	V4502	Status autm crd dfblr
V3401	Oth mult lb-in hosp w cs	V4509	Status oth spcf crdc dvc
V341	Oth mult nb-before adm	V4511	Renal dialysis status
V342	Oth multiple nb-nonhosp	V4512	Noncmplnt w renal dialys
V3500	Oth mult sb-hosp w/o cs	V452	Ventricular shunt status
V3501	Oth mult sb-in hosp w cs	V453	Intestinal bypass status
V351	Oth mult sb-before adm	V454	Arthrodesis status
V352	Oth multiple sb-nonhosp	V4551	Prsc ntrutr cntcrptv dvc
V3600	Mult lb/sb-in hos w/o cs	V4552	Prsc sbdrml cntcrp mplnt
V3601	Mult lb/sb-in hosp w cs	V4559	Prsc other cntcrptv dvc
V361	Mult nb/sb-before adm	V4561	Cataract extract status
V362	Multiple nb/sb-nonhosp	V4569	Post-proc st eye/adn NEC
V3700	Mult brth NOS-hos w/o cs	V4571	Acq absnce breast/nipple
V3701	Mult birth NOS-hosp w cs	V4572	Acquire absnce intestine
V371	Mult brth NOS-before adm	V4573	Acquired absence kidney
V372	Mult birth NOS-nonhosp	V4574	Acq absence urinary trct
V3900	Liveborn NOS-hosp w/o cs	V4575	Acq absence of stomach
V3901	Liveborn NOS-hosp w cs	V4576	Acq absence of lung
V391	Liveborn NOS-before adm	V4577	Acq absnce genital organ
V392	Liveborn NOS-nonhosp	V4578	Acquired absence of eye
V420	Kidney transplant status	V4579	Acq absence of organ NEC
V421	Heart transplant status	V4581	Aortocoronary bypass
V422	Heart valve transplant	V4582	Status-post ptca
V423	Skin transplant status	V4583	Breast impl remov status
V424	Bone transplant status	V4584	Dental restoratn status
V425	Cornea transplant status	V4585	Insulin pump status
V426	Lung transplant status	V4586	Bariatric surgery status
V427	Liver transplant status	V4587	Trnsplnt orgn rem status

**APPENDIX J DIAGNOSES EXEMPT FROM THE “PRESENT ON ADMISSION” REPORTING REQUIREMENT**

V4588	TPA adm status 24 hr pta	V5402	Length/adjust growth rod
V4589	Post-proc states NEC	V5409	Aftcre int fixation dev
V460	Dependence on aspirator	V5410	Aftcre traum fx arm NOS
V4611	Respirator depend status	V5411	Aftcre traum fx up arm
V4612	Resp depend-powr failure	V5412	Aftcre traum fx low arm
V4613	Weaning from respirator	V5413	Aftcre traumatic fx hip
V4614	Mech comp respirator	V5414	Aftcre traum fx leg NOS
V462	Depend-supplement oxygen	V5415	Aftcre traum fx up leg
V463	Wheelchair dependence	V5416	Aftcre traum fx low leg
V468	Machine dependence NEC	V5417	Aftcre traum fx vertebr
V469	Machine dependence NOS	V5419	Aftcre traum fx bone NEC
V4960	Status amput up lmb NOS	V5420	Aftcre path fx arm NOS
V4961	Status amput thumb	V5421	Aftercare path fx up arm
V4962	Status amput oth fingers	V5422	Aftcre path fx low arm
V4963	Status amput hand	V5423	Aftercare path fx hip
V4964	Status amput wrist	V5424	Aftcre path fx leg NOS
V4965	Status amput below elbow	V5425	Aftcre path fx up leg
V4966	Status amput above elbow	V5426	Aftcre path fx low leg
V4967	Status amput shoulder	V5427	Aftcre path fx vertebr
V4970	Status amput lwr lmb NOS	V5429	Aftcre path fx bone NEC
V4971	Status amput great toe	V5481	Aftercare joint replace
V4972	Status amput othr toe(s)	V5482	Aftcr explantatn jt pros
V4973	Status amput foot	V5489	Orthopedic aftercare NEC
V4974	Status amput ankle	V549	Orthopedic aftercare NOS
V4975	Status amput below knee	V550	Atten to tracheostomy
V4976	Status amput above knee	V551	Atten to gastrostomy
V4977	Status amput hip	V552	Atten to ileostomy
V4981	Asympt postmeno status	V553	Atten to colostomy
V4982	Dental sealant status	V554	Atten to enterostomy NEC
V4983	Await organ transplnt st	V555	Atten to cystostomy
V4984	Bed confinement status	V556	Atten to urinostomy NEC
V4985	Dual sensory impairment	V557	Atten artificial vagina
V500	Hair transplant	V558	Attn to artif open NEC
V501	Plastic surgery NEC	V559	Attn to artif open NOS
V502	Routine circumcision	V560	Renal dialysis encounter
V503	Ear piercing	V561	Ft/adj xtrcorp dial cath
V5041	Prphylct orgn rmvl brst	V562	Fit/adj perit dial cath
V5042	Prphylct orgn rmvl ovary	V5631	Hemodialysis testing
V5049	Prphylct orgn rmvl other	V5632	Peritoneal dialysis test
V508	Elective surgery NEC	V568	Dialysis encounter, NEC
V509	Elective surgery NOS	V570	Breathing exercises
V510	Brst reconst fol mastect	V571	Physical therapy NEC
V518	Aftercre plastc surg NEC	V5721	Encntr occupatnl thrpy
V520	Fitting artificial arm	V5722	Encntr vocational thrpy
V521	Fitting artificial leg	V573	Speech-language therapy
V522	Fitting artificial eye	V574	Orthoptic training
V523	Fitting dental prosthes	V5781	Orthotic training
V524	Fit/adj breast pros/impl	V5789	Rehabilitation proc NEC
V528	Fitting prosthesis NEC	V579	Rehabilitation proc NOS
V529	Fitting prosthesis NOS	V580	Radiotherapy encounter
V5301	Adj cerebral vent shunt	V5811	Antineoplastic chemo enc
V5302	Adjust neuropacemaker	V5812	Immunotherapy encounter
V5309	Adj nerv syst device NEC	V582	Blood transfusion, no dx
V531	Fit contact lens/glasses	V5830	Attn rem nonsurg dressng
V532	Adjustment hearing aid	V5831	Attn rem surg dressing
V5331	Ftng cardiac pacemaker	V5832	Attn removal of sutures
V5332	Ftng autmtc dfibrillator	V5841	Encntr plnd po wnd clsr
V5339	Ftng oth cardiac device	V5842	Aftercare neoplasm surg
V534	Fit orthodontic device	V5843	Aftcre inj/trauma surg
V5350	Fit/adjust intestinl dev	V5844	Aftercare organ transplt
V5351	Fit/adj gastric lap band	V5849	Postop oth specfd aftcr
V5359	Fit/adjust gi app-device	V585	Orthodontics aftercare
V536	Fitting urinary devices	V5861	Long-term use anticoagul
V537	Fit orthopedic devices	V5862	Long-term use antibiotic
V538	Adjustment of wheelchair	V5863	Lng use antiplte/thrmbtc
V5390	Fit/adjust device NOS	V5864	Long-term anti-inflamtry
V5391	Fit/adjust insulin pump	V5865	Long-term use steroids
V5399	Fit/adjust device NEC	V5866	Long-term use of aspirin
V5401	Removal int fixation dev	V5867	Long-term use of insulin

**APPENDIX J DIAGNOSES EXEMPT FROM THE “PRESENT ON ADMISSION” REPORTING REQUIREMENT**

V5868	Lng term bisphosphonates	V620	Unemployment
V5869	Long-term use meds NEC	V621	Adverse eff-work environ
V5871	Aft surg sense org NEC	V6221	Hx military deployment
V5872	Aftcre surg nerv sys NEC	V6222	Hx retrn military deploy
V5873	Aft surg circ syst NEC	V6229	Occupationl circumst NEC
V5874	Aftcre surg respsys NEC	V623	Educational circumstance
V5875	Aft oral cav/dig sys NEC	V624	Social maladjustment
V5876	Aftcre surg GU syst NEC	V625	Legal circumstances
V5877	Aft surg skin/subcu NEC	V626	Refusal of treatment
V5878	Aftcre surg MS syst NEC	V6281	Interpersonal probl NEC
V5881	Fit/adj vascular cathetr	V6282	Bereavement, uncomplcat
V5882	Fit/adj non-vsc cath NEC	V6283	Cnsl perp phys/sex abuse
V5883	Therapeutic drug monitor	V6284	Suicidal ideation
V5889	Other specified aftercare	V6285	Homicidal ideation
V589	Aftercare NOS	V6289	Psychological stress NEC
V5901	Blood donor-whole blood	V629	Psychosocial circum NOS
V5902	Blood donor-stem cells	V6400	No vaccination NOS
V5909	Blood donor NEC	V6401	No vaccin-acute illness
V591	Skin donor	V6402	No vaccin-chronc illness
V592	Bone donor	V6403	No vaccin-immune comp
V593	Bone marrow donor	V6404	No vaccin-allergy to vac
V594	Kidney donor	V6405	No vaccin-caregiv refuse
V595	Cornea donor	V6406	No vaccination-pt refuse
V596	Liver donor	V6407	No vaccination-religion
V5970	Egg donor NEC	V6408	No vaccin-prev disease
V5971	Egg donor age <35 anon	V6409	No vaccination NEC
V5972	Egg donor age <35 desig	V641	No proc/contraindication
V5973	Egg donor age 35+ anon	V642	No proc/patient decision
V5974	Egg donor age 35+ desig	V643	No proc for reasons NEC
V598	Org or tissue donor NEC	V6441	Lap surg convert to open
V599	Org or tissue donor NOS	V6442	Thoracoscop conv to open
V600	Lack of housing	V6443	Arthroscopc conv to open
V601	Inadequate housing	V650	Healthy person w sick
V602	Economic problem	V6511	Ped pre-brth vst-parent
V603	Person living alone	V6519	Person consult for anoth
V604	No family able to care	V652	Person feigning illness
V605	Holiday relief care	V653	Dietary surveil/counsel
V606	Person in resident inst	V6540	Counseling NOS
V6081	Foster care (status)	V6541	Exercise counseling
V6089	Housing/econo circum NEC	V6542	Counslnq sbstn use abuse
V609	Housing/econo circum NOS	V6543	Counseling injry prevent
V6101	Fmily dsrpt-fam military	V6544	Hiv counseling
V6102	Fmily dsrpt-ret military	V6545	Consln ot sex trnsmt dis
V6103	Fmily dsrpt- divorce/sep	V6546	Insulin pump training
V6104	Family dsrpt-estrangmemt	V6549	Other specfd counseling
V6105	Family dsrpt-chld custody	V655	Perpn w feared complaint
V6106	Family dsrpt-foster care	V658	Reason for consult NEC
V6107	Family dsrpt-death membr	V659	Reason for consult NOS
V6108	Fmly dsrpt-fam absnce NEC	V660	Surgical convalescence
V6109	Family disruption NEC	V661	Radiotherapy convalescen
V6110	Cnsl partner prob	V662	Chemotherapy convalescen
V6111	Cnsl victm partner abuse	V663	Mental dis convalescence
V6112	Cnsl perp partner abuse	V664	Fracture treatmnt conval
V6120	Cnsl prnt-chld prob NOS	V665	Convalescence NEC
V6121	Cnsl victim child abuse	V666	Comb treatment convales
V6122	Cnsl perp parent chld ab	V667	Encountr palliative care
V6123	Cnsl prnt-biol chld prob	V669	Convalescence NOS
V6124	Cnsl prnt-adpt chld prob	V6700	Follow-up surgery NOS
V6125	Cnsl prnt-fstr chld prob	V6701	Follow-up vag pap smear
V6129	Oth parent-child problem	V6709	Follow-up surgery NEC
V613	Problem w aged parent	V671	Radiotherapy follow-up
V6141	Alcoholism in family	V672	Chemotherapy follow-up
V6142	Substance abuse-family	V673	Psychiatric follow-up
V6149	Family health probl NEC	V674	FU exam treatd healed fx
V615	Multiparity	V6751	High-risk rx NEC exam
V616	Illegitimate pregnancy	V6759	Follow-up exam NEC
V617	Unwanted pregnancy NEC	V676	Comb treatment follow-up
V618	Family circumstances NEC	V679	Follow-up exam NOS
V619	Family circumstance NOS	V6801	Disability examination

**APPENDIX J DIAGNOSES EXEMPT FROM THE “PRESENT ON ADMISSION” REPORTING  
REQUIREMENT**

V6809	Issue of med certif NEC	V736	Screening for trachoma
V681	Issue repeat prescript	V7381	Special screen exam HPV
V682	Request expert evidence	V7388	Scrn oth spcf chlmyd dis
V6881	Referral-no exam/treat	V7389	Scrn oth spcf viral dis
V6889	Administrtrve encount NEC	V7398	Scrn unspcf chlmyd dis
V689	Administrtrve encount NOS	V7399	Scrn unspcf viral dis
V690	Lack of physical exercse	V740	Screening for cholera
V691	Inapprt diet eat habits	V741	Screening-pulmonary TB
V692	High-risk sexual behavr	V742	Screening for leprosy
V693	Gambling and betting	V743	Screening for diphtheria
V694	Lack of adequate sleep	V744	Screen-bact conjunctivit
V695	Behav insomnia-childhood	V745	Screen for venereal dis
V698	Oth prblms rlted lfsty	V746	Screening for yaws
V699	Prblm rlted lfsty NOS	V748	Screen-bacterial dis NEC
V700	Routine medical exam	V749	Screen-bacterial dis NOS
V701	Psych exam-authority req	V750	Screen-rickettsial dis
V702	Gen psychiatric exam NEC	V751	Screening for malaria
V703	Med exam NEC-admin purp	V752	Screen for leishmaniasis
V704	Exam-medicolegal reasons	V753	Screen-trypanosomiasis
V705	Health exam-group survey	V754	Screen-mycotic infect
V706	Health exam-pop survey	V755	Screen-schistosomiasis
V707	Exam-clinical trial	V756	Screen for filariasis
V708	General medical exam NEC	V757	Screen for helminthiasis
V709	General medical exam NOS	V758	Screen-parasitic dis NEC
V7101	Obsv-adult antisoc behav	V759	Screen for infec dis NOS
V7102	Obsv-adolesc antisoc beh	V760	Screen mal neop-resp org
V7109	Observ-mental cond NEC	V7610	Scrn mal neo breast NOS
V711	Obsv-suspect mal neoplasm	V7611	Screen mammogram hi risk
V712	Observ-suspect TB	V7612	Screen mammogram NEC
V713	Observ-work accident	V7619	Scrn mal neo breast NEC
V714	Observ-accident NEC	V762	Screen mal neop-cervix
V715	Observ following rape	V763	Screen mal neop-bladder
V716	Observ-inflicted inj NEC	V7641	Screen mal neop-rectum
V717	Obs-susp cardiovasc dis	V7642	Screen mal neop-oral cav
V7181	Observe-abuse & neglect	V7643	Screen mal neop-skin
V7182	Obs/eval sus exp anthrax	V7644	Scrn malig neop-prostate
V7183	Obs/eval exp biol NEC	V7645	Screen malig neop-testis
V7189	Observ-suspect cond NEC	V7646	Screen malig neop-ovary
V719	Observ-suspect cond NOS	V7647	Screen malig neop-vagina
V720	Eye & vision examination	V7649	Screen mal neop oth site
V7211	Hearing exam-fail screen	V7650	Scrn malig neo-intes NOS
V7212	Hearing conservatn/trtmt	V7651	Screen malig neop-colon
V7219	Exam ears & hearing NEC	V7652	Scrn mal neo-small intes
V722	Dental examination	V7681	Screen neop-nervous syst
V7231	Routine gyn examination	V7689	Screen neoplasm NEC
V7232	Pap smear confirmation	V769	Screen-neoplasm NOS
V7240	Pregnancy test unconfirm	V770	Screen-thyroid disorder
V7241	Pregnancy test negative	V771	Screen-diabetes mellitus
V7242	Pregnancy test-positive	V772	Screen for malnutrition
V725	Radiological exam NEC	V773	Screen-phenylketonuria
V7260	Laboratory exam NOS	V774	Screen for galactosemia
V7261	Antibody response exam	V775	Screening for gout
V7262	Routine physicl lab exam	V776	Screen-cystic fibrosis
V7263	Pre-procedure lab exam	V777	Screen-inborn err metab
V7269	Laboratory exam NEC	V778	Screening for obesity
V727	Skin/sensitization tests	V7791	Screen lipid disorders
V7281	Preop cardiovscrlr exam	V7799	Screen-endoc/nut/met NEC
V7282	Preop respiratory exam	V780	Screen-iron defic anemia
V7283	Oth spcf preop exam	V781	Screen-defic anemia NEC
V7284	Preop exam unspcf	V782	Screen-sickle cell dis
V7285	Oth specified exam	V783	Scrn-hemoglobinopath NEC
V7286	Blood typing encounter	V788	Screen-blood dis NEC
V729	Examination NOS	V789	Screen-blood dis NOS
V730	Screening-poliomyelitis	V790	Screening for depression
V731	Screening for smallpox	V791	Screening for alcoholism
V732	Screening for measles	V792	Scrn intellect disability
V733	Screening for rubella	V793	Screen-development prob
V734	Screening-yellow fever	V798	Screen-mental dis NEC
V735	Screening-arbovirus dis	V799	Screen-mental dis NOS

**APPENDIX J DIAGNOSES EXEMPT FROM THE “PRESENT ON ADMISSION” REPORTING REQUIREMENT**

V8001	Screen-traumtc brain inj	V8552	BMI,pediatric 5% - <85%
V8009	Screen-neuro condition	V8553	BMI,pediatric 85% - <95%
V801	Screening for glaucoma	V8554	BMI,pediatric >= 95%
V802	Screening-eye cond NEC	V860	Estrogen recep pstv stat
V803	Screening for ear dis	V861	Estrogen recep neg stat
V810	Scrnl-ischemic heart dis	V8732	Contact/exp algae bloom
V811	Screen for hypertension	V8741	Hx antineoplastic chemo
V812	Screen-cardiovasc NEC	V8742	Hx monoclonal drug thrpy
V813	Screen-bronch/emphysema	V8743	Hx estrogen therapy
V814	Screen-respir cond NEC	V8744	Hx inhaled steroid thrpy
V815	Screen for nephropathy	V8745	Hx systemc steroid thrpy
V816	Screen for gu cond NEC	V8746	Hx immunosuppres thrpy
V820	Screen for skin cond	V8749	Hx drug therapy NEC
V821	Screen-rheumatoid arthr	V8801	Acq absnce cervix/uterus
V822	Screen-rheumat dis NEC	V8802	Acq ab ut remn cerv stmp
V823	Screen-cong hip dislocat	V8803	Acq absnc cerv/remain ut
V824	Mat pstntl scr-chrm anom	V8811	Acq total absnc pancreas
V825	Screen-contamination NEC	V8812	Acq part absnce pancreas
V826	Multiphasic screening	V8821	Acq absence of hip joint
V8271	Screen-gentc dis carrier	V8822	Acq absence knee joint
V8279	Genetic screening NEC	V8829	Acq absence of oth joint
V8281	Screen - osteoporosis	V8901	Sus amntc cav/mem nt fnd
V8289	Screen for condition NEC	V8902	Sus placentl prob nt fnd
V829	Screen for condition NOS	V8903	Sus fetal anomaly nt fnd
V8301	Asympt hemoph a carrier	V8904	Sus fetal growth not fnd
V8302	Sympt hemophil a carrier	V8905	Sus cervcl shortn nt fnd
V8381	Cystic fibrosis gene car	V8909	Oth sus mat/ftl nt fnd
V8389	Genetic carrier stat NEC	V9001	Retain deplete uran frag
V8401	Genetc sus mal neo brest	V9009	Retain radioac frag NEC
V8402	Genetc sus mal neo ovary	V9010	Retained metal frag NOS
V8403	Genetc sus mal neo prost	V9011	Retain magnet metal frag
V8404	Genetc susc mal neo endo	V9012	Retain nonmag meta frag
V8409	Genetic susc mal neo NEC	V902	Retain plastic fragments
V8481	Genetc sus mult endo neo	V9031	Retained quills/spines
V8489	Genetic suscept dis NEC	V9032	Retained tooth
V850	BMI less than 19,adult	V9033	Retained wood fragments
V851	BMI between 19-24,adult	V9039	Retain organic frag NEC
V8521	BMI 25.0-25.9,adult	V9081	Retained glass fragments
V8522	BMI 26.0-26.9,adult	V9083	Retain stone/crystl frag
V8523	BMI 27.0-27.9,adult	V9089	Retain FB NEC
V8524	BMI 28.0-28.9,adult	V909	Retain FB, mat NOS
V8525	BMI 29.0-29.9,adult	V9100	Twin gest-plac/sac NOS
V8530	BMI 30.0-30.9,adult	V9101	Twin gest-monochr/monoam
V8531	BMI 31.0-31.9,adult	V9102	Twin gest-monochr/diamni
V8532	BMI 32.0-32.9,adult	V9103	Twin gest-dich/diamniotc
V8533	BMI 33.0-33.9,adult	V9109	Twin gest-plac/sac undet
V8534	BMI 34.0-34.9,adult	V9110	Tripl gest-plac/sac NOS
V8535	BMI 35.0-35.9,adult	V9111	Triplet gest 2+ monocho
V8536	BMI 36.0-36.9,adult	V9112	Triplet gest 2+ monoamn
V8537	BMI 37.0-37.9,adult	V9119	Tripl gest-plac/sac und
V8538	BMI 38.0-38.9,adult	V9120	Quad gest-plac/sac NOS
V8539	BMI 39.0-39.9,adult	V9121	Quad gest 2+ monocho
V8541	BMI 40.0-44.9, adult	V9122	Quad gest 2+ monoamniotc
V8542	BMI 45.0-49.9, adult	V9129	Quad gest-plac/sac undet
V8543	BMI 50.0-59.9, adult	V9190	Mult gest-plac/sac NOS
V8544	BMI 60.0-69.9, adult	V9191	Mult gest 2+ monochr NEC
V8545	BMI 70 and over, adult	V9192	Mult gest 2+ monoamn NEC
V8551	BMI,pediatric <5%	V9199	Mult gest-plac/sac undet